UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER

AD221610

NEW LIMITATION CHANGE

TO

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited

FROM

Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies and their contractors; Administrative/Operational Use; 30 Sep 1946. Other requests shall be referred to Office of Scientific Research and Development, Washington, DC.

AUTHORITY

OSRD ltr, 10 May 1966

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY TECHNICAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

CLASSIFICATION CHANGED TO [redacted]

BY AUTHORITY OF Dept of Army

23 Sep 58 Robert W. Lewis

BY J. C. Hendricks, Jr.

DATE 4 June 58

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C., 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This volume is classified [redacted] in accordance with security regulations of the War and Navy Departments.

TECHNICAL LIBRARY
BLDG 313
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.
STEAP-TL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Manuscript for this volume was prepared for publication by the Summary Reports Group of the Columbia University Division of War Research under contract OEMsr-1131 with the Office of Scientific Research and Development. This volume was printed and bound by the Columbia University Press.

Distribution of the Summary Technical Report of NDRC has been made by the War and Navy Departments. Inquiries concerning the availability and distribution of the Summary Technical Report volumes and microfilmed and other reference material should be addressed to the War Department Library, Room 1A-522, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C., or to the Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Attention: Reports and Documents Section, Washington 25, D. C.

Copy No.

07

This volume, like the seventy others of the Summary Technical Report of NDRC, has been compiled, edited, and printed under pressure. There may be errors of fact not known at time of printing.

Please report errors to:

JOINT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD
PROGRAMS DIVISION (STR ERRATA)
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A master errata sheet will be compiled from these reports and sent to recipients of the volume. Your help will make this book more useful to other readers and will be of great value in preparing any revisions.

[redacted]

under pg. ⓐ

UNCLASSIFIED

(SUMMARY TECHNICAL REPORT OF NDRC)

MASTER SUBJECT INDEX

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
VANNEVAR BUSH, DIRECTOR

NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE
JAMES B. CONANT, CHAIRMAN

TECHNICAL LIBRARY
BLDG. 313
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.
STEAP-TL

WASHINGTON, D. C., 1946

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

James B. Conant, *Chairman*

Richard C. Tolman, *Vice Chairman*

Roger Adams — Army Representative[1]
Frank B. Jewett — Navy Representative[2]
Karl T. Compton — Commissioner of Patents[3]

Irvin Stewart, *Executive Secretary*

[1]*Army representatives in order of service:*

Maj. Gen. G. V. Strong — Col. L. A. Denson
Maj. Gen. R. C. Moore — Col. P. R. Faymonville
Maj. Gen. C. C. Williams — Brig. Gen. E. A. Regnier
Brig. Gen. W. A. Wood, Jr. — Col. M. M. Irvine
Col. E. A. Routheau

[2]*Navy representatives in order of service:*

Rear Adm. H. G. Bowen — Rear Adm. J. A. Furer
Capt. Lybrand P. Smith — Rear Adm. A. H. Van Keuren
Commodore H. A. Schade

[3]*Commissioners of Patents in order of service:*

Conway P. Coe — Casper W. Ooms

NOTES ON THE ORGANIZATION OF NDRC

The duties of the National Defense Research Committee were (1) to recommend to the Director of OSRD suitable projects and research programs on the instrumentalities of warfare, together with contract facilities for carrying out these projects and programs, and (2) to administer the technical and scientific work of the contracts. More specifically, NDRC functioned by initiating research projects on request from the Army or the Navy, or on requests from an allied government transmitted through the Liaison Office of OSRD, or on its own considered initiative as a result of the experience of its members. Proposals prepared by the Division, Panel, or Committee for research contracts for performance of the work involved in such projects were first reviewed by NDRC, and if approved, recommended to the Director of OSRD. Upon approval of a proposal by the Director, a contract permitting maximum flexibility of scientific effort was arranged. The business aspects of the contract, including such matter as materials, clearances, vouchers, patents, priorities, legal matters, and administration of patent matters were handled by the Executive Secretary of OSRD.

Originally NDRC administered its work through five divisions, each headed by one of the NDRC members. These were:

Division A — Armor and Ordnance
Division B — Bombs, Fuels, Gases, & Chemical Problems
Division C — Communication and Transportation
Division D — Detection, Controls, and Instruments
Division E — Patents and Inventions

In a reorganization in the fall of 1942, twenty-three administrative divisions, panels, or committees were created, each with a chief selected on the basis of his outstanding work in the particular field. The NDRC members then became a reviewing and advisory group to the Director of OSRD. The final organization was as follows:

Division 1 — Ballistic Research
Division 2 — Effects of Impact and Explosion
Division 3 — Rocket Ordnance
Division 4 — Ordnance Accessories
Division 5 — New Missiles
Division 6 — Sub-Surface Warfare
Division 7 — Fire Control
Division 8 — Explosives
Division 9 — Chemistry
Division 10 — Absorbents and Aerosols
Division 11 — Chemical Engineering
Division 12 — Transportation
Division 13 — Electrical Communication
Division 14 — Radar
Division 15 — Radio Coordination
Division 16 — Optics and Camouflage
Division 17 — Physics
Division 18 — War Metallurgy
Division 19 — Miscellaneous
Applied Mathematics Panel
Applied Psychology Panel
Committee on Propagation
[redacted]erioration Administrative Committee

NDRC FOREWORD

As events of the years preceding 1940 revealed more and more clearly the seriousness of the world situation, many scientists in this country came to realize the need of organizing scientific research for service in a national emergency. Recommendations which they made to the White House were given careful and sympathetic attention, and as a result the National Defense Research Committee (NDRC) was formed by Executive Order of the President in the summer of 1940. The members of NDRC, appointed by the President, were instructed to supplement the work of the Army and the Navy in the development of the instrumentalities of war. A year later, upon the establishment of the Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), NDRC became one of its units.

The Summary Technical Report of NDRC is a conscientious effort on the part of NDRC to summarize and evaluate its work and to present it in a useful and permanent form. It comprises sixty-eight volumes broken into groups corresponding to the NDRC Divisions, Panels, and Committees.

The Summary Technical Report of each Division, Panel, or Committee is an integral survey of the work of that group. The first volume of each group's report contains a summary of the report, stating the problems presented and the philosophy of attacking them, and summarizing the results of the research, development, and training activities undertaken. Some volumes may be "state of the art" treatises covering subjects to which various research groups have contributed information. Others may contain descriptions of devices developed in the laboratories.

Some of the NDRC-sponsored researches which had been declassified by the end of 1945 were of sufficient popular interest that it was found desirable to report them in the form of monographs, such as the series on radar by Division 14 and the monograph on sampling inspection by the Applied Mathematics Panel. Since the material treated in them is not duplicated in the Summary Technical Report of NDRC, the monographs are an important part of the story of these aspects of NDRC research.

In contrast to the information on radar, which is of widespread interest and much of which is released to the public, the research on subsurface warfare is largely classified and is of general interest to a more restricted group. As a consequence, the report of Division 6 is found almost entirely in its Summary Technical Report, which runs to 24 volumes. The extent of the work of a division cannot therefore be judged solely by the number of volumes devoted to it in the Summary Technical Report of NDRC: account must be taken of the monographs and available reports published elsewhere.

This master subject index volume is a consolidation of all the subject matter included in the individual indexes of all these divisional, panel, and committee reports, which together constitute the Summary Technical Report of NDRC.

It is therefore fitting that a roll of OSRD appointees should also appear in this volume. Here are listed the names of those who cooperated with such loyalty and brilliance in the defense of their country. Their contributions to victory, while serving in their various appointments under OSRD, are summarized in the Summary Technical Report volumes. While it is impossible to pay tribute individually to each of their many achievements, it is desired to express here to all of them, on behalf of the Nation, our warmest gratitude and appreciation.

In addition, it is appropriate to acknowledge here the work of the Summary Reports Group (SRG), in which responsibility for the production of the entire Summary Technical Report was vested. In another place in this volume, the operation of the group is reviewed, so that something of the magnitude of its task and the multiplicity of its problems can be appreciated.

In just over three years SRG completed its assignment in producing the sixty-eight STR volumes and two index volumes. That this time compares favorably with the work of long-established publishing houses, should reflect to the credit of SRG's staff. The carefully prepared and edited information in these volumes is of vital importance, and it is only fitting that our thanks should be expressed to SRG for its work in making this information available in a permanent and presentable form.

VANNEVAR BUSH, *Director*
Office of Scientific Research and Development

J. B. CONANT, Chairman
National Defense Research Committee

SUMMARY REPORTS GROUP FOREWORD

At some future time, another organization may be confronted with an assignment similar to that of the Summary Reports Group. It has therefore been suggested that at some place in these volumes a brief outline of the operational procedures of the group be given, in the hope that useful information will be afforded to interested parties. This volume, since it is to serve as the index for all the STR volumes, would appear to be the most logical place for such an outline, and therefore, this Foreword is largely a short but objective history of SRG.

The preparation and publication of the Summary Technical Report of NDRC has been the main responsibility of the Summary Reports Group. During the early phases of this work, OSRD defined the Summary Technical Report as a series of uniform volumes summarizing, for a technically trained group of readers, the scientific program of NDRC. It was to be a classified report to the Army and Navy in fulfillment of the final obligations of NDRC. In addition to the Services, the furnishing of copies of the STR was also authorized to the British Commonwealth Scientific Office and to the Library of Congress.

Even while the utmost energies of OSRD were still committed to the prosecution of wartime research, the necessity for the eventual publication of an STR was apparent to Dr. Vannevar Bush and his colleagues. Accordingly, on August 9, 1944, he officially authorized the project and on August 17 the Executive Secretary, Dr. Irvin Stewart, sent out a memorandum to all Division and Panel Chiefs and Committee Chairmen, requesting that they start making plans for the preparation of manuscript. Dr. K. H. Condit of NDRC was appointed Special Consultant, and further memoranda were issued by him, giving more explicit instructions on the scope, contents and mechanics of preparation for the volumes.

The first unit to commence work on its portion of the STR was Division 6, and to handle this project the Summary Reports Group (Contract OEMsr-1131) was formed, under the Columbia University Division of War Research, on March 1, 1945. Dean George B. Pegram, Chairman of CUDWR, gave his wholehearted interest and support to the work, which was at first directed by Dr. Edwin H. Colpitts, Chief of Section 6.1 of Division 6. After discussions on style and format had been settled, a style guide was prepared; this was later distributed to printers and division editors as a guide for all the STR volumes.

Upon the ending of hostilities in August 1945, and the consequent rapid transition of the majority of NDRC personnel to peacetime pursuits, it became apparent that unless SRG were charged with the task of producing all the STRs, many of them would go by default. Accordingly, on August 30, 1945, a conference was held in Washington, under the chairmanship of Dr. H. M. Chadwell, to plan the future of the project. Representatives of SRG and of most of the Divisions, Committees and Panels of NDRC were present. During the meeting, editors were nominated for those volumes not yet started, and matters of editorial style and policy were discussed. A flow sheet for the handling of manuscript and proofs, and a system for the preparation of art were established.

After the conference, the Group had a clearer conception of the magnitude of its assignment and the various procedures involved, from the drafting of the rough manuscript to the delivery of the bound volumes to the Services. Accordingly, the staff was enlarged to meet the requirements of its tasks, and several new departments with specific functions were formed. At its maximum, the office staff numbered 86 persons. The first major problem confronting the group was the enlistment of printing facilities for the seventy volumes. This was originally intended to be the responsibility of the Government Printing Office, but since this office was already committed to other high priority work, a separate printing contract with the Treasury Department (Tps-74199), was awarded to Columbia University Press, who planned to have all the STRs printed by one New York firm. A further modification in the printing arrangements was necessary when it became apparent that no one firm would be able to complete the assignment within a reasonable space of time. Accordingly, with CU Press approval and cooperation, SRG sought for and finally contacted additional printers in New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia and even California, who were willing and able to print the balance of the volumes. Since most printing houses were at that time inundated with orders, this was by no means a simple problem; it was further complicated by the fact that only firms cleared for the handling of classified material could be given the work. Even after the services

of printers had been procured, much additional responsibility for SRG, unanticipated at the start, was entailed in maintaining the utmost pressure on them and in following up printing and make-up instructions.

In its three years of existence, the Group has been faced with many other difficulties: the paper shortage, the security question, the lack of trained personnel, the poor condition of hastily prepared manuscripts, the highly technical nature of the material itself—these are only some of the problems. That the job could be performed more expeditiously and efficiently were it to be undertaken again goes without saying; it must be remembered that the Group was unique in the character and magnitude of its assignment, and that consequently a certain number of mistakes were inevitable. That the work was completed successfully is largely due to the integrity of the majority of the staff, and the enthusiasm with which they tackled their many problems. In order that SRG's approach to these problems may be better appreciated, a description of the various departments follows.

As already mentioned, the original assignment of SRG was the preparation of the Division 6 STR. When, after the August 1945 meeting, SRG's responsibilities were extended to all the STRs, a separate Division 6 Department was formed to continue the editing and writing of that unit's twenty-four volumes. This work was headed by John S. Coleman, one of the Assistant Directors of SRG.

A Liaison Department was created to maintain contact with the Division authors and editors in an effort to expedite the completion of manuscript, and the return of galley proofs and cut dummies sent out for a technical reading. In addition, this department, established by Milton Silverman and later under Kathryn Setze, was responsible for the writing of the entire Division 12 STR, and the compilation of the three Committee on Propagation STR volumes from previous report and conference material. In the later phases of the project, the liaison work for the Division 6 volumes, mainly consisting of the handling of galley and page proof for these books, became another of the responsibilities of Liaison Department.

For the formidable tasks of editing the manuscript, checking it for style and marking it for the printer, a Copy Editing Department, first under B. F. Boardman and later under Ruth Christman, was formed. Personnel with previous editorial experience was recruited whenever possible, but such individuals were not readily available, and many in the department were without training in their new field. That they were able to surmount their numerous editorial problems so successfully is largely due to the excellent leadership and vast experience of Miss Christman in the fields of editing, printing and typography of technical books. In addition to its work on manuscript, the department was engaged in the reading of all galley proofs, the transmittal to the printers of authors' corrections, and the reading and checking of page proofs. The total of 21,000 pages for the 70 volumes will afford some idea of the magnitude of the editorial task.

In the meantime, the Art Department, under Carl B. Holmes, was operating in high gear on the more than 30,000 figures selected by volume editors as illustrations for the text of the STRs. It was found that 80 per cent of this art work was not in suitable condition for reproduction as submitted; some were redrawn entirely, others relettered or otherwise touched up. Backgrounds and other irrelevant details in photographs were blocked out, and emphasis given to the important features of the device or equipment to be portrayed. At its peak, the Art Department numbered fifteen persons; by the end of 1946 its work was substantially completed and it was disbanded. The original pieces of art were eventually shipped to the Historical Records Section of the Adjutant General's Office in Washington, except in cases where they were on loan and had to be returned to the lending agency.

It was evident that in order to furnish easier access to the enormous amount of technical information in the STR, good subject indexes were essential. The Indexing Department undertook this assignment, and, in addition, consolidated all the individual volume index material, comprising over 60,000 entries, into the Master Subject Index Volume. SRG was fortunate in having the services of C. B. Ellis, and later of Beatrice Lawrence to head the department in this work, which entailed so much careful and detailed organization.

In addition to the production of the STRs, SRG was charged with the responsibility of making a permanent and accessible record of the more than 15,000 NDRC reports and other reference material which is listed in the STR bibliographies. Accordingly, a Microfilm Department under the able direction of

J. P. Sondheimer was organized to index and record this material on 35 mm microfilm, of which negative copies have been made available to the Army, the Navy, and the Library of Congress. The Microfilm Index appears in a separate volume in the STR series.

The Production Department, with W. A. Bayless, Jr. as Production Manager, was charged with the responsibility of routing and checking all the STR as it proceeded through the various phases of the flow chart from manuscript to galley and from page proof to bound volume. Even with the delivery of a completed book to the Services. SRG's obligations were not ended, for each piece of manuscript, galley, and page proof, each original figure and engraver's cut must be accounted for and disposed of in accordance with previous arrangements with OSRD and the Services, and with the existing security regulations. In addition to these routine functions, this department found itself charged with the task of conducting many transactions with the printers, engravers and binders. In fact, in order to expedite to the utmost publication of the STR volumes, the SRG Production Manager was obliged to devote a great deal of time to follow-up work, making constant trips to the various establishments involved. It is to his great credit that he was able to maintain constant watch over these outside problems while still attending to the efficient operation of his department.

In concluding this outline of the functions of the various departments of SRG, mention must be made of the Administrative Department, headed by Betty Hofstadter, Administrative Assistant. This unit's difficulties were enhanced by the unusually rapid turnover in SRG personnel resulting from the temporary nature of the work. However, it succeeded admirably in handling all personnel problems, in addition to those of payroll, property, records, files, and a number of other important details essential to a smooth-running organization. Some credit for this must be given to the Business Office of the Government Contract Division of Columbia University, whose cooperation throughout the project was invaluable.

While it is not the purpose of this foreword merely to present a series of excuses for the time delays incurred in the production of the seventy STR volumes, it is believed that an objective analysis might prove useful. As already mentioned, SRG made mistakes, and lessons have been learned. Then surely no one is in a better position than SRG itself to offer constructive answers to the question: Why has it required more than three years to complete a project originally estimated to require fifteen months?

Obviously, many miscalculations were responsible for this first optimistic estimate. Some of the delays in schedule resulted indirectly from the ending of the war, and in surveying the work of SRG, it might be well to deal with these delays first. The return to peacetime jobs of almost all of the NDRC research workers who were required to contribute to the STR can be blamed for serious time lags in the preparation of the manuscript. No man involved with the personnel problems of transferring to a post-war industrial or academic career, in many cases necessitating a change in domicile also, can be expected to devote many hours a day to the writing of technical reports. It was possible for SRG to compensate most of these authors for their work by putting them on the payroll, after they had severed their connections with OSRD, but nevertheless, the average time lag in the delivery of completed monuscript was four months after the promised delivery dates; in two cases, it was ten months late.

Not only was manuscript delayed, but its quality was impaired by the confusion of the post-war transition. For the preparation of material as technical and as full of mathematics and chemical formulae as the STR, time, office facilities and skilled assistance are needed, or the manuscript cannot be considered in fit condition for transmittal to the printers. This unfortunately, was the case with much of the STR text, and thus time and expenses were required later to rectify errors that had crept into galley and even page proof.

It is to be regretted that those responsible for the STR manuscript could not have begun sooner on this work, and that they could not have been retained in a full-time capacity on the OSRD payroll until their responsibilities in this connection had been fulfilled. In this way, they would have had access to adequate clerical assistance under a centralized control, and they would not have been exposed to so many diversions from outside sources.

For the technical reading of galleys, however, it would not be necessary to retain personnel in OSRD. It was the experience of SRG that this can be considered a spare time assignment and can be done concurrently with other work; it was only necessary to put such readers, in most cases the authors themselves, on the SRG payroll and reimburse them on an

hourly basis. With some exceptions, division readers were very prompt in returning to SRG the proofs sent them. They were usually given two weeks in which to read galleys and check cut dummies; stamped and addressed envelopes were enclosed to facilitate return, and a set of proof-readers' conventions also included. In the cases where material was not returned promptly, it was generally found that the readers had not been asked by the volume editor to do this work in the first place. SRG has learned that it is advisable to obtain a written commitment from a reader, at the time he is nominated, that he will be willing to read proof promptly when it is sent to him.

Undoubtedly the most serious single delay factor in the project was the condition of the printing industry during the post-war period. Inundated with work which had been shelved during the war years, short of skilled operators, equipment and materials, the printing houses of the nation were hard-pressed to satisfy the demands of their regular customers, and were not eager to undertake outside work of a temporary nature. Owing to their lack of experience and equipment for setting copy of a technical character, some of the printers working for SRG had difficulties with the many highly complex equations and formulae in the STR. This led to production delays; in some cases it was necessary for SRG to return page proof three or four times before it was in correct form.

Obviously, if a similar project is to be undertaken in the future, the most desirable arrangements would be to deal with one printing establishment only, and that one to be experienced in working with scientific material. Perhaps the most satisfactory solution of the production problem would lie in the adoption of a photo-offset printing method, by which manuscript is prepared on special typewriters and is reproduced in that exact form by photo-offset. Some clarity and detail would probably thus be lost in the halftone figures, but an immeasurable saving would be effected in time and expense by eliminating the necessity for proof reading and checking procedures once the final manuscript had received approval. Needless to state, this method was given serious consideration during the early stages of SRG. However, due to the shortage of both equipment and experienced operators, it was found impractical at that time.

Difficulties caused by classification were encountered throughout the project. During the early phases, it had been hoped and expected by OSRD that approximately one-third of the volumes would be declassified in their entirety before going to press, and consequently could be made available to the public. But during 1946 and 1947 the policy of the Services became increasingly conservative; in the case of some volumes, they actually raised the classification from a lower one. Eventually, only eight volumes were given clearance by the Joint Review Board and could be printed as open literature.

A final problem for SRG was found in the selection of its own staff. Persons with a variety of backgrounds were sought: scientific, editorial, artistic, typographic, librarian, printing—to name only some, but at a time when everyone was seeking a permanent position, SRG did not have very much to offer but a temporary though interesting and important assignment. It should reflect to the great credit of those who elected to remain with the project for as long as they were needed, and worked so conscientiously to ensure that the STR appear in as satisfactory a condition as possible.

Credit is also due to those ex-members of the divisions, committees and panels of NDRC who gave freely of their time in serving as technical editors. In some cases, they showed an interest in their volumes up to the very last, in spite of their preoccupations with other affairs, and were always ready to render advice and assistance when requested by SRG. Unquestionably, in the instances where such cooperation was given, it can clearly be seen in the quality of the completed volumes.

During the final period, the Director was able to spend less and less time on the project and Dennis Puleston, Assistant Director, took on more and more responsibility for the management of SRG. Great credit is due him for the able and patient way in which he steered the group through the many terminal difficulties.

At Columbia University Press, Mr. Melvin Loos should be mentioned for the special help he gave to SRG. A lifetime's experience in the publication of technical works enabled him to afford valuable advice on questions of style and format, and he worked ably as a contact between SRG and the printing houses with which the STR work was allocated.

Acknowledgements must also be made to H. M. Chadwell, L. H. Farinholt, E. W. Scott, Cleveland Norcross and R. C. Bowker for the very valuable assistance they gave to the project while acting as OSRD Scientific Officers and Contracting Officers. It would have been impossible to operate effectively

without having SRG interests represented by them in Washington. On problems concerning the contract and its amendments, the classification of STR material, and the distribution procedures for the volumes, the support of these men was particularly notable.

In conclusion, appreciation must be expressed to Dr. Bush for the vital interest he has taken in the project. By fostering the idea from its conception and in following it through to its conclusion, he should be accorded the ultimate credit for all the seventy Summary Technical Report volumes, with their wealth of technical information so essential, in the Nation's interests, to future scientific research.

WALLACE WATERFALL
Director SRG

INTRODUCTION

THIS volume provides an alphabetical index to the information contained in all of the 68 Summary Technical Reports of NDRC. This index is followed by a listing of the chapter headings for each Report, and the roll of all personnel who served with OSRD from its inception in 1940 to its close in 1947.

The Microfilm Index volume, being self-contained, is the only Summary Technical Report not included in this index.

The arrangement of this index is conventional, requiring no highly technical background on the part of the user. The following abbreviations are employed to refer to the Panels and Committees of NDRC:

Panel or Committee	*Abbreviation*
Applied Mathematics Panel	AMP
Applied Psychology Panel	APP
Committee on Propagation	CP
Tropical Deterioration Committee	TD

These abbreviations are used as illustrated: A scope, radar, Vol. APP-2: 235-246; Vol. 14–2: 31 where Vol. APP-2: 235-246 refers to pages 235-246 of Volume 2 of the Applied Psychology Panel. The Divisions of NDRC are designated numerically. Thus in the above example, Vol. 14-2: 31 refers to page 31 of Volume 2 of Division 14. For a complete listing of the Divisions and of the Panels and Committees of NDRC, see page iv.

The direct compilation of this volume was the responsibility of the Indexing Department of the Summary Reports Group. But as the key to the entire Summary Technical Reports series, this volume is essentially the co-ordinated enterprise of all of the various Divisions, Panels, and Committees of NDRC.

BEATRICE M. LAWRENCE
Editor

Page intentionally blank

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Subject Index	1
Tables of Contents of STR Volumes	427
OSRD Organization Chart	478
List of OSRD Personnel	479

Page intentionally blank

A

A-1 gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 257
A-1 mortar shell retrieving device, Vol. 4-1: 355-357
A-2 mortar shell retrieving device, Vol. 4-1: 356-357
A-2 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 41
A-3 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 21, 107
A-4 speech scrambling system
  cryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 57
  noncryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 42
  spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 88
A-5 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 41, 89
A-8 camera mount
  effect on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 160
  flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 113-114
  performance, Vol. 16-1: 159
  test curves, Vol. 16-1: 112-113
A-11 camera mount
  angular velocity during motion, Vol. 16-1: 159
  effect on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 160
  performance, Vol. 16-1: 159
  test curves, Vol. 16-1: 112-113
A-14 oxygen mask with microphone, Vol. 17-3: 133, 143-146
A-24 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
A-25 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
A-27 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
A-131 tunable magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 425
A-132 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
A-133 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
A nickel, properties, Vol. 6-13: 65-104
  composition, Vol. 6-13: 65
  dependence of remanence on annealing temperature
    Vol. 6-13: 78
  effect of annealing on magnetic properties, Vol. 6-13: 72
  effect of grain orientation on magnetic properties
    Vol. 6-13: 74
  effect of temperature on magnetic properties
    Vol. 6-13: 101-104
  magnetic strain curves, Vol. 6-13: 88
  magnetostrictive constant, Vol. 6-13: 89
  maximum coercive force, Vol. 6-13: 75
  normal magnetization curve, Vol. 6-13: 67
  resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
  reversible permeability, Vol. 6-13: 88
  uniformity of stock, Vol. 6-13: 74
  Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
A scope, radar, Vol. APP-2: 235-246
  ambient illumination, Vol. APP-2: 238-239, 242-243
  AN/APS-26 use, Vol. 14-2: 289
  calibration, Vol. CP-3: 161-162
  description, Vol. 13-2B: 22.05
  fatigue effects
    Vol. 14-2: 31
    Vol. APP-2: 244
  for beacons, Vol. 14-2: 116
  visual effects on operators, Vol. APP-2: 245-246
A scope, sonar
    Vol. 6-16: 26, 503
    Vol. 6-18: 121-122
AA (antiaircraft)
  see Antiaircraft
AA60 transducer cable, Vol. 6-12: 346
AAA (attack aids adapter), Vol. 6-1: 295
AAB (Antiaircraft Board) computer, Vol. 7-1: 57-58
AAF (Army Air Force)
  AC-67 instrument trailer, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
  communications systems, Vol. 13-2A: 3-6
  instrument trailer oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 128-129
  N-9 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
Abbé range finder adjuster system, Vol. 7-2: 62
Abbé refractometer, Vol. 19-1: 58
ABC method of eye shooting, lead-computing sights
    Vol. AMP-2: 59
Aberdeen Proving Ground
  air-blast measurements, Vol. 2-1: 65
  armor plate testing, Vol. 18-1: 38
  chronograph, Vol. 2-1: 234
  frangible bullet for gunnery training, Vol. 2-1: 242
  German range finder, testing, Vol. 7-2: 20
  supersonic wind tunnel, Vol. 2-1: 251
  T-4 fuze tests, Vol. 4-3: 75-76
  terminal ballistics of concrete, Vol. 2-1: 192
Aberration modifiers for optical instruments
  function, Vol. 16-1: 256
  recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 261-262
ABL (Allegany Ballistics Laboratory)
  flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 102
  internal burning rocket propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 247
  properties of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 95, 99-113
  thermodynamics of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 71-77
ABL (American British Laboratory)
  ABL-15 radio research unit, Vol. 14-1: 20
  use of radio countermeasures in European Theater
    Vol. 15-1: 287-299
  use of radio countermeasures in Normandy invasion
    Vol. 15-1: 457
Abrader for testing plastics, Vol. 16-1: 371-372
Abrasion number, definition, Vol. 16-1: 373
Abrasion resistance tests
  apparel fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 174-175
  leather substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138
Abrasive cleaning methods for metals, Vol. 11-2: 103
Absolute humidity, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
Absolute thresholds of the ear, Vol. 6-9: 12-17
  audibility threshold, Vol. 6-9: 12-16, 59-61
  bone conduction threshold, Vol. 6-9: 16
  definition, Vol. 6-9: 12
  pain threshold, Vol. 6-9: 17
Absorbing screens, acoustic
  see Acoustic-deadening materials
Absorbing screens, radar, Vol. 14-2: 29
Absorption coefficient
  acoustic materials, Vol. 17-3: 18, 27, 32
  far infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 235-236
  spherical raindrops, Vol. CP-2: 157-158
  underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 97-100
  X-rays, Vol. 17-4: 140

Absorption cone for radar testing, Vol. 14-2: 186
Absorption cross section of raindrops, Vol. CP-2: 157-158
Absorption of infrared radiation in atmosphere
Vol. 16-3: 282-283
Absorption of light
by atmosphere, Vol. 16-2: 20
by glasses and plastics, Vol. 16-3: 165
by ocean water, Vol. 6-6A: 33
Absorption of radio waves by the atmosphere
Vol. CP-1: 82-90
Vol. CP-2: 148-186
aircraft targets, Vol. CP-1: 83-84
attenuation by idealized precipitation forms
Vol. CP-2: 162-165
attenuation by rain, Vol. CP-2: 149, 157-159
attenuation by spherical drops, Vol. CP-2: 157-159
attenuation by water vapor, Vol. CP-2: 185
back scattering, Vol. CP-2: 167-171
British work, Vol. CP-2: 180
by clouds, fogs, rain
Vol. CP-1: 85-90
Vol. CP-2: 159-162, 180
by gases
Vol. CP-1: 89-90
Vol. CP-2: 148-151, 171
by oxygen and vapor, Vol. CP-2: 180
by rain and hail, Vol. CP-1: 85-88
by spherical particles, Vol. CP-2: 150-154, 157-159
by water drops, Vol. CP-1: 88-89, 222-224
K-band absorption by water vapor, Vol. CP-2: 175-177
K-band attenuation by rainfall, Vol. CP-2: 177-180
measurement of attenuation in the atmosphere, CP-2: 175
radar cross section, Vol. CP-1: 82-83
scattering amplitudes, Vol. CP-2: 154-157, 171
scattering by spherical raindrops, Vol. CP-2: 165-167
scattering variations with frequency, Vol. CP-2: 146
ship targets, Vol. CP-1: 84-85
Absorption of underwater sound
absorption coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 97-100
air bubbles, Vol. 6-7: 55
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 100
attenuation measurements, Vol. 6-8: 102-105
bubble formation, Vol. 6-8: 465-467
by mud, Vol. 6-6A: 15
causes, Vol. 6-7: 55-57
definition, Vol. 6-7: 9, 55
frequency ranges, Vol. 6-8: 105-107
ship wakes, Vol. 6-7: 123-128
thermal structure, Vol. 6-8: 102
transmission anomaly, Vol. 6-8: 100-101
viscosity, Vol. 6-7: 57-58
wakes, Vol. 6-8: 541-543
Absorption vs adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 9
AB-type sea-water battery, Vol. 6-18: 257-258
AC (arithmetical computation) test, Vol. APP-1: 21, 151
AC time delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 80-81
AC war gas
see Hydrogen cyanide
Acceleration correction for target path, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 25-26
Acceleration in bomber flight
handicap to pursuer in dogfight, Vol. 5-1: 323
in ballodromic pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 298-300
in scopodromic pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 289-293
Acceleration in guided missile flight, Vol. 5-1: 278
Acceleration integrator bomb release (AIBR), Vol. 14-2: 145
Accelerometers
capacitance-resistance type, Vol. 1-1: 90
crystal, Vol. 1-1: 80, 90
differentiators for velocimeter, Vol. 1-1: 89-90
for measuring bomb retardation, Vol. 17-4: 146-151
for measuring explosions in earth, Vol. 2-1: 118
for measuring impact of projectiles in water
Vol. AMP-1: 159, 162
for torpedo test measurements, Vol. 3-1: 28-32
mutual-inductance type, Vol. 1-1: 89-90
photoelectric, Vol. 4-2: 137-138, 165-166
Accumulator, high speed decimal, Vol. 17-4: 168-170
Acetone celluloid delay fuze (AC delay), Vol. 19-1: 80
Acetylcholine, mustard poisoning role, Vol. 9-1: 446-447
Acetylene
determination by colorimetric method, Vol. 11-1: 240
in quenched powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 32
removal from air, Vol. 11-1: 229
Acheson 1008 (aqueous graphite suspension), Vol. 6-12: 285
Achievement tests, Vol. APP-2: 155-178
see also Aptitude tests; Performance tests; Personnel tests
administration procedures, Vol. APP-2: 166-169
effect on learning, Vol. APP-2: 171-173
improvement of service school grades, Vol. APP-2: 176-178
performance ratings, Vol. APP-2: 159-162
performance tests, Vol. APP-2: 162-166
product ratings, Vol. APP-2: 159
quality control, Vol. APP-2: 174-178
reliability, Vol. APP-2: 171
teacher evaluation, Vol. APP-2: 176
uses, Vol. APP-2: 155-157
validity, Vol. APP-2: 169, 173
Achievement tests, types
amphibious craft crew, Vol. APP-2: 87
identification, Vol. APP-2: 158
pencil-and-paper, Vol. APP-2: 157
radio code receiving, Vol. APP-2: 119
search radar operators, Vol. APP-2: 15
summary, Vol. APP-2: 157
Achromatic lenses
dispersive power, Vol. 16-1: 349
meniscus lenses, Vol. 16-1: 64, 93
use of styrene, Vol. 16-1: 347
Acids as war gases, Vol. 10-1: 152-165
Aconitine, Vol. 9-1: 204
Acoustic
see also Sound; Underwater sound
Acoustic absorption by ocean mud, Vol. 6-6A: 15
Acoustic ammeter, Vol. 6-12: 7
Acoustic bomb, Vol. 17-2: 113-116
evaluation, Vol. 17-2: 115
intensity and rate of attenuation, Vol. 17-2: 114-115
methods of combining explosions, Vol. 17-2: 113-114
Acoustic contact between water and transducer
Vol. 6-13: 279, 391

SECRET

Acoustic countermeasures in antisubmarine warfare
Vol. 6-1: 112
Vol. 6-2A: 94-95
Vol. 6-3: 98-99, 161-176
Vol. 6-22: 68, 157-158
see also Sonar countermeasures
Acoustic destruction of mines, Vol. AMP-1: 109
Acoustic gain of hearing aids, Vol. 17-3: 219
Acoustic homing torpedoes
see Acoustic torpedoes; Mines, acoustic homing
Acoustic impedance
see Impedance; Radiation impedance
Acoustic intensity, effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-13: 324
Acoustic interference, underwater
echoes, Vol. 6-8: 377
intensity, Vol. 6-8: 168-170
target strength measurements, Vol. 6-8: 410
Acoustic loading on transducer, Vol. 6-13: 140, 172
Acoustic marine speedometers, Vol. 6-18: 62-77
acoustic marine pinging speedometer (AMPS), Vol. 6-18: 70-75
acoustic marine speedometer (AMS), Vol. 6-18: 62-66
phase acoustic marine speedometer (PAMS), Vol. 6-18: 75-77
steady-state acoustic marine speedometer (SAMS)
Vol. 6-18: 66-70
Acoustic materials
see Acoustic-deadening materials
Acoustic measurements
see Calibration of transducers; Directivity patterns, sonar
Acoustic positioning indicator, Vol. 17-3: 233-239
acrodynamic noise at gliders, Vol. 17-3: 235
microphone, Vol. 17-3: 235
receiver, Vol. 17-3: 237-239
sound source, Vol. 17-3: 237
transmission of acoustic signals, Vol. 17-3: 235-237
Acoustic pressure
fluid velocity of sound waves, Vol. 6-8: 19-20
generated by sound field, Vol. 6-22: 63, 64
in terms of electric power, Vol. 6-22: 64
level, Vol. 6-7: 1-2
maximum obtainable from magnetostriction, Vol. 6-13: 9
measurement, Vol. 6-10: 58, 60
units defined, Vol. 6-22: 63
Acoustic pressure-gradient, Vol. 6-10: 52
Acoustic reciprocity principle, application to transducers
calibration of transducers
Vol. 6-12: 133-134
Vol. 6-13: 17-18, 311-313
directivity index, Vol. 6-12: 159-161
equivalent circuit
Vol. 6-12: 59-61
Vol. 6-13: 22-23
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 154-159
theory
Vol. 6-12: 132
Vol. 6-13: 15-16, 59, 105-106
Acoustic reflections, effect on transducer calibrations
see Reflections, acoustic, effect on transducer calibrations
Acoustic resistance, definition, Vol. 6-13: 13
Acoustic scattering, underwater
see Scattering of underwater sound
Acoustic screens, Vol. 6-10: 45
Acoustic shadow in ocean
caused by hulls and wakes, Vol. 6-9: 42
diffraction, Vol. 6-7: 33
ECR layer, Vol. 6-7: 112-113
formation, Vol. 6-7: 83
limiting range, Vol. 6-7: 32
mathematical analysis, Vol. AMP-1: 77
scattering of sound, Vol. 6-7: 33
sound intensity, Vol. 6-7: 26-27
theory, Vol. 6-7: 16-17
Acoustic shielding, Vol. AMP-1: 77
Acoustic tank for sonar tests, Vol. 6-10: 40, 109, 120, 150
Acoustic torpedoes
see also Mines, acoustic homing; Torpedo
air-launched torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 215-218
amplifier balancing, Vol. 6-22: 46, 47
control systems, Vol. 6-22: 31-36, 68
countermeasures
Vol. 6-1: 112
Vol. 6-2A: 94-95
development history, Vol. 6-1: 209-210
electric torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 213-214
future investigations, Vol. 6-1: 219-221
limitations, Vol. 6-22: 6
power limitations of transducers, Vol. 6-22: 50
slow-speed torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 210-213
steering control for listening torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 31-36
Acoustic torpedoes, echo-ranging, control systems
see Echo-ranging torpedoes, control systems
Acoustic torpedoes, German
countermeasures, Vol. 6-3: 98-99, 161-176
flip-flop rudder control, Vol. 6-3: 167
Geier, Vol. 6-3: 75
summary, Vol. 6-19: 3
T-4, Vol. 6-3: 171-172
T-5, Vol. 6-3: 56, 172-176
trajectory analysis, Vol. 6-3: 164-171
Acoustic torpedoes, hydrophones
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-22: 23, 65
effect of unbalance, Vol. 6-22: 34
isolation, Vol. 6-22: 23-24
noise discrimination, Vol. 6-22: 23-30
research recommendations, Vol. 6-22: 59
terminology and units, Vol. 6-22: 63-66
Acoustic torpedoes, specific models
see also Mark 13 torpedo
57C submarine torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 139
Ex20F torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 18, 49
ExS29 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 20
Mark 9 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 149
Mark 14 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 57, 120
Mark 18 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 8, 18, 28, 120
Mark 20 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 159
Mark 26 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 20
Acoustic torpedoes, transmitter circuits
British Bowler system, Vol. 6-22: 154
British Trumper system, Vol. 6-22: 149
BTL 175C system, Vol. 6-22: 124
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76
Geier 1 system, Vol. 6-22: 141
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 160

HUSL NOI81 system, Vol. 6-22: 91
ORL project 4 system, Vol. 6-22: 106
switching circuit, Vol. 6-22: 125
Acoustic wakes
see Bubbles in wakes; Wakes, acoustic properties
Acoustic wave front, Vol. 17-1: 140, 157-158, 163-164
Acoustic windows
see Window, acoustic, for transducers
Acoustic-absorbing coating for submarines, Vol. 6-19: 136-145
aerated cement, Vol. 6-19: 140-141
coating performance tests, Vol. 6-19: 141-144
design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 137-138
detection range reduction, Vol. 6-19: 144
experimental development, Vol. 6-19: 137-142
German development, Vol. 6-19: 136-137, 140
NDRC development, final stage, Vol. 6-19: 144-145
pressure factors, Vol. 6-19: 141, 143
sandwich coating, Vol. 6-19: 137, 140-141
sound absorption measurement, Vol. 6-19: 137-139
sprayed coating, Vol. 6-19: 142-143
temperature factors, Vol. 6-19: 141, 143
Acoustic-deadening materials
Vol. 6-12: 125-126, 261-263, 328-330
Vol. 17-3: 19-31
absorbent material, Vol. 17-3: 22-23
absorbing paint, Vol. 6-10: 122
absorbing screens, Vol. 6-13: 322
absorption coefficient, Vol. 17-3: 18, 27, 32
absorptive structures, Vol. 17-3: 21
acoustic impedance, Vol. 17-3: 27
Airfoam rubber, Vol. 6-12: 257, 262-263
applications, Vol. 6-12: 262-263
attenuation properties, Vol. 17-3: 19-22
Cell-tite foam neoprene, Vol. 6-12: 126
cellular rubber, Vol. 6-12: 329-330, 346
cork and cork-rubber compositions, Vol. 6-12: 330
Corprene, Vol. 6-12: 125, 262, 265-266
dichloro-difluoro methane, Vol. 6-12: 328
efficiency index, Vol. 17-3: 21, 28-31
flow resistance of material, Vol. 17-3: 22-28
Foamglas, Vol. 6-12: 125-126, 262
for bomber camera, Vol. 5-1: 119
for FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 147, 162
free gas, Vol. 6-12: 328-329
Freon, Vol. 6-12: 328
merit factor, formula, Vol. 17-3: 21
metal-air cells, Vol. 6-12: 329
requirements for sound control, Vol. 17-3: 19
sound absorption measurement, Vol. 17-3: 27-28
sound attenuation measurement, Vol. 17-3: 23-27
summary of types, Vol. 6-12: 261-262
testing, Vol. 6-10: 100
Acoustic-isolation materials
see Acoustic-deadening materials
Acryloid B-7 cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 287, 315-316
Acryloid polymers
blending efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 4
blending procedure, Vol. 11-2: 9
centistoke viscosity, Vol. 11-2: 4
effect of molecular weight on viscosity, Vol. 11-2: 4-6
solubility, Vol. 11-2: 4
Acrysol for noninflammable hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 12
Action potentials of the auditory nerve, Vol. 6-9: 9
Activated charcoal
see also Charcoal
as explosion preventative in fuel tanks, Vol. 11-2: 16-17
carbon dioxide removal, Vol. 11-1: 39
cleaner for gasoline containers, Vol. 11-2: 116
hydrogen and oxygen content, Vol. 10-1: 36
packet structure, Vol. 10-1: 35
pore structure, Vol. 10-1: 35
raw ingredients, Vol. 10-1: 24-26
substitutes, Vol. 10-1: 84-87
Activated charcoal, manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 23-39
Cabot Co. carbon black processes, Vol. 10-1: 29-30
coconut charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 31
commercial manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 31-32
Jiggler method of activation, Vol. 10-1: 37
Kimberly-Clark Co., Vol. 10-1: 30-31
Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Co., Vol. 10-1: 27-28
Prest-o-log process, Vol. 10-1: 28-29
Saran charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 31
summary, Vol. 10-1: 23-24
Activated charcoal, properties
see Charcoal characteristics, measurement; Charcoal structure
Activation of charcoal by chemicals, Vol. 10-1: 38-39
Activation of charcoal by steam
activation rate, Vol. 10-1: 37
carbonization, Vol. 10-1: 33-34
crushing and briquetting, Vol. 10-1: 32-33
process variables, Vol. 10-1: 34-35
summary, Vol. 10-1: 23-24
surface complex formed during activation, Vol. 10-1: 131-132
temperature control, Vol. 10-1: 35
weight loss, internal vs external, Vol. 10-1: 36
Activity-preference test, Vol. APP-1: 53-57
Acyl chlorides as war gases, Vol. 10-1: 609
AD (altitude decrement) of sound, Vol. 17-3: 63, 138, 162-163
AD III sonar gear
see Attack director Mark III
Adamsite
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 86
smoke, Vol. 10-1: 362
Adapters for microphones, Vol. 17-3: 192
Adaptometers for testing night vision, Vol. APP-1: 93-99
clockface adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 96
Hecht-Schlaer, RCN model, Vol. APP-1: 96
NDRC, Model III, Vol. APP-1: 93-96
Purkinje test, Vol. APP-1: 96
radium plaque adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 4, 94-98
Rostenberg, Vol. APP-1: 93, 96
Tufts-SDS test, Vol. APP-1: 96
visual motor coordination test, Vol. APP-1: 96
Adaptors for tapered-bore guns
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 580
design, Vol. 1-1: 575-576
for 57/40-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 571
tests, Vol. 1-1: 579
wear after firing, Vol. 1-1: 579
AD-B sonar gear
see Attack director B (AD-B)

Adcock antenna systems
accurate bearings, Vol. 13-1: 9-10
amplitude-comparison, Vol. 13-1: 9-12
azimuthal angle measurement, Vol. 13-1: 133
compensating networks, Vol. 13-1: 9
definition, Vol. 13-1: 9-10
differentially connected screen arrays vs H Adcocks Vol. 13-1: 88-90
direct-reading system, Vol. 13-1: 10-12
disadvantage, Vol. 13-1: 115
elevated-counterpoise, Vol. 13-1: 101-104
generation of pure fields, Vol. 13-1: 38
history, Vol. 13-1: 3, 24
Holmdel Adcock system, Vol. 13-1: 101-104
polorization error measurement, Vol. 13-1: 69-71
rotatable balanced H antenna, Vol. 13-1: 34-35
shielded-U, Vol. 13-1: 100-101
"swinging" bearings, Vol. 13-1: 107-108
ADE (audible doppler enhancer), Vol. 6-15: 77-82
circuits, Vol. 6-15: 78-82
recommendations for future developments, Vol. 6-15: 82
requirements, Vol. 6-15: 77-78
square law feature, Vol. 6-15: 81
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), Vol. 9-1: 191
Adhesives
adhesive joints for magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 21
anti-corrosive paints, Vol. 11-2: 92-93
for Army shoes, Vol. 11-2: 139-140
military, Vol. 19-1: 119-121
RD-43-141, Vol. 19-1: 120
RD-44-41, Vol. 19-1: 121
sealants for primers and fuzes, Vol. 11-2: 114
yield value and workability, Vol. 19-1: 119
Adiabatic compression of gases
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 231-232, 306-307
maximum temperature and pressure, Vol. 1-1: 305
pressure as function of time, Vol. 1-1: 306
studies on powder gas reactions with steel, Vol. 1-1: 305-307
Adiabatic exponent of gases, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 29
Adiabatic flame temperature of powders
see also Gun powder gas, temperature
calculation, Vol. 1-1: 38-39
correlation with erosiveness of powder, Vol. 1-1: 324
correlation with heat input, Vol. 1-1: 318-319, 324
effect on gun barrel heating, Vol. 1-1: 325
energy released during burning, Vol. 1-1: 38
Adiabatic ignition of explosives, Vol. 8-1: 134
Adiabatic lapse rate of air
dry rate, Vol. CP-2: 132-133
effect on stability, Vol. 10-1: 383
influenced by convection, Vol. 10-1: 219
normal rate, Vol. 10-1: 213
saturated rate, Vol. 10-1: 214
super-lapse, Vol. 10-1: 215
Adiabatic magnetostriction coefficients, Vol. 6-13: 64
Adiabatic operation of salcomine cycle, oxygen production Vol. 11-1: 258
Adiabatic pressure changes during bubble formation in water Vol. 6-8: 461
Adjacent masking, underwater sound Vol. 6-9: 18-20, 35, 244, 258
Admiralty net defense (torpedo countermeasure) Vol. 6-3: 30, 41, 98-99
Admiralty Research Laboratory, range finders Vol. 7-2: 35, 46, 64
Admittance
see Impedance
Admittance bridge, HUSL, Vol. 6-13: 252-255
Admittance specifications for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 302-303, 332
Admittometer, Vol. 6-13: 269
ADP (ammonium dihydrogen phosphate)
as flame-proofing agent, Vol. 11-2: 163
for treating cotton fabrics, Vol. 4-3: 99
ADP (ammonium dihydrogen phosphate) crystal
advantages over Rochelle salt crystal, Vol. 6-12: 231-232
capacitance measurements, Vol. 6-12: 300-301
characteristic impedance at zero width, Vol. 6-12: 89
constants, Vol. 6-12: 93
dielectric constant, Vol. 6-12: 93
electromechanical coupling coefficient, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
formula, Vol. 6-12: 271-272
gauge, Vol. 2-1: 51, 70
matrix formulations, Vol. 6-12: 55-57
piezoelectric coupling coefficient, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
temperature limit, Vol. 6-12: 306
Z-cut, Vol. 6-17: 61, 62
ADP crystal, characteristics
chemical properties, Vol. 6-12: 271-272
electrical properties, Vol. 6-12: 273-274
impedance measurements, Vol. 6-12: 89
surface resistance, Vol. 6-12: 273-274
thermal behavior, Vol. 6-12: 273
volume resistivity, Vol. 6-12: 273
ADP crystal, processing for transducers
bonding to rubber, Vol. 6-12: 310-314
grinding, Vol. 6-12: 289-291
growing process, Vol. 6-12: 271-273
milling, Vol. 6-12: 294-295
orientation of bars, Vol. 6-12: 277-279
reflectoriascope, Vol. 6-12: 278
rough-cutting from bars, Vol. 6-12: 279-280
sawing, Vol. 6-12: 292-294
spliced crystals, Vol. 6-12: 281
surface finishing, Vol. 6-12: 280-281
ADP crystal, specifications
d-c volume resistivity, Vol. 6-12: 305
electrical characteristics, Vol. 6-12: 300
high voltage, Vol. 6-12: 305
oscillatory characteristics, Vol. 6-12: 304
ADP crystal transducers
see also ADP crystal; Crystal transducers
advantages, Vol. 6-11: 3
Asdic transducers, Vol. 6-11: 176
AX-48-A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-57 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-63 projector, Vol. 6-11: 138, 284-285
AX-70 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
AX-91 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 30-31
AX-114A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 290-291
AX-120 hydrophone, Vol. 6-18: 47
AX-124 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
AX-128 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 292-293

AX-132 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 313, 316, 319, 347
AX-136 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 314-316, 323, 347
CJJ-78256 serial 20 sound head, Vol. 6-11: 226-227
CP10Z-1, Vol. 6-17: 157
CP10Z-2, Vol. 6-17: 158
CP10Z-3, Vol. 6-17: 103
EP2Z transducer, Vol. 6-11: 230-231
FE2Z transducer
Vol. 6-11: 232-233
Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-254, 256
5A projector, Vol. 6-11: 6-7
FM sonar use, Vol. 6-17: 141, 148
GA14Z transducer, Vol. 6-17: 159
GD34Z transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
GD34Z-1 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 238-239
JQ sonar-listening hydrophone, modified, Vol. 6-11: 62-63
Navy experimental units, Vol. 6-11: 136-151
properties, Vol. 6-17: 148-149
QB projectors, Vol. 6-11: 136-137, 146-147
QJB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 122-123
RCA projector, Vol. 6-11: 144-145
scanning sonar use, Vol. 6-16: 478-479, 485
sonar practice target transducers, Vol. 6-4: 134
3A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 28-29
USRL transducers, Vol. 6-11: 2
WFA-1 topside transducers, Vol. 6-11: 148-151
X-5 projector, Vol. 6-11: 140-141
X-6 projector, Vol. 6-11: 142-143
Adsorption, definition, Vol. 10-1: 9
Adsorption, relation to molecular structure, Vol. 10-1: 134-140
adsorption data for gases, Vol. 10-1: 135
entropy term estimated, Vol. 10-1: 136-137
integral heat of adsorption, calculation, Vol. 10-1: 137-140
molecular size, Vol. 10-1: 108-109
pressure of adsorbate, Vol. 10-1: 135-136
temperature of adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 135
thermodynamic equation, adsorption of gas on solid
Vol. 10-1: 136
Adsorption heat, acid on charcoal surface, Vol. 10-1: 142
Adsorption isotherms, surface area measurements
adsorption as function of relative pressure, Vol. 10-1: 98-99
adsorption data equation, Vol. 10-1: 97
applications of method, Vol. 10-1: 98-99
Harkins and Jura's work, Vol. 10-1: 98
Adsorption method, porous area measurements, Vol. 10-1: 97-99
Adsorption of vapors by charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 140-142
Adsorption of water vapor from charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 102-108
adsorption vs capillary condensation, Vol. 10-1: 105-107
density of water in charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 107
equilibration, charcoal with water vapor, Vol. 10-1: 105
freezing method studies of adsorped water, Vol. 10-1: 107
hysteresis, Vol. 10-1: 103, 106
nature of water adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 105-108
nature of water in capillaries, Vol. 10-1: 107-108
nitrogen adsorption studies, Vol. 10-1: 107-108
oxygen surface complexes, Vol. 10-1: 128
rate of adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 104-105
water adsorption isotherms, Vol. 10-1: 102-104
Adsorption vs absorption, Vol. 10-1: 9
Adsorption wave, gas removal, Vol. 10-1: 169-182
canister life equations, Vol. 10-1: 181-182
curvature, adsorption isotherm, Vol. 10-1: 173
diffusion as rate-controlling step, Vol. 10-1: 171-173
effluent concentration curve, Vol. 10-1: 170
factors affecting break time, Vol. 10-1: 174-180
general differential equation, Vol. 10-1: 170-171
reasons for study of wave, Vol. 10-1: 169-170
removal rate determined by more than one step
Vol. 10-1: 173
speed of adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 170
steps in removal of toxic gas from air, Vol. 10-1: 169-170
surface reaction as rate-controlling step, Vol. 10-1: 172-173
theories compared with experiment, Vol. 10-1: 173-174
variables affecting removal rate, Vol. 10-1: 171
Advanced bearing teacher, sonar, Vol. 6-1: 252-254
Advection, definition, Vol. CP-1: 75-76, 212
Advective ducts, coastal and maritime conditions
Vol. CP-1: 77-78, 213-214
Aedes aegypti, DDT test mosquitoes, Vol. 10-1: 581-583
Aerated cement for submarine coating, Vol. 6-19: 140-141
Aerial escort for ships, Vol. 6-2B: 137-165
final sweeps, Vol. 6-2B: 162-165
plan design, Vol. 6-2B: 160-162
scouting effectiveness, Vol. 6-2B: 138-140
screening effectiveness, Vol. 6-2B: 138, 140-142
screening polar diagram, Vol. 6-2B: 142-160
tactical situation, Vol. 6-2B: 137-138
Aerial gunnery
see also Airborne fire control; Antiaircraft fire
"apparent speed" method of eye shooting, Vol. AMP-2: 59
central station fire control
Vol. 7-3: 182
Vol. AMP-2: 82-93
computational linkages, Vol. 7-3: 66-78
deflection theory, Vol. AMP-2: 22-29
development history, Vol. 7-3: 179-180
dispersion, Vol. AMP-2: 18-20
dry runs, Vol. AMP-2: 150-158
eye shooting methods, Vol. AMP-2: 58-59
linkages for computation and manipulation, Vol. 7-3: 66-78
position firing rule, Vol. 7-3: 180
psychological factors, Vol. APP-2: 291-295
range estimation, Vol. APP-2: 52-55, 196-199
recommendations for future work, Vol. 7-3: 184
research unit, recommendations for formation
Vol. AMP-2: 223-225
shell burst distribution, Vol. AMP-2: 172-176
theory of aerial warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 197-215
turret controls, Vol. 7-3: 181-182
Aerial gunnery aiming, Vol. 7-3: 9-22
aiming-control specifications, Vol. 7-3: 149-150
angle between vectors, Vol. 7-3: 13-14
angular rates, Vol. 7-3: 11-12
collision course, Vol. 7-3: 13
constant true bearing, Vol. 7-3: 13
feedback, Vol. 7-3: 19-20
instrumental character of airborne fire control, Vol. 7-3: 20-22
kinematic lead computing, Vol. 7-3: 15-16
position vectors, Vol. 7-3: 9-13
projectile aiming problem, Vol. 7-3: 14-16
pursuit course, Vol. 7-3: 12-13
space-time geometry, Vol. 7-3: 16-17

synchronous operations, Vol. 7-3: 17-18
target approach, Vol. 7-3: 12-13, 18-19
torpedo aiming from airplanes, Vol. 7-3: 79-94, 163
Aerial gunnery ballistics
see Aeroballistics
Aerial gunnery control systems, local, Vol. 7-3: 192-197
fixed sight systems, Vol. 7-3: 192-193
lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-3: 194-197
own-speed sights, Vol. 7-3: 193-194
Aerial gunnery control systems, remote, Vol. 7-3: 198-203
British system, Vol. 7-3: 203
early developments, Vol. 7-3: 198-199
Fairchild computer, Vol. 7-3: 203
General Electric system, Vol. 7-3: 199-201
need for remote-control systems, Vol. 7-3: 198
Sperry systems, Vol. 7-3: 201-202
Westinghouse system, Vol. 7-3: 203
Aerial gunnery developmental models, Vol. 7-3: 48-50
developmental simulator, Vol. 7-3: 48-49
educational simulator, Vol. 7-3: 49
mathematical models, Vol. 7-3: 49
training simulator, Vol. 7-3: 49
Aerial gunnery performance evaluation
Vol. 7-3: 209-213
Vol. APP-2: 58-61, 222-232
airborne mock-up, Vol. APP-2: 223-225
air-to-air firing, Vol. APP-2: 222
assessment, Vol. 7-3: 183-184, 209-210
bullet dispersion pattern, Vol. 7-3: 213
checksight, Vol. APP-2: 60-61
figure of merit, Vol. 7-3: 213
flight tests, Vol. 7-3: 210-212
frangible bullets, Vol. 7-3: 212
ground mock-up, Vol. APP-2: 223
hand controls for B-29 sight, Vol. APP-2: 229-231
photographic methods for flight tests, Vol. 7-3: 211-212
remote control test devices, Vol. APP-2: 225-226
scoring gun camera film, Vol. APP-2: 58-60
sight damping, Vol. APP-2: 231-232
simulation, Vol. 7-3: 209
slewing, Vol. APP-2: 231
triggering, Vol. APP-2: 228-229
University of New Mexico assessment method, Vol. 7-3: 212
University of Texas testing machine, Vol. 7-3: 210-211
Aerial gunnery pursuit curves, Vol. AMP-2: 30-48
angle of attack, Vol. AMP-2: 37-39
bifurcated pursuit, Vol. AMP-2: 32-35
centrifugal force and isogees, Vol. AMP-2: 35-36
combat maneuvers by bomber, Vol. AMP-2: 42-43
deflection against pursuit curves, Vol. AMP-2: 46-48
deviation function, Vol. AMP-2: 37
dynamical equations, Vol. AMP-2: 40
fixed lead pursuit, Vol. AMP-2: 32
high-speed fighter attacking high-speed bomber
Vol. AMP-2: 43-44
pure and deviated pursuit theory, Vol. AMP-2: 31-37
pure pursuit defined, Vol. AMP-2: 30
reasons for investigation, Vol. AMP-2: 30-31
tactical considerations, Vol. AMP-2: 42-44
total load factors, Vol. AMP-2: 36-37
true aerodynamic lead pursuit curve, Vol. AMP-2: 40-42
variable lead pursuit, Vol. AMP-2: 32
Aerial gunnery sights
see Gunsights, airborne
Aerial gunnery simulation, Vol. 7-3: 48-65
airplane dynamics, Vol. 7-3: 63-64
electronic representation, Vol. 7-3: 50-52
feedback amplifiers, Vol. 7-3: 52-54
flare-bomb guiding, Vol. 7-3: 58-61
future development, Vol. 7-3: 64-65
mechanical linkage, Vol. 7-3: 58
mechanical simulator for tracking studies, Vol. 7-3: 205
models, Vol. 7-3: 48-50
nonlinear dynamics, Vol. 7-3: 54-56
supersimulator, Vol. 7-3: 64-65
television bomb guiding, Vol. 7-3: 61-63
time scale, Vol. 7-3: 58
Aerial gunnery tracking and ranging, Vol. 7-3: 204-208
Army Air Forces tests, Vol. 7-3: 206
definition of terms, Vol. 7-3: 204
Franklin Institute studies, Vol. 7-3: 205-206
mechanical simulators, Vol. 7-3: 205
radar for gunlaying, Vol. 7-3: 207-209
range measurement, Vol. 7-3: 204
stabilization, Vol. 7-3: 206-207
tracking controls, Vol. 7-3: 204-205
turrets, Vol. 7-3: 204
University of New Mexico studies, Vol. 7-3: 206
University of Texas studies, Vol. 7-3: 206
Aerial gunnery training
coupled instructor's turret, Vol. 2-1: 246
frangible bullet, Vol. 2-1: 242-248
hit indicator system, Vol. 2-1: 245
recommendations, Vol. 2-1: 247
summary, Vol. 7-3: 182-183
target airplanes, Vol. 2-1: 245-246, 248
trainers, Vol. APP-2: 154, 222-227
Aerial perspective, effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 94
Aerial photography
see also Cameras, aerial; Mapping methods, aerial; Photoflash bomb photography
at night with strip projectors, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
camera, high speed motion picture, Vol. 11-2: 28
for range finder scoring, Vol. 7-2: 133
use in wake geometry calculations, Vol. 6-8: 494-495
use of infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 349
Aerial photography, resolution, Vol. 16-1: 147-174
24-in. standard camera, Vol. 16-1: 153, 155, 173
comparison of laboratory and flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 155-156
comparison of lenses, Vol. 16-1: 153-155
dependence on f-number of lens, Vol. 16-1: 78
measurements, Vol. 16-1: 78-79, 81-84, 89, 169
radial and tangential resolution, Vol. 16-1: 35, 61
Rayleigh limit, Vol. 16-1: 31-32
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 91, 170-174
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 24-25
telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 69, 153-155
wide-angle lenses, Vol. 16-1: 41-42
Aerial photography, resolution limitations
Vol. 16-1: 115, 156-169
see also Lenses for aerial cameras, aberrations

aerial haze, Vol. 16-1: 29-31, 165-168, 173
air turbulence, Vol. 16-1: 165, 172
camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 160
evaluation of limiting factors, Vol. 16-1: 169
exposure time, Vol. 16-1: 31, 163-164
focal settings, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
image flare, Vol. 16-1: 155
photographic emulsions and processing techniques Vol. 16-1: 168-169
scattered light in lens and camera, Vol. 16-1: 166-168
target contrast, Vol. 16-1: 69, 90-91, 155-156
translational motion of aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 156
vibration of aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 156-164
Aerial reconnaissance by beacon navigation, Vol. 14-2: 126
see also Aerial photography; Mapping methods, aerial
Aerial target, range estimation Vol. 7-2: 133 Vol. APP-2: 52-55, 196-199
Aerial torpedoes, physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 368
Aerial tracking by manual means, Vol. 7-3: 23-34
aids, Vol. 7-3: 27-28
automatic regulators, Vol. 7-3: 27-28
causal loop, Vol. 7-3: 24-26
characteristics of higher order, Vol. 7-3: 28-29
complex dynamics, Vol. 7-3: 28-29
multiple sight indices, Vol. 7-3: 29-30
"natural" tracking, Vol. 7-3: 23-24
operational tracking circuit, Vol. 7-3: 26-27
pilot, Vol. 7-3: 30-31
Aerial tracking operator, human, Vol. 7-3: 30-34
integrating response, Vol. 7-3: 33
lag factor in human response, Vol. 7-3: 32-33
linear operators, Vol. 7-3: 31-32
pilot, Vol. 7-3: 30-31
time-lag operators, Vol. 7-3: 32-33
Aerial warfare, general theory, Vol. AMP-2: 197-215
factors affecting warfare problems, Vol. AMP-2: 203-207
"military worth," Vol. AMP-2: 200-203
offensive and defensive warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 197-199
Aerial warfare, quantitative analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 207-215
B-29 studies, Vol. AMP-2: 209-215
fighter-plane armaments, Vol. AMP-2: 208-209
"macro" vs "micro" theory of warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 208
Aero Service Corporation
aerial mapping methods, Vol. 16-1: 175-203
pinhole rectifying camera, Vol. 16-1: 182-183, 186-191
variable ratio printer, Vol. 16-1: 196
Aeroballistics Vol. 7-3: 185-191 Vol. AMP-2: 9-21
aeroballistics vs classic ballistics, Vol. AMP-2: 9
ballistic deflections, Vol. AMP-2: 13-15
ballistic lead, Vol. 7-3: 187-188
bullet flight time, Vol. 7-3: 187-188
deflection theory, Vol. AMP-2: 22-29
dispersion, Vol. AMP-2: 18-20
lead computation, Vol. 7-3: 188-191
motion, small of projectile, Vol. AMP-2: 15-17
reference systems, Vol. AMP-2: 9-10
target courses, Vol. 7-3: 185-187
time of flight, Vol. AMP-2: 9-13
trajectory equations, Vol. AMP-2: 10-13
trial gradient, Vol. AMP-2: 20
true lead, Vol. 7-3: 188
Aerodynamics
cross wind, Vol. 3-1: 288, 298
damping moment, Vol. 3-1: 289, 298
deceleration moment, Vol. 3-1: 289, 298
drag, Vol. 3-1: 214-215, 270-271, 288, 298
effect on fin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 268-269
effect on spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 288-298
Magnus force, Vol. 3-1: 288-289, 298-301
of lead pursuit course, Vol. 14-2: 248
of Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 42-45
target trajectory shift, Vol. AMP-2: 37
terms and symbols, Vol. 6-20: 260-261
Aerodynamics of guided missiles
limitations on bomb size and shape, Vol. 5-1: 264
of Azon and Razon bomb, Vol. 5-1: 35-38, 213
of glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 9-12
of homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 236-243
of photoelectric homing bomb, Vol. 5-1: 168-169
of radial surfaces, Vol. 5-1: 260
supersonic, Vol. 5-1: 283
Aero-Ektar lenses, Vol. 16-1: 59-61
7-in., Vol. 16-1: 60
24-in., Vol. 16-1: 155, 167
astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 60-61
comparison with Polaroid lenses, Vol. 16-1: 59-60
f/2.5, 5x5, Vol. 16-1: 339
for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 575
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 78-79, 153-155
spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 339
tests, Vol. 16-1: 65
wedge patterns, Vol. 16-1: 70
Aerofin tube cooler, Vol. 11-1: 48, 50
Aerograms (thermodynamic graphs), Vol. 10-1: 214
Aerojet Engineering Corporation, ceramic nozzles for rockets Vol. 18-1: 85
Aeropulse motor gasoline, Vol. 9-1: 639-640
Aero-Sled (snow vehicle), Vol. 12-1: 117, 130, 322
Aerosol anti-fogging compounds, Vol. 12-1: 309
Aerosol clouds
in precision gassing experiments, Vol. 9-1: 297-299
nonspherical particles, Vol. 9-1: 273
particle size relation to properties, Vol. 9-1: 270
sedimentation, Vol. 9-1: 269
solid particles, Vol. 9-1: 273
sternutators, Vol. 9-1: 268
summary, Vol. 9-1: 268
types of clouds, Vol. 9-1: 268-269
Aerosol clouds, evaporation, Vol. 10-1: 412-419
boundary curves of concentration in cloud, Vol. 10-1: 417
effect of nonvolatile impurities, Vol. 10-1: 414-415, 418-419
effect of temperature on vapor concentration, Vol. 10-1: 413
evaporation equations, Vol. 10-1: 415-417
maximum drop size for saturation maintenance Vol. 10-1: 413-414, 417-418
nomenclature, Vol. 10-1: 418-419
persistence dependent on saturation, Vol. 10-1: 412-413
smoke cloud evaporation, Vol. 10-1: 386-387

Acrosol coagulation
Vol. 9-1: 269
Vol. 10-1: 305-308
see also Acrosol settling
Brownian motion, Vol. 10-1: 305-306
concentration gradient, Vol. 10-1: 305-306
homogeneous aerosol coagulation, Vol. 10-1: 306
law of atmosphere, Vol. 10-1: 305-306
stirred settling and coagulation combined, Vol. 10-1: 306-308
Aerosol coagulation by sound vibration
attraction of particles due to air motion, Vol. 10-1: 311-312
laboratory experiments, Vol. 10-1: 312
motion of particles relative to each other, Vol. 10-1: 310-311
theory summarized, Vol. 10-1: 312
vortex motion, air around particles, Vol. 10-1: 312
Aerosol dispersal, liquid droplets
Vol. 9-1: 271
Vol. 10-1: 524-533
DDT dispersing plastic bomb, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
dissolved gases under pressure in liquids, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
ejection-airburst bomb, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
Aerosol dispersal, solid particles
Vol. 9-1: 271
Vol. 10-1: 534-545
air bomb, Vol. 10-1: 542
concentration in aerosol clouds, Vol. 10-1: 536-537
dispersibility of powders, Vol. 10-1: 535-536
effective toxicity of aerosol, Vol. 10-1: 535
gas ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 539-543
impactability of aerosol particles, Vol. 10-1: 534-535
munitions testing, Vol. 10-1: 537-539, 543-545
plastic bomb, Vol. 10-1: 543
Aerosol electrical properties
effect of filtration, Vol. 10-1: 313
homogeneous smoke charge, Vol. 10-1: 308
summary, Vol. 10-1: 299
unipolar smoke charge, Vol. 10-1: 309
Aerosol filtration, Vol. 10-1: 190-193, 354-359
clogging, Vol. 10-1: 358
diffusion mechanism vs inertial effects, Vol. 10-1: 356-357
direct interception, Vol. 10-1: 354
effect of aerosol electrical properties, Vol. 10-1: 313
effect of particle size, Vol. 10-1: 313
electrostatic action, Vol. 10-1: 191, 358-359
force resisting motion of particle, Vol. 10-1: 355
impingement of particles
Vol. 9-1: 270
Vol. 10-1: 356
Stokes' law deposition, Vol. 10-1: 355
summary, Vol. 10-1: 299-300
theory, Vol. 10-1: 356-357
velocity effect, Vol. 10-1: 357
Aerosol filtration, materials
asbestos, Vol. 10-1: 192-193
fiber content, Vol. 10-1: 191
fiber diameter, Vol. 10-1: 354-356
glass wool fibers, Vol. 10-1: 191, 357
organic fibers, Vol. 10-1: 192
rock wool, Vol. 10-1: 191, 357-358
synthetic fibers, Vol. 10-1: 358
Aerosol formation
air-jet dispersion, Vol. 10-1: 315-317
condensation in vapor jets, Vol. 10-1: 314-315
fogs, Vol. 10-1: 298
gas ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 317
mechanical dispersion, Vol. 10-1: 298
particle size control, Vol. 10-1: 314
smoke produced by combustion, Vol. 10-1: 299
summary, Vol. 10-1: 298-299
vapor condensation, Vol. 10-1: 299
Aerosol optical properties
see Acrosol scattering of light
Aerosol particle motion
see also Aerosol stability
deposition in centrifugal fields, Vol. 10-1: 308
in thermal gradient, Vol. 10-1: 309
pressure exertion, Vol. 10-1: 305-306
Aerosol particle size, Vol. 10-1: 334-353
amplitude and phase of vibration determined by size
Vol. 10-1: 310
gravity settling, Vol. 10-1: 339-343
logarithmic probability distribution, Vol. 10-1: 304-305
mass median diameter (MMD), Vol. 9-1: 272-274
median weight diameter, Vol. 10-1: 305
number median diameter (NMD), Vol. 9-1: 272
optical measurement methods, Vol. 10-1: 343-353
Owl optical instrument, Vol. 10-1: 343-347
range of particle sizes, Vol. 10-1: 301
relation to warfare characteristics, Vol. 9-1: 267
volume median diameter (VMD), Vol. 9-1: 272
Aerosol particle size sampling
Vol. 9-1: 267-277, 292-296
Vol. 10-1: 335-339
aggregates of particles, measuring difficulties
Vol. 9-1: 273-274
atomizing impinger, Vol. 9-1: 294-295
bubblers, Vol. 9-1: 292-293
cascade impactors, Vol. 9-1: 272-274, 295-296
centrifugal separator, Vol. 10-1: 335-336
diameter measurements, Vol. 9-1: 272
dispersibility, Vol. 9-1: 276
field sampling methods, Vol. 9-1: 276-277
filters, Vol. 9-1: 294
gravity settling, Vol. 10-1: 337
mass concentration, Vol. 10-1: 338
microscopic examination, Vol. 10-1: 334-335
Northrup titrimeter's electronic interval timer
Vol. 9-1: 293-294
optical measurement methods
Vol. 9-1: 272
Vol. 10-1: 338-339
particle fractionators, Vol. 9-1: 295
precipitators, Vol. 9-1: 294
slope-o-meter, Vol. 10-1: 348-350
summary, Vol. 9-1: 267-268
thermal precipitator
Vol. 9-1: 272
Vol. 10-1: 336-337
ultramicroscopic observations, Vol. 9-1: 272
vapor concentration sampling, Vol. 9-1: 292-294

Aerosol scattering of light
absorbing particles, Vol. 10-1: 332-333
optical properties of aerosols, Vol. 10-1: 300
single spherical particles, Vol. 10-1: 318-321
solid particles, Vol. 10-1: 330-332
spherical particles, nonuniform size, Vol. 10-1: 327-330
spherical particles, uniform size, Vol. 10-1: 321-327
Aerosol settling
coagulation and stirred settling combined, Vol. 10-1: 306-308
convection currents, Vol. 10-1: 303
differential settler, Vol. 10-1: 341-343
gravity settling slide, Vol. 10-1: 337
homogeneous smoke settler, Vol. 10-1: 339
logarithmic-probability distribution of sizes
Vol. 10-1: 304-305
stirred settling, homogeneous particles, Vol. 10-1: 303-305
stirred settling measurements, Vol. 10-1: 343
Stokes' law, Vol. 10-1: 302-303
tranquil settling, homogeneous particles, Vol. 10-1: 302-303
Aerosol stability
acoustical forces, Vol. 10-1: 302
adhesion vs separation, Vol. 10-1: 302
Brownian movement, effect on stability, Vol. 10-1: 301
centrifugal forces, Vol. 10-1: 302
density variation with height, Vol. 10-1: 305-306
diffusion and evaporation, Vol. 10-1: 297
precipitation, Vol. 10-1: 297
settling, heterogeneous aerosols, Vol. 10-1: 302-305
summary, Vol. 10-1: 297
thermal and electrical forces, Vol. 10-1: 302
Aerosol toxicology, Vol. 9-1: 267-271, 274-276
effective inhaled dose, Vol. 9-1: 271
effective vesicant dose, Vol. 9-1: 270-271
inhalation toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 271, 276
nose penetration, Vol. 9-1: 275-276
particle size, effect on vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 269, 274-275
retention in lungs, Vol. 9-1: 299
summary, Vol. 9-1: 267-268
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 269, 274-275
wind speed effect, Vol. 9-1: 270-271
Aerostigmat lens, Vol. 16-1: 65
AES (Army Experimental Station) loudspeaking system
Vol. 17-2: 140-146
dimensions and weights, Vol. 17-2: 143
loudspeakers, Vol. 17-2: 144-146
magnetic recorder-reproducer, Vol. 17-2: 143
microphones and amplifiers, Vol. 17-2: 143-144
power supply, Vol. 17-2: 146
AEW (airborne early warning) radar
Vol. 14-1: 89
Vol. 14-2: 33, 53, 300
AF-14 antifouling paint, Vol. 11-2: 102
AF-22 antifouling paint, Vol. 11-2: 102
A-f (audio-frequency) noise generators
Gaston, Vol. 15-1: 22, 175
magnetic, Vol. 15-1: 22
AFC (automatic frequency control)
cavity stabilization, Vol. 13-2A: 16
effect on frequency stability, Vol. 13-2A: 158
microwave transmitters, Vol. 13-2A: 23
operator comfort, Vol. 14-2: 58
with AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 206, 210
AFCS (aircraft fire-control system) Mark 4
see Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Afterbody of projectile, Vol. 6-20: 79-83, 189-192, 199
Afterburning in rockets
Ballistite burning, Vol. 4-1: 364-365
burning process, Vol. 4-1: 364-365
definition, Vol. 4-1: 211
pellets added to Ballistite, Vol. 4-1: 365
salted powder additions, Vol. 4-1: 366
summary, Vol. 4-1: 336
trap ring variations, Vol. 4-1: 365-366
with T-30 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 380-382
with various propellants, Vol. 4-1: 337
Afterburning of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66-67, 80, 91-92
Afterglow in phosphors, definition, Vol. 16-4: 54
A/G (albumin-globulin plasma protein ratio), Vol. 9-1: 445
AGC (automatic gain control), Vol. 6-15: 16-17
advantages, Vol. 6-15: 16-17
compared with RCG, Vol. 6-15: 17
for ER sonar receivers, Vol. 6-16: 355
for radar homing control, Vol. 5-1: 23-25
for sonar receivers, Vol. 6-1: 180-181
for television receivers, Vol. 5-1: 103
shallow water performance, Vol. 6-15: 8
time delay circuit, Vol. 6-15: 17
AGCT (Army general classification test)
Vol. APP-1: 33, 61, 64, 70
"Ager head" pressure plugs, Vol. AMP-1: 161
AGL (airborne gunlaying) radar
Vol. 14-1: 80-81
Vol. 14-2: 200-218
accuracy, Vol. 14-2: 212
antenna, Vol. 14-2: 204, 213
antiaircraft fire control, Vol. 14-1: 80-81
antijamming considerations, Vol. 14-2: 210
automatic following, Vol. 14-2: 201
automatic frequency control, Vol. 14-2: 210
automatic gain control, Vol. 14-2: 210, 215
automatic range tracking, Vol. 14-2: 209, 215
boresighting, Vol. 14-2: 200, 210
computers, Vol. 14-2: 201, 212
countermeasures to, *see* GL radar, countermeasures to
defensive systems, Vol. 14-2: 202, 217
design factors, Vol. 14-2: 204-212
functions, Vol. 14-2: 200
IFF, Vol. 14-2: 202, 210
indicators, Vol. 14-2: 210, 215
jet-propelled aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 205
offensive systems, Vol. 14-2: 202, 218
operation, Vol. 14-2: 200
recommendations for future equipment, Vol. 14-2: 212
servomechanism, Vol. 14-2: 207
specifications, Vol. 14-2: 202
tests, Vol. 14-2: 212, 262-275
wavelength, Vol. 14-2: 204
AGL radar systems
AN/APG-1
Vol. 14-2: 200-218
Vol. 15-1: 257, 404

AN/APG-2, Vol. 14-2: 200-218
AN/APG-3, Vol. 14-2: 200-218
AN/APG-16, Vol. 14-2: 200-218
AN/APG-19, Vol. 14-2: 200, 202, 205, 206
Black Maria, Vol. 14-2: 212
Sperry AGL-2, Vol. 14-2: 206
AGS (airborne gunsight) radar, Vol. 14-2: 219-225, 248-275
AGL-T, Vol. 14-2: 222
AN/APG-15, Vol. 14-2: 224
antenna, Vol. 14-2: 220
antiaircraft fire control, Vol. 14-1: 82-83
applications, Vol. 14-2: 219
component packaging, Vol. 14-2: 219
computer, Vol. 14-2: 220, 248-261
identification, Vol. 14-2: 223
indicator, Vol. 14-2: 219
Mark I model, Vol. 14-1: 82-83
photographic tests, Vol. 14-2: 266
sights for fixed guns, Vol. 14-2: 220
stability, Vol. 14-2: 222
testing, Vol. 14-2: 262-275
AI (articulation index), speech, Vol. 17-3: 124-126
AI (aircraft interception) radar, Vol. 14-2: 175-193
angular coverage, Vol. 14-2: 179
antenna beamwidth, Vol. 14-2: 178
antisubmarine use, Vol. 14-1: 6
British and American features combined, Vol. 14-1: 43
controlled interception, Vol. 14-2: 183-187
countermeasure to, Vol. 15-1: 11-12, 140, 461
firing methods, Vol. 14-2: 191
frame speed, Vol. 14-2: 179
ground and sea clutter, Vol. 14-2: 180, 192
ground-controlled interception (GCI), Vol. 14-2: 175, 176
gun laying, Vol. 14-2: 177
independent interception, Vol. 14-2: 175, 176
indicator display, Vol. 14-2: 182
infrared techniques, Vol. 14-2: 176
interception techniques, Vol. 14-2: 188
maintenance, Vol. 14-2: 25, 185
maximum range, Vol. 14-2: 178
navigational function, Vol. 14-2: 180
operator tests, APP-1: 66
power absorption cone, Vol. 14-2: 186
probability of interception, Vol. 14-2: 190-191
radar contact probability, Vol. 14-2: 189
radome design, Vol. 14-2: 186
range clock, Vol. 14-2: 192
range performance, Vol. 14-2: 178
scans, Vol. 14-2: 181, 186
sensitivity, Vol. 14-2: 178
ship-controlled interception, Vol. 14-2: 175
tactics, Vol. 14-2: 188-193
windscreen projection, Vol. 14-2: 187
AI radar systems, Vol. 14-2: 183-187
AIA, Vol. 14-2: 184
AN/APG-1, Vol. 14-2: 183
AN/APG-2, Vol. 14-2: 183
AN/APG-3, Vol. 14-2: 183
AN/APG-16, Vol. 14-2: 183
AN/APS-4, Vol. 14-2: 184
AN/APS-6, Vol. 14-2: 183-188
AN/APS-6A, Vol. 14-2: 184-186
AN/APS-19, Vol. 14-2: 183-186
AN/APS-21, Vol. 14-2: 183-186
SCR-517, Vol. 14-1: 43
SCR-520
Vol. 14-1: 42-43
Vol. 14-2: 183
SCR-540, Vol. 14-2: 183
SCR-720
Vol. 14-1: 10, 42-43
Vol. 14-2: 183
AIA radar
Vol. 14-1: 52
Vol. 14-2: 184
AIBR (acceleration integrator bomb release)
Vol. 14-2: 145
AIL
see Airborne Instruments Laboratory
Ailerons, gyro-controlled, Vol. 6-21: 37
Air, Vol. 11-1: 343-392
circulation in streets and courtyards, Vol. 10-1: 281-283
composition, Vol. 11-1: 144
density
Vol. 11-1: 387
Vol. AMP-2: 38
enthalpy, Vol. 11-1: 376, 380
gustiness, Vol. 10-1: 220, 253-254
mass, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
modification by sea surface, Vol. CP-2: 124
particle displacement at sound threshold, Vol. 6-9: 14
radiation impedance, Vol. 6-13: 28
sound transmission properties, Vol. 17-1: 158-159
temperature entropy diagram, Vol. 11-1: 388, 389
thermal conductivity, Vol. 11-1: 390
viscosity, Vol. 11-1: 391
Air, components, Vol. 11-1: 344-375
argon, Vol. 11-1: 354-358
carbon dioxide, Vol. 11-1: 370-375
helium, Vol. 11-1: 367-369
nitrogen, Vol. 11-1: 344-353
oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 359-366
Air, hot, exposure to
see Cutaneous exposure to hot air
Air, purification, Vol. 11-1: 192-235
acetylene removal, Vol. 11-1: 229
air drying, Vol. 11-1: 192-194
carbon dioxide removal, Vol. 11-1: 194-228
combustible contaminants removal, Vol. 11-1: 228-235
Air bombs, Vol. 6-20: 253-258
effect of asymmetry, Vol. 6-20: 253-256
hydrodynamic characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 253, 256
physical dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 254
types, Vol. 6-20: 253-256
Air Broadloom (jammer for radar), Vol. 15-1: 386
Air bubbles
see Bubbles in wakes; Cavitation bubble formation
Air Cigar (British jamming system), Vol. 15-1: 299-300
Air cleaner for tank engines, Vol. 12-1: 272
Air compressors, Vol. 11-1: 59-74
Bobtail compressor, Vol. 11-1: 68-70
centrifugal compressors, Vol. 11-1: 60

Clark Bros. compressor, Vol. 11-3: 148
displacement blowers, Vol. 11-1: 60
Elliot-Lysholm rotary type, Vol. 11-1: 65-68
low-pressure and intermediate-pressure, Vol. 11-1: 72
low-pressure combined with engine drive, Vol. 11-1: 68-70
low-pressure dry air compressors, Vol. 11-1: 62
low-pressure oil lubricated, Vol. 11-1: 60-61
non-lubricated, Vol. 11-1: 62, 65-68
portable high-pressure compressors, Vol. 11-1: 70
reciprocating air compressors, Vol. 11-1: 60
turbo compressors, Vol. 11-1: 60
types, Vol. 11-1: 59, 60
Air conditioning in submarines, Vol. 11-1: 335, 338
Air conduction hearing aid, Vol. 17-3: 218
Air cooling
see Heat exchangers
Air Defense Research and Development Establishment (ADRDE), Vol. 14-1: 18
Air desiccation devices for anti-fogging, Vol. 12-1: 311
Air drag, aircraft antennas, Vol. 13-1: 263-266
drag reduction means, Vol. 13-1: 264-265
electrical considerations, Vol. 13-1: 265
form drag, Vol. 13-1: 263-264
frictional drag, Vol. 13-1: 263
low-drag antennas, Vol. 13-1: 265
measurement of drag, Vol. 13-1: 264
Air drag, effect on rocket trajectory
ground-fired rockets, Vol. 3-1: 270-271
range, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 288, 298
Air fractionation towers, Vol. 11-1: 147, 190
Air leakage test, projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 178
Air Mark VI (Japanese) radar, Vol. 15-1: 334-335
Air mileage devices, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
British unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
comparative summary of airspeed devices, Vol. 17-2: 25-26
impeller log, Vol. 17-2: 25
Pioneer pump unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
Schwien true airspeed meter, Vol. 17-2: 25
Air pockets in submarine tanks, buoyancy effects, Vol. 6-6B: 22
Air Reduction Company
effect of oxygen cutting on weldability, Vol. 18-1: 94
gaseous oxygen production unit, Vol. 11-1: 51-53
medium-pressure oxygen unit (M-6), Vol. 11-1: 30
mobile unit for liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 181
test towers for liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 174
AIR rocket nose fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 130-131, 175-176, 184
Air separator, free-surface water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 53-56
Air Warfare Analysis Project, Vol. 7-1: 60-61
Air Warning Service
choice of frequency band, Vol. 13-2A: 4
communications systems studies, Vol. 13-2A: 3
Air-acetylene bombs, Vol. 11-1: 233
Air-bellows damper for camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 109-110
Air-blast measurements, Vol. 2-1: 69-78
blast tube, Vol. 2-1: 75-76
gauges, Vol. 2-1: 69-74
height effect on pressure and impulse, Vol. 2-1: 418-421
peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 77, 411
photography of explosions, Vol. 2-1: 74-75
positive impulse, Vol. 2-1: 67-68, 77-78, 412-413
shock-wave velocity, Vol. 2-1: 74
side-on vs face-on pressure, Vol. 2-1: 414
Air-blast waves
see Shock waves
Airborne
see also Aircraft; Airplane
Airborne Bups (radar beacon), Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Airborne detector, magnetic
see MAD
Airborne early warning (AEW) radar
Vol. 14-1: 89
Vol. 14-2: 32, 53, 300
Airborne fire control
see also Aerial gunnery; Antiaircraft fire-control systems; Fire control; Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
aiming controls, angular rates, Vol. 7-3: 35-47
aiming process, general theory, Vol. 7-3: 9-22
air warfare analysis, Vol. 7-1: 61
analytic aspects, summary, Vol. AMP-2: 106
assessment methods, Vol. AMP-2: 95-97
bearing and range determination, Vol. AMP-2: 96
bomb aiming from airplanes, Vol. 7-3: 95-111
by astrometric methods, Vol. AMP-2: 96
data smoothing, *see* Fire control, data smoothing
dispersion pattern, Vol. AMP-2: 103-106
electronic simulation, Vol. 7-3: 50-65, 123-124
error classifications, Vol. AMP-2: 94-95
guided bombs, control, Vol. 7-3: 112-132
instrumentation
Vol. 7-3: 20-22
Vol. AMP-2: 96-97
linkages for computation and manipulation
Vol. 7-3: 58, 66-78, 94
measures of effectiveness, Vol. AMP-2: 101-103
microwave radar use, Vol. 14-1: 11
operational errors, Vol. AMP-2: 94-95
own-speed plus rate mechanization: Vol. AMP-2: 117-118
plane-to-plane fire, Vol. 7-1: 6-8, 61
position stabilization, Vol. AMP-2: 107
radar, *see* AGL radar; AGS radar; ARO radar
research recommendations, Vol. AMP-2: 107
rocket aiming from airplane, Vol. 7-3: 133-146
sight systems stabilized, Vol. AMP-2: 107-112
simulation as development aid, Vol. 7-3: 48-65
tactics, Vol. AMP-2: 119-121
target course curvature correction mechanisms
Vol. AMP-2: 117
target path determination, Vol. AMP-2: 96-97
torpedo aiming from airplanes, Vol. 7-3: 79-94, 163
tracking equation, Vol. AMP-2: 118-119
tracking on line of sight, Vol. AMP-2: 116-117
tracking operator, Vol. 7-3: 23-24
train bombing, statistics, Vol. 7-1: 60
Airborne fire-control radar
see AGL radar; AGS radar; ARO radar
Airborne fire-control systems, future possibilities
Vol. 7-3: 214-216
computers, Vol. 7-3: 214-215
for guided bombs and rockets, Vol. 7-3: 132
psychological design, Vol. 7-3: 215

tracking controls, Vol. 7-3: 214
weapon development, Vol. 7-3: 216
Airborne gunlaying radar
see AGL (airborne gunlaying) radar
Airborne gunsights
see Gunsights, airborne
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 64-70
antennas and power transmission for nonradar countermeasures, Vol. 15-1: 54-65
jamming and antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 188-200
jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 160-187
laboratory facilities and equipment, Vol. 6-1: 64-66
MAD (magnetic airborne detector), production rate Vol. 6-5: 126
MAD, testing, Vol. 6-5: 7-10
magnetic tape recorders, Vol. 15-1: 159
personnel, Vol. 6-1: 66
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment Vol. 15-1: 66-75
receiving and direction-finding techniques, Vol. 15-1: 149-159
research and development, Vol. 6-1: 66-70
theoretical studies of jamming, Vol. 15-1: 80-146
Vacquier magnetic detector Mark 1, Vol. 6-1: 67
Airborne jammers, Vol. 15-1: 222-225
1.5-kw, Vol. 15-1: 392
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 128, 215
AN/APQ-20 (XA-2), Vol. 15-1: 228
AN/ARQ-8, Vol. 15-1: 174, 183, 222-225
AN/ARQ-11, Vol. 15-1: 183-184
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 275-282, 289-292, 361-363, 385-387
communication ferret C-1, Vol. 15-1: 150-151, 456
CXCE, Vol. 15-1: 384
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 384
disadvantages, Vol. 15-1: 11
effectiveness against radar, Vol. 15-1: 222
Jostle IV, Vol. 15-1: 456
Mandrel, Vol. 15-1: 267, 383-384
Pimpernel, Vol. 15-1: 389
present frequency, Vol. 15-1: 169
Rug, Vol. 15-1: 384-385, 457
Airborne microwave search radar, Vol. 6-2B: 62-64
see also Search radar
Airborne moving target indication
see AMTI
Airborne range-only radar
see ARO (airborne range-only) radar
Airborne rockets
see Rockets, airborne
Air-burst bombs
see also Explosions, in air
against shielded vs unshielded targets, Vol. 4-1: 412-414
blast effect, Vol. 4-1: 415-416
compared with contact-burst bombs, Vol. 4-1: 414
oblique reflection, Vol. 2-1: 86-91
spread of gas, Vol. 4-1: 416
vesicant use, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
Air-burst fuzes
advantages of air burst, Vol. 4-3: 12-13
effectiveness, Vol. 4-1: 14-15
electrostatic, Vol. 4-3: 17
for bombs, Vol. 2-1: 320, 329-330
optimum height of burst, Vol. 4-3: 12-13
pressure fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 17
requirements, Vol. 4-3: 3
types, Vol. 4-3: 13-14
Airco compartment trays for air fractionation towers Vol. 11-1: 173
Aircraft
see also Airborne; Airplane
Aircraft allocation, large-scale bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 29-30
Aircraft antenna
See also Antenna
air drag, Vol. 13-1: 263-266
directivity patterns
Vol. 13-1: 204-210
Vol. 15-1: 55, 433, 441
efficiency as function of frequency, Vol. 13-1: 223
elliptically polarized fields, Vol. 13-1: 211
field patterns, Vol. 13-1: 228-238
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 55
horizontal polarization, Vol. 13-1: 248-254
impedance measurements, Vol. 13-1: 222-223
impedance studies, Vol. 13-2A: 200-201
line input impedance, effect of line losses, Vol. 13-1: 223-224
models
Vol. 13-1: 203, 211-213
Vol. 15-1: 141-143
mounting, Vol. 15-1: 57
patterns for u-h-f- and v-h-f, Vol. 13-1: 219-266
power capacity, Vol. 13-1: 261-262
power limit formula, Vol. 15-1: 443
precipitation static, Vol. 13-1: 262
propeller modulation, Vol. 13-1: 211
radar antennas, Vol. 14-2: 19
radiation characteristics, Vol. 13-1: 224-225
receiving antenna, Vol. 13-1: 222-224
resonant lines, Vol. 13-1: 220
spacing, Vol. 13-1: 4, 275-276
SWR effect on line voltage, Vol. 13-1: 220
transmission line losses, Vol. 13-1: 220-221
transmitting antenna characteristics, Vol. 13-1: 221-222
"uniform" horizontal plane patterns, Vol. 13-1: 249-252
weak signal reception, Vol. 13-1: 224
Aircraft antenna field patterns, Vol. 13-1: 228-238
absolute vs relative field strength patterns, Vol. 13-1: 231
comparison with ideal antenna pattern, Vol. 13-1: 233-234
cross-polarization, Vol. 13-1: 238
data presentation, Vol. 13-1: 231
effect of near-by structure, Vol. 13-1: 238
flight measurements, Vol. 13-1: 228-229
model measurements, Vol. 13-1: 229
pattern calculation, Vol. 13-1: 229
polarization defined, Vol. 13-1: 230-231
vertical antennas, Vol. 13-1: 234-238
Aircraft antenna types
see also Direction finders
balanced, Vol. 13-1: 210-211
bent-sleeve dipole, Vol. 13-1: 249-250
broad-band
Vol. 13-1: 239-244
Vol. 15-1: 442

Brown's antenna, Vol. 13-1: 252
coax-fed V-dipole, Vol. 13-1: 250
directly-fed wing, Vol. 15-1: 65
double-slot, Vol. 13-1: 258
electrically short transmitting, Vol. 13-1: 221-222
faired-in
Vol. 13-1: 267-273
Vol. 15-1: 65
fish-hook
Vol. 13-1: 254
Vol. 15-1: 296-297, 436
flush-mounted, Vol. 13-1: 254
for horizontal polarization, Vol. 13-1: 248-254
for "uniform" horizontal plane patterns, Vol. 13-1: 249-252
for vertical polarization, Vol. 13-1: 238-248
half-wave grounded-loop antenna, Vol. 13-1: 247
less-than-quarter-wavelength, Vol. 13-1: 247
Lindenblad's broad-band slot antenna, Vol. 13-1: 258-259
Lindenblad's double-slot antenna, Vol. 13-1: 258
lobe-switching, Vol. 15-1: 439-440
loop
Vol. 13-1: 252
Vol. 15-1: 440
louvre (wedge) antenna, Vol. 13-1: 259-260
polyphase, Vol. 13-1: 253-254
quarter-wave antennas, Vol. 13-1: 245-247
semicylindrical cavities, Vol. 13-1: 260
single-slot antenna, Vol. 13-1: 256-258
sleeve-type, Vol. 15-1: 65, 436, 443, 445
split-can, Vol. 13-1: 251
stingeree
Vol. 13-1: 255-256
Vol. 15-1: 445
summary of types, Vol. 15-1: 60-63
surface antennas, Vol. 13-1: 256-261
trailing-wire
Vol. 13-1: 255
Vol. 15-1: 64-65, 443
V-antennas, Vol. 15-1: 64
waveguide
Vol. 13-1: 259
Vol. 15-1: 434
Aircraft antisubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-3: 127-141
see also MAD
against Schnorchel-equipped U-boats, Vol. 6-3: 73-74
aircraft vs surface craft warfare, Vol. 6-3: 12
attack errors, Vol. 6-3: 128-130
bombing errors, Vol. 6-3: 137-138
convoy escort plans, Vol. 6-1: 102
detection of submarines
Vol. 6-2B: 162-165
Vol. 6-18: 216-219
disappearing contacts, Vol. 6-1: 110-111
factors determining success, Vol. 6-3: 127-136, 141
gambit plans, Vol. 6-1: 103
history, *see* Antisubmarine warfare, history
"hunt" plans, Vol. 6-1: 102-103
matériel countermeasures, Vol. 6-1: 109-111
patrols against incoming submarines, Vol. 6-2B: 109-110
probability of success, Vol. 6-3: 132-136
search for submarines
Vol. 6-2A: 40-45
Vol. 6-3: 139-141, 151-152
sightings of submarines: Vol. 6-2B: 57-61
summary, Vol. 6-2A: 61-62
tactical countermeasures, Vol. 6-1: 111-112
variation of individual missiles, Vol. 6-3: 133
Aircraft antisubmarine warfare, equipment, Vol. 6-1: 189-192
carrier-based aircraft, Vol. 6-3: 55
civilian air patrol, Vol. 6-3: 29
depth bombs
Vol. 6-2A: 55-56
Vol. 6-3: 12-13, 136-137
detection equipment
Vol. 6-1: 189-192
Vol. 6-3: 13, 29-30
MAD (magnetic airborne detector), *see* MAD
merchant aircraft carriers, Vol. 6-3: 36-37
radio sono buoys, Vol. 6-1: 192-193, 235
rockets, Vol. 6-3: 56, 138
"scarecrows", Vol. 6-3: 6
seasearch-attack development unit, Vol. 6-3: 29
sweep widths for visual search, Vol. 6-3: 140
very long range aircraft, Vol. 6-3: 35-36
weapon lethality, Vol. 6-3: 130-132
Aircraft armor
Vol. 2-1: 243
Vol. 18-1: 38, 49
Aircraft as convoy protection against U-boats
Vol. 6-3: 39, 95-98, 109
Aircraft bombing procedure
see Bomber techniques
Aircraft brakes, improved, Vol. 12-1: 287-288
Aircraft communication, Vol. 17-3: 105-108
Aircraft communication systems, infrared, Vol. 16-3: 134-145
development course, Vol. 16-3: 134-135
plane-to-ground (P-G), Vol. 16-3: 135-140
plane-to-plane (P-P), Vol. 16-3: 140-145
Aircraft control cables, Vol. 18-1: 27-29
Aircraft crash dye marker, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Aircraft cross sections
effect of frequency, Vol. CP-2: 203
effect of type and dimensions of aircraft, Vol. CP-2: 203
effect of wind, Vol. CP-2: 203
Aircraft detection by submarine, Vol. 6-14: 6
Aircraft direction finders, automatic
Vol. 13-2B: 16.01-16.05, 31.06
see also Direction finders
Aircraft electric machinery, noise, Vol. 13-2A: 193
Aircraft engine, dust protection, Vol. 11-2: 14-15
Aircraft facsimile system, Vol. 13-2A: 141-143
Aircraft fire-control system (AFCS) Mark 4
see Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Aircraft flight testing, telemetering systems
see Telemetering
Aircraft fuel
gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
proknocks as sabotage device, Vol. 11-2: 84-85
temperature range for explosive hazards, Vol. 11-2: 16
Aircraft fuel gauges, Vol. 17-2: 75-79
acoustic volume-measuring device, Vol. 17-2: 75, 76

capacity type, Vol. 17-2: 75, 78-79
electric frequency meter and tachometer, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 75-78
types of fuel, Vol. 17-2: 78
Aircraft fuel tanks, explosion prevention, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
Aircraft hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 2, 7, 9, 10
Aircraft interception, pre-radar techniques, Vol. 14-2: 188
Aircraft interception, radar
see AI radar
Aircraft interception, sonic direction finding, Vol. 17-3: 233
Aircraft lightning strike hazard, Vol. 13-2A: 45
Aircraft listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 67-103
radio sono buoys, Vol. 6-14: 73-103
towed hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 67-72
Aircraft load
effect on interception success, Vol. 5-1: 329
factor in pursuit theory, Vol. AMP-2: 36-37
in scopodromic pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 289-293
Aircraft load-carrying improvement, Vol. 6-2A: 58
Aircraft locator, friendly
see U-h-f friendly aircraft locator
Aircraft machine-gun barrels
caliber .30; Vol. 1-1: 471-472
caliber .50; Vol. 1-1: 458, 470-471
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 458-500
nitrided, Vol. 1-1: 458-472
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 445-453, 473-484
Aircraft magnetic compensation, Vol. 6-5: 83-103
a-c perm detector, Vol. 6-5: 101
adjustable perm compensator, Vol. 6-5:97
compensation flights, Vol. 6-5: 90
compensation trainer, Vol. 6-5: 103
d-c magnetometer, Vol. 6-5: 101
eddy-current compensator, Vol. 6-5: 100
eddy-current fields, Vol. 6-5: 90
electronic compensating system for induced fields, Vol. 6-5: 98
induced magnetic field, Vol. 6-5: 88
induction magnetometer, Vol. 6-5: 102
non-electronic compensation, Vol. 6-5: 83, 84
on aircraft wing, Vol. 6-5: 84-86
PBY installation, Vol. 6-5: 93
permanent fields, Vol. 6-5: 86, 87, 97
recompensation for changes during service, Vol. 6-5: 95-96
summary of methods, Vol. 6-5: 97
three component gradiometer, Vol. 6-5: 102
Aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 11-33
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 11-17
armor, Vol. 18-1: 38, 49
casting hollow round billet, Vol. 18-1: 111
circular hydraulic bulge test, Vol. 18-1: 14-15
control cables, Vol. 18-1: 27-29
damage from gas attacks, Vol. 9-1: 574
fatigue of aircraft structures, Vol. 18-1: 32-33
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81, 84
magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 17-27
molds for casting cylinders, Vol. 18-1: 109
nonmagnetic alloys, Vol. 18-1: 126
nonmagnetic armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 49
testing methods, Vol. 18-1: 32-33
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 70
Aircraft mines, characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 368
Aircraft operations with infrared instruments
B-29 tailsight telescope, Vol. 16-4: 31
paratroop assembly systems, Vol. 16-4: 32
telescope for night landing, Vol. 16-4: 31-32
Aircraft oxygen units
chlorate-primed KOX unit, Vol. 11-1: 292
C-K rebreather, Vol. 11-1: 273-280
Collins-McMahon unit, Vol. 11-1: 182
liquid oxygen vaporizers, Vol. 11-1: 297
oxygen meter, Vol. 11-1: 317
rebreather oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 271-273
sodium chlorate candle, Vol. 11-1: 281-283
wing units for oxygen production in flight, Vol. 11-1: 259
Aircraft physical limitations, Vol. 7-1: 82-83
Aircraft piloting by auditory signals, Vol. 17-3: 255-260
automatic annunciator, Vol. 17-3: 257-258
Link trainer, Vol 17-3: 255-257
psychological principles of hearing, Vol. 17-3: 259-260
tone signals, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
Aircraft piloting trainers
BuAer operational flight trainers, Vol. APP-2: 146
Link celestial navigation trainer, Vol. APP-2: 146
Link instrument trainer, Vol. APP-2: 141, 148, 152
Aircraft radar systems
see AGL radar; AGS radar; ARO radar; ASV radar; Bombing systems, radar; Navigation, electronic
see also Radar
Aircraft rebreather, Vol. 11-1: 273
Aircraft reflecting properties, Vol. 4-1: 61-64
effect of wavelength, Vol. 4-1: 64
experimental measurement, Vol. 4-1: 61-63
sensitivity requirements for plane-to-plane rocket fuze Vol. 4-1: 63-64
Aircraft risk from flask, Vol. AMP-2: 167-194
see also Antiaircraft risk computations
antiaircraft fire, physical process, Vol. AMP-2: 168-170
basic problem, mathematical analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 167
fragmentation and damage calculations, Vol. AMP-2: 189-194
historical summary of studies, Vol. AMP-2: 181-189
mathematical analogue, Vol. AMP-2: 170-181
validity of studies, Vol. AMP-2: 194
Aircraft risk from single shot, Vol. AMP-2: 181-189
airborne rocket fire study, Vol. AMP-2: 186-187
British studies, Vol. AMP-2: 182-183
projectiles compared, Vol. AMP-2: 187-189
risk to large group of aircraft, Vol. AMP-2: 185-186
time and proximity fuzes compared, Vol. AMP-2: 183-185
Aircraft rockets
see Rockets, airborne
Aircraft scanning chair, Vol. 16-1: 563
Aircraft static charge
see Precipitation static reduction, aircraft
Aircraft surface treatment for static reduction Vol. 13-2A: 51-52
Aircraft targets, radar cross section measurement Vol. CP-3: 185-186
Aircraft torpedo aiming
see Torpedo aiming from airplanes
Aircraft torpedo research
see Torpedo research

Aircraft torpedoes
Vol. 6-20: 203-207
Vol. 6-21: 10-15
see also Mark 13 torpedo
air travel, Vol. 6-21: 10-11
attacks on warships, Vol. AMP-3: 76-78
breakable wood tail, Vol. 6-21: 10
control of underwater run, Vol. 6-21: 13-15
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
director course stabilization, Vol. 7-3 165-166
hydrobombs, Vol. 6-20: 203, 205-207, 214, 217, 225
Mark 25, Vol. 6-20, 203 205 222
requirements Vol. 6-21: 4, 6
speed and range, Vol. 6-21: 4
steering accuracy, Vol. 6-21: 4
trajectory, Vol. 6-20: 3
water entry, Vol. 6-21: 11-13, 209
Aircraft torpedoes, control systems
acoustical homing control, Vol. 6-1: 215-218
British Bowler system, Vol. 6-22: 154
British Dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 104
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76
Geier 2 systems, Vol. 6-22: 143-148
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 72, 157
Aircraft torpedoes, flight theory, Vol. 6-21: 21-49
comparison with flight in vacuum, Vol. 6-21: 34
damping coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 10, 42-44
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 44
effect of drag ring, Vol. 6-21: 34, 45
effect of stabilizers, Vol. 6-21: 24
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 21-25
horizontal distance and velocity, Vol. 6-21: 21, 25-27
lead angle for warship attacks, Vol. AMP-3: 76-78
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 24
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 19-20, 22, 42-45
pitch oscillations, Vol. 6-21: 24-25, 30-32, 38-40
probable calculation errors, Vol. 6-21: 38
release conditions, Vol. 6-21: 32-36
roll, vol. 6-21: 37, 40
torpedo center of gravity, Vol. 6-21: 26-27
trajectory angle, Vol. 6-21: 28-30
vertical fall and velocity, Vol. 6-21: 21, 26-27, 41-42
wind, Vol. 6-21: 46-49
yaw oscillations, Vol. 6-21: 25, 36-37
Aircraft turret smoothness tester, Vol. 7-1: 43
Aircraft velocity vector, Vol. 14-2: 37
Aircraft versus submarine as anti-ship weapons
Vol. 6-2A: 50-51
Aircraft vesicant sprays, tactical uses, Vol. 11-2: 61-62
Aircraft with constant velocity, Vol. 7-1: 129-133
ground-control bombing computer, Vol. 7-1: 132-133
position data smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 131
target paths, circular, Vol. 7-1: 129-130
Aircraft-interception radar
see AI radar
Aircraft-to-surface vessel radar
see ASV radar
Air-drag cables for E53 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 36
Airdrift compensator for integrator, Vol. 17-2: 34, 37
Airflow in breathing
see also Respiration
field studies, Vol. 11-2: 82
flow meter for instantaneous measurements, Vol. 11-2: 77
instantaneous respiration rates, Vol. 11-2: 77-80
research recommendations, Vol. 11-2: 83
respiratory resistance, Vol. 11-2: 80-82
valves in respiratory masks, Vol. 11-2: 80
Airfoam rubber as acoustic-isolation material
Vol. 6-12: 257, 262-263
Air-launched projectiles
nose shapes, Vol. 6-20: 73-75, 77
trajectory, Vol. 6-20: 4
water-entry studies, Vol. 6-20: 201-202, 209
Air-mass coordinate test method for bomber gunnery
Vol. 14-2: 272
Airplane
see also Aircraft; Airborne
Airplane crash dye marker, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Airplane exhaust generator, Vol. 10-1: 507-523
atomization, Vol. 10-1: 509
combustion units, Vol. 10-1: 517-521
combustion within short space, Vol. 10-1: 516
effect on airplane performance, Vol. 10-1: 513
evaporation capacity, Vol. 10-1: 507-509, 512-513
for high speed planes, Vol. 10-1: 523
heat transfer, Vol. 10-1: 509
hydraulic system, Vol. 10-1: 511
installations, Vol. 507, 516-517, 521-522
smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 510-511
smoke screen effectiveness, Vol. 10-1: 513-515
summary, Vol. 10-1: 395
tactical uses, Vol. 10-1: 522-523
test cell performance, Vol. 10-1: 520
Venturi section, Vol. 10-1: 510
Airplane exhaust generator, DDT dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 593-596
combination equipment, smoke generator and DDT disperser
Vol. 10-1: 595
diameter of jets, Vol. 10-1: 594
early installation in Stearman planes, Vol. 10-1: 594
nozzle design, Vol. 10-1: 594
summary, Vol. 10-1: 602
Venturi atomizer, Vol. 10-1: 594
Airplane fabric damage from gas attacks, Vol. 9-1: 574
Airplane fields, fog dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 624-633
burner studies, Vol. 10-1: 626-630
dispersal methods, Vol. 10-1: 624
English fogs, Vol. 10-1: 626
heat diffusion analysis, Vol. 10-1: 627-629
wind curtains, Vol. 10-1: 630-633
Airplane noise, Vol. 17-3: 7-41
altitude effect, Vol. 17-3: 8
effect of vibration on visual acuity, Vol. 17-3: 40
effect on auditory organ, Vol. 17-3: 34-35
interference with communication, Vol. 17-3: 36
jet-propelled airplane, Vol. 17-3: 8
noise spectrum, Vol. 17-3: 7-10, 32
prediction of noise level, Vol. 17-3: 28-31
reduction of noise, Vol. 17-3. 22, 31, 42
Airplane propeller blades, device for measuring wall thickness
Vol. 17-4: 162-166
Airplane runway markers
high-pressure mercury arc sources, Vol. 16-4: 93-94



metaflector, Vol. 16-4: 112-113
triple-mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 2, 118
ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 112-113
Airplane sprays
break-up of liquids in spray, Vol. 10-1: 406
DDT dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 407-408
lewisite discharge, Vol. 9-1: 93-93
optimum particle size, Vol. 9-1: 269
Venturi air scoop, Vol. 10-1: 406-408
Airspeed
determination for GPI (ground position indicator) Vol. 14-2: 98
formula, Vol. AMP-2: 38-39
Airspeed, wind tunnel studies, Vol. 17-3: 241-248
determination of velocity distribution, Vol. 17-3: 253-254
high-speed tunnel, Vol. 17-3: 243-248
low airspeed, Vol. 17-3: 241-243
propagation of acoustic shock waves, Vol. 17-3: 247
striation apparatus, Vol. 17-3: 243-245
striation photographs, Vol. 17-3: 247
test results, Vol. 17-3: 245-248
Airspeed indicator, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
British unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
comparative summary, Vol. 17-2: 25-26
impeller log, Vol. 17-2: 25
Pioneer pump unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
Schwien meter, Vol. 17-2: 25
Airspeed indicator, sonic, Vol. 17-3: 240-254
advantages, Vol. 17-3: 241
applications, Vol. 17-3: 241
definition of true airspeed, Vol. 17-3: 240
flight tests, Vol. 17-3: 251-253
for Navy blimp, Vol. 17-3: 248-253
low-speed wind tunnel, Vol. 17-3: 241
pitot-static indicator, Vol. 17-3: 240
sonic array, Vol. 17-3: 250
sound propagation in moving air, Vol. 17-3: 241-248
stream velocity, Vol. 17-3: 240
summary of operational characteristics, Vol. 17-3: 242
theory of operation, Vol. 17-3: 241
velocity distribution in wind tunnels, Vol. 17-3: 253-254
Air-surface vessel radar
see ASV radar
Air-to-air bombing
high attack from rear, Vol. AMP-3: 22
low level frontal attack, AMP-3: 22
scatter-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 44-45
Air-to-air combat exchange rates, Vol. 6-2A: 45-46
Air-water entry of solids, Vol. AMP-1: 59-63
see also Torpedo water entry
impact force, Vol. AMP-1: 59
impact-drag coefficient, Vol. AMP-1: 59
oblique entry, Vol. AMP-1: 61
projectile with a spherical nose, Vol. AMP-1: 59
AJ techniques
see Antijamming techniques
Ajax 3P2 induction furnace, Vol. 11-2: 118
Akeley phototheodolite, Vol. 16-1: 529
Akerman liquid oxygen vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296, 298
Akron Paint and Varnish Company, antifouling paints Vol. 6-12: 341
AKU (automatic keying unit), scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 216
Alabandite (gun erosion product), Vol. 1-1: 236
Albanite powders, Vol. 8-1: 106-110
advantages over other powders, Vol. 8-1: 108
cordite N, Vol. 8-1: 107
DDP mixture, Vol. 8-1: 109
DINA, Vol. 8-1: 107-109
formula, Vol. 8-1: 108
manufacture, Vol. 8-1: 107-109
OSRD pilot plant, Vol. 8-1: 109
press explosions, Vol. 8-1: 109
Albedo effect, reflected solar radiation, Vol. 10-1: 218-219
Albericht submarine coating, Vol. 6-19: 136-137, 140
Albumin, toxic agent simulant
suitability for testing, Vol. 10-1: 535
treatments to improve dispersibility, Vol. 10-1: 536
use in bomb dispersal tests, Vol. 10-1: 541
Albumin-globulin plasma protein ration (A/G), Vol. 9-1: 445
Alcohol derivatives, aliphatic, Vol. 9-1: 242-244
Alcuphos (special alloy steel), Vol. 18-1: 119
Aldol for lubricating oil sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 87
Al-Fin Corporation, aluminum-clad gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 480
Alford loops (radiating elements), Vol. 13-2B: 19.03, 19.05
Algas (aluminum gasoline), Vol. 2-1: 94
Algebraic sight, K-11, Vol. AMP-2: 54
Alginates, use in soil for dust suppression, Vol. 11-2: 128
Alginic acid salts, Vol. 9-1: 541-542
Aliphatic alcohol derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 242-244
Aliphatic amines, Vol. 9-1: 394-395
Aliphatic fluorine compounds, Vol. 9-1: 156-172
as food and water poisons, Vol. 9-1: 171-172
as rodenticides, Vol. 9-1: 172
as war gases, Vol. 9-1: 156, 170-171
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 162-163
compared with other agents, Vol. 9-1: 170-171
physiological mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 167-169
summary, Vol. 9-1: 157-161
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 156-162
table of compounds, Vol. 9-1: 157-161
theoretical mechanism of action, Vol. 9-1: 167-169
Aliphatic fluorine compounds, toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 163-170
animal toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 165-167
chemical structure, relation to toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 163-165
human toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 170
inhalation toxicities, Vol. 9-1: 166
therapy, Vol. 9-1: 169
Aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 115-130
as war gas, Vol. 9-1: 115, 130
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 118-119
compared with mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 130
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 120
detection, Vol. 9-1: 119-120, 123
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 118
protection, Vol. 9-1: 121
related compounds studied (table), Vol. 9-1: 116-117
stability, Vol. 9-1: 120
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 115-118
Aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), toxicology Vol. 9-1: 119-130
chemical structure, relation, to toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 119-123
exposure time, relation to toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 123

eye-injuring action, Vol. 9-1: 126-128
inhalation toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 123-124
parenteral injections, Vol. 9-1: 124
physiological mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 128-130
skin toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 124
vesicant action, Vol. 9-1: 125-126
Alkalex, Vol. 11-2: 88
Alkali activation of charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 466-467
Alkali blacks, photoemission, Vol. 16-3: 57
Alkali chlorates for oxygen generation, Vol. 11-1: 268
Alkali metals as photoemitters, Vol. 16-4: 8
Alkali nitrate for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 107
Alkali peroxides for oxxygen generation, Vol. 11-1: 268-270
Alkaline absorbents of carbon dioxide, Vol. 11-1: 294-206
Alkaline halides, optical materials, Vol. 16-1: 337-338
Alkanolamines,preparation, Vol. 9-1: 66
Alkyd resin base paint, Vol. 11-2: 109
Alkyl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413
Alkyl-*bis* (β-hydroyethyl) amines, Vol. 9-1: 66
Alkyl cyanamidophosphates
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 140-141
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
Alkyl fluorophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 607
Alkyl fluorophosphonates
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 141-142
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
Alkylaluminum hydrides, Vol. 9-1: 637-638
Alkylating action of nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 66
Alkyldichlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 85, 95-96
Alkyldifluorophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 608
Alkylmonofluorothiophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 608
"All-around" search sonar
see Scanning sonar
Allegany Ballistics Laboratory
see ABL
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, heat-resisting alloys Vol. 18-1: 81
Allergen, use in ricin toxoids, Vol. 9-1: 193
Allied shipping losses due to enemy submarines, Vol. 6-1: 7-20
convoy protection, Vol. 6-1: 8
logistical problem, Vol. 6-1: 8
World War I losses, Vol. 6-1: 8-9
World War II losses, Vol. 6-1: 11-20, 75-79
Allied shipping requirements for World War II, Vol. 6-1: 8
Allied submarine devices investigation committee Vol. 6-1: 10-14, 21
Alligator (amphibious vehicle), Vol. 12-1: 12
Allis-Chalmers Company
betatron, Vol. 17-4: 144
fuze bearings, Vol. 4-1: 190
Alloys
see Aluminum alloys; Heat-resisting alloys; Magnesium alloys; Nickel; Nonferrous alloys; Steel; Tungsten
Allyl methacrylate (cross-linking plastic), Vol. 16-1: 350-352
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 351-352
hardness measurements, Vol. 16-1: 363
polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 352
synthesis, Vol. 16-1: 350-351
Alnico magnets, polarizing, Vol. 6-13: 151
Alnico powder, magnetic recording characteristics Vol. 17-4: 105
Alnico rotors for fuze generators, Vol. 4-1: 269
Alpha iron, definition, Vol. 1-1: 248
Alpha particle excitation
exhaustion of phosphor, Vol. 16-4: 48
indicator, Vol. 17-4: 199-200
of phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 41-42
scintillations produced by particles, Vol. 16-4: 49
Alphabet, phonetic, for military messages, 17-3: 81-82
Alrose shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Alsimag, use in sonar commutators, Vol. 6-16: 154
Altazimuth two-mirror scanner
applications, Vol. 16-1: 551, 563
method of stabilizing, Vol. 16-1: 555
reduction of eye fatigue, Vol. 16-1: 555
rotation of field of view, Vol. 16-1: 554-555
rubber eyecup, Vol. 16-1: 554-555
Altazimuth four-mirror scanner, Vol. 16-1: 559-560
Althouse shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Altimeters
AN/APN-1, antenna location, Vol. 13-1: 274-275
AN/ARN-1, Vol. 15-1: 196-197
aneroid, Vol. 14-2: 146
f-m radio, Vol. 15-1: 413
for photogrammetric sounding, Vol. 16-1: 178
German, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 454-455
Kollsman aneroid, Vol. 14-2: 146
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 413
Altimeters for bomb directors
air leakage, Vol. 4-2: 48
calibration, Vol. 4-2: 47-48
contact duration and continuity, Vol. 4-2: 48
electrical indicating, Vol. 4-2: 73-75
errors, Vol. 4-2: 110-117
for Mark 1 Model 0 bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 162-165
for Mark 3 Model 0 bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 30-31
installation, Vol. 4-2: 50
insulation resistance, Vol. 4-2: 48
laboratory testing, Vol. 4-2: 47-48
lag problem, Vol. 4-2: 53-54
position error, Vol. 4-2: 48
Altitude
decrement in sound-pressure ratio, Vol. 17-3: 63, 138, 162-163
effect on communication, Vol. 17-3: 105-108
Altitude circle on radar screen, Vol. 14-2: 48
Aluminized explosives, Vol. 2-1: 76-79
baronal, Vol. 8-1: 33
clearance of mine fields, Vol. 2-1: 106
dentex, Vol. 8-1: 33
explosives power, Vol. 2-1: 33
gas evolution, Vol. 8-1: 33
HBX, Vol. 8-1: 32
pentonal, Vol. 8-1: 33
torpex-2, Vol. 8-1: 32
tritonals, Vol. 8-1: 33
Aluminum, alkyl, hybrides, Vol. 9-1: 637-638
Aluminum, thermochemical resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
Aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 11-17
aluminum-beryllium, Vol. 18-1: 16
casting, Vol. 18-1: 112
cold rolled sheets, Vol. 18-1: 11
fabrication, Vol. 18-1: 12-16

fatigue, Vol. 18-1: 13
flash welding, Vol. 18-1: 99
formability limits, Vol. 18-1: 13-16
handbook of properties, Vol. 18-1: 12-13
high-strength alloys, Vol. 18-1: 12-13
hot forming, Vol. 18-1: 14
plastic forming, Vol. 18-1: 14
radiographic and fluoroscopic inspection of spot welds Vol. 18-1: 98
sheet metal behavior, Vol. 18-1: 14
stress-strain relationships, Vol. 18-1: 15
stretch properties, Vol. 18-1: 13-14
tensile tests, Vol. 18-1: 15
weldings, Vol. 18-1: 98-99
Aluminum borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 635-636
Aluminum cases for bombs, Vol. 2-1: 82
Aluminum chloride, lewisite catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
Aluminum crucibles for melting molybdenum alloys Vol. 1-1: 386-387
Aluminum faces for transducer elements Vol. 6-12: 119, 284 Vol. 6-13: 419
Aluminum films, Vol. 16-1: 432-433
Aluminum foil, use in Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 231, 235, 409
Aluminum grenades, Vol. 19-1: 16, 18, 23
Aluminum gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 480-481
Aluminum oxide for coating plastics, Vol. 16-1: 374
Aluminum phosphate crystals for frequency control Vol. 13-2A: 174
Aluminum preparation for paint adherence, Vol. 11-2: 94
Aluminum soaps for bomb fillings Vol. 11-3: 167, 192, 204, 215-216
Aluminum targets for guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 62
Alumnium windshields for projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 583
Aluminum-beryllium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 16
Alundum crucibles for melting molybdenum alloys Vol. 1-1: 386-387
AM-26/AIC, interphone amplifier, Vol. 17-3: 135
AM-33 amplifier, jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 383
AM-66/AR-XR power amplifier, use for jamming Vol. 15-1: 176, 382-383
AM-80/ARA-13 airborne amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 177
AM-96/ARA-13 airborne amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 177
AM (amplitude modulation) communications systems
band space requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 13-14
comparison with f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
crosstalk in multiplexed transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 13
effect of mistuning, Vol. 13-2A: 8
in directional microwave telephone transmitter Vol. 13-2A: 36
jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193, 395, 397
response to random noise, Vol. 13-2A: 8
AM gauges, Vol. 2-1: 71-72
AM jamming
by noise, Vol. 15-1: 81-84
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 162, 170
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 429-432
noncoherent pulses, Vol. 15-1: 171
simultaneous f-m and a-m, Vol. 15-1: 81-84, 109
spark sets, Vol. 15-1: 171-172
transmitter design, Vol. 15-1: 170-172
vulnerability of communications receivers, Vol. 15-1: 193
AM pulses in echo-ranging, Vol. 6-15: 144
AM pulses masked by underwater noise
comparison with FM signals, Vol. 6-9: 182-185
effect of double pulse, Vol. 6-9: 182
effect of pulse repetition frequency, Vol. 6-9: 182
AM receivers, high-frequency, Vol. 15-1: 193
AM transmission, submarine communication, Vol. 6-14: 189-191
8-kc carrier, Vol. 6-14: 190-191
doppler shift, Vol. 6-14: 190
suppressed-carrier system, Vol. 6-14: 190
theoretical considerations, Vol. 6-14: 189-190
AM versus FM for television, Vol. 5-1: 111-118
picture quality results compared, Vol. 5-1: 114
transmission at 775 mc, Vol. 5-1: 111-113
transmission at 1200 mc, Vol. 5-1: 114
transmission at 1850 mc, vol. 5-1: 114-117
Amatex, Vol. 2-1: 78
Amatol
composition, Vol. 2-1: 20, 78
effectiveness for underground explosions, Vol. 2-1: 127
in underwater weapons, Vol. 2-1: 20
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
Amberlite IR-1, Vol. 11-2: 88
Amberlite IR-4, Vol. 11-2: 88
Ambient noise in the ocean Vol. 6-7: 248-254 Vol. 6-9: 46-48
see also Noise background, underwater acoustics; Noise measurements
biological noise, Vol. 6-7: 250-254
effect on BDI operation, Vol. 6-14: 54
effect on echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 182-184
effect on sonic listening, Vol. 6-7: 273
from harbors, Vol. 6-7: 253
general character, Vol. 6-7: 249
in tropical waters, Vol. 6-9: 48
masking efficiency, Vol. 6-9: 187
noise level, Vol. 6-16: 68
pressure, Vol. 6-16: 73
sea noise, Vol. 6-7: 249-250
shrimp crackle, Vol. 6-9: 48
sources Vol. 6-7: 248 Vol. 6-14: 21
summary, Vol. 6-16: 59-60
Amercoat (corrosion-resisting coating) Vol. 6-12: 340-341 Vol. 6-13: 166
American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, textile deterioration research, Vol. TD-1: 67
American Brake Shoe Company
centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 111
hardenability of cast steels, Vol. 18-1: 45, 129
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 84
American British Laboratory
ABL-15 radio research unit, Vol. 14-1: 20
use of radio countermeasures in European theater Vol. 15-1: 287-299

use of radio countermeasures in Normandy invasion Vol. 15-1: 457
American Can Company, pneumatic torpedo control Vol. 6-21: 138
American Cynamid Company
see also Cyanogen chloride stability
camouflage research, Vol. 16-2: 19
distance gauge, Vol. 7-2: 31
American Cystoscope Company reflector sight, Vol. APP-2: 182
American Gas Association Testing Laboratories, temperature control device for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 41, 45
American Junior Aircraft Company, radio control system Vol. 5-1: 134-135
American Optical Company, greenblock manufacture Vol. 16-4: 49
American Phenolic Corporation, thermosetting cement Vol. 4-1: 248
American Pipe and Construction Company, Amercoat Vol. 6-12: 340-341
American Time Products Company
frangible bullet, Vol. 2-1: 242
hit indicator system in target airplanes, Vol. 2-1: 246
Amine reactions
summary, Vol. 9-1: 476-478
with aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 118-119
with *bis* (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 404-405
with nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 394
Amines
see also Amines, ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN1); Amines, methyl-*bis*(β-chlorocthyl) (HN2); Amines, *tris*(β-chloroethyl) (HN3); Nitrogen mustard gas
aliphatic amines, Vol. 9-1: 394-395
alkanolamines, Vol. 9-1: 66
alkyl-*bis*(β-hydoxyethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 66
tris(β-hydoxycthyl)amines, Vol. 9-1: 66
ethyl-β-chloroethyl-β-hydoxyethylamine Vol. 9-1: 458-459
hexamethylenetetramine, Vol. 9-1: 20, 42, 67, 466-467
hexanitrodiphenylamine, Vol. 9-1: 385
in gels for bomb fillings, Vol. 11-3: 205
isopropyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 476
isopropyl-*bis* (β-hydroxyethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 66
isopropyl-β-hydroxyethylamine, Vol. 9-1: 66
mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 166
methyl-β-*bis* (β-hydroxyethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 66
methyl-β-chloroethyl-β-hydroxyethylamine hydrochloride Vol. 9-1: 464-466
β-phenyl-β-chloroethylamine, Vol. 9-1: 423
propyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 69
Amines, β-chloroethyl, in heterogencous systems Vol. 9-1: 423
Amines, β-chloroethyl, in homogenous solution Vol. 9-1: 416-423
characteristic reactions summarized, Vol. 9-1: 416-417
cyclization, Vol. 9-1: 417-419
cyclization reversal, Vol. 9-1: 419-420
dimerization, Vol. 9-1: 421-422
electron donors, addition of, Vol. 9-1: 422-423
formulation of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 417
hydrolysis, Vol. 9-1: 420-421
summary of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 416-417
Amines, *bis*(β-chloroethyl)
see Nitrogen mustard gas
Amines, ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN1), Vol. 9-1: 457-460
see also Nitrogen mustard gas
human intoxication, Vol. 9-1: 460
neurological injury, Vol. 9-1: 458
pharmacodynamics, Vol. 9-1: 457-458
pharmacology of hydrolytic derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 458-459
prophylaxis and therapy, Vol. 9-1: 458
systemic pathologic action, Vol. 9-1: 459-460
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 55, 457
Amines, methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN2), Vol. 9-1: 460-470
see also Nitrogen mustard gas
aged solutions, Vol. 9-1: 460-461
cholinergic action, Vol. 9-1: 460-462
deaths, delayed, Vol. 9-1: 463
hexamethylenetetramine (HMT) as preventative Vol. 9-1: 466-467
human intoxication, Vol. 9-1: 470
in aqueous solution, Vol. 9-1: 389-390
in bicarbonate solution, Vol. 9-1: 390-391
leucopenia therapy, Vol. 9-1: 467
leucotoxic action, Vol. 9-1: 469-470
muscarinic and nicotinic action on blood pressure Vol. 9-1: 462
neurological injury, Vol. 9-1: 458
paralytic action, Vol. 9-1: 462-463
peripheral circulatory failure, Vol. 9-1: 463
pharmacology of derivatives and transformation products Vol. 9-1: 464-466
sodium thiosulfate as preventative, Vol. 9-1: 466
systemic injury, Vol. 9-1: 468-469
systemic injury prevention, Vol. 9-1: 466-467
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 460-461
Amines, *tris*(β-chlorocthyl) (HN3), Vol. 9-1: 470-473
see also Nitrogen mustard gas
death, Vol. 9-1: 470-471
determination methods, Vol. 9-1: 604-605
human intoxication, Vol. 9-1: 475-476
ingestion effects, Vol. 9-1: 475
intravenous injection, Vol. 9-1: 473-475
occlusion of blood supply, effect on intoxication, Vol. 9-1: 472
systemic intoxication, prevention, Vol. 9-1: 472
systemic pathologic action, Vol. 9-1: 474-475
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 55, 470
transformation products, pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 471-472
transformations in water, Vol. 9-1: 393
vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 154
Aminoalcohols, use in explosives, Vol. 8-1: 26-27
β-Amino-ethyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 348
Aminoguanidine preparation, Vol. 8-1: 28
Ammeter, acoustic, Vol. 6-12: 7
Ammeter, permalloy induction type, Vol. 6-5: 102
Ammonia
adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 128
corrosion test for brass cartridges, Vol. 18-1: 75
evolved from aminated resins, Vol. 10-1: 87
for decoppering, Vol. 1-1: 234-235
impregnated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 40
in powder gases, Vol. 1-1: 272, 301-302
mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 165

reaction with carbon monoxide, Vol. 1-1: 293
vapor from moist whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 78
Ammonia jet noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 67-68
Ammoniated water, use in detecting defective projectile shells Vol. 1-1: 536
Ammonium dichromate, thermal generator fuel Vol. 10-1: 477-480
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate
see ADP
Ammonium diphenyl phosphate crystal, Vol. 1-1: 90
Ammonium ferric chloride complexes, smoke screen use Vol. 10-1: 492
Ammonium halides for flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 163
Ammonium nitrate, thermal generator fuel, Vol. 10-1: 466-468
Ammonium perchlorate-asphalt rocket propellants Vol. 3-1: 106-107
Ammonium picrate for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 107
Ammonium picrate-sodium nitrates, as bomb propellants Vol. 10-1: 483-484
Ammonium sulfamate for flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 163
Ammunition, metallurgy of, Vol. 18-1: 74-80
armor-piercing shot, Vol. 18-1: 74
cartridge brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77
driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 78-80
Ampat wheel, Vol. 12-1: 298
Amphenol 912 cement, Vol. 4-1: 248, 252
Amphibious devices
conversion equipment, Vol. 12-1: 165-170, 181
demolition charges, self-propelled, Vol. 12-1: 170-171
Snake (M4 demolition clearance device), Vol. 17-1: 65
Amphibious vehicles
armor protection, Vol. 12-1: 193
beam-draft ratio, Vol. 12-1: 189
conversion design method, Vol. 12-1: 181-183
driver vision, Vol. 12-1: 194
effects of mud and sand, Vol. 12-1: 195
effects of soft terrain, Vol. 12-1: 196-197
ground clearance, Vol. 12-1: 189
ground-up design method, Vol. 12-1: 179-181
hull type, Vol. 12-1: 184-187
load capacity, Vol. 12-1: 189
loading and unloading, Vol. 12-1: 194
maneuverability, Vol. 12-1: 194
propulsion by submerged tracks, Vol. 12-1: 172
propulsive coefficient, Vol. 12-1: 191
resistance, Vol. 12-1: 191
stability, Vol. 12-1: 192
surf ability, Vol. 12-1: 193
uses, summary, Vol. 12-1: 195
water-tightness, Vol. 12-1: 25, 193
Amphibious vehicles, crew training, Vol. APP-2: 86-89
personal inventory test, Vol. APP-1: 45, 48
psychiatric cases, Vol. APP-2: 87-88
selection of crew, Vol. APP-1: 104-105
Amphibious vehicles, types
cargo carrier, 15 ton, Vol. 12-1: 162
cargo carrier based on T-39 tractor, Vol. 12-1: 155
DUKW, *see* DUKW
gun carriages, Vol. 12-1: 151-154
jeep, Vol. 12-1: 6-10
jet-propelled, Vol. 12-1: 177, 197
paddle wheel towboat, Vol. 12-1: 227
Paddy, Vol. 12-1: 155-157
proposed vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 158-164
tanks, Vol. 11-3: 116
trailers, Vol. 12-1: 164, 168-170
Weasel, *see* Weasel
Amplidyne systems
for training hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 115
servo systems, Vol. 13-1: 97
Amplifier
balancing, Vol. 6-22: 46, 47
demonstrator, JP sonar personnel training, Vol. 6-4: 45, 160
response curves, Vol. 6-7: 177
Amplifier circuits
back-biasing circuit for antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 252
OD-73 oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 111-112
OD-102 oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 118-119
OD-140 oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 125
Putnam amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 126
Amplifiers
d-c, Vol. 13-2B: 8.06
delayed trigger, Vol. 13-2B: 22.21
for electrical gauges, Vol. 2-1: 70
for interphone systems, Vol. 17-3: 134-135
gated, Vol. 13-2B: 22.21
high-power, Vol. 6-10: 119
low input capacity, Vol. 14-2: 295
modulating amplifiers, Vol. 13-2A: 92, 102
phase-stable, Vol. 13-2B: 13.05
Amplifiers for crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 73, 217-226
effect of impedance-matching ratios, Vol. 6-12: 220-223
effect of load magnitude and power factor, Vol. 6-12: 218-219
for receiving transducers, Vol. 6-12: 224-225
guard amplifier, Vol. 6-12: 224-226
impedance-match, Vol. 6-12: 224
preamplifier, Vol. 6-12: 74
pulsed power, Vol. 6-12: 224
transmitting response, Vol. 6-12: 179
Amplifiers for jamming systems
AM-33, Vol. 15-1: 383
AM-66/AR-XR, Vol. 15-1: 176, 382-383
AM-80/ARA-13, Vol. 15-1: 177
AM-96/ARA-13, Vol. 15-1: 177
AN/ARA-13, Vol. 15-1: 177
double-peaking alignment unit, Vol. 15-1: 76
Amplifiers for servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 172-181
evaluation, Vol. 6-18: 176-181
power stage, Vol. 6-18: 175-178
voltage, Vol. 6-18: 175-176
Amplifiers for sonar practice targets
band-pass filter, Vol. 6-4: 136-138
comparison of specifications, Vol. 6-4: 136
frequency response, Vol. 6-4: 136-138
power supply, Vol. 6-4: 136, 138
S1-S5 amplifiers, Vol. 6-4: 136, 139, 146
U2-AB amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 138, 141-145
Amplitude cancellation unit for AMTI, Vol. 14-2: 293
Amplitude gates for operation switching Vol. 6-22: 47, 85, 97, 109, 111, 138
Amplitude limiters, radio, Vol. 17-3: 198-200
evaluation, Vol. 17-3: 200

peak clipping, Vol. 17-3: 198
premodulation clipping, Vol. 17-3: 198
Amplitude modulation
see AM
Amplitude representation for spectrographic decoding of speech, Vol. 13-3: 64-65
Amplitude-comparison method of direction finding Vol. 13-1: 3, 9-15
Adcock antenna, Vol. 13-1: 9-12
crossed buried U antenna system, Vol. 13-1: 12-15
loop antenna, Vol. 13-1: 9
AMPS (acoustic marine pinging speedometer) Vol. 6-18: 62-63, 70-75
equipment, Vol. 6-18: 70-71
experimental tests, Vol. 6-18: 71-75
pip reception, Vol. 6-18: 75
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 75
theory, Vol. 6-18: 70
AMS (acoustic marine speedometer), Vol. 6-18: 62-66
requirements, Vol. 6-18: 63
summary, Vol. 6-18: 62-63
transducers, Vol. 6-18: 64-66
AMTI (airborne moving target indication), Vol. 14-2: 279-302
Butterfly (AN/APS-26) system, Vol. 14-2: 284, 287
Cadillac (AN/APS-20) system, Vol. 14-2: 300-302
cancellation unit, Vol. 14-2: 283-285
doppler principle, Vol. 14-2: 279
Firefly (AN/APS-27) system, Vol. 14-2: 290
for Cadillac project, Vol. 14-1: 96
limits of detectability, Vol. 14-2: 284, 300, 302
presentation methods, Vol. 14-2: 283, 287, 290
recommendations, Vol. 14-2: 301
temporal cancellation unit, Vol. 14-2: 293
theory, Vol. 14-2: 279
Amyl nitrate as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
AN-148A antenna, Vol. 15-1: 440
AN (abrasion number), definition, Vol. 16-1: 373
AN Mark 41 depth charge
effect of nose shape on drag force, Vol. 6-20: 188
hydrodynamic characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 248-249
physical characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 246
AN Mark 53 depth charge, Vol. 6-20: 251-252
A-N radio range (civil aviation) Vol. 13-2B: 1.22, 15.01-15.06, 31.06
Anabatic winds, Vol. 10-1: 223
Analyzers for FM sonar
Fampas Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 95
Fampas Mark II, 20 channel analyzer, Vol. 6-17: 73
Fampas Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 97
FM sonar Model 1, No. 2, Vol. 6-17: 100
multichannel analyzer development, Vol. 6-17: 73-74
pulse discrimination networks, Vol. 6-17: 50
spectrum analysis, Vol. 6-17: 49-50
switching arrangements, Vol. 6-17: 50
Analyzers for gases, Vol. 17-1: 176-181
absorption bands, Vol. 17-1: 176-177
applications, Vol. 17-1: 181
CO detector in airplane ventilation, Vol. 17-1: 179, 181
CO_2 in submarines, Vol. 17-1: 181
gas mask testing, Vol. 17-1: 181
measurement by absorption, Vol. 17-1: 177-179
principles, Vol. 17-1: 176-177
Analyzers for QLA-1 sonar, Vol. 6-17: 126-133
condenser, Vol. 6-17: 129
detector circuit, Vol. 6-17: 128
filters, Vol. 6-17: 126
phase shifting network, Vol. 6-17: 131-133
AN/APA-5 bombsight, Vol. 14-2: 78, 290
AN/APA-5 range computer, Vol. 14-2: 80
AN/APA-9 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/APA-11 pulse analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 417
AN/APA-17 direction finder, Vol. 15-1: 288,457
AN/APA-27 automatic jammer, Vol. 15-1: 226-228, 388-389
AN/APA-40 aircraft navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 5.01
AN/APA-42T1 antenna trainer, Vol. 15-1: 422
AN/APA-44 aircraft navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 29.01-29.08, 31.06
AN/APA-46 aircraft navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
AN/APA-46 bombing radar, Vol. 14-2: 74-76
AN/APA-47 bombing radar, Vol. 14-2: 74-76
AN/APG radar sets, Vol. AMP-2: 113
AN/APG-1 (AI and AGL radar)
Vol. 14-2: 183, 191, 198-207, 210, 212, 261
Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
AN/APG-2 (AI and AGL radar), Vol. 14-2: 183, 202-205, 261
AN/APG-3 (AGL radar), Vol. 14-2: 183, 202-206, 261
AN/APG-4 bomb release, Vol. 14-2: 139
AN/APG-4 bombsight, Vol. 15-1: 197
AN/APG-5 (ARO radar), Vol. 14-2: 226, 229, 262
AN/APG-13A (Falcon radar)
Vol. 14-1: 83
Vol. 14-2: 199, 226
AN/APG-13B (Vulture radar)
Vol. 14-1: 83
Vol. 14-2: 199, 218, 226, 256
AN/APG-15 conical scan radar
Vol. 14-1: 82
Vol. 14-2: 219, 220, 261
AN/APG-15B (AGS radar), Vol. 14-2: 223, 264
AN/APG-16 (AGL radar), Vol. 14-2: 183, 202-205, 207, 210
AN/APG-19 (AGL radar), Vol. 14-2: 202, 205, 207
AN/APG-21 (Terry radar), Vol. 14-2: 199
AN/APG-22 (AGS radar), Vol. 14-2: 149
AN/APG-24 (AGS radar), Vol. 14-2: 149
AN/APN-1 altimeter, Vol. 14-2: 139
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 196-197
AN/APN-2 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
AN/APN-2A radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
AN/APN-2Y radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
AN/APN-19 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/APN-29 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/APN-34 aircraft navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 24.01, 31.06
AN/APQ-5 bombing radar
Vol. 14-1: 78-80
Vol. 14-2: 78, 290
AN/APQ-5B (blind bombing attachment), jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 404
AN/APQ-7 bombing radar
see Eagle radar system
AN/APQ-9
see Carpet (jamming transmitter)
AN/APQ-10 bombing computer, Vol. 14-2: 66

AN/APQ-13 bombing radar
Vol. 13-2B: 22.01, 22.29
Vol. 14-2: 50, 59, 67, 82
AN/APQ-20 airborne jammer for radar, Vol. 15-1: 228
AN/APQ-34 search radar, Vol. 13-2B: 29.01
AN/APR-5 radar search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 373
AN/APS-2 (ASG) radar, Vol. 6-3: 39
AN/APS-3 bombing radar
Vol. 14-1: 53
Vol. 14-2: 58
AN/APS-4 (AI radar), Vol. 14-2: 177
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404, 461
AN/APS-6 (AI radar)
Vol. 14-1: 52
Vol. 14-2: 181, 183, 191
AN/APS-6A (AI radar), Vol. 14-2: 184
AN/APS-10 search radar, Vol. 14-1: 84
AN-APS-14 radar relay link, Vol. 14-1: 89
AN/APS-15 airborne radar, Vol. 13-2B: 5.01, 22.01-22.30, 31.06
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 22.01
antenna, Vol. 13-2B: 22.08
A-scope, Vol. 13-2B: 22.05
computer, Vol. 14-2: 64, 67, 71
delayed sweep for beacon observation
Vol. 13-2B: 22.20-22.21
description, Vol. 14-2: 58
flux-gate compass system, Vol. 13-2B: 22.08-22.10
functioning of system, Vol. 13-2B: 22.21-22.28
Nosmo attachment, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29-22.30
phantastron delay circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 22.17-22.20
pulse shaping circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 22.07
receiver components, Vol. 13-2B: 22.10-22.11
RF components, Vol. 13-2B: 22.06-22.08
sweep circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 22.05-22.06
timing circuits, Vol. 13-2B. 22.11-22.17
AN/APS-15A dial computer, Vol. 14-2: 71
AN/APS-15A modulator, Vol. 14-2: 287
AN/APS-15A radar range unit, Vol. 14-2: 61
AN/APS-15BM radar, Vol. 14-2: 50
AN/APS-19 (AI radar), Vol. 14-2: 183-186
antijamming modifications, Vol. 15-1: 251
AN/APS-20 cadillac radar
Vol. 14-1: 90
Vol. 14-2: 59, 300-302
AN/APS-21 (AI radar), Vol. 14-2: 183-186
AN/APS-26 (AMTI radar), Vol. 14-2: 287
AN/APS-27 (AMTI radar), Vol. 14-2: 290
AN/APS-30 (ASV radar), Vol. 14-2: 22
AN/APS-33 (ASV radar), Vol. 14-2: 30, 50, 58, 59
AN/APS-34 (ASV radar), Vol. 14-2: 50, 59
AN/APS-35 (ASV radar), Vol. 14-2: 50
AN/APT-1 radio jammer, Vol. 15-1: 384
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 170, 218
jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 167, 430
noise clipping, Vol. 15-1: 85, 88
AN/APT-2
see Carpet (jamming transmitter)
AN/APT-4 jammer for radar, Vol. 15-1: 386
AN/APT-5
see Carpet (jamming transmitter)
AN/APT-10 magnetron transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 387-388
AN/APX-15 (radar identification for B-29), Vol. 14-2: 224
AN/ARA-13 airborne amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 177
AN/ARA-17 bomb release indicator, Vol. 14-2: 159
AN/ARC-4 receiver, vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 193
AN/ARC-18 relay transmitter, Vol. 14-1: 91
AN/ARN-1 altimeter, vulnerability to jamming, 15-1: 196-197
AN/ARQ-2 Jackal jammer, Vol. 15-1: 395
AN/ARQ-8 airborne jamming system, Vol. 15-1: 222-225
applications, Vol. 15-1: 183
Dina transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 174
AN/ARQ-9 radio set, scanning receiver research
Vol. 13-2A: 108-116
AN/ARQ-10 spot jammer, Vol. 15-1: 176-177
AN/ARQ-11 airborne jamming system, Vol. 15-1: 183-184
AN/ARQ-12 airborne magnetic tape recorder
Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 380
AN/ARR-3 ERSB receiver, Vol. 6-14: 82-84
AN/ARR-16 DRSB receiver, Vol. 6-14: 99-101
AN/ART-2 pulse jammer, Vol. 15-1: 381-382
modulation, Vol. 15-1: 174
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 174
use against walkie-talkies, Vol. 15-1: 382
AN/ART-3 high-power Jackal jammer, Vol. 15-1: 383, 456
AN/ART-22 relay transmitter, Vol. 14-1: 91
AN/ARW-35 relay receiver, Vol. 14-1: 91
AN/ASG-10 toss-bombing system, Vol. 14-2: 153
AN/ASQ
see also MAD
AN/ASQ-1 MAD system
assembly, Vol. 6-5: 25
automatic release of bombs or flares, Vol. 6-5: 65
background noise, Vol. 6-5: 38-39
click test, Vol. 6-5: 32
design factors, Vol. 6-5: 20-25
detectability limits, Vol. 6-5: 20
detector amplifier circuit, Vol. 6-5: 32-35
detector sensitivity, Vol. 6-5: 22, 38
driver unit, Vol. 6-5: 29
magnetic neutralizing circuit, Vol. 6-5: 32
magnetometer alignment circuits, Vol. 6-5: 36
magnetometer head, Vol. 6-5: 19, 24
noise generated in core material, Vol. 6-5: 23
operation, Vol. 6-5: 25-28
oscillator, Vol. 6-5: 29
performance characteristics, Vol. 6-5: 38
power supply, Vol. 6-5: 29
serviceability, Vol. 6-5: 40
servo requirements, Vol. 6-5: 22
size limitations, Vol. 6-5: 24
stabilizer error, Vol. 6-5: 39
suppression of parasitic oscillations, Vol. 6-5: 31
terrestrial magnetic noise, Vol. 6-5: 22
training of operators, Vol. 6-5: 108-123
types of noise, Vol. 6-5: 20-21
use as navigational aid, Vol. 6-5: 133
use in detecting land targets, Vol. 6-5: 130-131
voltage regulator, Vol. 6-5: 29
AN/ASQ-1A MAD system with universal head, Vol. 6-5: 41-42
AN/ASQ-2 dual automatic MAD system, Vol. 6-5: 65-81
lateral control and tripper circuits, Vol. 6-5: 68-76

lateral indicator circuit, Vol. 6-5: 76-77
performance characteristics, Vol. 6-5: 81
principles of operation, Vol. 6-5: 65-66
sum and difference circuits, Vol. 6-5: 66-68
test signal generator, Vol. 6-5: 80
AN/ASQ-3 second harmonic MAD system, Vol. 6-5: 5, 65
Anastigmat lenses
12-in., f/4.5, 9x18, Vol. 16-1: 64
12-in., f/5, 9x9, Vol. 16-1: 57
36-in., f/8, 9x18, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
100-in., f/10, 9x18, Vol. 16-1: 50-52
tests, Vol. 16-1: 65, 70
zone errors, Vol. 16-1: 51-52
ANB-H-1 magnetic earphone
couplers for testing earphone, Vol. 17-3: 157-162
cutoff frequency, Vol. 17-3: 98
in Harvard handset, Vol. 17-3: 178-179
in headset, Vol. 17-3: 136
ANB-H-1A dynamic earphone, Vol. 17-3: 136, 195
ANB-M-C1 microphone
artificial voice calibrations, Vol. 17-3: 149
high altitude tests, Vol. 17-3: 105-108
in handset, Vol. 17-3: 178
mounted in an enclosure, Vol. 17-3: 133, 146-149
response characteristics, Vol. 17-3: 163
"Anchor" project, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 200
Anchored ships, target strength measurements
Vol. 6-8: 424-425, 437
Anchored vessel protection
see AVS (anchored vessel screen)
AN/CPN-3 responder beacon, radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/CPN-6 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.08-2.18
antennas, Vol. 13-2B: 2.10
codes, Vol. 13-2B: 2.15-2.17
IF amplifier, Vol. 13-2B: 2.10-2.14
oscillator, Vol. 13-2B: 2.10-2.14
pulse coding circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 2.16
pulse shaping circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 2.17
pulse-width discrimination circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 2.14-2.15
receiver components, Vol. 13-2B: 2.13
RF lines, Vol. 13-2B: 2.10
transmitter components, Vol. 13-2B: 2.17-2.18
AN/CPN-7 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/CPN-8 radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
AN/CPN-13 responder beacon, radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
AN/CPN-15 responder beacon, radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
AN/CPS-1 search radar, Vol. 13-2B: 23.01-23.02
AN/CPS-4 height finder, Vol. 14-1: 68
AN/CPS-6 radar beacon, Vol. 14-1: 68-69
AN/CRT-1A radio sono buoy
see ERSB
AN/CRT-4 radio sono buoy
see DRSB
A/N-CRW-7 receiver, Vol. 5-1: 139
AND (Admiralty net defense) antitorpedo device
Vol. 6-3: 30, 41, 98-99
Andrew superconducting bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 271-273
Anechoic chamber, Vol. 17-3: 167-173
applications, Vol. 17-3: 42, 48, 58, 152
normal absorption coefficient, Vol. 17-3: 168
pressure-reflection coefficient, Vol. 17-3: 168
Anemia, caused by (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 446
Anemometers
Vol. 10-1: 239-246
Vol. CP-2: 99-100
British anemometer, Vol. 10-1: 245
cup system, Vol. 10-1: 241
hot wire anemometer, Vol. 10-1: 246
magnetic cup anemometer, Vol. 10-1: 239-244
mercury cup anemometer, Vol. 10-1: 244
rotating cup anemometer, Vol. 17-1: 150
thermistor, Vol. 17-1: 150
wire resistance, Vol. 17-1: 150
wiring arrangements, Vol. 10-1: 244
Anex for removing salt from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
AN/FPG-1 coastal defense radar, Vol. 14-1: 67
Angels corner reflector, Vol. 15-1: 241-243
construction, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 242-243, 412
echoes from, Vol. 15-1: 411
effects of diffraction, Vol. 15-1: 116-117
folding reflector, Vol. 15-1: 412
reflection patterns, Vol. 15-1: 411
required characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 241
Angle of approach, rocket, Vol. 4-1: 339-340
Angle of attack, effect on aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 37-39
airspeed, Vol. AMP-2: 38-39
deviation function, Vol. AMP-2: 37
errors of approximation, Vol. AMP-2: 39
load, Vol. AMP-2: 38
qualitative effect, Vol. AMP-2: 39
trajectory shift, Vol. AMP-2: 37
Angle of attack, guided missiles
dirigible high-angle bombs, Vol. 5-1: 262
Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 51
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 12
influence on ballodrome pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 300-301
mathematical analysis, Vol. 5-1: 321-322
Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 73-74, 277
Angle of attack, train bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 24
Angle of inclination of glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 16
Angle of view theorem, infrared devices, Vol. 16-3: 60
Angle-of-arrival, radio wave transmissions, Vol. CP-2: 205-212
comparison of measured and computed angle, Vol. CP-2: 211
deviation from true bearing, Vol. CP-2: 210
direct and reflected wave, Vol. CP-2: 206
effect of atmospheric stratification, Vol. CP-2: 208-210
effect of rain, Vol. CP-2: 206
effective coefficient of reflection, Vol. CP-2: 206
horizontal, Vol. CP-2: 206
measurements
Vol. CP-1: 73-74
Vol. CP-2: 205
meteorological analysis, Vol. CP-2: 207
theory from meteorological point of view, Vol. CP-2: 207
vertical, Vol. CP-2: 206
vertical variations in ray paths, Vol. CP-2: 209
Angle-of-departure, radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-2: 207
Angle-on-the-bow-estimation, sonar slide film, Vol. 6-4: 56
AN/GRQ-1 ground-based jammer
antenna system, Vol. 15-1: 64
installation, Vol. 15-1: 180-181

modifications to commercial equipment, Vol. 15-1: 180
use against guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 393
Angular discrimination of a hydrophone
Vol. 6-9: 92, 135, 137-140
Angular gravity drop of fin-stablized rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 127
Angular momentum of target, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 26
Angular parallax correction, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 83-84
Angular rate bombsight Mark III, Vol. 7-1: 46
Angular rate deflection, lead-computing sights
Vol. AMP-2: 57-58
Angular rates in airborne aiming controls, Vol. 7-3: 35-47
captive gyro principle, Vol. 7-3: 38-40
captive gyro with capacitive deflection detection
Vol. 7-3: 44-45
centrifugal tension as measurement criterion
Vol. 7-3: 46-47
errors in lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-3: 195
future possibilities, Vol. 7-3: 47
gyros for angular rate bombing, Vol. 7-3: 40-43
importance in instrumental technique, Vol. 7-3: 35-36
lead computation principles, Vol. 7-3: 190-191
measurement methods, Vol. 7-3: 36-38
oscillatory captive gyro, Vol. 7-3: 45-46
PUSS gyro, Vol. 7-3: 43-44
Angular variation of underwater echo level, Vol. 6-8: 546
Angular velocity in air, torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 32
Angular velocity in water, torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 60-68, 76-77
entry velocity, Vol. 6-21: 11
formulas, Vol. 6-21: 76
nose shape, Vol. 6-21: 60-65
torpedo stability, Vol. 6-21: 118-119
whip of torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 54, 61-67, 76
yaw, Vol. 6-21: 76
Angular-travel lead (gunsight), Vol. 14-2: 258
Anhydroenneaheptitol pentanitrate, Vol. 8-1: 23-24
Aniline for liquid rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 67
Aniline in petroleum testing, Vol. 11-2: 7
Animal sensitivity to sound, methods of testing, Vol. 6-9: 8-9
Animals as guided missile operators, Vol. 5-1: 234
Anion exchangers for potable sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
Aniseikonia
Vol. 7-2: 73, 82, 116, 123
Vol. APP-1: 71
AN-M-2 gun
see Johnson 20-mm gun
AN-M43 air bomb, Vol. 6-20: 253-256
AN-M56 air bomb, Vol. 6-20: 253-256
AN/MPG-1 coastal radar, Vol. 14-1: 67
Annealing magnetostrictive materials, Vol. 6-13: 66, 73, 141
Announcing system for submarines, Vol. 6-14: 183
Annular search device, scanning sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 4
Annunciator, automatic, Vol. 17-3: 257-258
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, DDT test mosquito
Vol. 10-1: 583-584
Anoxia measuring instruments, Vol. 17-2: 68-72
evaluation, Vol. 17-2: 72
flight research oximeter, Vol. 17-2: 68, 71
oxygen want indicators, Vol. 17-2: 68-71
AN/PNS-1 (improved time interval dodar, D-3)
Vol. 17-1: 131-133
AN/PPN-1 responder beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
AN/PPN-8 responder beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
AN/PRS-1 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 3, 20-28
description, Vol. 17-1: 20-21
improvements, Vol. 17-1: 25-27
performance, Vol. 17-1: 23
properties of mine materials, Vol. 17-1: 24
reflection effects, Vol. 17-1: 21
reliability, Vol. 17-1: 23
vulnerability to mechanical shock, Vol. 17-1: 23
AN/PRS-2 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 33-34
AN/PRS-5 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 4, 29-31
AN/PRS-6 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 3-4, 38-40
combination detector, Vol. 17-1: 40
metallic portion, Vol. 17-1: 40
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 38
non-metallic portion, Vol. 17-1: 38-40
AN/SRQ-1 shipborne jammer, Vol. 15-1: 186-187, 392
AN/SRQ-2 magnetic tape recorder, Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 381
AN/SRQ-11 shipborne jamming system, Vol. 15-1: 183, 185
AN/SRW-2 receiver, jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 195, 402-403
Antenna
see also Aircraft antenna; Antennas
and target, interaction phenomena, Vol. 4-1: 22-24
beam width, Vol. CP-3: 22
constant, evaluation, Vol. 4-1: 75-77
diameter, Vol. CP-3: 29-31
effect of height on microwave propagation, Vol. 13-2A: 20
effect on frequency stability of microwave transmitters
Vol. 13-2A: 22
effective length, Vol. CP-3: 13
function, Vol. CP-3: 22
fuze, axial, Vol. 4-1: 110-111
fuze, transverse, Vol. 4-1: 30-32
height, effect on signal strength, Vol. CP-2: 37-39, 44-45
horns, Vol. CP-3: 44
impedance studies, Vol. 13-2A: 200-201
loading range for specific transmitters, Vol. 13-2A: 200-201
mast, lightweight, Vol. 13-2A: 4
noise from propellant flames, Vol. 4-1: 72-75
noise resulting from geometric deformations, Vol. 4-1: 71-72
reciprocity between transmitting and receiving antennas
Vol. 13-1: 217
reflectors, use as signal simulators, Vol. 4-1: 66-67
selection switch, Vol. 15-1: 435, 445
site studies, Vol. 13-2A: 4
size limitations, Vol. 4-1: 167
spacing, Vol. 13-1: 4, 275-276
terminals, reactance across, Vol. 4-1: 39-43
trainer, direction-finding, Vol. 15-1: 422
transformers and buried conductors, Vol. 13-1: 12-14
Antenna, aircraft
see Aircraft antenna
Antenna arrays
balanced-to-unbalanced transformers
Vol. 13-1: 90-92
binomial, Vol. CP-3: 38-39
broadside, Vol. CP-3: 34-38
comparison between V and flat arrays, Vol. 13-1: 87-88
dipole, basic types, Vol. CP-3: 34

flat array, Vol. 13-1: 79-85
for electronic navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 1.41
indicators, Vol. 13-1: 86-87
multidimensional, Vol. CP-3: 38
polarization errors for flat array, Vol. 13-1: 85
principle, Vol. CP-3: 33-34
ring, Vol. CP-3: 39
switches, Vol. 13-1: 85-86
two-dipole side-by-side, Vol. CP-3: 34-35
unidirectional, Vol. CP-3: 38
V-1 array, Vol. 13-1: 60-77
V-2 array, Vol. 13-1: 77-80
Antenna arrays, colinear, Vol. CP-3: 34-38
one-dimensional array, Vol. CP-3: 38
two half-wave dipole array, Vol. CP-3: 35
unidirectional array, Vol. CP-3: 38
Antenna arrays, flat, Vol. 13-1: 80-85
amplitude ratio, Vol. 13-1: 82
balanced-to-unbalanced transformer, Vol. 13-1: 84
dipole spacing, Vol. 13-1: 82-83
gain of array, Vol. 13-1: 85
impedance characteristics, Vol. 13-1: 85
operation theory, Vol. 13-1: 79-81
physical arrangement, Vol. 13-1: 81-82
polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 85
reflector dimensions, Vol. 13-1: 84
relative response in azimuth, Vol. 13-1: 84
switches for V and flat arrays, Vol. 13-1: 85-86
transmission lines, Vol. 13-1: 83-84
spurious response lobes, Vol. 13-1: 82
Antenna design, Vol. 15-1: 54-58
bandwidth, Vol. 15-1: 54-55
effect of diameter, Vol. 15-1: 55
effect of mounting at an angle, Vol. 15-1: 57
for direction finders, Vol. 15-1: 455-456
installation, Vol. 15-1: 57
optimum height of jamming antenna, Vol. 15-1: 440
polarization, Vol. 15-1: 56
transmission lines and accessories, Vol. 15-1: 58, 63
use of reflectors and wave guides, Vol. 15-1: 55-56
Antenna gain
calculation, Vol. CP-3: 16-17
definition, Vol. CP-3: 16
description, Vol. CP-3: 22
jungle locations, effect on gain, Vol. CP-3: 195-196
propagation factor in interference region, Vol. CP-3: 69
wood location, effect on gain, Vol. CP-3: 195-196
Antenna impedance, Vol. 4-1: 17-22, 37-43, 59-64
approximations in impedance representation, Vol. 4-1: 19-21
characteristics for V-1 antenna array, Vol. 13-1: 62-64
circuit response, Vol. 4-1: 34-37
effect of weather on antenna matching, Vol. 13-2A: 22
for a cylindrical dipole, Vol. 13-1: 94-97
for plywood-filled wave guide, Vol. 13-2A: 26
ground-approach case, magnitude and frequency of impedance signal, Vol. 4-1: 51-54
ground-approach case, prediction of height of function Vol. 4-1: 50-51
impedance concept, Vol. 4-1: 21-22
impedance signal wave, Vol. 4-1: 59-61
input impedance, Vol. 4-1: 23
measurements by means of models, Vol. 13-1: 216-217
measuring equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 201
radiation resistance, Vol. 4-1: 38-43
reactance across antenna terminals, Vol. 4-1: 39-43
reflected wave or doppler frequency concept, Vol. 4-1: 18
reflecting properties of aircraft, Vol. 4-1: 61-64
reflection equivalent to change of antenna impedance Vol. 4-1: 18-19
Antenna patterns, Vol. 15-1: 55-56, 440-444
see also Aircraft antenna field patterns
continuous patterns, Vol. 15-1: 441
dipole on AT-11 aircraft, Vol. 15-1: 441
effect of antenna coupling, Vol. 15-1: 443-444
effect of earth curvature, Vol. CP-1: 166-167
effect of local terrain, Vol. CP-1: 164-166
fluctuations, Vol. 14-1: 135
for azimuth navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 1.15
for cone antennas, Vol. 15-1: 441
for cosecant-squared antennas, Vol. 14-2: 52, 55
for loop antennas, Vol. 15-1: 443-444
for search antennas, Vol. 151: 438, 440
for shipborne antennas, Vol. 15-1: 55-56, 443
for sleeve antennas, Vol. 15-1: 443
for slot antennas, Vol. 15-1: 442
for steel antenna, Vol. 15-1: 443
for stingaree antenna, Vol. 15-1: 445
for stub antennas, Vol. 15-1: 441
for tank antennas, Vol. 15-1: 433
for whip antennas, Vol. 15-1: 441
measurement, Vol. 15-1: 141, 433, 439
reciprocity theorem, Vol. 13-1: 217-218
vertical patterns, Vol. CP-1: 162, 164
Antenna spinner system, Vol. 15-1: 377-378
Antennas, Vol. 15-1: 54-65, 433-445
broad-band, Vol. 15-1: 442
coaxial dipole, Vol. 15-1: 445
cone, Vol. 15-1: 434, 439
continuously rotating, Vol. 15-1: 440
crossed buried U system, Vol. 13-1: 12-15, 36-38
cylindrical, Vol. 15-1: 123-124, 439, 445
directive
Vol. 13-2A: 15
Vol. 13-3: 37
Vol. CP-3: 22-23
disguised, Vol. 13-1: 276-277
end-fed balanced, Vol. 15-1: 437-438
equivalent point, Vol. 15-1: 124-125
fan dipoles, Vol. 15-1: 445
fishhook, Vol. 15-1: 296-297, 436
for aircraft, *see* Aircraft antenna
for directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 34
for mobile radiotelephone communications, Vol. 13-2A: 7
for noise meters, Vol. 13-2A: 194
for omnidirectional microwaves telephone receiver Vol. 13-2A: 27
for S- and X-band transmission, Vol. CP-2: 33-34
horn-type, Vol. 15-1: 436
improvised direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 148-159, 276-277
integral half-wave, Vol. CP-3: 27-28
ionosphere recording, Vol. 13-2A: 132
linear, Vol. CP-3: 24-25, 29-31

lobe-switching, Vol. 15-1: 439-440
long-wire, Vol. 15-1: 443
multiple half-wave, Vol. CP-3: 27-28
Musa, Vol. 13-1: 6
parabolic reflector, Vol. CP-3: 42-43
resonant, Vol. CP-3: 23
rotatable balanced H antenna, Vol. 13-1: 34-35
S-band, Vol. 15-1: 441
scaled models, Vol. 15-1: 141-143
search, Vol. 15-1: 55, 126-127, 438, 440
sleeve, Vol. 15-1: 65, 435-436, 443, 445
slot Vol. 15-1: 436-437, 444
spinners, Vol. 15-1: 377-378
split can, Vol. 15-1: 436, 439
standing-wave, Vol. CP-3: 23, 25-32
stingaree, Vol. 15-1: 445
stub, Vol. 15-1: 433, 435, 443
tank, Vol. 13-1: 213-215
TDY, Vol. 15-1: 342
trailing wire, Vol. 15-1: 64-65, 443
traveling-wave, Vol. CP-3: 23-24, 32-33
u-h-f
Vol. 13-1: 59-99, 172-182
Vol. 15-1: 444
V-antennas
Vol. 15-1: 64
Vol. CP-3: 31-32
vertical cage, Vol. 13-1: 6, 56
wave, Vol. 15-1: 64, 443-444
wave guide, Vol. 15-1: 434
whip, Vol. 15-1: 440-441
wing, Vol. 15-1: 65
Antennas, ground-based, Vol. 15-1: 58-60
bandwidth, Vol. 15-1: 55
directivity, Vol. 15-1: 55-56
for AN/GRQ-1 jammer, Vol. 15-1: 64
models, Vol. 15-1: 143
use against AI and GCI radar, Vol. 15-1: 55-56
wave antenna, Vol. 15-1: 64
Antennas, half-wave dipole, Vol. CP-3: 25-29
comparison of alternate and cophased dipoles, Vol. CP-3: 28
cophased dipoles, Vol. CP-3: 28-29
folded dipole, Vol. CP-3: 27
gain, Vol. CP-3: 26
impedance, Vol. CP-3: 26
quarter-wave dipole, modification, Vol. CP-3: 26-27
radiation field, Vol. CP-3: 25-26
radiation resistance, Vol. CP-3: 26
Antennas, loop
circle, Vol. 15-1: 125-126
equations describing features, Vol. 15-1: 440
radiation patterns, Vol. 15-1: 125-126, 443-444
rhombus, Vol. 15-1: 126
square, Vol. 15-1: 126
techniques of modeling, Vol. 15-1: 375
Antennas, parasitic, Vol. CP-3: 39-42
corner reflector, Vol. CP-3: 42
half-wave dipole and parasite, Vol. CP-3: 39-41
multiple parasites, Yagi antenna, Vol. CP-3: 41
reflecting screens, Vol. CP3: 41-42
Antennas, radar
beamwide, Vol. 14-2: 178
design development, Vol. 14-1: 40
dipole arrays, Vol. 14-2: 13, 28
fixed antennas, Vol. 14-1: 75-76
gyro control, Vol. 14-2: 19
hemispherical search, Vol. 14-2: 216
low frequency ASV pattern, Vol. 14-2: 13
MEW (microwave early warning), Vol. 14-1: 64
polystyrene rod type, Vol. 14-2: 246
pulse scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 110
radiation patterns, Vol. 14-2: 52, 55
rotating disk, Vol. 14-2: 213, 220
rotating paraboloid, Vol. 14-2: 213, 220, 236
scanning antennas, Vol. 14-1: 43-45, 76
Schwarzschild antenna, Vol. 14-1: 67
search antenna, Vol. 14-2: 213
size and weight, Vol. 14-2: 204
small antennas, Vol. 14-2: 246
stabilization, Vol. 14-2: 18, 19
test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 64
tracking antenna, Vol. 14-2: 213
Yagi array, Vol. 14-2: 13
Antennas, scaled models, Vol. 15-1: 141-143
Antennas, theoretical studies, Vol. 15-1: 123-127
Antennas, wave
Beverage wave antenna, Vol. 15-1: 64
comparison with vertical radiators, Vol. 15-1: 444
measurements over sandy soil, Vol. 15-1: 444
Anthraquinone helium purity indicator solution, Vol. 17-4: 188
Antiaircraft directors, quadratic and linear
Vol. AMP-2: 158-162
error prediction, Vol. AMP-2: 158-160
random errors, Vol. AMP-2: 161
theoretical performance, Vol. AMP-2: 161-162
types of directors, Vol. AMP-2: 158
Antiaircraft directors and guns, telescopes, Vol. APP-2: 182-189
magnification, Vol. APP-2: 185
reticle patterns, Vol. APP-2: 182-185
tracking hand design, Vol. APP-2: 186-189
Antiaircraft fire, Vol. AMP-2: 145-170
against suicide planes, Vol. 6-2A: 81-84
Antiaircraft Board (AAB) computer, Vol. 7-1: 57-58
artillery, Vol. 17-4: 42-43
dry run errors, Vol. AMP-2: 150-158
evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 135-136
fragments, Vol. AMP-2: 169-170
fuze action, Vol. AMP-2: 169
fuzes, acoustics, Vol. 4-3: 17-18
guns
Vol. 1-1: 118-119, 124, 133
Vol. AMP-2: 145, 168-169
guns, hydraulic fluid requirements, Vol. 11-2: 3
guns for merchant vessel, Vol. 6-2A: 52-53
hit expectancy curve, Vol. 6-2A: 136
linear and quadratic directors, Vol. AMP-2: 158-162
prediction circuits, Vol. AMP-2: 164-165
projectile launching, Vol. AMP-2: 168-169
rockets for training purposes, Vol. 4-3: 90-91
shell burst, Vol. AMP-2: 169-170
splash power, Vol. 6-2A: 87-88

telescope, Vol APP-2: 185
tracer stereographs, Vol. AMP-2: 166
trial fire methods, Vol. AMP-2: 165-166
turret installations, Vol. AMP-2: 188
Antiaircraft fire, probability studies of damage
Vol. AMP-2: 176-181
see also Flak analysis
angular density of fragments, Vol. AMP-2: 177-178
angular fragmentation pattern, Vol. AMP-2: 178-179
area of density of fragments, Vol. AMP-2: 177
damage to single aircraft, Vol. AMP-2: 179-181
destruction probability, targets, Vol. AMP-2: 152
dry run probability theory, Vol. AMP-2: 151
expected number of damaging hits, Vol. AMP-2: 179
fall-off law of fragment effectiveness, Vol. AMP-2: 178-179
fragmentation pattern of shell, Vol. AMP-2: 177-179
shell and target characteristics, Vol. AMP-2: 176-177
shot with given dry run, Vol. AMP-2: 153-155
survival probability estimation procedure, Vol. AMP-2: 155
target speed, Vol. AMP-2: 177
zone count of fragments, Vol. AMP-2: 178
Antiaircraft fire-control systems
Vol. AMP-2: 145-150, 162-164
Vol. APP-2: 179-205
see also Aerial gunnery; Fire control; Gunsights
alignment procedures, Vol. APP-2: 202-203
assessments, Vol. AMP-2: 149-150
burst spotting, Vol. APP-2: 201-202
checksighting methods, Vol. APP-2: 203-204
CIC operating procedures, Vol. APP-2: 200
components, Vol. AMP-2: 145-146
computing sight M7, Vol. APP-2: 194
design improvements, Vol. APP-2: 189-190
determination of errors in system, Vol. AMP-2: 146
director design, Vol. APP-2: 185-189
director maintenance, Vol. APP-2: 201-203
error prediction, Vol. AMP-2: 158-160
gun dispersion errors, Vol. AMP-2: 163-164
input and output, Vol. AMP-2: 148
linear and quadratic directors, Vol. AMP-2: 158-162
M-9 directors, Vol. 7-3: 124-125
muzzle velocity, Vol. AMP-2: 163
Navy operating procedures, Vol. APP-2: 191, 199-200
overall effectiveness, Vol. AMP-2: 146-147
position, Vol. AMP-2: 147
predicted position errors, Vol. AMP-2: 162
predictor, Vol. AMP-2: 147-149
probability calculation, Vol. AMP-2: 150
problem solution indicator, Vol. APP-2: 204
range determination methods, Vol. APP-2: 196-199
speed ring methods, Vol. APP-2: 192-194
summary and evaluation of research
Vol. APP-2: 5, 179, 204-205
telescope and sight studies, Vol. APP-2: 182-185
tracking
Vol. AMP-2: 148
Vol. APP-2: 180-182
tracking errors
Vol. AMP-2: 162
Vol. APP-2: 195-196
Antiaircraft fire-control systems, data smoothing
analytic arcs assumption, target paths, Vol. 7-1: 100-106
autocorrelation, Vol. 7-1: 77-78
effect of human operators on target, Vol. 7-1: 83-84
extrapolation, Vol. 7-1: 75-76
filters, Vol. 7-1: 79-81, 89-93
formulas, Vol. 7-1: 54-61, 107-124, 156-159
least squares assumption, Vol. 7-1: 78-79, 104
physical limitations on airplane tracking, Vol. 7-1: 82-83
predicting theory, Vol. 7-1: 54-56, 75-76, 85, 97-98, 127-130
random-noise functions, Vol. 7-1: 87-89
relation between data smoothing and prediction, Vol. 7-1: 73
"settling time," Vol. 7-1: 83
signal spectrum of target path, Vol. 7-1: 86
summary, Vol. 7-1: 71-73
tactical criteria for evaluation, Vol. 7-1: 73
time-series analysis, Vol. 7-1: 76-77, 81
variable and nonlinear circuits, Vol. 7-1: 134-143
Wiener's prediction theory, Vol. 7-1: 93-97
Antiaircraft fire-control systems, testing devices
Vol. 7-1: 6-8, 33-37
ballistic computer, Vol. 7-1: 35
data recorder, Vol. 7-1: 35
dynamic testers, Vol. 7-1: 6-7, 33-35
relay interpolator, Vol. 7-1: 35
Texas tester, plane-to-plane, Vol. 7-1: 6, 8
weapons, automatic, Vol. 7-1: 36-37
Antiaircraft fire-control training
see Range finder operator, training; Tracking, training; Target rockets for antiaircraft training
Antiaircraft risk computations, Vol. AMP-2: 170-183
British risk studies, Vol. AMP-2: 182-183
complexity of problem, Vol. AMP-2: 170
conditional probability of damage, Vol. AMP-2: 176-179
coordinate systems, Vol. AMP-2: 170-172
distribution of shell bursts, Vol. AMP-2: 172-176
probability of damage to single aircraft, Vol. AMP-2: 179-181
steps in computing damage probability, Vol. AMP-2: 168
Antiaircraft rockets, Vol. 6-20: 234
Antiaircraft shell bursts, Vol. 8-1: 64
Antiaircraft use of fuzes, summary, Vol. 4-1: 14-15
Anti-boat mine detector (AN/PSS-1), Vol. 17-1: 16-17
Anti-broach devices, underwater projectiles
Vol. AMP-1: 203-207
beveling and rounding edges, Vol. AMP-1: 204
bubble shedding devices, Vol. AMP-1: 206
conical drag on tail, Vol. AMP-1: 206
fin stabilized, Vol. AMP-1: 206
flat head on projectiles, Vol. AMP-1: 203
Kopfring, Vol. AMP-1: 204
large length/diameter ratio, Vol. AMP-1: 205
nose extensions, Vol. AMP-1: 204
pagoda head, Vol. AMP-1: 205
recessed heads, Vol. AMP-1: 205
slotted projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 207
spiral tails, Vol. AMP-1: 206
tail stabilization, Vol. AMP-1: 206
vertical wedge, Vol. AMP-1: 206
Anti-concrete projectiles
see Concrete targets, projectile penetration

Anticorrosive coatings
see Coatings, anticorrosive
Anti-fogging methods for glass surfaces
air desiccators, Vol. 12-1: 311
rain-repellent coating, Vol. 12-1: 305-308
water-absorbents, Vol. 12-1: 310
wetting agents, Vol. 12-1: 309
Antifouling coatings for Navy vessels, Vol. 11-2: 97-102
antifouling paint
Vol. 6-12: 341
Vol. 11-2: 102
copper leaching tests, Vol. 11-2: 98-99
effect of rosin, Vol. 11-2: 100
exposure tests, Vol. 11-2: 100-102
for wood-bottom ships, Vol. 11-2: 102
hot plastic coatings, Vol. 11-2: 97-98
permeability to ions, Vol. 11-2: 100
ratio of copper to binder, Vol. 11-2: 100-101
recommended coating systems, Vol. 11-2: 101-102
theories of fouling prevention, Vol. 11-2: 98-99
use of nontoxic inorganic fillers, Vol. 11-2: 100
Antiglare devices, Vol. 16-4: 120-126
for aircraft detection, Vol. 16-4: 121-126
graded-density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120-121
icaroscope method, Vol. 16-4: 124-126
occulting disk method, Vol. 16-4: 121-122
shutter method, Vol. 16-4: 122-124
Anti-hunt arrangement in MAD, Vol. 6-5: 38
Anti-infiltration listening system, Vol. 17-1: 164-166
Antijamming techniques
Vol. 15-1: 188-190, 250-254, 259-263, 405-406
alternate operating frequencies, Vol. 15-1: 14
anti-window devices, Vol. 15-1: 253-254
back-biased i-f amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 252
basic principles, Vol. 15-1: 188-189
clipper stages in pulse f-m systems, Vol. 15-1: 191
committee on antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 250-251
filters, Vol. 15-1: 252, 259-260, 405
f-m adapter for radio receivers, Vol. 15-1: 190, 398
frequency coverage, Vol. 15-1: 189
gain control, Vol. 15-1: 252
jamming cancellation systems, Vol. 15-1: 253-254
L-901 video unit, Vol. 15-1: 259
listening-through systems, Vol. 15-1: 173, 177-178
lobe-switched radar, Vol. 15-1: 253
oscillator detuning attachment, Vol. 15-1: 253, 259
pass circuit in pulse receivers, Vol. 15-1: 191, 398
peak clipping of audio voltages, Vol. 15-1: 401
personnel training, Vol. 15-1: 14, 189, 261-262, 421-422
radio-printing attachment, Vol. 15-1: 198-200
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 262-263
remote-tuning transmitter attachment, Vol. 15-1: 260
test equipment for jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 66-68
use of audio limiter, Vol. 15-1: 190
use of high directivity, Vol. 15-1: 14
video amplifiers, Vol. 15-1: 406
Antimalarial intermediates and drugs, Vol. 9-1: 651-652
Antimatériel bomb fuzes, military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 3
Antimony, electrical properties, Vol. 16-3: 239-241
Antimony oxide in fire retardant paint, Vol. 11-2: 107
Antimony trichloride, lewisite catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 84
Antioscillation mounts for optical instruments
Vol. 16-1: 510-527
application to boresighting, Vol. 16-1: 521
ball-cone and rubber shell-mounts, Vol. 16-1: 513-515, 526-527
comparison of designs, Vol. 16-1: 515-516
damping methods, Vol. 16-1: 95, 522-526
field performance, Vol. 16-1: 521-522
for two-mirror Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 95
gimbal mounts, Vol. 16-1: 510, 512-513, 526-527
Lord shock absorbers, Vol. 16-1: 95
method of suspension, Vol. 16-1: 512
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 526-527
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 511-512
vibrations, Vol. 16-1: 511-512
Antioscillation mounts for optical instruments, laboratory tests
Vol. 16-1: 516-522
II-c binocular mount, Vol. 16-1: 519
angular amplitude of optical system, Vol. 16-1: 517-518
objectives, Vol. 16-1: 516
performance curves, Vol. 16-1: 519
range of frequencies, Vol. 16-1: 518
shake tables, Vol. 16-1: 516-517
simultaneous impression of linear and angular vibrations
Vol. 16-1: 518-519
source of vibrations in aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 520
testing method, Vol. 16-1: 517-519
transmissibility, Vol. 16-1: 520
Antioxidants, in high ploymers, Vol. 11-2: 171
Anti-personnel mines
Vol. 2-1: 102, 374
Vol. 17-1: 2, 18
Anti-radar devices, Vol. 14-2: 11, 118, 209, 210
Antiresonance of crystals
definition, Vol. 612: 303
electrical, Vol. 6-12: 83-84
mechanical, Vol. 6-12: 82
Antiricin, Vol. 9-1: 193-196
animal immunization, Vol. 9-1: 195-196
hemagglutination, inhibition, Vol. 9-1: 193
human immunization, Vol. 9-1: 196
passive immunity, Vol. 9-1: 194
potency, Vol. 9-1: 193
purification, Vol. 9-1: 193-194
therapeutic use, Vol. 9-1: 194
toxicity-neutralization, Vol. 9-1: 193
Anti-searchlight camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 11-12, 242-248
Anti-ship torpedo control systems.
British Bowler system, Vol. 6-22: 52, 154
British Trumper system, Vol. 6-22: 149-153
BTL 157B and 157C systems, Vol. 6-22: 120-137
Geier 1, Vol. 6-22: 138-148
Geier 2, Vol. 6-22: 143-148
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 66, 72-75
ORL project 4 system, Vol. 6-22: 105-119
Anti-ship versus anti-city bombing, comparative effectiveness
Vol. 6-2A: 48-51
Anti-ship weapons, Vol. 6-2A: 48-51
Antisubmarine attack directors, Vol. 6-18: 138-171
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 159-171
attack director III, Vol. 6-18: 138-159
attack director IV, Vol. 6-18: 157-159

Antisubmarine attack errors
aiming errors, Vol. 6-3: 129-130
aircraft attacks, Vol. 6-3: 128-130
blind time, Vol. 6-3: 114-115, 128
estimation of submarine position, Vol. 6-3: 128-129
factors influencing errors, Vol. 6-3: 122-124
sonar errors, Vol. 6-3: 114-119
surface craft attacks, Vol. 6-3: 114-119
variation in behavior of weapons, Vol. 6-3: 128-129
Antisubmarine attack plotter (ASAP)
Vol. 6-16: 23, 43-44, 166, 216-218
Vol. 6-18: 124-131
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 170
compass inverter, Vol. 6-18: 131
description, Vol. 6-18: 126-127
echo reception, Vol. 6-18: 129-130
own-ship's position indication, Vol. 6-18: 127-129
pitometer log follow-up, Vol. 6-18: 131
power supplies, Vol. 6-18: 130
predictor for forward throwers, Vol. 6-18: 130
sweep direction control, Vol. 6-18: 129
Antisubmarine barrier patrol tactics, Vol. 6-2A: 105-109
Antisubmarine bombs, Vol. 3-1: 3-8
facilities for testing underwater performance, Vol. 3-1: 5
fast-sinking, Vol. 3-1: 3
Hedgehog, Vol. 3-1: 3-4, 148
ordnance problem, Vol. 3-1: 3
retro bombs, Vol. 3-1: 5, 140-141
Antisubmarine bombs, shaped-charge, Vol. 8-1: 52-55
design, Vol. 8-1: 52-53
effectiveness, Vol. 8-1: 53
follow-through bomb, Vol. 8-1: 53-55
test target, Vol. 8-1: 52-53
Antisubmarine bombsight Mark 20, Vol. 7-3: 100-106
design, Vol. 7-3: 104-105
modifications, Vol. 7-3: 105-106
operation, Vol. 7-3: 103-104
theory of method, Vol. 7-3: 100-103
Antisubmarine effectiveness, statistical analysis
Vol. 6-1: 104-108
card file used, Vol. 6-1: 106
design of code, Vol. 6-1: 105-106
punch cards, Vol. 6-1: 105, 108
Antisubmarine equipment
Vol. 6-1: 177-197
Vol. 6-3: 8-9, 12-17, 29-31
see also Sonar; Transducers
aircraft equipment, Vol. 6-1: 189-192
antitorpedo nets, Vol. 6-3: 30, 41, 98-99
Asdic equipment, Vol. 6-3: 8, 16, 60
bearing deviation indicator, Vol. 6-3: 59-60
British squid, Vol. 6-3: 60
choice of ordnance for different situations, Vol. 6-1: 10-11
depth charges, Vol. 6-3: 9, 12-13, 59-60, 74-75
expendable radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-3: 41
German radar receiver, Vol. 6-2A: 43
gunnery-type ordnance, Vol. 6-16: 505
harbor protection, Vol. 6-1: 193-195
Hedgehog, Vol. 6-3: 21, 30, 52
high-frequency direction finding, Vol. 6-3: 13, 17, 27, 41
Leigh searchlight, Vol. 6-3: 30, 40
magnetic airborne detector, Vol. 6-3: 30-31
Mousetrap projector, Vol. 6-3: 30-31
PPI scopes, Vol. 6-3: 29
practice targets, Vol. 6-1: 260-261
Q attachment (depth-angle sonar), Vol. 6-3: 41
radar
Vol. 6-1: 108-112
Vol. 6-3: 14, 30, 40-41
scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 193-195
small-object detectors, Vol. 6-1: 195-197
sonar scanning systems, Vol. 6-1: 182-186
sound gear monitors, Vol. 6-1: 182
surface antisubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-1: 178-189
towed noisemakers, Vol. 6-3: 162-171
transducer development, Vol. 6-1: 181-182
underwater flare, Vol. 11-2: 20-22
Antisubmarine fire-control systems
see Subsight sonar systems
Antisubmarine operations with listening sonar, Vol. 6-14: 4-5
Antisubmarine operations with scanning sonar
Vol. 6-11: 270-274
attack, Vol. 6-11: 270
chase, Vol. 6-11: 270-271
detection, Vol. 6-11: 270-273
Antisubmarine rockets (Mousetrap)
Vol. 3-1: 148-151
Vol. 6-20: 245-248
ahead-thrown attacks, Vol. 6-18: 143, 158
aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 5
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 125
designation and types, Vol. 3-1: 149
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 135, 167
igniters, Vol. 3-1: 150
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 149
nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 149
projector, Vol. 6-3: 30
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 150
related rockets, Vol. 3-1: 151
retro rockets, Vol. 3-1: 140, 165-170
shape, Vol. 3-1: 127, 150
specifications, Vol. 3-1: 148-149
subcaliber, Vol. 3-1: 163
tail, Vol. 3-1: 150
training program, Vol. 6-4: 35
yaw, Vol. 3-1: 218
Antisubmarine scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 189-195
arming for attack, Vol. 6-18: 193
horn condenser fuze, Vol. 6-18: 193-195
hydrostatic-fuzed cluster, Vol. 6-18: 195
individual bombs, Vol. 6-18: 191
performance, Vol. 6-18: 195
scatter mechanism, Vol. 6-18: 191-192
time delay system, Vol. 6-18: 192
Antisubmarine tactics
Vol. 6-1: 108-112
Vol. 6-3: 89-152
see also Operations research in antisubmarine warfare
acoustic countermeasures, Vol. 6-1: 112
aircraft attacks, Vol. 6-3: 127-138
convoy escorts, Vol. 6-3: 90-91
effectiveness of night flying, Vol. 6-2A: 43

evasive routing of convoys, Vol. 6-3: 90
factors determining success, Vol. 6-3: 114-115
high ship speed, Vol. 6-3: 95-97
matériel countermeasures, Vol. 6-1: 109-111
objective of antisubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-3: 89
safety of independent shipping, Vol. 6-3: 93-99
search and interception theory, Vol. 6-3: 139-152
submarine operations, Vol. 6-3: 89-90
surface craft warfare, Vol. 6-3: 110-126
with ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 32
Antisubmarine torpedo control systems
British Dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 104
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76-84
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 66, 72-75
HUSL NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 85-103
Antisubmarine warfare, history, Vol. 6-1: 12, 16-18, 79
prewar to September 1939, Vol. 6-1: 1-2, 8-11
September 1939 to June 1940, Vol. 6-3: 3-7
July 1940 to March 1941, Vol. 6-3: 8-15
April 1941 to December 1941, Vol. 6-3: 16-24
January 1942 to September 1942, Vol. 6-3: 25-33
October 1942 to June 1943, Vol. 6-3: 34-43
July 1943 to May 1944, Vol. 6-3: 44-63
June 1944 to August 1945, Vol. 6-3: 64-79
summary, Vol. 6-1: 11-20, 75-80
Antisubmarine warfare, personnel selection and training
see ASW sonar operator selection; ASW sonar operator training; Sonar trainers; Sonar training
Antitank computing sight T62, Vol. 7-1: 32
Antitank grenade, Vol. 3-1: 162-163
Antitank guided missile X-7, Vol. 5-1: 268
Antitank mines
clearance of minefields by explosives
Vol. 2-1: 101-102
Vol. AMP-3: 79-82
duplication of enemy mines, Vol. 17-1: 65-66
dynamic tests, Vol. 17-1: 48, 57-58
M-5 nonmetallic mine, Vol. 17-1: 21
magnetic mines, Vol. 17-1: 71-73
physical characteristics, Vol. Vol. 2-1: 374
point charges, Vol. 17-1: 48, 60-62
shock tube studies, Vol. 17-1: 49, 61-64
static tests, Vol. 17-1: 57
Antitank telescope
eccentric collective, Vol. 16-1: 451-452
mirror erectors, Vol. 16-1: 451-452
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 471
T-108, Vol. 16-1: 365-368, 376-381
T-118, Vol. 16-1: 365, 451-452
Antitorpedo cables, Vol. 12-1: 249
Antitorpedo device, Holm, Vol. 8-1: 59
Antitorpedo nets
Vol. 6-2A: 53
Vol. 6-3: 30-31; 41, 98-99, 239-249
Antivibration mounts for optical instruments, Vol. 16-1: 105-130
center-of-gravity mount
Vol. 16-1: 105-106, 117-119, 145, 160-162
Eastman-NDRC, Vol. 16-1: 113-114, 145, 156, 160
effect on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 156-157, 160
effectiveness, Vol. 161: 511
flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 113-117
gimbal, Vol. 16-1: 109-111, 128
ground-speed compensation mount, Vol. 16-1: 111, 124-126
gun camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 126-130
laboratory tests, Vol. 16-1: 112-113
multiple mount for F-5E aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 111-112
pantagraph mount for T-94 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 489-490
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145, 171-173
stabilized mounts, Vol. 16-1: 119-124
theory, Vol. 16-1: 105-109
transmissibility of magnification factor, Vol. 16-1: 511
use of intervalometer, Vol. 16-1: 124
Anti-window device, Vol. 15-1: 117-122, 253-254
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 118-121
reduction in pulse length, Vol. 15-1: 117-118
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 121-122
AN/TPG-1 coastal radar, Vol. 14-1: 67
AN/TPL-1 searchlight-pointing radar, jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
AN/TPS-10 mountain radar, Vol. 14-1: 69-70
AN/TRC-1 field teletype equipment, jamming vulnerability Vol. 15-1: 194, 401
AN/TRC-5 pulse communication system, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 194-195, 399
AN/TRC-8 transmitter-receiver, electrical characteristics Vol. 15-1: 402
AN/TRR-2 mine detonator, jamming vulnerability Vol. 15-1: 195, 402
AN/UPN-1 radar beacon
Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Vol. 14-2: 114
AN/UPN-2 -4 radar beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
AN/UPT-1 practice jamming set, Vol. 15-1: 261-262
AN/UPT-T4 practice jamming set, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 420
AN-VV-O-366a, b hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 5, 7, 10
AN-VV-0-366a, b hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 5, 7, 10
AO-3, airborne odograph, Vol. 17-2: 39
AP 40 (German hypervelocity gun), Vol. 2-1: 160
AP (armor-piercing) projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 189-192
Vol. 2-1: 160-190
Vol. 18-1: 74
advantages of hypervelocity projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 9-10
armor-piercing cap
Vol. 1-1: 191
Vol. 2-1: 162-163, 171, 186-187
deceleration during impact, Vol. 2-1: 164
deformation of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 176-185
De Marre formula, Vol. 1-1: 587-588, 626
effect of weight, Vol. 2-1: 176
fortification damage, Vol. 2-1: 393, 397, 399-400
muzzle energy measurement, Vol. 2-1: 167-169
muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 192
penetration of reinforced concrete, Vol. 2-1: 393, 397
perforating power, Vol. 2-1: 406-407
prediction of projectile performance, Vol. 2-1: 176
projectile material, Vol. 1-1: 192
residual energy, Vol. 2-1: 164
rupture velocity, Vol. 2-1: 177
scale effect, Vol. 1-1: 189
shatter velocity, Vol. 2-1: 177-179, 184
specific limit energy, Vol. 1-1: 189-191

stability factor, Vol. 2-1: 169-170
striking energy, Vol. 2-1: 170
tests with 57/40-mm tapered-bore gun, Vol. 1-1: 585-590
velocity measurement, Vol. 2-1: 166-167
AP projectiles, types
bombs, Vol. 2-1: 307, 312, 322, 364, 406-407
bullets, small caliber, Vol. 2-1: 405
deformable projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 191
German projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 409
hypervelocity, *see* Hypervelocity projectiles
monobloc projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 176-187
nondeformable projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 191-192
Vol. 2-1: 170-176
Razon bomb, Vol. 5-1: 47, 265
sabot-projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 170, 557-558
Vol. 2-1: 165, 167, 189
shaped charges, Vol. 2-1: 417
skirted projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 585-590
steel projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 191
Vol. 2-1: 184, 189
subcaliber, Vol. 1-1: 192, 626-628
tungsten carbide projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 190, 192
Vol. 2-1: 176, 184, 188-189, 408
uncapped, Vol. 2-1: 403-409
Aperiodic FEI
see FEI, aperiodic
Aperiodic meter, detection of radar signals, Vol. 15-1: 95
Apnea induced by phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 18
Apochromatic collimator, Vol. 16-1: 335-336
Apochromatic lenses, Vol. 16-1: 52-57, 333-337
1.8-in., f/20, Vol. 16-1: 335
36-in., f/8, Vol. 16-1: 52-55
36-in., f/11 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 63-64, 69
48-in., f/8, 9x9, Vol. 16-1: 54-55
100-in., f/8, 9x18, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
aerial tests, Vol. 16-1: 54-55
barium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
calcium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
dialytique objective, Vol. 16-1: 335
fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 52, 334-335
folded telescope and collimator
Vol. 16-1: 312, 335-336, 576
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 153-155
telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 70
tests, Vol. 16-1: 65, 70
triplet objective, Vol. 16-1: 336
Apo-periscope lens, Vol. 16-1: 336-337
Apparel textiles, wear resistance, Vol. 11-2: 173-175
see also Clothing, protective
Apparent brightness
attenuation of brightness differences, Vol. 16-2: 31
of an object at range, X, Vol. 16-2: 20-21
of the earth, Vol. 16-2: 31
of the horizon, Vol. 16-2: 20
optical equilibrium condition, Vol. 16-2: 20
variation along slant paths, Vol. 16-2: 31-32
Apparent contrast, dependence on atmospheric conditions
Vol. 6-2B: 52-53
Apparent holoresponsivity of infrared devices, Vol. 16-3: 366
Apparent infraresponsivity of infrared devices, Vol. 16-3: 366
"Apparent speed" method of eye-shooting, lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 59
Approach angle prediction, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 45
Approach region, sonar search and screening
Vol. 6-2B: 4-5, 132-133
APQ-2 jammer for radar, Vol. 15-1: 384-385
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 384
modification for spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 457
APQ-5 radar bombsight, Vol. AMP-3: 40-41
APT-1 transmitter
see Dina (direct-noise amplification) jammer
APT-3 transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 267, 383
Aptitude tests
construction of tests, Vol. APP-1: 134-145
performance criteria, Vol. 6-4: 13
periodic analysis of tests, Vol. APP-1: 8
recommendations for future improvement
Vol. APP-1: 7-9, 24, 31, 106
scoring, Vol. APP-1: 145
validity, Vol. APP-1: 152
value in sonar personnel selection and training, Vol. 6-4: 21
Aptitude tests, types
activity-preference, Vol. APP-1: 53-57
arithmetical computation, Vol. APP-1: 21, 151
arithemetical reasoning
Vol. 6-4: 14-15
Vol. APP-1: 15, 267-271, 283, 287
arithmetical reasoning for officers
Vol. APP-1: 184-186, 200-202, 216-218
Army Air Force, Vol. 6-4: 16-17
Army classification tests, Vol. APP-1: 33, 61, 64, 70
audiograms as measure of listening ability, Vol. 6-4: 41
Bennett mechanical comprehension, Vol. 6-4: 9-18
clerical aptitude, Vol. 6-4: 43
code, Vol. APP-1: 58-62
combat information center
Vol. 6-4: 18
Vol. APP-1: 63, 66
Eddy test for radiomen, Vol. APP-1: 123
electrical knowledge, Vol. APP-1: 89
enlisted personal inventory, Vol. 6-4: 43
general classification, Vol. APP-1: 10-25,, 45, 150
GIC radar operator, Vol. APP-1: 65
gunnery proficiency, Vol. APP-1: 128
Iowa engineering and physical science, Vol. 6-4: 15
mathematical comprehension and interpretation, Vol. 6-4: 16
mechanical aptitude
Vol. 6-4: 12, 43
Vol. APP-1: 11, 72, 89, 150
mechanical comprehension
Vol. APP-1: 70, 175-183, 191-199, 207-215
mechanical knowledge
Vol. 6-4: 43
Vol. APP-1: 11, 19, 89, 150
mechanical relations (Air Force VI), Vol. 6-4: 16-17
musical background inventory, Vol. 6-4: 11

Navy basic classification
Vol. 6-4: 10, 12, 14-15, 43
Vol. APP-1: 1, 10-26
Navy selective examination, Vol. APP-1: 27
near vision acuity, Vol. 6-4: 12
officer qualification
Vol. 6-4: 16-18
Vol. APP-1: 27-32, 153, 173-218
oral trade questions, Vol. APP-1: 126
oscilloscope operator, Vol. APP-1: 64-67
Otis test of mental ability, Vol. 6-4: 9-10, 40
personal history questionnaires, Vol. 6-4: 9, 13, 43
pitch discrimination, Vol. 6-4: 40
pitch-memory
Vol. 6-4: 11-18
Vol. APP-1: 126
Purkinje test for night vision, Vol. APP-1: 96
radar, Vol. APP-1: 63-68
radio technician selection, Vol. APP-1: 126
range and height finder operators, Vol. APP-1: 69-92
reading (NaPers 16524), Vol. 6-4: 14
reading and arithmetical reasoning, Vol. 6-4: 12, 43
relative movement, Vol. 6-4: 17-18
Seashore measures of musical talent, Vol. 6-4: 9-12, 16-17, 40
Signal Corps code, Vol. APP-1: 58
signalman, Vol. APP-1: 128
summary, Vol. APP-1: 2
surface development (Air Force III), Vol. 6-4: 17
telephone talkers, Vol. APP-1: 100-102, 128
Tufts-SDS test for night vision, Vol. APP-1: 96
Winchman and Hatchman, Vol. APP-1: 126
work readiness, Vol. APP-1: 107, 131
Aquacheetah amphibious vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 180
Aquadag (colloidal graphite)
Vol. 10-1: 610-611
Vol. 16-3: 69
AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze, Vol. 4-1: 217-220
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 220
amplifier gain, Vol. 4-1: 237
arming mechanism, Vol. 4-1: 219
burst height, Vol. 4-1: 219, 237
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 235, 326
firing circuit, Vol. 4-1: 220
limitations, Vol. 4-1: 218
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 217
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 220
radiation pattern, Vol. 4-1: 237
release altitude, Vol. 4-1: 236
r-f system, Vol. 4-1: 220
safety and arming, Vol. 4-1: 218
AR rockets
see AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze; Rockets, airborne
AR(arithmetical reasoning) test, Vol. APP-1: 11, 15, 28, 150
for sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 12-15, 43
Navy test, Vol. APP-1: 267-271, 283-287
officer qualification test, Vol. APP-1: 184-186, 200-202, 216-218
validity, Vol. APP-2: 173
ARB aircraft receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 402
ARC-1 receiver, performance characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 398
Arc lamps
carbon-arc lamps, Vol. 16-4: 82-84
mercury-vapor lamps, Vol. 16-4: 84-90
Arc welding, Vol. 18-1: 90, 97
Archimedean screw-driven snow vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 118, 119, 322
Argon
flash bomb use, Vol. 11-2: 26
in air, Vol. 11-1: 354-358
Argus Corporation, reflex sights, Vol. 16-1: 494
Arithemetic computation test, Vol. APP-1: 21, 151
Arithemetic reasoning test, Vol. APP-1: 11, 15, 28, 150
for sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 12-15, 43
Navy test, Vol. APP-1: 267-271, 283-287
officer qualification test, Vol. APP-1: 184-186, 200-202, 216-218
Ark (Weasel, model M 29-C), Vol. 12-1: 135-140, 145-149
A.R.L. one-shot distance-measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 7.01, 31.06
A.R.L. phase-comparison distance-measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 6.01-6.04, 31.06
Arma resolver for voltage vector addition, Vol. 14-2: 90
Armco ingot iron molds for glass molding, Vol. 16-1: 410
Armor
see also Steel
Armor, pressure deformation
see Steel, pressure deformation
Armor glass, use in reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 483
Armor perforation, Vol. 2-1: 160-190
see also AP armor-piercing) projectiles
angle of attack, Vol. 2-1: 179-184
homogeneous armor, Vol. 2-1: 170
perforation formulas, Vol. 2-1: 171-176
photography, Vol. 2-1: 164-165, 167
plate hardness, Vol. 2-1: 163, 174-175
plate suspension, Vol. 2-1: 165
plate vulnerability, Vol. 2-1: 171-172, 174
resisting forces during impact, Vol. 2-1: 164-165
shatter velocity, Vol. 2-1: 177, 181
spalling from plates, Vol. 2-1: 171
terminal ballistic coefficients, Vol. 2-1: 172-174
thickness of plate, Vol. 2-1: 181-183
Armor plate, defects
back spalling, Vol. 18-1: 35, 43
cracking, Vol. 18-1: 35
fracture, Vol. 18-1: 35
gas impurities, Vol. 18-1: 41-42
intergranular fracture, Vol. 18-1: 42
quench-crack susceptibility, Vol. 18-1: 44
Armor plate, fabrication
flame hardening, Vol. 18-1: 37
flame softening, Vol. 18-1: 37
gas carburized, Vol. 18-1: 38, 94
heat treatment and cooling, Vol. 18-1: 46-49
melting practice, Vol. 18-1: 45
quenching, Vol. 18-1: 42
Armor plate, improvements, Vol. 18-1: 36-49
Armor plate, materials
boron alloys, Vol. 18-1: 39-46
ferrosilicon alloys, Vol. 18-1: 38-39
high-alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 46-49
low-alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 38-46

nickel alloys, Vol. 18-1: 46
non-alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 38, 94
Armor plate, testing, Vol. 18-1: 34-37
bend testing, Vol. 18-1: 35
effect of impact velocity of projectile, Vol. 18-1: 35
non-ballistic test, Vol. 18-1: 34
notch-bar fracture test, Vol. 18-1: 35
recommendations for further work on testing, Vol. 18-1: 36
testing welded armor, Vol. 18-1: 36, 88
testing with explosives, Vol. 18-1: 36
Armor plate, types
cast armor, Vol. 18-1: 45
face-hardened armor, Vol. 18-1: 37-39
heavy armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 46-49
nonmagnetic plate for aircraft, Vol. 18-1: 49
rolled homogeneous, Vol. 18-1: 34
Armor plate, welding, Vol. 18-1: 87-99
austenitic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88, 92
electrode size, Vol. 18-1: 93
ferritic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88
methods, Vol. 18-1: 88
oxygen cutting, Vol. 18-1: 93
recommendations for improvement, Vol. 18-1: 93
repairing cast armor, Vol. 18-1: 95
resistance welding, Vol. 18-1: 98-100
spot welding, Vol. 18-1: 98-99
Armor protection, amphibians, Vol. 12-1: 193
Armor-piercing projectiles
see AP (armor-piercing) projectiles
Armored vehicle, use of short base range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
Armour Institute of Technology, sonar attack director
Vol. 6-16: 421
Armstrong Cork Company, Corprene manufacture
Vol. 6-17: 147
Armstrong-Mallock ear defenders, Vol. 17-3: 43
Army Air Force aptitude tests, Vol. 6-4: 16-17
Army Experimental Station
junior heater (loudspeaking system), Vol. 17-2: 140-146
sound transmission and reception, Vol. 17-2: 131-138
Army general classification test
see General classification test
Army reticle (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 161, 164, 165
Aro Equipment Corporation diluter for oxygen vaporizer
Vol. 11-1: 307-308
ARO (airborne range-only) radar, Vol. 14-2: 226-275
advantages, Vol. 14-2: 226
antenna recommendation, Vol. 14-2: 246
computers, Vol. 14-2: 248-261
development
Vol. 14-1: 81-82
Vol. 14-2: 244-247
Lighthouse transmitter-receiver unit (LHTR), Vol. 14-2: 226
requirements, Vol. 14-1: 81
tactical applications, Vol. 14-2: 226
testing, Vol. 14-2: 262-275
ARO radar systems
AN/APG-5, Vol. 14-2: 148, 226, 229
AN/APG-13A (Falcon), Vol. 14-2: 226, 231
AN/APG-13B (Vulture), Vol. 14-2: 226, 234-241
AN/APG-21 (Terry), Vol. 14-2: 226, 234, 241
Aroclor 1254, plasticizer for anticorrosive coating
Vol. 11-2: 114, 115
Aromatic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86
Aromatic carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 204-245
antidotes, Vol. 9-1: 208
chemical structure and toxicity relationship, Vol. 9-1: 208-210
early development, Vol. 9-1: 204
naphthalene derivative carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 240-241
optimum compounds, Vol. 9-1: 204-205
physiological effects, Vol. 9-1: 208
quinoline derivative carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 241-241
stability, Vol. 9-1: 207
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 205-207
Aromatic carbamates (tables), toxicology, Vol. 9-1: 210-245
benzene compounds with one carbamate group and
alkyl side chain having a quaternary ammonium group
Vol. 9-1: 235-239
no quaternary ammonium group, Vol. 9-1: 211
one quaternary ammonium group in the meta position
Vol. 9-1: 216-219
one quaternary ammonium group in the meta position and other substituents, Vol. 9-1: 221-225
one quaternary ammonium group in the ortho position
Vol. 9-1: 214
one quaternary ammonium group in the ortho position and alkyl groups, Vol. 9-1: 214-215
one quaternary ammonium group in the para position (including thiocarbamates), Vol. 9-1: 225-227
one quaternary ammonium group in the para position and other substituents, Vol. 9-1: 227-235
one sulfonium or arsonium group, Vol. 9-1: 240
two quaternary ammonium groups, Vol. 9-1: 239-240
benzene compounds with two carbamate groups and no other groups, Vol. 9-1: 212-214
benzene compounds with two carbamate groups and other groups, Vol. 9-1: 212-214
benzene compounds with three carbamate groups and no other group, Vol. 9-1: 212
carbamates of aliphatic alcohol derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 242-244
carbamates of naphthalene derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 240-241
carbamates of quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives
Vol. 9-1: 241-242
carbamides and carbazates, Vol. 9-1: 245
ARQ-8 transmitter
see Dina (direct-noise amplification) jammer
Arrays for antennas
see Antenna arrays
ARSB anchored radio sono buoy), Vol. 6-14: 178-181
comparison with cable-connected hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 172
disadvantages, Vol. 6-14: 169
JM buoy, Vol. 6-14: 178-181
suggestions for improvement, Vol. 6-14: 181
training records
Vol. 6-4: 28
Vol. 6-14:181
Arsenic trichloride as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Arsenic trifluoride, Vol. 10-1: 157
Arsenical antidote, BAL, Vol. 9-1: 570-571
BAL glucoside, Vol. 9-1: 571
chemical analogs, Vol. 9-1: 571
Peters' hypothesis, Vol. 9-1: 433

synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 570
therapeutic preparations, Vol. 9-1: 570-571
Arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 83-114
aliphatic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 85-86
alkyldichlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 85, 95-96
aromatic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86
as irritant smokes, Vol. 9-1: 112-114
as warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 99-112
chlorarsine derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 95-97
detection, Vol. 9-1: 582-583
determination by titration, Vol. 9-1: 605-606
dialkylchlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 85
diphenylaminechlorarsine (DM), Vol. 9-1: 112-114
diphenylchlorarsine (DA), Vol. 9-1: 112-114
diphenylcyanoarsine (DC), Vol. 9-1: 112-114
heterocyclic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86-87
lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 83-85, 87-95
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 99-112
table of compounds, Vol. 9-1: 99-112
tertiary arsines, Vol. 9-1: 85
water contamination, Vol. 9-1: 625
Arsine, Vol. 9-1: 97-112
absorption by charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 56
as war agent
Vol. 9-1: 98
Vol. 10-1: 609
derivatives, nonhalogenated, Vol. 9-1: 99-112
hemoglobin destruction, Vol. 9-1: 97-98
incapacitating vs lethal dose, Vol. 9-1: 98
mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 166-168
physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 97
rapid oxidation reaction, Vol. 10-1: 167
reaction with whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 46-47, 167-168
therapy, Vol. 9-1: 98
toxicity for dogs, Vol. 9-1: 98
toxicity for man, Vol. 9-1: 98
Arterial blood pressure, animals exposed to excessive heat
Vol. 9-1: 372-375
Arthur D. Little Inc.
conning towers for warships, Vol. 11-3: 161-162
El anti-personnel tank projector, Vol. 11-3: 156-161
fuze for AN/M69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 49
measurement of moisture content of gases, Vol. 11-1: 296
Articulated ponton bridges, effect of loads, Vol. 12-1: 203-213
Articulation, effect on speech intelligibility
Vol. APP-2: 275-276
Articulation index, speech, Vol. 17-3: 124-126
Articulation tests, speech transmission and reception
Vol. 17-3: 69-80
see also Communications vocabularies
administration of test items, Vol. 17-3: 73
articulation score, Vol. 17-3: 69
for TDS speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 21
item difficulty, Vol. 17-3: 70-73
on equipment in ambient noise fields, Vol. 17-3: 76
qualifications of administrator and testees, Vol. 17-3: 73
test material and methods, Vol. 17-3: 70-73, 77-79, 106, 117
validity of tests, Vol. 17-3: 70-74
"Artificial ears", for testing equipment, Vol. 17-3: 157-162
Artillery emplacements, dust suppression, Vol. 11-2: 127-131
Artillery projectiles, nose shapes, Vol. 6-20: 71-73
Artillery projectiles for erosion-testing gun
Vol. 1-1: 313, 315-316, 595
Artillery ranging
see Sound ranging
Artillery weapons, Vol. 2-1: 308-309
Aryl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413
AS-44/APR-5 cone antenna, Vol. 15-1: 434
AS-69 fishhook antenna, Vol. 15-1: 296-297
AS-97/ART whip antenna, Vol. 15-1: 440
AS-161/ART whip antenna, Vol. 15-1: 440
AS-181/APT sleeve antenna, Vol. 15-1: 435-436
AS-222/APA-17 antenna spinner system, Vol. 15-1: 377-378
ASA (artificial sky apparatus), Vol. 16-1: 205, 256-258
ASAP (antisubmarine attack plotter)
Vol. 6-16: 23, 43-44, 166, 216-218
ASB radar, Vol. 14-2: 14, 58
antijamming modifications, Vol. 15-1: 260, 405-407
Asbestos
aerosol filter material, Vol. 10-1: 192-193
for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
paper filters for liquid oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 236
ASC charcoal, Vol. 9-1: 11
A-scan for airborne search radar, Vol. APP-2: 235
A-scope
see A scope
ASDevLant (Antisubmarine Development, Atlantic Fleet),
operations research, Vol. 6-1: 94-95
Asdic sonar equipment
Vol. 6-11: 176-185
Vol. 6-15: 153-156
A/S 95 oscillator, Vol. 6-11: 176, 178
A/S 96 oscillator, Vol. 6-11: 176, 178-179
depth predictor, Vol. 6-3: 50, 60
in minesweepers, Vol. 6-3: 16
limitations, Vol. 6-3: 8
pre-World War II development, Vol. 6-1: 10
projector, Vol. 6-7: 139-141, 147
surface craft use, Vol. 6-1: 13-14
transducer, Vol. 6-1: 149
type 135 set, Vol. 6-11: 180-183
type 150 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 184-185
ASE photophone, Vol. 16-3: 110
ASE radar system, Vol. 14-2: 13
ASG radar, antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 403
Ashcan (depth charge), Vol. 6-20: 1
Askania diving trainer, bathythermograph simulator (TBS)
Vol. 6-4: 55, 203-209
Askania phototheodolite, Vol. 16-1: 529
ASP (assisting ship projector), Vol. 6-4: 96-98
Aspen (AN/APA-9) radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19, 3.04
Asphalt-ammonium perchlorate rocket propellant
Vol. 3-1: 106-107
Asphalt-potassium perchlorate rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 106
Aspheric corrector plates, Vol. 16-4: 49-53
dropping process, Vol. 16-4: 49-51
greenblock, refractory material, Vol. 16-4: 49
greenblock curves, Vol. 16-4: 51-53
mold surface curves, Vol. 16-4: 51
plate testing, Vol. 16-4: 50-51
production, Vol. 16-4: 49
size of plates, Vol. 16-4: 51

suction molding, Vol. 16-4: 49-50
ASQ systems
see AN/ASQ; MAD
ASR rockets
see Antisubmarine rockets
Assault beacon, British, Vol. 13-1: 160-161, 163, 167-169
Assault beacon, portable radio
see Radio assault beacon, portable
Assault bearer, British, Vol. 13-1: 163
Assist-feed for .50 caliber machine gun (M4), Vol. 12-1: 271
Assured range and layer depth chart for submarine
Vol. 6-6a: 12, 32
Astatic Corporation
JP hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 212-213
NL-130 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 216-217
Astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 50-57
advantageous factors, Vol. 16-1: 38
effect on KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 251-253
formula, Vol. 16-1: 251-253
measurement, Vol. 244, 247, 366
modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249, 251-253
optical design requirements, Vol. 16-1: 36
prediction of interferometer pattern, Vol. 16-1: 251-253
Rayleigh limit, Vol. 16-1: 250-253
reduction by use of anastigmat lens
Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 56-57, 64-65, 70
tests, Vol. 16-1: 244, 247
Astrometic methods of space path determination, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 96
ASV (air-to-surface vessel) radar
Vol. 14-1: 46-49
Vol. 14-2: 9-33
3cm. development, Vol. 14-1: 52-53
antenna patterns, Vol. 14-2: 2, 13
antenna stabilization, Vol. 14-2: 18, 19
azimuth resolution, Vol. 14-2: 17, 50
B-18 installation, Vol. 14-1: 47-48
beacon equipment, Vol. 14-2: 22
blimp equipment development, Vol. 14-1: 48-49
bomber experience, Vol. 14-1: 47-48
British development, Vol. 14-1: 27-28
design, Vol. 14-2: 17-24
design criteria, Vol. 14-2: 9
destroyer installations, Vol. 6-3: 14
identification of friend or foe, Vol. 14-2: 33
indicator, Vol. 14-2: 13, 31
limitations, Vol. 14-2: 30, 33
maintenance, Vol. 14-2: 25-30
manuals of instruction, Vol. 14-2: 29
maximum range, Vol. 14-2: 30
means of detection, Vol. 14-2: 13-16
methods of attack, Vol. 14-2: 32
military uses, Vol. 14-2: 10-12
navigational feature, Vol. 14-2: 9, 22
operator fatigue and safety, Vol. 14-2: 22, 31
operator training, Vol. APP-2: 16
patrol bomber radar, Vol. 14-1: 53
patrol methods, Vol. 14-2: 31
peacetime uses, Vol. 14-2: 9
performance, Vol. 14-2: 25-35
pulse duration, Vol. 14-2: 17-18
recommendations, Vol. 14-2: 32
reliability, Vol. 14-2: 21
scanning rate, Vol. 14-2: 20
sea return, Vol. 14-2: 20
submarine warfare use, Vol. 14-1: 6
susceptibility to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 257
test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 29
torpedo bomber radar, Vol. 14-1: 53
vixen attachment, Vol. 14-2: 11
ASV radar systems
AN/APS-3B, Vol. 14-2: 23, 30
AN/APS-4, Vol. 14-2: 177
AN/APS-30, Vol. 14-2: 20-24
AN/APS-31, Vol. 14-2: 23
ASB radar, Vol. 14-2: 14
ASD radar, Vol. 14-1: 53
ASE radar, Vol. 14-2: 13
ASVC radar, Vol. 14-2: 1 3
ASW (antisubmarine warfare)
see also Antisubmarine
ASW sonar personnel selection, Vol. 6-4: 1-45
age of personnel, Vol. 6-4: 12
aptitude tests, Vol. 6-4: 9-11
audiometer tests, Vol. 6-4: 11
defective hearing, Vol. 6-4: 11
final 2-screen test, Vol. 6-4: 12
fleet selection, Vol. 6-4: 11
initial 2-screen method, Vol. 6-4: 9-10
maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 1, 13-16, 37
officer selection, Vol. 6-4: 1, 16-17
previous education, Vol. 6-4: 12
recommendations, Vol. 6-4: 13
reliability of tests, Vol. 6-4: 10
shipboard selection tests, Vol. 6-4: 11
tonal tests, Vol. 6-4: 11
ASW sonar personnel training, Vol. 6-1: 236-242, 247-251
achievement testing, Vol. 6-4: 21-22
bathythermograph, Vol. 6-1: 250-251
bearing deviation indicator, Vol. 6-1: 249
expendable radio sono buoys, Vol. 6-1: 250
instructor school, Vol. 6-4: 3, 16
magnetic attack director, Vol. 6-1: 250
NDRC sonar training assistance, Vol. 6-1: 236-242
officer training, Vol. 6-4: 19, 36-37
sonar schools, Vol. 6-1: 247-248
subsidiary training projects, Vol. 6-1: 248-251
synthetic trainers, Vol. 6-4: 57-81
training programs for laboratory developments
Vol. 6-4: 35-39
Ataxiameter, Vol. 17-3: 38
ATB (amphibious training bases), Vol. APP-2: 86-89
Atelectasis, Vol. 11-3: 159
ATF (automatic target follower)
accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 142
crossed lobe principle, Vol. 6-14: 16
disadvantages, Vol. 6-14: 118
source of error, Vol. 6-14: 143
ATG (antitank grenade), Vol. 3-1: 162-163
Atlas Powder K oil as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
Atlas Werke Munich, Geier control systems, Vol. 6-22: 138
Atlas-Habberstadt tire, Vol. 12-1: 297

Atmosphere, standard
definition, Vol. CP-2: 130
effect on visibility, Vol. 16-2: 30
nocturnal cooling, Vol. CP-1: 75-77, 212, 215-216
pressure variation with altitude, Vol. 16-2: 29
properties, Vol. 16-2: 29-31
stratification, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
Atmospheric attenuation coefficient, Vol. 16-2: 20
Atmospheric attenuation of infrared radiation
absorption by organic vapors, Vol. 16-3: 283
absorption by ozone, Vol. 16-3: 282
absorption by water vapor, Vol. 16-3: 282-283
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
effect of suspended particles in atmosphere, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
fog and clouds as attenuation factors, Vol. 16-3: 222-224
Lambert's law, Vol. 16-3: 283
operation range dependent on attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
scattering by fogs, Vol. 16-3: 283
ship-fired smokes, Vol. 16-3: 285-286
summary, Vol. 16-3: 281-282
"window" in atmosphere, Vol. 16-3: 282-283
Atmospheric attenuation of infrared radiation, measurement Vol. 16-3: 283-286
attenuated response curves compared with envelope curves Vol. 16-3: 285
bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 283
envelope of initial radiation, Vol. 16-3: 284
gaseous screens, Vol. 16-3: 286
recording system, Vol. 16-3: 283-284
solar bologram, Vol. 16-3: 285
source lamp, Vol. 16-3: 283
spectrometer, Vol. 16-3: 283
Atmospheric disturbances
in mobile communications systems, Vol. 13-2A: 7
ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-133
precipitation static studies, Vol. 13-2A: 45-60
Atmospheric ducts
effect on radio set performance, Vol. CP-3: 163
formation, Vol. CP-3: 4
types, Vol. CP-3: 4
Atmospheric haze
effect on meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
effect on visibility, Vol. 16-2: 19-32
value in camouflage engineering, Vol. 16-2: 221
Atmospheric particles, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
Atmospheric refraction of radio waves
see Atmospheric stratification, effect on radio wave refraction; Refraction of radio waves; Refractive index, radio waves
Atmospheric scattering, Vol. 16-2: 6-8
Atmospheric stability
adiabatic lapse rate, Vol. 10-1: 213
effect on area covered by gas cloud, Vol. 10-1: 277-278
effect on gas cloud efficiency, Vol. 10-1: 260
moist air stability, Vol. 10-1: 214
"potential temperature", Vol. 10-1: 214
temperature dependence on altitude, Vol. 10-1: 213-214
Atmospheric stratification
advection, Vol. CP-1: 75-76, 212
convection, Vol. CP-1: 76, 212
effect on meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
frictional turbulence, Vol. CP-1: 76, 212-213
nocturnal cooling, Vol. CP-1: 75-76, 212
optical standard atmosphere, definition, Vol. 16-2: 30
subsidence, Vol. CP-1: 76, 212
temperature inversions, Vol. CP-1: 76, 213
Atmospheric stratification, effect on radio wave refraction Vol. CP-1: 75-76, 198-210
see also Refractive index, radio waves
attenuation, Vol. CP-1: 207
duct, superrefraction, Vol. CP-1: 204-207
effect on angle-of-arrival, Vol. CP-2: 208
measurement, Vol. CP-3: 50-52
operational applications, Vol. CP-1: 208-210
over curved earth, Vol. CP-1: 194-195
radar errors due to refraction, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
rays in stratified atmosphere, Vol. CP-1: 202-204
reflection from elevated layer, Vol. CP-1: 208
refractive index, Vol. CP-1: 198-200
superrefraction, Vol. CP-3: 50-52
types of modified index curves, Vol. CP-1: 202
wave picture of guided propagation, Vol. CP-1: 207-208
Atmospheric transmission, intermediate infrared region
compared with near and far infrared transmission Vol. 16-3: 165
haze losses, Vol. 16-3: 165
Lambert's law, violation of, Vol. 16-3: 164-165
measurement methods, Vol. 16-3: 164
transmission through smoke, Vol. 16-3: 165
water vapor transmission, Vol. 16-3: 164
Atmospheric transmission of light, Vol. 16-2: 20-23
"Atmospheric transmission window," Vol. 16-3: 226
Atmospheric turbulence, Vol. CP-1: 212-213
caused by irregular air motion, Vol. 10-1: 219-220
caused by wind speed, Vol. 10-1: 382
in forest, Vol. 10-1: 236
parameter for acoustic wakes, Vol. 6-8: 452-455
thermal instability, turbulence cause, Vol. 10-1: 382
Atomic bomb
blast pressure measurements using FEI, Vol. 17-4: 71
height of burst, Vol. 2-1: 89
peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 42, 69, 77
soil penetration, Vol. 2-1: 24 0
tests, use of retro rocket motors, Vol. 3-1: 168
Atomization of liquids
by explosions, Vol. 10-1: 408-410
by explosive bursts, Vol. 10-1: 524-526
by German bursters, Vol. 10-1: 408
in airplane sprays, Vol. 10-1: 406-408
Atomization of liquids by nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 398-406
drop size distribution, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
droplet formation process, Vol. 10-1: 398
hydraulic nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 405
nozzle types, Vol. 10-1: 399
pneumatic nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
smoke screen production, Vol. 10-1: 405-406
Venturi atomizer, Vol. 10-1: 402-405
Atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 286-292
Benesh machine, Vol. 9-1: 287-289
Binks, Vol. 9-1: 290
concentric, Vol. 9-1: 286-290
constant-flow, Vol. 9-1: 289
dry dusting, Vol. 9-1: 291

electrical, Vol. 9-1: 291
impinging, Vol. 9-1: 294
multiple jet, impinging, Vol. 9-1: 290-291
ATP (adenosine triphosphate), Vol. 9-1: 191
ATR transmitter, conversion to barrage jammer, Vol. 15-1: 382
ATT (automatic target training), Vol. 6-15: 19-30
BDI information, Vol. 6-15: 20
motor control system, Vol. 6-15: 21
output applied to projector training, Vol. 6-15: 22-25
performance, Vol. 6-15: 29
range gate, Vol. 6-15: 20-21
scanning sonar use, Vol. 6-16: 502
summary, Vol. 6-15: 19-20, 29-30
ATT (automatic target training), circuits, Vol. 6-15: 25-29
azimuth training circuit, Vol. 6-15: 28
circuit principles, Vol. 6-15: 25
marking circuit, Vol. 6-15: 28-29
motor control circuits, Vol. 6-15: 25-28
range gate circuit, Vol. 6-15: 28
Attack aids adapter (AAA), Vol. 6-1: 295
Attack boat personnel, training, Vol. APP-2: 88
Attack conditions, mathematical analysis, Vol. 6-18: 139-143
ahead-thrown attack, Vol. 6-18: 142-143
attack course, Vol. 6-18: 140-142
echo-repeater calibrator, Vol. 6-18: 109
stern-dropped charges, Vol. 6-18: 139-140
time to fire, Vol. 6-18: 142
Attack director
see also Fire control
ahead-thrown attacks, Vol. 6-18: 142-143, 158
depth-charge attacks, Vol. 6-18: 156-157, 214
explosion point, Vol. 6-18: 160
for scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 275, 421
Attack director B (AD-B), Vol. 6-18: 159-171
electromechanical hunting process, Vol. 6-18: 165-168
Model I, Vol. 6-18: 162-165
Model II, Vol. 6-18: 165
Model III, Vol. 6-18: 165-168
operation, Vol. 6-18: 160-161
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 170-171
time-match principle, Vol. 6-18: 168-170
Attack director Mark III, Vol. 6-18: 138-159
ahead-thrown attack, Vol. 6-18: 142-143
attack course, Vol. 6-18: 140-142
computer circuit, Vol. 6-18: 147-148
description, Vol. 6-18: 148-150, 153-156
electrical schematic, Vol. 6-18: 151-153
lead angle computer, Mark II, Vol. 6-18: 143-148
mathematical analysis, Vol. 6-18: 139
mechanical computer, Vol. 6-18: 150-151
projector bearing, Vol. 6-18: 152
stern-dropped charges, Vol. 6-18: 139-140
target speed, Vol. 6-18: 152-153
time to fire, Vol. 6-18: 142, 153, 156
true bearing of ship, Vol. 6-18: 153
Attack director Mark IV, Vol. 6-18: 139, 156-159
Attack methods with MAD, Vol. 6-5: 61
Attack methods with radar, Vol. 14-2: 32
Attack plotter
for subsurface warfare, Vol. 6-1: 290-292, 295
odograph equipment, Vol. 17-2: 56
Attack plotters for target ranging, Vol. 6-18: 121-137
antisubmarine attack plotter (ASAP), Vol. 6-18: 124-131, 170
automatic target positioner (ATP), Vol. 6-18: 121-124
friction-drive plotter-type F, Vol. 6-18: 132-133
lead screw plotter-type L, Vol. 6-18: 133-137
link-belt geographic plotter, Vol. 6-18: 137
mechanical geographic attack plotter (MGAP) Vol. 6-18: 131-137
relative plotter-type R, Vol. 6-18: 132
Attack teachers, sonar
checking systems for performance grading, Vol. 6-4: 22
conning officer attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 193-197
drills on synthetic trainers, Vol. 6-4: 22
for scanning sonars, Vol. 6-16: 126, 166, 421, 507
Mark I attack teachers, Vol. 6-4: 56, 193
OTE-2—OTE-10 attack simulators, Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 60-68
phonograph recordings for personnel training Vol. 6-4: 24-28
practice attack meters, Vol. 6-4: 125-132
practice runs at sea, Vol. 6-4: 21
primary conning teacher, Vol. 6-4: 33, 167-169
Sangamo attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 89-101
Sangamo QFA-5, Vol. 6-18: 170
SASAT (shipboard antisubmarine attack teacher) Vol. 6-4: 102-121
scoring methods, standardized attack runs, Vol. 6-4: 21, 22
use in attack director III trials, Vol. 6-18: 156-157
Attack-search switch, Vol. 6-16: 291
Attenuation, definition, Vol. CP-3: 5
Attenuation curve, scanning sonars, Vol. 6-16: 450
Attenuation diagrams for surface ducts, Vol. CP-1: 240
Attenuation factors in radio gain calculation, Vol. CP-3: 61
Attenuation in resonant-absorbing layers, Vol. 14-1: 112
Attenuation of infrared radiation by atmosphere
see Atmospheric attenuation of infrared radiation
Attenuation of light by atmosphere, Vol. 16-2: 20
Attenuation of microwaves
in plywood, Vol. 13-2A: 26-27
in rectangular guide, Vol. 13-2A: 25
mutual inductance type attenuators, Vol. 13-2A: 139
panoramic receiver input attenuator, Vol. 13-2A: 89
radio wave absorption, Vol. 13-2A: 132
Attenuation of radio waves
see Absorption of radio waves by the atmosphere
Attenuation of underwater sound
Vol. 6-1: 124-125
Vol. 6-7: 7-9, 34-36, 55-60
attenuation coefficient, definition, Vol. 6-16: 69
bottom scattering, Vol. 6-8: 320-321
bubbles
Vol. 6-7: 57
Vol. 6-8: 469-470, 533-534
causes, Vol. 6-7: 55-58
definition, Vol. 6-7: 7, 9
dependence on hydrophone depth, Vol. 6-7: 34-35
explosions, Vol. 6-8: 193-197
frequency dependence
Vol. 6-8: 209-211
Vol. 6-16: 20
Vol. 6-22: 9, 51
in fresh water, Vol. 6-7: 57

isothermal water, Vol. 6-8: 100, 104-107
long range transmission, Vol. 6-8: 216-219
minimal coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 58-60
propeller wakes, Vol. 6-8: 510-511
recommendations, Vol. 6-7: 57
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 108
scattering
Vol. 6-7: 103
Vol. 6-8: 299-301
selective attenuation, Vol. 6-9: 45, 56
shadow boundary, Vol. 6-8: 124-125
shadow zone, Vol. 6-8: 67-68
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-14: 20
supersonic frequencies, Vol. 6-14: 11
target strength measurements, Vol. 6-8: 370, 373, 411-413
thermal gradients, Vol. 6-7: 58
thermocline layer, Vol. 6-7: 34
transmission anomaly, Vol. 6-8: 100, 105-107, 129-131
vertical pulsing, Vol. 6-7: 59-60
viscosity, Vol. 6-7: 57-58
wake theory, Vol. 6-8: 503-504
wake thickness, Vol. 6-8: 503-504, 508-509
wave theory, Vol. 6-8: 27-28
Attenuation-phase relations for fire-control networks
Vol. 7-1: 85, 92, 97-98
Aubert-Foerster visual acuity effect, Vol. 7-2: 11
Audibility of masked target sounds, underwater acoustics
see Masking of target sounds, underwater acoustics
Audibility of noise-masked echoes, underwater acoustics
see Noise masking of echoes, underwater acoustics
Audibility of reverberation-masked echoes, underwater acoustics
see Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, underwater acoustics; Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics
Audibility threshold, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 12-16
altitude and acceleration effects, Vol. 6-9: 12
British masking tests, Vol. 6-9: 59-61
definition, Vol. 6-9: 12
diffraction effects, Vol. 6-9: 14
echo effects, Vol. 6-9: 15
effect of ossicle stiffness, Vol. 6-9: 13
effect of round window mass, Vol. 6-9: 13
free field threshold, Vol. 6-9: 15
frequency effect, Vol. 6-9: 13
headphone threshold, Vol. 6-9: 14, 15
maximum air particle displacement, Vol. 6-9: 14
monaural and binaural thresholds, Vol. 6-9: 15
observer variability, Vol. 6-9: 15
thermal noise limit in the ear, Vol. 6-9: 14
Audible doppler enhancer (ADE), Vol. 6-15: 77-82
circuits, Vol. 6-15: 78-82
requirements, Vol. 6-15: 77-78
square law feature, Vol. 6-15: 81
Audible sound, definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
Audio detection of radar signals
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 431-432
pulse length, Vol. 15-1: 95
sensitivity, Vol. 15-1: 95
signal-to-noise ratio perceived in earphone, 15-1: 94
Audio frequency code-waves, RCA-Bedford speech privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 25
Audio frequency generators, Vol. 19-1: 112
Audio frequency phase shifter, Vol. 14-2: 283
Audio indication for radar system, Vol. 14-2: 287
Audio limiter for communications antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 190
Audio noise generators
Gaston, Vol. 15-1: 22, 175
magnetic, Vol. 15-1: 22
Tungar bulbs, Vol. 15-1: 452
Audio oscillator, use with pulse analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 414
Audio portion of proximity fuze
function, Vol. 4-1: 284
input circuits, Vol. 4-1: 284-285
output circuits, Vol. 4-1: 285-286
production testing, Vol. 4-1: 302-304
signal simulator, Vol. 4-1: 69-70
tests, Vol. 4-1: 284-287
Audio spectrum analyzers, Vol. 15-1: 30-31
Audio waveform for communications jamming modulation
Vol. 15-1: 162
Audiometer studies, sonar training
as measure of listening ability, Vol. 6-4: 41
classification of audiograms, Vol. 6-4: 41
for sonar operator selection, Vol. 6-4: 11, 41-42
four-frequency audiogram for hearing classification
Vol. 6-4: 41
recommendations, Vol. 6-4: 13
seven-frequency audiogram for hearing classification
Vol. 6-4: 41
Audio-spectrometer, Vol. 17-3: 58-63, 142-146
amplitude distribution of speech, Vol. 17-3: 61
measurement of noise at microphone, Vol. 17-3: 123
speech at high altitudes, Vol. 17-3: 62, 138
speech spectrum analysis, Vol. 17-3: 58
testing microphones, Vol. 17-3: 142-146
Auditorium system, CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 119-120, 210
Auditory acuity (Seashore) test
Vol. 6-9: 222
Vol. 17-3: 56
disadvantages, Vol. 6-4: 11
pitch, intensity, and tonal memory tests, Vol. 6-4: 9, 16
time and timbre tests, Vol. 6-4: 12-17
Auditory masking
see Masking, underwater acoustics
Auditory mechanism, nonlinearity, Vol. 6-9: 11, 26, 35
Auditory motion aiding underwater detection of sound
see also Underwater sound, time-amplitude patterns
amplitude modulation of propeller sounds, Vol. 6-9: 116
audibility of tones in the presence of distributed background
Vol. 6-9: 76
bearing errors, Vol. 6-9: 138-139
critical bands, Vol. 6-9: 36, 37
effectiveness, Vol. 6-9: 127
fluctuating sounds, Vol. 6-9: 95
frequency limen, Vol. 6-9: 30
hydrophone directivity, Vol. 6-9: 91, 134-140, 152
hydrophone discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 50
hydrophone sweep, Vol. 6-9: 151, 152
intensity level, Vol. 6-9: 110
intensity limen, Vol. 6-9: 34

interval tests of masking, Vol. 6-9: 128
loudness discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 31, 33-34
machinery sounds, Vol. 6-9: 42
minimal intensity increments, Vol. 6-9: 106
modulated sounds, Vol. 6-9: 154
pitch discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 28-31
propeller beats, Vol. 6-9: 40
signal modulation, Vol. 6-9: 150
spectrum of a noise source, Vol. 6-9: 41
system tuning, Vol. 6-9: 111
Auditory nerve
see also Ear
action potentials, Vol. 6-9: 9
description, Vol. 6-9: 2, 7
Auditory phenomena in signal recognition, Vol. 6-15: 62
Auditory signals for instrument flying, Vol. 17-3: 255-260
automatic annunciator, Vol. 17-3: 257-258
Link trainer, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
psychological principles of hearing, Vol. 17-3: 259-260
tone signals, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
Auditory strings, Vol. 6-9: 3-6
effective mass, Vol. 6-9: 4
formula for mass per unit length, Vol. 6-9: 4
length, Vol. 6-9: 4
mass loading per string, Vol. 6-9: 6
position upon basilar membrane, Vol. 6-9: 4
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-9: 4
tension from spiral ligament, Vol. 6-9: 4
Auditory tests, Vol. 17-3: 212-214, 216-218
ability to hear in presence of noise, Vol. 17-3: 213
clinical auditory tests, Vol. 17-3: 232
electro-acoustic equipment, Vol. 17-3: 231, 232
intelligence as a factor, Vol. 17-3: 212-214
objectives, Vol. 17-3: 216
pure-tone audiometric test, Vol. 17-3: 216
recorded listening tests, Vol. 17-3: 56
tolerance threshold tests, Vol. 17-3: 231
validity of tests, Vol. 17-3: 212-214
Auditory tests, sonar training
see Listening tests, sonar
Aural detection of underwater sound signals, Vol. 6-1: 131
Aural harmonics, Vol. 6-9: 24-28
analysis by method of beats, Vol. 6-9: 26
aural critical bands, Vol. 6-9: 35
sensation levels, Vol. 6-9: 26
Aural protective devices, Vol. 17-3: 40-45
acoustic insulation, Vol. 17-3: 42
blast protection, Vol. 17-3: 45
design, Vol. 17-3: 41
effect on reception of speech, Vol. 17-3: 44
material, Vol. 17-3: 42
range of frequency of insulation, Vol. 17-3: 44
types, Vol. 17-3: 40-42
Aurand paint removal tool, Vol. 11-2: 103-104
Aurora displays, effect on radio transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 133
Austenite in eroded guns
as solvent for carbon and nitrogen, Vol. 1-1: 264, 268
definition, Vol. 1-1: 248
decomposition, Vol. 1-1: 264
detection by electron bombardment, Vol. 1-1: 277
development, Vol. 1-1: 262-263
diffraction patterns, Vol. 1-1: 253
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 254
reactivity, Vol. 1-1: 263-264
removal technique, Vol. 1-1: 257-258
white layer on gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 247, 264
Austenitic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88, 92
Australian research
corrosion of optical glass by moisture, Vol. TD-1: 18
fungus cultures, Vol. TD-1: 8
ionization penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 363
mycological panel, Vol. TD-1: 5, 8, 10, 14
radar research group, Vol. 14-1: 21
range finding sight for interocular distance measurement Vol. 7-2: 156
Autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110-119
applications, Vol. 16-4: 117-119
construction, Vol. 16-4: 105
gallium lamp use, Vol. 16-4: 98
general description, Vol. 16-4: 2
Kellner-Schmidt autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110-114
manufacturing process, Vol. 16-4: 116-117
metaflectors, Vol. 16-4: 113-114
principles of operation, Vol. 16-4: 110
range, Vol. 16-4: 98
triple mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 114-119
ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110-113
Autocorrelation coefficient of signals, under sound transmission Vol. 6-7: 63-64
Autocorrelation method for fire-control data smoothing and prediction
derivation, Vol. 7-1: 78
least squares assumption, Vol. 7-1: 78-79
settling time, finite, Vol. 7-1: 109-110
statistical significance, Vol. 7-1: 78-79
Autodyne receivers for spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 288
Autofocus microfilm projector for radar mapping Vol. 13-2B: 26.01
Automatic control systems
see Servomechanisms
Automatic gain control
see AGC
Automatic problem generator, sonar training
advanced bearing teacher, Vol. 6-4: 28
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 186-188
group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 29
SASAT, Vol. 6-4: 33
Automatic target positioner (ATP), Vol. 6-18: 121-124
Automobile torpedo
definition, Vol. 6-21: 3
predetermined course and depth, Vol. 6-21: 7-8
speed, Vol. 6-21: 3
Autotransformer for antisubmarine attack plotters Vol. 6-18: 127-129
AVC (automatic volume control)
characteristics of RCG, Vol. 6-15: 13-14
echo-ranging receivers, Vol. 6-22: 69, 98, 109
of AVS equipment, Vol. 6-15: 128-130
of echo-ranging receiving racks, Vol. 6-15: 119
of electronic aural responder, Vol. 6-15: 64
panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 66-67
radar pulse scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 112
scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 8-9, 32, 92, 116, 284-289
sonar receivers, Vol. 6-7: 220

AVS (anchored vessel screen)
Vol. 6-14: 154-155
Vol. 6-15: 124-139
BTL vs HUSL models, Vol. 6-15: 124
design considerations, Vol. 6-15: 131-132
AVS Mark I, Vol. 6-15: 132-133
AVS Mark II, Vol. 6-15: 133-139
audio listening system, Vol. 6-15: 138-139
console, Vol. 6-15: 134
electronic circuits, Vol. 6-15: 135-138
general description, Vol. 6-15: 133-134
performance tests, Vol. 6-15: 139
projector, Vol. 6-15: 134-135
AVS Mark III, Vol. 6-15: 125-131
electronic equipment, Vol. 6-15: 128-131
dipole theory, Vol. 6-15: 125-126
hydrophone unit, Vol. 6-15: 127-128
projector unit, Vol. 6-15: 126-127
transducer, Vol. 6-15: 126-128
AX-hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 349
AX-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304
AX-6F hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304
AX-10 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 300
AX-47 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
AX-47-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
AX-48A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 280-281
AX-57 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-58 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 282
Vol. 6-18: 41-42
AX-58A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 282-283
AX-63 projector, Vol. 6-11: 138, 284-285
AX-68 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-70 projector, Vol. 6-11: 3, 8-9
AX-75 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 275
AX-79 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286
AX-79-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286-287
AX-83 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 288-289
AX-89 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 124, 142, 318, 334
AX-90 hydrophone, Vol. 6-20: 64
AX-91 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 30-31
AX-102-1 projector, Vol. 6-11: 144
AX-104 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 311, 318
AX-105 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-114A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 290-291
AX-120 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 350
Vol. 6-18: 47
AX-124 projector, Vol. 6-11: 3, 8-9
AX-127 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49
AX-128 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 292-293
AX-131 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 294-295
AX-132 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 313, 316, 319, 347
AX-136 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 314-316, 323, 347
AX-142 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49
Axial color, definition, Vol. 16-1: 366
Axial turbine (expansion engine), Vol. 11-1: 85
Axial velocity, torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 59-60
Axialometer, Vol. 7-2: 32
Axis of transducer, definition, Vol. 6-13: 14
AXS-808 recoil oil, Vol. 11-2: 7, 9, 11
AZ61X alloy for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 239
A-Z hypervelocity gun, Vol. 1-1: 74-75, 606-608, 617-618
Azimuth navigation systems
aircraft direction finders and homing systems
Vol. 13-2B: 16.01-16.05
AN radio "range," Vol. 13-2B: 15.01-15.06, 31.06
Bendix automatic position plotter, Vol. 13-2B: 18.01-18.06
CAA LF omnidirectional beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 20.01
CAA VHF omnidirectional beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 19.01-19.10
CAA VHF radio "ranges," Vol. 13-2B: 15.03-15.06
Electra, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Federal long-range system, Vol. 13-2B: 21.01-21.08
general discussion, Vol. 13-2B: 1.13-1.17
Knickebein, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01-30.02
Sonne, Vol. 13-2B: 17.01-17.26
Azimuth scanning, sonar
see also PPI (plan position indicator)
26-kc sonar, Vol. 6-16: 264-266
38-kc sonar, Vol. 6-16: 250-252
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 264
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 425
transducer (H-5 modified), Vol. 6-16: 250
Azimuth steering, torpedo
see Torpedo steering control
Azon bomb, Vol. 5-1: 27-47, 211-217, 224-227
combat performance, Vol. 5-1: 44-47
design restriction, Vol. 5-1: 27
differential analyzer solutions for trajectories
Vol. 7-3: 217-227
eclipse method of release, Vol. 5-1: 29
engineering contracts, Vol. 5-1: 224-225, 227
evasion by bomber, Vol. 7-3: 121
guidance problem, Vol. 7-3: 112-114
lift and maneuverability, Vol. 5-1: 35-38
pattern-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 53-54
probability study, Vol. AMP-3: 21-22, 45
production, Vol. 5-1: 44
scatter-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 44-45
sighting and parallax, Vol. 5-1: 38-40
trajectories
Vol. 5-1: 28-29
Vol. 7-3: 217-227
Azon bomb, components, Vol. 5-1: 40-42, 134-137
battery power, Vol. 5-1: 225
camera, Vol. 5-1: 166
flares, Vol. 5-1: 42
fuze arming, Vol. 5-1: 42
radio, Vol. 5-1: 40-42, 134-135
receivers, Vol. 5-1: 136-137
servo links, Vol. 5-1: 42
storage batteries, Vol. 5-1: 227
Azon bomb, roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 29-35
control systems, Vol. 5-1: 29-31
gyro developments, Vol. 5-1: 33-35
roll torques, Vol. 5-1: 31-33
Azon electronic simulators, Vol. 5-1: 211-217
computer, Vol. 5-1: 213-214
flare projectors, Vol. 5-1: 214-216
model 1010 trainer, Vol. 5-1: 214-217
model 1020 trainer, Vol. 5-1: 217
oscilloscope trainer, Vol. 5-1: 217

B

B-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 192
B-1 phosphor
  preparation, Vol. 6-4: 62-63
  selenide content, Vol. 16-4: 59-60
  time-lag and inertia measurement, Vol. 16-4: 37
B-1 ricin product, Vol. 9-1: 186
B-1—B-7 facsimile privacy communication systems
    Vol. 13-3: 107
B-3 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 40
B-4 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 57
B-6 hydrophone series, Vol. 6-13: 148-150
B-7 Acryloid cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 287, 315-316
B-17 airplane
  CIC unit in bomb bay, Vol. 16-4: 130-131
  spectrograph installation, Vol. 16-2: 202
B-18 airplane, ASV radar installations, Vol. 14-1: 47-48
B-19 hydrophone, Vol. 6-3: 150
B-19A hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150
B-19A magnetostriction transducer, Vol. 6-18: 82
B-19B hydrophone
  description
    Vol. 6-11: 32-33
    Vol. 6-13: 148-151
  sensitivity, Vol. 6-13: 154
  shock resistance, Vol 6-13: 153
  use as a standard, Vol. 6-13: 310
B-19B magnetostriction transducer, Vol. 6-18: 7, 82
B-19F magnetostriction transducer, Vol. 6-18: 82
B-19H hydrophone
  description
    Vol. 6-11: 34-35
    Vol. 6-13: 154-156
    Vol. 6-16: 316
  midget model, Vol. 6-13: 156
  sound transmission runs, Vol. 6-8: 74
  tabular type elements, Vol. 6-13: 382
  use as a standard, Vol. 6-13: 310
B-19H transducer for OCP sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 14
B-19K hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 156
B-19L hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 156
B-24 airplane, camouflage
  Black Widow finish, Vol. 16-2: 242
  coffin paint, Vol. 16-2: 242
  Yehudi camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 14, 227-230
B-26 airplane, exhaust smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 507
B-29 airplane
  analytical studies, Vol. AMP-2: 209-215
  computer
    Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
    Vol. APP-2: 225
  gunsights
    Vol. 14-2: 251
    Vol. APP-2: 5-6, 229-232
  optical studies at Pasadena, Vol. AMP-2: 213-215
  stadiameter for fire-control system, Vol. 16-1: 508-509
  sweep mount for metascope, Vol. 16-4: 128
  tailsight telescope, Vol. 16-4: 31
  triple-mirror autocollimator, Vol. 16-4: 119
  vulnerability of different parts, Vol. AMP-2: 188-189
B-29 airplane, gun and sight harmonization, Vol. 16-1: 289-311
  causes of errors, Vol. 16-1: 308-309
  effect of plexiglas, Vol. 16-1: 308
  effect of temperature and wind, Vol. 16-1: 309
  gun cameras, Vol. 16-1: 308-309
  Mark II wire method, Vol. 16-1: 295-299
  Mark III wire method, Vol. 16-1: 299-302
  middle distance yard method, Vol. 16-1: 289-290
  mirror boresight method, Vol. 16-1: 302-303, 308
  mirror frame method, Vol. 16-1: 290, 304-307
  plane in flight, Vol. 16-1: 308-309
  recommendations for future research
    Vol. 16-1: 306-307, 309-311
  use of binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 299-300
  use of periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 305
  use of plane mirrors, Vol. 16-1: 289
B-29 airplane, gun and sight harmonization by prism method
    Vol. 16-1: 290-295
  errors, Vol. 16-1: 295
  evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 307-308
  field prism, Vol. 16-1: 290, 293
  field target, Vol. 16-1: 290-291
  gun target and boresight telescope, Vol. 16-1: 291
  recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 309
  sight prism, Vol. 16-1: 291
B-29 airplane, gunnery training, Vol. APP-2: 57-62, 219-229
  coaching experiment, Vol. APP-2: 61-62
  equipment, Vol. APP-2: 225-227
  job analysis, Vol. APP-2: 219-221
  measurement of performance, Vol. APP-2: 58-61, 222-225
  modified hand controls for B-29 sight, Vol. APP-2: 229-232
  ranging and tracking abilities, Vol. APP-2: 57
  research conclusions, Vol. APP-2: 2, 57, 62
  triggering, effect on accuracy, Vol. APP-2: 228-229
B scope, radar
    Vol. 14-2: 15, 57, 77, 182, 210
    Vol. APP-2: 236
B scope, scanning sonar systems, Vol. 6-16: 27
BA-55 fuze battery pack, Vol. 4-1: 136-138
BA-75, T-4 fuze battery, Vol. 4-3: 40
BA-348-R receiver, vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 193
Babinet's principle, light scattering, Vol. AMP-1: 81
BABS radar navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 219
Baby Lulu (disperser-igniter), Vol. 19-1: 36
Background of phosphors (afterglow) Vol. 16-4: 54
Background signal in homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 235-236
Background sound, underwater acoustics
  see also Noise background, underwater acoustics; Propeller sounds; Reverberation, underwater sound
  characteristics, Vol. 6-9: 260
  definition, Vol. 6-9: 17
  effect on recognition differential, Vol. 6-9: 102
  in field tests of masking, Vol. 6-9: 141-144

masking efficiency of rough and smooth noise Vol. 6-9: 207-208
modulation, Vol. 6-9: 154
reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 164-169
reverberation level, Vol. 6-9: 231, 249
reverberation recordings, Vol. 6-9: 218-219
reverberation spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 237
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 153, 260
volume control of reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 240
well-balanced, Vol. 6-9: 60
Backgrounds, visual, Vol. 16-2: 32, 126
Backing-up process, dry run error calculation, aircraft fire control, Vol. AMP-2: 156
Backlash tests for height finders, Vol. APP-2: 261
Backscatter
compensating device of retrodirective target locator (RTL) Vol. 16-3: 194-195
of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 104
of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 153-154, 167-171
of underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 252-254, 266, 306, 335, 483
reduction in plane-to-plane recognition (PR) system Vol. 16-3: 191
Bacteria Culture Collection of OSRD, Vol. TD-1: 15-17
Bacterial deterioration of textiles, Vol. TD-1: 35-36
Bacterial effects on metal and paint, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
BAD (Brewster angle detector), Vol. 17-1: 25-27
Badger oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 51, 181-182
Baffes, acoustic
bubble screens, Vol. 6-10: 163
diffraction effects, Vol. 6-10: 157
effect on transducer directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 120
for magnetostrictive transducers, Vol. 6-11: 205
sonar listening gear use, Vol. 6-9: 49-50
transmission loss, Vol. 6-10: 99, 157
types, theoretical, Vol. 6-13: 120
Bagful (recording receiver), Vol. 15-1: 278-279, 287, 299
Bagpipes (communication jamming modulation), Vol. 15-1: 165
Bainbridge Naval Training Center
mechanical knowledge test, Vol. APP-1: 18
radio code tests, Vol. APP-1: 61
Bainite structure of steel, Vol. 18-1: 48
Bakelite
as anticorrosive coating, Vol. 11-2: 114
cell for Mark II pencils, Vol. 19-1: 68
frangible bullet, Vol. 2-1: 242
linseed oil as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
resin BR-0014, bolometer cement, Vol. 16-3: 253
surface hardness, Vol. 16-1: 373
use in T-5 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 17
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121
Bakelite cement, use in transducers
application technique, Vol. 6-12: 307-309
BC-6052 cement, Vol. 6-12: 123, 286
effect of transducer filling liquid, Vol. 6-12: 309
Baker course-invariant computing sight, Vol. 7-1: 8, 28, 29
Baker tank, Vol. 12-1: 257
BAL, arsenical antidote, Vol. 9-1: 570-571
BAL glucoside, Vol. 9-1: 571
chemical analogs, Vol. 9-1: 571
Peters' hypothesis, Vol. 9-1: 433
summary, Vol. 9-1: 94-95
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 570
therapeutic preparations, Vol. 9-1: 570-571
Balance indicators (tuned circuits) for impedance bridges Vol. 6-13: 261-264
Balanced coil method of detecting submarines, Vol. 6-1: 313, 316
Balanced-to-unbalanced transformers, V and flat antenna arrays Vol. 13-1: 84, 90-92
Balancers for noise reduction, communication
in a-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8
in f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
reduction of diathermy interference, Vol. 13-2A: 175
Balancing transformer, wide-band, Vol. 15-1: 134
Baldwin B-1 flares in antisubmarine operations Vol. 6-18: 222-223
Baldwin-Southwark commutator telemetering system Vol. 17-4: 16
Baldwin-Southwark strain gauge, Vol. 1-1: 90
Balks for bridges, aluminum, Vol. 12-1: 233-237
Ball crusher gauge
deformation on copper spheres, Vol. 2-1: 53
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 73
operation, Vol. 2-1: 53
peak pressure measurement, Vol. 2-1: 53, 72
theory, Vol. 2-1: 53-54
Ball rebound test, projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 178
Ball viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 201
Ballantine Laboratories
Gaston noise generator, Vol. 15-1: 22, 175
noise jamming sources, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
Ballast, submarine
adjustments in diving, Vol. 6-6B: 4, 13
effect of temperature on buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 45
Ball-cage integrator for K-3 sight, Vol. AMP-2: 66-67
Ball-cone antioscillation mounts
damping system, Vol. 16-1: 513-514
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 526-527
Ballistic calibration of radar for cannon fire, Vol. 14-2: 252
Ballistic coefficient C
Vol. 1-1: 164
Vol. AMP-2: 12
Ballistic computer for aerial fire control
Vol. 7-1: 35-36, 57-58
Vol. 7-3: 184-189, 214
Ballistic deflections, Vol. AMP-2: 13-15
angle subtended by gravity drop, Vol. AMP-2: 13
dofographs, Vol. AMP-2: 15
interpretation and calculation, Vol. AMP-2: 13-15
lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 57
trial angle, Vol. AMP-2: 13
Ballistic errors, standard deviation calculations Vol. 6-2A: 132-134
Ballistic measurements, recording apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 83-86
oscillograph and recorder, Vol. 1-1: 83-85
oscillograph calibrators, Vol. 1-1: 85-86
pulsers, Vol. 1-1: 86
timing and developing of film, Vol. 1-1: 86
Ballistic OD-140 oscillograph for ordnance engineering field measurements, Vol. 17-4: 119-128
Ballistic pendulum
Vol. 1-1: 184-185
Vol. 2-1: 151, 166

Ballistic photography
gas leakage, Vol. 1-1: 274
high-speed cameras, Vol. 1-1: 82-83, 93-94
lamp, *see* Microflash lamps
muzzle flash, Vol. 1-1: 82-83, 93-94
muzzle smoke, Vol. 1-1: 82-83
projectile disruption of water, Vol. 1-1: 181-183
projectile in flight, Vol. 1-1: 83, 177-179
shock waves, Vol. 17-4: 45, 47-48
Ballistic Research Laboratory at Aberdeen Proving Ground
shock wave theories, Vol. AMP-1: 39
train-bombing probability, Vol. AMP-3: 24
Ballistic shock waves, Vol. 17-4: 45-52
see also FEI
absolute values of pressure amplitudes, Vol. 17-4: 49-50
amplitude dependence on range and projectile caliber Vol. 17-4: 51
discontinuities, Vol. 17-4: 47-49
equipment for peak amplitude field studies, Vol. 17-4: 54-55
equipment for wave-form studies, Vol. 17-4: 54
photography of shock waves, Vol. 17-4: 45, 47-48
possible "after-waves," Vol. 17-4: 49
relationship among amplitude, period, and miss-distance Vol. 17-4: 52
shock wave cone, semi apex angle, Vol. 17-4: 45
shock wave period, Vol. 17-4: 48
sound spectrum, Vol. 17-4: 192
source of shock wave energy, Vol. 17-4: 46
velocity of propagation, Vol. 17-4: 45, 47
wave-form studies, Vol. 17-4: 46-48, 86
Ballistic testing machine for laboratory use, Vol. 11-2: 68-70
Ballistic-burst method of sound ranging
applications, Vol. 17-1: 116
field tests, Vol. 17-1: 118
gun records, Vol. 17-1: 166-168
line of flight determination, Vol. 17-1: 116
ranging, Vol. 17-1: 116-118
summary, Vol. 17-1: 98
templates and tables, Vol. 17-1: 123-125
wave characteristics, Vol. 17-1: 106, 167-168
Ballistics
classical exterior vs areoballistics, Vol. AMP-2: 9
of armor, Vol. 2-1: 160-190
of bombs, Vol. 2-1: 378-390
of concrete, Vol. 2-1: 191-228
of liquid filled shells, Vol. 11-2: 65-70
of plastic protection, Vol. 2-1: 229-232
of soil, Vol. 2-1: 233-241
strain transient measurements on guns, Vol. 17-4: 198
Ballistics, terminal
see Terminal ballistics
Ballistics, underwater
see also Projectile; Torpedo
anti-broach devices, Vol. AMP-1: 203-207
cavity, Vol. AMP-1: 168-183
factors affecting model behavior, Vol. 3-1: 11-12
impact force of projectiles entering water Vol. AMP-1: 159-167
modelling, Vol. AMP-1: 195-202
phases of motion, Vol. AMP-1: 141-143
scale effects
Vol. 3-1: 8-10
Vol. AMP-1: 195-202
trajectories, Vol. AMP-1: 143-150, 184-194
water entry of projectiles, Vol. 3-1: 10
Ballistics of guns, interior, Vol. 1-1: 54-162
see also Ballistics of hypervelocity guns, interior
3-in. gun, Vol. 1-1: 78-94, 135-144
37-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 144-148
band pressure and stress, Vol. 1-1: 152-162
bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 129-151
density of loading of powders, Vol. 1-1: 63, 69-70
heating of guns during firing, Vol. 1-1: 98-128
instrumentation for experimental firings, Vol. 1-1: 76-97
methods of calculation, Vol. 1-1: 62-66
powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 21-53
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 525-527
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 628-629
tapered-bore guns, Vol. 1-1: 75
Ballistics of guns, interior, equations, Vol. 1-1: 55-62
basic processes, Vol. 1-1: 55
burning rates of powders, Vol. 1-1: 62
equation of energy, Vol. 1-1: 57
equation of motion, Vol. 1-1: 55-57
equation of state, Vol. 1-1: 36-38, 57-58
heat and friction losses, Vol. 1-1: 61-62
interval after burning, Vol. 1-1: 58-60
powder constants, Vol. 1-1: 61
solution, Vol. 1-1: 58-60
Ballistics of guns, interior, firing test measurements Vol. 1-1: 78-83
bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 133-135
ejection of projectile, Vol. 1-1: 82
firing pin striking primer, Vol. 1-1: 78
gun recoil, Vol. 1-1: 78, 80
jump of gun, Vol. 1-1: 82
muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 79
photographs of muzzle smoke and flash, Vol. 1-1: 82-83
powder gas pressure, Vol. 1-1: 78, 80-82
powder gas temperature, Vol. 1-1: 80, 82
projectile acceleration in gun, Vol. 1-1: 79
projectile deceleration on range, Vol. 1-1: 79
projectile travel in gun, Vol. 1-1: 63, 78-79, 130, 133
radiation from powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 78
strain on gun, Vol. 1-1: 82
Ballistics of guns, interior, instrumentation, Vol. 1-1: 76-97
accelerometers, Vol. 1-1: 89-90
carderock range, Vol. 1-1: 76-77
comparator for distance measurements on films, Vol. 1-1: 94
flashmeter, Vol. 1-1: 83, 94
gauges, Vol. 1-1: 82, 90-92, 95-97
guns, Vol. 1-1: 77-78
high-speed cameras, Vol. 1-1: 93-94
microflash equipment, Vol. 1-1: 83, 94
microwave interferometer, Vol. 1-1: 92-93, 133
optical ejection indicator, Vol. 1-1: 93
photography, Vol. 1-1: 82-83, 93-94, 274
projectile gauges, Vol. 1-1: 95-97, 133
protractor for differentiating curves, Vol. 1-1: 94-95
radiation pyrometer, Vol. 1-1: 92, 94
recoilmeters, Vol. 1-1: 80, 86-87

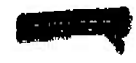
recording apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 83-86
solenoids for projectile velocity, Vol. 1-1: 91
strain gauges, Vol. 1-1: 82, 90-91
velocimeters, Vol. 1-1: 80, 86-90
Ballistics of hypervelocity guns, interior, Vol. 1-1: 66-75
design considerations, Vol. 1-1: 70-74
gun length and muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 74
limit to muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 67-68, 619
means of increasing muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 66
90-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 74-75
optimum conditions, Vol. 1-1: 68-70
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 525-527
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 628-629
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 75, 619-624
subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 75, 619-624
Ballistics of hypervelocity projectiles, exterior, Vol. 1-1: 163-179
comparison with standard projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 163
deceleration on range, Vol. 1-1: 79, 624
drag coefficient for a cone moving with high velocity Vol. 1-1: 175-177
firings of caliber .50 projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 179
flight characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 163-165
formula for drag force, Vol. 1-1: 163
motion of a slightly yawing cone at supersonic speeds Vol. 1-1: 170-175
photographs of projectiles in flight, Vol. 1-1: 83
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 528-532
shock waves in air, Vol. 1-1: 83, 170
stability of subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 165-170
trajectory determination by tracer photography Vol. 1-1: 177-179
velocity, Vol. 1-1: 79, 179
Ballistics of hypervelocity projectiles, terminal, Vol. 1-1: 180-192
armor perforation, Vol. 1-1: 189-192, 626-628
disruption of a liquid by projectile, Vol. 1-1: 180-189
Ballistics of liquid-filled projectiles, exterior, Vol. 11-2: 65-70
comparison of liquid- and solid-filled shells, Vol. 11-2: 65-66
critical speed of liquid-filled top, Vol. 11-2: 66-67
effect of internal vanes, Vol. 11-2: 65-68
effect of muzzle velocity, Vol. 11-2: 68
effect of rifling pitch, Vol. 11-2: 68
effect of viscosity of liquid, Vol. 11-2: 66, 68
effect of void spaces, Vol. 11-2: 66-67
Milne criteria of stability, Vol. 11-2: 66
stability factor, solid spinning projectiles, Vol. 11-2: 65-66
Ballistics of rocketry
see also Fin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics; Spin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics
angle of approach, Vol. 4-1: 339-340
rate of spin, Vol. 4-1: 340
velocity and acceleration, Vol. 4-1: 339
yaw, Vol. 4-1: 340
Ballistite burning in rockets, Vol. 4-1: 364-365, 380-381
Ballistite for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 118, 170, 187
Ballodrome approach to bomber flight, Vol. 5-1: 319-321, 326
Ballodrome pursuit by fighter planes, Vol. 5-1: 295-301
acceleration, Vol. 5-1: 298-300
angle of attack, Vol. 5-1: 300-301
gun fixed, Vol. 5-1: 300-301
gun parallel to path, Vol. 5-1: 295-300
multiple approach, Vol. 5-1: 326
range vs azimuth, Vol. 5-1: 298
time factor, Vol. 5-1: 298-300
Balloon sondes, captive, Vol. CP-2: 101-104
cable and balloon techniques, Vol. CP-2: 103-104
radio transmission type, Vol. CP-2: 101-102
wire transmission type, Vol. CP-2: 102-103
Balloons for carrying radio antennas, Vol. 13-2B: 1.41
Balopticon, Bausch and Lomb, Vol. 6-4: 87
Bamboo for ski pole shafts, Vol. 11-2: 153-155
Bancroft fabric, flame retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Band, projectile
see Projectile bands, rotating
Band space requirements, communications
a-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 12
f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8, 9, 11
jamming systems, Vol. 13-2A: 119
multiplex microwave transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 14
pulsed emission, Vol. 13-2A: 12
simplex microwave transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 13-14
Banding machines, thermal testing method, Vol. 17-4: 178
Band-pass amplifiers, response analysis, Vol. 13-2A: 196-197
Band-pass filter
for reverberation masking, Vol. 6-9: 213
for target sound masking, Vol. 6-9: 110
for underwater detection of sound, Vol. 6-9: 56, 85, 113
noise discrimination device, FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 27-28
noise masking, Vol. 6-9: 36
phase steering, FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 153
with variable functions, Vol. 6-10: 137
Band-pass systems in communication equipment Vol. 17-3: 101-104
Bandwidth, optimum, radar receiver, Vol. 14-2: 56
Bandwidth adjustment indicator, Vol. 15-1: 417
Bandwidth formula, echo-ranging projector, Vol. 6-22: 51
Bandwidth of crystals
Benioff blocks, Vol. 6-12: 97
in constant-voltage drive crystals, Vol. 6-12: 82-83
Bandwidth of transducer
see also Q of transducer
definition, Vol. 6-13: 20-21
effect of termination, Vol. 6-13: 57
effect on directivity, Vol. 6-13: 130
in scanning systems, Vol. 6-13: 370
Bandwidths for electronic navigation systems Vol. 13-2B: 1.41-1.51
Bandwidths for underwater detection of sound
critical, Vol. 6-9: 36, 125, 172, 184
effect on signal audibility, Vol. 6-9: 114
effect on sound fluctuation, Vol. 6-9: 110-111
noise masking of echoes, 6-9: 188
Bangalore torpedoes
Vol. 2-1: 309, 323-324
Vol. AMP-3: 79
Baralyme, Vol. 11-1: 215
Bar-and-piston type laminated elements
see Laminated bar stacks, magnetostriction transducer
BARB (British angular rate bombsight), Vol. 16-3: 326
"Barber pole" skid indicator, Vol. 14-2: 273
Barber-Coleman Company
dynamic tester, Vol. 7-1: 6-7, 33
gyroscopes, Vol. 7-1: 52

MS director, modification, Vol. 7-1: 25-28
range finder, Vol. 7-1: 33
servos, clutch-type, Vol. 7-1: 39
sonar training recorder, Vol. 6-4: 172
Barge sonar equipment
Vol. 6-4: 192
Vol. 6-10: 133
Barges for tank-ferrying, Vol. 12-1: 222-229
Barium
process for producing hydrogen peroxide, Vol. 1-2: 135-137
salts for carbon impregnation, Vol. 11-1: 107-109
Barium fluoride
apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 145, 340-341
synthetic crystals, Vol. 16-1: 332
transparency, Vol. 16-1: 338
Barlow formula, wall thickness of rocket motors, Vol. 3-1: 244
Barnesite for glass polishing, Vol. 16-1: 391
Barneys (outboard motor housings), Vol. 19-1: 135
Barometer simulator, submarine, Vol. 6-4: 202-204
Baronal, aluminized explosive, Vol. 8-1: 33
Baronal for explosive fillings, Vol. 2-1: 78-79
Barr and Stroud range finders, Vol. 7-2: 37, 151, 155
Barrage fire, upward, Vol. AMP-2: 121
Barrage jammers, Vol. 15-1: 168-169, 174-176, 216-217, 381-383
15-kw ground jammer (Cigar), Vol. 15-1: 140, 175-176, 389, 400
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 275, 345-346
comparison with spot jammers, Vol. 15-1: 168, 216
converted communications transmitters
Vol. 15-1: 172, 175, 382
definition of barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 216
disadvantages, Vol. 15-1: 345-346
effectiveness for 27-42 mc communications, Vol. 15-1: 383
evaluation, Vol. 15-1: 168, 276
expendable jammer (Chick), Vol. 15-1: 174-175
f-m jammers, Vol. 15-1: 382, 396
frequency setting, Vol. 15-1: 76, 168, 219-220
Jackal, Vol. 15-1: 383, 395, 456, 458
Jostle IV, Vol. 15-1: 456
Mandrel, Vol. 15-1: 267, 384
noncoherent pulse jammer (Pad), Vol. 15-1: 174, 381-382
operation, Vol. 15-1: 168
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 107-108
spark sets, Vol. 15-1: 171-172, 382
tests with r-f noise, Vol. 15-1: 394
transmitter design, Vol. 15-1: 216
type of modulation, Vol. 15-1: 168, 216
Barrage rockets, Vol. 3-1: 151-156
4.5-in., Vol. 3-1: 274
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 153-154
designation and types, Vol. 3-1: 151-152
fast-burning, Vol. 3-1: 156
for detonating land mines, Vol. 3-1: 156
heads, Vol. 3-1: 153
launchers and service use, Vol. 3-1: 154-155
military requirements, Vol. 3-1: 151
motor, Vol. 3-1: 152
stability, Vol. 3-1: 167, 220
tails, Vol. 3-1: 153
yaw, Vol. 3-1: 218
Barrels, gun
see Gun barrels
Barrel-type stationary repeater sonar targets, Vol. 6-4: 32
Barrier disc type magnesium alloy delay, Vol. 19-1: 84
Barrier patrols, antisubmarine, Vol. 6-2A: 105-109
Barrier patrols, search and screening, Vol. 6-2B: 95-107
advancing element barrier, Vol. 6-2B: 97-98, 103-105
back-and-forth patrol, Vol. 6-2B: 106
construction of crossover patrol, Vol. 6-2B: 95-101
definite range laws of detection, Vol. 6-2B: 102-104
practical applications, Vol. 6-2B: 104-106
retreating element barrier, Vol. 6-2B: 97, 98, 103
stationary element barrier, Vol. 6-2B: 87, 98, 103-106
target speed near observer speed, Vol. 6-2B: 106-107
Barrier-type photocell for light intensity measurements
Vol. 11-2: 20
Bart reaction of arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86
Bartol camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 139
Bar-type bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 221-228, 405-412
see also T-51 bomb fuze; T-82 bomb fuze
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 226
burst height, Vol. 4-1: 224, 407, 411-412
delayed arming device, Vol. 4-1: 410-411
description, Vol. 4-1: 221-222
effect of release conditions, Vol. 4-1: 408-409, 411
effect of vehicle, Vol. 4-1: 408, 411, 412
guide plates, Vol. 4-1: 410
properties, Vol. 4-1: 228
reliability, Vol. 4-1: 223
summary, Vol. 4-1: 221, 407-408
testing conditions and devices, Vol. 4-1: 282-283, 406-407
train release, Vol. 4-1: 408-410
washers, Vol. 4-1: 409-410
yellow carrier, Vol. 4-1: 234
Basilar membrane
see also Ear, stimulation pattern on basilar membrane
auditory strings, Vol. 6-9: 4
Corti arches, Vol. 6-9: 7
position in ear, Vol. 6-9: 3
position of maximum stimulation vs frequency, Vol. 6-9: 28
resonance, Vol. 6-9: 3
tension, Vol. 6-9: 5-6
Bass-boost circuit for sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 39
Bass-boost filter, Vol. 6-9: 144
Bat glide bomb
control system, Vol. 5-1: 149, 156
general description, Vol. 5-1: 7
reception difficulties, Vol. 5-1: 23
target discrimination, Vol. 5-1: 233-234
Bathythermograph
accuracy, Vol. 6-6B: 31-32
antisubmarine training program, Vol. 6-1: 250-251
classification, Vol. 6-8: 92-95
data applications, Vol. 6-1: 137
description
Vol. 6-6A: 5, 8
Vol. 6-6B: 25
Vol. 6-7: 11-12
Vol. 6-8: 76
design criteria, Vol. 6-6A: 5
development, Vol. 6-6A: 4

effect of weather conditions, Vol. 6-6A: 38-39
isoballast lines
Vol. 6-6A: 23
Vol. 6-6B: 27
isothermal layer measurements, Vol. 6-7: 13
prosubmarine training program, Vol. 6-1: 270-271
ray tracing, Vol. 6-8: 60-63
rules for use in diving, Vol. 6-6B: 35, 48
salinity compensation, Vol. 6-6A: 8
tactical submarine uses, Vol. 6-6B: 55-58
temperature-depth graphs, Vol. 6-7: 12-13
thermocline layer measurement, Vol. 6-7: 13
velocity-depth variations, Vol. 6-8: 197-200
Bathythermograph simulator (TBS), Vol. 6-4: 55, 203-209
amplifier and thyratron unit, Vol. 6-4: 208-209
bathythermograph mock-up: Vol. 6-4: 209
control unit, Vol. 6-4: 204-205
depth selsyn unit, Vol. 6-4: 209
elevator unit, Vol. 6-4: 206
lamp assembly, Vol. 6-4: 207-208
motor unit, Vol. 6-4: 209
operation, Vol. 6-4: 204
track assembly, Vol. 6-4: 205-206
translator unit, Vol. 6-4: 206-207
Bathythermograph training program
classroom demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 209-210
field instruction, Vol. 6-4: 54
instruction books, Vol. 6-4: 37, 54-55
Battelle Memorial Institute
boron steel for armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 40
case toughness on face-hardened armor, Vol. 18-1: 38
chromium-base alloys, Vol. 18-1: 83
examination of enemy metallurgical material
Vol. 18-1: 114-116
flash welding alloy steels, Vol. 18-1: 90
gases, effect on armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 41-42
gun, Vol. 1-1: 336
heat flow in metal molds, Vol. 18-1: 109
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 84
homogenizing heat treatment of armor, Vol. 18-1: 44
improved electrode coatings, Vol. 18-1: 90
malleable iron in combat vehicles, Vol. 18-1: 107
metal and ceramic materials for jet propulsion, Vol. 18-1: 85
steel endurance against heat, Vol. 18-1: 40
steel for hull construction, Vol. 18-1: 104-105
welding backup strips, Vol. 18-1: 93
Batteries
BTL, sea-water activated, Vol. 6-19: 129-131
Burgess, sea-water activated, Vol. 6-19: 39, 131-132
Edison primary, Vol. 6-19: 105, 128-135
for use at low temperatures, Vol. 13-2A: 181-182
modifications for increased capacity, Vol. 11-2: 120
sea-water, *see* Sea-water batteries
secondary batteries, Vol. 6-19: 128
Batteries for proximity fuzes
dry, Vol. 4-1: 133, 136-138
reserve, Vol. 4-1: 133-134, 138-140
vibrator, Vol. 4-1: 134
Battery fuzes
see also T-5 rocket fuze
arming mechanism, Vol. 4-1: 176
detonators, Vol. 4-1: 177
head, Vol. 4-1: 176
MC-382, Vol. 4-1: 92
mechanical design, Vol. 4-1: 175-177
rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 158-160
switch contacts, Vol. 4-1: 177
Battle noise
reproduction for training of personnel
Vol. 17-4: 189-190
Vol. APP-1: 49
sound spectrum, Vol. 17-4: 191-192
Baum's Mega eardrum protectors, Vol. 17-3: 42
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company
40-in., f/8 telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 67-69
autocollimator molds, Vol. 16-4: 110
Balopticon, Vol. 6-4: 87
binoculars, 7x50, Vol. 16-1: 442-444, 452
binoculars, 10x50 with 7-degree field, Vol. 16-1: 442
binoculars fixed-focus, Vol. 16-1: 452, 455
color differentiation, effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 9
Erfle telescopic eyepiece, Vol. 16-1: 437
flicker, effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 9
gauge for measuring interpupillary distance, Vol. 7-2: 31, 114
graded-density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120-121
I-224 fluorite crystal, Vol. 16-1: 325-326
ortho-rater for testing visual acuity
Vol. 7-2: 116, 145
Vol. APP-1: 67, 74
Vol. APP-2: 245, 264
perspective error in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 32
range errors due to helium charging in range finders
Vol. 7-2: 48
reticle production, Vol. 16-1: 418
target position, effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 9
visual range estimation tests, Vol. 7-2: 153
Bayes' theorem, Vol. 6-2B: 37, 41, 112
Bazooka rocket, Vol. 6-20: 235-237
collapsible fin tails, Vol. 6-20: 235
force and moment coefficients, Vol. 6-20: 235-236
launcher
Vol. 2-1: 277-278
Vol. 19-1: 3
propellants, Vol. 8-1: 99-100
ring tails, Vol. 6-20: 236-237
sight, Vol. 19-1: 3
Bazooka transformer, frequency characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 433
B. B. Chemical Company
cement for submarine coating, Vol. 6-19: 141-142
sprayed coating for submarines, Vol. 6-19: 142-143
BB devices for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 166
BBRL (British branch, MIT-RL)
blind bombing introduced, Vol. 14-1: 20
development, Vol. 14-1: 19-20
role of technical civilian scientists, Vol. 14-1: 21
BC-212 interphone amplifier, Vol. 17-3: 135
BC-342-N receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
BC-347C interphone amplifier, Vol. 17-3: 135
BC-348-R receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 401-402
BC-603 receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 9

S[redacted]

BC-603-D receiver
f-m adapter, Vol. 15-1: 398
jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193-194, 400
BC-624-A receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 400-401
BC-624-AM receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 401
BC-625-A receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 401
BC-639-A search receiver
jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
modifications to reduce pulse interference, Vol. 15-1: 371
BC-652-A receiver, jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
BC-654-A receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
BC-659-A receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 400-402
BC-669-C receiver, jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
BC-699-C receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 401
BC-1000-A receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 401
BC-1255A frequency meter, Vol. 15-1: 417
BC-1375 antijamming video filter, Vol. 15-1: 259, 405
BC-6052 bakelite cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 123, 286
BC (battery command) telescope, Vol. 4-1: 345
BC telescope method of burst ranging, Vol. APP-2: 200-201
BD-1 transducer
Vol. 6-4: 134-136, 139-140
Vol. 6-18: 81
BD1-32 practice target transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
BDI (bearing deviation indicator), Vol. 6-15: 83-116
adjustment signal generator, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
amplifiers, Vol. 6-15: 109-111
brightening
Vol. 6-15: 108-109
Vol. 6-16: 97
circuit analysis, Vol. 6-15: 99-100
comparison rectifier, Vol. 6-15: 100
construction, Vol. 6-16: 279-280
definition of bearing deviation, Vol. 6-7: 205
deflection
Vol. 6-15: 115-116
Vol. 6-16: 286
depth determination, Vol. 6-15: 107
detection of flaws through field use, Vol. 6-1: 294
distortion effect, Vol. 6-16: 286
doppler shift compensation, Vol. 6-16: 291
dopplerized BDI, Vol. 6-15: 106-107
echo-ranging receiving equipment, Vol. 6-15: 120-121
functions, Vol. 6-16: 279, 502
general principles, Vol. 6-16: 227
Harvard Underwater Sound Lab. development
Vol. 6-1: 179-180
heterodyne BDI system, Vol. 6-16: 28
indication methods, Vol. 6-15: 105-106
lag, Vol. 6-15: 84-89
lag line lobe comparison, Vol. 6-16: 29, 34-35, 97
oscillator tracking, automatic, Vol. 6-15: 109
performance evaluation, Vol. 6-15: 114-116
phase shifting circuits
Vol. 6-15: 86-88, 96-98
Vol. 6-16: 279-280
phased response, Vol. 6-17: 22
pinging
Vol. 6-15: 113-114
Vol. 6-17: 3
power supply, Vol. 6-16: 283-284
projector testing, Vol. 6-15: 108-109
proportional deflection BDI, Vol. 6-15: 114
RCG circuit, Vol. 6-16: 284, 288-289
research recommendations
Vol. 6-15: 108-114
Vol. 6-17: 191
right-left indicator (RLI), Vol. 6-16: 28-29, 34-35
scanning system, Vol. 6-15: 107
search-attack switch, Vol. 6-16: 291
sector scan indicator (SSI), Vol. 6-16: 27, 34-35, 221, 502
sensitivity, Vol. 6-15: 86-87
sound recorder traces, Vol. 6-15: 115-116
split projectors, Vol. 6-15: 108
split transducer, Vol. 6-7: 207
sum-and-difference principle
Vol. 6-15: 103-105
Vol. 6-16: 34, 227, 279
tests, Vol. 6-16: 284-288, 409
transducer, symmetry tests, Vol. 6-10: 96
varistor circuit, Vol. 6-1: 280
BDI systems
HUSL Model X-1, Vol. 6-15: 98
HUSL Model X-3, Vol. 6-15: 88-89, 99
HUSL Model X-4, Vol. 6-15: 90-91, 100-103
HUSL undesignated system, Vol. 6-15: 92-94
PAL (phase-actuated locator)
Vol. 6-15: 94
Vol. 6-16: 28-29, 34-35
summary, Vol. 6-15: 95-96
VBI (vector bearing indicator) of RCA, Vol. 6-15: 91
BDI trainer, Vol. 6-4: 68-72
advanced bearing teacher connection, Vol. 6-4: 71
bearing control, Vol. 6-4: 68-69
CRO amplifiers, Vol. 6-4: 69-71
description, Vol. 6-4: 57, 68
recommended improvements, Vol. 6-4: 71-72
reverberation amplification and rectification, Vol. 6-4: 69
right-left echo channels, Vol. 6-4: 68
BDI training
see also BDI trainer
conning officer instruction, Vol. 6-4: 36, 37
dynamic demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 36, 156-157
maintenance instruction, Vol. 6-4: 36, 156-158
operator instruction, Vol. 6-4: 36
OTE-4 training unit, Vol. 6-4: 89-95
OTE-8 training unit, Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 68
OTE-9 adjustment signal generator, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
summary, Vol. 6-1: 249
trace interpretation, Vol. 6-4: 36
with primary conning teacher, Vol. 6-4: 167-169
BDI use
as a monitor, Vol. 6-16: 95-97
as countermeasure to submarine, Vol. 6-3: 59-60
with ATT (automatic target training), Vol. 6-15: 20
with FM sonar pinging systems, Vol. 6-17: 36



with integrated sonar
Vol. 6-15: 107-108
Vol. 6-16: 222, 289
with searchlight sonar, Vol. 6-16: 1
with 692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 136
with 26 kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 226, 279-288
BE transducer, Vol. 6-12: 4
Beach mine detector, AN/PRS-5 (XB-2), Vol. 17-1: 4, 29-31
Beach minefield clearance by rocket barrages
Vol. AMP-3: 83-84
Beacon bombing, Vol. 14-2: 104-130
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 14-2: 104, 127
airborne beacons for extending range, Vol. 14-2: 127
beacon offset bombing, Vol. 14-2: 105, 121
GPI computer design, Vol. 14-2: 130
methods of increasing range, Vol. 14-2: 127
methods of simplifying operation, Vol. 14-2: 129
types of systems, Vol. 14-2: 104
universal computer design, Vol. 14-2: 130
Beacon bombing systems
beacon offset systems, Vol. 14-2: 105, 121
Gee, Vol. 14-2: 39, 123, 124
Gee-H, Vol. 14-2: 108
Micro-H, Vol. 14-2: 109-113
Oboe bombing, Vol. 14-2: 116-118
Rebecca-Eureka equipment, Vol. 14-2: 113
Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 114-116
SS Loran, Vol. 14-2: 39, 124
Beacon codes, Vol. 13-2B: 2.03-2.04
Beacon listening systems, sonic, Vol. 6-14: 7
Beacon navigation for aerial reconnaissance and mapping
Vol. 14-2: 126
Beacon navigation for paratroop jumps, Vol. 14-2: 125
Beacon responders for AGS radar, Vol. 14-2: 223
Beacon response signal, Vol. 13-2B: 2.04
Beacon sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 245, 255-257
Beacon soundheads, electromagnetic, Vol. 6-19: 21-22
Beacons
see also Radar beacons; Radio assault beacon, portable
British, infrared, Vol. 16-4: 78
general description, Vol. 14-2: 9
incandescent tungsten, Vol. 16-3: 14-18
measurements, accuracy of, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
omnidirectional beacons for aircraft navigation
Vol. 13-2B: 19.01-20.01
performance characteristics, Vol. CP-3: 169
test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 64
Bead-setting machines for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 244-245
Beagle (automatic search jammer), Vol. 15-1: 182
Beam deflection converter receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 25
Beam deflection methods for panoramic indicators, communications, Vol. 13-2A: 73, 78
Beam design for military bridges, Vol. 12-1: 233
Beam patterns
see Directivity patterns
Beam splitters, polarizing, Vol. 16-1: 429-432
angle of polarization, Vol. 16-1: 429
conditions for polarization, Vol. 16-1: 430-431
performance, Vol. 16-1: 432
zinc sulfide and cryolite layers, Vol. 16-1: 430
Beam tube, magnetically rotated, Vol. 17-4: 27-28
Beam width of radar systems, Vol. 14-2: 50
Beam width reduction, sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 43
Beam-aspect ship echoes, Vol. 6-9: 162, 196
Beam-draft ratio, amphibians, Vol. 12-1: 189
Beam-forming network, Vol. 6-13: 366
Beams, metal, effect of impact loading, Vol. 18-1: 123
Beam-splitter, polarizing optical, Vol. 7-2: 177
Beano, WP
see WP Beano
Beano hand grenade, Vol. 8-1: 58-59
Beano T-13 grenade, Vol. 19-1: 15-22
case, Vol. 19-1: 16
comparison with Mark II grenade, Vol. 19-1: 19
modifications, Vol. 19-1: 22
performance, Vol. 19-1: 19-20
production, Vol. 19-1: 20
recommendations, Vol. 19-1: 22
requirements, Vol. 19-1: 15
T-5 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 17, 20-21
white phosphorous loading, Vol. 19-1: 23
Bearing accuracy, definition, Vol. 6-9: 137
Bearing accuracy with crossed lobes, sonar, Vol. 6-14: 13, 16
Bearing determination methods, airborne, Vol. AMP-2: 96
Bearing deviation indicator
see BDI
Bearing indicators for sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 50-60
maximum indicators, Vol. 6-14: 59-60
null indicators, Vol. 6-14: 51-59
Bearing of FM sonar
accuracy, Vol. 6-17: 36-37
accuracy, suggested improvements, Vol. 6-17: 191
observational errors, Vol. 6-17: 36-37
orientation, PPI, Vol. 6-17: 51
resolution, QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 111
scan rate, Vol. 6-17: 41
Bearing of underwater target
see Target bearing, underwater
Bearing recorders for sonar
British AS407, Vol. 6-4: 174
operational bearing recorder, Vol. 6-4: 171-174
Bearing repeater, JT listening system, Vol. 6-14: 115
Bearing trainers for sonar, Vol. 6-1: 252-254
advanced bearing teachers, Vol. 6-4: 28, 36, 57
animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 171
BDI trainer, Vol. 6-4: 68-72
checking systems for performance grading, Vol. 6-4: 22
development for sonar training, Vol. 6-4: 19-20
midget bearing demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 29, 57
primary bearing teacher, Vol. 6-4: 29, 57
Beat-frequency oscillator, Vol. 6-10: 71
Beats, sound, Vol. 6-9: 20-28
aural harmonics, Vol. 6-9: 24-28
causing threshold shifts, Vol. 6-9: 20
effect on basilar membrane, Vol. 6-9: 20, 23
intertone, Vol. 6-9: 23
sensation produced by various beating frequencies
Vol. 6-9: 23
Beaufort scale of wind velocity, Vol. 6-6A: 12
Beaver III (ground-based radar jammer), Vol. 15-1: 284
Beavertail height finder, AN/CPS-4, Vol. 14-1: 68
Beckacite for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86

Becker and Kersten's permeability formula, Vol. 6-13: 73
Beckman Laboratories, oxygen testing instruments
Vol. 11-1: 312, 316, 318-320
Bedford type speech scrambling systems
see RCA-Bedford speech privacy system
Beechnut (ideograph transmission system), Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
Beeswax, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 124
Beetle target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 196-198
Bell Aircraft Corporation, target airplane, Vol. 2-1: 245-246
Bell and Howell Corporation, reflex sights, Vol. 16-1: 491
Bell Telephone Laboratories
see BTL
Bells, underwater (sonic beacon system), Vol. 6-14: 7
Bendix Aviation Corporation
accumulation of electric charges on aircraft, Vol. 13-2A: 51
automatic position-plotter, Vol. 13-2B: 18.01-18.06, 31.06
Beetle, target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 196-198
charge dissipator for aircraft, Vol. 13-2A: 48, 58
Bendix Log installed sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 20
Benesh atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 287-289
Benesh micropipet, Vol. 9-1: 300-301
Benioff blocks, Vol. 6-12: 97
Benito (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Benjamin circuit, British, Vol. 5-3: 14-15
Bennett mechanical comprehension test
correlation with relative movement test, Vol. 6-4: 18
use in range finder operator selection, Vol. 7-2: 112
use in sonar operator selection, Vol. 6-4: 9-17
Bentonite, use in flumes
characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 27
flow pattern studies, Vol. 6-20: 2
purification, Vol. 6-20: 34
sensitivity to mineral content of water, Vol. 6-20: 33
streaming double refraction, Vol. 6-20: 33-34
Bentonite for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 121
Benzedrine sulphate, effect on ranging efficiency, Vol. 7-2: 78
Benzene compounds (tables), Vol. 9-1: 211-240
one carbamate group, no quaternary ammonium group
Vol. 9-1: 211
one carbamate group and an alkyl side chain
Vol. 9-1: 235-239
one carbamate group and one quaternary ammonium group
Vol. 9-1: 216-219
one carbamate group and one sulfonium or arsonium group
Vol. 9-1: 240
one carbamate group and two quaternary ammonium groups
Vol. 9-1: 239-240
two carbamate groups and no other, Vol. 9-1: 212
two carbamate groups and other groups, Vol. 9-1: 212-214
three carbamate groups and no other group, Vol. 9-1: 214
Benzene conversion to picric acids, Vol. 8-1: 19-23
diazonium salt, Vol. 8-1: 22-23
extraction process, Vol. 8-1: 21-22
effective benzene concentration, Vol. 8-1: 19-20
mercuric nitrate catalyst concentration, Vol. 8-1: 20
nitration of phenols, Vol. 8-1: 23
nitric acid concentration, Vol. 8-1: 19-20
nitrosobenzene, Vol. 8-1: 22-23
reaction mechanisms, Vol. 8-1: 22-23
reaction temperature, Vol. 8-1: 20
m-Benzenedisulfonic acid for sabotaging lubricating oil
Vol. 11-2: 86
Benzophenone, Vol. 11-1: 321
Benzoyl peroxide
effect on degradation of high polymers, Vol. 11-2: 170
use in polymerizing cyclohexylmethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 355
use in polymerizing methyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 343
Benzyl β-chloroethyl sulfide
cutaneous penetration, Vol. 9-1: 490
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 54
Berl saddle packing for oxygen fractionation towers
Vol. 11-1: 154, 163
Bermuda high-pressure area, meteorology, Vol. CP-2: 40
Bernhard-Bernhardine navigation system, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Bernoulli equation, applications to
atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 286
cavitation damage, Vol. 6-20: 98
gas dynamics, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 33-34
wave front, Vol. 17-3: 253
Bernreuter personality inventory, Vol. 7-2: 126
Beryllium, thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
Beryllium compounds as hydropulse fuels, Vol. 9-1: 638
Beryllium copper tape for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 102
Beryllium-aluminum alloys
casting process, Vol. 18-1: 16
for camera shutter blades, Vol. 16-1: 132
Beryllium-copper alloy for oxygen pump cylinders
Vol. 11-1: 115
Beta-rays, measurement, Vol. 1-1: 242
Betatron for high voltage X-ray generation
Vol. 17-4: 135-136, 143-144
advantages, Vol. 17-4: 145
energy range, Vol. 17-4: 143
voltage range, Vol. 17-4: 138
Bethlehem Steel Company, portable bridges, Vol. 12-1: 217
Between-the-lens camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 163
Beverage wave antenna, Vol. 15-1: 64
Beyer and Tarn tire, Vol. 12-1: 298
BFO (beat-frequency oscillator)
ODN (own-doppler nullifier) use, Vol. 6-15: 42-43
SESE utilization, Vol. 6-15: 177
BFR (blind-flying radar), Vol. 14-1: 84
BG transducer, Vol. 6-12: 4
BGX radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.08-2.18
Bias error of gunsights, Vol. 14-2: 262
Biasing, a-c and d-c, in magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 92-94
Bichromated glue-relief process of making reticles
Vol. 16-1: 418-419
Bickford fuze
Vol. 11-3: 35, 38
Vol. 19-1: 39
Bicycle ergometer curves, respiration rate studies,
Vol. 11-2: 78-90
Biegel, speed of response test, Vol. APP-1: 58-62
Bifocal bipower tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 449-450
Bifurcated pursuit, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 32-35
Big Ben (German V-2 rocket), Vol. 15-1: 300
Bile reaction to (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 450
Bilge pump design, DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 23
Billet analyses, amphibious craft, Vol. APP-2: 88-89
Binary counter-switching, Vol. 6-16: 339

Binaural listening devices
anti-infiltration warning device, Vol. 17-1: 164-166
binaural outpost (Binop), Vol. 17-1: 98, 111-112
Binaural masking effect, Vol. 6-9: 19
Binaural sonic listening systems, World War I, Vol. 6-14: 9-10
Binaural threshold
Vol. 6-9: 15
Vol. 17-3: 50
Binks atomizer, Vol. 9-1: 290
Binocular fusion, Vol. 7-2: 69, 128
Binocular shutters, antiglare, Vol. 16-1: 565-571
explosive propellant, Vol. 16-1: 568
high-speed shutter, Vol. 16-1: 566-568
mechanical shutter, Vol. 16-1: 571
photoelectric control circuit, Vol. 16-1: 568-571
purpose, Vol. 16-1:565-566
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 571
Binocular vergence, Vol. 7-2: 69
Binoculars
alterations for use as range finders, Vol. 7-2: 149
antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 510-527
disadvantages for lookouts, Vol. 16-1: 551
eye guards, Vol. 16-1: 282-283, 286, 287
for double dove prism scanner, Vol. 16-1: 552
interpupillary settings, Vol. 16-1: 277
KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 233-234
Mark 7 offset wedge attachment, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 216
retinal illumination, Vol. 16-1: 278
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 76
use in harmonizing guns and sights, Vol. 16-1: 299-300
Binoculars, general types
fixed-focus, Vol. 16-1: 452, 455
Galilean, Vol. 16-1: 367
periscopic
Vol. 16-1: 452-453
Vol. 16-4: 28
pressure-proof binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 455
submarine, Vol. 16-1: 452
tank, Vol. 16-1: 452-453
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 442-444
Zeiss, Vol. 16-1: 437, 442
Binoculars, specific models
6x, Vol. 16-1: 510
7x50, Vol. 16-1: 437, 442-444, 452
8x56, Vol. 16-1: 552
10x50, Vol. 16-1: 442
Binoculars, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 218-223
collimation, Vol. 16-1: 220-221
exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 218-219
image definition, Vol. 16-1: 216
inspection procedure, Vol. 16-1: 217
light transmission, Vol. 16-1: 219
magnification, Vol. 16-1: 218
reticles, Vol. 16-1: 221
shock test, Vol. 16-1: 229-221
size of true field, Vol. 16-1: 218-219
weatherproofing, Vol. 16-1: 223
Binoculars for night vision, Vol. 16-1:263-288
7x50, Vol. 16-1: 442-444, 452
aerial identification of vessels, Vol. 16-4: 132-133
alignment errors, Vol. 16-1: 279-280
antiglare shutters, Vol. 16-1: 565-571
as driving instruments, Vol. 16-4: 28
dummy binocular, Vol. 16-1: 433-444
Eastman binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 565-566
errors in interpupillary settings, Vol. 16-1: 277
errors in observation, Vol. 16-1: 269
factors affecting visual performance, Vol. 16-1: 283-286
for night lookouts, Vol. APP-2: 67, 75-76
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 286-288, 571
Binoculars for night vision, tests, Vol. 16-1: 268-282
binocular gain, Vol. 16-1: 273-274
brightness levels, Vol. 16-1: 268, 270-271
brightness loss, Vol. 16-1: 273-274
Brown University tests, Vol. 16-1: 271-276
comparison with naked-eye observations
Vol. 16-1: 270-271, 279
correction for guessing, Vol. 16-1: 272
Dartmouth College tests, Vol. 16-1: 268-271
effect of angular motion, Vol. 16-1: 275
exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 273, 277, 283-384
eye coordination, Vol. 16-1: 275
eye guards, Vol. 16-1: 282-283, 286-287
folded binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 283, 286
hand-held binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 275, 279-282, 284
head-rests, Vol. 16-1: 275
high-magnification binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 281
limiting pupillary aperture, Vol. 16-1: 278-279
low brightness photometer, Vol. 16-1: 272
magnification, Vol. 16-1: 271, 273-375
observations on a moving vessel, Vol. 16-1: 279-280
observing conditions, Vol. 16-1: 264-268, 271-272
range, Vol. 16-1: 283-284
retinal illumination, Vol. 16-1: 278
targets, Vol. 16-1: 266, 268, 271-272, 274-275
threshold of visibility, Vol. 16-1: 266-267, 274, 285
time of exposure, Vol. 16-1: 275
types tested, Vol. 16-1: 268
University of Pennsylvania tests, Vol. 16-1: 276-282
variations in design, Vol. 16-1: 275, 286
visual physiology, Vol. 16-1: 265, 276-277
Binomial distribution, warfare probabilities
Vol. 6-2A: 22-26, 157
Biochemical changes in vesicant-treated skin
aerobic metabolism, Vol. 9-1: 499
anaerobic glycolysis, Vol. 9-1: 500
enzyme inactivation, Vol. 9-1: 499
enzyme liberation in skin, Vol. 9-1: 500-502
hexokinase theory of vesication, Vol. 9-1: 500-501
metabolic changes, Vol. 9-1: 499-500
pyrophosphatase activity, Vol. 9-1: 501
pyruvate oxidation inhibition, Vol. 9-1: 501
Biological noise in the ocean, Vol. 6-7: 250-254
fish choruses, Vol. 6-7: 252-253
shrimps, Vol. 6-7: 251-252
sources, Vol. 6-7: 250
Biotar lens, Vol. 16-1: 60
Birdnesting (phenomenon of dipoles), Vol. 15-1: 231
Birds as target seekers, Vol. 5-1: 199-201
conditioning of birds, Vol. 5-1: 199-200

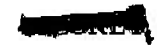
organic control system, Vol. 5-1: 201
servo links for pigeon-controlled bombs, Vol. 5-1: 200
Birefringence
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 327
optical glass, Vol. 16-1: 362-363
Bismuth, electrical properties, Vol. 16-3: 239-241
Bituminous coal, activated charcoal material, Vol. 10-1: 25
Bjerknes circulation theory for ocean currents, Vol. 6-6A: 66
"Black body" radiation, Vol. 16-3: 225-226
"Black body" temperature, targets vs background
Vol. 16-3: 287-288
Black Maria identification radar
Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Vol. 14-2: 212
Black powder rocket igniters, Vol. 3-1: 52, 240
Black targets, visibility studies, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
Black Widow camoflage finish, Vol. 16-2: 11-12, 242-250
application, Vol. 16-2: 248-249
flight tests, Vol. 16-2: 243, 247
formulation, Vol. 16-2: 247-248
maintenance, Vol. 16-2: 249-250
Blackmer pump, Vol. 11-3: 201
Blackwell cavitation theories
cavity formation, Vol. AMP-1: 219
diameter of water cavity, Vol. 6-21: 73
Blade cavitation in acoustic wakes, Vol. 6-8: 449
Blade rate modulation, ship, Vol. 6-9: 153
Blankenship device for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 166
Blanket (direction-finding deception), Vol. 15-1: 152-153, 412
antenna, Vol. 15-1: 153
crystal-controlled oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 153
"Blanket" smoke screens, Vol. 10-1: 375-376
Blanking for panoramic reception, Vol. 13-2A: 82, 100
Blanking of FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 58-59, 82-83
Blast bombs, mean area of effectiveness, Vol. AMP-3: 64-65
Blast deflectors for dust reduction around artillery
emplacements, Vol. 11-2: 127
Blasts mats for dust suppression around artillery emplacements
Vol. 11-2: 129-131
Blast measurements in air
see Air-blast measurements
Blast pressure gauge, electromagnetic, Vol. 2-1: 118
Blast tube, Vol. 2-1: 75-76, 84
Blast waves, spherical, Vol. AMP-1: 24-25
Blast waves in air
see Shock waves in air
Blasting caps, standard #6, Vol. 6-19: 47, 49-51, 53-55
Blasting powder, smoke pot mixture, Vol. 10-1: 501
Blasting submerged objects, Vol. AMP-1: 58
Blastphones for depth-charge direction indicator
Vol. 6-18: 51-54
BLB oro-nasal oxygen mask, Vol. 11-2: 49
Bleach, chlorinated lime, Vol. 11-2: 184
Blimp flare gun for pneumatic projector, Vol. 6-18: 220
Blimp model for MAT, Vol. 6-5: 115
Blimp operation simulated by MAD trainer, Vol. 6-4: 39
Blimps installed with MAD, Vol. 6-5: 106
Blimps installed with radar
Vol. 14-1: 48-49
Vol. 14-2: 11
Blimp-towed hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 68-69
Blind bombing, jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 404
Blind bombing aid, Vol. 6-3: 57
Blind bombing at high altitudes
see Eagle radar system
Blind bombing at sea with radar, Vol. 14-1: 78-80
Blind bombing systems
Gee, Vol. 14-2: 106, 123
Knickebin, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Loran, Vol. 14-2: 106, 124
Micro H, Vol. 13-2B: 5.01
Oboe, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01
Ruffian, Vol. 13-2B: 30.02
Shoran, Vol. 13-2B: 4.01
Blind firing in aircraft gunnery, Vol. 14-2: 191
Blind flying radar (BFR), Vol. 14-1: 84
Blind flying system for gliders
see GPI (glider position indicator)
Blind landing radar
Vol. 13-2B: 27.01
Vol. 14-1: 71-72
Blind navigation with H2X radar, Vol. 13-2B: 22.02
Blind time, antisubmarine attacks, Vol. 6-3: 114-115
Blinker (search receiver), Vol. 15-1: 287-288
Blinker code devices, German, Vol. 16-3: 108
Blip-scan ratio, Vol. 6-2B: 67-70
Blistering of paint as fire hazard, Vol. 11-2: 108
Blistering of paint films, Vol. 11-2: 94-95
"Blobs" in reverberation of underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 335
Block-and-squirter system for control of precipitation static
Vol. 13-2A: 59-60
"Blockbusters" transmitters), Vol. 6-16: 191
"Blocked" cables, Vol. 6-16: 481
Blocked crystal
definition, Vol. 6-12: 78
resistance, Vol. 6-12: 80
Blocked impedance of transducer
Vol. 6-10: 64
Vol. 6-12: 161
Vol. 6-13: 26
Blocking characteristics of plastic hot melts for ration
packaging, Vol. 11-2: 178, 179, 181
"Blocking effects" of guided missile radio-control systems
Vol. 5-1: 143
Blood
changes from mustard gas poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 400-401
changes from ricin poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 190
pooling in hyperemic burns, Vol. 9-1: 347-348
vessels of porcine skin, Vol. 9-1: 327-328
Blood changes after cutaneous hyperthermia, Vol. 9-1: 359-368
first-degree reactions, Vol. 9-1: 341
hemolysis, Vol. 9-1: 363-368
perfusion of heart-lung preparation, Vol. 9-1: 360
plasma turbidity, Vol. 9-1: 359-360
potassium concentration changes, Vol. 9-1: 361-362
pressure changes, Vol. 9-1: 372-375
Blood changes from β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 444-446
albumin-globulin plasma protein ratio, Vol. 9-1: 445
anemia, Vol. 9-1: 445
coagulation time, Vol. 9-1: 453
electrophoretic pattern, Vol. 9-1: 445
hemoconcentration, Vol. 9-1: 445

leucopenia in men, Vol. 9-1: 453
lipemia, Vol. 9-1: 450
NPN (non-protein nitrogen) rate, Vol. 9-1: 445-446
occlusion of blood supply, Vol. 9-1: 449
plasma concentration changes, Vol. 9-1: 442-444
red cell count changes, Vol. 445, 453
Blotter pressing of petroleum base stock for contamination removal, Vol. 11-2: 7
Blue cane glass, molding process, Vol. 16-1: 413-416
Blue dyes for front line markers, Vol. 11-2: 38
"Blunderbuss" extensions for guns, Vol. 2-1: 133
Boeing Aircraft Company telemetering system Vol. 17-4: 22, 29-30
Bofors 40-mm gun mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 553, 555-556
Boilers, combustion efficiency indicators, Vol. 17-2: 80-84
Bologram, solar, Vol. 16-3: 285
Bolometer
bridge, Vol. 13-2A: 31
disturbances caused by varying heat of target, Vol. 5-1: 68
electronic operation, Vol. 5-1: 56-57
elements, Vol. 17-4: 194
infrared reception, Vol. 5-1: 352
output prediction, Vol. 16-3: 233-234
response equation, Vol. 16-3: 234
responsivity, methods of specifying, Vol. 16-3: 228
sensitivity increased, Vol. 5-1: 53
sensitivity measurements, Vol. 5-1: 188
Bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 247-275
Donau Gerät, Vol. 16-3: 274
Dove Eye's thermistor, Vol. 5-1: 68
Felix, Vol. 16-3: 266-269
gold, Vol. 5-1: 53, 187-188
Hammond platinum, Vol. 5-1: 354
Italian, Vol. 16-3: 274-275
nickel strip, Vol. 5-1: 53
PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 291
Polaroid evaporated, Vol. 16-3: 269-270
RCA, Vol. 16-3: 270-271
Strong, Vol. 16-3: 247-251
superconducting, Vol. 16-3: 271-273
thermistor, Vol. 16-3: 251-265
Bolometers, metal strip, Vol. 16-3: 247-251
absorptivity, Vol. 16-3: 250
compared with other detectors, Vol. 16-3: 277
construction, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
ENI (equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 250-251
frequency response curve, Vol. 16-3: 250
nickel strips, production, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
operation, Vol. 16-3: 247-248
output voltages, Vol. 16-3: 251
ratio of bolometer response to Coblentz response Vol. 16-3: 250
resistance, Vol. 16-3: 249-250
spectral response, Vol. 16-3: 250
windows, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
Bolt design for bridges, Vol. 12-1: 238
Boltzmann-Maxwell energy distribution law, Vol. 9-1: 351
Bomb, antisubmarine
fast-sinking, Vol. 3-1: 3
Hedgehog, Vol. 3-1: 3-4, 148
retro, Vol. 3-1: 5, 140-142, 165-170, 250
Bomb, chemical, Vol. 10-1: 424-441
basic dosage equation, Vol. 10-1: 430
carbon dioxide pressurized bomb, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
chemical reactions after release, Vol. 9-1: 22
choice of size and dosage, Vol. 10-1: 430
colored smoke bomb for target identification Vol. 10-1: 455-458
DDT dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
dosage distribution, Vol. 10-1: 430-432
E29R1 bomb, Vol. 10-1: 424-441
effect of meteorological conditions, Vol. 10-1: 430-431
ejection-airburst bomb, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
gas cloud dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 269-281
gas ejection bomb for aerosol dispersing Vol. 10-1: 539-543
hydrogen cyanide bomb, Vol. 9-1: 8
insecticide dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 598
integrated crosswind dosage, Vol. 10-1: 430
lewisite discharging bomb, Vol. 9-1: 93
M47A2 gas bomb, Vol. 9-1: 120
munitions' effectiveness, Vol. 10-1: 431-432
mustard gas, thermal bomb, Vol. 9-1: 57
nitrogen mustard gas bomb, Vol. 9-1: 67
Olsen pressurized bomb, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
ricin dispersing bomb, Vol. 9-1: 201-202
target area covered by given dosage, Vol. 10-1: 429-430
Bomb aiming from airplanes, Vol. 7-3: 95-111
bombing trainer, Vol. 7-3: 99
classical methods and instruments, Vol. 7-3: 99-100
development projects, Vol. 7-3: 95-99
diving attack, Vol. 7-3: 109-111
extrapolating antisubmarine bombsight, Vol. 7-3: 100-106
ground speed computers, Vol. 7-3: 96-97
low-altitude blind bombing computer, Vol. 7-3: 97
methods involving absolute angular rate, Vol. 7-3: 106-107
Norden bombsight Mark 15, Vol. 7-3: 100
paths of constant releasability, Vol. 7-3: 107-109
preset computer, Vol. 7-3: 97
spacing computer, Vol. 7-3: 98
statement of problem, Vol. 7-3: 96-97
Z-bombing, Vol. 7-3: 98
Bomb ballistic studies, Vol. 2-1: 378-390
Bomb bay doors covered with HARP, Vol. 14-1: 135
Bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13-19, 23-41
aimable clusters for M69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 27-33
British, Vol. 11-3: 30
E18 aimable cluster, Vol. 11-3: 30
E28, Vol. 11-3: 13
E36, Vol. 11-3: 13, 16
E53 for E9 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 36-40
M12, Vol. 11-3: 13
M13, Vol. 11-3: 13
M19, Vol. 11-3: 13, 15, 20
M21 (E74), Vol. 11-3: 23
timing system, Vol. 6-18: 192
Bomb directors
adjustment, Vol. 4-2: 54-56
altimeter unit, see Altimeters for bomb directors
equipment tests, Vol. 4-2: 69-72
laboratory tests, Vol. 4-2: 46-48, 151-152
servicing, Vol. 4-2: 59-61

Bomb directors, integration errors, Vol. 4-2: 150-157
accuracy determination methods, Vol. 4-2: 150-151
accuracy of computer solution, Vol.. 4-2: 152
analysis of discrepancies, Vol. 4-2: 153-154
comparison of experimental and theoretical values Vol. 4-2: 156-157
comparison of laboratory results with computer equation Vol. 4-2: 152
conclusions, Vol. 4-2: 157
formula for instrumental pull-up time, Vol. 4-2: 151
laboratory testing, Vol. 4-2: 151-152
Bomb directors, production, Vol. 4-2: 35-44
computer, Vol. 4-2: 38-39
gyro, Vol. 4-2: 39-44
history, Vol. 4-2: 35-38
Bomb directors, tactical evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 62-69
Eglin Field tests, Vol. 4-2: 66-69
low ceiling tests, Vol. 4-2: 66
mil error formula, Vol. 4-2: 64-65
Patuxent Naval Air Station tests, Vol. 4-2: 65, 67-69
toss bombing compared to standard dive bombing Vol. 4-2: 65
Bomb directors, types
Mark 1 Model 0, Vol. 4-2: 8-18, 70-90
Mark 1 Model 1, Vol. 4-2: 18, 30-34, 71-72
Mark 1 Model 2, Vol. 4-2: 34-35
Mark 3 Model 0, Vol. 4-2: 162-170
Bomb entering water
see Projectile, water entrance
Bomb explosive fillings, Vol. 2-1: 78, 91-93, 127, 359
Bomb fall, definition, Vol. AMP-3: 9
Bomb flight characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 378-390
Bomb fragment detection in human tissue, Vol. 17-1: 182-186
animal experiments, Vol. 17-1: 182-183
radioactive coating, Vol. 17-1: 183
X-ray, low voltage, Vol. 17-1: 184-186
X-ray opacification, Vol. 17-1: 186
Bomb fuels
see Incendiary fuels
Bomb fuzes
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 226
arrangement of components, Vol. 4-1: 224
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 224, 230
characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 361-363
directional sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 6-7
firing circuit, Vol. 4-1: 227
for high explosive bombs, Vol. 2-1: 360
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 2-3, 220-221
oscillator assembles, Vol. 4-1: 225
plastic and metal vanes, Vol. 4-1: 142-143
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 227
production data, Vol. 4-1: 228,229
reliability, Vol. 4-1: 223
r-f system, Vol. 4-1: 222, 225
safety, Vol. 4-1: 222-223, 225
specific applications, Vol. 4-1: 222
train-bombing, Vol. 4-1: 322-323
Bomb fuzes, arming
air travel, Vol. 4-1: 169, 338, 393-394
arming wire, Vol. 4-1: 169
effect of bomb, Vol. 4-1: 388
effect of plane speed, Vol. 4-1: 388
effect of release altitude, Vol. 4-1: 388
mean air travel vs rotor setting, Vol. 391-393
MinSAT settings, Vol. 4-1: 389-390
reasons for study, Vol. 4-1: 388
release methods, Vol. 4-1: 389
rotor setting, Vol. 4-1: 388-389, 393-394
tests, Vol. 4-1: 321-322, 390-391
vane speed variations, Vol. 4-1: 393
Bomb fuzes, specific models
see also T-50 bomb fuze; T-50-E1 bomb fuze; T-50-E4 bomb fuze; T-51 bomb fuze; T-82 bomb fuze
Bickford, Vol. 11-3: 35, 38
E16, Vol. 11-3: 50
Ensign-Bickford, Vol. 11-3: 11
M-1, Vol. 11-3: 11
M-166, Vol. 4-3: 5, 7
M-168, Vol. 4-3: 5
P-4 771B fuze, Vol. 4-1: 198
T-4, Vol. 4-3: 87
T-40, Vol. 4-1: 3, 198
T-43, Vol. 4-1: 3, 198
T-52, Vol. 4-3: 21, 49, 88
T-89
Vol. 4-1: 10, 13, 229, 396-397
Vol. 4-3: 5
T-90, Vol. 4-1: 13, 232, 398
T-91
Vol. 4-1: 10, 13, 229, 397
Vol. 4-3: 5-6
T-91E1, Vol. 4-1: 397-398
T-92
Vol. 4-1: 10, 13, 232
Vol. 4-3: 5
T-92E1, Vol. 4-1: 232, 398
Bomb fuzes, tests, Vol. 4-1: 313-324
airborne target tests, Vol. 4-3: 70
arming tests, Vol. 4-1: 321-322
assembly of components, Vol. 4-1: 314-315
bomb preparation, Vol. 4-1: 314
bomb types tested, Vol. 4-1: 313-314
dive tests, Vol. 4-1: 323
function heights, Vol. 4-1: 317-318
function time, Vol. 4-1: 318-319
fuze carrier characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 319-321
phonographic determination of function time, Vol. 4-1: 319
photographic determination of function heights Vol. 4-1: 317-318
plane-to-ground communications, Vol. 4-1: 315
purpose, Vol. 4-1: 313
range layout, Vol. 4-1: 315-316
time lags, determination, Vol. 4-1: 323-324
train tests, Vol. 4-1: 322-323
Bomb fuzes, types
air-burst bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 412-416
bar-type, Vol. 4-1: 221-228, 405-412
general types, Vol. 4-1: 221
generator-powered fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 160-165
Vol. 4-3: 5, 49, 88
ring-type, Vol. 4-1: 223-229, 232, 394-405
vane types, Vol. 4-1: 223

Bomb hit indicator for MAT, Vol. 6-5: 121
Bomb igniters, Vol. 11-3: 45
Bomb instrumentation, Vol. 17-4: 146-154
  chronograph photographic tape, Vol. 17-4: 147, 150
  retardation measuring device, Vol. 17-4: 146-151
  seismic detectors for measuring bomb impact Vol. 17-4: 151-154
Bomb loading efficiency, Vol. 2-1: 316-317
Bomb location, Vol. 17-1: 187-192
  electric methods (r-f), Vol. 17-1: 192
  magnetic methods, Vol. 17-1: 187-192
  potential drop ratio methods, Vol. 17-1: 192
  seismic methods, Vol. 17-1: 192
  thermal methods, Vol. 17-1: 192
Bomb patterns, uniform, Vol. AMP-3: 50-51
Bomb patterns, synthetic, Vol. AMP-3: 54-57
Bomb rack, Mark 53, Vol. 6-18: 211-212
Bomb rack improvements, Vol. 12-1: 288
Bomb receiver, photoflash bomb photography Vol. 17-2: 61, 64-65
Bomb release circle, Vol. 14-2: 67
Bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 53-86
  airborne tests, Vol. 11-3: 55, 59, 75-78
  comparison test of bombs, Vol. 11-3: 70
  destruction analysis, Vol. 11-3: 85-94
  effect of target material, Vol. 11-3: 69
  effect of target's moisture content, Vol. 11-3: 79
  fuel evaluation, Vol. 11-3: 56-58, 67
  height tests, Vol. 11-3: 53
  ignition of wood, Vol. 11-3: 82-85
  impact test, Vol. 11-3: 53
  on farm buildings, Vol. 11-3: 69
  on German houses, simulated, Vol. 11-3: 19, 70-76
  on house furniture, Vol. 11-3: 72-75
  on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 62-64, 80-82
  on Japanese structures, Vol. 11-3: 75-86
  on roof sections, Vol. 11-3: 57
  penetration test, Vol. 11-3: 53, 69
  probability of bomb firing, Vol. 11-3: 63-64
  probability of starting fire, Vol. 11-3: 64, 67
  selection of test target, Vol. 11-3: 56
  uncontrollable fires, Vol. 11-3: 74
  use of air gun, Vol. 11-3: 54-55
  use of high-speed movies, Vol. 11-3: 54
  use of mortar guns, Vol. 11-3: 54
Bomb tossing
  see also Toss bombing
  air resistance, Vol. 4-2: 127-129
  basic equations, Vol. 4-2: 6-8, 106-107
  equation solution, Vol. 4-2: 94-100
  low altitude, Vol. 4-2: 72
  mechanization of basic equation, Vol. 4-2: 10-12
  pull-up acceleration, Vol. 4-2: 98, 100-102
  pull-up time, compared with rockets, Vol. 4-2: 21
  range errors, Vol. 4-2: 107-108, 110-116
  release time, approximate solution, Vol. 4-2: 8-10
  theory, Vol. 4-2: 6-18
  trajectories, Vol. 4-2: 14-18, 127-128
  wind correction and target motion, Vol. 4-2: 130-138
Bomb tossing, errors, Vol. 4-2: 105-117, 176-181
  altimeter errors, Vol. 4-2: 110-116
  altitude errors, Vol. 4-2: 117
  basic equation, Vol. 4-2: 106-107
  incorrect measurement of dive angle, Vol. 4-2: 108-109
  range errors, Vol. 4-2: 107-108, 110-116
  range limitations, Vol. 4-2: 107-108
  systematic errors, analytical reduction, Vol. 4-2: 176-181
  types of error, Vol. 4-2: 105-106
Bomb tossing, instrumental adjustment, Vol. 4-2: 117-127
  intervalometer chart, Vol. 4-2: 117-118
  MPI adjustment, Vol. 4-2: 118
  sight misalignment and attack angle variations Vol. 4-2: 120-127
  stick offset, Vol. 4-2: 117-118
  torpedo tossing, Vol. 4-2: 118-120
Bomb trail, Vol. 14-2: 40
Bomb trajectory equations, Vol. 7-3: 116-119
Bomb types
  acoustic, Vol. 17-2: 113-116
  airborne
    Vol. 2-1: 307-308
    Vol. 6-3: 133
    Vol. 6-20: 253-258
    Vol. 12-1: 332-335
  airburst, Vol. 2-1: 64-111
  armor-piercing, Vol. 2-1: 307, 312, 364
  British, Vol. 11-3: 7, 369
  bursters, Vol. 11-3: 45
  chemical, *see* Bomb, chemical
  concrete-piercing, Vol. 2-1: 399-400
  controlled, *see* Guided missiles
  depth, Vol. 2-1: 308, 314, 368
  fragmentation, Vol. 2-1: 307, 314, 320-322, 325-328, 365
  gasoline gel, *see* Gasoline gel bombs
  German, Vol. 11-3: 7, 370-371
  GP, Vol. 2-1: 307, 312-317, 324-332, 364, 449
  high explosive, Vol. 2-1: 307, 315-316, 328
  incendiary
    Vol. 2-1: 307-308, 315-316, 320, 329-330, 366-367, 391
  Japanese, Vol. 2-1: 372-373
  jet-propelled, German, Vol. 6-3: 45
  LC (light case), Vol. 2-1: 307, 312, 330, 364
  magnesium, Vol. 11-3: 32, 51, 63-69, 81, 89
  plastic, Vol. 11-3: 42
  pyrotechnic gel, Vol. 11-3: 46, 55, 63-69, 79-82
  soil penetrating, Vol. 2-1: 237
  thermate, Vol 11-3: 69
Bomb velocity limitations, Vol. 5-1: 263
Bombardier (amphibious vehicle), Vol. 12-1: 117, 130, 322
Bombardier calculator, Vol. 7-1: 60
Bombardment problems, Vol. 6-2A: 110-128
  destructiveness of weapons, lethal area, Vol. 6-2A: 110-113
  pattern firing, ballistic dispersion present, Vol. 6-2A: 117-122
  pattern firing, no ballistic dispersion, Vol. 6-2A: 113-117
  sampling methods, Vol. 6-2A: 122-128
Bomber
  see also B-29 airplane; Bombing
  attacks, force requirements, Vol. 2-1: 317-318
  central station fire control, Vol. AMP-2: 82-93
  defense schemes, Vol. 12-1: 336
  determining motion, Vol. 14-2: 272, 273
  fire control, Vol. 14-2: 269

gunnery, Vol. 14-2: 248-251, 272
navigational aids, countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 151, 413
navigational aids, types, Vol. 15-1: 264
navigational system, Ruebezahl, Vol. 13-2B: 30.03
radar equipment, *see* Bombing computers, radar; Bombing systems, radar
training evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 57-58
turret controls, Vol. 7-3: 181-182
Bomber interception and escape, Vol. 5-1: 285-334
ballodrome pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 295-301
brachydromic passage, Vol. 5-1: 302-304
collision course, Vol. 5-1: 301
combat maneuvering techniques, Vol. 5-1: 286, 322-325
immunization of personnel to acceleration stress Vol. 5-1: 315
interception limitations, Vol. 5-1: 287-288
interceptor passage without banking, Vol. 5-1: 301-302
mass raid tactics, Vol. 5-1: 287, 326-328
mock interception to scale, Vol. 5-1: 287, 332-334
multiple interception, Vol. 5-1: 286, 325-326
nomenclature, Vol. 5-1: 285
scopodrome pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 288-295
summary, Vol. 5-1: 286-287
technique theory, Vol. 5-1: 310-315
tomodrome pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 301-302
Bomber interception and escape, mathematics, Vol. 5-1: 315-322
angle of attack, Vol. 5-1: 321-322
ballodromic approach, Vol. 5-1: 319-321
clinoscopodromic approach, Vol. 5-1: 318-319
deceleration due to inertia load, Vol. 5-1: 318
least load factor peak, Vol. 5-1: 317
scopodromic curve in pursued's coordinates, Vol. 5-1: 315-316
time of scopodromic approach, Vol. 5-1: 317-318
Bomber interception fire, probability of success Vol. 5-1: 328-332
assumption of standard conditions, Vol. 5-1: 328-331
factors determining success, Vol. 5-1: 328
probability calculations, limitations, Vol. 5-1: 328
standard conditions assumed, Vol. 5-1: 328-331
summary, Vol. 5-1: 287, 331
Bomber techniques, Vol. 5-1: 322-328
computation of release points, Vol. 14-2: 40
decoy action, Vol. 5-1: 326
dogfight, Vol. 5-1: 323-324
formation density and shape, Vol. 5-1: 327-328
from low altitudes, Vol. 14-2: 226
head-on parry, Vol. 5-1: 324
identification of target, Vol. 14-2: 39
lateral attack, Vol. 5-1: 326-327
mass raid tactics, Vol. 5-1: 326-328
mock interception, Vol. 5-1: 332-334
navigation to target, Vol. 14-2: 38, 39
rearward fire vs forward fire, Vol. 5-1: 322-323
slant gun maneuvers, Vol. 5-1: 325
steering to release point, Vol. 14-2: 41
veering away from interception, Vol. 5-1: 322-323
vertical escapes, Vol. 5-1: 324-325
Bombing accuracy evaluation
assessment of a particular system, Vol. 14-2: 69, 155
attacks on Japanese cities, Vol. 11-3: 90-94
building and roof types, Vol. 11-3: 87
density of bomb hits within an area, Vol. 11-3: 86
fire spread, Vol. 11-3: 87
formula, bombing damage prediction, Vol. 2-1: 309-310
photographic scoring, Vol. 14-2: 155, 165
practice training use, Vol. 6-2A: 58
prediction, Vol. 11-3: 89
roof height, effect of, Vol. 11-3: 88, 89
sampling method of calculation, Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
slide rules for probability calculations, Vol. AMP-3: 31-36, 60
Bombing computers, radar
acceleration integrator, Vol. 14-2: 145
AN/APA-5 computer, Vol. 14-2: 79
AN/APQ-5 computer, Vol. 14-2: 78
for beacon bombing, Vol. 14-2: 130
for Eagle systems (AN/APQ-7), Vol. 14-2: 67, 73
for Gee-H bombing systems, Vol. 14-2: 109
for ground controlled bombing Vol. 7-1: 119, 132-133 Vol. 14-2: 133
for H-bombing systems, Vol. 14-2: 108
for MC-627 plotting table, Vol. 14-2: 133
for Nosmeagle, Vol. 14-2: 74, 75
for Nosmo (AN/APA-46), Vol. 14-2: 74
for Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 114
for toss bombing, Vol. 14-2: 145
for Visar (AN/APA-47), Vol. 14-2: 74
general discussion, Vol. 14-2: 66
ground position indicator (GPI), Vol. 14-2: 90, 130
impact predicting computers, Vol. 14-2: 67-72, 133
LAB computers, Vol. 14-2: 77, 79
MX-344, Vol. 14-2: 82-86
non-synchronous, Vol. 14-2: 66-72
Norden bombsight, Vol. 14-2: 72
semi-synchronous, Vol. 14-2: 66, 72-77
synchronous, Vol. 14-2: 66, 79-86, 133
test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 64
Universal bombsight, Vol. 14-2: 130
Bombing errors, aircraft attacks, Vol. 6-3: 137-138
Bombing methods
see also Bomber techniques
aiming point selection, Vol. AMP-3: 18-21
air-to-air bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 22
heat bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 88-92
high- versus low-altitude bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 39
improvement of target coverage, Vol. AMP-3: 18-20
incendiary bomb attacks, Vol. AMP-3: 62-64
minefield clearance, Vol. AMP-3: 84-87
offset bombing Vol. 14-2: 40, 66, 89, 90, 121 AMP-3: 36, 37
pattern bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 46-57
radar vs visual methods, Vol. 14-2: 42-46
scatter bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 41-45
single-release, Vol. AMP-3: 14-22
train bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 23-45
visual bombing, Vol. 14-2: 39, 42, 45
Bombing probability slide rules
area-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 60
bomb-spacing, circular slide rule, Vol. AMP-3: 31-34
multiple-attack bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 35-36
small-target bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 18, 60



Bombing scoring
aircraft camera methods, Vol. 14-2: 155
photography from ground, Vol. 14-2: 156
photo-reconnaissance, Vol. 14-2: 165
PPI photographs, Vol. 14-2: 164
use of ground radar systems, Vol. 14-2: 157
Bombing statistical studies, Vol. AMP-3: 58-62, 64-65
see also Probability theory, applications
a priori and *a posteriori* investigation, Vol. AMP-3: 12
aiming error distribution, Vol. AMP-3: 11-12, 23
choice of criterion, Vol. AMP-3: 9-10
dispersion error distribution, Vol. AMP-3: 23
mean area of effectiness, large blast bombs, Vol. AMP-3: 64-65
models used for calculations, Vol. AMP-3: 10-11, 58
probability calculations for train bombing
Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
Vol. AMP-3: 24-32, 35-36
probability of hitting target sections, Vol. AMP-3: 58-62
probability of hitting target with single bomb
Vol. AMP-3: 14-18
terminology and notation, Vol. AMP-3: 12-13
Bombing systems, radar, Vol. 14-2: 37-172
see also Gee navigation and bombing system (aircraft)
beacon bombing, Vol. 14-2: 104-130
beacon offset, Vol. 14-2: 121, 122
BTO (bombing through overcast), Vol. 14-1: 75-78
Eagle system, Vol. 14-1: 75-78
ground controlled
Vol. 7-3: 115
Vol. 14-2: 131-138
ground position indicator, Vol. 14-2: 87-103
H-systems, Vol. 14-2: 106-116
H2X system, Vol. 13-2B: 22.03
hyperbolic navigation, Vol. 14-2: 122-125
maintenance, Vol. 14-2: 63-65
mapping systems, Vol. 14-2: 47-59
Micro-H system, Vol. 14-2: 109-113
Norden bombsight, Vol. 14-2: 42
Oboe beacon bombing, Vol. 14-2: 116-129
procedure, Vol. 14-2: 37
ranging, Vol. 14-2: 59-63
Rebecca-Eureka system, Vol. 14-2: 113
Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 114-116
testing, Vol. 14-2: 155-166
toss bombing, Vol. 14-2: 139-154
training personnel
Vol. 14-2: 166-172
Vol. APP-2: 15-18
visual vs radar methods, Vol. 14-2: 42-46
Bombs
see Bomb types
Bombsights
see also Bombing computers, radar
antisubmarine, extrapolating, Vol. 7-3: 100-106
antisubmarine Mark 20, Vol. 7-3: 100-104
BARB (British angular rate bombsight)
Vol. 7-1: 46-47
Vol. 16-3: 326
CARP, Vol. 7-3: 114, 124
CRAB, Vol. 7-3: 112-113, 124
FIRBARR (far infrared British angular rate release)
Vol. 16-3: 326-328
Mark 20, Vol. 7-3: 100-106
Mark 23
Vol. 7-1: 46-49
Vol. 16-1: 468-469
Mark 25, Vol. 7-1: 9, 49
Norden
Vol. 7-3: 100, 112-113, 122
Vol. 13-2B: 22, 29
Vol. 14-2: 42,72, 73
radar, Vol. 6-2A: 56-57
requirements, Vol. 14-2: 45
Universal bombsight (UBS), Vol. 14-2: 66, 130
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 197
Bomb-spacing rules, train bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 31-35
aiming-error statistic, Vol. AMP-3: 34
bomb-dispersing statistic, Vol. AMP-3: 34
calculator for optimum spacing, Vol. AMP-3: 31-34
Bone conduction threshold
curve, Vol. 6-9: 16
definition, Vol. 6-9: 12
method of determining, Vol. 6-9: 16
Bookphone transducer, Vol. 6-13: 187-197
acoustic measurements, Vol. 6-13: 190
advantage, Vol. 6-13: 360
impracticality, Vol. 6-13: 360
multielement type, Vol. 6-13: 190
performance characteristics of elements, Vol. 6-13: 188
Boonton type 190-A *Q* meter, Vol. 13-2A: 198, 201
Boosters, explosive, Vol. 2-1: 66
Boosters, hydraulic, Vol. 7-1: 39
Boozer (radar warning receiver), Vol. 15-1: 206, 287, 299
Borax as flameproofing agent, Vol. 11-2: 160, 163
Bore defects in gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 64-66
Bore-hole gradiometer, Vol. 17-1: 187-191
Borel's theorem, linear network theory, Vol. 7-1: 150
Bore-sight error, definition, Vol. 5-1: 11
Bore-sight errors of homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 252-255
causes, Vol. 5-1: 253
formulas, Vol. 5-1: 254-255
reduction, Vol. 5-1: 253-254
Boresighting
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 200, 211
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 186
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 309
Boric acid as flameproofing agent, Vol. 11-2: 160, 163
Borkum search receiver
Vol. 6-2A: 96
Vol. 6-3: 57, 156
Bornyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349
Boron treated steel
for armor-piercing shot, Vol. 18-1: 74
in armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 37, 39-41, 49
welding, Vol. 18-1: 94
Boron trifluoride acetonitrile, war gas, Vol. 10-1: 157
Boron trifluoride for bomb fillings, Vol. 11-3: 212-213
Borosilicate glass, molding process, Vol. 16-1: 414
Bostick T46M cement for laminated attacks, Vol. 6-13: 189

Boston University Optical Research Laboratory
camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 160
resolution of aerial photographs, Vol. 16-1: 95
Bott stereoscopic test
Vol. 7-2: 117
Vol. APP-1: 90
Bottom reflection of underwater sound
Vol. 6-1: 127-128
Vol. 6-7: 36-37, 44, 48-50, 59
Vol. 6-8: 33-34, 221-229
see also Bottom reverberation of underwater sound
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 103-104
dispersion phenomena, Vol. 6-8: 228-229
normal modes theory, Vol. 6-8: 222-224
predictions of ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 224
ray intensity, Vol. 6-8: 55-56
reflection coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 219-221
shallow-water transmission, Vol. 6-8: 137-138
simple harmonic propagation, Vol. 6-8: 224-227
summary, Vol. 6-8: 243
supersonic frequencies, Vol. 6-8: 140-141
times of arrival, Vol. 6-8: 221-222
wave equation, Vol. 6-8: 33-34
Bottom reverberation of underwater sound
average intensities, Vol. 6-8: 321-323
bottom effects, Vol. 6-6A: 20
bottom sampling, Vol. 6-6A: 15
data analysis, Vol. 6-8: 319-321
decay of reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 166
deep-water transmission, Vol. 6-8: 86-87
definition, Vol. 6-8: 264
description, Vol. 6-8: 308-312
effects of refraction, Vol. 6-7: 110-111
formulas, Vol. 6-16: 66-68, 73
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 318-319
grazing angle, Vol. 6-8: 314-318
refraction, Vol. 6-8: 312-313
reverberation intensity, Vol. 6-8: 264
reverberation levels, Vol. 6-7: 111-112
scattering coefficients
Vol. 6-7: 90, 112
Vol. 6-8: 314, 319-321, 338
sea bottom types, Vol. 6-7: 109
summary, Vol. 6-8: 338-339
theory, Vol. 6-7: 88-89
transmission loss, Vol. 6-7: 109-110
Bottom scattering coefficients of underwater sound
Vol. 6-8: 314, 319-321, 338
Vol. 6-16: 66
Bouncing reduction in gun carriages, Vol. 12-1: 283
Bow for self-propelled amphibious demolition charges
Vol. 12-1: 170-171
Bowen reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 485-487, 494-498
advantages, Vol. 16-1: 495-496, 498
collimator, Vol. 16-1: 486
disadvantages, Vol. 16-1: 496-498
for AT-6 aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 494-496
for P-51 B aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 496-498
parallactic range, Vol. 16-1: 487
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 504
reticle speed ring, Vol. 16-1: 495-496
use in lead-computing sights, Vol. 16-1: 498
Bowler steering method for echo-ranging torpedoes
Vol. 6-22: 52, 56, 154, 157
Bowser piston pump (mechanical water filter), Vol. 19-1: 129
Boys-Corner proposition on burning of propellants
Vol. 8-1: 90-91
BPEG (bomb, PE, generator) fuze, Vol. 4-3: 21, 49, 88
BPP (AN/PPN-2) radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
BPS (AN/CPN-8) radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
BR-1 buoy model A/S practice target, Vol. 6-4: 139
BR-1 San Diego echo repeater, Vol. 6-18: 86
BR254 varnish for food cans, Vol. 11-2: 165
B'r director train, Vol. 6-16: 43
BR photoelectric fuze, Vol. 4-3: 38
Brachydrome pursuit by fighter planes, Vol. 5-1: 302-310
approach, Vol. 5-1: 302-303
bullet density, Vol. 5-1: 308-310
firing range and lead, Vol. 5-1: 302-304
lead angle, Vol. 5-1: 308
multiple approach, Vol. 5-1: 325
slant brachydrome, Vol. 5-1: 310
Bradypnea, result of cutaneous hyperthermia, Vol. 9-1: 375-376
Brake improvements, aircraft, Vol. 12-1: 287
Brakes, gun muzzle, Vol. 2-1: 142-146
design, Vol. 2-1: 143-145
efficiency factors, Vol. 2-1: 145
M-2 brake, Vol. 2-1: 133
requirements, Vol. 2-1: 144
Brakes, hydraulic fluid for, Vol. 11-2: 1
Brascon aluminum soap thickener, Vol. 11-3: 204
Brass, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 119
Brass cartridge cases, Vol. 18-1: 74
Brass casting, Vol. 18-1: 112
Breather pumps, human breathing simulators, Vol. 10-1: 15, 21
Breathing
see Respiration
Breeze flowmeter, Vol. 17-2: 75
Breezes, land and sea, Vol. 10-1: 223-224, 383
Breuer's work on animal muscle, Vol. 9-1: 315
Brewster's angle
definition, Vol. CP-3: 54
detector (BAD), Vol. 17-1: 25-27
determined in resonant-absorbing layer theory, Vol. 14-1: 113
for materials of high refractive index, Vol. 14-1: 112
optical instrument applications, Vol. 16-1: 485
Bridge bolt design, Vol. 12-1: 238
Bridge bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 39-41
Bridge component testing, Vol. 12-1: 233-238
Bridge designs
30-ton tank ponton bridge, Vol. 12-1: 214
60-ton tank ponton bridge, Vol. 2-1: 215
articulated, for 20-ton loads, Vol. 12-1: 213
articulated ponton, Vol. 12-1: 203-212
Bethlehem steel portable bridge, Vol. 12-1: 217
continuous ponton, Vol. 12-1: 198-203
Inglis bridge, Vol. 12-1: 216
portable railway bridge, Vol. 12-1: 220
portable 200-foot, Vol. 12-1: 217
Sparkman & Stephens bridge, Vol. 12-1: 220

treadway bridge, Vol. 12-1: 218
tube bridge, Vol. 12-1: 216
Bridge methods for transducer impedance measurement
see Transducer impedance measurement, bridge method
Bridge ramp design, Vol. 12-1: 220
Bridge stabilized oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 158
Bridged-T network filters for servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 176
Bridges for wire fault location, Vol. 13-2A: 176-177
Brightening pulse measurements, Vol. 6-16: 418
Brightness
level in binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 268, 270-271, 273-274
measurements, Vol. 16-2: 51-52
of incandescent filament lamp, Vol. 16-4: 76
of mercury-vapor lamps, Vol. 16-4: 89-90
of sea, Vol. 6-2B: 53
of targets at night with glare elimination, Vol. 16-4: 133
Brightness, apparent
attenuation of brightness differences, formula, Vol. 16-2: 31
experimental studies, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
of an object at range X, formulas, Vol. 16-2: 20-21
of the earth, Vol. 16-2: 31
of the horizon, formula, Vol. 16-2: 20
optical equilibrium condition formula, Vol. 16-2: 20
variation along slant paths, Vol. 16-2: 31-32
Brightness contrast
see also Liminal brightness contrast, circular targets
against backgrounds other than horizon sky, Vol. 16-2: 31-32
apparent brightness contrast formulas, Vol. 16-2: 21-22, 74
attenuation with distance, Vol. 16-2: 22
average reflectance, Vol. 16-2: 134
black and white targets, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
definition, Vol. 16-2: 134
effect of subtense angle, Vol. 16-2: 57
effect of target shape, Vol. 16-2: 33
effect on liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 74
effect on visual acuity, Vol. 16-2: 71-72
effective inherent contrast, Vol. 16-2: 130-131
inherent contrast formulas, Vol. 16-2: 21-22, 74
inherent integrated contrast, Vol. 16-2: 130-135
liminal contrast of circular targets, Vol. 16-2: 33-59, 251-255
measuring instruments, Vol. 16-2: 131-135
nomographic charts, Vol. 16-2: 78
value equivalent to color contrast, Vol. 16-2: 61-64
variation along a slant path, formula, Vol. 16-2: 31-32
Brillouin attenuation formulas for atmospheric absorption Vol. CP-2: 154
Bristol Company, smoothing devices for fire-control directors Vol. 7-1: 17-19
Bristol gun turret, Vol. 11-2: 10
British
AC delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 80
AGLT (automatic gun-laying turrets), AMP-2: 114
air blast tests, Vol. 2-1: 76-77, 87
air mileage unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
airborne interrogators, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
aluminum dust bomb, Vol. 11-2: 20
aluminum soap thickenerers, Vol. 11-3: 204
angular rate bombsight, Vol. 7-1: 46
antiaircraft risk studies, Vol. AMP-2: 182-183
anti-broach device, Vol. AMP-1: 204
A/S 174 bearing plotter, Vol. 6-18: 148
assault beacon, Vol. 13-1: 160-161, 163, 167-169
bearing recorder, Vol. 6-18: 153
bearing recorder AS407, Vol. 6-4: 174
Benjamin circuit, Vol. 4-3: 14-15
bomb cluster, No. 20, Vol. 11-3: 30
bombs, Vol. 2-1: 90, 369
bore-surface temperature, Vol. 1-1: 111
Bowler torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 154, 157
breaching of concrete anti-tank walls, Vol. 2-1: 212
carbon-smoke penetrometers, Vol. 10-1: 364
chlorate generators, Vol. 11-1: 273, 282
clockwork time delay, Vol. 19-1: 74
collaboration with MIT-RL, Vol. 14-1: 17-19
combat bombing operations, Vol. AMP-3: 23
computing instruments for optical range finders, Vol. 7-2: 145
corrosion of glass by water, Vol. TD-1: 18
"Cough mixture" (KOFQR) oil slick igniter, Vol. 19-1: 8
Dealer torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 104
depth bomb (Hedgehog), Vol. 3-1: 3-4, 148
directivity patterns, performed, Vol. 6-16: 493
document destruction, Vol. 19-1: 122
dog deception, Vol. 19-1: 127
dome, Vol. 6-11: 162, 165
explosive PE-1, Vol. 8-1: 28-30
fire-control system, cyclic dynamical, Vol. 7-3: 51
FQ25 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 17
fuel gauges, Vol. 17-2: 78
fuze arming device, Vol. 4-1: 172
gas mask filters, Vol. 10-1: 190
Gee navigation system, Vol. 14-2: 106
grenade, No. 69, Vol. 19-1: 17
grenade No. 77, Vol. 19-1: 27
gun barrel heating, Vol. 1-1: 102, 119
gyro gunsight MK II-c, Vol. 14-2: 221
H2S radar system, Vol. 14-2: 57, 67
HC (high-capacity) bombs, Vol. 4-1: 415-416
hypervelocity gun, Vol. 2-1: 160
impact fuze, Vol. 19-1: 17
incendiary bombs, Vol. 11-3: 7
infantry range finder No. 12, Vol. 7-2: 153
infrared beacon, Vol. 16-4: 78
Levallois range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
magnetic coil gradiometer system, Vol. 6-5: 2
marine marker submarine buoy, Vol. 6-18: 232-233
materials under dynamic loads, Vol. 2-1: 255
munitions for solid aerosol dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 539
oil slick igniter, Vol. 19-1: 8
operations analysis, Vol. 2-1: 340
orchard heater, Vol. 10-1: 375
pencil, Mark I, Vol. 19-1: 54
pistol fuze, Vol. 4-3: 17
plastic armor, Vol. 2-1: 155, 229-232
projectile design, Vol. 1-1: 522, 536
range finder for tank gunnery, Vol. 7-2: 153
rebounding effect of torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 99
responder beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
rhodium coatings for range finder windows, Vol. 7-2: 175
Ronson Lighter flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 103
sabot-projectile, Vol. 1-1: 585-587
S-band radar, Vol. 6-2A: 45
selection tests for range finder operators, Vol. 7-2: 111

shell design, Vol. AMP-1: 135
sight, single-gyro, Vol. 7-3: 180, 196
Sleeping Beauty, Vol. 19-1: 103
Snapshot model flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 96
sonar equipment, Vol. 6-11: 176-193
see also Asdic sonar equipment
sonar system, Navy, Vol. 6-16: 4
Sonne system for aircraft navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 17.02
speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 100-103
spigot mortar, Vol. 19-1: 28
Squid depth charge, Vol. 6-20: 189-190, 249-251
sympathetic fuze, Vol. 19-1: 45
Telecon cable, Vol. 2-1: 118
temperature control of range finders, Vol. 7-2: 46
Terrapin (amphibian), Vol. 12-1: 180
torpedo
Vol. 6-22: 20
Vol. AMP-1: 191
torpedo detector, Vol. 6-14: 154-155
torpedo stabilizer, Vol. 6-21: 10, 45
Trumper torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 149-153, 157
UB7 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 17
underground trajectory of bombs, Vol. 2-1: 238
visual range estimation tests, Vol. 7-2: 152
Waymouth fuel gauge, Vol. 17-2: 79
zone firing method, aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 180
British antisubmarine equipment
Asdic, Vol. 6-3: 8, 16, 60
Asdic 135, Vol. 6-15: 153-156
Asdic 144 attack course, Vol. 6-18: 141, 143-144
Asdic 150, Vol. 6-15: 153-156
Asdic projector, Vol. 6-7: 139-140, 147
depth charges, Vol. 6-3: 137
FOXER, Vol. 6-3: 48, 55, 163
radar, Vol. 6-3: 14, 21-22
Squid, Vol. 6-3: 60
strapped magnetron, Vol. 6-3: 40-41
British antisubmarine program
magnetic detection of submarines, Vol. 6-1: 67
operations research, Vol. 6-1: 82-84
World War I, Vol. 6-1: 8-11
World War II, Vol. 6-1: 11-20, 76
British optical instrument research
aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 24
collimation of binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 220
colloidal-silver process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-419
lead-sulfide process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418
silver-line process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-419
British radio countermeasures
Air Cigar, Vol. 15-1: 299-300
American British Laboratory, Vol. 15-1: 287-299, 457
Bagful (recording receiver), Vol. 15-1: 278-279, 287, 299
Beechnut (ideograph transmission system), Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
Big Ben, Vol. 15-1: 300
Boozer (radar warning receiver), Vol. 15-1: 206, 287, 299
Carpet II, Vol. 15-1: 300
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 234-237
Mandrel, Vol. 15-1: 267
Moonshine, Vol. 15-1: 245, 266-267
Perfectos (homing system), Vol. 15-1: 295, 380
Ping Pong (direction finder), Vol. 15-1: 278, 304
Tinsel (jamming modulation method), Vol. 15-1: 172
Tuba, Vol. 15-1: 140, 300-302, 390-391
Window, Vol. 15-1: 234-237
British radio transmission experiments
Vol. CP-1: 58-60
Vol. CP-2: 47-60
atmospheric absorption of microwaves, Vol. CP-2: 180
fading in line-of-sight, Vol. CP-2: 58-59
forecasting system based on temperature gradient
Vol. CP-2: 59-60
Irish Sea experiment, Vol. CP-1: 58-59
objectives of study, Vol. CP-2: 47
reflection experiments, Vol. CP-2: 144
sea echoes, Vol. CP-2: 197
wave propagation over land, Vol. CP-2: 52-58
wave propagation over the sea
Vol. CP-1: 59-60
Vol. CP-2: 47-52, 54-56
British range finders
Barr and Stroud tests, Vol. 7-2: 152
circumferential air stirring, Vol. 7-2: 46
comparison of British and American range finders
Vol. 7-2: 17-18
elevation errors, Vol. 7-2: 35, 46
image error, Vol. 7-2: 103
British tests, underwater acoustics
masking of target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 55-92
noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 186-188
radiosonic equipment, Vol. 6-9: 130
reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, Vol. 6-9: 225
Broach of a projectile entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 143, 149, 194
see also Anti-broach devices, underwater projectiles
Broaching of torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 112-113
Broad-band antennas for aircraft
Vol. 13-1: 239-244
Vol. 15-1: 442
fan antennas, Vol. 13-1: 242-243
inverted-L antenna, Vol. 13-1: 243-244
sleeve antenna, Vol. 13-1: 240
u-h-f cone type, Vol. 13-1: 239-240
whip antennas, Vol. 13-1: 240-242
Broad-band transducers
Vol. 6-10: 66
Vol. 6-13: 171, 208-210, 225
Broadcasting equipment for prewar television, Vol. 5-1: 96
Broadloom (jamming transmitter), Vol. 15-1: 386
Broadside arrays, antenna, Vol. CP-3: 34-38
Broadside cage Musa system, Vol. 13-1: 6
Broadside motion of projectiles, Vol. AMP-1: 149-150, 181, 189
Brock optical rectifiers, Vol. 16-1: 196, 199
Broken contact method of ranging, Vol. 7-2: 135
Bromate-bromide thiosulfate titration of mustard gas
Vol. 9-1: 604
Bromine titration of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 602
Bronchiolar injury from phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 20
Bronze for transducer cases, Vol. 6-12: 119
Brookfield synchrolectric viscosimeter, Vol. 11-2: 179
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute
phosphor powders for metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 38
physical characteristics of snow, Vol. 12-1: 316-324, 327
Brooks-Sebring discriminator, Vol. 6-15: 49-50

[redacted]

Broom (automatic search jammer), Vol. 15-1: 181-182, 393
Brown antenna, Vol. 13-1: 252
"Brown carrier" proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 229-235, 240, 400
Brown (M62SAY1X1) motor for servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 173
Brown stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 77, 138
Brown tire (rubber substitute), Vol. 12-1: 298
Brown University
  binocular tests, Vol. 16-1: 271-276
  effect of loud sounds on stereoscopic ranging, Vol. 7-2: 77
  emotional stability tests, Vol. 7-2: 126
  eyepieces for 7x50 binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 442
  height finder sunshade, Vol. 7-2: 47
  ignition coatings for incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 50
  internal adjustment settings (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 61
  measurement of interpupillary distance, Vol. 7-2: 114
  personal inventory test, Vol. 7-2: 131
  psychological tests for emotional maladjustments
    Vol. APP-1: 36
  reticle design (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 102, 161
  target and reticle separation, Vol. 7-2: 83
Brownian motion
  effect on acrosols, Vol. 10-1: 301, 305-306
  in molecular model for elastomers, Vol. 11-2: 167
  noise factor in infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 229
Browning machine guns
  see also Gun barrels, caliber .30; Gun barrels, caliber .50
  cook-off tests, Vol. 1-1: 121
  modifications for firing pre-engraved projectiles
    Vol. 1-1: 551-552
  performance, Vol. 1-1: 446
  tests with Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 613-614
B'r'q-train order, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 269
Brush Development Company
  AX-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
  AX-6-F hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
  AX-47 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
  AX-47-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
  AX-50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 280-281
  AX-58A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 282-283
  AX-63 projector, Vol. 6-11: 138, 284-285
  AX-68 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
  AX-70 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
  AX-79 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286-287
  AX-79-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286-287
  AX-83 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 288-289
  AX-89 transducers, Vol. 6-16: 49, 124, 142, 318, 334
  AX-91 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 30-31
  AX-104 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 311, 318
  AX-114A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 290-291
  AX-124 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
  AX-128 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 292-293
  AX-131 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 294-295
  C10 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 296-297
  C11-A1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 40-41
  C13 transducer
    Vol. 6-11: 20-21
    Vol. 6-17: 60
    Vol. 6-18: 64
  C13-2 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 308
  C21-A2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 349
  C23 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 298-299
  C26 transceiver, Vol. 6-11: 348
  C35 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 345
  C37 hydrophone
    Vol. 6-11: 300-301
    Vol. 6-14: 172, 175
  C37-5 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
  C43 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 302-303
  C44 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
  C45-C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
  C49 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 306-307
  C50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 308-309
  early sonar research, Vol. 6-17: 53
  early system development, Vol. 6-17: 13
  FM oscillator, Vol. 6-17: 54
  hydrophone for OAY sound gear, Vol. 6-18: 40-41
  hydrophone for overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 41-42
  JO parabolic hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 56-57
  JQ sonar-listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 60-63
  magnetic recorder reproducer, Vol. 17-2: 143
  milling equipment for processing crystals, Vol. 6-12: 294
  OS3B crystal galvanometer, Vol. 17-4: 111-112
  synthetic Rochelle salt crystals, Vol. 6-12: 269-270
Bryant Chucking Grinder Company, fire-control mechanism
    Vol. 7-1: 8, 21
B-scope, radar
    Vol. 14-2: 15, 57, 77, 182, 210
    Vol. APP-2: 236
B-scope, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 27
BTL (Bell Telesphone Laboratories)
  anchored vessel screen Vol. 6-15: 124
  auditory phenomena investigations, Vol. 6-15: 62
  ballistic computer for fire control, Vol. 7-1: 35, 57-58
  bomb, send-receive, Vol. 5-1: 23-25
  Butyl-C cement, Vol. 6-12: 124, 309-310
  cavitation studies, Vol. 6-13: 324
  dodar research, Vol. 17-1: 127
  dynamic tester, Vol. 7-1: 6-7
  electrode of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 93
  facsimile privacy speech system, Vol. 13-3: 115
  glide bomb development, Vol. 5-1: 224
  gun director, Vol. 7-1: 13-15
  jacketed foam rubber, Vol. 6-12: 262
  MAD (magnetic airborne detector) development, Vol. 6-5: 5
  magnetic field machine, Vol. 4-3: 96
  magnetic recorder, Vol. 17-2: 143
  magnetometer core, scroll shaped, Vol. 6-5: 19
  magnetostrictive material, survey, Vol. 6-13: 62
  MX-344 computer, Vol. 14-2: 82
  oscillator, FM, Vol. 6-17, 54
  oscillator, sawtooth-modulated, Vol. 6-17: 13, 53
  P-4 771B bomb fuze, Vol. 4-1: 199
  phase-actuated locator, BDI system, Vol. 6-15: 94
  PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 290-294
  relay interpolator, Vol. 7-1: 57
  ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 264, 336-337
  sea coast fire-control data transmission, Vol. 7-1: 42
  siren for sonic deception, Vol. 17-2: 128
  692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 122
  SND (scanning infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 294-302
  sonar listening systems for patrol craft, Vol. 6-14: 23

sound spectrograph
Vol. 6-7: 239
Vol. 13-3: 35
spectrometer, tuned reed acoustic, Vol. 6-17: 75
SRB (send-receive bomb), Vol. 5-1: 23-25
surface vessel target strength research, Vol. 6-8: 423-424
TDS facsimile privacy speech systems, Vol. 13-3: 107-108
telemetering systems, Vol. 17-4: 27-29
torpedo control systems, 157B and 157C
Vol. 6-22: 120-137, 157
BTL bolometers
characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 264
compared with other detectors, Vol. 16-3: 277
physical description, Vol. 16-3: 255
resistance values, Vol. 16-3: 256
sensitivity values, Vol. 16-3: 261
spectroscopic recording use, Vol. 16-3: 360-361
BTL direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 3-21
amplitude comparison, Vol. 13-1: 9-12
background material, Vol. 13-1: 3-4
crossed buried U antenna system, Vol. 13-1: 12-15
d-f system, Vol. 13-1: 17-20
phase comparison, Vol. 13-1: 3-9
range extension, Vol. 13-1: 20-21
receiver specifications, Vol. 13-1: 16-17
Signal Corps adaptation, Vol. 13-1: 20
tests on complete system, Vol. 13-1: 15-16
wave error, Vol. 13-1: 21
BTL radio countermeasures
communications ferret, Vol. 15-1: 150-151
Gaston noise generator, Vol. 15-1: 22, 175
jamming modulations, Vol. 15-1: 81
jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 160-187
local oscillator tubes, Vol. 15-1: 40-41
noise jamming sources, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
nonradar receiving and direction-finding techniques
Vol. 15-1: 149-159
photomultiplier tube, Vol. 15-1: 19-20
"propagation curves," Vol. 15-1: 127
theoretical studies of jamming, Vol. 15-1: 80-146
vacuum tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
BTL sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 129-131
construction, Vol. 6-19: 129-130
for NAD-6 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 129
for NAD-10 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 130-131
BTL transducers
broad-band magnetostriction projector, Vol. 6-13: 171
CI-100 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 194
electrodynamic projector, Type 1K, Vol. 6-13: 308
hydrophone standards, comparison, Vol. 6-11: 4
laminated block transducers, Vol. 6-13: 200
MKX hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 161
MOX transducer, Vol. 6-13: 193
nondirectional magnetostriction transducer
Vol. 6-11: 320-321
nondirectional ring stack transducer, Vol. 6-13: 168
projector standards, comparison, Vol. 6-11: 1-3
QC projector studies, Vol. 6-13: 231
ring scroll hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 160
ring transducer, Vol. 6-13: 171
supersonic prism transducer, Vol. 6-17: 152-153
tube-and-plate transducers, Vol. 6-13: 360
BTL transducers, calibration
1A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 24-25
1K projector, Vol. 6-11: 18-19
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 26-27
2B projector, Vol. 6-11: 10-11
3A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 28-29
3B projector, Vol. 6-11: 12-13
4A cable hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 310-311
4B projector, Vol. 6-11: 14-15
5A projector, Vol. 6-11: 6-7
5C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
5E hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
6B projector, Vol. 6-11: 16-17
7A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 314-315
8A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 316-317
9A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 318-319
10kc, 20 kc, 40 kc transceiver units, Vol. 6-11: 322-323
ESO 572081 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
MH transducers, Vol. 6-11: 22-23
QB-type ADP projector, Vol. 6-11: 136-137
QBF sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 86-87
QJB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 122-123
WFA-1 topside transducer, Vol. 6-11: 148-151
BTL underwater acoustics tests
loudness of short pulses, Vol. 6-9: 32-33
noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 170-185
reverberation masking of echoes without doppler
Vol. 6-9: 209-217
B-tube magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 57
BuAer operational flight trainers, Vol. APP-2: 143, 146
Bubble screens, sonar, Vol. 6-10: 163
Bubble shedding devices for antibroach, Vol. AMP-1: 206
Bubble-layer paint, sonar, Vol. 6-10: 122
Bubblers
gas dispersal use, Vol. 9-1: 286
gas sampling use, Vol. 9-1: 599-600
low-resistance absorber, Vol. 9-1: 293
vapor sampling use, Vol. 9-1: 292-293
Bubbles in wakes
absorption during bubble pulsation, Vol. 6-8: 464-467
acoustic effects, Vol. 6-8: 474-477
as deceptive target, Vol. 6-7: 174
attenuation, Vol. 6-8: 469-470
attenuation of sound, Vol. 6-7: 57
"bubble hypothesis," Vol. 6-8: 533
buoyancy, Vol. 6-8: 452-455
damping constant, Vol. 6-8: 467
decay of wakes, Vol. 6-8: 539-540
echo intensities, Vol. 6-8: 514-515
entrained air, Vol. 6-8: 455-457
long pulses, Vol. 6-8: 515-516
multiple scattering, Vol. 6-8: 470-473
oscillograms, Vol. 6-8: 186-190
propeller cavitation, Vol. 6-8: 449-452, 539
reflection, Vol. 6-8: 473-474
scattering by an ideal bubble, Vol. 6-8: 460-464
scattering coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 306-307
short pulses, Vol. 6-8: 516-519
sound absorption, Vol. 6-7: 57

submarine wake strengths, Vol. 6-8: 538-539
surface vessel wake strengths, Vol. 6-8: 537-538
target area, Vol. 6-7: 85-86
theory, Vol. 6-8: 448, 467-469
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 503-504, 533-535
wake echoes, Vol. 6-8: 535-537
Bubbles on transducer face, avoidance, Vol. 6-13: 206, 279, 391
Buckbee-Mears process of reticle production, Vol. 16-1: 418, 420
Budd domes, Vol. 6-11: 162
Budd tire (rubber substitutes), Vol. 12-1: 298
Budd wheel, Vol. 12-1: 297
Buffer-amplifier circuit, Vol. 6-10: 76
Buffon's needle problem, Vol. 6-2A: 15-16
Buick Motor Division of General Motors
case carburized armor plate from non-alloy steels
Vol. 18-1: 38, 94
face-hardened armor plate, mfg. and welding, Vol. 18-1: 37, 94
homogeneous armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 41
non-alloy steels for armor-piercing shot, Vol. 18-1: 74
Bulbs (meteorological instruments), Vol. CP-2: 97-98
Bulge tests for sheet metal, Vol. 18-1: 14
Bulge tests on aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 14-15
Bulk modulus of a disturbed fluid, Vol. 6-8: 12
Bulkhead deformation in underwater explosions
Vol. 17-4: 155-161
Bullet
bursts, aeroballistics of, Vol. AMP-2: 18
deflection, bombers vs fighters, Vol. 5-1: 322
detectors for the human body, Vol. 17-1: 201-202
flight time in aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 187-188
initial speed, Vol. AMP-2: 9
lift coefficient, Vol. AMP-2: 38
trajectory drop, Vol. 5-1: 322
Bullets
see also Projectiles
Bullets for aerial gunnery training
see T-44 frangible bullet
Bump-back filters, Vol. 6-16: 199
Buna N in shoe adhesives, Vol. 11-2: 140
BuOrd gunnery trainers, Vol. APP-2: 141, 143
Buoy for marking submarine position, Vol. 6-4: 133
Buoyancy, submarine
changes during submergence, Vol. 6-6B: 39
charts of buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 64-67
conditions for stable buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 46
effect of air pockets in tanks, Vol. 6-6B: 22
effect of density gradients, Vol. 6-6B: 25-38
effect of depth, Vol. 6-6B: 12
effect of planning forces, Vol. 6-6B: 51-54
resubmergence problems, Vol. 6-6B: 72-74
temperature changes, Vol. 6-6B: 41, 45
Buoyancy control, sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 114-117
for XNAG sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 116-117
heavy-duty buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 116-117
operating life, Vol. 6-19: 114
packaging of unit, Vol. 6-19: 115
poppet valve, Vol. 6-19: 114
UCDWR mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 113-115
Buoys, radio sono
see Radio sono buoys
Buoys identified by HARP, Vol. 14-1: 133
Buoy-type BR-1 practice target, Vol. 6-4: 139
BUPS radar beacon
Vol. 13-2B: 2.19-2.20
Vol. 14-2: 121
BUPX radar beacons
Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
Vol. 14-2: 121
Bureau of Aeronautics, bomb director experiments
Vol. 4-2: 53-54
Bureau of Standards
see National Bureau of Standards
Burgess sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 39, 131-132
construction, Vol. 6-19: 131-132
development history, Vol. 6-19: 131-132
Burning modes, intermittent jet motor, Vol. AMP-1: 43
Burning process in underwater explosions, Vol. 6-8: 173-174
Burning theory for rocket powders, Vol. 8-1: 89-95
Burns on skin
see Cutaneous burns
Bursoline water purifier, Vol. 19-1: 129
"Burst," definition, Vol. 4-1: 361
Burst of bullets theory, aeroballistics, Vol. AMP-2: 18
Burst ranging methods, Vol. APP-2: 200-201
Burst surface of antiaircraft shells, Vol. AMP-2: 173-176
Bursters, German, Vol. 10-1: 408
Bursters for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 45
Bushmaster remote firing device, Vol. 19-1: 40
Butacite for delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 81
Butacite VF-7100 cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 314
Butane as a refrigerant, Vol. 11-1: 44
Butterfly cap for T-5 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 17
Butterfly circuit for oscillators
Vol. 13-2A: 137-139
Vol. 15-1: 428
Butterfly (AN/APS-26) radar, Vol. 14-2: 287-290
Butvar as a magnesium spark filter component
Vol. 16-4: 108-109
Butyl carbitol
atomization when pressurized, Vol. 10-1: 531
carbon dioxide solvent, Vol. 10-1: 531
n-Butyl dichlorophosphine as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Butyl phthalate for filling transducers, Vol. 6-12: 124-125
n-Butyl sulfide as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Butyl thionitrate as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Butyl-C cement, use in transducers
application technique, Vol. 6-12: 309-310
manufacturing process, Vol. 6-12: 310
properties, Vol. 6-12: 310
Butyrates
methyl-γ-flurobutyrate, Vol. 9-1: 161
methyl-γ-fluro-β-hydroxybutyrate, Vol. 9-1: 162
Buzzer noise for jamming speech signals, Vol. 13-2A: 119
Buzzer-training technique for tracking, Vol. APP-2: 28

C

C-1 aimable bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 28
C-1 communications ferret, Vol. 15-1: 150-151, 456
C-1 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 48
C-2 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 57, 89
C-3 Cycle-Weld cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 123-124
C-10 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 296-297
C-11 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 276
C-11-2 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 349
C-11-A1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 40-41
C-13 transducer
  Vol. 6-11: 3, 20-21
  Vol. 6-17: 60-61
C-13-2 standard crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 308
C-17 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 349
C-21-A2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 346, 349
C-23 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 288, 298-299
C-25 jammer, Vol. 13-2A: 127
C-26 jammer, Vol. 13-2A: 124-127
C-26 transceiver, Vol. 6-11: 348, 350
C-26 transducer, Vol. 6-17: 61
C-35 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 345
C-36 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 56-57
C-37 hydrophone
  Vol. 6-11: 300-301
  Vol. 6-14: 172-175
C-37-5 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 300, 350
C-37-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 300
C-43 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 302-303
C-44 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
C-45-C crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
C-49 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 306-307
C-50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 308-309
C-59 frequency-stablized master oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 154-161
  circuit studies, Vol. 13-2A: 155-158
  humidity effects, Vol. 13-2A: 159
  importance of high Q, Vol. 13-2A: 159
  stability tests, Vol. 13-2A: 154
  temperature effects, Vol. 13-2A: 159
  tube studies, Vol. 13-2A: 154, 156
  tuning methods, Vol. 13-2A: 159-161
C-1906 azimuth homing system for direction finders
  Vol. 15-1: 376
C scope, radar
  Vol. 14-2: 182, 210
  Vol. APP-2: 236
C scope, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 503
C tube acoustic pickup units, Vol. 6-14: 14
C tube magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 57
CAA LF omidirectional beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 20.01, 31,06
CAA VHF omnidirectional beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 19.01, 31.06
CAA VHF radio range, Vol. 13-2B: 15.03
Cable, coaxial
  see Coaxial cable
Cable, low-reflectivity, Vol. 15-1: 140-141
Cable design, transducer
  AA60, Vol. 6-12: 346
  dielectrics, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
  effect on impedance measurements, Vol. 6-12: 360-361
  effect on performance, Vol. 6-12: 215-216
  for scanning sonars, Vol. 6-13: 390-391, 437-438
  installation, Vol. 6-12: 351-352
  Koroseal, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
  oil-tight, Vol. 6-12: 346-347
  packing glands, Vol. 6-12: 343
  polythene, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
  SA60, Vol. 6-12: 346
  Simplex No. 9061, Vol. 6-12: 346, 361
  specifications and tests, Vol. 6-12: 346
  vinyl chloride plastics, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
  Vinylite, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Cable hydrophones, Vol. 6-8: 74-75
Cable lubricants, Vol. 18-1: 28
Cable seals, transducer, Vol. 6-13: 384
Cable-connected hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 170-178
  cable loading, Vol. 6-14: 178
  circuits, Vol. 6-14: 178
  comparison with anchored radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-14: 172
  design, Vol. 6-14: 170-171
  equalization of signal levels, Vol. 6-14: 178
  hydrophone matching networks, Vol. 6-14: 178
  recommendations, Vol. 6-14: 177-178
  recorders, Vol. 6-14: 172
Cables, magnetic loop, Vol. 6-14: 169
Cables, use against torpedoes, Vol. 12-1: 249
Cables for aircraft, Vol. 18-1: 27-29
  fatigue, Vol. 18-1: 28
  galvanized carbon steel cables, Vol. 18-1: 28
  internal friction, Vol. 18-1: 28
Cables for towed bird, Vol. 6-5: 104
Cabot Company, activated charcoal manufacture
  Vol. 10-1: 29-30
Cadillac radar system
  Vol. 14-1: 90-96
  Vol. 14-2: 300-302
  airborne system components, Vol. 14-1: 90-91
  AMTI (airborne moving target indicator) system
    Vol. 14-2: 300-302
  B-17 installation, Vol. 16-4: 130-131
  CIC screen and projector, Vol. 16-4: 130-132
  coordination of airborne and shipboard systems, Vol. 14-1: 91
  experimental systems, Vol. 14-1: 91-92
  performance, Vol. 14-1: 95
  production, Vol. 14-1: 92-94
  range, Vol. 14-2: 59
  shipboard system components, Vol. 14-1: 91
  tests, Vol. 14-1: 92, 94-95
Cadmium
  as warfare agent, Vol. 9-1: 173-175
  cadmium oxide, toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 174
  cadmium oxide smoke, Vol. 9-1: 174-175
  delay of toxic effects, Vol. 9-1: 174-175
  physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 173-174

toxicity of compounds, Vol. 9-1: 174
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 119
Cadmium-plated projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 354, 535, 599
Calcium chloride, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125
Calcium fluoride
for apochromatic lenses, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
for low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 425
Calcium fluoride crystals
see Fluorite crystals, synthetic
Calcium hydride as source of hydrogen for meteorological balloons, Vol. 11-2: 45
Calcium phosphide for igniting oil slicks, Vol. 19-1: 8
Calcium-sodium silicate, molding process, Vol. 16-1: 413-416
Calibration
2CH computer, Vol. AMP-2: 92
A-scope, radar, Vol. CP-3: 161-162
depth-charge range estimator, Vol. 6-18: 60-61
echo-repeater calibrators (ERC), Vol. 6-18: 107-120
ground radars, Vol. CP-1: 174-177
gyroscopic sights in fighters, Vol. AMP-2: 79
land mines, Vol. 17-1: 60-64
lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 64-65
noise makers, Vol. 6-19: 4-6
OAY sound gear, Vol. 6-18: 45-46
overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 47
rocket bombing equipment, Vol. 4-2: 52-53, 79
toss bombing equipment, Vol. 4-2: 51-52
Whale echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 104
Calibration of transducers
application of data, Vol. 6-12: 357
BDI transducer symmetry, Vol. 6-10: 96
conversion of air calibrations, Vol. 6-10: 59
coupling, Vol. 6-10: 94
current charts, Vol. 6-10: 146
directivity pattern
Vol. 6-10: 95, 97, 150
Vol. 6-12: 22-25, 139-152
impedance
Vol. 6-10: 64, 97, 150
Vol. 6-12: 161-164, 177-178, 358-362
log sheets, Vol. 6-10: 138
low frequency calibrations, Vol. 6-10: 115-119
measuring equipment, Vol. 6-13: 297
motional impedance method, Vol. 6-10: 64
noise, Vol. 6-10: 94
proximity corrections, Vol. 6-10: 52-58
receiving charts, Vol. 6-10: 138
reciprocity constant charts, Vol. 6-10: 145
reciprocity method
Vol. 6-10: 98
Vol. 6-12: 133-134
Vol. 6-13: 17-18, 311-313
recommendations for improvement of equipment
Vol. 6-10: 134-137
reflection effects, Vol. 6-10: 40-50, 150
response
Vol. 6-10: 94, 97
Vol. 6-12: 164-168, 235, 243-246, 251-254
sound-pressure measurements, Vol. 6-10: 58, 60
standard transducers, Vol. 6-10: 65
testing site requirements, Vol. 6-10: 37-40
transmitting charts, Vol. 6-10: 143
use of absorbent-lined tanks, Vol. 6-13: 281-287
use of acoustic tanks, Vol. 6-10: 40, 109, 120, 150-151
wide-band calibration, Vol. 6-10: 66
Calibration of transducers, theory, Vol. 6-10: 18-37
directivity, Vol. 6-10: 21-26, 35
projector efficiency, Vol. 6-10: 26
receiving response, Vol. 6-10: 27, 35
relations between characteristics, Vol. 6-10: 31-33
selectivity, Vol. 6-10: 27
threshold pressure, Vol. 6-10: 28-30
transmitting response, Vol. 6-10: 20, 35
Calibration techniques for underwater sound measurement Vol. 6-8: 492
reverberation intensities, Vol. 6-8: 277
target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 368-369
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 76-78
California Institute of Technology
anemometer, Vol. CP-2: 100
FEI (firing error indicator), Vol. 17-4: 39-87
fire control predictor, Vol. 7-1: 19-20
foreign propellants, Vol. 8-1: 144-149
gliders, wind tunnel tests, Vol. 5-1: 338
gun muzzle attachments, Vol. 2-1: 134
Louvre shutters, Vol. 16-1: 99-100
materials under dynamic loads, Vol. 2-1: 255
nondestructive tests of flash welding, Vol. 18-1: 99
oxygen testing instruments, Vol. 11-1: 316-318
photographic methods of reticle production Vol. 16-1: 417-421
plastic deformation in wires and bars, Vol. 18: 120
radiographic and fluoroscopic inspection of spot welds Vol. 18-1: 98
range finder tests, Vol. 7-2: 5
smokeless powder properties, Vol. 8-1: 143-144
stability of propellants, Vol. 8-1: 134-142
supersonic wind tunnel, Vol. 2-1: 251
synthetic organic chemical work, Vol. 8-1: 150
torpedo launching range, Vol. 6-21: 52
underwater ordance studies, Vol. 3-1: 3
Caliper-type range-determining sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 418
Caliper-type surgeon's locator, Vol. 17-1: 201-202
Call-back code practice, Vol. APP-2: 109
Caloric uptake rate
of human skin, Vol. 9-1: 308
of pig skin, Vol. 9-1: 316
Calorie, definition and concept, Vol. 9-1: 307
Calorimetric wattmeter, high frequency, Vol. 15-1: 418-419
coaxial line sections, Vol. 15-1: 75
microwave wattmeter, Vol. 15-1: 419
water-load type, Vol. 15-1: 419
CAM (cloud attenuation meter), Vol. 16-3: 220-224
atmospheric attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
attenuation caused by fog, Vol. 16-3: 222
attenuation coefficient measurement, sources of error Vol. 16-3: 223-224
clouds, effect on attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 223-224
control-meter unit, Vol. 16-3: 222
operational theory, Vol. 16-3: 222-223
reflector-modulator unit, Vol. 16-3: 222
source detector unit, Vol. 16-3: 220-222

threshold contrast, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
visual range, Vol. 16-3: 215-216, 223-224
Cam operated switches, echo ranging time base
Vol. 6-22: 70, 78, 106
Camera
bomb-trajectory cameras, Vol. 5-1: 164-166
equipment in tropics, Vol. TD-1: 54-56
for AGS radar tests, Vol. 14-2: 266, 272
for bomb scoring, Vol. 14-2: 155-165
for checking displacement error of indicator panels
Vol. 6-16: 420
for guided missile studies, Vol. 5-1: 158
for gunnery scoring, Vol. APP-2: 21-22, 58-60
for hydrodynamic studies, Vol. 6-20: 44, 56-60
for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 572-573
for photoflash bomb studies, Vol. 11-2: 28-31
for television, *see* Television cameras
for use with thermal receivers, Vol. 16-3: 321
glide bomb cameras, Vol. 5-1: 159-161
GSAP (gunsight aiming point) cameras, Vol. 5-1: 161
high-speed, Vol. 1-1: 82-83, 93-94, 544
missile-borne cameras, Vol. 5-1: 159-162
nose cameras for dirigible bombs, Vol. 5-1: 161-162
open cameras, Vol. 5-1: 163-164
shock-wave triggered cameras, Vol. 17-4: 55-56
slit cameras, Vol. 5-1: 166
Sonne S-6 and S-7 cameras, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
synchronized ground cameras, Vol. 5-1: 164-166
underwater cameras, Vol. 6-6a: 15, 93
Camera, aerial
see also Film; Mapping
aperture, Vol. 16-1: 32
as airborne assessment instruments, Vol. AMP-2: 96-97
correcting plates, Vol. 16-1: 147
exposure time, Vol. 16-1: 91, 141, 163-164
film, Vol. 16-1: 91-92
film-flatness tester, Vol. 16-1: 141-142, 165
focus checker, Vol. 16-1: 140
ground-sweep mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 97
image movement, Vol. 16-1: 156, 171
lenses, *see* Lenses for aerial cameras
pressure chamber for tests, Vol. 16-1: 143-144
resolution in aerial photography, Vol. 16-1: 147-174
stabilizers
Vol. 7-1: 51
Vol. 16-1: 144
tests, cold chamber, Vol. 16-1: 143-144
trimetrogon, Vol. 16-1: 177, 192
use of gryoscope, Vol. 16-1: 144
Camera, aerial, types
24-in. standard, Vol. 16-1: 132-133, 153, 155, 159, 173
for water depth determination, Vol. 16-1: 200-202
K-18, Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 62-64
lens rectifying, Vol. 16-1: 188
pinhole rectifying, Vol. 16-1: 182-183, 186-187, 191
point-light-source, Vol. 16-1: 186-187
ratio, Vol. 16-1: 196
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 144-146, 171, 173-174
rectifying, Vol. 16-1: 186-190, 195-197
Schmidt, Vol. 16-1: 92-104, 147, 360
Sonne stereostrip, Vol. 16-1: 200-201
Camera mounts, aerial
antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 510-527
antivibration mounts, Vol. 16-1: 104-130
Eastman servo-controlled mount, Vol. 16-1: 119-123
mirror mount, Vol. 16-1: 123-124
Camera resolution, effect of aircraft vibration
Vol. 16-1: 156-164
angular resolutions, Vol. 16-1: 160
exposure limitations, Vol. 16-1: 156-157
flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 148
frequency spectrum of vibration, Vol. 16-1: 172
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145, 171-172
roll, pitch, and yaw motions, Vol. 16-1: 158-159, 162-163
vibration magnitude, method of evaluating
Vol. 16-1: 156-158
vibration sources, Vol. 16-1: 520
Camera shutters, aerial, Vol. 16-1: 130-140
Bartol model, Vol. 16-1: 139
continuously-operating blades, Vol. 16-1: 139-140
continuously-operating focal plane shutter, Vol. 16-1: 140
for wide-angle lenses, Vol. 16-1: 40-41
K-17 shutter, Vol. 16-1: 132-133
Louvre, Vol. 16-1: 99-100
Metrogon shutter, Vol. 16-1: 130-132
multiple slit focal plane shutter, Vol. 16-1: 133-139
recoil velocities, Vol. 16-1: 163
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145, 171-172
vane-driven shutter, Vol. 16-1: 139
vibration, Vol. 16-1: 163
Cameras for phototheodolities, Vol. 5-1: 162-163
camera drive, Vol. 16-1: 530
Eastman camera mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 533-536, 540
exposure time, Vol. 16-1: 530, 533-536
film size and shrinkage, Vol. 16-1: 530
frequency of picture taking, Vol. 16-1: 530
lens, Vol. 16-1: 529
mounting, Vol. 16-1: 529-530
self-energizing clutch, Vol. 16-1: 533-536
Camouflage
see also Visibility of targets
adhesive, Vol. 16-2: 10-11
by HARP coating, Vol. 14-1: 129-130
countermeasures with bifocal goggles, Vol. 16-2: 12
countermeasures with Yehudi, Vol. 16-2: 234, 239
definition, Vol. 16-2: 3
detection, Vol. 16-2: 12
engineering, Vol. 16-2: 216-221
of guided missiles, Vol. 16-2: 241
of mess gear, Vol. 18-1: 119
of sea search aircraft, Vol. 16-2: 225-241
of ships, Vol. 16-2: 13-14
of submarines, Vol. 6-3: 159-160
of water surfaces, Vol. 16-2: 9
Camouflage formulas
apparent and inherent contrast, Vol. 16-2: 21-22, 31-32
apparent brightness, Vol. 16-2: 20-21, 31
atmospheric attenuation coefficient, Vol. 16-2: 20
attenuation of brightness differences, Vol. 16-2: 31
contrast formula, backgrounds other than horizon sky
Vol. 16-2: 126

daylight visual range, directional variations Vol. 16-2: 27-28
effective projected target area, Vol. 16-2: 194
equivalent achromatic contrast, Vol. 16-2: 65
horizon brightness, Vol. 16-2: 20
illumination from a point source, Vol. 16-2: 126
integrated contrast, Vol. 16-2: 131-134
optical equilibrium condition, Vol. 16-2: 20
optical slant range, Vol. 16-2: 30-31
visibility along slant paths, Vol. 16-2: 29-31
Yehudi camouflage system, power requirements Vol. 16-2: 233
Camouflage instruments
automatic recording goniophotometer, Vol. 16-2: 5, 214
contrast photometer, Vol. 16-2: 134
haze boxes, Vol. 16-2: 6
horizon-scanning photometer, Vol. 16-2: 27-28
infrared reflectometer, Vol. 16-2: 4
infrared spectrophotometer, Vol. 16-2: 4
Luckiesh-Taylor brightness meter, Vol. 16-2: 131
Macbeth illuminometer, Vol. 16-2: 25, 50
Maxwellian view type photometer, Vol. 16-2: 131
photocell photometer, Vol. 16-2: 50
photoelectric densitometer, Vol. 16-2: 205-207
photoelectric transmissometer, Vol. 16-2: 21, 218
spectrogeograph, Vol. 16-2: 5, 194-213
Camouflage paints, Vol. 16-2: 9-12
Black Widow finish, Vol. 16-2: 11-12, 242-250
chlorophyll paint, Vol. 16-2: 4, 10
coffin paint, Vol. 16-2: 11, 242
effect on aircraft static, Vol. 13-2A: 51-52
emulsifiable paints, Vol. 16-2: 10
films, Vol. 16-2: 9
foliage-simulating pigments, Vol. 16-2: 10
glossy black, Vol. 16-2: 11-12, 242-247
high-reflectance white paint, Vol. 16-2: 11
infrared-bright green paints, Vol. 16-2: 4
matte surface paints, Vol. 16-2: 10-11, 242
paint concentrates, Vol. 16-2: 10
simplification of palette, Vol. 16-2: 9
temperature-sensitive pigments, Vol. 16-2: 10
texture-simulating, Vol. 16-2: 213
Canadian
distance-measuring navigation system Vol. 13-2B: 8.01-8.09, 31.06
National Research Council, attenuation measurements Vol. 6-8: 105
process for RDX explosive synthesis, Vol. 8-1: 6-7, 9
radio wave transmission experiments, Vol. CP-1: 67
Canadian transducers
see also Asdic sonar equipment
NRE BI hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 192
NRE FI hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 193
Canary motor sound simulator, Vol. 17-2: 123-126
acoustic performance, Vol. 17-2: 125-126
as masking device, Vol. 17-2: 128
operation, Vol. 17-2: 123-125
Cancellation and indicating system for radio waves Vol. 13-2A: 183-190
alarm and indicating system, Vol. 13-2A: 187-188
approximation by rectangular pulses, Vol. 13-2A: 183-184
complex wave generator, Vol. 13-2A: 184-185
electrical cancellation, Vol. 13-2A: 188
monitor oscilloscope, Vol. 13-2A: 187-188
multiple station monitoring, Vol. 13-2A: 190
panoramic reception, Vol. 13-2A: 188-189
use as coding signal generator, Vol. 13-2A: 189-190
Cancellation circuit, radio receiver, Vol. 17-3: 201-202
Cancellation unit of moving target detector Vol. 14-2: 283, 292
Candles, DDT thermal, Vol. 10-1: 592
Canisters for gas masks
see Gas masks, canister
Cannon, airborne, Vol. 14-2: 252, 256
Cannon, automatic (20-mm)
see Johnson 20-mm gun
Cannon tubes
see Gun barrels
CAOS-50 AEY filter (antijamming video filter), Vol. 15-1: 405
CAP (civilian air patrol), Vol. 6-3: 29
CAP attachment for armor-piercing projectile Vol. 2-1: 162-163, 170
Capacitance bridge, high frequency, Vol. 6-10: 126
Capacitance-resistance accelerometer, Vol. 1-1: 90
Capacitive goniometer for u-h-f d-f antenna, Vol. 13-1: 173-175
Capacitive rotation sonar
see CR sonar
Capacitive transmit-receive network, Vol. 6-16: 345
Cape Henry harbor protection system, Vol. 6-1: 195
Cape Henry sonar listening hydrophone system Vol. 6-14: 172-177
attenuating networks, Vol. 6-14: 174
cable transmission characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 175
components, Vol. 6-14: 174-175
hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 175, 177-178
installation, Vol. 6-14: 170
performance, Vol. 6-14: 177
switching circuit, Vol. 6-14: 175
terminating networks, Vol. 6-14: 174
Capillary condensation vs multilayer adsorption Vol. 10-1: 109-111
Captive balloons and kites, Vol. CP-1: 52
Captive gyros, Vol. 7-3: 38-47
advantage, Vol. 7-3: 39
angular rate bombsight components, Vol. 7-3: 40-43
capacitive deflection detection, Vol. 7-3: 44-45
definition, Vol. 7-3: 38
feedback loop, Vol. 7-3: 40
feedback technique, Vol. 7-3: 42-43
future, Vol. 7-3: 47
noise problem, Vol. 7-3: 41-42
operation techniques, Vol. 7-3: 38-39
oscillatory type, Vol. 7-3: 45-46
pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS) gyro Vol. 7-3: 43-44
principle, Vol. 7-3: 38-40
rotor drives, Vol. 7-3: 38-39
strain gauge technique, Vol. 7-3: 40-41
Carbamates, aromatic
see Aromatic carbamates
Carbamides, Vol. 9-1: 245
Carabazates, Vol. 9-1: 245

Carbic anhydride linseed resin, paint binder, Vol. 11-2: 109
Carbic Color and Chemical Company, dyes, Vol. 11-2: 38
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, hydraulic fluids Vol. 11-2: 4
Carbide nozzles for rockets, Vol. 18-1: 85
Carbides, Vol. 1-1: 253-258
chromium, Vol. 1-1: 256-257, 438
formation, Vol. 1-1: 272
iron, Vol. 1-1: 235-236, 253-257, 268
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 429
nickel, Vol. 1-1 257-258
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 190-192, 433, 572, 583, 629
Carbon, activated
see Activated charcoal
Carbon, non-graphitic, Vol. 11-1: 112
Carbon, penetration into gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 284-289
austenite as solvent, Vol. 1-1: 264, 268
bore-surface temperature, Vol. 1-1: 286-287
comparison with surface reactions, Vol. 1-1: 267
compounds, Vol. 1-1: 284-285
conditions for penetration, Vol. 1-1: 268
effect of number of rounds, Vol. 1-1: 288
effect of propellant, Vol. 288-289
effects of temperature, Vol. 1-1: 286-288
formation of white layers, Vol. 1-1: 269
iron-carbon systems, Vol. 1-1: 267-268
method of determining, Vol. 1-1: 285-286
Carbon, radioactive, Vol. 1-1: 33-35, 285
Carbon adsorbing traps
graphitic, Vol. 11-1: 102, 112
impregnated, Vol. 11-1: 109
non-graphitic, Vol. 11-1: 112
Carbon black for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
Carbon button hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 7
Carbon dioxide
absorption band in atmosphere, Vol. 16-3: 282
absorption of infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 350
behavior in smoke cloud, Vol. 10-1: 380
determination, equipment and methods Vol. 11-1: 200, 239
in atmosphere Vol. 10-1: 215-216 Vol. 11-1: 370-375
pressurized bomb, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
solubility in butyl carbitol, Vol. 10-1: 531
solubility in mustard gas, Vol. 10-1: 530
Carbon dioxide inflated life rafts
disadvantages, Vol. 11-2: 32, 33
inflation system, Vol. 11-2: 32, 33
proposed modifications, Vol. 11-2: 33-36
Carbon dioxide recorders for combustion efficiency measurement, Vol. 17-2: 80-83
Carbon dioxide removal from air
by active absorbents at low temperatures, Vol. 11-1: 217
by caustic solutions, Vol. 11-1: 194-198
by solid absorbents, Vol. 11-1: 198-200, 204, 215
in submarines, Vol. 11-1: 337-339
"life" tests, Vol. 11-1: 211
solid carbon dioxide removal, Vol. 11-1: 57, 219, 221-222
Carbon equilibrium in powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 33-35, 285
Carbon hearing aid, Vol. 17-3: 218
Carbon hydrophone, General Electric, Vol. 6-11: 337
Carbon microphones, Vol. 17-3: 106, 128-134, 163
hand-held microphones, Vol. 17-3: 128-129
microphones mounted in an enclosure, Vol. 17-3: 133-134
noise-canceling microphones, Vol. 17-3: 130-131
throat microphones, Vol. 17-3: 131-133
Carbon monoxide
catalytic oxidation, Vol. 11-1: 230
reaction with aminated resins, Vol. 10-1: 86
released by iron and nickel carbonyls, Vol. 9-1: 176
role in carbonyl poisoning action, 9-1: 177-178
Carbon monoxide determination, Vol. 9-1: 620-623
analytic methods, Vol. 9-1: 620
characteristic reactions, Vol. 9-1: 621
colorimetric instruments, Vol. 9-1: 622
detection, Vol. 9-1: 623
exothermic oxidation over Hopcalite, Vol. 9-1: 621-622
hemoglobin reaction analysis, Vol. 9-1: 622
photoelectric instrument, Vol. 9-1: 622
thermometric instruments, Vol. 9-1: 621-622
Carbon monoxide protection, Vol. 10-1: 203-206
canister, Vol. 10-1: 205
catalysts, Vol. 10-1: 205-206
charcalite drier, Vol. 10-1: 203-204
Hopcalite, Vol. 10-1: 203-205
physiological effects of exposures, Vol. 10-1: 203
silver permanganate catalyst, Vol. 10-1: 205
silver peroxide catalyst, Vol. 10-1: 205
Carbon monoxide reaction with gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 289-296
ammonia and hydrogen in the charge, Vol. 1-1: 293
isolation and identification of iron carbonyl Vol. 1-1: 293-296
sulfur in the charge, Vol. 1-1: 291-293
weight losses, Vol. 1-1: 290-291
X-ray analysis of eroded specimens, Vol. 1-1: 291
Carbon steel
army flatware, Vol. 18-1: 117
forgings, Vol. 18-1: 129
galvanized cables, Vol. 18-1: 28
hardening, Vol. 18-1: 70
Carbon tetrachloride adsorption by charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 141
Carbonaceous fuels for heating combat rations Vol. 12-1: 158-159
Carbonaceous materials in eroded gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 254
Carbon-arc as ultraviolet source, Vol. 16-4: 100-102
current-modulated flame arc, Vol. 16-4: 102
grid-modulated carbon arc, Vol. 16-4: 102
searchlight, 24 inch, Vol. 16-4: 100-102
triple-prism return, Vol. 16-4: 101-102
Carbon-arc lamps, Vol. 16-4: 82-85
electrical characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 84
manufacturers, Vol. 16-4: 83
military applications, Vol. 16-4: 83
radiation characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 84-85
Carbons for gas mask filters
see Activated charcoal
Carbon-smoke penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 373
Carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 538-569
agents against which effective, Vol. 9-1: 561
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 552, 574-575
disadvantages, Vol. 9-1: 569

droplet penetration into cloth, Vol. 9-1: 561-562
dry-cleaning, Vol. 9-1: 551-552
durability, Vol. 9-1: 558-561, 566-567
laundering, Vol. 9-1: 551-552, 575
summary, Vol. 9-1: 569
Carbon-treated fabrics, deterioration, Vol. 9-1: 549-551
detergent effects, Vol. 9-1: 550-551
mineral oil treatment effects, Vol. 9-1: 550
outdoor exposure effects, Vol. 9-1: 549
perspiration effects, Vol. 9-1: 551
rubber latex fabrics, atmospheric exposure effects Vol. 9-1: 549-550
S-330 ointment treatment effects, Vol. 9-1: 550
soap treatment effects, Vol. 9-1: 550-551
storage with chloramide-treated cloths, Vol. 9-1: 549
worn garments, Vol. 9-1: 563-564
Carbon-treated fabrics, preparation, Vol. 9-1: 538-548
coating process, Vol. 9-1: 543-545
herringbone twill coated cloth, Vol. 9-1: 543
impregnation by
alginic acid, Vol. 9-1: 541-542
cascinate dispersion, Vol. 9-1: 542-543
methylcellulose system, Vol. 9-1: 539-540
rubber latex binder, Vol. 9-1: 540-541
tetracloroethane solution of ethylcellulose, Vol. 9-1: 540
rayon fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 545-548
rayon knit fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 546-547
rayon weaving process, Vol. 9-1: 546
rayon yarn, Vol. 9-1: 545
Carbon-treated fabrics, tests, Vol. 9-1: 553-566
gas chamber tests, Vol. 9-1: 557-561
irritancy determined by troop trials, Vol. 9-1: 564-566
laboratory test procedures, Vol. 9-1: 553-561
man-chamber tests, Vol. 9-1: 558-562
Carbonyl process, bolometer construction, Vol. 16-3: 249
Carbonyls, Vol. 1-1: 419-424
carbonyl chlorofluoride, Vol. 9-1: 23
carbonyl fluoride, Vol. 9-1: 23
chemistry of, Vol. 1-1: 419-420
chromium, Vol. 1-1: 434-436
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 420-425
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 433
Carbonyls, nickel and iron, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
as warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 178
carbon monoxide effects, Vol. 9-1: 177
carbon monoxide release, Vol. 9-1: 176
formation in gun firing, Vol. 1-1: 293-296
inhalation toxicities, Vol. 9-1: 177
inhalation vs injection, Vol. 9-1: 178
physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 176-177
role of metal in toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 177-178
summary, Vol. 9-1: 173
Carbowax 4000 fuel unit for heating combat rations Vol. 11-2: 157
Carbowax plug
DRSB, Vol. 6-14: 93
ERSB, Vol. 6-14: 78
Carboxyl groups
reactions with *bis*-(β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 401-404
reactions with nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 395
Carburization
see Carbon, penetration into gun steel
Carcinogenesis, inhibition by sulfur mustards, Vol. 9-1: 437
Carcinogenic agents, toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 383
Cardboard commutator, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 143
Carderock firing range, Vol. 1-1: 76-77
Cardiac changes after heat exposure, Vol. 9-1: 375-376, 380-381
Cardox gas-ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 542
Cargo carriers
amphibious 15-ton, ¾ track, Vol. 12-1: 162
light amphibious, Vol. 12-1: 155
M-28 (T-15) Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 117-132, 140
M-29 (T-24) Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 132-135
M-29C Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 135-140, 145-149
Cargo-handling technique with the DUKW Vol. 12-1: 13, 42-49, 76, 84-106, 112
Cargo-handling trainer, Vol. APP-2: 154
Carnegie Institute of Technology
armor plate, non-ballistic test, Vol. 18-1: 34
carbon steel forgings, acceptance tests, Vol. 18-1: 129
cracking in gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 67-69
deformation characteristics of magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 26
gun steel ingot, Vol. 18-1: 64
optical instruments, Vol. APP-2: 265
plastic flow of aluminum alloy sheets, Vol. 18-1: 14
ship plate fracture tests, Vol. 18-1: 102
thermistors, Vol. 17-4: 194
wrought gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 53, 56
Carnegie Institution of Washington
see also Mount Wilson Observatory
ballistic firings, Vol. 1-1: 76-97, 159-162, 180-189
field intensity and ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131
gun barrel liner, Vol. 1-1: 223-224, 338
gun barrels, combination stellite-lined and chromium-plated Vol. 1-1: 473-484
marine magnetometer, Vol. 17-1: 67-71
nitrided, chromium-plated caliber .50 aircraft barrel Vol. 1-1: 458-472
Carnivores, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
CARP sight
Vol. 5-1: 273
Vol. 7-3: 114, 124
Carpet (jamming transmitter), Vol. 15-1: 275-292
automatic searching, Vol. 15-1: 290, 387
barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 275, 345-346
discriminator circuit, Vol. 15-1: 300
limitations, Vol. 15-1: 276-277
modifications permitting 335- to 415- mc operation Vol. 15-1: 389
operational use, Vol. 15-1: 279-284, 290
output indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
performance as spot jammer, Vol. 15-1: 275, 280, 385, 457
tester Vol. 15-1: 414
use as radar operator training aid, Vol. 15-1: 79
Carpet checker, Vol. 15-1: 418
Carpet roll minefield clearance device, Vol. AMP-3: 79
Carpet-roll torpedo, Vol. 2-1: 102
Carrier frequency
effect of doppler shift on bandwidth requirements Vol. 13-2A: 13
number of channels in a given band space, Vol. 13-2A: 13

selection, Vol. 13-2A: 13
stabilization, Vol. 13-2A: 13, 15-16
Carrier-wave communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 145-161
polarization systems, Vol. 16-3: 150-161
Signal Corps optiphone, Vol. 16-3: 145
Touvet system, Vol. 16-3: 146-150
types of signals, Vol. 16-3: 145
V-M Corporation system, Vol. 16-3: 145
Carter antenna, Vol. 13-1: 259-260
Cartridge bags, use of silk substitutes, Vol. 4-3: 99
Cartridge brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77
annealing, Vol. 18-1: 77
corrosion prevention, Vol. 18-1: 75-76
electroplating, Vol. 18-1: 75
organic coatings, Vol. 18-1: 76
stress elimination, Vol. 18-1: 76-77
stress-corrosion, Vol. 18-1: 75-77
surface compression, Vol. 18-1: 76
X-ray measurements of stress, Vol. 18-1: 77
zinc coating, Vol. 18-1: 75-76
Cartridge coating compound, Vol. 18-1: 76
Cascade impactor, Vol. 9-1: 272-274, 295-296
calibration of slides, Vol. 9-1: 274
characteristic mass distribution curve, Vol. 9-1: 273
construction, Vol. 9-1: 272
device for increasing load on slides, Vol. 9-1: 295
dust cloud assessment, Vol. 9-1: 273-274
impingement tendency vs size measurement, Vol. 9-1: 274
measuring difficulties of aggregates, Vol. 9-1: 273-274
MMD of impacted particles on slides, Vol. 9-1: 272-273
modifications for small particulate sampling, Vol. 9-1: 295-296
nonspherical particle sampling, Vol. 9-1: 273
solid particle sampling, Vol. 9-1: 273-274
summary, Vol. 9-1: 267
use in collection of insecticide samples, Vol. 10-1: 599
Cascade refrigeration principle, Vol. 11-1: 44, 45
Case
thalofide cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-62
World War I voice system, Vol. 16-3: 109
Casein, binder for carbon-impregnated fabrics
Vol. 9-1: 542-543
Casein, treated with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 432
Casella visibility meter, Vol. 7-2: 152
Cashew-base varnish for coating transducer, Vol. 6-13: 165
Cashman
lead sulfide evaporation, Vol. 16-3: 83
semiconductors, Vol. 16-3: 63
thallous sulfide cells, *see* TF (thallous sulfide) cells
Casings of photoflash bombs, steel, Vol. 11-2: 24-25
"Caspar" infrared equipment, Vol. 16-3: 290-345
PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 292-294
PSD (portable ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 328-332
SND (scanning infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 294-302
SSD (stabilized ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 332-345
summary, Vol. 16-3: 5-6
thermal receiver with remote indicator, Vol. 16-3: 313-326
THR (thermal map recorder), Vol. 16-3: 302-313
Cassegrain lens system, Vol. 16-1: 539
Cast armor
hardenability, Vol. 18-1: 45
quench-cracking, Vol. 18-1: 44
repair by welding, Vol. 18-1: 95
Cast double-base propellants, Vol. 3-1: 104-105, 110
Cast perchlorate propellants
Vol. 3-1: 105-107, 111
Vol. 8-1: 101-102
Cast steel
hardenability of alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 129
mechanical properties, Vol. 18-1: 107
temperature effects, Vol. 18-1: 107
Castings methods
centrifugal castings
Vol. 1-1: 362
Vol. 18-1: 108-111
difficulties with aluminum-beryllium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 16
for aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 112
for magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 20
for stellite, Vol. 1-1: 397-398, 506
investment mold castings, Vol. 1-1: 397
"lost wax" process, Vol. 18-1: 112
precision casting, Vol. 18-1: 111-113
vacuum casting, Vol. 1-1: 359
Castor beans
as ricin raw material, Vol. 9-1: 181
ingestion fatal to man, Vol. 9-1: 189
Castor oil
as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
viscous shear wave loss, Vol. 6-17: 150-151
Castor oil filling for transducers
Vol. 6-11: 275
Vol. 6-13: 163, 438
acetylated, Vol. 6-12: 125
Baker's DB-grade, Vol. 6-12: 124-125
characteristics and specifications, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
dehydration, Vol. 6-12: 348-350
Casualty evacuation with DUKWs, Vol. 12-1: 77
Casualty evacuation with Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 143
Catalyst Research Corporation
explosive and fuze powders, Vol. 6-19: 46-49, 54-58
grenade fuze igniter, Vol. 11-1: 276
Catex for removing salt from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
Cathode materials for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 240-243
Cathode-ray attack plotters
see Attack plotters for target ranging
Cathode-ray indication and automatic control in u-h-f direction finding, Vol. 13-1: 97-99
amplidyne servo system, Vol. 13-1: 97
CR tube, Vol. 13-1: 97, 99
indication presentation, Vol. 13-1: 97-99
L-R indicator meter, Vol. 13-1: 97
resistor, Vol. 13-1: 97
Cathode-ray oscillographs, Vol. 17-4: 108-128
OD-73 multi-element type, Vol. 17-4: 108-113
OD-102 high-speed drum camera type, Vol. 17-4: 113-119
OD-140 mobile multi-channel type, Vol. 17-4: 119-128
Cathode-ray oscilloscope
see CRO (cathode-ray oscilloscope)
Cathode-ray phase indicator, Vol. 6-14: 57-59
Cathode-ray switching generator, Vol. 6-16: 339
Cathode-ray tubes
as QLA-1 indicator, Vol. 6-17: 133

dynamic range, Vol. 6-16: 32
for scanning sonar systems, Vol. 6-16: 25
multi-anode type, Vol. 17-4: 28
varying background intensity, Vol. 6-16: 350
with long afterglow, Vol. 15-1: 407
Cathode-ray tubes as panoramic indicators
amplitude vs frequency diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 78
azimuth vs frequency diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 79
choice of cathode-ray screen type, Vol. 13-2A: 76
facsimile type diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 77
for long scale, 3- to 10-mc panoramic receiver
Vol. 13-2A: 99-100
long persistence screens, Vol. 13-2A: 76
moving screen tube, Vol. 13-2A: 77, 92-93
recording radio telegraph signals, Vol. 13-2A: 77-78, 83-85
resolution, Vol. 13-2A: 76-77
signal presence vs frequency diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 78-76
Catholic University, theory of rocket propellants
Vol. AMP-1: 134
Cation exchangers for producing drinking water from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
Cattelain process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 30
Cavitation
Vol. 6-20: 96-117
Vol. 6-21: 68-106
AMP-1: 213-217
air-water entry of projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 153
cavity contraction, Vol. 6-21: 97
cavity diameter, Vol. 6-21: 73
cavity shape, formula, Vol. 6-21: 84
coarse-grained, Vol. 6-20: 103, 119, 121
coefficient, Vol. 6-22: 12-14
cross force and moment, Vol. 6-20: 147-151
deep closure, Vol. 6-21: 84-86
definition
Vol. 6-20: 96, 98
Vol. 6-21: 100
degrees of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 101-103
desirable characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 113-115
drag, Vol. 6-20: 134-147
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 75, 101
due to diminishing cross section of a streamline, Vol. 6-22: 10
effect of projectile nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 116, 126
effect on damaging power of explosive, Vol. 2-1: 42-43
effect on hydraulic machinery, Vol. 6-20: 154
effect on lifting surfaces, Vol. 6-20: 153
effect on projectile trajectory, Vol. 6-20: 104-105, 109-111
effect on projectile yaw, Vol. 6-20: 110-111, 123-129, 136-137
effect on projector power output, Vol. 6-7: 148
effect on wake echoes, Vol. 6-7: 120-122
erosion in guns, Vol. 1-1: 233-234, 336
fine-grained, Vol. 6-20: 103, 119-122
from submarines, Vol. 6-7: 231-232
from surface ships, Vol. 6-7: 237
from torpedoes
Vol. 6-20: 136, 152-153, 224-226
Vol. 6-22: 10-17
gas cycles, Vol. 6-20: 105-107
initial phase, Vol. 6-21: 11-2
kinematic theory of cavity shape, Vol. 6-21: 73-74
limit on transducer
Vol. 6-12: 27, 171-172, 213
Vol. 6-13: 324, 374
nose contact with water, Vol. 6-21: 68-84
parameter
Vol. 6-20: 100-101, 118, 261, 276, 278-279
Vol. 6-22: 12-13, 25
photograph
Vol. 2-1: 43-45, 57-58
Vol. 6-20: 119, 127-133, 266
Vol. AMP-1: 175
point of inception, Vol. 6-20: 98-100
position in cavity, Vol. 6-21: 89
projectile nose cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 111, 133
projectile resistance, Vol. 6-20: 100
radius of cavity after impact, Vol. 6-21: 74
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-21: 84, 103
role in projectile research, Vol. 6-1: 172-174
shroud ring, Vol. 6-21: 112
sources, Vol. 6-20: 99
steady-state cavitation, Vol. AMP-1: 182-183
studies rising scaled models, Vol. 6-21: 103-104
surface closure, Vol. 6-21: 86-87
tail forces, Vol. 6-21: 87, 99, 105-106
tests, Vol. 6-20: 11, 22-23, 26-27, 62-63
time of closure, Vol. 6-21: 85
trajectory angle at cavity, Vol. 6-21: 97
transition region, Vol. 6-21: 99-103
types, Vol. 6-20: 103-104, 119-122, 159-160
velocity formula, Vol. 6-20: 101
vortex formulas, Vol. 6-22: 10
water entry of torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 84-106
Cavitation, bubble formation, Vol. 6-20: 107-111
comparison with entrance bubbles, Vol. 6-20: 107-108
cross force, Vol. 6-20: 110
effect of projectile nose shapes, Vol. 6-20: 131-133
effect on noise, Vol. 6-8: 190-191
equilibrium yaw angles within bubble, Vol. 6-20: 110-11
growing and shrinking of bubbles, Vol. 6-8: 449-452
hydrofoils, Vol. 6-20: 265-270
location on projectile nose, Vol. 6-20: 119
physical dimensions from photographs, Vol. 6-20: 127-130
significance of bubble shapes, Vol. 6-20: 109-110
Cavitation noise, Vol. 6-20: 155-170
background noise, Vol. 6-20: 156-159
body shape, Vol. 6-20: 159
CI (cavitation indicator) for noise measurement
Vol. 6-18: 48-51
correlation with growth of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 159-160
frequency distribution, Vol. 6-20: 169-170
from submarines and surface vessels
Vol. 6-9: 39-41
Vol. 6-14: 17-18
Vol. 6-19: 72-73
function of torpedo speed, Vol. 6-22: 9
hydrophone discrimination, Vol. 6-22: 23
identification, Vol. 6-22: 16
location of noise source, Vol. 6-20: 167-169
magnitude, Vol. 6-20: 166, 169
measuring apparatus, Vol. 6-20: 62-63, 155-156
sound pressure and bubble collapse, Vol. 6-20: 165
sound pressure vs cavitation growth, Vol. 6-20: 160-165

spectral components, Vol. 6-9: 117, 153
speed of onset, Vol. 6-22: 9
summary, Vol. 6-22: 14-15
surface conditions, Vol. 6-20: 165
velocity of projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 165-166
visible cavitation and the noise sources, Vol. 6-20: 167
Cavity charges, underwater penetration, Vol. 8-1: 74-76
air space, Vol. 8-1: 75
charge length, Vol. 8-1: 74-75
explosives filling, Vol. 8-1: 74-75
liner shape, Vol. 8-1: 75-76
liner thickness, Vol. 8-1: 75
scaling laws, Vol. 8-1: 75-76
Cavity charges fired in air, Vol. 8-1: 68-74
aberrations, Vol. 8-1: 72-73
charge length, Vol. 8-1: 68-69
explosive filling, Vol. 8-1: 68-69
linear cavity charges, Vol. 8-1: 73-74
liner material, Vol. 8-1: 70-72
liner shape, Vol. 8-1: 70
liner thickness, Vol. 8-1: 69
scaling laws, Vol. 8-1: 72
spinning, Vol. 8-1: 73
stand-off, Vol. 8-1: 69
target material, Vol. 8-1: 72
Cavity drag, Vol. 6-20: 140-147
coefficient, Vol. AMP-1: 178-180
comparison with calculated drag, Vol. 6-20: 146-147
cross forces, Vol. 6-20: 147
description of cavity, Vol. 6-20: 141-143, 146
drag vs cavitation parameter, Vol. 6-20: 144, 146
effect of body shape, Vol. 6-20: 141-144
from drag formula, Vol. 6-20: 140-141
noncavitating drag, Vol. 6-20: 147
of a cylinder, Vol. 6-20: 144-147
of cones, Vol. AMP-1: 180
wall effects, Vol. 6-20: 147
Cavity formed by projectile entering water
Vol. AMP-1: 168-183, 213-221
asymptotic cavity shape, Vol. AMP-1: 213
Blackwell's theory, Vol. AMP-1: 219
cavity deceleration, Vol. AMP-1: 219
cavity drag coefficients, Vol. AMP-1: 178-180
cavity lift coefficients, Vol. AMP-1: 180
cavity moment coefficients, Vol. AMP-1: 181
cavity widths, Vol. AMP-1: 218, 221
cross sectional area, Vol. AMP-1: 176
difference from cavitation, Vol. AMP-1: 168-183
energy lost by projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 218
jet formation, Vol. AMP-1: 176
kinetic energy, Vol. AMP-1: 215
liquid fire cavity, Vol. AMP-1: 214
maximum cavity radius, Vol. AMP-1: 218
model experiments, Vol. AMP-1: 229
scaling effect, Vol. AMP-1: 199
steady state theory, Vol. AMP-1: 182-183, 213-217
transient cavity, Vol. AMP-1: 176, 218
two dimensional flow above plate, Vol. AMP-1: 216
underpressure, Vol. AMP-1: 219
wall motion, Vol. AMP-1: 219-220
Cavity lift coefficients, underwater projectile
Vol. AMP-1: 180-181
Cavity magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 3, 29
Cavity modes in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 113
Cavity moment coefficients, underwater projectile
Vol. AMP-1: 181
Cavity monitor, r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 38-39
Cavity oscillator for directional telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 35
Cavity scaling of model underwater projectiles
Vol. AMP-1: 195
Cavity stabilization scheme for afc, Vol. 13-2A: 16
CBD 51035 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 56-57
CBD 51052 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 60-63
CBM 78016A projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-73
CBM 78017 projector, Vol. 6-11: 90-91
CBM 78067 projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
CBM 78098 projector, Vol. 6-11: 98
CBM 78099 projector, Vol. 6-11: 92-93
CBM 78115 projector, Vol. 6-11: 100-102
CBM 78138 projector, Vol. 6-11: 66-67
CBM 78139 projector, Vol. 6-11: 68-69
CBM 78142 projector, Vol. 6-11: 82-83
CBM 78142A projector, Vol. 6-11: 84-85
CBM 78145 projector, Vol. 6-11: 108-109
CBM 78146 projector, Vol. 6-11: 108
CBM 78153 projector, Vol. 6-11: 124-126
CBM 78154 projector, Vol. 6-11: 124
CBM 78155 projector, Vol. 6-11: 124
CBM 78156 projector, Vol. 6-11: 134-135
CBM 78164 (900A) projector, Vol. 6-11: 110
CBM 78164A (900E) projector, Vol. 6-11: 110-113
CBM 78165 (900) projector, Vol. 6-11: 110
CBM 78165A (900D) projector, Vol. 6-11: 110
CBM 78182 projector, Vol. 6-11: 98-99
CBM 78183 projector, Vol. 6-11: 94-95
CBM 78184 projector, Vol. 6-11: 103-105
CBM 78185 projector, Vol. 6-11: 106-107
CBM 78203 projector, Vol. 6-11: 78-79
CBM 78212 projector, Vol. 6-11: 127-129
CBM 78213 projector, Vol. 6-11: 130-131
CBM 78214 projector, Vol. 6-11: 80-81
CBM 78220 projector, Vol. 6-11: 116-117
CBM 78221 projector, Vol. 6-11: 118-119
CBS (Columbia Broadcasting System)
pulse generator, Vol. 15-1: 415
radar jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 214-229
radar receiving and direction-finding equipment
Vol. 15-1: 203-213
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment
Vol. 15-1: 66-75
CC-2 impregnated clothing
see Chloramide-impregnated clothing; Chloramides for vesicant detoxification
CC-2 protective ointment, Vol. 9-1: 527
CCKW General Motors truck, Vol. 12-1: 16
CD transducers, Vol. 6-12: 7
CD-1 transducers
Vol. 6-4: 134-136, 141
Vol. 6-18: 81
CD-1-21 transducer, Vol. 6-1: 347
CDI-50123 amplifier, Vol. 6-14: 175

CE-47 quadrant photocell, Vol. 5-1: 174
CECVS (β-chloroethyl β-chlorovinyl sulfide), Vol. 9-1: 39
Cell diagram, graphical estimation of probability in bombing
Vol. AMP-3: 16-17
Cellosolve mustard mixtures, Vol. 9-1: 510-511
Cells, damage from mustard gas
see Mustard gas, effect on enzymes and cells
Cells, role in thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 351-354
cell volume increase, Vol. 9-1: 365
energy and entropy of activation, Vol. 9-1: 353-354
fat cell death theory, Vol. 9-1: 352
latent thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 354
metabolic process alterations, Vol. 9-1: 352
nonprotein-induced alteration in physical characteristics
Vol. 9-1: 352-353
structure and activity of cells, Vol. 9-1: 351
summary, Vol. 9-1: 354
thermal alterations in proteins, Vol. 9-1: 351-352
Cell-tite foam neoprene, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 126
Cell-tite rubber (cellular rubber)
acoustic isolation
Vol. 6-12: 329-330
Vol. 6-17: 147
sound-reflecting pads, Vol. 6-12: 346
Celluloid for Mark I AC delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 81
Celluloid matchhead for incendiary pencil, Vol. 19-1: 71
Cellulose, carbon-treated fabric binder, Vol. 9-1: 537-538
Cellulose acetate
as magnetic recording carrier, Vol. 17-4: 88-105
use in acoustic windows of transducers, Vol. 6-12: 117
use in rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 50, 60
Cellulose nitrate, thermopile film, Vol. 16-3: 241-242
Cellulose sponge for absorption of mustard gas, Vol. 11-2: 64
Cellulose-bodied fuels for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 209
Cementite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 253-257
disengagement by attacking steel, Vol. 1-1: 235-236, 255-257
eutectic temperature, Vol. 1-1: 268
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 254
Cements used in proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 206, 248
Cements used in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 305-316
Acryloid B-7, Vol. 6-12: 287, 315-316
Bakelite, Vol. 16-12: 123, 286, 307-309
beeswax and rosin, Vol. 6-12: 124
Butacite VF-7100, Vol. 6-12: 314
Butyl-C, Vol. 6-12: 309-310
Cycle-Weld, Vol. 6-12: 123-124, 312-314
molten Rochelle salt, Vol. 6-12: 124, 315
Norace, Vol. 6-12: 315
sealing wax, Vol. 6-12: 124
thermoplastic, Vol. 6-12: 281, 314-315
Ty-ply, Vol. 6-12: 338, 346-347
urea formaldehyde, Vol. 6-12: 315
Vinylseal, Vol. 6-12: 281
Vulcalock, Vol. 6-12: 123, 286, 307-309
Cements used in transducers, application techniques
amount, Vol. 6-12: 306
condition of cemented surface, Vol. 6-12: 306-307
crystal blocks, Vol. 6-12: 96-97
curing, Vol. 6-12: 307
humidity, Vol. 6-12: 307
inertia-driven crystal, Vol. 6-12: 256
method, Vol. 6-12: 306
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 305-306
Cenco rockets
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 326-327
motors, Vol. 4-3: 89-90
Center-of-gravity camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 117-119
cancellation of shatter recoil effects, Vol. 16-1: 160
effect on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 160-162
flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 118
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 118-119, 145
reduction of translational vibration, Vol. 16-1: 118
theory, Vol. 16-1: 105-106
Centimeter wave propagation, overland, Vol. CP-2: 52-58
see also Radio wave transmission
correlation between theory and observations, Vol. CP-2: 54-56
diurnal signal variations, Vol. CP-2: 53-54
effect of water vapor in atmosphere, Vol. CP-2: 53-54
field strengths, Vol. CP-2: 56-58
seasonal signal variation, Vol. CP-2: 53-54
Centimeter wave propagation, oversea, Vol. CP-2: 47-52, 54-56
see also Radio wave transmission
effect of temperature, Vol. CP-2: 56
light beam behavior, Vol. CP-2: 49
meteorological factors, Vol. CP-2: 50-52
monitoring equipment, Vol. CP-2: 56
observations at variance with theory, Vol. CP-2: 54-55
optical vs nonoptical paths, Vol. CP-2: 50-51
research recommendations, Vol. CP-2: 54-55
S-band operation, Vol. CP-2: 48-52
sites for experimental stations, Vol. CP-2: 48
soundings as guide to signal variations, Vol. CP-2: 54
transmission paths, Vol. CP-2: 48
X-band operation, Vol. CP-2: 48-52
Centistoke viscosity
acryloid polymers, Vol. 11-2: 4-6
hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 8-9
mustard gas, Vol. 11-2: 56-57
Central Institute for the Deaf
aural thresholds, Vol. 17-3: 230
hearing aids, Vol. 17-3: 231-232
"Central station" fire control
see CFC
Centralite
determination in smokeless powder, Vol. 8-1: 124-125
for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 83, 102
transformation products, Vol. 8-1: 133-134
Centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 108-111
blanks for ball bearing races, Vol. 18-1: 111
composite grinding rolls, Vol. 18-1: 111
duplex metal casting of steel within copper, Vol. 18-1: 111
end connections for tank treads, Vol. 18-1: 110
heat flow in metal molds, Vol. 18-1: 109
mathematics
Vol. 18-1: 109
Vol. AMP-1: 125-126
mortar barrels, Vol. 18-1: 110
of transducer frames, Vol. 6-13: 373
recoil cylinders, Vol. 18-1: 110
use of monel metal, Vol. 18-1: 110
Centrifugal compressors, Vol. 11-1: 60

Centrifugal expander, Vol. 11-1: 11
Centrifugal in-melting preparation of alloys
Vol. 1-1: 362-363, 397-398, 506
Centrifugal separation principle, Vol. 10-1: 335-336
Ceramic amplifiers, Vol. 4-1: 259
Ceramic nozzles for rockets, Vol. 18-1: 85
Ceramic oscillator blocks for proximity fuzes
assembly, Vol. 4-1: 256
construction, Vol. 4-1: 253
electrical properties, Vol. 4-1: 253
mechanical properties, Vol. 4-1: 253
metalizing, Vol. 4-1: 254
resistoring, Vol. 4-1: 255
soldering to ceramic surfaces, Vol. 4-1: 255
Ceramic plugs for water filters, Vol. 19-1: 129
Ceramics and glasses used in transducers
Vol. 6-12: 122-123, 263, 321
Cerebrospinal fluid, colloidal gold curve, Vol. 9-1: 450
Cerimetric titration of arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 605
Cerium as a phosphor activator, Vol. 16-4: 58
Cerrobend transducer backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 110-111, 321
Cesium oxide photoelectric cells, Vol. 11-2: 27
Cesium surfaced photocathodes, preparation, Vol. 16-4: 8
Cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 38-43
design and construction, Vol. 16-3: 38-39
dynamic impedance, Vol. 16-3: 39
electrical characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 38-40
infrared filters, Vol. 16-3: 42-43
life test data, Vol. 16-3: 41
modulation ratio, Vol. 16-3: 38
optical systems, applications, Vol. 16-3: 41-42
per cent current modulation, Vol. 16-3: 41
starting circuits, Vol. 16-3: 39-40
total flux, Vol. 16-3: 41
volt-ampere curve, Vol. 16-3: 39
Cesium vapor lamp, communications use
compared with concentrated arc lamp, Vol. 16-3: 123, 131-132
for plane-to-ground (P-G) communication system
Vol. 16-3: 137
modulation, Vol. 16-3: 124
operation, Vol. 16-3: 123-124
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 131-132
Cesium vapor lamp, radiation characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 40-43
ehT values of filters, Vol. 16-3: 40, 42-43
spectral energy distribution, Vol. 16-3: 40-41
total flux, Vol. 16-3: 40
visual intensity, Vol. 16-3: 40-41
Cesium-antimony for photocell surface, Vol. 4-3: 56
Cetron CE-31-V photoelectric cell, Vol. 11-2: 27
CFC (central station fire control), Vol. AMP-2: 82-93
2CH computer, Vol. AMP-2: 85-92
angular ballistic and parallax corrections, Vol. AMP-2: 83-84
basic elements, Vol. AMP-2: 82
follow-up system, Vol. AMP-2: 84-85
kinematic deflection, Vol. AMP-2: 84
remote control, Vol. AMP-2: 82
time of flight, Vol. AMP-2: 84
trajectory equations, Vol. AMP-2: 83
CFF 78187 projector, Vol. 6-11: 88-89
CFVD (continuous frequency, variable duration) modulation system, Vol. 13-2A: 22-23, 36, 41
CG war gas
see Phosgene
CG-1 transducer
Vol. 6-4: 136, 139, 141
Vol. 6-18: 81
CGL firing schedule for erosion-testing machine-gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 462, 474-475
CH war gas, Vol. 9-1: 406, 454
CH-10 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
Chaetomium globosum fungus, Vol. 11-2: 181
Chaff (confusion reflector), Vol. 15-1: 231-237
aluminum foil, Vol. 15-1: 231, 235, 409
"birdnesting," Vol. 15-1: 231
chaff bombs, Vol. 15-1: 283
cutting machine, Vol. 15-1: 231-233
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 111
determination of induced current, Vol. 15-1: 111-113
dipoles, number and length, Vol. 15-1: 233-234
dispensers, Vol. 15-1: 410
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 273-275, 409, 431
flat chaff, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 234-237
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 233
production methods, Vol. 15-1: 409
response, Vol. 15-1: 113, 409-410
specifications, Vol. 15-1: 231, 408, 410
types, Vol. 15-1: 232-233
unit of Chaff, definition, Vol. 15-1: 233-234
Chalcocite, detection in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 252
Chambers for gas studies
see Gassing chambers; Precision gassing
Channel air filter, Vol. 11-2: 14
Channel underwater sound propagation, Vol. 6-8: 211-219
deep channels, Vol. 6-8: 213-216
experimental results, Vol. 6-8: 216-219
underwater sound range, Vol. 6-8: 211-213
Chapman-Jouguet detonation hypothesis
Vol. 2-1: 95
Vol. 8-1: 84
Vol. AMP-1: 26
Charcalite drier, Vol. 10-1: 203-204
Charcoal, activated
see Activated charcoal; Charcoal impregnation
Charcoal, Columbia 4ACW, Vol. 11-1: 217
Charcoal as thermal generator fuel
see Thermal generator fuel blocks
Charcoal characteristics, measurement, Vol. 10-1: 97-149
adsorption and molecular structure, Vol. 10-1: 134-140
adsorption of vapors, Vol. 10-1: 140-142
adsorption of water vapor, Vol. 10-1: 102-108
chemisorption of gases by whetlerites, Vol 10-1: 144
heats of adsorption and immersion, Vol. 10-1: 142-143
influence of pore size on performance, Vol. 10-1: 117-121
oxygen surface complexes, Vol. 10-1: 125-132
pore size alteration, Vol. 10-1: 121-125
pore size and distribution, Vol. 10-1: 108-117
retentivity, Vol. 10-1: 143-144
summary, Vol. 10-1: 147-149
surface coatings, Vol. 10-1: 132-134
Charcoal for heating combat rations, Vol. 11-2: 158-159
Charcoal impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 40-87
see also Activated charcoal

absorbent resins as activated charcoal substitutes Vol. 10-1: 84-87
catalytic reactions, Vol. 10-1: 52-53
compounds used as impregnants, Vol. 10-1: 53-55
copper-silver-chromium impregnants, Vol. 10-1: 64-81
hexamine impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 48-50
iodic acid impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 56
mercury impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 56
molybdenum and vanadium impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 57-64
organic base impregnations, Vol. 10-1: 81-84
pyridine and picoline impregnations, Vol. 10-1: 82-84, 96
reactions during adsorption process, Vol. 10-1: 53
thiocyanate impregnations, Vol. 10-1: 50-52
vapor phase impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 56
whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 40-41
Charcoal oxygen surface complexes, Vol. 10-1: 125-132
complex formed during steam activation, Vol. 10-1: 131-132
complexes present on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 126
degassing experiments, Vol. 10-1: 129, 131
displacement of complex by adsorption of vapors Vol. 10-1: 131
effect of exposure to air, Vol. 10-1: 130
gas evolution from charcoals during heating Vol. 10-1: 128-132
influence on adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 127-128
oxygen pickup by charcoals, Vol. 10-1: 126
whetlerizability, Vol. 10-1: 131
Charcoal pore size, alteration, Vol. 10-1: 121-125
chromium oxide treatment, Vol. 10-1: 124-125
hydrogenation without impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 123
influence of impregnants on alteration, Vol. 10-1: 124-125
iron oxide treatment, Vol. 10-1: 124-125
nickelous oxide treatment, Vol. 10-1: 125
partial oxidation without impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 124
steaming without impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 123
Charcoal pore size, influence on performance, Vol. 10-1: 117-121
free volume of pore as efficiency criterion, Vol. 10-1: 118-119
macropore volume and cyanogen chloride activity Vol. 10-1: 119
pore measurements and cyanogen chloride lives Vol. 10-1: 118-119
pore measurements and noxious gases, Vol. 10-1: 120-121
terminology, Vol. 10-1: 117
Charcoal pore size, measurement, Vol. 10-1: 108-117
Kelvin equation, Vol. 10-1: 109-112
mercury forced into charcoal, pressure measured Vol. 10-1: 114-117
molecular size as criterion, Vol. 10-1: 108-109
surface area changes from water take-up, Vol. 10-1: 113-114
water adsorption and desorption isotherms, Vol. 10-1: 112-113
Charcoal structure, Vol. 10-1: 145-147
chemical behavior, Vol. 10-1: 146
cylindrical capillaries, Vol. 10-1: 146
platelet arrangement of carbon in charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 145
pore shape, Vol. 10-1: 145
true density of carbon in charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 146-147
Charcoal surface area measurement, Vol. 10-1: 97-102
adsorption method of measurement, Vol. 10-1: 97-99
methods, Vol. 10-1: 99-101
performance predictions from measurements Vol. 10-1: 101-102
Charge dissipators, aircraft static
flame discharge, Vol. 13-2A: 48
radioactive cups, Vol. 13-2A: 48
trailed wire type, Vol. 13-2A: 47-48, 55-56
Charge dropped from an airplane into the sea, explosion depth Vol. AMP-1: 58
Charge indicator, aircraft static, Vol. 13-2A: 56
Charlie bathythermograms, Vol. 6-8: 93
Charlie sound simulating device, Vol. 17-2: 117
Charpy impact test for gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 54
Charts, marine
assured range (sonar), Vol. 6-6A: 12, 32
bathythermograph observations, Vol. 6-6A: 13
density layer, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 66
layer depth, Vol. 6-6A: 12, 32
ocean bottom sediments, Vol. 6-6A: 14, 94
ocean currents Vol. 6-6A: 68 Vol. 6-6B: 61-63
ocean temperature variation, Vol. 6-6A: 32
periscope depth range (sonar), Vol. 6-6A: 12
salinity of ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 53
sonar conditions, Vol. 6-6A: 12
sonar range, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 68-71
submarine buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 64-67
wind directions, Vol. 6-6A: 69
wrecks, Vol. 6-6A: 93
Charts for transducer calibration, Vol. 6-10: 138-146
Checksight scoring, gunnery, Vol. APP-2: 19-30, 203-204
average error at selected bearing points, Vol. APP-2: 26
average tracking error, Vol. APP-2: 25-26
B-29 gunners, Vol. APP-2: 60-61
elbow telescope M1A1, Vol. APP-2: 22
use in selection of personnel, Vol. APP2: 30
Cheer's- systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 368-369
Chelate compounds, Vol. 11-1: 2
Chelates, metal, Vol. 11-1: 247
Chemical bombs
see Bomb, chemical
Chemical igniter system for jet-propulsion devices, Vol. 8-1: 150
Chemical range recorder
functions, Vol. 6-16: 28
operator training, Vol. 6-4: 20-31, 82-88
use with Aide de Camp ER/CR system, Vol. 6-16: 214
use with ER sonar systems, Vol. 6-16: 385
use with integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 224
use with Model XQHA sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 166
use with QH sonar, Model 1 and Model 2 Vol. 6-16: 214-215, 218
use with searchlight sonar, Vol. 6-16: 1
Chemical removal of gases, Vol. 10-1: 150-168
acid-forming gases, Vol. 10-1: 152-165
base-forming gases, Vol. 10-1: 165-166
gases retained by physical adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 151-152
purpose of investigation, Vol. 10-1: 150
readily oxidizable gases, Vol. 10-1: 166-168
readily reducible gases, Vol. 10-1: 168
steps in removal process, Vol. 10-1: 169-170
Chemical rocket, 7.2 inch, Vol. 6-20: 230
Chemical spinner, Vol. 3-1: 203
Chemical warfare
see also Aerosol; Gas masks; Micrometeorology

Chemical warfare, decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 572-576
airplane fabrics damage from decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 574
bleach slurry thickening, Vol. 9-1: 575
chloramide dispersion systems, Vol. 9-1: 573-574
chloramide reactions, Vol. 9-1: 572
chloramide solutions, Vol. 9-1: 573
definition, Vol. 9-1: 572
emulsion paste system, Vol. 9-1: 574
factory damage from decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 574
formulations, Vol. 9-1: 573
of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 552, 574-575
of nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 68
testing, Vol. 9-1: 575-576
Chemical warfare, field sampling procedures, Vol. 9-1: 594-601
area distribution, Vol. 9-1: 595
area vs line sampling, Vol. 9-1: 594
bubblers, Vol. 9-1: 599-600
continuous vs intermittent sampling, Vol. 9-1: 595
flow rate, low vs high, Vol. 9-1: 597
installations, developed vs temporary, Vol. 9-1: 597
liquid contamination determination, Vol. 9-1: 600
prolonged sampling, Vol. 9-1: 596
pump units, Vol.: 9-1: 597-599
topographical factors, Vol. 9-1: 595
with nitrogen mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 79-80
Chemical warfare, toxicological sampling equipment Vol. 9-1: 292-296
see also Chemical warfare, field sampling procedures
absorber, Vol. 9-1: 293
atomizing impinger, Vol. 9-1: 294-295
cascade impactor, Vol. 9-1: 295-296
filters, Vol. 9-1: 294
Northrup titrimeter, Vol. 9-1: 293-294
particulate sampling, Vol. 9-1: 294-296
precipitators, Vol. 9-1: 294
vapor concentration sampling, Vol. 9-1: 292-294
Chemical warfare, toxicological study apparatus Vol. 9-1: 278-302
dispersal apparatus, gas into chambers, Vol. 9-1: 285-292
gassing chambers, Vol. 9-1: 278-285
"precision gassing" equipment, Vol. 9-1: 296-299
sampling equipment, Vol. 9-1: 292-296
vesicant testing equipment, Vol. 9-1: 299-300
Chemical warfare agents
see also War gases
Chemical warfare agents, detection, Vol. 9-1: 581-587
see also Chemical warfare agents, identification
arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 582-583
by crayons, Vol. 9-1: 586
by detector kits, Vol. 9-1: 586-587
by paints, Vol. 9-1: 585-586
by paper, Vol. 9-1: 585
by powders, Vol. 9-1: 586
carbon monoxide, Vol. 9-1: 623
disulfur decafluoride, Vol. 9-1: 25
fluorines, Vol. 9-1: 583
identification vs detection, Vol. 9-1: 581
mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 581-583
vapors, Vol. 9-1: 584-585
Chemical warfare agents, determination, Vol. 9-1: 602-619
arsenical determination, Vol. 9-1: 605-606
carbon monoxide determination, Vol. 9-1: 620-623
fluorine compound determination, Vol. 9-1: 606-607
mustard gas determination, Vol. 9-1: 602-605
tape recorders, Vol. 9-1: 614-618
titrimeters, Vol. 9-1: 609-614
Chemical warfare agents, identification, Vol. 9-1: 588-593
see also Chemical warfare agents, detection
analysis procedures, Vol. 9-1: 589-590
British war gas kit, Vol. 9-1: 592
derivatives determined, Vol. 9-1: 590
detection vs identification, Vol. 9-1: 581
E-10 chemical agent analyzer, Vol. 9-1: 592
equipment, Vol. 9-1: 588
functional group analysis, Vol. 9-1: 590
microscopic procedures, Vol. 9-1: 591
mobile laboratories, Vol. 9-1: 591-592
sample purification, Vol. 9-1: 588-589
smoke identification kit, Vol. 9-1: 593
tabular summaries, Vol. 9-1: 590
Chemical warfare agents, summary of all compounds examined Vol. 9-1: 3-6, 247-264
Chemical warfare grenade, Vol. 3-1: 162-163
Chemical warfare munitions
see also Bomb, chemical
airplane exhaust generator, Vol. 10-1: 507-523, 593-596
atomization of liquids by explosions, Vol. 10-1: 408-410
atomization of liquids by nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 398-406
atomization of liquids in airplane sprays, Vol. 10-1: 406-408
for liquid aerosol dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 524-530
for solid aerosol dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 537-545
grenade, Vol. 3-1: 162
herbicide dispersing, Vol. 10-1: 547-548
mustard gas generator pot, Vol. 10-1: 419-425
PWP (plasticized white phosphorus) munitions Vol. 10-1: 555-565
smoke munitions, summary, Vol. 10-1: 395-396
smoke pots, Vol. 10-1: 441-448, 485-506
thermal generators, Vol. 10-1: 411-484
Chemical warfare rockets
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 158
designation and types, Vol. 3-1: 158
dispersion, Vol. 3-1: 279-280
fuze, Vol. 3-1: 158
launchers and service use, Vol. 3-1: 158
motor, Vol. 3-1: 156, 168
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 158
spinner rocket, Vol. 3-1: 203
Chemical Warfare Service
CWS-MIT-E1 canister tester, Vol. 10-1: 372
CWS-MIT-E2 smoke penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 367
"dynamic test" for protective clothing, Vol. 9-1: 554
E-16 fuze, Vol. 11-3: 50
gasproofed-flameproofed fabric, Vol. 11-2: 161
incendiary bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 69
M-2 incendiary leaf, Vol. 11-3: 51
M-14-M5 burster-igniter, Vol. 11-3: 46
M-19 aimable cluster, Vol. 11-3: 30
Chemisorption of gases by whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 144
Chicago Aerial Surveys, orthographic plotter, Vol. 16-1: 198-199
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, tool for banding rubber cylinders, Vol. 6-12: 353

Chicago University
Chicago hand incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 48
sabotage incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 46
tests on incendiary materials, Vol. 11-3: 57
Chick (expendable jammer), Vol. 15-1: 215-216
evaluation, Vol. 15-1: 140
parachute-borne, Vol. 15-1: 140, 172
performance, Vol. 15-1: 175
spark type, Vol. 15-1: 392
Chinawood oil for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
Chiolite for low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 425
Chirp signal, sonar, Vol. 6-9: 262
Chi-squared test, probability theory, Vol. 6-2A: 33-36
CHL (chain home link) radar operator tests, Vol. APP-1: 65
Chloramide-impregnated clothing, Vol. 9-1: 525-530, 553-569
agents against which effective, Vol. 9-1: 561
aqueous solution impregnation process, Vol. 9-1: 533-534
aqueous suspension impregnation process, Vol. 9-1: 531
droplet penetration into cloth, Vol. 9-1: 561-562
duration of protection, Vol. 9-1: 558
effective life of fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 534-535
exposures per garment, Vol. 9-1: 560
field impregnating sets, Vol. 9-1: 531-533
impregnation systems still uninvestigated, Vol. 9-1: 534
impregnite content determined, Vol. 9-1: 623
rate of loss of impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 567-569
reimpregnated garments, Vol. 9-1: 563-564
research recommendations, Vol. 9-1: 534-535
spray protection, Vol. 9-1: 561
stabilization of impregnated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 530
storage with carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 549
summary, Vol. 9-1: 569
tetrachloroethane solvent, Vol. 9-1: 529
worn garments, Vol. 9-1: 563-564
Chloramide-impregnated clothing, tests, Vol. 9-1: 553-566
field tests, Vol. 9-1: 562
gas chamber tests, procedure, Vol. 9-1: 557-558
irritancy determined by troop trials, Vol. 9-1: 564-566
laboratory test procedures, Vol. 9-1: 553-556
man-chamber tests, Vol. 9-1: 558-562
Chloramides for vesicant detoxification
Vol. 9-1: 521-524, 572-574
CC-2 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 521-522
Decontaminant 40, Vol. 9-1: 524
dispersion systems, Vol. 9-1: 573-574
formulations, Vol. 9-1: 573
Impregnite E, Vol. 9-1: 521-522
nitrogen mustard detoxificant, Vol. 9-1: 524
ointments, Vol. 9-1: 525-528
reactions with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 572
requirements, Vol. 9-1: 521
solution systems, Vol. 9-1: 573
S-210 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 523
S-328 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 522
S-330 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 521, 523-524
S-436 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 524
S-461 impregnite, Vol. 9-1: 522-523
Chloramine-T titrations of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 602
Chlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 95-97
see also Lewisite
alkyldichlorarsine vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 95-96
dichlorarsines vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 96
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 96-97
German development, Vol. 9-1: 95
military value, Vol. 9-1: 97
percutaneous toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 96
physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 95
vesicant properties, Vol. 9-1: 96
"Chlorate-primed KOX"
see C-K rebreather unit
Chlorates as a source of oxygen
see Sodium chlorate candles
Chloride ion potentiometric determination, Vol. 9-1: 618
Chloride smoke screen mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 488-494
anhydrous ferric chloride manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 491-492
chloride complexes, Vol. 10-1: 492-493
chlorine carriers, Vol. 10-1: 490-491
chloropropane, Vol. 10-1: 494
development of mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 488-490
ferric chloride and aluminum mixture, Vol. 10-1: 491-492
high efficiency mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 493-494
stability of mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 491
Chlorinated hydrocarbons
as hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 3-4
susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 42
Chlorinated lime, storage behavior, Vol. 11-2: 184
Chlorinated styrene, resistance to bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
Chlorine surface complexes on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 133
Chloroacetophenone (CN) determination, Vol. 9-1: 607
Chloroamine-T tablets for water purification, Vol. 19-1: 129
β-Chloroethyl compounds
see Amines; Ethane; Ether; Ethylenimonium; Sulfides
β-Chloroethyl groups of Q reactions with compounds of biochemical interest, Vol. 9-1: 414
β-Chloroethylsulfenyl chloride in mustard gas formation Vol. 9-1: 40
Chloroform, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
1-Chloro-1-nitropropane, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
p-Chlorophenol, as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
Chlorophyll paint for camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 4, 10
Chloropicrin
adsorption on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 140
canister protection against chloropicrin, Vol. 10-1: 200
effect of gas mixture's humidity, Vol. 10-1: 151
nature of desorbed product, Vol. 10-1: 151
rate of removal, Vol. 10-1: 179
reaction with base charcoal and whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 151
Chloropicrin gas test
disadvantages, Vol. 10-1: 19
operation, Vol. 10-1: 18
use, Vol. 10-1: 13
Chloropropane, smoke screen use, Vol. 10-1: 494
Chlorosulfonic acid-sulfur trioxide smoke mixture container coatings, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
β-Chlorovinyldichlorarsine
see Lewisite
p-Chloro-*m*-xylenol, as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
CHM
see Cyclohexylmethacrylate
Cholinergic action
of methyl-*bis* (β-chloroethyl)-amine, Vol. 9-1: 461-462
of mustards, Vol. 9-1: 441

Chromastereopsis, Vol. 7-2: 97
Chromatic aberration
chromatic difference of magnification and distortion Vol. 16-1: 35
definition, Vol. 16-1: 35
Gaussian point, Vol. 16-1: 35
in image tube, Vol. 16-4: 6
longitudinal color, Vol. 16-1: 53
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 244, 247-248
of the eye Vol. 7-2: 97 Vol. 16-2: 62-64
primary spectrum, Vol. 16-1: 35
reduction by use of alkaline halides, Vol. 16-1: 340
reduction by use of apochromatic lens Vol. 16-1: 52-57, 333-337
Chromatographic-spectrophotometric methods for analyzing propellants, Vol. 8-1: 127-134
analyses of foreign propellants, Vol. 8-1: 131-132
application to smokeless powder studies, Vol. 8-1: 128-134
centralite transformation products, Vol. 8-1: 133-134
description of chromatographic method, Vol. 8-1: 127-128
detection of unfamiliar compounds, Vol. 8-1: 131-132
development history, Vol. 8-1: 127
diphenylamine transformation products, Vol. 8-1: 132-133
ether removal, Vol. 8-1: 129
ligroin, Vol. 8-1: 129
pre-washing treatment, Vol. 8-1: 129-130
routine analysis, Vol. 8-1: 131-132
silicic acid, Vol. 8-1: 128
soxhlet apparatus, Vol. 8-1: 128
streak reagents, Vol. 8-1: 129
transformations of stabilizers, Vol. 8-1: 132-134
Chrome Gage Corporation, pilot plant for chromium-plating Vol. 1-1: 492-499
barrels handled and processed, Vol. 1-1: 495
description of project, Vol. 1-1: 492-493
electrical bore gauge, Vol. 1-1: 499
electropolishing tank, Vol. 1-1: 493
plant installation, Vol. 1-1: 493-494
plating procedure, Vol. 1-1: 495-499
Chromium
adsorption from whetlerite solutions, Vol. 10-1: 73-74
erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 331, 345, 356, 358
films, Vol. 16-1: 433
impregnated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 62
Chromium, methods of preparation, Vol. 1-1: 358-363
contaminated by nitrogen, Vol. 1-1: 358
deoxidized with zirconium, Vol. 1-1: 359-360
electro-deposition, Vol. 1-1: 344, 359-360, 417-418
impregnations, Vol. 1-1: 363
inclusions, Vol. 1-1: 358-359
induction-heated vacuum furnace, Vol. 1-1: 357
thermal decomposition of iodide, Vol. 1-1: 360
vacuum casting, Vol. 1-1: 359-360
vacuum melting, Vol. 1-1: 358-359
Chromium, physical properties
comparison with gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 363
ductility, Vol. 1-1: 364-365
erosion vent-plug tests, Vol. 1-1: 345, 356, 358
melting point, Vol. 1-1: 331, 358
Chromium alloys, Vol. 1-1: 360-365
cobalt, Vol. 1-1: 406
electroplated coatings, Vol. 1-1: 416-417
machinability, Vol. 1-1: 365
nickel-chromium alloys, Vol. 1-1: 351
physical properties, Vol. 1-1: 363-365
preparation, Vol. 1-1: 357, 360-363
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 368-369, 484
steel, Vol. 18-1: 83
thermochemical erosion resistance Vol. 1-1: 345, 367-368, 406-407
Chromium alloys, gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 364-369
advantages, Vol. 1-1: 365
chemical resistance, Vol. 1-1: 368
disadvantages, Vol. 1-1: 364
firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 365-367
mechanical properties, Vol. 1-1: 368
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 368-369
resistance to powder gas erosion Vol. 1-1: 344-345, 351, 367-368
thermal resistance, Vol. 1-1: 367-368
Chromium carbide in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 256-257
Chromium carbonyl
formation, Vol. 1-1: 434-436
Grignard reagent, Vol. 1-1: 434-435
properties, Vol. 1-1: 436
Chromium nozzles for rockets, Vol. 18-1: 85-86
Chromium oxide
as charcoal impregnant, Vol. 10-1: 124-125
for carbon dioxide removal from air, Vol. 11-1: 218
Chromium plate, Vol. 1-1: 408-415, 434-439, 460
see also Electroplated coatings
annealing, Vol. 1-1: 339, 411
composition and properties, Vol. 1-1: 411
duplex coatings, Vol. 1-1: 415, 417
failure in gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 344, 356, 409-410, 601
hardness, Vol. 1-1: 408
plating procedures for different base materials Vol. 1-1: 410-411
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 417-418
surface cracks, Vol. 1-1: 277, 409
thickness limitations, Vol. 1-1: 408, 600
types, Vol. 1-1: 410
vapor-phase deposition, Vol. 1-1: 434-439
Chromium trioxide for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 106
Chromium-plated adaptors for tapered-bore guns, Vol. 1-1: 580
Chromium-plated gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 411-415, 458-500
caliber .30, Vol. 1-1: 471
caliber .50, Vol. 1-1: 413-414, 458-471
caliber .60, Vol. 1-1: 472
disadvantages, Vol. 1-1: 213
effect of thickness with pre-engraved projectiles Vol. 1-1: 600-601
electropolishing, Vol. 1-1: 413
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 213, 216-217, 245, 263-264, 276-277
fired with pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 600-603, 606
heavy machine gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 414, 471
high- and low-contraction chromium, Vol. 1-1: 412
methods of plating, Vol. 1-1: 411-413, 459, 488, 495-499
Naval guns, Vol. 1-1: 356
90-mm, Vol. 1-1: 606-608, 617-618

nitrided barrels, Vol. 1-1: 413, 459-460, 465-471, 486-491, 495
pump plating, Vol. 1-1: 414
specifications, Vol. 1-1: 413, 460, 491
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 413, 471-484, 491
temperature-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 461
thermally-altered surface layer, Vol. 1-1: 245
Chromium-plated gun barrels, firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 460-465
accuracy measurements, Vol. 1-1: 463-465
ammunition, Vol. 1-1: 462-463
firing schedules, Vol. 1-1: 460-462
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 613
increase in muzzle velocity vs cyclic rate, Vol. 1-1: 462
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 592, 601, 603
targets, Vol. 1-1: 462-464
temperature-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 461
velocity measurements, Vol. 1-1: 463
Chromium-plated gun barrels, performance, Vol. 1-1: 465-470
accuracy-life, Vol. 1-1: 465-466
advantage of choked muzzle, Vol. 1-1: 466
gauges, Vol. 1-1: 468
keyholing bullets, Vol. 1-1: 466
projectile engraving, Vol. 1-1: 465
star gauge curves, Vol. 1-1: 467
tippers, Vol. 1-1: 468-469
velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 466-468
Chromium-plated gun barrels, pilot plants, Vol. 1-1: 485-500
Chrome Gage Corporation, Vol. 1-1: 492-499
Doehler-Jarvis Corporation, Vol. 1-1: 485-492
recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 499-500
Chromium-plated gun barrels, stellite-lined
see Stellite-lined and chromium-plated gun barrels
Chromosomal mechanism affected by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 437
Chro-mow steel gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 470, 483
"Chronak" protection of zinc surfaces, Vol. 18-1: 76
Chronographs
Aberdeen chronograph, Vol. 1-1: 223, 309, 463
for projectile velocity measurement, Vol. 2-1: 234
T-4 radar chronograph, Vol. 7-1: 63-65
Chronometer comparator, radio, Vol. 17-2: 73-74
Chrysler Corporation, Cycle-Weld cement
Vol. 6-12: 123-124, 312-314
CI-50 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-60 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-61 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-63 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-64 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-65 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-100 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 194
CI (cavitation indicator) for noise measurements
Vol. 6-18: 48-51
CIC (combat information center)
antiaircraft equipment operation, Vol. APP-2: 200-201
aptitude test
Vol. 6-4: 18
Vol. APP-1: 63, 66-67
bomber installations
Vol. 14-1: 95-96
Vol. 16-4: 130-131
Cadillac shipboard system, Vol. 14-1: 91
trainer, Vol. 6-1: 273-275
training with primary conning teacher, Vol. 6-4: 33
Cigar (communication jammer)
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 140, 400
modifications for spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 389
type of oscillation, Vol. 15-1: 175-176
CIMA fuzes, performance, Vol. 4-1: 418-419
Cinaudagraph Corporation, miniature gas triodes
Vol. 15-1: 23-24
CIP 78138 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 66-67
CIP 78139 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 68-69
Circuit noise, Vol. 6-7: 245-246
Circuits for sonar, recommended improvements
Vol. 6-16: 496-501
anticipating gain control, Vol. 6-16: 501
increasing ease of operation, Vol. 6-16: 500
increasing receiver sensitivity, Vol. 6-16: 497
increasing transmitted power, Vol. 6-16: 497
Circuit-testing meter and switch, Vol. 6-16: 308
Circular antenna array, phase comparison method
Vol. 13-1: 5-6
Circular arc-underwater motion, Vol. AMP-1: 149-150, 188
Circular barriers, search and screening, Vol. 6-2B: 107-110
air patrols against incoming submarines, Vol. 6-2B: 109-110
constant radial flux of hostile craft, Vol. 6-2B: 107-108
patrol against centrifugal targets, Vol. 6-2B: 110
surface patrol against incoming submarines, Vol. 6-2B: 110
targets moving toward central objective, Vol. 6-2B: 108-109
Circular disk sources, directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 128-129
Circular probable error (CEP) in bombing statistics
Vol. AMP-3: 13, 18
Circulation, ocean
see Ocean currents
"Circulation" of a vortex, Vol. 6-22: 10
Circulatory failure from heat exposure, Vol. 9-1: 368-381
arterial blood pressure, Vol. 9-1: 372-375
bradypnea, Vol. 9-1: 375-376
cardiac changes due to potassium ion, Vol. 9-1: 380-381
cardiovascular failure vs respiratory insufficiency
Vol. 9-1: 378-380
early investigation summarized, Vol. 9-1: 368-370
electrocardiographic changes, Vol. 9-1: 376-378
immersion temperatures, Vol. 9-1: 378-380
plasma potassium changes, Vol. 9-1: 378
respiratory rate fluctuations, Vol. 9-1: 375-376
summary, Vol. 9-1: 381
Circumaural earphone sockets, Vol. 17-3: 174-175
City Slicker (oil slick igniter), Vol. 19-1: 8
Civil aviation, use of A-N radio range, Vol. 13-2B: 15.01
CJ transducers, Vol. 6-12: 7
CJ-1 transducer
Vol. 6-4: 136, 139, 141
Vol. 6-18: 81
CJJ-78256 soundhead
Vol. 6-11: 226-227
Vol. 6-17: 140-141, 162-165
C-K rebreather unit, Vol. 11-1: 273-280
components, Vol. 11-1: 274-278
efficiency, Vol. 11-1: 291
operation, Vol. 11-1: 278
physiological requirements, Vol. 11-1: 280
recommendations for further development, Vol. 11-1: 279
uses, Vol. 11-1: 279

CK war gas
see Cyanogen chloride
Clamped-drive crystals
see Crystal transducers, clamped-drive type; Crystals, clamped-drive
Claray camouflage paint, Vol. 16-2: 11
Clarendon Laboratory at Oxford, conductivity of sea water Vol. CP-3: 55
Clark Company
air compressor
Vol. 11-1: 70, 74
Vol. 11-3: 147
Bobtail compressor, Vol. 11-1: 68-70
expansion engines, Vol. 11-1: 80-83
Clark Company dri-oxygen compressor, Vol. 11-1: 93-112
carbon rings, Vol. 11-1: 101
four-stage model, Vol. 11-1: 96, 104
improvements, Vol. 11-1: 105
ring wear tests, Vol. 11-1: 107
safety tests, Vol. 11-1: 104
specifications, Vol. 11-1: 94, 97
TFE piston rings, Vol. 11-1: 102
two-stage model, Vol. 11-1: 93
Clark-Collins expansion engines, Vol. 11-1: 78-84
Clark-Hodsman viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 217
Classification of personnel, Vol. APP-1: 103-133
see also Aptitude tests; Navy classification tests
classification specialists, Vol. APP-1: 105-107, 124, 130-133
coding of occupational skills, Vol. APP-1: 133
evaluation of past experience
Vol. APP-1: 104, 109, 119, 125, 127
interview, Vol. APP-1: 8, 120, 122
job assignment, Vol. APP-1: 120-127
objectives of classification, Vol. APP-1: 5, 103, 118, 125
performance tests, Vol. APP-1: 128-130
permanent classification records, Vol. APP-1: 106
secondary test batteries, Vol. APP-1: 122
specialized ratings, Vol. APP-1: 133
standardized procedure, Vol. APP-1: 106, 130
use of service school grades, Vol. APP-1: 130
weighting of personnel information, Vol. APP-1: 107, 115
Classification of personnel, mechanical aids
electric accounting card, Vol. APP-1: 119
Findex filing system, Vol. APP-1: 108
interviewing guides, Vol. APP-1: 107
McBee personal record file, Vol. APP-1: 109
Q-card, Vol. APP-1: 108-110
selectometer, Vol. APP-1: 105, 110-117
Classification of personnel for special groups
Amphibious Training Command, Vol. APP-1: 104
battleship crews, Vol. APP-1: 104
code operators, Vol. APP-1: 4, 58-62
destroyer crews, Vol. APP-1: 105
fire controlman, Vol. APP-1: 72
landing craft schools, Vol. APP-1: 129
night lookout personnel, Vol. APP-1: 4, 93-99
radar operators, Vol. APP-1: 4, 27, 63-68
range and height finder operators, Vol. APP-1: 4, 69-92
recruits, Vol. APP-1: 5, 118-124
shipboard personnel, Vol. APP-1: 104, 127
telephone talkers, Vol. APP-1: 4, 100-102
Claude cycle for oxygen production, Vol. 11-1: 4-5
Clausius-Clapeyron equation, applied to whetlerite solutions Vol. 10-1: 68
Clay filtering of petroleum base stocks, Vol. 11-2: 7
Cleaver-Brooks flame-thrower fuel mixer, Vol. 11-3: 150-153
Clerical aptitude test for sonar operators, Vol. 6-4: 43
Click remover circuit, Vol. 17-4: 95-97
Click test for MAD systems, Vol. 6-5: 32
Climate
see Meteorology
Climax Molybdenum Company
chromium-base alloys for gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 356
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 83 :
molybdenum carbonyl preparation, Vol. 1-1: 420-425
thermit melting of molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 386-387
vacuum melting of molybdenums, Vol. 1-1: 385-386
Climb angle limiter for depth steering control, Vol. 6-22: 49
Clinoballodromic approach of fighter planes, Vol. 5-1: 326
Clinoscopodromes (airplane pursuit curves), Vol. 5-1: 295
Clinoscopodromic approach to bomber flight, Vol. 5-1: 318-319
Clippers
see Noise limiters
Clipping, effect on radio noise spectre, Vol. 15-1: 84-88
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 85-85
definition of clipping, Vol. 15-1: 84
dependence upon bandwidth, Vol. 15-1: 255
Dina noise, Vol. 15-1: 85, 88
effectiveness for jamming, Vol. 15-1: 88, 431
gas tubes, Vol. 15-1: 102, 450
noise-modulated carrier, Vol. 15-1: 88
random noise, Vol. 15-1: 164
rectifiers, Vol. 15-1: 102
spectral distribution, Vol. 15-1: 81, 84-87, 102
Clipping circuits, communication equipment
center clipping, Vol. 17-3: 87-88, 94-95
peak clipping, Vol. 17-3: 90-96
Clipping errors in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 32
Clockface adaptometer for testing night vision Vol. APP-1: 96
Clockwork time- delay fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 74-79
12-hour model, Vol. 19-1: 74
24-hour model, Vol. 19-1: 76-79
choice of clocks, Vol. 19-1: 77
multi-day model, Vol. 19-1: 76-77
performance, Vol. 19-1: 77
production, Vol. 19-1: 78
requirements, Vol. 19-1: 74
use by British, Vol. 19-1: 74
use by Germans, Vol. 19-1: 74-79
"Close-Support" bombing, Vol. 14-2: 131
Close-talking microphone
Vol. 6-14: 183
Vol. 17-3: 92
Clothing, protective, Vol. 9-1: 529-569
see also Water-repellant finishes
carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 538-569
chloramide-impregnated clothing, Vol. 9-1: 529-535, 533-569
insect repellent impregnated cloth, Vol. 9-1: 649
vesicant burn protection, Vol. 9-1: 514
Cloud attenuation meter
see CAM (cloud attenuation meter)

SECRET

Cloud echoes in radar, Vol. 184-185
Cloud point of hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 9
Clouds
see also Aerosol
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 160
effect on ocean thermal gradients, Vol. 6-6A: 40
mass median diameter (MMD), Vol. 9-1: 272-274
of smoke, *see* Smoke clouds
of toxic gases *see* Gas clouds
penetration by infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
Clover-leaf pattern for MAD operations, Vol. 6-5: 60, 92
CLU-24314 antenna selection switch, Vol. 15-1: 445
Clusters for bombs
see Bomb clusters
Clutter, radar
Vol. 14-2: 104, 180, 284
Vol. CP-2: 201
CM flame retardant chemical, Vol. 11-2: 161
CM-2/ASQ-2B firing system
bridge circuits, Vol. 6-5: 67
conditions for bomb release, Vol. 6-5: 69
controls, Vol. 6-5: 77
flare circuit, Vol. 6-5: 73
hand fire circuit, Vol. 6-5: 74
lateral control circuits, Vol. 6-5: 68
lateral indicator circuits, Vol. 6-5: 76
sum meter circuit, Vol. 6-5: 67
tripper circuit, Vol. 6-5: 69
CMR (Committee on Medical Research), Vol. 17-2: 110
CMF condenser hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 1, 4, 42-43
CN-8 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-8: 74
CN (chloroacetophenone) war agent, Vol. 9-1: 607
Coagulation necrosis, vesicant induced, Vol. 9-1: 482
Coagulation of particles, Vol. 9-1: 269
Coal tar pitch, resistance to bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
Coal-dust spray technique for oxygen mask testing, Vol. 11-2: 50
Coastal defense radar, Vol. 14-1: 66-67
Coastal density gradients in ocean, Vol. 6-6B: 5
Coastal diffraction in radio wave transmission
Vol. CP-3: 178-181
cliff site, Vol. CP-3: 181
field strength, Vol. CP-3: 179-181
level site near coast, Vol. CP-3: 178-179
Coastal meteorology
advection, Vol. CP-1: 77, 213-214
duct formation, Vol. CP-1: 77-78
Coastal mixing of sea water, Vol. 6-6A: 78-89
Coastal surveying by echo-ranging methods, Vol. 6-15: 7
Coastal-watch radar, jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 13
Coated fabrics for quartermaster, uses, Vol. 11-2: 172
Coated optics
effect on scattering light, 16-1: 257-258, 262
lithium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 268
nitrogen dioxide, Vol. 16-1: 348-375
optically neutral paints, Vol. 16-1: 149
plastics, Vol. 16-1: 370-375
use of silicon tetrachloride, Vol. 16-1: 371-375
Coatings, acoustic, for submarine camouflage, Vol. 6-19: 142-143
Coatings, anticorrosive
adhesion, Vol. 11-2: 92-93, 101
Amercoat, Vol. 6-12: 340-341
antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 92, 97-102
antifouling paints, Vol. 6-12: 341
application methods, Vol. 11-2: 111-112
blistering, Vol. 11-2: 94-96
chemical paint removers, Vol. 11-2: 92, 102-103
copper leaching tests, Vol. 11-2: 98-99
corrosion, Vol. 11-2: 92-94, 104-107
electrical resistance as measure of coating deterioration
Vol. 11-2: 92, 96-97
fire-retardant paints, Vol. 11-2: 92, 107-109
for chemical munitions, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
for fuel and lubricant containers, Vol. 11-2: 112-113
mechanical cleaning methods, Vol. 11-2: 103-105
OS-1433 coating, Vol. 11-2: 114
P-10 primer, Vol. 11-2: 102
permeability of ions, Vol. 11-2: 95
primers, Vol. 11-2: 93-94
rust inhibiting, for metals, Vol. 11-2: 164-165
surface preparation, Vol. 11-2: 93-94
Coatings, erosion-resistant
see Electroplated coatings; Erosion-resistant materials; Vapor-phase plating
Coatings, non-reflecting, for sonar, Vol. 6-17: 183
Coatings for cartridges, Vol. 18-1: 76
Coatings for cooking utensils, Vol. 18-1: 117
Coatings for pencil wire, Vol. 19-1: 56
Coatings for transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 165
Coaxial cable
antenna, Vol. 15-1: 445
bandwidths of resonant-line sections, Vol. 15-1: 446
cavity oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 425-426, 428
effect of copper losses, Vol. 15-1: 446
Federal B-45, Vol. 15-1: 446
filters, Vol. 15-1: 453
impedance of shielded balanced line, Vol. 15-1: 446
line oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 428
mode separation in coaxial oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 446
RG-21/AU cable, Vol. 15-1: 446
velocity of propagation, Vol. 15-1: 132
wide-band coaxial lines, Vol. 15-1: 446
Coaxial line in radar theory
electromagnetic measurements of HARP, Vol. 14-1: 106-108
resonant layers, measuring apparatus, Vol. 14-1: 115
terminations, Vol. 14-1: 137
transmission, Vol. 14-1: 41
Cobalt alloys
Vol. 1-1: 351-357
Vol. 18-1: 82
see also Stellite, metallurgy and properties
hardened iron-nickel-cobalt-chromium alloys
Vol. 1-1: 351-352, 406-407
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 370, 376-377, 383-385
nickel alloys for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 88
resistance to powder gas erosion, Vol. 1-1: 347-348, 351
steel, Vol. 1-1: 352
Cobalt chelates for oxygen generation
see Ethomine, Methomine; Salcomine
Cobalt complexes, Vol. 11-1: 245-246, 248-251
Cobalt gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 347-348, 406
Cobalt plating, Vol. 1-1: 415-416

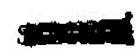
Cobalt-chromium alloy gun liners
see Stellite gun linears
Cobar sonar systems, Vol. 6-17: 80-86
correction for continuous bearing, Vol. 6-17: 80
Delta Cobar scanning in range, Vol. 6-17: 62-64
depth of focus, Vol. 6-17: 80
Mark VII, Vol. 6-17: 85-86
non-linearity effect, Vol. 6-17: 56
receiver, Vol. 6-17: 75-76
types, Vol. 6-17: 81-87
Cobb low-contrast chart, Vol. 16-1: 79
Coblentz thermopile, radiation source, Vol. 16-3: 237-238
Cochlea of ear, Vol. 6-9: 2-3
cochlear canal, Vol. 6-9: 3
cochlear duct, Vol. 6-9: 2
cochlear fluid, Vol. 6-9: 2
cochlear potentials, Vol. 6-9: 8
structure, Vol. 6-7: 256
Coconuts, gas mask charcoal material
deficiencies, Vol. 10-1: 23
improvement process, Vol. 10-1: 31
performance, Vol. 10-1: 25
Code and identification communication system type D
Vol. 16-3: 172-189
compared with ship-to-ship system
Vol. 16-3: 178-179, 188-189
daylight signaling, Vol. 16-3: 187
design, Vol. 16-3: 173-178
developmental phases, Vol. 16-3: 172-173
laboratory type D, Vol. 16-3: 174-176
laboratory type D-2, Vol. 16-3: 175-176
90-cycle frequency, Vol. 16-3: 179
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 187
optimum code and scanning speeds, Vol. 16-3: 187
range, Vol. 16-3: 178
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 184-186
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 188-189
security, Vol. 16-3: 178
ship-to-plane recognition system, Vol. 16-3: 173-174
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 180-184
Code and recognition communication systems
Vol. 16-3: 170-199
beacons, Vol. 16-3: 14-18
code and identification system type D, Vol. 16-3: 172-189
Japanese infrared detection (JAPIR) system
Vol. 16-3: 196-198
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 171-172
modulation requirements, coding vs voice communication
Vol. 16-3: 170-171
mutual interferance between systems, Vol. 16-3: 199
plane-to-plane (P-P) system, Vol. 16-3: 189-192
Polaroid Corporation type P system, Vol. 16-3: 172
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 198-199
retrodirective target locator (RTL), Vol. 16-3: 192-195
Code and voice communication systems
see Voice-code communication systems
Code interception, receiving sets, Vol. 13-3: 37-38
Code operator aptitude tests, Vol. APP-1: 58-62, 128
Code systems, radio, Vol. 15-1: 197-200
see also Speech privacy systems
antijamming printing attachment, Vol. 15-1: 198-200
Beechnut, Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
teleprinters, Vol. 15-1: 197
Voflag, Vol. 198, 399
Code training, Morse
see Morse code training
Code transmission, radar, Vol. APP-2: 247-248
Code transmission, underwater, Vol. 6-16: 40
Coding circuit for pulses, Vol. 13-2B: 2.16
Coding signal generator, electrical cancellation system
Vol. 13-2A: 189-190
Coercive force
definition, Vol. 6-13: 3
magnetic recording theory, Vol. 17-4: 90-91
of evaporated films, Vol. 17-4: 105
variation with temperature, Vol. 6-13: 102
Coercivity, definition, Vol. 6-13: 3
"Coffin paint," for camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 11, 242
COG 51053 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 212-213
Coherence in underwater sound reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 335
amplitude, Vol. 6-8: 327-329
intensity, Vol. 6-8: 339
transmission, Vol. 6-8: 71
COHO (CW oscillator), Vol. 14-2: 282, 301
Coils having a sine law mutual inductance
Vol. AMP-1, 102, 105
Coils having a single dipole moment, Vol. AMP-1: 96-106
spherical coil, Vol. AMP-1: 98, 102
theory, Vol. AMP-1 96-101
thin coils on a sphere, Vol. AMP-1: 103-104
Coincidence range finder
Vol. 7-2: 5, 17, 35
Vol. APP-2: 196
"Cold box only" oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 25
Cold cracking test for leather substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138
Cold flow of metals, Vol. 19-1: 86
Cold working surfaces of metals, Vol. 18-1: 29-31
Cold-cathode tubes for noise jamming, Vol. 15-1: 29, 451
Cold-rolled alumnium alloy sheets, Vol. 18-1: 11
Coleman ear unit, oximeter, Vol. 17-2: 71
Coleman-Barber recorder, Vol. 6-4: 172
Coleoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
College Entrance Examination Board
gunnery proficiency tests, Vol. APP-1: 128
Navy officer qualification test, Vol. APP-1: 27
Collimators
diagrams, Vol. 16-1: 588
folded apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 335-336
for KDC apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 226, 229
for testing lenses, Vol. 16-1: 140, 164-165
glass-fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 576
high-resolution projection lens, Vol. 16-1: 474
inspection of reticles, Vol. 16-1: 222
long-focus lenses, Vol. 16-1: 444
measurement of focal length in lenses, Vol. 16-1: 211
portable, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
use of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312
Collinearity control in aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 119-121
AZON bomb, Vol. 7-3: 121
bomber evasion, Vol. 7-3: 121-122
first guiding sight, Vol. 7-3: 122-123

RAZON bomb, Vol. 7-3: 119
terminal collinearity, Vol. 7-3: 113-114
Collins airborne oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 10-11, 119
Collins heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 119-124
Collins reciprocating expander, Vol. 11-1: 74-78
Collins-McMahon differential reboiler, Vol. 11-1: 187
Collins-McMahon oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 182
Collision course fighter attack, Vol. AMP-2: 120
Collision course steering for torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 152
Colloidal gold curve of cerebrospinal fluid, Vol. 9-1: 450
Colloidal rocket propellants
see Double-base rocket propellants
Colloidal-silver process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
Colmonoy gun linear, Vol. 1-1: 350
Color abberations
see Chromatic aberration
Color contrast
as camouflage measure, Vol. 16-2: 221
early investigations, Vol. 16-2: 59-61
effect on liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 131
effect on visual acuity, Vol. 16-2: 71-72
equivalent achromatic contrast, Vol. 16-2: 61-66
measuring apparatus, Vol. 16-2: 66-70
observers, Vol. 16-2: 71
Color photography
36-in., f/11, 9x18 apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
disadvantage of telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 36-37
fluorite lens, Vol. 16-1: 54-55
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
Colored particles as light scatters, Vol. 10-1: 332-333
Colpitts oscillator circuit, frequency stability studies Vol. 13-2A: 155-156
Columbia Broadcasting System
pulse generator, Vol. 15-1: 415
radar jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 214-229
radar receiving and direction-finding equipment Vol. 15-1: 203-213
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment Vol. 15-1: 66-75
Columbia University, mathematical study of heat flow during arc welding, Vol. 18-1: 97
Columbia University Division of War Research
see CUDWR-Radiation Laboratory; New London Laboratory; Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory
Columbium, thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
Coma (lens aberration)
effect of vignetting, Vol. 16-1: 37
effect on KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 254
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 366
modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249, 253-256
Rayleight limit, Vol. 16-1: 250-251, 254
varying as fourth power of aperture, Vol. 16-1: 33-34, 38
varying as square of aperture, Vol. 16-1: 33-34, 37-38
ComAirLant Sono Buoy School, Vol. 6-4: 3, 37-38
Combat air patrol distribution about task forces Vol. 6-2A: 89-92
analysis of tactical situation, Vol. 6-2A: 90-91
multiple units, Vol. 6-2A: 91-92
Combat course tests, wear resistance of apparel fabrics Vol. 11-2: 173-175
Combat exchange rates, air-to-air, Vol. 6-2A: 45-46
Combat Information Center
see CIC
Combat rations, solid fuels for heating, Vol. 11-2: 156-159
Combustible contaminants, removal from air, Vol. 11-1: 228-235
Combustion efficiency indicator, boilers, Vol. 17-2: 80-84
carbon dioxide recorders, Vol. 17-2: 81-83
elimination of smoke, Vol. 17-2: 80
factors affecting combustion efficiency, Vol. 17-2: 81
flame brightness, Vol. 17-2: 84
military requirements, Vol. 17-2: 80
steam flow/oil flow ratio, Vol. 17-2: 84
Combustion Engineering Company
electrodes for welding heavy cast armor, Vol. 18-1: 95
ferritic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 89
Combustion heats, explosives, Vol. 8-1: 47
Commanding officers' sonar courses, Vol. 6-4: 47
Communications
3,000-mc communication, Vol. 13-2A: 19-44
amplitude modulation versus frequency modulation Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
at high altitudes, Vol. 17-3: 105-108
in ground-controlled bombing, Vol. 14-2: 136
ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-133
optical transmission vs voice transmission, Vol. 16-3: 93
panoramic reception, Vol. 13-2A: 63-116
precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 47-60
propagation studies, Vol. 13-2A: 5-7
systems engineering, Vol. 13-2A: 3-4
trainers, Vol. APP-2: 154
with electric currents in water, Vol. 19-1: 103-109
Communications equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 137-200
see also Communications systems
3,000-mc equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 19-36
earphones, Vol. 17-3: 135-138, 151-163, 174-179, 216-232
ferrite core materials, magnetic properties Vol. 13-2A: 198-199
laying of field wire by airplane, Vol. 13-2A: 191-192
microphones
Vol. 17-1: 133-136
Vol. 17-3: 128-138, 142-173
non-linear distortion, Vol. 17-3: 86-96, 104-108
oscillator, frequency stabilized, Vol. 13-2A: 154-161
panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 88-115
pickup tube for reconnaisance television, Vol. 13-2A: 162-165
r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 37-44
search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 371
shipboard special instruments, Vol. 17-3: 261-269
sound recording on magnetic materials, Vol. 13-2A: 166-172
sound-powered telephones, Vol. 17-3: 188-193
storage batteries, Vol. 13-2A: 181-182
T-17 microphone, Vol. APP-2: 280-282
T-30 microphone, Vol. APP-2: 282-283
telephones, Vol. APP-2: 90-97
u-h-f field intensity measuring equipment Vol. 13-2A: 137-140
volume control, Vol. APP-2: 283
Communications equipment, design considerations Vol. 17-3: 86-118
ambient noise, Vol. 17-3: 17-28, 75
amplitude distortion, Vol. 17-3: 86-96, 104-108
amplitude distribution of speech, Vol. 17-3: 61

band-pass systems, Vol. 17-3: 97-104
clipping circuits, Vol. 17-3: 94-95
earphone response, Vol. 17-3: 152-155
frequency distortion, Vol. 17-3: 96-108
human ear, Vol. 17-3: 47-57
interphone components, Vol. 17-3: 135, 174-187
linear rectification, Vol. 17-3: 95
microphone response, Vol. 17-3: 142-152
recommendations for future research, Vol. 17-3: 108
resonant peaks, Vol. 17-3: 103
signal interference, Vol. 17-3: 109-118
speech spectrum, Vol. 17-3: 58-61
tilted response characteristics, Vol. 17-3: 99
Communications ferrets
C-1 ferret, Vol. 15-1: 150-151, 456
installation, Vol. 15-1: 458
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 150
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 149-150
Communications interference, Vol. 17-3: 109-118
see also Jamming
alternating interferences, Vol. 17-3: 118
condition for maximum interference, Vol. 17-3: 118
effect on listener efficiency, Vol. 17-3: 111
effect on omnidirectional microwave telephone Vol. 13-2A: 32
intermittent noise, Vol. 17-3: 110
modulated pulses, Vol. 17-3: 115
noise interference, Vol. 17-3: 116-118
pulse interference, Vol. 13-2A: 8-9
random noise
Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
Vol. 17-3: 116
reduction in AAF communications systems, Vol. 13-2A: 4, 195
tonal interference, Vol. 17-3: 111-118
vocal interference, Vol. 17-3: 118
Communications jammers, Vol. 15-1: 169-179
Chick, Vol. 15-1: 172-175, 215-216, 391-392
Cigar, Vol. 15-1: 140, 175-176, 389, 400
comparison with radar jammers, Vol. 15-1: 215
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 215
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 85-88, 222-225, 381-382
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 165-167, 401
ferrets, Vol. 15-1: 149-151, 456, 458
general jamming problems, Vol. 15-1: 160-162, 394
interference generator, Vol. 15-1: 381
Jackal jammer, Vol. 15-1: 383, 395, 456, 458
Jostle IV, Vol. 15-1: 456
monitoring and tracking victim signal, Vol. 15-1: 394
Pad, Vol. 15-1: 174, 381-382
spark jammers, Vol. 15-1: 171-172, 382, 392
Communications personnel, selection, Vol. 17-3: 208-215
listeners, Vol. 17-3: 212-214
speech intelligibility factors, Vol. 17-3: 210-212
speech interview, Vol. 17-3: 208-210
talkers, Vol. 17-3: 208-212
test of listening ability, Vol. 17-3: 212-214
testing equipment, Vol. 17-3: 214
training of personnel, Vol. 17-3: 214-215
Communications personnel, sonar courses, Vol. 6-4: 47
Communications systems
see also Radio; Telegraph; Telephone; Television code, *see* Code; Facsimile privacy communication systems; Morse code; Speech privacy systems; Voice-code communications systems
directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 32-36
facsimile system, Vol. 13-2A: 141-143
flash telegraphy systems, Vol. 13-2A: 144-153
interphone, Vol. 17-3: 119-141, 174-187
mobile radio telephone communications, Vol. 13-2A: 6-7
omnidirectional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 27-32
short range induction field (IFT-IFL), Vol. 19-1: 95-100
type L (infrared), Vol. 16-3: 150-151
type W (infrared optical telephone), Vol. 16-3: 112-117
Communications systems, antijamming characteristics Vol. 15-1: 188-191, 398-402
Beechnut, Vol. 15-1: 399
comparison of systems, Vol. 15-1: 190
facsimile transmission system, Vol. 15-1: 398-399
f-m receivers, Vol. 15-1: 397-398, 400-402
personnel training, Vol. 15-1: 189
protected communication system, Vol. 15-1: 400
pulse communications, Vol. 15-1: 191, 398
radio-printing systems, Vol. 15-1: 197-200, 399
telegraphy, Vol. 15-1: 190, 197, 399-400
Communications systems, jamming vulnerability Vol. 15-1: 191-195
233 A airborne transceiver, Vol. 15-1: 401
a-m receivers, Vol. 15-1: 193, 395, 397
facsimile and teletype systems, Vol. 15-1: 194, 401
f-m receivers, Vol. 15-1: 193-194, 395-396
pulse systems, Vol. 15-1: 194-195
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 195
telegraph systems, Vol. 15-1: 393, 395, 397
to c-w and a-m signals, Vol. 15-1: 193
Communications systems for submarines, Vol. 6-14: 182-193
intercommunication, Vol. 6-14: 187-193
intracommunication, Vol. 6-14: 182-186
Communications systems with electrical modulation Vol. 16-3: 117-145
aircraft systems, Vol. 16-3: 134-135
plane-to-ground (P-G) system, Vol. 16-3: 134-140
plane-to-plane (P-P) system, Vol. 16-3: 140-145
ship-to-ship system, Vol. 16-3: 118-140
Western Union aural signal unit, Vol. 16-3: 117
Communications systems with vibrating mirrors Vol. 16-3: 110-117
German lichtspreachers, Vol. 16-3: 111-112
Japanese light-beam telephone, Vol. 16-3: 111
optical telephone, type W, Vol. 16-3: 112-117
RCA type R-2 unit, Vol. 16-3: 110-111
Communications vocabularies, Vol. 17-3: 81-85
alphabetic equivalents, Vol. 17-3: 81-82
alternative pronunciations of numerals, Vol. 17-3: 82-83
effect of number of syllables on intelligibility, Vol. 17-3: 84
highly intelligible words, Vol. 17-3: 83-84
telephone directory names, Vol. 17-3: 83
use of phonetic alaphabet, Vol. 17-3: 81-82
Commutated rotation scanning sonar
see CR sonar
Commutation telemetering systems, Vol. 17-4: 3-4, 9-14, 23-31
advantages, Vol. 17-4: 4
Baldwin Southwark system, Vol. 17-4: 16-17

bridge-voltage supply, Vol. 17-4: 14
BTL system, Vol. 17-4: 27-29
direct commutation, Vol. 17-4: 10
flight test results, Vol. 17-4: 30-31
frequency response, Vol. 17-4: 12-13
Julien Fricz system, Vol. 17-4: 23
linearity requirements, Vol. 17-4: 14
magnetically rotated beam tube, Vol. 17-4: 27-28
multi-anode cathode ray tube, Vol. 17-4: 28
NAES system, Vol. 17-4: 16-17
Princeton University systems, Vol. 17-4: 23-27
principle of commutation, Vol. 17-4: 9
reduction of cross talk, Vol. 17-4: 12-13
sampling speed, Vol. 17-4: 11
signal generator, Vol. 17-4: 14
subcommutation system, Vol. 17-4: 11
synchronization, Vol. 17-4: 14
television, Vol. 17-4: 10
Vultee radio recorder, Vol. 17-4: 23
Commutator
capacitive rings, Vol. 6-16: 54-55
capacitor material, Vol. 6-16: 54-55
cylindrical forms, Vol. 6-16: 54
design, Vol. 6-16: 50-55
input transformer measurements, Vol. 6-16: 387
plate forms, Vol. 6-16: 54
plate material, Vol. 6-16: 153-156, 488
preamplifier, Vol. 6-16: 53
slip rings, Vol. 6-16: 55
Commutators, CR
air-gap tolerances, Vol. 6-16: 54
brushes, Vol. 6-16: 54-55
connections to segments, Vol. 6-16: 54-55
Die-Block model, Vol. 6-16: 144
double lag line coupling, Vol. 6-16: 491
first cardboard model, Vol. 6-16: 143
for early HUSL system, Vol. 6-16: 7-8
general description, Vol. 6-16: 3
input transformers, Vol. 6-16: 51
interregister error, Vol. 6-16: 53
lag line, Vol. 6-16: 52
lag line design, Vol. 6-16: 252-259
metallizing plates, Vol. 6-16: 154
Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 146
Model 1B, Vol. 6-16: 149
Model 11, Vol. 6-16: 147
Model III, Vol. 6-16: 148
Model IV, (cylindrical rotor), Vol. 6-16: 149
Model V, Vol. 6-16: 153
Model 5 (48 element, cylindrical), Vol. 6-16: 252-259
pattern measurements, Vol. 6-16: 393
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-16: 486
rotor, Vol. 6-16: 50
smooth rotation of beam pattern, Vol. 6-16: 486
stationary lag line, Vol. 6-16: 492
stator, Vol. 6-16: 50
tolerances, Vol. 6-16: 487
"Whirling Dervish," Vol. 6-16: 144
Commutators, ER
beam patterns, Vol. 6-16: 394
discriminator adjustments, Vol. 6-16: 393
general specifications, Vol. 6-16: 55
mechanical requirements, Vol. 6-16: 57
Commutators, tests, Vol. 6-16: 387-393
assembly tests, Vol. 6-16: 391
component tests, Vol. 6-16: 387
input impedance measurements, Vol. 6-16: 387
input transformer measurements, Vol. 6-16: 388
lag line and lead line measurements, Vol. 6-16: 389
phase shift measurements, Vol. 6-16: 388
subassembly tests, Vol. 6-16: 389
termination resistor tests, Vol. 6-16: 389
transducer and commutator tested together Vol. 6-16: 403-406
Commutators, types
capacitive, Vol. 6-16: 9, 50, 143-153
CR vs ER, Vol. 6-16: 50
electronic rotation, Vol. 6-16: 55
for integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 259-266
for 26-kc azimuth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 264
for 26-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 252-259
for 38-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 259-263
for XQHA system, Vol. 6-16: 54
inductive, Vol. 6-16: 50, 143, 489
multiple plate, Vol. 6-16: 488
multi-scan, Vol. 6-16: 487
oil filled, Vol. 6-16: 487
Comparators, Vol. 17-2: 73-74
for distance measurements on films, Vol. 1-1: 94
for Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 115
Compass
airborne, Vol. 17-2: 23-24
fluids, Vol. 11-2: 2, 7
flux gate system, Vol. 13-2B: 22.08-22.10
for landing craft, Vol. 17-2: 56
for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 336
inverter for antisubmarine attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 131
magnesyn, Vol. 17-2: 56
repeater, MTB equipment, Vol. 6-14: 123
Compass, vehicular odograph, Vol. 17-2: 6-23
comparison of compasses, Vol. 17-2: 20
compass followers, Vol. 17-2: 7
demagnetization of military vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 10-13
DTM compass, Vol. 17-2: 13-17
error compensation, Vol. 17-2: 7-13
gyroscopic compass, Vol. 17-2: 6-7
inductor compass, Vol. 17-2: 17-23
magnetic compass, Vol. 17-2: 7-17
reduction of vibration effects, Vol. 17-2: 17
subpermanent magnetization, Vol. 17-2: 9-10
Compass error compensation, Vol. 17-2: 7-13
DTM compass, Vol. 17-2: 14-17
heeling and pitching errors, Vol. 17-2: 9
quadrantal error, Vol. 17-2: 8-9
semicircular error, Vol. 17-2: 8
subpermanent magnetization, Vol. 17-2: 9-10
Compass-capacitor in DRSB, Vol. 6-14: 87-90
construction, Vol. 6-14: 95
double-pivot type, Vol. 6-14: 88
slave-master principle, Vol. 6-14: 90
Compatibility constant, polymer liquid systems, Vol. 11-2: 169
Compensated-loop direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 116-118

Compensation methods for aircraft, magnetic
see Aircraft magnetic compensation
Compensation trainer, Vol. 6-5: 122
Complex sounds, underwater, Vol. 6-9: 34-36
definition, Vol. 6-9: 34
filtering, Vol. 6-9: 35
loudness, Vol. 6-9: 35
masking, Vol. 6-9: 35
Complex waveform approximation using rectangular pulses Vol. 13-2A: 183
Complex-wave generator, commutator type, Vol. 13-2A: 184
Compressed air
oil removal from, Vol. 11-1: 236
use in low temperature inflation of life rafts, Vol. 11-2: 34
Compression, submarine
compression coefficient, Vol. 6-6B: 16, 17
effect of air pockets, Vol. 6-6B: 21-22
experimental data, Vol. 6-6B: 19
method of measurement, Vol. 6-6B: 17
permanent set, Vol. 6-6B: 40
Compression amplifier, moving-screen panoramic receiver Vol. 13-2A: 91, 95
Compression of sea water, Vol. 6-6B: 16
Compression tests for projectile bands, Vol. 17-4: 179, 181-182
Compression tests for sheet metal, Vol. 18-1: 15
Compression viscosity in attenuation of underwater sound Vol. 6-8: 28
Compression wave, underwater explosion, Vol. 6-7: 23
Compression waves in flow around a bend or corner Vol. AMP-1: 18
Compressors, air
see Air compresors
Compressors, gas, in supersonic missiles, Vol. AMP-1: 43, 50-51
Compton effect, high voltage X-rays, Vol. 17-4: 138-140
Computers, airborne gunsighting and gunlaying
see Gunsights, airborne
Computers, bombing
see Bombing computers, radar; Bombsights
Computers, simulative
see Simulators, guided missile
Computers for aerial gunnery
ballistic, Vol. 7-3: 189-190, 214
Fairchild, Vol. 7-3: 203
for PUSS, Vol. 7-3: 135, 145, 153-156
future for airborne fire-control, Vol. 7-3: 214-215
ground speed, Vol. 7-3: 96-97
low-altitude blind bombing, Vol. 7-3: 97
Mark 35, Vol. 7-3: 134, 140-141
Mark 36, Vol. 7-3: 135, 143-145
P-4, Vol. 7-3: 201-202
preset, Vol. 7-3: 97
spacing, Vol. 7-3: 98
standard B-29, Vol. 7-3: 199-200
toss bombing (PACT), Vol. 7-3: 110-111, 155-156
Computers for airborne rockets
Vol. 14-2: 257
Vol. AMP-2: 140-142
Computers for bomb directors
Mark 20 Model 1 (CP-15/ASG-10), Vol. 4-2: 59-63
Mark 20 Model 2, Vol. 4-2: 67
Computers for fire control
ballistic, Vol. 7-1: 35, 57-58
bombing, ground-control, Vol. 7-1: 119, 132-133
curved flight, Vol. 7-1: 15-16
differential analyzer, Vol. 7-1: 58-59
electronic, Vol. 7-1: 20-21
mechanical aids, Vol. 7-1: 56-59
relay interpolator, Vol. 7-1: 57
tape dynamic testers, Vol. 7-1: 56
Computers for toss bombing
acceptance limits, Vol. 4-2: 46
commutator, Vol. 4-2: 38-39
equipment, Vol. 4-2: 45-46
laboratory testing, Vol. 4-2: 45-46
Mark 20 Model 1, Vol. 4-2: 32-33
Mark 20 Model 2, Vol. 4-2: 34-35
production problems, Vol. 4-2: 38-39
sealing, Vol. 4-2: 38
ComSubPac classification program, Vol. 6-4: 43-44
ComSubTrainPac sonar training program, Vol. 6-4: 43, 46
ComSubsLant sonar-radar training barge, Vol. 6-4: 46, 47
ComSubs7thFleet sonar training program, Vol. 6-4: 46
Concentrated-arc lamp, Vol. 16-3: 26-38
applications, Vol. 16-3: 26-27
cathode spot, Vol. 16-3: 27-29, 31-32
design and construction, Vol. 16-3: 27-29
ehT values of filters, Vol. 16-3: 37
infrared filters, Vol. 16-3: 37
lamp life, Vol. 16-3: 31-32, 36
operating data, Vol. 16-3: 27
radiant efficiency, Vol. 16-3: 32
research recommendations, Vol. 16-3: 38
spectral distribution, Vol. 16-3: 32-33
static radiation characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 31-33
summary, Vol. 16-3: 37-38, 43
wide-beam optical system applications, Vol. 16-3: 36-37
Concentrated-arc lamp, communications use, Vol. 16-3: 122-124
characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 123
compared with cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 123, 131-132
modulation, Vol. 16-3: 124
night operations tests, Vol. 16-3: 130-131
operation, Vol. 16-3: 123-124
Concentrated-arc lamp, electrical characteristics Vol. 16-3: 29-31, 33-34
dynamic characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 33-34
impedance, Vol. 16-3: 33
modulating circuits, Vol. 16-3: 33-34
operating circuits, Vol. 16-3: 31
starting circuits, Vol. 16-3: 30-31
volt-ampere characteristic, Vol. 16-3: 29-30
Concentrated-arc lamp, modulated radiation, Vol. 16-3: 34-36
distortion, Vol. 16-3: 36
modulation characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 34-35
modulation ratio, Vol. 16-3: 35-36
per cent modulation, emitted radiation, Vol. 16-3: 36
radiation components, Vol. 16-3: 34
spectral distribution, radiation, Vol. 16-3: 35
Concrete
plastic bending, Vol. 2-1: 295
scabbing limit, Vol. 2-1: 285



Concrete targets, projectile penetration, Vol. 2-1: 191-228
see also Fortification damage
ballistic limits of concrete penetration, Vol. 2-1: 396
bombs, Vol. 2-1: 399-400
conditions for maximum damage, Vol. 2-1: 207, 210
contact explosions, Vol. 2-1: 129, 285-288
delayed fuzed bombs, Vol. 2-1: 322
dispersion of points of impact, Vol. 2-1: 211
explosive projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 207-211
formulas, Vol. 2-1: 192-194, 212-227
nose fuze, Vol. 2-1: 210-211
perforation of target, Vol. 2-1: 199, 206, 218
projectile properties, Vol. 2-1: 194, 207-209, 217, 221-223
quality and thickness of concrete
Vol. 2-1: 193, 201-202, 211, 290-291
ricochet and sticking of projectile
Vol. 2-1: 198-199, 213-214, 220, 396-398
rockets, Vol. 2-1: 401
scabbing of target
Vol. 2-1: 199, 208, 214, 218, 285-286, 291, 399
shaped charges, Vol. 2-1: 416
striking angle and velocity of projectile
Vol. 2-1: 191, 198, 207, 211, 215-217, 219-220
time and velocity of penetration
Vol. 2-1: 194, 199, 225-226, 228
vulnerable areas, Vol. 2-1: 214-216
Concrete targets, types
see Fortification design
Concussion Beano (grenade), Vol. 19-1: 22
Concussion detonator
see Sympathetic fuze
Condenser for solar still, Vol. 11-2: 89
Condenser hydrophones, Vol. 6-10: 60
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 326-327
CMF hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 1, 4, 42-43
for frequencies below 75 cps, Vol. 6-11: 343
Condenser microphone, Vol. 17-3: 48-50, 92, 142-167
calibration, Vol. 17-3: 164-167
calibration of loudspeaker for microphone testing
Vol. 17-3: 149
combined with couplers, Vol. 17-3: 158
for ultrasonic measurements, Vol. 19-1: 112
free-field sound pressure measurement, Vol. 17-3: 142
gauge, Vol. 2-1: 71-72
in sound pressure meter, Vol. 17-3: 163
measurement of earphone insulation, Vol. 17-3: 156
sound pressure distribution in auditory canal
Vol. 17-3: 49-50
Conductivity gauge, Vol. 2-1: 51
Conductometer, Vol. 6-13: 271
Cone antennas
AS-44/APR-5, Vol. 15-1: 434
bandwidth, Vol. 15-1: 439
double-cone assembly, Vol. 15-1: 434
radiation patterns, Vol. 15-1: 441
Cone hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 224
Cone vision, Vol. 16-1: 276
Cone-end charges, Vol. 2-1: 376
Confusion devices
see Deception and confusion devices, radar; Noisemakers; Sonic deception; Submarine-simulating decoys
Conical flow of gases, Vol. AMP-1: 24, 44
Conical scanning, radar, Vol. 14-1: 43-45
airborne gunlaying radar, Vol. 14-1: 44
experimental systems, Vol. 14-1: 44
SCR-584 unit, Vol. 14-1: 45
theory of operation, Vol. 14-1: 43
XT-1 mobile unit, Vol. 14-1: 45
Conical shock, Vol. AMP-1: 24, 42
Conjulin as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
Conn C. G., telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 17-18
Conning, sonar
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 125
attack director AO-B,QFH Sangamo, Vol. 6-18: 165
attack operations, Vol. 6-18: 138-139
Conning teacher, sonar
Vol. 6-1: 254-256
Vol. 6-4: 33, 167-169, 193-197
barrage release circuit, Vol. 6-4: 169
BDI simulation, Vol. 6-4: 167-169
components, Vol. 6-4: 196
description, Vol. 6-4: 167
destroyer steering motor circuit, Vol. 6-4: 169
optical unit, Vol. 6-4: 169
principles of operation, Vol. 6-4: 167-169
sky canopy and lighting effects, Vol. 6-4: 196
sound injectory, Vol. 6-4: 196-197
submarine course and speed repeater, Vol. 6-4: 195-196
submarine steering motor circuit, Vol. 6-4: 169
target bearing, Vol. 6-4: 194-195
use of SASAT, Vol. 6-4: 33
Conservation of energy law for secondary underwater sound pressure waves, Vol. 6-8: 186-188
Consol, (British Sonne system) aircraft navigation
Vol. 13-2B: 17.02
Console indicators
for integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 271
for QH sonar, Models 1 and 2, Vol. 6-16: 157-162
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation telemetering system
Vol. 17-4: 23
Constriction oscillators as noise jamming source
Vol. 15-1: 25, 451
Contact film printing, Vol. 16-1: 63
Contact printing for study of erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 240, 252
Contact probability in scanning, Vol. 6-2B: 49-51
Contact-burst bombs, compared with air-burst bombs
Vol. 4-1: 414
Continental ballistic coefficient C, Vol. AMP-2: 12
Continental Lithograph Corporation, phosphor for ultraviolet auto-collimators, Vol. 16-4: 111
Continuity law in underwater sound wave propagation
Vol. 6-8: 8-10
Continuum, mechanics of, Vol. AMP-1: 128-131
Continuous wave pulses
see CW pulses
Contour bottom scanner, Vol. 6-15: 209-221
depth calibration, Vol. 6-15: 210
design considerations, Vol. 6-15: 210
FM sonar use, Vol. 6-15: 220
indicator definition, Vol. 6-15: 210
portable model, Vol. 6-15: 210-220
roll correction, Vol. 6-15: 220

[redacted]

scanning speed, Vol. 6-15: 210
screen representation, Vol. 6-15: 213
survey speed, Vol. 6-15: 210
test results, Vol. 6-15: 219-220
Contour bottom scanner, components, Vol. 6-15: 210-219
electronic system, Vol. 6-15: 213
indicator, Vol. 6-15: 216-218
oversidc assembly, Vol. 6-15: 210-214
receiver, Vol. 6-15: 214-216
transducer, Vol. 6-15: 218-219
transmitter, Vol. 6-15: 213-214
vibrator power supply, Vol. 6-15: 218
Contour charts, magnetic anomaly
see MAD signal studies
Contraction wave, Vol. AMP-1: 14
Contrast, brightness
see Brightness contrast
Contrast, color
see Color contrast
Contrast, combined color and brightness, Vol. 16-2: 64-66
effect on acuity, formula, Vol. 16-2: 71-72
formula, Vol. 16-2: 65
nomographic chart, Vol. 16-2: 221
Contrast, inherent, Vol. 16-2: 21-22, 74, 130-131
Contrast effect, image tubes, Vol. 16-4: 12-14
Contrast error in lookout performance, Vol. APP-2: 67
Contrast in aerial photographs
see also Aerial photography, resolution
effect of haze, Vol. 16-1: 29-31
effect of perfect and imperfect lenses, Vol. 16-1: 31
microscopic contrast, Vol. 16-1: 28, 91, 171, 173
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 91, 171
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 24-25
Contrast limen, smoke screens, Vol. 10-1: 389-392
conditions approaching extinction, Vol. 10-1: 390
light extinction by fog, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
light extinction by screening smoke, Vol. 10-1: 390
visibility dependent on concentration, Vol. 10-1: 390
visibility formula, Vol. 10-1: 390-392
visibility in natural fog, Vol. 10-1: 389
Contrast meter for tracking telescope, Vol. 7-2: 96
Contrast photometer for field use, Vol. 16-2: 134
Control cables, aircraft, Vol. 18-1: 27-29
corrosion fatigue, Vol. 18-1: 28
fatigue failure, Vol. 18-1: 28
galvanized carbon steel cables, Vol. 18-1: 28
internal friction, Vol. 18-1: 28
lubricants, Vol. 18-1: 28
Control mechanisms for torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 7-8, 13-15, 123-148
see also Echo-ranging torpedoes, control systems: Torpedo control systems; Torpedo steering control
dependence on torpedo hydrodynamics, Vol. 6-21: 7
depth control, Vol 6-21: 4-5, 14-15, 127-128, 143-148
effect on trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 110-111, 126-127
pneumatic control, Vol. 6-21: 104, 138-139
proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 123-125, 129-134, 138-139, 146
purpose, Vol. 6-21: 123
requirements, Vol. 6-21: 7-8
roll control, Vol. 6-21: 106-107, 127-128
steering control, Vol. 6-21: 4-5, 14, 127-128, 138-139
two-position control, Vol. 6-21: 125-127, 135-137
types, Vol. 6-21: 123
Controlled-atmosphere launching tank
see Projectile launching tank
Controlled-trajectory bombs, Vol. 4-3: 98-99
Convection
atmospheric convection, Vol. CP-1: 212
role in heat transfer, Vol. 9-1: 308
vertical air movement, Vol. 10-1: 219-220, 385-386
Convective overturn of ocean layers, Vol. 6-7: 71
Convergence effects in reflections from tropospheric layers Vol. CP-1: 258-259
"Conversion," image tube sensitivity measurement Vol. 16-4: 11-12
Converter circuit, Vol. 6-10: 77
Converter-amplifier, JT sonar-listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 112-113
Conveying, gain in safety, Vol. 6-3: 100-104
Convoy defense, Vol. 6-3: 100-112
against Schnorchel-equipped U-boats, Vol. 6-3: 72-73
air-escorted convoys, Vol. 6-3: 39, 109
effect of convoy size, Vol. 6-3: 106-107, 109-111
effect of convoy speed, Vol. 6-3: 104-106
end-to-end escort of convoys, Vol. 6-3: 20
limitations, Vol. 6-3: 111-112
radar equipped, Vol. 6-3: 11
surface escorts, Vol. 6-3: 107-109
Convoy hit probability, single torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 120-128
Convoy protection buoy, Vol. 6-14: 73
Convoy vs submarine exchange rates, Vol. 6-2A: 46-48
Convoys as protection from submarine
World War I results, Vol. 6-1: 8-9
World War II, Vol. 6-1: 11-17, 19, 78-79
Cooke lenses
Aviar, Vol. 16-1: 65
triplet objective, Vol. 16-1: 62, 437, 444-447
Cooking utensils, inorganic coatings for, Vol. 18-1: 117
Cook-off in guns, Vol. 1-1: 117, 121
Cooksville Company, haydite manufacture, Vol. 11-1: 156
Coordinate reading tests, Vol. APP-1: 65, 66
Coordinate systems for airborne fire control analysis
antiaircraft risk computations, Vol. AMP-2: 170-172
azimuth and elevation system, Vol. AMP-2: 28
gun elevation and traverse system, Vol. AMP-2: 28
plane of action system, Vol. AMP-2: 28
relative coordinates for pursuit curves, Vol. AMP-2: 31
rotation of coordinates, Vol. AMP-2: 97-99
Siacci coordinates, Vol. AMP-2: 10-12
sight elevation and traverse system, Vol. AMP-2: 28
stabilization of coordinates, AMP-2: 98
"Co-ordinated reflux," tray system, Vol. 11-1: 169
Coordinated serial pursuit meter, Vol. 17-3: 38, 255
Copolene for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Copper
as gun barrel liner, Vol. 1-1: 353-354
compression testing, Vol. 2-1: 262-263
surface preparation for good paint adherence, Vol. 11-2: 94
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 119-120
Copper Carbonite, Vol. 10-1: 41
Copper compounds, effect of dehydration and evaporation Vol. 10-1: 41
Copper crusher gauge, use in erosion-testing gun, Vol. 1-1: 309

Copper films, Vol. 16-1: 433
Copper impregnated charcoal
see Whetlerites
Copper leaching tests of antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 98-99
Copper napthenate, cotton fabric deterioration
Vol. TD-1: 36-37
Copper oxide rectifiers, Vol. 4-1: 154-155
Copper oxide varistors, Vol. 6-16: 17
Copper potassium chloride for removal of gun erosion products
Vol. 1-1: 235, 255
Copper regenerative unit for fuel tank explosion prevention
Vol. 11-2: 16-17
Copper rings used for magnetic field compensation
Vol. 6-5: 83, 84, 90
Copper sulfides (gun erosion product), Vol. 1-1: 252-253
Copper-silver-chromium whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 64-81
aging, Vol. 10-1: 75-76, 82-84
ammonia evolution, Vol. 10-1: 78
compared with molybdenum whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 61-62, 64
conversion, one whetlerite to another, Vol. 10-1: 81
effect of base charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 74
leaching and rewhetlerization, Vol. 10-1: 79-80
production, Vol. 10-1: 76-78
removal of gases, mechanism of, Vol. 10-1: 74-76
Copper-silver-chromium whetlerites, solutions, Vol. 10-1: 64-74
ammonia and carbon dioxide concentration, Vol. 10-1: 66
chromium adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 73-74
copper and chromium concentrations, Vol. 10-1: 64-66
heats of solution, Vol. 10-1: 71
laboratory impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 68
metallic constituents, Vol. 10-1: 66-67
preparation, Vol. 10-1: 67
vapor pressure, Vol. 10-1: 68
volatile constituents, Vol. 10-1: 71
Cordite
as rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 170
use in high-pressure gas generator, Vol. 11-2: 76
Cordura delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 82
Core impedance, transducer, Vol. 6-13: 35
Core materials, magnetic properties, Vol. 13-2A: 198-199
Core noise in magnetometers, Vol. 6-5: 18-19
Corex 9863 filter, Vol. 16-4: 100-101
Coriolis force (rotation), Vol. 6-6A: 59
Cork, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 73, 74
Cork substitutes, wool waste for shell casing plugs
Vol. 11-2: 119
Corkscrew combat maneuver, Vol. AMP-2: 43
Corn oil, nasal filtration use, Vol. 9-1: 298
Corn planter for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 245
Corneal epithelium loosening, Vol. 9-1: 436
Cornell selectee index, Vol. APP-1: 49
Cornell University, study of shock wave properties
Vol. 2-1: 40, 45
Corner reflectors (radar deception device), Vol. 15-1: 241-244
aircraft-towed, Vol. 15-1: 243
Angels, Vol. 15-1: 116-117, 230-231, 241-243, 411-412
antenna, Vol. CP-3: 42
as navigational aid, Vol. 13-2B: 26.06
balloon-supported, Vol. 15-1: 242-243
effective echoing area, Vol. 15-1: 241
effects of diffraction, Vol. 15-1: 116-117
for protection from flak, Vol. 15-1: 459
ground-based, Vol. 15-1: 244
naval Spoofs, Vol. 15-1: 459-460
on life rafts, Vol. 14-2: 11, 12
raft-or-boat-supported, Vol. 15-1: 243
shielding properties, Vol. 13-1: 129-135
types, Vol. 15-1: 241
Corning filters for metascopes
#428, light blue green, Vol. 16-4: 37
#2540, Vol. 16-4: 39
anklo infrared absorbing, Vol. 16-4: 37
removable, Vol. 16-4: 39
Corning glass nacelle filters, Vol. 16-3: 190
Cornu's spiral in radiowave diffraction theory
Vol. CP-3: 172-173, 175
Corny (tuning of multi-anode magnetrons), Vol. 15-1: 47
Corona discharge from planes
current measurements, Vol. 13-2A: 58-59
voltage induction effects, Vol. 13-2A: 47
Corona in power supply units, Vol. 16-4: 22
Coronae measurements, light beam in fog, Vol. 10-1: 347-348
Coronagraphic triplet objective, Vol. 16-1: 475-476
Corprene use in transducers
applications, Vol. 6-12: 125, 265-266
comparison with Airfoam rubber, Vol. 6-12: 262
corprene properties, Vol. 6-17: 147
crosstalk elimination use, Vol. 6-17: 163
crystals imbedded in corprene mat, Vol. 6-17: 155
sound-reflecting pads, Vol. 6-12: 346
use for blanking of non-radiating faces of crystal
Vol. 6-12: 325-326
Correcting plates
for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 147
for periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 459-462
Corrosion
as a timing mechanism in fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 49
bacterial effects on metal corrosion, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
comparison of corrosion rates in sea water and sediments
Vol. 11-2: 107
effect of chemical changes in sea water on paint films
Vol. 11-2: 93-94
of Alcuphos alloy, Vol. 18-1: 119
of cartridge brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77
of cooking utensils, Vol. 18-1: 117-119
of flatware for army, Vol. 18-1: 117-118
of gun bore surface, *see* Gun bore surface, thermal
transformation
of magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 21-23
of metals in sea water, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
of optical glass by fungi, Vol. TD-1: 18-20
of optical glass by moisture, Vol. TD-1: 18-19
of transducers, Vol. 6-16: 475
prevention, *see* Coatings, anticorrosive
relationship of sulfate reducing bacteria for corrosion
process, Vol. 11-2: 105
resistance of scanning transducer, Vol. 6-13: 371
special alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 119
Corrosion-resisting coatings
see Coatings, anticorrosive
Corrugated dome, Vol. 6-11: 162-163

Corrugated tube transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 395
Corti arches, Vol. 6-9: 7, 30
COTCPac, survey of telephone talker training
Vol. APP-2: 94-95
Co-tracker method of training, APP-2: 28
Cotton fabrics, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 72
Cotton substitutes for silk cartridge bags, Vol. 4-3: 99
"Cough Mixture" (KOFQR), oil slick igniter, Vol. 19-1: 8
Coulomb damping
see Optical instruments, frictional damping
Counter circuits, electronic
see Electronic counter circuits
Countermeasures, Vol. 6-2A: 94-109
continuous operations, Vol. 6-2A: 101-102
discrete operational trials, Vol. 6-2A: 98-99
effectiveness of enemy's measures, Vol. 6-2A: 98-99
rules for operational trials, Vol. 6-2A: 100-101
success probability, mathematics of, Vol. 6-2A: 99
theoretical analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 102-109
Countermeasures, radar
see Radar countermeasures
Countermeasures, radio
see Radio countermeasures
Countermeasures, sonar
see Sonar countermeasures
Countermeasures to acoustic torpedoes
Vol. 6-2A: 94-95
Vol. 6-3: 161-176
Vol. 6-22: 68, 157-158
antitorpedo nets, Vol. 6-3: 98-99
towed noisemakers, Vol. 6-3: 162-176
types, Vol. 6-3: 161-162
Countermeasure to submarines
see Antisubmarine
Countermodulation circuit, radio receiver, Vol. 17-3: 200, 201
Counterpoise tests, direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 101-104
Counters for scanning sonars
use in Aide de Camp sweep circuits, Vol. 6-16: 212
use in timing, Vol. 6-16: 417
Coupler, acoustic for T-21-B microphones, Vol. 17-1: 98, 109
Couplers as artificial ears, Vol. 17-3: 157-162
Coupling between antennas reduced by HARP, Vol. 14-1: 136
Coupling between transducer sections
Vol. 6-12: 74, 98, 123
Vol. 6-13: 197-200
Coupling circuits, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 74, 105, 124
Coupling constant, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 11, 14
Course plotting instrument
see Odograph equipment
Course stabilization for aircraft torpedo directors
Vol. 7-3: 165-166
Course-invariant computing sights, Vol. 7-1 8, 28-29
Course-to-steer indicator
attack director III, Vol. 6-18: 153, 154
attack teacher tests, Vol. 6-18: 157
lead angle comuputer Mark II, Vol. 6-18: 148
Coverage diagram, radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-1: 190-193
complex cases, Vol. CP-1: 193
definition, Vol. CP-1: 190
magnitude of field intensity, Vol. CP-1: 190-191
nomographic solutions, Vol. CP-1: 95-105
simple cases, Vol. CP-1: 191-193
Covolume constant determination, explosives, Vol. 8-1: 87
Cowling skimmers for dust removal from air ducts
Vol. 11-2: 14, 15
"Co-x- Sal-en," Vol. 11-1: 251
Coxswain performance rating scale, Vol. APP-2: 161
CP1 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 141
CP1-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 153-154
CP5 projector, Vol. 6-17: 101
CP6-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 99
CP7 projector, Vol. 6-17: 101, 155
CP8-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 156-157
CP10-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 157
CP10Z clamped-drive transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
CP10Z-2 projector, Vol. 6-17: 158
CP10Z-3 projector, Vol. 6-17: 103
CQ transducer, cylindrical crystal array, Vol. 6-12: 318
CQ2Z-1 transducer, Vol. 6-17: 160-162
CQ4Z transducer
Vol. 6-12: 236
Vol. 6-17: 162
CQ6Z transducer, Vol. 6-17: 162
CQ8Z transducer, Vol. 6-17: 140-141, 162-165
acoustic window, Vol. 6-12: 338
crosstalk level, Vol. 6-12: 4
dual transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQA 51074 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 214-215
CR-301 microwave receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 25
CR sonar
Vol. 6-1: 183-184
Vol. 6-16: 116-221
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 143-155, 391
comparison with FM sonar, Vol. 6-7: 218-219
description
Vol. 6-7: 212-213
Vol. 6-16: 116-118
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 438-439, 486
elements, Vol. 6-16: 116-118
evaluation, Vol. 6-16: 220-221
experimental work, Vol. 6-16: 118-128
figure of merit, Vol. 6-16: 122-125
functions that require time control, Vol. 6-16: 205
laboratory tests and equipment, Vol. 6-16: 119-120
lag line design, Vol. 6-16: 460
length of time between pings, Vol. 6-16: 118
limitations, Vol. 6-16: 303
mathematics of pattern formation, Vol. 6-16: 439
Medusa, Vol. 6-16: 118
operation, Vol. 6-16: 116
own-doppler nullification, Vol. 6-16: 117, 187, 497
pattern computer, Vol. 6-16: 492
ping control, Vol. 6-16: 205
PPI display, Vol. 6-16: 117, 205
RCG circuit, Vol. 6-16: 116
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-16: 221, 486
repeater scope, Vol. 6-16: 349
spiral sweep, Vol. 6-16: 41, 205
storage of received energy, Vol. 6-16: 494
tests, Vol. 6-16: 11-4, 402, 404, 410, 416
tolerances, Vol. 6-16: 487

torpedo detection with, Vol. 6-16: 121, 124
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 118, 128-143, 438-454
transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 116, 189-204
CR sonar, indicators, Vol. 6-16: 116-118, 155-168
commercial cathode-ray oscilloscope, Vol. 6-16: 155
console, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 157
console, Model 2, Vol. 6-16: 159
geographic plot, Vol. 6-16: 166
MR indicator, Vol. 6-16: 155
PPI, Vol. 6-16: 156
XQHA, Vol. 6-16: 162
CR sonar, receivers, Vol. 6-16: 168-189
amplitude brightening receiver, Vol. 6-16: 174
depth scanning sonar receiver, Vol. 6-16: 185
QH sonar, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 174
QH sonar, Model 2, Vol. 6-16: 181
SLC brightening, Vol. 6-16: 169
TRF type, Vol. 6-16: 168
use with ER/CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 170
XQHA receivers, Vol. 6-16: 185
CR sonar, recommendations, Vol. 6-16: 486-492
commutator plates, Vol. 6-16: 486-487
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 487
high-speed scanning, Vol. 6-16: 487
inductive commutator, Vol. 6-16: 489
lag line, Vol. 6-16: 491
multiple plate commutator, Vol. 6-16: 488
pattern computer, Vol. 6-16: 492
plate material for commutators, Vol. 6-16: 488
slip rings, Vol. 6-16: 490
smooth rotation of beam pattern, Vol. 6-16: 486
tolerances, Vol. 6-16: 487
CR sonar, sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 205-219
Aide de Camp ER/CR system, Vol. 6-16: 211
auditorium demonstration system, Vol. 6-16: 119, 210
electronic spiral sweep, Vol. 6-16: 207
Kollsman two-phase synchro spiral sweep generator
Vol. 6-16: 211
QH scanning sonar, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 214
QH scanning sonar, Model 2, Vol. 6-16: 216
rotating capacitive sweep generator, Vol. 6-16: 209
XQHA scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 219
CR sonar, systems
Aide de Camp system, Vol. 6-16: 120-122
auditorium system, Vol. 6-16: 119-120, 210
Model 1 CR/ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 122-125
Model 2, CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 125-126
XQHA system
Vol. 6-11: 249-261
Vol. 6-16: 116, 126-128
CR sonar, transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 189-204
"Blockbusters," Vol. 6-16: 191
model XQHA, Vol. 6-16: 204
MR transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 190
problems, Vol. 6-16: 189
QH scanning sonar, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 193
QH scanning sonar, Model 2, Vol. 6-16: 194
transmitter with 36 tube driver, Vol. 6-16: 190
CR sonar, XQHA system
Vol. 6-11: 249-261
Vol. 6-16: 116, 126-128
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-11: 261, 270-271
calibration charts, Vol. 6-11: 255-260
coverage rate, Vol. 6-11: 272-273
description of system operation, Vol. 6-11: 250-254
directivity index, Vol. 6-11: 254, 271
dynamic scanning directivity pattern, Vol. 6-11: 261
operational effectiveness, Vol. 6-11: 270-274
projector efficiency, Vol. 6-11: 254
scanning directivity pattern, Vol. 6-11: 261
visual and aural recognition differentials, Vol. 6-11: 271
Crab bombsight
Vol. 5-1: 29, 38-40
Vol. 7-3: 112-113, 124
Cracking susceptibility test for gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 68
Crane Company
gun liners for testing materials, Vol. 1-1: 224, 338, 443-444
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
means of inserting resistant gun liners
Vol. 1-1: 443-446, 503-504, 615
pilot plant for manufacturing stellite-lined barrels
Vol. 1-1: 451-453
replaceable steel gun liner, Vol. 1-1: 507-512
Crate rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 154
Crater effect, mine explosions, Vol. AMP-3: 82
Crater formation, destructive effect, Vol. 2-1: 324-327, 422-423
Crater from projectile fired into dirt, Vol. AMP-1: 176, 218
Crater volume in concrete, Vol. 2-1: 287
Crawford contributions to rocket powder burning
Vol. 8-1: 89-90
Crayons for detection of warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 586
CRC caps and explosive powders, Vol. 6-19: 46-49, 54-58
Creep characteristics of plastic films, Vol. 11-2: 168
CR/ER console, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 122
Cresatin (metacresyl acetate) for fungus control
Vol. TD-1: 24-25
Crest factor, acoustic wave, Vol. 6-10: 67, 101
Critical bandwidth, sonar
see also Beats, sound; Pitch discrimination, underwater acoustics
aural critical bands, Vol. 6-9: 35, 36
critical band rule, Vol. 6-9: 76
critical band spectra, Vol. 6-9: 94
FM signal detection, Vol. 6-9: 184
masking of dopplered pulses, Vol. 6-9: 242, 258
masking of pure tones, Vol. 6-9: 122, 125
noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 171-175
noise masking of single pulses, Vol. 6-9: 192
Critical bed depth, gas, Vol. 10-1: 177-182
approximation methods of determination, Vol. 10-1: 181-182
definition, Vol. 11-1: 211
depth due to diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 177-178
depth due to granular processes, Vol. 10-1: 178
mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 179-180
nature of adsorbent, Vol. 10-1: 180
variation with velocity of flow, Vol. 10-1: 178
Critical speed in gas flow, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Critical voltage of a fuze, definition, Vol. 4-1: 286
CRL (compensation for range loss), Vol. 6-15: 144
CRO (cathode-ray oscilloscope)
acoustic wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 488-490
as SESE indicator, Vol. 6-15: 177

bearing repeater, WCA-2, 6-15: 147
brightening system, WCA-2, Vol. 6-15: 147
control cabinet, SESE, Vol. 6-15: 183-184
deflection system, WCA-2, Vol. 6-15: 147
electronic improvements, SESE, Vol. 6-15: 180-181
mine and torpedo detection use, Vol. 6-15: 144
power supply, SESE Model III, Vol. 6-15: 192
PPI presentation, Vol. 6-17: 78
radial sweep, Vol. 6-17: 78-79
range and bearing reticle, Vol. 6-17: 79
raster, Vol. 6-17: 78
Cross force coefficient, Vol. 6-22: 41
Cross force on projectiles
definition, Vol. 6-20: 185, 275
effect of projectile components, Vol. 6-20: 192
formula, Vol. 6-20: 185
influence of yaw, Vol. 6-20: 192
on rocket's underwater trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 282-283
on torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 20, 98-99
Cross force on projectiles, effect of cavitation
Vol. 6-20: 110-111, 147-151
cavity symmetry vs nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 147-148
conclusions from studies, Vol. 6-20: 151-153
description of cavities, Vol. 6-20: 149-150
measured coefficients, Vol. 6-20: 148-151
Cross hairs
see Reticles
Cross trail bombing from aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 40
Cross wind, effect on spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 288, 298
Cross-band signaling, Vol. 13-2A: 14-16
Crossed-dipole sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 5
Crosslinking
effect of ultraviolet light, Vol. 11-2: 171
effect on second order transition points in high polymers
Vol. 11-2: 167
Cross-linking plastics
allyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 350-352, 363
p-divinyl benzene, Vol. 16-1: 350
ethylene dimethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349-351, 363, 373
hardness, Vol. 16-1: 370
properties, Vol. 16-1: 349-350
storage, Vol. 16-1: 350
synthesis, Vol. 16-1: 349-351
Cross-modulation, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 408
Cross-over barrier patrols, Vol. 6-2B: 95-101
Crosstalk
general discussion, Vol. 6-17: 48
in multiplexed transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 13
in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 4, 265-266
reduction in combination transducers, Vol. 6-17: 163-166
transit time measurement, Vol. 6-17: 163
Crosswind impact coefficient, underwater projectile
Vol. AMP-1: 211
Crotonaldehyde for lubricating oil sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 87
Crown glass lens, 100-in., f/8, 9x18 apochromantic
Vol. 16-1: 56-57
"Crown of thorns," magnetron tube, Vol. 14-1: 60
Crozier's work on life processes, Vol. 9-1: 353
CRT (code receiving test), Vol. APP-1: 60
Crucible of Acheson graphite for fusion of magnesium fluoride
Vol. 11-2: 118
Crucible Steel Company, heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
Cruciform design of guided missiles
dirigible high-angle bombs, Vol. 5-1: 263
homing bomb, Vol. 5-1: 62
Crude oils as base stocks for hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7
CRV 78103 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 96-97
CRV 78104 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 96-97
CRV 78133 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 74-75
CRV 78151 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 132-133
CRV 78169 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 76-77
CRV 78170 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 76-77
CRV 78208 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 120
CRV 78210 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 120-121
CRV 78211 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 120
CRV 78225 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 114-115
Cryolite
for low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 425-426
use in polarizing beam splitters, Vol. 16-1: 430
Cryoscopic analysis of DDT, Vol. 9-1: 643
Cryptographic decoding of speech, Vol. 13-3: 48-61, 120-122
applications, Vol. 13-3: 57-59
message, Vol. 13-3: 59
oscillographic traces, Vol. 13-3: 54
playback, Vol. 13-3: 59-61
rectification, Vol. 13-3: 56-57
"rotor," Vol. 13-3: 120-122
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 48-51
spill-over effects, Vol. 13-3: 51, 64
summary, Vol. 13-3: 48
variable-area patterns, Vol. 13-3: 52-54, 78
visual, Vol. 13-3: 54-56, 61
Crystal accelerometer, Vol. 1-1: 80, 90
Crystal arrays for transducers, assembly, Vol. 6-12: 315-323
cylindrical and curved arrays, Vol. 6-12: 318-319
installation, Vol. 6-12: 350-351
mounting technique, Vol. 6-12: 322-323
simple flat arrays, Vol. 6-12: 316-317
stacked arrays, Vol. 6-12: 319
Crystal arrays for transducers, design
Vol. 6-12: 259-264, 316-333
acoustic-isolation materials, Vol. 6-12: 328-330
backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 263-264, 319-323
cylindrical source, Vol. 6-12: 259
fronting plates, Vol. 6-12: 323
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 159, 259, 317-318
multiple motors, Vol. 6-12: 259-260
requirements, Vol. 6-12: 234
rubber diaphragm, Vol. 6-12: 324-325
stacked arrays, Vol. 6-12: 325-326
Crystal arrays for transducers, inspection techniques
Vol. 6-12: 330-333
admittance, Vol. 6-12: 332
capacitance, Vol. 6-12: 332
d-c resistance, Vol. 6-12: 332
high voltage, Vol. 6-12: 333
polarity of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 331-332
visual inspection, Vol. 6-12: 330-331
Crystal arrays for transducers, wiring techniques
choice of materials, Vol. 6-12: 326
electric contact strips, Vol. 6-12: 326-327

soldering precautions, Vol. 6-12: 327
wiring arrangements, Vol. 6-12: 327-328
Crystal bars, optical orientation, Vol. 6-12: 278-279
Crystal blocks for transducers, design, Vol. 6-12: 255-259
cementing techniques, Vol. 6-12: 96-97
clamped drive, Vol. 6-12: 255, 257-258
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-12: 258
foiling, Vol. 6-12: 258
inertia drive, Vol. 6-12: 257-258
size, Vol. 6-12: 75
symmetric drive, Vol. 6-12: 258
Crystal control for ultra high frequencies, Vol. 13-2A: 13
Crystal converter microwave receivers
disadvantages, Vol. 13-2A: 21-22
frequency stability, Vol. 13-2A: 24
input noise characteristics, Vol. 13-2A: 24
sensitivity, Vol. 13-2A: 24
Crystal filter, Vol. 6-10: 76
Crystal gauges, piezoelectric, Vol. 1-1: 96-97
Crystal mixers for spectrum analyzers, Vol. 15-1: 72, 416
Crystal polarization
equipment, Vol. 6-12: 296
inspection, Vol. 6-12: 331-332
marking, Vol. 6-12: 288
technique, Vol. 6-12: 287-288
Crystal transducers
Vol. 6-1: 148-155
Vol. 6-7: 138-141, 147-148
Vol. 6-11: 226-239, 275-276, 278-309
Vol. 6-17: 60-61, 157
see also Calibration of transducers; Crystals; Transducer materials
applications, Vol. 6-12: 27-29
boundary-value problem, Vol. 6-12: 49-51, 61-72
calibration test, Vol. 6-12: 22-27
efficiency
Vol. 6-11: 204
Vol. 6-12: 159-161
for echo-repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 82, 98
manufacturing requirements, Vol. 6-12: 231
NDRC program, need for, Vol. 6-1: 150
need, Vol. 6-1: 148
piezoelectricity
Vol. 6-12: 1-4, 47-59
Vol. 6-22: 121, 149
see also Piezoelectrics
power limitations, Vol. 6-12: 27, 213
summary of World War II achievement, Vol. 6-1: 153-155
theory, Vol. 6-7: 138-139
UCDWR program, Vol. 6-1: 150-152
Crystal transducers, assembly and mounting
Vol. 6-12: 95-97, 316-323, 350-357
backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 322-323
Benioff blocks, Vol. 6-12: 97
cable installation, Vol. 6-12: 351-352
cement joints, Vol. 6-12: 95-96
crystal arrays, Vol. 6-12: 316-319, 322-323, 350-351
crystal blocks, Vol. 6-12: 96-97
liquid-filling technique, Vol. 6-12: 355
matching networks and cables, Vol. 6-12: 351
sealing cases, Vol. 6-12: 352-355
unit-construction, Vol. 6-12: 97
Crystal transducers, backing plates
Vol. 6-12: 98-110
Vol. 6-17: 146-148
calculation of flexural modes, Vol. 6-12: 98-99
calculation of impedance, Vol. 6-12: 103-105, 360-361
coupling techniques, Vol. 6-12: 98
criterion for determining minimum thickness
Vol. 6-12: 105-106
effect on surface-velocity distributions, Vol. 6-12: 108-110
frequency of flexure of a rectangular bar, Vol. 6-12: 98
modal patterns for a square plate, Vol. 6-12: 99
QBF-type, Vol. 6-12: 102
slotted square bar, Vol. 6-12: 102
spurious vibrations, Vol. 6-12: 263
suppression of flexural modes, Vol. 6-12: 101-102
Crystal transducers, backing plates, design
acoustic-isolation materials, Vol. 6-12: 262
insulation, Vol. 6-12: 264
mounting technique, Vol. 6-12: 322-323
multiple layers, Vol. 6-12: 103-106, 263
thin plates, Vol. 6-12: 264
use of silicone or Univis oil, 6-12: 106
Crystal transducers, backing plates, materials, Vol. 6-12: 319-322
aluminum, Vol. 6-12: 119
Cerrobend, Vol. 6-12: 110-111, 321
Duralumin, Vol. 6-12: 322
glass, Vol. 6-12: 122, 263, 321
lead,Vol. 6-12: 121, 321-322
magnesium, Vol. 6-12: 121
Meehanite, Vol. 6-12: 120
plastic plates, Vol. 6-12: 321
steel, Vol. 6-12: 319-321
Wood's metal, Vol. 6-12: 121
Crystal transducers, clamped-drive type
CP10Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ8Z, Vol. 6-12: 4, 236, 338
FG8Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GA14Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
JB4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236-246, 258-259
Crystal transducers, component parts, Vol. 6-12: 73-126
acoustic windows, Vol. 6-12: 113-119, 123, 336-338
amplifiers, Vol. 6-12: 74, 217-226
backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 75, 98-106, 263, 360-361
cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-216, 343, 346-347, 360-361
case, Vol. 6-12: 74-75, 333-350, 352-355
crystal blocks, Vol. 6-12: 75, 96-97, 257-259
electronic system, Vol. 6-12: 73
inert materials, Vol. 6-12: 119-126, 261-263, 319-321, 328-330
liquids for filling, Vol. 6-12: 124-125, 309, 347-350, 355
matching network, Vol. 6-12: 73-74, 351
motor, Vol. 6-12: 75, 107-112, 259-260
single crystal plates, Vol. 6-12: 75-95
subassemblies, Vol. 6-12: 95-97
Crystal transducers, construction techniques
Vol. 6-1: 152
Vol. 6-12: 267-357
assembly and mounting, Vol. 6-12: 95-97, 322-323, 350-357
cements, Vol. 6-12: 305-316

GD28, Vol. 6-12: 108-110
housings and accessories, Vol. 6-12: 333-350
manufacturing requirements, Vol. 6-12: 231
precautions when handling crystals, Vol. 6-12: 267-268
preparation of arrays, Vol. 6-12: 316-333
preparation of individual crystals, Vol. 6-12: 269-297
storage conditions for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 274-275
Crystal transducers, design, Vol. 6-12: 211-266
see also Transducer materials
application of Green's functions, Vol. 6-12: 38-41
application of Neumann boundary-value problem Vol. 6-12: 38-39
application of reciprocity principle Vol. 6-12: 59-61, 132-134, 152-161
backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 103-106, 262-264, 322-323
choice of basic design, Vol. 6-12: 232-233
choice of crystal material, Vol. 6-12: 231-232
clamped drive, Vol. 6-12: 236-246, 258, 338
crosstalk, Vol. 6-12: 4, 265-266
crystal array, Vol. 6-12: 234, 259-260, 316-333
crystal blocks, Vol. 6-12: 75, 96, 257-259
electrical insulation, Vol. 6-16: 477
exterior case, Vol. 6-12: 234-235
groups of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 257-259
inertia drive, Vol. 6-12: 246-249
isolation material, Vol. 6-12: 261-263
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 142-145, 154-159, 259, 317-318
materials Vol. 6-1: 148-150 Vol. 6-7: 138-141, 147-148
power factor corresting network, Vol. 6-12: 216
response requirements, Vol. 6-12: 235
single crystals, Vol. 6-12: 233-234, 255-257
symmetric drive, Vol. 6-12: 249-254
tangential motion, Vol. 6-12: 260-261
vibrating system, Vol. 6-1: 150-152
windows, Vol. 6-12: 264-265
Crystal transducers, directivity, Vol. 6-12: 139-152
amplitude-directivity, Vol. 6-12: 130
directivity factor, Vol. 6-12: 22-25, 131, 148
effect of case, Vol. 6-12: 152
effect of surface conditions, Vol. 6-12: 151-152
phasing, Vol. 6-12: 145-148
plane radiators, Vol. 6-12: 139-145
reciprocity theorem, Vol. 6-12: 133
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 230-231
theory, Vol. 6-12: 40-41, 139
Crystal transducers, directivity patterns
crystal blocks, Vol. 6-12: 258
CY4 transducers, Vol. 6-12: 250-251, 256
cylindrical transducer, Vol. 6-12: 135-136
effect of ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 116
GD22 transducer, Vol. 6-12: 152
intensity directivity, Vol. 6-12: 22, 130
pressure directivity, Vol. 6-12: 22
Crystal transducers, electric analogues, Vol. 6-12: 173-182
absolute magnitude of impedance, Vol. 6-12: 181
electrical Q, Vol. 6-12: 175-177
equalizing network, Vol. 6-12: 226-229
frequency, Vol. 6-12: 175
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 177-178
impedance transforming network, Vol. 6-12: 217
intensity, Vol. 6-12: 180
Mason circuit, Vol. 6-12: 173
matching network, Vol. 6-12: 73-74, 216-217, 351
mechanical Q, Vol. 6-12: 176-177
network simulator, Vol. 6-12: 373-379
numerical values of constants, Vol. 6-12: 181-182
peak open-circuit voltage, Vol. 6-12: 180
peak short-circuit current, Vol. 6-12: 181
power factor, Vol. 6-12: 181
power factor correcting network, Vol. 6-12: 216
receiver responses, Vol. 6-12: 180
reciprocity principle, Vol. 6-12: 59-61
resistance, Vol. 6-12: 177
short-circuit response, Vol. 6-12: 181
theory, Vol. 6-12: 127-128
three basic drives, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
transmitter responses, Vol. 6-12: 178-179
two- and three-terminal network, Vol. 6-12: 360-362
Crystal transducers, electronic design, Vol. 6-12: 211-229
amplifiers, Vol. 6-12: 74
cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-216, 343, 346-347, 360-361
characteristics, Vol. 6-12: 211-214
equalizing networks, Vol. 6-12: 226-229
matching networks, Vol. 6-12: 73-74, 216-217, 351
Crystal transducers, frequency response
see Frequency response of crystal transducers
Crystal transducers, general types
see also ADP crystal transducers; Brush Development Company; BTL transducers; Quartz crystal transducers; Rochelle salt crystal transducers; Submarine Signal Company; Tourmaline crystal transducers; UCDWR transducers
clamped drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-174, 236-246, 258, 338
cylindrical, Vol. 6-12: 134-139
inertia drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-174, 236, 246-249
symmetric drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-174, 236, 249-254
unit-construction transducers, Vol. 6-12: 97
Crystal transducers, housing, Vol. 6-12: 333-350
acoustic-isolation material, Vol. 6-12: 262
bronze cases, Vol. 6-12: 119
corrosion-resisting coatings, Vol. 6-12: 340-341
coupling fluids, Vol. 6-12: 74
design, Vol. 6-12: 234-235
effect on directivity, Vol. 6-12: 152
function, Vol. 6-12: 71
metal castings, Vol. 6-12: 335
modes, Vol. 6-12: 112-113
rubber cases, Vol. 6-12: 338-340
seals, Vol. 6-12: 341-344, 352-355
sound-absorbing and -reflecting pads, Vol. 6-12: 344-346
tin-can cases, Vol. 6-12: 335-336
Crystal transducers, housing specifications
corrosion resistance, Vol. 6-12: 334-335
leakage, Vol. 6-12: 333-334
materials, Vol. 6-12: 333-334
mechanical strength, Vol. 6-12: 334
Crystal transducers, inertia-driven type
FE2Z, Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-249
GD34Z, Vol. 6-12: 236

rubber diaphragm, Vol. 6-12: 323-325
simulated network, Vol. 6-12: 374
Crystal transducers, inspection techniques
see also Transducer testing apparatus
calibration, Vol. 6-12: 357
d-c resistance, Vol. 6-12: 355-356
leaks, Vol. 6-12: 355-356
probe examination of motor, Vol. 6-12: 75, 107-112
Crystal transducers, lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 154-159
by crystal spacing, Vol. 6-12: 145
design requirements for crystal array
Vol. 6-12: 259, 317-318
effect on radiated power, Vol. 6-12: 154-156
effect on receiving response, Vol. 6-12: 158
method for circular arrays, Vol. 6-12: 159
plane radiators, Vol. 6-12: 142-145
series-parallel arrangements, Vol. 6-12: 158
Crystal transducers, modes, Vol. 6-12: 110-113
cavity, Vol. 6-12: 113
flexural, Vol. 6-12: 98-102, 110-112, 257
parasitic, Vol. 6-12: 112-113
vibrational, Vol. 6-12: 98
Crystal transducers, performance limitations, Vol. 6-12: 168-172
cavitation, Vol. 6-12: 27, 171-172, 213
power, Vol. 6-12: 27, 213
receiving, Vol. 6-12: 171
transmitting, Vol. 6-12: 168-171
Crystal transducers, plane-radiating, Vol. 6-12: 139-145
directivity calculations, Vol. 6-12: 140-142
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 142-145
sound field measurements, Vol. 6-12: 142
Crystal transducers, power limitations, Vol. 6-12: 27, 213
Crystal transducers, power output
effect of lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 154-156
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 181
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 230
transmitting response, Vol. 6-12: 166
Crystal transducers, power requirements, Vol. 6-12: 230
Crystal transducers, properties, Vol. 6-12: 127-210
analysis of equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-12: 127-128, 173-182
applications of reciprocity, Vol. 6-12: 152-161
directivity, Vol. 6-12: 139-152
electrical characteristics, Vol. 6-12: 211-214
impedance
Vol. 6-11: 205
Vol. 6-12: 85-87, 161-164, 177-178, 358-362
see also Impedance measurements, crystal transducers
modes, Vol. 6-12: 98-102, 110-113, 257
possible measurements, Vol. 6-12: 128-129
radiation theory, Vol. 6-12: 129-139
resonance, Vol. 6-12: 112-113, 211-212
response, Vol. 6-12: 138-139, 164-168, 171, 235
strength against impact and pressure, Vol. 6-16: 476
Crystal transducers, receiving response
current response, Vol. 6-12: 167, 181
effect of lobe suppression: Vol. 6-12: 158
equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-12: 180
limitations, Vol. 6-12: 171
matched-receiver, Vol. 6-12: 167
open-circuit, Vol. 6-12: 166-167
short-circuit, Vol. 6-12: 167
voltage response, Vol. 6-12: 166-167, 180
Crystal transducers, reciprocity principle
Vol. 6-12: 132-134, 152-161
calibration of transducers, Vol. 6-12: 133-134
directivity, Vol. 6-12: 133
directivity index, Vol. 6-12: 159-161
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 59-61
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-12: 154-159
theory, Vol. 6-12: 132
Crystal transducers, specific models
see also ADP crystal transducers; Quartz crystal transducers; Rochelle salt crystal transducers; Tourmaline crystal transducers
2VLF hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
5D-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 344
AX-68 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
AX-89, Vol. 6-16: 49, 124, 142, 318, 334
AX-104, Vol. 6-16: 49, 311, 318
AX-127, Vol. 6-16: 49
AX-132, Vol. 6-16: 49, 314, 319, 347
AX-136, Vol. 6-16: 49, 314, 323, 347
AX-142, Vol. 6-16: 49
BE, Vol. 6-12: 4
BG, Vol. 6-12: 4
C11-2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 349
C35 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 345
C45-C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
CD, Vol. 6-12: 7
CH-10 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
CJ, Vol. 6-12: 7
CP1-1 #770, Vol. 6-16: 49, 141
CP10Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ8Z, Vol. 6-12: 4, 236, 338
CS2-3 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
CY4, Vol. 6-12: 7, 236, 249-254, 256
CY4-35 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
EP, Vol. 6-12: 7, 323-324
ESO 572081 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
FG2Z, Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-249
FG8Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GA14Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GBL-2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
GD, Vol. 6-12: 4
GD22, Vol. 6-12: 152
GD28, Vol. 6-12: 108-110
GD34Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
JB, Vol. 6-12: 4
JB4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236-246, 258-259
JC2Z1, Vol. 6-12: 110-112
JK, Vol. 6-12: 354
KC, Vol. 6-12: 4
KC2, Vol. 6-12: 236
XCY8-1, Vol. 6-12: 260-261
XE 1-2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 348
XMQ hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
XMS hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343-347
Crystal transducers, specifications
CY4, Vol. 6-12: 249-250
directivity, Vol. 6-12: 230-231

general requirements, Vol. 6-12: 230-231
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 230
JB4Z, Vol. 6-12: 241
manufacturing requirements, Vol. 6-12: 231
power, Vol. 6-12: 230
response, Vol. 6-12: 230
Crystal transducers, symmetrically-driven
CY4, Vol. 6-12: 7, 236, 249-254, 256
KC2, Vol. 6-12: 236
Crystal transducers, transmitting limitations
partially loaded transmitters, Vol. 6-12: 170-171
short pings, Vol. 6-12: 170
steady-state operation, Vol. 6-12: 168-170
Crystal transducers, transmitting response
constant-current, Vol. 6-12: 165-166, 179
constant-power, Vol. 6-12: 166
constant-voltage, Vol. 6 12: 164-165, 179
equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-12: 178-179
idealized amplifier, Vol. 6-12: 179
Crystals, Vol. 6-12: 75-95
see also ADP crystals; Crystal transducers; Quartz crystal; Rochelle salt crystals
effect of spacing on performance, Vol. 6-17: 157
electrodes, Vol. 6-12: 93-95, 120, 282-287
handling precautions, Vol. 6-12: 267-268
mechanical resonance and antiresonance, Vol. 6-12: 81-82
mounting techniques, Vol. 6-12: 97
processing techniques, Vol. 6-12: 288-297, 305-306
quartz crystals, Vol. 6-11: 176, 241
storage conditions, Vol. 6-12: 274-275
tourmaline crystals, Vol. 6-11: 176, 241
viscous shear wave loss, Vol. 6-17: 150-151
weakened crystals, Vol. 6-12: 95
Crystals, capacitance measurements, Vol. 6-12: 300-304
admittance measuring circuit, Vol. 6-12: 301-302
ammonium dihydrogen phosphate crystals, Vol. 6-12: 300
bridge circuit, Vol. 6-12: 301
dependent factors, Vol. 6-12: 300
formula for capacity ration, Vol. 6-12: 303-304
frequency used, Vol. 6-12: 300
Rochelle salt crystals, Vol. 6-12: 300-301
Crystals, clamped-drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-181
design, Vol. 6-12: 255, 257, 259
electrical Q, Vol. 6-12: 423
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
evaluation, Vol. 6-12: 232
groups of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 257
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 178
intensity, Vol. 6-12: 180
maximum short-circuit current, Vol. 6-12: 181
mechanical Q, Vol. 6-12: 176
radiation resistance, Vol. 6-12: 177
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-12: 175
Crystals, design
see also ADP crystal, processing for transducers, Rochelle salt crystals, processing for transducers,
clamped drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-178, 255-258
coupling techniques, Vol. 6-12: 123
inertia drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-178, 232-233, 256, 262-263
optical orientation method for crystal bars Vol. 6-12: 278-279
polarization, Vol. 6-12: 287-288, 296, 331-332
size of crystal, Vol. 6-12: 233-234
symmetric drive, Vol. 6-12: 80, 173-180, 256-258
weakened crystals, Vol. 6-12: 256-257
Crystals, equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-12: 77-87
clamped drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
electrical antiresonance, transformation ratio, Vol. 6-12: 83-84
constant-voltage bandwidth, Vol. 6-12: 82-83
inertia drive, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
loaded rectangular crystals, Vol. 6-12: 77-78
low-frequency limit, Vol. 6-12: 84-85
mechanical arm, Vol. 6-12: 78-79
mechanical resonance and antiresonance, Vol. 6-12: 81-82
resistance and reactance, Vol. 6-12: 79-81
series-equivalent impedance, Vol. 6-12: 85-87
symmetrically driven, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
Crystals, evaluation of constants, Vol. 6-12: 87-95
dielectric constant, Vol. 6-12: 92-93
effect of electrodes, Vol. 6-12: 93-95
piezoelectric coupling coefficient, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
summary, Vol. 6-12: 93
Young's modulus, characteristic impedance, and width Poisson ratio, Vol. 6-12: 87-91
Crystals, inertia-driven, design
cementing requirements, Vol. 6-12: 256
determination of size, Vol. 6-12: 233
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
gas-filled unit, Vol. 6-12: 262
liquid-filled unit, Vol. 6-12: 262
Crystals, inertia-driven, properties
electrical Q, Vol. 6-12: 176
evaluation, Vol. 6-12: 232-233
groups of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 257-258
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 178
intensity, Vol. 6-12: 180
maximum short-circuit current, Vol. 6-12: 181
mechanical Q, Vol. 6-12: 176-177
resistance, Vol. 6-12: 80-81, 177
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-12: 175
Crystals, piezoelectric, in projectors, Vol. 6-7: 138-141
quartz projectors, Vol. 6-7: 139-140
Rochelle salt and ADP projectors, Vol. 6-7: 140-141
theory, Vol. 6-7: 138
types, Vol. 6-7: 138
Crystals, properties, Vol. 6-12: 268-275
bandwidth, Vol. 6-12: 82, 97
chemical properties, Vol. 6-12: 268-271
electrical properties, Vol. 6-12: 270-271, 273
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 95
low-frequency limit, Vol. 6-12: 84-85
piezoelectric coupling coefficient, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
resonance, Vol. 6-12: 81-82, 108
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-12: 87, 175, 256-257, 303-305
storage conditions, Vol. 6-12: 274-275
tangential motion, Vol. 6-12: 260-261
temperature effects
Vol. 6-4: 133, 134, 136
Vol. 6-17: 148
temperature limits, Vol. 6-12: 306
water solubility, Vol. 6-17: 146

Crystals, specifications, Vol. 6-12: 297-305
admittance and Q, Vol. 6-12: 302-303, 332
capacitance, Vol. 6-12: 300-302
cement joints, Vol. 6-12: 305-306
d-c resistance, Vol. 6-12: 305
electrodes, Vol. 6-12: 282
geometric tolerances, Vol. 6-12: 298
high voltage, Vol. 6-12: 305
orientation, Vol. 6-12: 298-300
resonant frequencies, Vol. 6-12: 303-305
visible defects, Vol. 6-12: 297
Crystals, symmetrically-driven, Vol. 6-12: 173-180
design, Vol. 6-12: 256
electrical Q, Vol. 6-12: 175-176
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 173-174
groups of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 258
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 178
intensity, Vol. 6-12: 180
mechanical Q, Vol. 6-12: 176
radiation resistance, Vol. 6-12: 177
resistance, Vol. 6-12: 80
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-12: 175
Crystals, use in producing light paths, Vol. 6-20: 30-33
bentonite, Vol. 6-20: 33-34
requirements, Vol. 6-20: 30-33
tobacco mosaic virus, Vol. 6-20: 34
CS2-3 crystal transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
C-scope, radar
Vol. 14-2: 182-210
Vol. APP-2: 236
C-scope, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 503
CSR (Rectangular City Slicker), Vol. 19-1: 8
CST (Triangular City Slicker), Vol. 19-1: 8, 12, 14
CTB bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6B: 25
CTD (per cent combination tone distortion), Vol. 17-3: 89, 90
CTE-49015 earphones 17-3: 136
C-tube magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 57
Cubic dilatation, definition, Vol. AMP-1: 129
CUDWR (Columbia University Division of War Research)
see CUDWR-Radiation Laboratory; New London Laboratory; Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory
CUDWR-Radiation Laboratory, Vol. 14-1: 55-62
one centimeter magnetron project, Vol. 14-1: 55-59
organization, Vol. 14-1: 56
tunable 3-cm magnetron project, Vol. 14-1: 59-62
Culture collections, bacteria, Vol. TD-1: 15-17
Culture collections, fungus
see Tropical Fungus Culture Collections
Cunico characteristics, Vol. 6-13: 402
Cup anemometer, Vol. 17-1: 150
Cupola malleable iron, Vol. 18-1: 107, 108
Cuprous chloride, lewisite catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
Cuprous iodide test for arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 582
Current analogues of force, Vol. 6-13: 57
Current charts, ocean, Vol. 6-6B: 61-63
Current charts, transducer calibration, Vol. 6-10: 146
Current transmitting response, sonar projector, Vol. 6-13: 295
Current-modulated flame arc, Vol. 16-4: 102
Currents, effect on ocean temperature, Vol. 6-7: 72, 78-79
divergence and convergence of surface currents, Vol. 6-7: 79
drift currents, Vol. 6-7: 78
internal waves, Vol. 6-7: 79
permanent currents, Vol. 6-7: 78-79
tidal currents, Vol. 6-7: 79
Currents, ocean
see Ocean currents
Curriculum planning, Navy sound schools, Vol. 6-4: 2, 5, 20
Cursor, electronic, Vol. 14-2: 58
Cursors for depth-scanning display, Vol. 6-16: 26
Curtain (homing device), Vol. 15-1: 295, 379-380
Curtis, H. L., insulating properties of solid dielectrics
Vol. TD-1: 60
Curtiss-Wright telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 14-16
Curvature of earth, effect on radio waves
Vol. CP-3: 69, 92
Curvature of image field lens, Vol. 16-4: 5-6, 10-11
Curved flight computers, Vol. 7-1: 15
Curve-fitting method, fire-control data-smoothing
Vol. 7-1: 108-109
Cusp locus of turning ships, Vol. AMP-1: 67
Cutaneous burns, Vol. 9-1: 329-350, 479-518
cumulative effects of repeated subthreshold exposures
Vol. 9-1: 337
epidermal destruction, Vol. 9-1: 334-336
experimental procedure for surface temperature control
Vol. 9-1: 329-330
human skin time-temperature thresholds, Vol. 9-1: 332-333
inverse relationship, time and temperature, Vol. 9-1: 330-332
ischemic skin vulnerability, Vol. 9-1: 336-337
latent injury after repeated exposures, Vol. 9-1: 337
mathematical predictibility of epidermal destruction
Vol. 9-1: 334-336
necrosis, recognition criteria, Vol. 9-1: 330
pig experiments, Vol. 9-1: 30
subthreshold vs threshold exposure, Vol. 9-1: 330-332
summary, Vol. 9-1: 337-338
vulnerability, human vs porcine skin, Vol. 9-1: 333-334
Cutaneous burns from heat, Vol. 9-1: 338-350
see also Cutaneous tissue changes after burns, Heat transfer to skin
compared with vesicant burns, Vol. 9-1: 484
degree of reaction defined, Vol. 9-1: 339
depth and quality of burn, relationship, Vol. 9-1: 339-340
experimental procedures, Vol. 338-339
qualitative differences in similar reactions, Vol. 9-1: 340
Cutaneous burns from heat, first-degree reactions
Vol. 9-1: 341-344
circulatory failure, Vol. 9-1: 341
cyanosis, Vol. 9-1: 341
edema, Vol. 9-1: 341
epidermal anchorage, reversible impairment, Vol. 9-1: 342
epidermal cells, irreversible thermal injury
Vol. 9-1: 342-344
nuclear changes in epidermal cells, Vol. 9-1: 342-344
vascular reactions, Vol. 9-1: 341
Cutaneous burns from heat, second-degree reactions
Vol. 9-1: 344-346
transepidermal necrosis, Vol. 9-1: 344-345
vesication, Vol. 9-1: 345-346
Cutaneous burns from heat, third-degree reactions
Vol. 9-1: 346-350

compressive hyperthermia, effect on burn color Vol. 9-1: 348-349
epidermal changes, Vol. 9-1: 346
hyperemic burns pooling of blood, Vol. 9-1: 347-348
miscellaneous effects of heat on dermis, Vol. 9-1: 349-350
red and pale burns, Vol. 9-1: 346-347
Cutaneous burns from vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 479-518
see also Cutaneous penetration by vesicants
biochemical changes, Vol. 9-1: 499-502
capillary permeability, Vol. 9-1: 484-486
circulatory changes, Vol. 9-1: 484-486
coagulation necrosis, Vol. 9-1: 482
compared with thermal burns, Vol. 9-1: 484
epithelial cell transplanting, Vol. 9-1: 486
healing time, Vol. 9-1: 481
histamine-like substance release, Vol. 9-1: 485
histological studies, Vol. 9-1: 481-482
human vs animal skin response, Vol. 9-1: 482-483
incapacitation degree prediction, Vol. 9-1: 480-481
intercellular substances affected by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 486
leucotaxine-like substance release, Vol. 9-1: 485-486
molecular structure and vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 505-507
morphological evidences of injury, Vol. 9-1: 484
progressive severity, types of injuries, Vol. 9-1: 479-480
skin-grafting experiments, Vol. 9-1: 486
subvesicating injuries, histological category, Vol. 9-1: 481
summary, Vol. 9-1: 479, 486-487
time course in development of injury, Vol. 9-1: 480-481
vesication of animal skin, Vol. 9-1: 483-484
Cutaneous burns from vesicants, decontamination
chemical vs mechanical decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 515-516
temperature effect, Vol. 9-1: 515
time factor, Vol. 9-1: 515
vapor burn decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 516
Cutaneous burns from vesicants, prevention, Vol. 9-1: 513-518
definitions, Vol. 9-1: 513-514
protective clothing, Vol. 9-1: 514
protective intradermal administration, Vol. 9-1: 514-515
treatment of early stages, Vol. 9-1: 516-517
treatment of late stages, Vol. 9-1: 517
Cutaneous exposure to gasoline conflagrations, Vol. 9-1: 305-306
Cutaneous exposure to hot air, Vol. 9-1: 354-362
animal experiments summarized, Vol. 9-1: 356-358
blood changes, Vol. 9-1: 359-362
caloric uptake of pig skin, Vol. 9-1: 356
comparison, hot air vs hot water effects, Vol. 9-1: 357
death, Vol. 9-1: 359
experimental procedure, Vol. 9-1: 354-356
heat transfer measurements, Vol. 9-1: 355-356
human sweating, protection against injury, Vol. 9-1: 358-359
pathological changes, Vol. 9-1: 359, 361-362
perfusion experiments, Vol. 9-1: 360
plasma turbidity, Vol. 9-1: 359-360
potassium content of blood, Vol. 9-1: 361-362
summary, Vol. 9-1: 362
temperatures and survival, relationship, Vol. 9-1: 360
temperature-time relationship, necrosis production Vol. 9-1: 357-358
Cutaneous penetration by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 487-498
entry channels into skin, Vol. 9-1: 488
evaporation of vesicant from skin, Vol. 9-1: 487-488
exposure time and amount of penetration, Vol. 9-1: 490
"fixation" of vesicant in skin, Vol. 9-1: 487
fixed vesicants, chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 498
fixed vesicant, correlation with severity of injury Vol. 9-1: 495-497
fixed vesicants, disappearance rate, Vol. 9-1: 497
fixed vesicants, distribution within skin, Vol. 9-1: 497-498
ice-pack treatments, Vol. 9-1: 493-494
local fate of vesicant, 10 minute exposure, Vol. 9-1: 492-493
local fate of vesicant, 1 hour exposure, Vol. 9-1: 492
penetration rates, Vol. 9-1: 488-491
saturated vapor penetration, Vol. 9-1: 490-491
saturated vapor vs liquid penetration, Vol. 9-1: 491
summary, Vol. 9-1: 494
temperature effect on penetration rate, Vol. 9-1: 491
Cutaneous sensitization to vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 502-505
degree of hypersensitivity, 9-1: 504
desensitization, Vol. 9-1: 505
guinea pig sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 503-505
human sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 502-503
induction of hypersensitivity, Vol. 9-1: 503-504
onset time of hypersensitivity, Vol. 9-1: 504
prevention, Vol. 9-1: 504
sensitivity to vapor, Vol. 9-1: 503
serum protein complexes, Vol. 9-1: 505
susceptibility, normal vs sensitized animals, Vol. 9-1: 504
Cutaneous tissue changes after burns, Vol. 9-1: 350-354
activation energy, experimental equations, Vol. 9-1: 353-354
entrophy of activation, experimental equations Vol. 9-1: 353-354
kinetics, physical and chemical processes, Vol. 9-1: 351
latent injuries, Vol. 9-1: 354
living cell attributes, Vol. 9-1: 351
metabolic reactions, thermal injury role, Vol. 9-1: 352
nonprotein-induced alteration in cells, Vol. 9-1: 352-353
summary, Vol. 9-1: 354
thermal alterations in proteins, Vol. 9-1: 351-352
Cut-on method, target bearing determination, Vol. 6-15: 83
Cuton-cutoff steering, torpedoes Vol. 6-22: 69, 74, 82, 138-148, 156
CuZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, Vol. 13-2A: 199
CV-9 APT transmitter output indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
CV172 diode as noise source, Vol. 15-1: 29
CVSI (continuously-variable), facsimile privacy system Vol. 13-3: 108, 112
CW-19507 headset, Vol. 17-3: 194
CW-49507A headset, Vol. 17-3: 179
CW-51066 microphone, Vol. 17-3: 194
CW-78178 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 86-87
CW-78207 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 122-123
CW (continuous wave) communications, Vol. 13-2A: 15
CW jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 164-165, 193, 195, 400
CW magnetrons
1-kw, Vol. 15-1: 424-425
A-131, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 425
self-regulating field excitation, Vol. 15-1: 429
tantalum cylinder canthodes, Vol. 15-1: 425
CW modulation, Vol. 15-1: 164-165, 193, 400
CW Morse telegraph operation at v-h-f, Vol. 13-2A: 4
CW navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 1.30

CW oscillators
GE-L-3 triode, Vol. 15-1: 426
GE ZP-449 triode, Vol. 15-1: 426
microwave, Vol. 15-1: 426
ZP-522 triode, Vol. 15-1: 428
CW pulses, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 164
loudness of primaudible pulse in absence of masking Vol. 6-9: 191
masking of rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 185
noise masking, Vol. 6-9: 190-193
recognition in the presence of noise, Vol. 6-9: 182
CW radio target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 196-198
CW reverberation, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 165-168
amplitude modulation, Vol. 6-9: 165-166
decay rate, Vol. 6-9: 166
doppler shifts, Vol. 6-9: 166
effect of motion of echo-ranging projector, Vol. 6-9: 166
frequency properties, Vol. 6-9: 166-167
heterodyne frequency, Vol. 6-9: 167-168
periodemeter measurements, Vol. 6-9: 167
tonality, Vol. 6-9: 166
width of spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 167
CW telegraphy, jamming of, Vol. 15-1: 396
CWG (chemical warfare grenade), Vol. 3-1: 162-163
CWR
see Chemical warfare rockets
CWS
see Chemical Warfare Service
CWSR (chemical warfare spinner rocket), Vol. 3-1: 203
CXAM radar, shipboard aircraft search, Vol. 14-1: 26-27
CXBL radar, ground control of interception, Vol. 14-1: 63
CXCE radar jammer, Vol. 15-1: 384
CXHR radar, ship control of interception, Vol. 14-1: 85-87
CXJC bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6B: 2, 37
CXK direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 3, 5
CY4 sample 3A transducer, Vol. 6-11: 228-229
CY4 symmetric-drive transducer, Vol. 6-12: 249-256
basic design, Vol. 6-12: 250
crystal, Vol. 6-12: 250
directivity pattern, Vol. 6-12: 250-251, 256
mechanical details, Vol. 6-12: 251
response, Vol. 6-12: 251-254
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 249-250
CY4-35 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
Cyanide poisoning
see Cyanogen chloride; Hydrogen cyanide
Cyanides in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253
Cyanogen, in powder gases, Vol. 1-1: 272
Cyanogen chloride, Vol. 9-1: 7-16
as a war gas, Vol. 9-1: 16
as water contaminant, Vol. 9-1: 625
canister protection, Vol. 10-1: 198-199
conductimetric analysis, Vol. 10-1: 285
detectability limit, Vol. 9-1: 11
detection methods, Vol. 9-1: 583
detoxification rate by man, Vol. 9-1: 11
lethal dose, Vol. 9-1: 12
lives of gas masks, Vol. 10-1: 92, 118-121
pathological effects, Vol. 9-1: 15
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 7, 29
physiological effects, Vol. 9-1: 15-16
polymerization causes, Vol. 9-1: 8
properties and reactions, Vol. 10-1: 55-56
protection of hexamine impregnated adsorbents, Vol. 10-1: 50
protection of thiocyanate impregnated whetlerites Vol. 10-1: 51
reaction with organic bases, Vol. 10-1: 81-82
respiratory stimulation, Vol. 9-1: 12, 13
skin irritancy, Vol. 9-1: 15
surveillance, Vol. 10-1: 91
susceptibility of animal species, Vol. 9-1: 13-14
tests with sodium pyrophosphate stabilizer, Vol. 9-1: 9
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 11-15
toxicity relative to phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 19-20
Cyanogen chloride removal mechanism, Vol. 10-1: 161-164
complexity of mechanism, Vol. 10-1: 161
copper oxide role in reaction, Vol. 10-1: 161
hydrolysis, Vol. 10-1: 163-164
metal oxides, Vol. 10-1: 162
oxidation, Vol. 10-1: 163-164
physical adsorption process, Vol. 10-1: 161
removal from whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 74
whetlerites for cyanogen chloride protection Vol. 10-1: 162-163
Cyanogen chloride stability, Vol. 10-1: 613-617
acidity determination, Vol. 10-1: 616
deterioration mechanism, Vol. 10-1: 615-616
deterioration products, Vol. 10-1: 617
instability due to water and steel, Vol. 9-1: 9-10
particle size and stability, Vol. 9-1: 10
polymerization tendency, Vol. 10-1: 613
purity specifications for stability, Vol. 9-1: 10
research history, Vol. 10-1: 613-614
stability in storage, Vol. 9-1: 8-10
substance harmful to cyanogen chloride, Vol. 10-1: 614
substances inert to cyanogen chloride, Vol. 10-1: 614-615
substances stabilizing cyanogen chloride, Vol. 10-1: 615
summary, Vol. 10-1: 617
temperature, effect on deterioration, Vol. 10-1: 616
water content determination, Vol. 10-1: 617
Cyanosis, Vol. 9-1: 341
Cycle-Weld cement
for laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 66, 162, 189, 425
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 123-124, 312-314
Cycle-Weld joints in magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 21
Cyclic ethylene trithiocarbonate, nonvolatile cosolvent Vol. 11-2: 64
Cyclic speech coding system, Vol. 13-3: 85
Cyclo tests for range finder operators, Vol. 7-2: 123
Cyclohexanone
as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
solvent action on vinyl resins, Vol. 11-2: 169, 170
Cyclohexylamine as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Cyclohexyl cyclohexylmethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349
Cyclohexylmethacrylate
advantages, Vol. 16-1: 346-347
baking time for lenses and prisms, Vol. 16-1: 359
polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 346-347, 355
refraction index, Vol. 16-1: 342, 361
use in M-16 solid reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501
use in photographic lens, Vol. 16-1: 338-339
Cyclohexylmethacrylate, properties, Vol. 16-1: 361-365
chemical production of monomer, Vol. 16-1: 352-354

density, Vol. 16-1: 363
dispersive power, Vol. 16-1: 342, 361-362
homogenity, Vol. 16-1: 346, 362
molecular weight, Vol. 16-1: 347
scratch resistance, Vol. 16-1: 364
secondary spectrum, Vol. 16-1: 455-456
softening temperatures, Vol. 16-1: 363-364
strain, Vol. 16-1: 362-363
surface flatness, Vol. 16-1: 362
surface hardness, Vol. 16-1: 363, 373
tensile, impact, and fluxural strength, Vol. 16-1: 365
thermal conductivity, Vol. 16-1: 364
transmission, Vol. 16-1: 363-364
water absorption, Vol. 16-1: 346, 363
wear ratio, Vol. 16-1: 373
Cyclohexyl monofluorophosphate war gas, Vol. 10-1: 607
Cyclonite (propellant)
Vol. 1-1: 21
Vol. 2-1: 20
crosiveness, Vol. 1-1: 322, 327
reaction products, Vol. 1-1: 289
Cyclop (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Cyclophoria, Vol. 7-2: 70, 83
Cyclops KL gun liner, Vol. 1-1: 352
Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine, explosive powder use
Vol. 8-1: 8
Cyclotol for document container destruction, Vol. 19-1: 126
Cylindrical antennas, Vol. 15-1: 123, 439, 445
Cylindrical bomb surfaces, aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 262
Cylindrical dipole, radiation impedance, Vol. 6-13: 136
Cylindrical hydrophone, toroidally wound, Vol. 6-11: 205, 208
Cylindrical magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 429
Cylindrical source, electrical impedance, Vol. 6-13: 39-42
Cylindrical source, radiation impedance
Vol. 6-12: 259
Vol. 6-13: 136
Cylindrical transducers, radiation theory, Vol. 6-12: 134-139
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-12: 135-136
impedance, Vol. 6-12: 136, 138
incomplete arc, Vol. 6-12: 136-138
response, Vol. 6-12: 138-139
Cyon's systemic hyperthermia study, Vol. 9-1: 369
Cytolytic action of mustards, Vol. 9-1: 440-441

D

D-1 audiogram, Vol. 6-4: 41
D-1 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 41, 57
D-2 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 43, 57
D-2 time interval dodar, Vol. 17-1: 129-131
D-3 audiogram, Vol. 6-4: 41
D-3 time interval dodar, Vol. 17-1: 131-133
D-11 noise shield for microphone, Vol. 17-3: 179
D-16 Mark IV-D hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 208, 210-211
D-17 noise shield for microphone, Vol. 17-3: 133, 180
D-18 noise shield for microphone, Vol. 17-3: 143
D-25 noise shield for microphone, Vol. 17-3: 182
D-1905 spurious response indicator, radar, Vol. 15-1: 372
D-9000 search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 208-213
D-159076 photomultiplier tube, Vol. 15-1: 20
D-160127 coaxial line tube, Vol. 13-2A: 24, 139
D communication system
see Code and identification system type D
D nickel
composition, Vol. 6-13: 65
effect of annealing on magnetic properties, Vol. 6-13: 75
magnetostrictive constant, Vol. 6-13: 91
resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
reversible permeability, Vol. 6-13: 75
Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
DA (diphenylchlorarsine) war gas, Vol. 9-1: 112-114
DAB spaced-loop direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 119-121
Damage from antiaircraft fire
see Antiaircraft fire, probability study of damage
Damage from U-boats
see Antisubmarine warfare, history
Damage gauges, Vol. 2-1: 73-74
Damped vibration in underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 28
Dampers, for reducing precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 47
Damping
constants for underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 467, 535-536
effect on hydrophone performance, Vol. 6-9: 132
effects in the ear, Vol. 6-9: 4
factor in hydrodynamics, Vol. 6-22: 37-45
fluids for fire-control equipment, Vol. 11-2: 2, 7-8
moment, effect on spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 289, 298
moment coefficients, Vol. 6-22: 41
moment of an underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 187
of oscillatory tracking, air warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 61
yaw, aerial, Vol. AMP-2: 15-16
Damping coefficient in air, torpedo
drag ring, Vol. 6-21: 43-44
Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 43-44
pitching motion, Vol. 6-21: 34
propeller, Vol. 6-21: 42
stabilizers, Vol. 6-21: 10, 43-44
Damping force of projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 193-195
coefficients, Vol. 6-20: 194-195
definition, Vol. 6-20: 193
effect of projectile components, Vol. 6-20: 199-200
mechanics of damping, Vol. 6-20: 193-194
theoretical force distribution, Vol. 6-20: 193
Dams, air attacks against, Vol. 12-1: 335
Dams, underwater attacks against, Vol. AMP-1: 53
DANC decontaminating system, Vol. 9-1: 573
DAP (dianisylpropylene) arsenical detection test, Vol. 9-1: 582
Darex thermoplastic coating BM16, Vol. 19-1: 12
Dartmouth Eye Institute
binocular tests, Vol. 16-1: 268-271
effect of fatigue on spatial localization, Vol. 7-2: 73

eikonometer for measuring stereoscopic vision
Vol. APP-1: 77
tilting board, Vol. 7-2: 73
Dashpot arming device for fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 192
Dashpot delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 51
Data analyzer for controlled-atmosphere launching tanks
Vol. 6-20: 37-38, 51-52
Data collecting and recording, statistical methods
Vol. 6-2A: 4-5, 146
Data smoothing
see Antiaircraft fire-control systems, data smoothing; Fire control, data smoothing
Datum line of airborne rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 127-128
David Taylor Model Basin
C21-A2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 346
calibration of transducers, Vol. 6-11: 194
TMB tourmaline gauge, Vol. 6-11: 242-243
TMB-T1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 244-245
Daylight visual range
definition, Vol. 16-2: 26-27
directional variations, formulas, Vol. 16-2: 27-28
for communications systems, Vol. 16-3: 100
in terms of meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 218
DB-3 test
for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 53, 581, 603
for nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 68, 604-605
DBA direction finder, Vol. 15-1: 379
DBB (detector balanced bias), Vol. 14-2: 181
DBM direction finder, Vol. 15-1: 378-379
DBS dive bombing sight, Vol. 7-3: 110-111
DBX explosive
Vol. 2-1: 78-79
Vol. 8-1: 33
DC amplifier
Vol. 6-5: 6
Vol. 13-2B: 8.06
DC bridge system, infrared electronics, Vol. 5-1: 355
DC magnetometer, permalloy, Vol. 6-5: 101
DC responsivity of thermopiles
Harris thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 244
measurment of thermopile output, Vol. 16-3: 233
Schwarz thermopile, Vol. 16-3: 246-247
DC (diphenylcyanoarsine) war agent, Vol. 9-1: 112-114
DCDI (depth charge direction indicator)
Vol. 6-4: 50
Vol. 6-18: 49-56
amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 54-55
design, Vol. 6-18: 52
performance, Vol. 6-18: 55
production models, Vol. 6-18: 53-55
refraction effects, Vol. 6-18: 55-56
temperature gradient effects, Vol. 6-18: 55-56
DCG doppler-controlled gain), Vol. 6-15: 56-63
ODN circuit installation, Vol. 6-15: 57-58
ODN-DCG combination, Vol. 6-15: 54-55
performance, Vol. 6-15: 56
principles of operation, Vol. 6:15 57-58
QGB equipment, Vol. 6-15: 58-61
range recorder, Vol. 6-15: 60-61
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-15: 61
DCRE (depth-charge range estimator), Vol. 6-18: 57-61
calibration, Vol. 6-18: 60-61
design, Vol. 6-18: 57-58
experimental models, Vol. 6-18: 58-59
hydrophone, Vol. 6-18: 59-60
performance, Vol. 6-18: 61
self calibration, Vol. 6-18: 61
shadow zone effects, Vol. 6-18: 58
thermal gradient, Vol. 6-18: 58
triangulation, Vol. 6-18: 61
DD devices for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 166
DDI (direct deviation indicator) for sonar listening systems
Vol. 6-14: 141-142
DDR rocket base fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 133-134
DDS (depth-scanning display), Vol. 6-16: 26
DDT, Vol. 9-1: 641-646
composition, Vol. 9-1: 641-642
odor control concentrates, Vol. 9-1: 646
pastes, dispersible, Vol. 9-1: 645
powders, dispersible, Vol. 9-1: 644-645
resistance to caking, Vol. 9-1: 644
solvents, Vol. 9-1: 645
spreading agents, Vol. 9-1: 646
surface-active agents for emulsion concentrates, Vol. 9-1: 645
DDT determination, Vol. 9-1: 642-644
color test, Vol. 9-1: 643-644
cryoscopic analysis, Vol. 9-1: 643
lacquered surface detection, Vol. 9-1: 643
phosgene estimation method, Vol. 9-1: 643
spectroscopy, infrared, Vol. 9-1: 642-643
spectroscopy, ultraviolet, Vol. 9-1: 643
DDT dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 577-603
assessment methods, Vol. 10-1: 599-601
atomization by sprays, Vol. 10-1: 407-408
conclusions and summary, Vol. 10-1: 601-603
entomological results, Vol. 10-1: 601
formulations, Vol. 10-1: 598-599
mathematical symbols, Vol. 10-1: 602-603
nonvolatile solvent required, Vol. 10-1: 598
recommendations for use, Vol. 10-1: 601-603
research recommendations, Vol. 10-1: 601
DDT dispersal, aircraft equipment, Vol. 10-1: 593-598
airplane exhaust generators, Vol. 10-1: 593-596
historical summary, Vol. 10-1: 593
insecticide bombs, Vol. 10-1: 598
plane's downwash, effect on dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 587-588
spray devices, Vol. 10-1: 596-598
DDT dispersal, ground equipment, Vol. 10-1: 588-593
exhaust generators for motor vehicles, Vol. 10-1: 591-592
Freon bomb, Vol. 10-1: 588
Hochberg-LaMer type generators, Vol. 10-1: 588-591
thermal candles, Vol. 10-1: 592
DDT dispersal, optimum particle size, Vol. 10-1: 578-588
contact-kill particle size, Vol. 10-1: 578-583
deposition on insect, wind tunnel studies, Vol. 10-1: 582-583
dosage-mortality graphs, Vol. 10-1: 581
foliage density as dosage determinant, Vol. 10-1: 586-588
meteorological conditions as dosage determinant
Vol. 10-1: 584-586
pre-DDT research, Vol. 10-1: 578
residual kills, Vol. 10-1: 583-584

resting vs flying mosquito, Vol. 10-1: 578-580
uniform particle size aerosols, Vol. 10-1: 581
DDT dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
atomization of liquids by explosive bursts, Vol. 10-1: 524-526
design and manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 526-527
droplet spectra from chargings, Vol. 10-1: 525
Deacidite for removing salt from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
Dead reckoning, aerial, Vol. 14-2: 37
Dead-reckoning tracer (DRT)
Vol. 6-18: 121-124
Vol. 17-3: 268-269
Dead-time error in antiaircraft fire-control systems
Vol. AMP-2: 163
Deafness
aided by visible speech system, Vol. 13-2A: 177
caused by noise, Vol. 17-2: 110-112
causes, Vol. 6-9: 1
due to missing hair cells, Vol. 6-9: 8
post-mortem study of deafened human ears, Vol. 6-9: 28
temporary, Vol. 17-3: 34-35
Dealer torpedo control system, British, Vol. 6-22: 104
Dearborn-Johnston aptitude test, Vol. APP-1: 69, 81, 82
Dearomatization of petroleum base stock, Vol. 11-2: 7
Decay rate of reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 166
Decca navigational system, Vol. 13-2B: 13.01-13.08, 31.06
equipment required, Vol. 13-2B: 13.03
phase meter, Vol. 13-2B: 13.05
receiver-indicator, Vol. 13-2B: 13.05-13.06
slave station, Vol. 13-2B: 13.06
Deceleration coefficient of a projectile entering water
Vol. AMP-1: 143, 185
Decelerometers, Vol. AMP-1:200
Deception and confusion devices, radar, Vol. 15-1: 408-413
Angel, Vol. 15-1: 116-117, 241-243, 411-412
blanket masking signal system, Vol. 15-1: 152-153, 412
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 111-113, 231-237, 273-275, 408-410
corner reflectors, Vol. 15-1: 116-117, 241-244, 411-412, 459
direction-finding deception systems, Vol. 15-1: 412
Elmer, Vol. 15-1: 309, 413
Fishline, Vol. 15-1: 238
mechanical, Vol. 15-1: 26-27
Moonshine, Vol. 15-1: 245, 266-267
Peter, Vol. 15-1: 245-247, 306, 412-413
pulse transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 247-248
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 113-115, 237-240, 363-365, 410
Stardust pulse repeater, Vol. 15-1: 412
summary of development work, Vol. 15-1: 423-424
Turnstile, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 238-239
use of enemy frequency, Vol. 15-1: 247-248
Decibel levels, definition, Vol. 6-13: 13
Decibel scale for underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 16
Decibels spectrum level, Vol. 6-22: 7
Decimal counters, electronic, Vol. 17-4: 168-176
Deck mounting of transducers, Vol. 6-13: 371
Decoding methods, speech communications
Vol. 13-3: 35-99, 104
automatic methods, Vol. 13-3: 44-48, 83
cryptographic, Vol. 13-3: 48-61
equipment, Vol. 13-3: 104
evaluation, Vol. 13-3: 84-86
history, Vol. 13-3: 35-36
instantaneous speech patterns, Vol. 13-3: 78
interception, Vol. 13-3: 36-40
noncrytographic, Vol. 13-3: 40-48
partial matching system, Vol. 13-3: 76-78
sound spectrograph, Vol. 13-3: 61-83
unknown signals, Vol. 13-3: 86-89
Decontaminated 40, vesicant detoxificant, Vol. 9-1: 524
Decontamination, war gases
see Chemical warfare, decontamination
Decoy action in mass bomber raids, Vol. 5-1: 326
Decoys to simulate submarines
see Submarine-simulating decoys
Deep-sea ambient noise, Vol. 6-9: 46, 117
Deep-water transmission of sound
see Underwater sound transmission, deep-water
Defensive air warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 197-198
Deflagration waves, Vol. AMP-1: 25-26, 43
Deflection against pursuit curves, aerial gunnery
see Own-speed gunsights
Deflection modulation, effect on radar screen brightness
Vol. 15-1: 98-99
Deflection of accelerated target, aerial gunnery
acceleration correction, Vol. AMP-2: 25-26
kinematic and ballistic decomposition, Vol. AMP-2: 26
Deflection of nonaccelerated target, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 23-25
kinematic and ballistic decomposition, Vol. AMP-2: 24-25
leads, Vol. AMP-2: 23-24
time of flight multiplier, Vol. AMP-2: 25
tracking rate formulation, Vol. AMP-2: 24
Deflection theory, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 22-29
ballistic deflections, Vol. AMP-2: 13-15
conditions for validity, Vol. AMP-2: 22
deflection defined, Vol. AMP-2: 22
gun-roll error, Vol. AMP-2: 28-29
necessity for systematic deflection theory, Vol. AMP-2: 22
perfect bullet, Vol. AMP-2: 22
special coordinate systems, Vol. AMP-2: 28
timeback method of deflection calculation, Vol. AMP-2: 29
vector methods of general formula derivation
Vol. AMP-2: 27-28
Deflection-time measuring devices, Vol. 17-4: 155-161
electromagnetic deflection unit, Vol. 17-4: 155-158
optical deflection gauge, Vol. 17-4: 155, 158-161
Deflectometer method of testing bomber gunnery
Vol. 14-2: 270-271
Deflectors for guns, Vol. 2-1: 145-150
control of jet, Vol. 2-1: 149-150
reduction of blast effects, Vol. 2-1: 145-149
suppression of dust, Vol. 2-1: 146-149
suppression of flash, Vol. 2-1: 148
Deformable projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 169
Deformation test for leather substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138
Degaussing of vehicles, Vol. 17-1: 74-75
Degradation of vinyl and diene polymers, Vol. 11-2: 170
Degree of hazard from warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 579-580
Degrees of freedom in guided missiles
bomb missiles, Vol. 5-1: 9-10
free flying missiles, Vol. 5-1: 268
homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 236
Dehydrating agents for bomb fuels, Vol. 11-3: 200

Dekatron counter circuit, Vol. 17-4: 174
de Laval nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 43, 44
De Lavaud process, centrifugal casting, Vol. AMP-1: 125
Delay circuits, radar range unit, Vol. 14-2: 61, 63, 69 71
Delay fuzes
see Time fuzes
Delay line, liquid, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
Delay line, mercury, Vol. 14-2: 292
Delay networks for speech privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 28-31
Deleading of gasoline, Vol. 11-2: 143-144
Delobed hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 105, 120
Delta Cobar sonar
definitive characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 80
difference frequency, range indicator, Vol. 6-17: 62-63
displaced injection, Vol. 6-17: 63-64
Pribar injection, Vol. 6-17: 64-68
psi modification, Vol. 6-17: 69-70
range dial manipulation, Vol. 6-17: 63
scanning in range, Vol. 6-17: 62-64
Demagnetization
of cylindrical rods, Vol. 6-13: 67
of magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 90-91
of magnets while hot, Vol. 6-13: 409
De Marre formula for projectile penetration of armor
Vol. 1-1: 190, 587-588, 626
Demodulator, phase sensitive, Vol. 6-5: 113
Demolition charges
characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 376
point charges, Vol. 17-1: 60-62
self-propelled amphibious, Vol. 12-1: 170-171
Demolition clearance techniques for mines
see Mines, demolition clearance techniques
Demolition firing device Mark III, Vol. 19-1: 74-79
Demolition rocket, Vol. 3-1: 151
Demolition vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 266
Densitometer for spectral analysis, Vol. 16-2: 205-207
Density
air, Vol. AMP-1: 196
bursts in antiaircraft fire, Vol. AMP-2: 172-173
sea water, Vol. 6-7: 69
standard atmosphere, Vol. 16-2: 30-31
Density gradients in ocean
effect of salinity, Vol. 6-6B: 8, 14, 31, 33
effect of temperature, Vol. 6-6B: 3-8, 10 14
effect on buoyancy Vol. 6-6B: 14, 25-38, 46-50
effect on submarine tactics, Vol. 6-6B: 56-57
measurement by bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6B: 25-38, 55-58
Density layer charts, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 66
Density-pressure properties of a disturbed fluid, Vol. 6-8: 11-12
Dental pellets, use in incendiary pencils, Vol. 19-1: 61, 68
Department of Terrestrial Magnetism
compass, Vol. 17-2: 13-17
experimental integrator, Vol. 17-2: 28-30
lead screw-driven plotter, Vol. 6-18: 133
Deperming permanent magnetic fields in an aircraft
Vol. 6-5: 87, 88
Depth and elevation determination, FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 192
Depth and roll recorder, Vol. 6-20: 223-224
Depth angle transducers
HP-3DS scanning transducer, Vol. 6-13: 445
HP-8D scanning transducer, Vol. 6-13: 450
possible patterns, Vol. 6-13: 368
sword-arm, Vol. 6-13: 219
transducer mounting, Vol. 6-13: 371
Depth bomb
see Depth charges
Depth charges
afterbody shape, Vol. 6-20: 82
air use, Vol. 6-3: 12-13
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 125
attack teacher, Vol. 6-18: 156-157
comparison of British and U. S., Vol. 6-3: 137
container, Mark 9, Vol. 6-11: 348
depth setting, Vol. 6-3: 21, 136-137
design requirements, Vol. 6-20: 245
detection with submarine ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 316
direction indicator; *see* DCDI
expenditures, Vol. 6-2A: 62-63
general features, Vol. 6-20: 245
hydrodynamic tests, Vol. 6-20: 245
methods of launching, Vol. 6-20: 245
pattern recorder, Vol. 6-4: 32, 99-101
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 368
position indicators, Vol. 6-1: 205
range estimator; *see* DCRE
sea tests, Vol. 6-18: 157-158
thrower, gun type, Vol. 6-16: 277
yaw angle tests, Vol. 6-20: 246
Depth charges, fast-sinking, Vol. 6-18: 202-214
arming methods, Vol. 6-18: 207, 212
balanced-bridge magnetic fuzes, Vol. 6-18: 208-210
bellows-armed fuze, Vol. 6-18: 207
fuzes, Vol. 6-18: 207-208
hydrodynamic tests, Vol. 6-18: 203-204
inertia-actuated fuzes, Vol. 6-18: 207
intervalometer, Vol. 6-18: 213-214
magnetically-actuated fuzes, Vol. 6-18: 208
Mark 53 bomb rack, Vol. 6-18: 211-212
surface craft dispensers, Vol. 6-18: 205-206
Depth charges, specific types
Vol. 2-1: 33-35
Vol. 6-20: 245-252
7 inch, Vol. 6-20: 240-241, 246
air-launched
Vol. 6-2A: 55-56
Vol. 6-20: 77
Ashcan, Vol. 6-20: 1
blunt nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 136
British Squid, Vol. 6-20: 189-190, 249-251
Hedehog, Vol. 3-1: 3-4
Mark 8, Vol. 6-3: 59-60
Mark 9, Vol. 6-3: 60
Mark 14, Vol. 6-3: 74-75
Mark 41, Vol. 6-20: 188, 246, 248-249
Mark 53, Vol. 6-20: 251-252
Mark 54, Vol. 2-1: 33, 60
Mousetrap, Vol. 6-20: 245-246
New London, Vol. 6-20: 245-246
small-charge group, Vol. 6-20: 246-248
torpex-filled, Vol. 6-3: 30
Depth control, noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 111-127
buoyancy control, heavy-duty, Vol. 6-19: 116-117

floats, Vol. 6-19: 124-125
gas-operated types, Vol. 6-19: 111-115
miscellaneous devices, Vol. 6-19: 124-127
NAE Mk 1, rotary noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 125-126
NAE Mk 2, rotary noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 118
rotating propeller, Vol. 6-19: 126
signal (Pepper) Mk 14, Vol. 6-19: 126
signal (Pepper) Mk 20, Vol. 6-19: 119-124
Depth control, underwater torpedo
Vol. 6-1: 166
Vol. 6-21: 14-15, 143-148
depth engine, Vol. 6-21: 146-147
effect of roll, Vol. 6-21: 127-128
effect of shroud ring, Vol. 6-21: 112
effect on steering, Vol. 6-21: 127-128
effect on trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 12
gyroscope control, Vol. 6-21: 15, 146
influence exploders, Vol. 6-21: 4
limitations of hydrostatic bellows, Vol. 6-21: 143
pendulum, Vol. 6-21: 15, 143-148
principles and methods, Vol. 6-21: 4-5, 143-147
proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 104, 123-125, 129-134, 138-139
reduction of phase lags, Vol. 6-21: 147
requirements, Vol. 6-21: 4-5
transmission of signal to elevators, Vol. 6-21: 146
Depth determination
BDI (bearing deviation indicator), Vol. 6-15: 107
contour bottom scanner, Vol. 6-15: 210
fathometer, Vol. 6-15: 7
of targets, Vol. 6-7: 221
three-dimensional navigation, Vol. 6-15: 7
with transducers, Vol. 6-11: 152-153
Depth effects in sound transmission
bathythermograms, Vol. 6-8: 92-95
bottom reverberation level, Vol. 6-8: 338
corrections, Vol. 6-8: 49-51
ray diagrams, Vol. 6-8: 89-90
temperature gradients, vertical, Vol. 6-8: 90-92
thermocline transmission, Vol. 6-8: 115-117
volume reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 282-284
Depth perception tests, Vol. 7-2: 120
Depth predictor, Asdic, Vol. 6-3: 50, 60
Depth steering control torpedoes
analysis, Vol. 6-22: 39
British Dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 104
ExFER42 mine, Vol. 6-22: 57
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 82
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 49, 72-75
HUSL NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 102
restricted to 250 yd. range, Vol. 6-22: 118
Depth-scanning sonar, 26 kc, Vol. 6-16: 226-241
BDI receiver, Vol. 6-16: 227, 239, 279-288
bottom echo, Vol. 6-16: 235-237
commutator, Vol. 6-16: 252-259
components, Vol. 6-16: 227
deep monitor, Vol. 6-16: 229
design considerations, Vol. 6-16: 226
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 230, 259
dome, Vol. 6-16: 229
EPI scope, Vol. 6-16: 229, 237
figure of merit, Vol. 6-16: 238
historical summary, Vol. 6-16: 14
indicator panel, Vol. 6-16: 420
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 162, 266-268
installation book, Vol. 6-16: 229
installed sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-16: 230
interference patterns, Vol. 6-16: 234-235
lag lines, Vol. 6-16: 254
maximum range, Vol. 6-16: 238
ocean bottom echoes, Vol. 6-16: 235
preamplifiers, Vol. 6-16: 277
propeller noise, Vol. 6-16: 238
QBF projector, Vol. 6-16: 237
range recorder, Vol. 6-16: 229
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 185, 227, 239
recommendations, Vol. 6-16: 241
scanning receivers, Vol. 6-16: 277-279
signal circuits, Vol. 6-16: 228
stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 268-270
submarine runs, Vol. 6-16: 237-238
sweep circuits, Vol. 6-16: 296-298
synchro control and display circuits, Vol. 6-16: 228
tests, Vol. 6-16: 222, 230, 431
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 226-229, 241-250
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 202, 292-295
transmitting patterns, Vol. 6-16: 234
trunnion tilt corrector, Vol. 6-16: 229
Depth-scanning sonar, 38 kc, Vol. 6-16: 259-263
Depth-scanning transducers
HP-3DS, Vol. 6-16: 226, 229, 241-245
HP-8D, Vol. 6-16: 222, 245-250
Derivative-taking bomb Eye, Vol. 5-1: 67
Dermaptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Dermatitis caused by hexanitrodiphenylamine, Vol. 9-1: 385
Dermis, porcine vs human, Vol. 9-1: 326-329
blood vessels, Vol. 9-1: 327-328
sweat glands, Vol. 9-1: 328-329
Descartes, folium of, Vol. AMP-1: 34
Desert temperature, diurnal variation, Vol. CP2-: 29-32
Desert terrain, color transients, Vol. 16-2: 8-9
Desiccants used in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125
Desiccating devices for anti-fogging, Vol. 12-1: 310
Desorption isotherms, charcoal pore size measurements
Vol. 10-1: 109-113
adsorption vs desorption on nitrogen, Vol. 10-1: 109-112
Kelvin equation, Vol. 10-1: 112-113
Desorption tests, gas masks, Vol. 10-1: 19
Destroyer crews, classification, Vol. APP-1: 105
Destroyer escort (DE) program, training engineers
Vol. APP-2: 80-81
Destroyer noise, effect on sonar listening systems
Vol. 6-14 157-158
Destroyer wakes, air bubble hypothesis, Vol. 6-8: 534
Destroyer-launched torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 4
Destruction probability, targets, Vol. AMP-2: 152
Destructiveness of weapons, lethal area, Vol. 6-2A: 110-113
aimed fire, small targets, Vol. 6-2A: 112-113
damage coefficients, Vol. 6-2A: 110-111
multiple hits, Vol. 6-2A: 110-111
random or area bombardment, Vol. 6-2A: 111-112
Desulfovibrio, sulfate-reducing bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 105
Detector balanced bias (DBB) circuit, Vol. 14-2: 181

Detector kits for chemical warfare, Vol. 9-1: 586-587
British vapor kit, Vol. 9-1: 586
enemy detector kits, Vol. 9-1: 587
M-9 vapor kit, Vol. 9-1: 586
Navy Mark 1 vapor kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
OCD kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
paper kit, Vol 9-1: 587
security division kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
vesicant gas kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
water test kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
Detectors, far infrared, Vol. 16-3: 225-278
absorptivity, Vol. 16-3: 235-236
bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 247-275
comparison basis for detectors, Vol. 16-3: 276-277
frequency response, Vol. 16-3: 234-235, 276-277
Golay heat detector, Vol. 16-3: 275-276
heat radiation in FIR region, Vol. 16-3: 225-226
heating and cooling curves, Vol. 16-3: 234-235
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 225-226
PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 292-294
responsivity, methods of specifying, Vol. 16-3: 228
spectral response, Vol. 16-3: 235-236
summary, Vol. 16-3: 278
terminology, Vol. 16-3: 364-367
window for radiation transmission, Vol. 16-3: 235
zero-frequency responsivity, Vol. 16-3: 277
Detectors, far infrared, noise, Vol. 16-3: 228-232
amplifying system noise, Vol. 16-3: 230
Brownian motions of gas particles, Vol. 16-3: 229
current noise, Vol. 16-3: 229
effective noise bandwidth, Vol. 16-3: 229
ENI (equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 232, 276
inherent noise, nature of, Vol. 16-3: 229-230
Johnson noise, Vol. 16-3: 229-230
MDS (minimum detectable signal), Vol. 16-3: 231-232
mean square noise voltage, Vol. 16-3: 229
MENI (minimum equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 231
noise output, slow vs rapid detection, Vol. 16-3: 230
"shot effect" of electron fluctuations, Vol. 16-3: 229
signal noise, Vol. 16-3: 228-229
Detectors, far infrared, test methods, Vol. 16-3: 237-239
amplifiers, Vol. 16-3: 238
black body as radiation source, Vol. 16-3: 237-238
Coblentz thermopile, flux density determinant Vol. 16-3: 237-238
frequency response measurements, Vol. 16-3: 238-239
heat sources, Vol. 16-3: 237-238
minimum detectable signal, Vol. 16-3: 239
Nernst glower as radiation source, Vol. 16-3: 237
parallelogram method of time constant determination Vol. 16-3: 238-239
radiation standard, calibrated lamp, Vol. 16-3: 237
spectral response determination, Vol. 16-3: 239
Detectors, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 55-92
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 56
photoconductive cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-92
phototubes and photomultipliers, Vol. 16-3: 56-61
security and infrared signaling, Vol. 16-3: 56
Detectors, phase sensitive, for torpedo control
in British Trumper system, Vol. 6-22: 152
in BTL 157C system, Vol. 6-22: 129-130
in HUSL NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 93, 101
in ORL project 4 system, Vol. 6-22: 111
Detector-tuning oscillator, Vol. 6-10: 77
Detergents, effect on water repellent fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 146
Detergents, synthetic, Vol. 9-1: 550-551
Detonated exploder, hydrostatic, Vol. 6-18: 215
Detonating cable (antipersonnel minefield clearance device) Vol. AMP-3: 79
Detonating cord, line charge, Vol. 2-1: 102, 105
Detonation process, theory, Vol. 8-1: 83-88
Chapman-Jouguet hypothesis, Vol. 8-1: 84
composition of explosion reaction products, Vol. 8-1: 87
covolume constants, Vol. 8-1: 87
detonation pressures, Vol. 8-1: 88
detonation velocity, Vol. 8-1: 86-87
equation of state, Vol. 8-1: 85-86
initial shock wave velocity, Vol. 8-1: 86
Rankine-Hugoniot formulation, Vol. 8-1: 84
rarefaction waves, Vol. 8-1: 86
Riemann formulation, Vol. 8-1: 83-84
Detonation process in underwater explosions, Vol. 6-8: 173-175
Detonation velocity for explosives, Vol. 8-1: 44-47, 86-87
ammonium picrate, Vol. 8-1: 46-47
experiment description, Vol. 8-1: 45-46
experiment results, Vol. 8-1: 46
nitrate explosives, Vol. 8-1: 46-47
rate of chemical reaction, Vol. 8-1: 44-45
reaction zone length, Vol. 8-1: 47
Detonation wave
definition and formula, Vol. AMP-1: 25-26
in gases, Vol. AMP-1: 25-26
in high-explosive shells, Vol. 17-1: 106
velocity, Vol. 2-1: 66-67
Detonator caps, Vol. 2-1: 49
Detonator sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 253-254
Devarda procedure for nitrogen estimation, Vol. 8-1: 123
Deviated pursuit, air warfare
definition, Vol. AMP-2: 30
deflection percentage factor, Vol. AMP-2: 46
DeVilbiss spraying machine, used in HARP production Vol. 14-1: 103
Devoe-Raynolds paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Dew point of carbon dioxide, Vol. 11-1: 57
Dewaxing of petroleum base stock, Vol. 11-2: 6-7
Dextrex degreaser, use in making roof prisms, Vol. 16-1: 396
DeYoe slide rule, Vol. 7-2: 145
DF
see Direction finders
Dial computer (AN/APS-15A), radar bombing, Vol. 14-2: 71
Dial thermometer, pressure-actuated, Vol. 11-1: 239
Dialkylchlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 85
Dialkyl fluorophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 132-150
analysis and detection, Vol. 9-1: 143
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 142-143
compared with Trilons, Vol. 9-1: 132
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detection, Vol. 9-1: 583
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 145-150
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 132-139
properties, Vol. 9-1: 132
protection, Vol. 9-1: 144

stability, Vol. 9-1: 143-144
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
Dialkyl hydrogen phosphite synthesis of diisopropyl fluorophosphate (PF-3), Vol. 9-1: 138-139
Dialkylmonofluorophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 606-608
Diamagnetic gases, Vol. 11-1: 310
Diamidophosphoryl fluorides
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 139-140
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 132
Diammonium hydrogen phosphate as flameproofing agent Vol. 11-2: 163
Diamond milling of lenses, Vol. 16-1: 390
Diamond tools for optical manufacture, Vol. 16-1: 393-394
Diamyl disulfide, Vol. 9-1: 43
Dianisylpropylene reagent for arsenical detection, Vol. 9-1: 582
Diaphragm gauges, Vol. 2-1: 44-45
Modugno gauge, Vol. 2-1: 54
paper blast meter gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
peak pressure measurement, Vol. 2-1: 54
steel diaphragms, Vol. 2-1: 54
Diaphragm motion of transducer, theory, Vol. 6-10: 16
Diaphragm pump sampler, gases, Vol. 10-1: 286-287
Diaphragms for transducers, Vol. 6-13: 419
Diathermy equipment, shielding, Vol. 13-2A: 175
Diazonium salt, Vol. 8-1: 22-23
Dibasic acid esters for noninflammable hydraulic fluids Vol. 11-2: 12
Dichlorarsine, β-chlorovinyl
see Lewisite
Dichlorobenzene, Olsen bomb use, Vol. 10-1: 532
Dichloro-diethylsulfide
see Mustard gas
Dichloro-difluoro methane for acoustic isolation Vol. 6-12: 328
Dichloroethylene as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Dichloroformoxime, Vol. 9-1: 246
1, 1-Dichloro-1-nitroethane as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Dichroic filters for camouflage detection, Vol. 16-2: 12
Dichromate treatment of magnesium alloy surfaces Vol. 13-1: 23
Dicyclohexyl fluorophosphate
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 138
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 153
Die surfaces, molybdenum-plated, Vol. 1-1: 432
Die-Block model commutator, Vol. 6-16: 144
Dielectric constant
fresh water pond, Vol. CP-2: 141
ground, grass covered, Vol: CP-2: 143
ground, sandy, Vol. CP-2: 139, 143
ground, saturated, Vol. CP-2: 141
ice, Vol. CP-2: 184
plywood, Vol. 13-2A: 26
sea water, Vol. CP-2: 141
soil, Vol. CP-3: 56-57
steam, Vol. CP-2: 185-186
water
Vol. CP-2: 141, 180-185
Vol. CP-3: 54-55
water, temperature variations, Vol. CP-2: 156, 183-184
water vapor, Vol. CP-2: 185
Dielectric constant, measurement methods
reflection-transmission methods, Vol. CP-2: 180
resonator Q method, Vol. CP-2: 182
standing wave ratio method, Vol. CP-2: 181
Dielectric constant material
see HARP
Dielectric earth
graphical calculations, radio gain, Vol. CP-3: 95-108
radiation field characteristics, Vol. CP-3: 65-67
sea water as dielectric earth, Vol. CP-3: 66
Dielectrics, theory, Vol. 6-12: 44-51
constant for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 92-93
dipole distribution, Vol. 6-12: 44-46
dissipation, Vol. 6-12: 50-51
linear, Vol. 6-12: 46-47
Dielectrics for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Diesel engine operation in submerged submarine Vol. 11-1: 330
Diethyl fluorophosphate
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 147
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 152
Diethylene glycol dinitrate for rocket propellants Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
Difference response lobes, aperiodic FEI system, Vol. 17-4: 59-62
Differential analyzer studies
Azon and Razon trajectories, Vol. 7-3: 217-230
ballistics, Vol. 7-1: 58-59
electron paths, Vol. 15-1: 144-145
Differential equations, characteristic parameters Vol. AMP-1: 11, 17, 25, 113
Differential estimation of range, Vol. 7-2: 154
Differential radiation of heat, Vol. 5-1: 348
Differential range navigation systems
see Hyperbolic navigation systems
Differential reboiler, Vol. 11-1: 182, 187
Differential settler, smoke measuring instrument Vol. 10-1: 341-343
Differential-operated gate, Vol. 6-22: 48
Diffraction around acoustic baffles, Vol. 6-10: 157
Diffraction in ultrasonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 90
Diffraction of light around target, no-diffusion effect Vol. 16-2: 26
Diffraction of radio waves
see Radio wave transmission, diffraction
Diffraction of sound, effect on audibility threshold Vol. 6-9: 14
Diffraction of underwater sound
hypothesis, Vol. 6-8: 201
nonspecular reflection, Vol. 6-8: 361
pressure-time records, Vol. 6-8: 204-206
ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 41
shadow zones
Vol. 6-7: 33
Vol. 6-8: 65-66, 200-201
wave equation, Vol. 6-8: 66-68
Diffraction techniques for studying gun erosion
see Electron diffraction, gun erosion studies; X-ray diffraction in gun erosion studies

Diffusion
as rate-controlling step in toxic gas removal
Vol. 10-1: 171-172
atmospheric diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 380, 384
control of "critical bed depth" of gases, Vol. 10-1: 177-178
eddy diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 380
gas diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 173, 633-638
in radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-2: 63-65
kinetic vs thermal diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 297
Diisopropl fluorophosphate (PF-3), Vol. 9-1: 142-152
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 142-143
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detectability by odor, Vol. 9-1: 144-145
dialkyl hydrogen phosphite synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 138-139
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 147-150
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 138-139
protection, Vol. 9-1: 144
stability, Vol. 9-1: 143-144
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 152
Dilatometer, high speed, Vol. 18-1: 45
Dilatometric studies of armor, Vol. 18-1: 45
Dilution ratio measurements, polyvinyl resin solutions
Vol. 11-2: 170
1, 2-Dimercaptopropanol
see BAL, arsenical antidote
Dimethoxy tetra-ethylene glycol for noninflammable hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 12
Dimethylaminophosphorusdifluoride, Vol. 10-1: 609
Dimethyl fluorophosphate (PF-1)
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 142-143
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detectability by odor, Vol. 9-1: 144-145
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 147
phosphoryl chloride preparation method, Vol. 9-1: 138
pilot plant preparation, Vol. 9-1: 139
protection, Vol. 9-1: 144
stability, Vol. 9-1: 143-144
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 152
vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 154
Dimethyl phthalate for filling transducers, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
Dimpling magnesium alloy sheet, Vol. 18-1: 19
Dina (direct-noise amplification) jammer
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 170, 218
Dina Chick, Vol. 15-1: 140, 172-175, 215-216, 391-392
jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 167, 430-431
noise clipping, Vol. 15-1: 85, 88
use against guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 381
use against SLC radar, Vol. 15-1: 361-362
DINA (*bis*-β-nitroxyethylnitramine) preparation
Vol. 8-1: 14-16
by-products, Vol. 8-1: 15-16
catalyst, Vol. 8-1: 15
quality of raw materials, Vol. 8-1: 15
DINA propellants
Vol. 3-1: 102
Vol. 8-1: 107-109, 122
Dinah, non-metallic mine detector program, Vol. 17-1: 34
1, 2-Dinitro-tetrafluoro-ethane, Vol. 10-1: 157
Dinitrotoluene for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
Dioctylphthalate, smoke material, Vol. 10-1: 361
Diol fog, light beam observations, Vol. 10-1: 326
Diol-sawdust-chlorate smoke mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 497-499
Diopter settings, Vol. 7-2: 101
Dioptometer
Vol. 7-2: 48
Vol. 16-1: 205, 244-248
function, Vol. 16-1: 245
inspection of reticles, Vol. 16-1: 222, 244
measurement of astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 244, 247
measurement of chromatic aberration, Vol. 16-1: 244, 247-248
measurement of parallax, Vol. 16-1: 244-247
measurement of spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 244, 247-248
principal parts, Vol. 161: 244
supplementary apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 247-248
unit of the diopter, definition, Vol. 16-1: 245
Dioxane, solvent action on vinyl resins, Vol. 11-2: 169
Diphenylamine
consecutive transformation, Vol. 8-1: 135-137
determination in smokeless powder, Vol. 8-1: 125
transformation products, Vol. 8-1: 132-133
use in rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 61, 69
Diphenylaminechlorarsine (DM), Vol. 9-1: 112-114
Diphenylchlorarsine (DA)
Vol. 9-1: 112-114
Vol. 10-1: 362
Diphenylcyanoarsine (DC), Vol. 9-1: 112-114
Diphenyl disulfide, Vol. 9-1: 43
Diphosgene, Vol. 9-1: 21-23
conversion to phosgene in shell, Vol. 9-1: 21-22
dissociation phenomena, Vol. 9-1: 22
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 21
pilot-plant production, Vol. 9-1: 21
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 21-22
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 23
Diplacusis, Vol. 17-2: 110, 111
Dipole antenna arrays
Vol. 13-1: 40-42, 82-83
Vol. 14-2: 13, 28
Vol. CP-3: 34
Dipole distribution in dielectrics, Vol. 6-12: 44-46
Dipole effect in sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 24-25, 44-48
refraction, Vol. 6-7: 25, 46-48
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 45
sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 45-46
Dipole impedance characteristics, Vol. 13-1: 62-64
Dipole source directivity patterns
Vol. 6-10: 41
Vol. 6-13: 107
Dipole sphere, radiation impedance, Vol. 6-13: 136
Dipoles, antenna
see Antennas; Corner reflectors; Direction finders; Window
Dipoles, magnetic problem, Vol. AMP-1: 99
Dipping process of plastic films for packaging
Vol. 11-2: 178-181
Diptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Direction and range detection, infrared
see IRRAD
Direction finders
see also Antennas; Homing devices and attachments
airborne, 300-1000 mc, Vol. 15-1: 377

AN/APA-17, Vol. 15-1: 288, 457
automatic, aircraft, Vol. 13-2B: 16.01-16.05, 31.06
BTL high-frequency system, Vol. 13-1: 3-21
buried U, polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 36-38
comparison with homing system, Vol. 15-1: 206-213
CXK, Vol. 13-1: 3, 5
DAB spaced-loop, Vol. 13-1: 119-121
DBA, Vol. 15-1: 379
DBM, Vol. 15-1: 378-379
high-frequency
Vol. 6-1: 15, 18
Vol. 6-3: 13, 17, 41
Vol. 13-1: 22-54, 68-72
Judy, Vol. 15-1: 380
loop, Vol. 13-1: 114-118
manual, Vol. 13-2B: 16.01
NBS high-frequency system, Vol. 13-1: 22-54, 68-72
NLS-694, Vol. 15-1: 151
Ping Pong, Vol. 15-1: 278, 304
radio-sonde (u-h-f), Vol. 13-1: 127-135
rotable balanced H antenna, Vol. 13-1: 34-35
setter (attachment for frequency range), Vol. 15-1: 375-376
shipborne, 300-1000 mc, Vol. 15-1: 378
spaced-antenna, Vol. 13-1: 24
spinning loop, Vol. 15-1: 380
submarine system, Vol. 15-1: 379
V-1 array, Vol. 13-1: 76-77
Direction finders, demountable short wave, Vol. 13-1: 136-147
antenna system, Vol. 13-1: 138-139
calibration, Vol. 13-1: 144-145
characteristics and advantages, Vol. 13-1: 136-137
choice of site, Vol. 13-1: 143
description of equipment, Vol. 13-1: 137
goniometer drive units, Vol. 13-1: 141
indicators, Vol. 13-1: 138, 142-143
interpretation of patterns, Vol. 13-1: 145-147
operation, Vol. 13-1: 137-143
remote indicator assembly, Vol. 13-1: 142-143
SCR-502 d-f system, Vol. 13-1: 136
sense circuit, Vol. 13-1: 138-141
synchronization system, Vol. 13-1: 141-142
wave collectors, Vol. 13-1: 138-139
Direction finders, errors
see also Direction finders, polarization error
correlated with ionsphere measurements, Vol. 13-1: 119-121
counterpoise tests, Vol. 13-1: 101-103
ground characteristics study, Vol. 13-1: 112-114
loop direction-finder errors, Vol. 13-1: 114-118
polariscope, Vol. 13-1: 107-112
shielded-U Adcock direction-finder errors, Vol. 13-1: 100-101
"swinging" bearings, causes, Vol. 13-1: 107-108, 110-112
wave interference errors, Vol. 13-1: 110-112
Direction finders, errors, measurement techniques
see also Direction finders, polarization error measurement
distant-signal observations, Vol. 13-1: 105
frequencies, Vol. 13-1: 105
local signal sources, Vol. 13-1: 105
output-ratio method, Vol. 13-1: 106
purity of transmitter polarization, Vol. 13-1: 106
signal field, Vol. 13-1: 105
signal source, Vol. 13-1: 106
site selection, Vol. 13-1: 107
test source supported from air, Vol. 13-1: 107
types of errors, Vol. 13-1: 104
unwanted emission, Vol. 13-1: 106
Direction finders, evaluators, Vol. 13-1: 190-194
basic principles and mechanisms, Vol. 13-1: 192-193
data-obtaining operation, Vol. 13-1: 194
description, Vol. 13-1: 190
d-f bearing input, Vol. 13-1: 194
geometric evaluation, Vol. 13-1: 191
gnomonic chart distortion correction, Vol. 13-1: 193
group d-f system of evaluation, Vol. 13-1: 191
pantographs, Vol. 13-1: 193
visual d-f evaluation, Vol. 13-1: 190
Direction finders, improvised, Vol. 13-1: 148-159
antenna selection, Vol. 13-1: 148, 276-277
experimental work, Vol. 13-1: 148-155
fixed multiple antenna systems, Vol. 13-1: 152-155
general operating notes, Vol. 13-1: 155
loop antenna, Vol. 13-1: 148-151
low horizontal wires as directional antennas, Vol. 13-1: 151
possible refinements, Vol. 13-1: 155
supplementary tests, Vol. 13-1: 155
test procedure for antenna schemes, Vol. 13-1: 148
theoretical development, Vol. 13-1: 155-159
walked wires, Vol. 13-1: 151-152
Direction finders, polarization error for downcoming waves Vol. 13-1: 22-35
collector parallax, Vol. 13-1: 23
fading effects, Vol. 13-1: 26-31
ground reflection, Vol. 13-1: 27-31
nature of downcoming waves, Vol. 13-1: 24-26
pickup factor, Vol. 13-1: 23
radiator parallax, Vol. 13-1: 23
site selection, Vol. 13-1: 23
state of polarization, Vol. 13-1: 22
Direction finders, polarization error measurement Vol. 13-1: 32-49, 69-74
Adcock antenna, Vol. 13-1: 69-71
azimuth angle, Vol. 13-1: 32
buried U direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 36-38
collector parallax, Vol. 13-1: 43
counterpoise tests, Vol. 13-1: 101-104
d-f systems examined, Vol. 13-1: 44
equations, Vol. 13-1: 32-33
experimental technique, Vol. 13-1: 44-49
field generated by local radiator, Vol. 13-1: 39-42
field intensity, Vol. 13-1: 44-45
fixed-type direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 33
horizontal dipole adjustment, Vol. 13-1: 44
local transmitter measurements, Vol. 13-1: 38-39
maximum polarization error, Vol. 13-1: 45
NBS method, Vol. 13-1: 35-44, 68-74
plane wave measurements, Vol. 13-1: 35-36
Poast method, Vol. 13-1: 72-74
radiator parallax, Vol. 13-1: 42-44
systems using reflectors, Vol. 13-1: 71-72
typical calculation, Vol. 13-1: 34-35
Direction finders, site problems, Vol. 13-1: 49-54
bearing errors, Vol. 13-1: 50-51
buried cable, depth, Vol. 13-1: 51

classification of problems, Vol. 13-1: 49
good ground characteristics, Vol.. 13-1: 112-114
horizontal loop-antenna, Vol. 13-1: 50
measuring method for ground constants, Vol. 13-1: 51-54
Direction finding
airborne methods, survey, Vol. 13-1: 122-123
by acoustic means, Vol. 17-3: 233
by amplitude comparison methods, Vol 13-1: 3
by sonic means, Vol. 17-3: 233
countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 151-153, 412-413
echo-ranging torpedoes, *see* Echo-ranging torpedoes, control systems
fading effects, Vol. 13-1: 26-31
German research, Vol. 6-16: 5
listening torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 31-36
panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 87
phase difference system, Vol. 6-22: 36
stations, ground-based
Vol. 13-1: 112-114
Vol. 14-2: 38
trainers, Vol. 15-1: 79, 422
underwater, Vol. 6-16: 5
Direction finding, phase-comparison method, Vol. 13-1: 3-9
circular array of antennas, Vol. 13-1: 5-6
components, Vol. 13-1: 4-5
interaction effects, Vol. 13-1: 6-8
phase difference, equation, Vol. 13-1: 4
research recommendations, Vol. 13-1: 9
Direction finding, ultra-high-frequency method
see U-h-f direction finding
Direction pattern tracer, Vol. 6-13: 317
Directional coupler (transmission line), Vol. 14-2: 28
Directional microwave telephone
antenna system, Vol. 13-2A: 34
field tests, Vol. 13-2A: 36
ignition disturbances, Vol. 13-2A: 7
power supply, Vol. 13-2A: 35
requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 32-34
r-f unit, Vol. 13-2A: 35
transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 36
Directional radio sono buoy
see DRSB
Directional sources used in transducer calibrations
Vol. 6-10: 41
Directivity
see Directivity index; Directivity patterns; Directivity ratio
Directivity index, transducer
see also Directivity ratio
calculation by reciprocity method, Vol. 6-12: 159-161
computation from patterns, Vol. 6-10: 21, 64, 144
definition
Vol. 6-13: 138
Vol. 6-22: 63
desirability of high directivity, Vol. 6-10: 9
direct measuring device, Vol. 6-10: 137
formulas
Vol. 6-10: 15
Vol. 6-12: 131
Vol. 6-22: 23, 64
receiving directivity index, Vol. 6-16: 60
Directivity patterns, antenna
see Antenna patterns
Directivity patterns, normal mode theory of sound
Vol. 6-8: 34-38, 222-229
bottom reflection, Vol. 6-8: 222-224
characteristic functions, Vol. 6-8: 35-36
dispersion phenomena, Vol. 6-8: 225-228
general waves, Vol. 6-8: 36-37
intensity of sound, Vol. 6-8: 37-38
plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 34-36
prediction of rays, Vol. 6-8: 224-225
pressure-time records, Vol. 6-8: 228
Directivity patterns, proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 43-50
errors due to ground reflection, Vol. 4-1: 77-80
longitudinal excitation, Vol. 4-1: 45-48
measurement, Vol. 4-1: 43-45
reflections from ground, Vol. 4-1: 44-45
space radiation pattern, Vol. 4-1: 25
transverse excitation, Vol. 48-50
Directivity patterns, radar,
Vol. 13-2B: 15.01, 16.01, 17.02
Vol. CP-1: 170
Directivity patterns, ship motor noise, Vol. 17-3: 12, 13
Directivity patterns, sonar,
Vol. 6-13: 105-108
Vol. 6-16: 433-474
see also Crystal transducers, directivity patterns
commutator and transducer tests, Vol. 6-16: 403-406
crossed lobes, Vol. 6-14: 13, 16
designing transducers for desired pattern, Vol. 6-13: 111-113
effect of baffle
Vol. 6-13: 120
Vol. 6-16: 449
Vol. AMP-1: 79
effect of dome
Vol. 6-14: 38
Vol. 6-16: 425
Vol. AMP-1: 75
effect of frequency bandwidth, Vol. 6-13: 131
from a vibrating plate, Vol. AMP-1: 78
Gaussian pattern
Vol. 6-13: 111-113, 117, 123
Vol. 6-16: 439
lobe suppression
Vol. 6-7: 143
Vol. 6-14: 43
horizontal patterns, Vol. 6-16: 483
intensity, Vol. AMP-1: 73
minor lobes, defined, Vol. 6-22: 64
normalization, Vol. 6-13: 105
number of active elements, Vol. 6-16: 452
pattern width, Vol. 6-16: 443
phase shift requirements, Vol. 6-16: 451
plane radiator in stiff baffle, Vol. 6-13: 121-125
preformed patterns, Vol. 6-16: 493
principles of formation, Vol. 6-16: 47
receiving patterns, Vol. 6-16: 47, 403-406, 425
reciprocity theorem
Vol. 6-13: 105-106
Vol. 6-16: 433
rotatability, Vol. 6-16: 443, 446

rotation doppler, Vol. 6-16: 457
sector of a transducer cylinder, Vol. 6-16: 433
sector pattern of minimum directivity ratio, Vol. 6-16: 438
shading, Vol. 6-16: 482
sharpness, Vol. 6-16: 444
side lobes, Vol. AMP-1: 72
single-element patterns, Vol. 6-16: 435
split disk, phased, Vol. 6-13: 129
split square, phased, Vol. 6-13: 127
summary
Vol. 6-10: 7, 41
Vol. 6-17: 147-148
testing by adjusting sonar gain control, Vol. 6-16: 507
time delay concept, Vol. 6-16: 436
total attenuation pattern, Vol. 6-16: 450
transmitting patterns, Vol. 6-16: 425
vertical patterns, Vol. 6-16: 44, 482
Directivity patterns, sonar, measurement
computer, Vol. 6-16: 442, 492
direction pattern tracer, Vol. 6-13: 317
formulas, Vol. 6-10: 53
measurements in absorbent-lined tanks, Vol. 6-13: 281
theory of measurement, Vol. 6-10: 21, 35
use in testing transducers and commutators
Vol. 6-16: 405-406
use of standard hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 297
Directivity patterns, sonar, sources
array of point sources, Vol. 6-13: 107-108, 112
dipole source, Vol. 6-13: 106
line sources
Vol. 6-10: 42
Vol. 6-13: 113-119
piston source, Vol. 6-10: 41
point source, Vol. 6-13: 106, 110, 112
product theorem for line source, Vol. 6-13: 116
product theorem for surface source, Vol. 6-13: 125
rectangular source, Vol. 6-13: 125
shaded line source, Vol. 6-13: 115
source strengths, Vol. 6-13: 110-125
square source, Vol. 6-13: 126
Directivity patterns, sonic listening, Vol. 6-7: 141-146, 272-273
beam pattern correction, Vol. 6-7: 90
probable bearing error, Vol. 6-7: 273
submarine sounds, Vol. 6-7: 234-235
Directivity ratio, sonar
calculation from pattern shape, Vol. 6-13: 132
circular disk, Vol. 6-13: 129
definition, Vol. 6-13: 15, 138
dipole source, Vol. 6-13: 106, 107
importance for listening devices, Vol. 6-13: 141
in transmission and reception, Vol. 6-16: 453
line of point sources, Vol. 6-13: 110
line source, Vol. 6-13: 114
minimum directivity ratio, Vol. 6-16: 438, 442
rectangular source, Vol. 6-13: 128
shaded line source, Vol. 6-13: 115
use in calculating transducer efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 443
Direct-noise amplification (Dina)
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 170, 218
jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 167, 430-431
noise clipping, Vol. 15-1: 85, 88
use against guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 381
Director train (stabilized sight), Vol. 6-16: 43
Directors, antiaircraft
see Antiaircraft fire control
Director-type gunsights, Vol. 14-2: 220, 258
Direct-reading system with crossed Adcock antennas
Vol. 13-1: 10-12
Dirigible high-angle guided bombs, Vol. 5-1: 120-127, 257-265
see also Azon bomb; Razon bomb
aerodynamic control limitations, Vol. 5-1: 264
angles of attack and maneuverability, Vol. 5-1: 262
armor-piercing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 265
bomb-bay carriage, Vol. 5-1: 257
control factors, Vol. 5-1: 257
cruciform fin design, Vol. 5-1: 263
jet-controlled missiles, Vol. 5-1: 264-265
lift force, Vol. 5-1: 257-258
maneuverability, Vol. 5-1: 258, 262
nose cameras, Vol. 5-1: 161-162
radio-control system, Vol. 5-1: 134-135
size limitations, Vol. 5-1: 258, 263
velocity limitations, Vol. 5-1: 263
weight restrictions, Vol. 5-1: 259
yaw oscillations, Vol. 5-1: 258-259
Dirigible high-angle guided bombs, roll torque
Vol. 5-1: 259-262
cylindrical shroud surfaces, Vol. 5-1: 262
impulsive occurrence of torques, Vol. 5-1: 261
magnitude of torques, Vol. 5-1: 261-262
radial asymmetry of bomb, Vol. 5-1: 260
reduction of roll, Vol. 5-1: 32-33
roll control problem, Vol. 5-1: 259-260
shading effects of bomb's structure, Vol. 5-1: 260-261
Dirigible high-angle guided bombs, television control
Vol. 5-1: 120-127
dummy missile, test use, Vol. 5-1: 123
failure of contractors to produce satisfactory bomb
Vol. 5-1: 120
RCA equipment, drop tests, Vol. 5-1: 121-127
steering problem, Vol. 5-1: 121, 127
television picture of terrain, Vol. 5-1: 126
Discontinuity conditions of shock waves, Vol. AMP-1: 15, 23
Discriminator, f-m systems, effect on pulse interference
Vol. 13-2A: 9-10
Discriminator circuit for CR commutator, Vol. 6-16: 393
Di-sec-butyl fluorophosphate
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 150
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 153
Disguised antennas, Vol. 13-1: 276-277
Disk drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 33-39
air drift compensator, Vol. 17-2: 34, 37
components, Vol. 17-2: 33-34
plotting table, Vol. 17-2: 37-38
Disk hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 135
Diskus (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Disperser-igniter (Lulu), Vol. 19-1: 34
Dispersion
air firing versus ground firing patterns, Vol. AMP-2: 18-20
error distribution in bombing attacks, Vol. AMP-3: 23

errors in fire-control systems
Vol. 14-2: 262
Vol. AMP-2: 94-95
fin-stablized rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 127
forward fire distortion, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 20
pattern, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 18-20, 103-106
Displacement blowers, Vol. 11-1: 60
Displacement rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 144-146
Displacement-length ratio, amphibians, Vol. 12-1: 190
Display for three-dimensional scanning, Vol. 6-16: 512
Displays, radar
see Radar displays
Distance measurement navigation system
see Range navigation systems
Distance measuring instruments
air milcage devices, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
intermittent phase-comparison meter for aircraft navigation
Vol. 13-2B: 6.02
sea logs, Vol. 17-2: 26-27
Distillation of drinking water from sea water
solar stills, Vol. 11-2: 89-90
vapor compression still, Vol. 11-2: 91
Distillation of oxygen from air
see Liquid air fractionation
Distortion effects in underwater sound detection
noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 198-200
reverberation masking of echoes without doppler
Vol. 6-9: 232-233
Distribution functions, probability theory, Vol. 6-2A: 12-16
in several variables, Vol. 6-2A: 15-16
naval search as example, Vol. 6-2A: 13
probability density, Vol. 6-2A: 13-16
random variable, Vol. 6-2A: 12-14
stochastic variable, Vol. 6-2A: 12-16
Distribution laws, Vol. 6-2A: 22-32
binomial distribution, Vol. 6-2A: 22-26
normal distribution, Vol. 6-2A: 26-28
Poisson distribution, Vol. 6-2A: 28-32
Disturbed-reticle gun sight, Vol. 14-2: 221, 258
Disturbed-reticle principle in lead-computing sights
Vol. AMP-2: 58
Disulfides
diamyl disulfide, Vol. 9-1: 43
diphenyl disulfides, Vol. 9-1: 43
Disulfonium dichloride, S,S'-endoethylene -1, 4- dithiane
Vol. 9-1: 407
Disulfur decafluoride, Vol. 9-1: 24-29
as a war gas
Vol. 9-1: 29
Vol. 10-1: 604-606
canister penetration, Vol. 9-1: 25
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 24
detection, Vol. 9-1: 25, 583
exposure symptoms, Vol. 9-1: 26
odor, Vol. 9-1: 26
pathologic effects, Vol. 9-1: 27
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 24, 29
physiological effect, Vol. 9-1: 28
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 24
protective measure, Vol. 9-1: 28
stability, Vol. 9-1: 25
toxicity for various species, Vol. 9-1: 26
Dithiane in mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 39
β-chloroethyl-1,4-Dithiane sulfonium chloride, Vol. 9-1: 407
α-Dithiols detoxification of lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 84
Diurnal temperature change, use in time delay fuze
Vol. 19-1: 86
Diurnal variations in radio transmission
Vol. CP-2: 29-32, 50, 53-54
Diurnal warning in the ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 34
Dive angle indication for bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 166-167
Dive angle measurement, toss bombing, Vol. 4-2: 108-109
Dive angle of airborne rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 128
Dive bombing, Vol. 7-3: 109-111
see also Pilot's universal sighting system; Toss bombing
DBS system, Vol. 7-3: 110-111
Draper/Davis sight (Army A-1), Vol. 7-3: 110
proportional navigation, Vol. 7-3: 110
Dive of projectiles entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 149
Divergence factor in radio wave transmission
ground reflection, Vol. CP-3: 57
lobe length determination, Vol. CP-3: 139-140
propagation in interference region, Vol. CP-3: 68-69
reflected waves, Vol. CP-1: 170
spherical earth radio gain calculations, Vol. CP-3: 75
transmission characteristic, Vol. CP-3: 7
Dive-toss technique, toss bombing, Vol. 4-2: 1-5
comparison with ordinary dive bombing, Vol. 4-2: 2-3
models developed, Vol. 4-2: 5
performance summary, Vol. 4-2: 3-5
recommended release conditions, Vol. 4-2: 3
typical toss bombing attack, Vol. 4-2: 1
Diving, submarine
adjustments of ballast, Vol. 6-6B: 4, 13, 18, 32, 41
bathythermograph rules, Vol. 6-6B: 35, 48
diving "rule," Vol. 6-6B: 16
resubmergence, Vol. 6-6B: 72-74
techniques summarized, Vol. 6-6A: 22-26
Diving in shallow water, communication system
Vol. 17-3: 194-196
p-Divinyl benzene, synthesis, Vol. 16-1: 350
Divinyl sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 456
Divinyl sulfone, Vol. 9-1: 408-412
aqueous solution base reaction, Vol. 9-1: 409
nitrogeneous base reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409-412
pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 456
sulfhydryl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
summary, Vol. 9-1: 412
Divinyl sulfoxide reactions, Vol. 9-1: 408-412
aqueous solutions reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
pyridine reactions, Vol. 9-1: 412
sulfhydryl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
summary, Vol. 9-1: 412
DLC (delayed lobe comparator), Vol. 6-16: 121, 306, 356
DM (diphenylaminechlorarsine) war gas, Vol. 9-1: 112-114
DMS-1000, microwave radar, Vol. 6-3: 39
Document destruction
edible paper, Vol. 19-1: 122
explosive document containers, Vol. 19-1: 125
messenger pouch destroyer, Vol. 19-1: 123
pyrofilm, Vol. 19-1: 122

Dodar
coordination of sub-bases, Vol. 17-1: 136
gun location errors, Vol. 17-1: 137
impulse measurements, Vol. 17-1: 147-148
meteorological errors, Vol. 17-1: 137-138
recorder type, Vol. 17-1: 127-129
time interval, D-2, Vol. 17-1: 129-131
time interval, improved, D-3, Vol. 17-1: 131-133
ultra lightweight, Vol. 17-1: 133
Doehler-Jarvis Corporation, pilot plant for chromium-plating
Vol. 1-1: 485-492
Dofographs (ballistic-deflection charts), Vol. AMP-2: 15
Dog deception, Vol. 19-1: 127-128
Dogfight bomber maneuver, Vol. 5-1: 323-324
Domains, magnetic, Vol. 6-13: 1
Dome
design of AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 186
design of transducer, Vol. 6-10: 153-156
of a pressure surface, Vol. AMP-1: 34, 170
tests of transducers, Vol. 6-10: 99
Dome trainer (aircraft), projector, Vol. 16-1: 472-473
Domes, sonar, Vol. 6-11: 160-175
acoustic effect on projector, Vol. 6-7: 150-152
acoustic reflections from, AMP-1: 78
baffles, Vol. 6-11: 161
calibration, Vo l. 6-11: 162
description
Vol. 6-11: 162
Vol. AMP-1: 71
design
Vol. 6-10: 153-156
Vol. 6-11: 161
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-11: 161, 166-175
elimination, Vol. 6-13: 362
filling, effect on sound intensity, Vol. AMP-1: 74
lubricating solutions, Vol. 6-16: 90
materials, Vol. AMP-1: 73
of listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 37-38
performance characteristics, Vol. 6-11: 50
reflection coefficient, Vol. 6-10: 155
requirements, Vol. 6-11: 160
scanning transducer domes, Vol. 6-16: 485
shape, effect on sound intensity, Vol. AMP-1: 74
shielding, Vol. AMP-1: 77
specifications, Vol. AMP-1: 73
specular reflections, Vol. 6-11: 160-162
spherical, Vol. AMP-1: 74
transmission loss
Vol. 6-10: 153-154
Vol. 6-11: 160-162, 174
wave transmission, Vol. AMP-1: 71
Domes, sonar, specific types
54-in. dome, Vol. 6-11: 162, 172
57-in. Budd dome, Vol. 6-11: 162
NRL corrugated dome, Vol. 6-11: 162
No. 892 dome, Vol. 6-11: 172
QBF type, Vol. 6-11: 164-165, 170-171, 174-175
QC spherical dome, Vol. 6-11: 165
QCU type, Vol. 6-11: 164-168, 174
QGA type, Vol. 6-11: 164-166, 173-174
WEA-1 dome, Vol. 6-11: 165, 168-170, 175
Donau Gerät bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 274
Donutron radio tubes, Vol. 15-1: 426-427
Doppler discrimination tests, Vol. 6-4: 13, 17, 22
Doppler drill for sonar personnel selection
Vol. 6-4: 22, 24
Vol. 6-9: 125
Doppler effect, Vol. 6-9: 234-237, 242
see also Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler
and frequency shifts, Vol. 6-9: 164
application to echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 193-194
correction by Delta Cobar, Vol. 6-17: 69
c-w reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 166
definition, Vol. 6-7: 234
echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 194
errors in aperiodic FEI system, Vol. 17-4: 61
equations, Vol. 6-7: 193
hydrophones, Vol. 6-7: 179-180
in QLA-1 sonar system, Vol. 6-17: 112-114
in scanning sonar, Vol. 6-7: 217-218
in underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 329-331, 404
magnitude of doppler shift, Vol. 6-9: 236
own-doppler, Vol. 6-9: 235
range errors, Vol. 6-17: 35-36, 185-187
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 179
rotational doppler, Vol. 6-16: 457
sources of doppler shift, Vol. 6-9: 235
target doppler, Vol. 6-7: 194
theory, Vol. 6-7: 193-194
up- and down-doppler, Vol. 6-7: 194
use in determining target motion, Vol. 6-1: 133-134
use in identifying echoes, Vol. 6-22: 54
use in radar bombing, Vol. 14-2: 75, 279, 284
use in sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 99, 126-127
Doppler effect, utilizations, Vol. 6-15: 41-82
audible doppler enhancer, Vol. 6-15: 77-82
doppler controlled gain, Vol. 6-15: 56-63
echo doppler indicator, Vol. 6-15: 74-77
electronic aural responder, Vol. 6-15: 62-66
general description, Vol. 6-15: 5, 74-75
own-doppler nullifier
Vol. 6-7: 180
Vol. 6-15: 42-57
reverberation suppression filters, Vol. 6-15: 66-70
target doppler indicator, Vol. 6-15: 69-74
Doppler proximity fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 4-9
Vol. 4-3: 2
doppler frequency, Vol. 4-1: 18, 33
operation and principal components, Vol. 4-1: 5-9
optimum burst height, Vol. 4-1: 7-8
Doppler shift, Vol. 6-16: 59
corrections in scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 498
formula
Vol. 6-7: 193
Vol. 6-9: 235
in modulated signals of sonar listening systems
Vol. 6-14: 190-193
in MTI, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
Doppler-enabling torpedo control
advantage, Vol. 6-22: 156, 158
CRO patterns, Vol. 6-22: 100

HUSL NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 85, 94, 100
ORL receiver, Vol. 6-22: 112
Dora (German radio beacon), Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Dot type of radar trainer, Vol. APP-2: 39-40
Double pulse sonar, Vol. 6-9: 182
Double wire antenna method, Vol. 13-1: 153-155
Double-base rocket propellants
burning properties, Vol. 3-1: 83, 85, 102-103
cast type, Vol. 3-1: 104-105, 110
composition, Vol. 3-1: 68-69, 103-104
granulation, Vol. 3-1: 103-105
mechanical properties, Vol. 3-1: 103
nitroglycerin, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
recommendations, Vol. 3-1: 109
solvent-extruded, Vol. 3-1: 103, 110
solventless, Vol. 3-1: 104, 110
T-2, Vol. 3-1: 43-44, 79-80
Double-base rocket propellants, dry-processed, Vol. 3-1: 56-63
extrusion of stock, Vol. 31: 57-58
inhibiting of grain, Vol. 3-1: 60
machining, Vol. 3-1: 59
manufacturing process, Vol. 3-1: 56-57
recommendations, Vol. 3-1: 62-63
stability, Vol. 3-1: 61-62
types, Vol. 3-1: 56
Double-sideband radio transmission, Vol. 13-3: 38
Double-source effect in sound transmission
Vol. 6-7: 24-25, 44-48
refraction, Vol. 6-7: 46-48
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 45
sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 45-46
Double-tower system for liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 143
Douglas Aircraft Company
nozzles for fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 200
photoelectric target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 172-174
Dove Eye scanner for guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 65-68
derivative-taking Eye, Vol. 5-1: 67
infrared detection, Vol. 5-1: 65-67
"lock-on" Eye, Vol. 5-1: 67-68
optical system, Vol. 5-1: 67
points at target, Vol. 5-1: 67
thermistor bolometer, Vol. 5-1: 68
Dove prism
double dove prism scanner, Vol. 16-1: 552-553
use in two-star navigating device, Vol. 16-1: 577-578
Dover Army Base rocket-tossing field tests, Vol. 4-2: 79
Dow Chemical Company
activated carbon, Vol. 11-2: 16
potting materials, Vol. 4-1: 208
Q247 plastic for fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 205, 206
Dow Corning fluids for filling transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125, 348
Dowmetal alloys, Vol. 18-1: 18
Dowmetal sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 562
Down-doppler, Vol. 6-9: 235, 241
Down-nosing avoidance in Froude scaling, Vol. AMP-1: 230
Dowty piston, Vol. 11-2: 6
DP war gas
see Diphosgene
DR (demolition rocket), Vol. 3-1: 151
Draft boat, sine-disk propellers, Vol. 12-1: 311
Drag coefficient
bomber flight, Vol. 5-1: 318
conical-headed projectile, Vol. 1-1: 176
drag function, Vol. 1-1: 176
effect of yaw, Vol. 1-1: 175-176
formula
Vol. 1-1: 163
Vol. 5-1: 35
Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 51
function of Mach number, Vol. 1-1: 175
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 12
influencing sighting, Vol. 5-1: 35
projectile entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 143, 178, 185
reduction of drag, Vol. 1-1: 532
Drag coefficient, underwater torpedo
as function of cavitation parameter, Vol. 6-21: 75, 101
as function of pressure distribution, Vol. 6-21: 75-76
at water entry, Vol. 6-21: 12
effect of head shape, Vol. 6-21: 95-96
effect of nose shape, Vol. 6-21: 74-75
formulas, Vol. 6-21: 20, 74
in air, Vol. 6-21: 25-26, 44
measured by potential flow methods, Vol. 6-21: 74-75
of Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 44
of propellers, Vol. 6-21: 95
of rockets, Vol. 6-21: 96
of shroud ring, Vol. 6-21: 95
of torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 11, 74-75, 84, 96
of torpedo tail, Vol. 6-21: 85, 94-96
Drag force coefficient, Vol. 6-22: 41
Drag on bullet, Vol. AMP-2: 10
Drag on projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 186-192
definition, Vol. 6-20: 185, 275
form drag, Vol. 6-20: 186, 187
formula, Vol. 6-20: 140-141, 185, 188
in relation to flow, Vol. 6-20: 187
influence of yaw, Vol. 6-20: 192
skin-friction, Vol. 6-20: 137-140, 186-187, 189
total drag coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 186
variation with Reynolds number, Vol. 6-20: 215-216
Drag on projectiles, effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 110, 134-147
blunt-nosed bodies, Vol. 6-20: 136, 139
cavitation parameter, Vol. 6-20: 144, 146
cavity drag, Vol. 6-20: 140-147
conclusions from studies, Vol. 6-20: 151-152
effect of yaw, Vol. 6-20: 136-137
effect on boundary layer and skin friction
Vol. 6-20: 137-140
hemisphere projectile nose, Vol. 6-20: 134-135
separation of flow, Vol. 6-20: 137-139
square-end cylinder projectile nose, Vol. 6-20: 135
torpedo noses, Vol. 6-20: 135-136
Drag on projectiles, effect of projectile components
Vol. 6-20: 188-192
body, afterbody, and tail, Vol. 6-20: 189-192
effect of ring tail, Vol. 6-20: 229, 236-237
nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 188-192, 248
Drag ring, underwater torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 52-58
damping moment coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 43-44
effect on air trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 34
Mark 1, Vol. 6-21: 10, 43-45

peak deceleration, Vol. 6-21: 58
reduction of elastic wave pressure, Vol. 6-21: 55
water impact, Vol. 6-21: 45, 52-53
Dragon hose (line charge), Vol. 2-1: 102
Draper-Davis sights
Army A-1 gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 241, 246, 257, 260
dive bombing sight, Vol. 7-3: 110
mechanism, Vol. AMP-2: 140-141
S-9 computing gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 218
Draw rifling process for gun tubes, Vol. 1-1: 504
Drawing magnesium alloy sheet, Vol. 18-1: 24
Dri-film for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 575-576
Drift
angle, aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 40
bullet motion, Vol. AMP-2: 17
currents, ocean, Vol. 6-7: 78
effect in underwater echo variability, Vol. 6-8: 376
errors, fire-control radar, Vol. APP-2: 249
Drift signal rockets, Vol. 3-1: 169-170
Drills, Vol. APP-2: 91-93, 116-117
code learning, Vol. APP-2: 135
Navy operating engineers, Vol. APP-2: 81
Navy telephone talkers, Vol. APP-2: 91-93
Drinking water, cleaners for gasoline containers used as water containers, Vol. 11-2: 116
Drinking water, production from sea water
chemical methods, Vol. 11-2: 88, 89
double-effect evaporators, Vol. 11-2: 88
electrolyte method, Vol. 11-2: 88
solar stills, Vol. 11-2: 89-91
vapor compression still, Vol. 11-2: 91
Driver amplifiers
Cobar Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 81
FM systems, Vol. 6-17: 47, 60
QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 123
Driver circuit for saturated-core magnetometers, Vol. 6-5: 31
Driving bands for projectiles, Vol. 18-1: 78-80
bimetal, Vol. 18-1: 78
duplex-band, Vol. 18-1: 78
for 57 mm, 40 mm, and 3-in. projectiles, Vol. 18-1: 79
German, Vol. 18-1: 115
recommendations for further research, Vol. 18-1: 80
sintered iron, Vol. 18-1: 78
Drods, vesicant testing micropipet, Vol. 9-1: 299-300
Drone (radio-controlled aircraft) scanning device
see Thermal receiver with remote indicator
Drones for delivering 10-ton bombs, Vol. 12-1: 332
Drop rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 144-146, 276
Droplet dispersing bombs, Vol. 10-1: 524-533
bombs containing dissolved gas in liquids, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
DDT dispersing, plastic bomb, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
ejection-airburst bomb, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
Droplets
drop size distribution, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
formation by nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 398
Drop-penetration test for water repellent fabrics Vol. 11-2: 145-149
Drop-weight method, demolition clearance, Vol. 17-1: 57
Drosophila melanogaster, DDT test flies, Vol. 10-1: 582-583
DRR (depth and roll recorder), Vol. 6-20: 223-224
DRSB (directional radio sono buoy), Vol. 6-14: 87-103
carrier frequency, Vol. 6-14: 101
effective operating life, Vol. 6-14: 101
geographical bearing, Vol. 6-14: 5
operation, Vol. 6-14: 101
performance tests, Vol. 6-14: 101-103
receiver, Vol. 6-14: 99-101
targets, Vol. 6-14: 101-103
DRSB design, Vol. 6-14: 91-101
bottom section, Vol. 6-14: 95-98
buoy housing, Vol. 6-14: 91-93
cap section, Vol. 6-14: 98-99
carbowax plug, Vol. 6-14: 93
color-coded buoys, Vol. 6-14: 93
compass-capacitor, Vol. 6-14: 14, 87-90, 95
dye pack, Vol. 6-14: 99
hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 74, 87-88, 96-97
motor assembly, Vol. 6-14: 97-98
orientation system, Vol. 6-14: 95
parachute, Vol. 6-14: 98
security provision, Vol. 6-14: 93
transmitter section, Vol. 6-14: 93-95
DRSB developmental models, Vol. 6-14: 87-91
compass-capacitor, Vol. 6-14: 87
gravity-type motor, Vol. 6-14: 88
hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 87-88
Mark I buoy, Vol. 6-14: 88-89
Mark II buoy, Vol. 6-14: 89-90
Mark III buoy, Vol. 6-14: 90
Mark IV buoy, Vol. 6-14: 90
methods of rotating hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 88
orientation reference system, Vol. 6-14: 87-88
DRSB trainer, Vol. 6-4: 162-166
amplifier and talk-back, Vol. 6-4: 166
description, Vol. 6-4: 162-164
playback, Vol. 6-4: 166
signal simulator system, Vol. 6-4: 164-165
synchro systems, Vol. 6-4: 165-166
training program, Vol. 6-4: 20, 37-38
DRT (dead-reckoning tracer), Vol. 17-3: 268-269
Drum computer (AN/APS-15), radar bombing, Vol. 14-2: 67
Drum membrane, ear, Vol. 6-9: 1
Dry adiabatic lapse rate, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132-133
Dry cells for low temperature use, Vol. 13-2A: 181-182
Dry paper recorder, sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 98, 110-11
Dry run errors, air warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 150-158
comparison index, Vol. AMP-2: 152
definition, Vol. AMP-2: 150
dynamic tester findings, Vol. AMP-2: 155-156
expected value estimates, Vol. AMP-2: 152
planning of dry runs, Vol. AMP-2: 150
probability of shot with given dry run destroying target Vol. AMP-2: 153-155
probability theory, Vol. AMP-2: 151
serial correlation, Vol. AMP-2: 152-153
survival probability, Vol. AMP-2: 152, 155
unconditional vulnerability, Vol. AMP-2: 151
Dry run errors, calculation, Vol. AMP-2: 156-158
backing-up process, Vol. AMP-2: 156
error perpendicular to relative trajectory Vol. AMP-2: 156-157

stabilization, observation made from rotating gun platform
Vol. AMP-2: 157-158
Dry run principles in airborne assessment tests, Vol. AMP-2: 95
Dry sandy ground, reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-2: 139
Dry Zero kapok insulation, Vol. 11-1: 236
Dry-cleaning of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 551-552
Dry-friction dampers for camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 108-109
Dry-oxygen compressors, Vol. 11-1: 93-112
Dry-processed double-base rocket propellants
see Double-base rocket propellants, dry-processed
DS-4 colored smoke signal, Vol. 10-1: 451-455
DTD-585 hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 7, 10
DTH, antiarsenical agent, Vol. 9-1: 94-95
DTM (Department of Terrestrial Magnetism) compass
Vol. 17-2: 13-17
error compensating system, Vol. 17-2: 14-17
servomechanism, Vol. 17-2: 13-14
DTM (Department of Terrestrial Magnetism) experimental integrator, Vol. 17-2: 28-30
functions, Vol. 17-2: 29-30
interpolation by hunting, Vol. 17-2: 29
variable coupling element, Vol. 17-2: 28-29
variable map scale, Vol. 17-2: 29-30
Duct skimmer for dust removal from air ducts, Vol. 11-2: 14
"Ducting" of radio wave, Vol. 13-2B: 1.23
Ducts, atmospheric, Vol. CP-2: 118-128
see also Ocean ducts, radio transmission in
characteristics in nonstandard propagation, Vol. CP-1: 46-47
computed climatological information, Vol. CP-2: 126-128
determination of width, Vol. CP-2: 123-125
effect on set performance, Vol. CP-3: 163
factors affecting extent of trapping, Vol. CP-2: 123
fades, Vol. CP-1: 220
formation
Vol. CP-1: 79
Vol. CP-3: 4
modification of air by sea surface, Vol. CP-2: 124
over open ocean, Vol. CP-1: 214-215
pressure, temperature, and humidity, Vol. CP-2: 119-120
refractive index, Vol. CP-2: 120-123
superrefraction, Vol. CP-1: 204-207
surface ducts, Vol. CP-1: 233-234, 240
types, Vol. CP-3: 4
Ducts in the trade wind regions, Vol. CP-2: 38-43, 93-96
definition, Vol. CP-2: 94
elevated ducts, Vol. CP-2: 94-95
frequency of occurrence, Vol. CP-2: 95
height of duct base, Vol. CP-2: 94-95
intensity of ducts, Vol. CP-2: 95
leeward vs windward conditions, Vol. CP-2: 38, 42
near the western coasts of continents, Vol. CP-2: 95-96
refractive index, Vol. CP-2: 40-43
surface ducts, Vol. CP-2: 40, 95-96
thickness of ducts, Vol. CP-2: 95
vapor pressure difference, Vol. CP-2: 95
wind speed, Vol. CP-2: 41-43, 95
Dugway Proving Ground
airborne incendiary tests, Vol. 11-3: 75-78
E9 bomb, performance, Vol. 11-3: 38
fire-fighting tests, Vol. 11-3: 76
recording instruments, Vol. 10-1: 255-259
tests on M52 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 51
Duke University
closed bomb for studying rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 81
fangible bullet research, Vol. 2-1: 242
DUKW
advantages, Vol. 12-1: 6, 88, 109, 184, 186
design limitations, Vol. 12-1: 107
history of development, Vol. 12-1: 11-15, 66, 67
maintenance, Vol. 12-1: 33, 81
operating manual, Vol. 12-1: 75
performance tests, Vol. 12-1: 53-63
production, Vol. 12-1: 106
recommendations for improvement
Vol. 12-1: 11, 38, 67-69, 106-113
specifications, Vol. 12-1: 35, 183-197
training program, Vol. 12-1: 70-81
DUKW, combat performance
European Theater, Vol. 12-1: 90-93
Mediterranean Theatre, Vol. 12-1: 84-90
Pacific Theaters, Vol. 12-1: 93-106
Southeast Asia Theater, Vol. 12-1: 106
DUKW, components
A-Frame, Vol. 12-1: 42, 66
anchor, Vol. 12-1: 33
armament, Vol. 12-1: 52
bilge pump, Vol. 12-1: 23
brakes, Vol. 12-1: 29
cooling system for engine, Vol. 12-1: 26
drain valve, Vol. 12-1: 25, 66
engine, Vol. 12-1: 20
ferrying equipment, Vol. 12-1: 44, 166
foam suppressors, Vol. 12-1: 328
freeboard, Vol. 12-1: 188
heating system, Vol. 12-1: 27
hull, Vol. 12-1: 19, 184
landing mats, Vol. 12-1: 50
lifting and mooring eyes, Vol. 12-1: 32
load pallets, Vol. 12-1: 42
lubrication provisions, Vol. 12-1: 26
ordnance, Vol. 12-1: 109
propeller drive, Vol. 12-1: 21-22
propeller guard, Vol. 12-1: 68, 134
rocket-launching installations, Vol. 12-1: 274
rudder, Vol. 12-1: 23
superstructure, Vol. 12-1: 30
surf protection equipment, Vol. 12-1: 30
tires, Vol. 12-1: 27
tractor-trailer, Vol. 12-1: 50
trailer, projected, Vol. 12-1: 50
transfer rigs, Vol. 12-1: 43
transmission, Vol. 12-1: 38
water seals, Vol. 12-1: 26
winch, Vol. 12-1: 32
DUKW, techniques of use
airplane-ferrying, Vol. 12-1: 48
cargo stowage, Vol. 12-1: 76
casualty evacuation, Vol. 12-1: 77
command system, Vol. 12-1: 77
discharging ships, Vol. 12-1: 13
ferrying, Vol. 12-1: 165

in surf, Vol. 12-1: 30, 38, 55-59
logistical techniques, Vol. 12-1: 13, 65, 76-79
losses due to mud, Vol. 12-1: 87
on coral reefs, Vol. 12-1: 37
on land, Vol. 12-1: 35-41
river crossings, Vol. 12-1: 90, 93
speed in water, Vol. 12-1: 38
tactical techniques, Vol. 12-1: 13, 65, 79-81, 324
tank-ferrying, Vol. 12-1: 44-47
Dumbo radar equipment, Vol. 14-1: 47
Dunnington's analyzer for Sambo radar, Vol. 14-1: 131
Duplex coatings, Vol. 1-1: 345, 415, 428
Duplex rectifier, Keyes, Vol. 11-1: 142
Duplex type torpedo batteries, Vol. 6-18: 252-253, 259
Duplexer, Vol. 14-2: 14, 206
du Pont de Nemours & Company
bomb fillings, Vol. 11-3: 206
flameproofing agents, Vol. 11-2: 163
frangible bullet research, Vol. 2-1: 242
GF-35 oil as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164, 165
momentum of a jet, Vol. 11-3: 187
nitrometer, Vol. 8-1: 123
powder No. 4759, Vol. 2-1: 244
rain tester for water repellent fabric, Vol. 11-2: 146
Dural armor, Reynolds, Vol. 2-1: 243
Dural on airplanes, Vol. 17-3: 17-19
Dural sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 562
Dura-Lana shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Duralumin backing plates for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 322
Dust dispersing atomizer, Vol. 9-1: 291
Dust removal from aircraft engine air supply, Vol. 11-2: 14-15
Dust suppression around artillery emplacements
Vol. 11-2: 127-131
blast mats, Vol. 11-2: 129-131
chemical treatment of ground, Vol. 11-2: 127-129
Dusts, toxic, Vol. 9-1: 173-176
assessment methods, Vol. 9-1: 273-274
cadmium, Vol. 9-1: 173-175
particle size, Vol. 10-1: 301
properties, *see* Aerosol
retention in lungs, Vol. 10-1: 535
salcomine, Vol. 9-1: 383-384
selenium, Vol. 9-1: 175
Dye markers
for front line, Vol. 11-2: 38
for plane crash location, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Dye smokes
colored smoke screens, Vol. 10-1: 392
floating smoke signals, Vol. 10-1: 454-455
optical density, pure dye smoke, Vol. 10-1: 333
particle size, Vol. 10-1: 333
requirements for colored smoke munition, Vol. 10-1: 458
Dyes for infrared filters, Vol. 16-3: 50-53
evaporation, Vol. 16-3: 51
polyvinyl alcohol soluble dyes, Vol. 16-3: 51
spirit soluble dyes, Vol. 16-3: 53
stability, vat dyes vs cellophane, Vol. 16-3: 50-51
Dyes for use in front line marker, Vol. 11-2: 37-40
Dynamic center of inertia, Vol. AMP-1: 227
Dynamic computer for universal sighting system
Vol. 7-3: 153-156
Dynamic earphones, Vol. 17-3: 136, 152-155, 195, 250
Dynamic effects in lower atmosphere, Vol. CP-1: 78-79
Dynamic magnetostriction measurements, Vol. 6-13: 69, 84
Dynamic monitor for CR sweep, Vol. 6-16: 214, 415, 418, 423
Dynamic monitor for echo ranging, Vol. 6-18: 21-39
accuracy, Vol. 6-18: 36-37
amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 26-28, 31-32
anode power supplies, Vol. 6-18:32
cathode-ray tube, Vol. 6-18: 31-32
constants in figure of merit equation, Vol. 6-18: 32-35
echo length and range, Vol. 6-18: 28-29
figure of merit derivation, Vol. 6-18: 23-24, 32-33
loudspeaker, Vol. 6-18: 31
operation principles, Vol. 6-18: 25-26
oscilloscope, Vol. 6-18: 26
performance, Vol. 6-18: 34-38
receiving circuit, Vol. 6-18: 26-28
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 38-39
sweep-circuit, Vol. 6-18: 31-32
switching tube, Vol. 6-18: 29-30
transmitter circuit, Vol. 6-18: 29-31
Dynamic scanning directivity pattern, Vol. 6-11: 261
Dynamic tester for air warfare errors
Vol. 7-1: 33-35
Vol. AMP-2: 155-156
Dynamically similar motions, mathematical theory
Vol. AMP-1: 195
Dynamometer for high-speed water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 12
Dynamotor noise studies, Vol. 13-2A: 193
Dynamotors for loudspeaking system, Vol. 17-2: 155

E

E-1 anti-personnel tank flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 156-158
E-2 portable flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 97-100
E-3 oil bomb, Vol. 11-3: 40
E-5 magnetron tube, Vol. 14-1: 58
E-6 bomb fuel mixer, Vol. 11-3: 147, 148
E-6 thermindex paint, Vol. 1-1: 107
E-6R2 adapter for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13
E-7 flame gun, Vol. 11-3: 106-110
E-7-7 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 110-112
E-7R1 flame gun, Vol. 11-3: 109
E-7R2 flame gun, Vol. 11-3: 109
E-8 air compressor, Vol. 11-3: 150
E-8 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 122-124, 147-148
E-9 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 126-128
E-9 oil bomb, Vol. 11-3: 33-40
ballistic characteristics, Vol. 11-3: 38

design details, Vol. 11-3: 35
dispersion pattern, Vol. 11-3: 38
E53 cluster, Vol. 11-3: 36
fighter planes, use in, Vol. 11-3: 39
ignition process during fall, Vol. 11-3: 36-40
performance data, Vol. 11-3: 38
test on filling for bomb, Vol. 11-3: 67
E-10 chemical agent analyzer, Vol. 9-1: 592
E-11 bomb fuel mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 153-155
E-12-7R1 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 120-122
E-13-13 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 128-132
E-13R1-13R2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 132-135
E-14 gunnery trainer, Vol. APP-2: 222
E-14-7R2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 116-120
E-16 all-ways fuze, Vol. 11-3: 49
E-16 portable flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 102
E-17R8 speech transmitter, Vol. 17-3: 185-186
E-18 aimable bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 28-30
E-19 magnesium bomb, Vol. 11-3: 32, 33
E-19-19 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 135-139
E-20 flame gun, Vol. 11-3: 109
E-20 oil bomb, Vol. 11-3: 41
E-20 oil smoke pot, Vol. 10-1: 445-446
E-20-20 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 140-143
E-21 adapter for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13
E-21 oil smoke pot, Vol. 10-1: 446-447
E-22 oil bomb, Vol. 11-3: 41-42
E-23 oil smoke pot, Vol. 10-1: 441-445
E-26 adapter for E-53 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 36
E-28 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13, 16, 27
E-29R1 chemical bomb, Vol. 10-1: 424-441
50-lb nonclustering bomb, Vol. 10-1: 432
bomb size choice, Vol. 10-1: 429-432
chemical efficiency, Vol. 10-1: 428-429
feeding of agent to gas stream, Vol. 10-1: 433
field test, Vol. 10-1: 440
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
high-velocity vaporizer, Vol. 10-1: 433-435
recommendations for improvement, Vol. 10-1: 440
thermal generator characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 424-425
thermal generator cluster, Vol. 10-1: 432
E-29R1 chemical bomb, construction
Vol. 10-1: 425-428, 435-439
agent feed system, Vol. 10-1: 436
bomb body, Vol. 10-1: 425-426
bomb tail, Vol. 10-1: 427
booster tube powder, Vol. 10-1: 435-436
centrifugal arming fuze, Vol. 10-1: 428
cloth streamer tail, Vol. 10-1: 436
clustering bands, Vol. 10-1: 436
coating on agent compartment, Vol. 10-1: 436-437
folding metal tail, Vol. 10-1: 437
fuel block, Vol. 10-1: 426-427
metal telescoping tail, Vol. 10-1: 427-428, 438-439
sealing of fuel and ignition system, Vol. 10-1: 439
streamer tail with shroud line, Vol. 10-1: 437-438
E-36 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13, 16
E-46 (M19) bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13, 15, 30
E-53 cluster of E-9 bombs, Vol. 11-3: 36
E-74 (M21) bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 23
E-409 remote-tuning transmitter attachment, Vol. 15-1: 260
E-410 antijamming filter, Vol. 15-1: 260
E-411 gang-tuning radar attachment, Vol. 15-1: 260
E-413 remote-tuning transmitter attachment, Vol. 15-1: 260
E-510 high-pass antijamming filter, Vol. 15-1: 259
E-512 oscillator detuning attachment for antijamming
Vol. 15-1: 259
E-515 high-pass antijamming filter, Vol. 15-1: 259
E-1601/1602 detector and video units for antijamming
Vol. 15-1: 259
E-1610 high-pass antijamming filter, Vol. 15-1: 259
"E" communication system
see Ship-to-ship communication system
"E" layer in ionosphere, Vol. 13-2B: 1.26
Eagle radar system
Vol. 13-2B: 29.01
Vol. 14-1: 75-78
beamwidth, Vol. 14-2: 50
computer
Vol. 14-1: 76
Vol. 14-2: 67, 73
description, Vol. 14-2: 59
fixed antenna, Vol. 14-1: 75-76
Mark I, Vol. 14-1: 76-77
requirements of high-altitude blind bombing device
Vol. 14-1: 75
scanning antenna, Vol. 14-1: 76
test calibrators, Vol. 14-2: 63
training and test programs, Vol. 14-1: 77-78
Universal bombsight, Vol. 14-1: 76
Eakins precipitation technique for napalm, Vol. 11-3: 193
EAR (electronic aural responder), Vol. 6-15: 62-66
automatic gates, Vol. 6-15: 64-65
AVC systems, Vol. 6-15: 64
circuit, Vol. 6-15: 63-64
cut-off characteristics, rectifiers, Vol. 6-15: 64
short, weak pulse detection, Vol. 6-15: 62
Ear
Vol. 6-7: 255-260
Vol. 6-9: 1-36
Vol. 17-3: 45-57
see also Audibility; Auditory; Aural; Earphones; Headphones; Hearing aids
ability to distinguish signal from noise, Vol. 6-15: 62
absolute thresholds, Vol. 6-9: 12-17
amplification, maximum, Vol. 17-3: 49
artificial ear for testing equipment, Vol. 17-3: 157-162
as noise detector, Vol. 6-16: 61
audible sound, definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
binaural effect, Vol. 6-7: 259-260
build-up time, Vol. 6-9: 32-33, 183, 228
complex sounds, response to, Vol. 6-9: 34-36
distributed sounds, response to, Vol. 6-9: 36
electrical sensitivity, Vol. 6-9: 8-9
frequency discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 28-31
hearing defects of sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 11, 42
hearing loss, temporary, Vol. 17-3: 34-35
hearing loss produced by noise, Vol. 17-2: 110-112
loudness response, Vol. 6-9: 31-34
masking
Vol. 6-7: 258
Vol. 6-9: 204

masking of tones, Vol. 17-3: 52- 53
pain threshold, Vol. 6-9: 12-13, 17
pitch and loudness responses, Vol. 17-3: 51
pitch discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 28-31
psychological principles of hearing
Vol. 6-7: 258-260
Vol. 17-3: 259-260
reflex tensing, Vol. 6-9: 15
resonance in ear canal, Vol. 17-3: 48
resonant mechanism, Vol. 6-9: 3-7
sensitivity
Vol. 6-7: 50, 55-57
Vol. 6-9: 8-9
Vol. 17-3: 50
short pulse, response to, Vol. 6-9: 192, 212
sound-pressure distribution, Vol. 17-3: 47-50
thermal noise in the ear, Vol. 6-9: 14
threshold of hearing, Vol. 6-7: 258
tone discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 28-34
Ear, stimulation pattern on the basilar membrane
Vol. 6-9: 22, 28, 35
see also Thresholds of the ear
adjacent masking, Vol. 6-9: 19, 20, 242
beats, Vol. 6-9: 20-28
damping, Vol. 6-9: 4
Ear, structure, Vol. 6-9: 1-11
auditory nerve, Vol. 6-9: 2, 7, 9
auditory strings, Vol. 6-9: 3-6
canal, Vol. 6-9: 1, 10
drum, Vol. 6-9: 10-11
hair cells, Vol. 6-9: 7-8
inner ear, Vol. 6-9: 2-3
middle ear, Vol. 6-9: 1, 10-11
ossicles
Vol. 6-7: 256
Vol. 6-9: 1, 2
Vol. 17-3: 47
outer ear, Vol. 6-9: 9-10
pinna, Vol. 6-7: 255
resonant mechanism, Vol. 6-9: 3-7
sensory and nervous structures, Vol. 6-9: 7-8
summary, Vol. 6-7: 255-256
Ear protective devices, Vol. 17-3: 40-45
see also Earphones; Headphones
acoustic insulation, Vol. 17-3: 42
blast protection, Vol. 17-3: 45
ear defenders, Vol. 17-3: 43
ear wardens, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 72-76
effect on speech reception, Vol. 17-3: 44
types, Vol. 17-3: 40-42
Early-warning radar
airborne
Vol. 14-1: 89
Vol. 14-2: 33, 53, 300
height finding, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
operator tests, Vol. APP-1: 65
Early-warning radar, countermeasures to
deception devices, Vol. 15-1: 349-350
jamming, Vol. 15-1: 13, 458
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 359
Early-warning receivers
see Warning receivers
Earphones
for interphone systems, Vol. 17-3: 135-138, 216-232
for sonic array, Vol. 17-3: 250
hearing aids, Vol. 17-3: 216-232
miniature, Vol. 17-3: 179
real-ear response, Vol. 17-3: 123
resonance, Vol. 17-3: 103
response measuring techniques, Vol. 17-3: 151-162
sockets, Vol. 17-3: 137, 174-177
special applications, Vol. 17-3: 178-179
testing, Vol. 17-3: 151-163
types, Vol. 17-3: 98, 99, 136, 151-163, 195
Earplugs, Vol. 17-3: 40-45
Earth conductivity, Vol. CP-3: 61
Earth current detector (ECD), Vol. 17-1: 5, 31-32
Earth curvature, effect on radar attenuation, Vol. CP-1: 166-167
Earth field, fluctuations, Vol. 6-5: 126
Earth inductor, used as magnetometer, Vol. 6-5: 6
Earth surface, optical properties, Vol. CP-1: 32-38
diffraction by terrain, Vol. CP-1: 37-38
electromagnetic properties of ground, Vol. CP-1: 32-33
Fresnel formulas, Vol. CP-1: 32-33
Freshnel-Kirchhoff diffraction theory, Vol. CP-1: 37
horizontal polarization, Vol. CP-1: 32-34
Rayleigh criterion for roughness of ground, Vol. CP-1: 36-37
reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-1: 32-34
roughness of ground, Vol. CP-1: 36-37
Snell's law, Vol. CP-1: 35
standard refraction, Vol. CP-1: 34-36
vertical polarization, Vol. CP-1: 32-33
Earth temperature, Vol. 10-1: 216-219
albedo effect, Vol. 10-1: 218-219
black-body temperature, Vol. 10-1: 217
diurnal variation, Vol. 10-1: 218
ocean temperature, Vol. 10-1: 218
radiation of solar energy, Vol. 10-1: 216-217
soil below earth's surface, Vol. 10-1: 218
EAS (electronic automatic search), Vol. 6-15: 19, 38-40
Eastman Kodak Company
8-J-35 lens, Vol. 16-1: 70, 78-79
A-8 camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 113-114
aerial lens tests, Vol. 16-1: 69-89
autocollimator manufacture, Vol. 16-4: 110
ball-cone antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 513-514, 526-527
camouflage research, Vol. 16-2: 59-72
flame throwers, pump-operated, Vol. 11-3: 143, 172
fly's-eye gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 487-488, 501-504
gimbal antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 510, 512-513, 526-527
glass molding, Vol. 16-1: 406-417
glue-silver process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
graded-density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120
Kxx film for K-S strip projector, Vol. 16-4: 129-130
lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-1: 9, 45
metascope production, Vol. 16-4: 38-39
night binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 565-566
penta-reflector errors, Vol. 7-2: 50, 52
periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 572-576
phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 528-550
range finders, Vol. 7-1: 32

range finders, coincidence, Vol. APP-2: 196
range finders, ortho-pseudo, Vol. 7-2: 18, 151, 177
range finders, short base, Vol. 7-2: 149-151
range of unignited jet, Vol. 11-3: 186
shake table for testing optical mounts, Vol. 16-1: 516-517
speech transmission system, facsimile privacy
Vol. 13-3: 112, 117
stabilized camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 119-124
T-28 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 8, 30
tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 445
trainer for range finding
Vol. 7-2: 75, 83, 141, 157, 169
Vol. APP-2: 42
visual acuity tester, Vol. APP-2: 265
Eastman recording phototheodolite, Vol. 16-1: 531-545
aided tracking and telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 541-543
alignment of instrument, Vol. 16-1: 544-545
alignment of the axes, Vol. 16-1: 543-544
angle measurement, Vol. 16-1: 531-533, 540-541
camera mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 533-536, 540
Edgerton lamps, Vol. 16-1: 530, 541, 544
electric controls, Vol. 16-1: 544
exposure control, Vol. 16-1: 539-540
lens, Vol. 16-1: 536-537
lens mounts, Vol. 16-1: 538-539
lens resolution, Vol. 16-1: 537-538
levels, Vol. 16-1: 543
seals, Vol. 16-1: 544
use of telescope, Vol. 16-1: 542-543
worm and worm wheel, Vol. 16-1: 531-533
Eastman-NDRC antivibration camera mount
flight tests, Vol. 16-1: 113-114
performance, Vol. 16-1: 160
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
spring mount, Vol. 16-1: 112-113
use of sweep mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 156
EB-2-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 95
Eberbach Microvickers hardness tester for metals, Vol. 1-1: 460
EBI-1 crystal transducer, Vol. 6-8: 276
Eccles-Jordan trigger circuit
Vol. 13-2B: 12.20
Vol. 17-1: 145
ECD (earth current detector), Vol. 17-1: 5, 31-32
ECD (electronic counter communication device)
Vol. 17-4: 170-172
Echo
see Echoes
Echo ranging
acoustic power radiated, Vol. 6-16: 71
bearing errors, Vol. 6-17: 36-37
by radar, Vol. 4-3: 97-98
calculations, Vol. 6-16: 73
characteristics common to all systems, Vol. 6-17: 21-22
comparison with listening
Vol. 6-7: 223
Vol. 6-15: 2-3
detection range factors, Vol. 6-17: 22-32
difference curves, simultaneous lobe comparison
Vol. 6-15: 86-87
disadvantages, Vol. 6-14: 1
doppler effect
Vol. 6-7: 194
Vol. 6-15: 5
effects of ship self-noise, Vol. 6-1: 130
frequency
Vol. 6-8: 523
Vol. 6-16: 20
frequency selection, Vol. 6-15: 142
functional operation, Vol. 6-15: 1-2
leakage interference, Vol. 6-17: 75-76
noise background, Vol. 6-7: 182-184, 189-191
observational errors, Vol. 6-17: 32-37
oceanographic factors, Vol. 6-15: 3-4
paths, Vol. 6-16: 67-68
pulse length, Vol. 6-8: 522-523
radiation quality of naval vessels, Vol. 6-15: 1
range calculation, Vol. 6-7: 189-191, 196-199, 267-268
range errors, Vol. 6-17: 32-36
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 192-193, 195-199, 219-220
roll and pitch of ship, Vol. 6-16: 71
shallow-water ranging, Vol. 6-8: 321-323
signal, Vol. 6-7: 148-150
submarine wakes, Vol. 6-8: 523-526
surface vessel wakes, Vol. 6-8: 526-530
target strengths
Vol. 6-7: 153-174
Vol. 6-8: 343-344, 376
temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 3-4
tests of systems, Vol. 6-10: 103
training by phonograph records, Vol. 6-4: 24-28
transmission principles, Vol. 6-17: 21-22
wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 484, 490-493
Echo ranging, applications, Vol. 6-7: 200-221
see also Echo-ranging torpedoes
antisubmarine warfare
Vol. 6-14: 1
Vol. 6-15: 1
coastal surveying, Vol. 6-15: 7
mine detection, Vol. 6-15: 7
scanning sonar, Vol. 6-7: 210-219
search operations, Vol. 6-7: 200-204
small object detection, Vol. 6-7: 219-220
submarine warfare, Vol. 6-14: 5
target bearing, Vol. 6-7: 204-210
target depth determination, Vol. 6-7: 221
target detection, Vol. 6-7: 201-203
Echo ranging, equipment
Vol. 6-2B: 85-92
Vol. 6-11: 53-54, 82-123
Vol. 6-15: 4-7, 117-123
see also Attack plotter for target ranging; Echo ranging, receiving racks; Sonar equipment; Sound gear monitor (SGM)
ASDIC gear, Vol. 6-1: 21
automatic gain control, Vol. 6-15: 5
bearing deviation indicator, Vol. 6-15: 4-5
echo indicators, Vol. 6-15: 5-6
MTB (maintenance of true bearing), Vol. 6-15: 6
operational data, Vol. 6-2B: 91-92
oscilloscopic presentation, Vol. 6-15: 121
practice target, Vol. 6-4: 133-147

projectors, Vol. 6-8: 241
range recorder, Vol. 6-15: 121
receiver bandwidth, Vol. 6-15: 4-5
summary, Vol. 6-9: 37
testing of equipment, Vol. 6-8: 85
theoretical calculations, Vol. 6-2B: 85-91
transducer directivity
Vol. 6-8: 522
Vol. 6-15: 4
transducer requirements, Vol. 6-12: 28-29
Echo ranging, figure of merit
Vol. 6-16: 76
Vol. 6-18: 32-39
accuracy, Vol. 6-18: 36-37
attenuators, Vol. 6-18: 24
constants in equation, Vol. 6-18: 32-35
definition, Vol. 6-18: 21
derivation of equation, Vol. 6-18: 23-24
dial plate, Vol. 6-18: 38-39
measurement method, Vol. 6-18: 32-33
performance data, Vol. 6-18: 37-38
Echo ranging, receiving racks, Vol. 6-15: 117-123
bearing deviation indication, Vol. 6-15: 120-121
design considerations, Vol. 6-15: 117-118
Mark I rack, Vol. 6-15: 118-119
Mark II rack, Vol. 6-15: 119-123
MTB system, Vol. 6-15: 119-120
oscilloscopic presentation, Vol. 6-15: 121
panel illumination, Vol. 6-15: 122-123
range recorder, Vol. 6-15: 121
time variation of gain, Vol. 6-15: 121-122
Echo recognition, Vol. 6-7: 184-189
see also Masking
aural recognition, Vol. 6-7: 195-196
definition of recognition, Vol. 6-7: 184
effect of ping length, Vol. 6-7: 187-188
effect of reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 195-196
multiple pulses, Vol. 6-7: 188
range recorder, Vol. 6-7: 185
recognition level
Vol. 6-7: 186
Vol. 6-9: 260
recognition probability, Vol. 6-7: 188-189
Echo recognition differentials
see Recognition differentials, underwater acoustics
Echo recognition group trainer (ERGT)
Vol. 6-1: 256-257
Vol. 6-4: 20, 57-59
echo recognition monitor recorder, Vol. 6-4: 58-59
electrical circuits, Vol. 6-4: 59
phonograph recordings, Vol. 6-4: 28, 32, 58
sound discrimination drill exercises, Vol. 6-4: 32
station keys, Vol. 6-4: 58-59
tank and paper driver assembly, Vol. 6-4: 59
use in instructor training, Vol. 6-4: 22
use in operator training, Vol. 6-4: 22
Echo recognition with scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 59-76
effect of large targets, Vol. 6-16: 76
effect of thermal gradients, Vol. 6-16: 70
maximum detection ranges, Vol. 6-16: 75
noise, Vol. 6-16: 59-63, 68-69
probability formula with visual detector, Vol. 6-16: 62-63
refraction, Vol. 6-16: 70
reverberation, Vol. 6-16: 63-68
target strength, Vol. 6-16: 70
transmission loss, Vol. 6-16: 69
Echo repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 78-120
see also ERC (echo-repeater calibrators)
amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 83, 113
as practice targets, Vol. 6-4: 32-33, 133-147
buoy-supported repeater, Vol. 6-18: 89-90
coupling, Vol. 6-18: 83-84
deep-towed repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 108
delayed-action repeater, Vol. 6-18: 106-107
design, Vol. 6-18: 80-82
doppler circuits, Vol. 6-18: 94-98
electronic units, Vol. 6-18: 85
equivalent sphere theory, Vol. 6-18: 82, 108-109, 119-120
frequency response, Vol. 6-18: 84
gas-pipe repeater, Vol. 6-18: 104-105
Harvard repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 86-89
high frequency stick assemblies, Vol. 6-18: 93-94
monitor service, Vol. 6-18: 84
non-towable repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 78-79
passive targets, Vol. 6-18: 85-86
piezoelectric transducers, Vol. 6-18: 81
power amplifier for portable calibrator, Vol. 6-18: 113
San Diego repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 86
stationary repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 80, 91-92, 98
towable repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 80-81, 92-94
Whale repeater, Vol. 6-18: 98-104
Echo simulation in sonar training programs
in artificial sonar projector, Vol. 6-4: 148-155
in coming officer attack teacher modification, Vol. 6-4: 197
in group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 74
in OTE-2, Vol. 6-4: 63-65
in OTE-4, Vol. 6-4: 92-94
in practice target equipment, Vol. 6-4: 133-134
in SASAT B, Vol. 6-4: 112-114, 117-121
Echo simulator coils
in artificial sonar projector, Vol. 6-4: 148-149
in OTE-2, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 66
in OTE-4, Vol. 6-4: 91-92
Echoes, means of distinguishing real from artificial
Vol. 15-1: 406-407, 459-460
Echoes, permanent, Vol. CP-1: 134-145
control of, Vol. CP-1: 137
diagrams, Vol. CP-1: 134-135
use in testing equipment, Vol. CP-1: 135-137
Echoes, permanent, prediction of, Vol. CP-1: 137-145
detailed example of difficult site, Vol. CP-1: 141-144
estimation of diffraction effects, Vol. CP-1: 139-140
general procedure, Vol. CP-1: 140-141
line-of-sight curve, Vol. CP-1: 138-140
methods of determination, Vol. CP-1: 137
microwave equipment, Vol. CP-1: 144-145
plotting rules, Vol. CP-1: 141
principal requirements, Vol. CP-1: 138
profile method
Vol. CP-1: 137-144
Vol. CP-3: 193-195
radar test at site, Vol. CP-3: 193

RPD (radar planning device)
Vol. CP-1: 137-138
Vol. CP-3: 193
supersonic method
Vol. CP-1: 138
Vol. CP-3: 193
Echoes, radar
Vol. 15-1: 128-129, 143-144, 458
Vol. CP-2: 191-204
constant, radar coverage measurement, Vol. CP-3: 182
echo box, Vol. 14-2: 29, 289
fluctuations of radar echoes, Vol. CP-2: 191-195
radar scattering over cross-section area, Vol. CP-2: 202-204
strength, factor in radar target camouflage, Vol. 14-1: 129
Echoes, sea, effect on radar, Vol. CP-2: 195-197
Echoes, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 165-174
see also Underwater sound transmission
Echoes, underwater, characteristics
amplitude, Vol. 6-9: 162-164, 221, 260
echo-background mixture, Vol. 6-9: 261
energy
Vol. 6-7: 83
Vol. 6-9: 164
envelopes, Vol. 6-7: 165-167
formation, Vol. 6-1: 129
intensity
Vol. 6-7: 83-84, 154, 158, 167-169
Vol. 6-8: 374-378
Vol. 6-9: 164
level
Vol. 6-7: 84
Vol. 6-8: 434
Vol. 6-22: 52
ping length, Vol. 6-7: 165-169, 187-188, 197-198, 219-220
ranges, maximum, Vol. 6-1: 120, 135-136
reverberation ratio
Vol. 6-7: 219-220
Vol. 6-22: 75
scattering of sound, Vol. 6-7: 83-84
sound power, Vol. 6-9: 260
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 260
target strength
Vol. 6-7: 83-84
Vol. 6-8: 347-348, 351, 377
theory, Vol. 6-7: 59-60, 83-84
travel time, Vol. 6-7: 87
variability, Vol. 6-8: 374-378
Echoes, underwater, recognition, Vol. 6-22: 53-55
see also Echo recognition; Masking
indicators, Vol. 6-15: 5-6
injection in sonar training
Vol. 6-4: 33, 102-104
Vol. 6-9: 186
Vol. 6-16: 9-10
masking, *see* Masking of target sounds; Noise masking; Reverberation masking; Underwater sound, detection
recognition probability formula, Vol. 6-16: 62
recordings, Vol. 6-9: 215-220
Echoes, underwater, types
beam aspect echoes, Vol. 6-9: 162, 196
clean echoes, Vol. 6-9: 162, 225
from artificial targets, Vol. 6-7: 170-174
from FM sound, Vol. 6-9: 164
from large targets, Vol. 6-9: 162
from ocean bottom and surface, Vol. 6-7: 24, 36
from shell bursts, Vol. 15-1: 245
from ships, Vol. 15-1: 128-129
from small targets
Vol. 6-7: 84-85
Vol. 6-9: 162
from submarine and nonsubmarine targets, Vol. 6-9: 219
off-beam, Vol. 6-9: 162, 164
smear echo, Vol. 6-9: 162, 164, 225
Echoes from wakes
air bubbles as cause of wake echo, Vol. 6-7: 119-120
angular variation, Vol. 6-8: 546
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 415-417, 435-436
decay, Vol. 6-8: 539-540
long pulses, Vol. 6-8: 515-516
off-beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 417-420, 436-437
propellers, Vol. 6-8: 539
repeater, target training, Vol. 6-8: 85
short pulses, Vol. 6-8: 516-519
source, Vol. 6-8: 420-421
submerged submarines, Vol. 6-8: 437
summary, Vol. 6-7: 170
surface vessels, Vol. 6-8: 437
target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 377, 435
wake strength of submarines, Vol. 6-7: 130-137
wake theory, Vol. 6-8: 535-537, 543-546
Echo-ranging torpedoes, control systems, Vol. 6-1: 218-219
advantages, Vol. 6-22: 68-69, 73
British Bowler, Vol. 6-22: 52, 56, 154, 157
British Dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 104
British Trumper, Vol. 6-22: 149-153, 157
BTL 157B and 157C, Vol. 6-22: 120-137, 157
circuit arrangement in torpedo afterbody, Vol. 6-22: 117
ExFER42 mine method, Vol. 6-22: 57
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76-84, 156
Geier 1 and 2, Vol. 6-22: 138-148, 157
general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 50-57, 63-75, 160
gyro course correction method, Vol. 6-22: 57
homing range, Vol. 6-22: 4, 52, 56, 64-66, 159
HUSL NO181, Vol. 6-22: 85-103, 156
Mark 32 mine (GE system), Vol. 6-1: 218
modified Mark 18 (HUSL system), Vol. 6-1: 218
ORL project 4, Vol. 6-22: 105-119
selsyns, Vol. 6-22: 159
signal level requirements, Vol. 6-22: 50-52
"snaky" course, Vol. 6-22: 73, 105
steering, on-off, Vol. 6-22: 69, 72, 82, 138-148
steering, preferred side, Vol. 6-22: 121, 130, 144-148,158
steering, symmetrical, Vol. 6-22: 144
steering, vertical, Vol. 6-22: 39, 49, 72-75
summary, Vol. 6-1: 218-219
Echoscope concept, FM sonar theory, Vol. 6-17: 52-53
Echo-sounding equipment
see also SESE (secure echo-sounding equipment)
U. S. Navy, Vol. 6-11: 51-52, 66-81
Eckart, self-correlation coefficient for sound intensity fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 166

Eckersley modes in radio wave propagation theory
Vol. CP-1: 226
ECR ocean layer
acoustic shadow, Vol. 6-7: 112-113
diurnal cycle, Vol. 6-7: 101
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 108, 112-113
ED (ethyldichlorarsine) war gas, Vol. 9-1: 95-97
Eddy current
amplifier, AM-36/ASQ, Vol. 6-5: 100
compensation in aircraft, Vol. 6-5: 89-90, 96-97
formation in ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 64, 72
heat transfer role, Vol. 9-1: 307
motion pictures of, Vol. 10-1: 637-638
gyroscopic lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 69-80
test for flash welding, Vol. 18-1: 99
Eddy current losses in transducers
complex eddy current factor, Vol. 6-13: 35
curved sheets, Vol. 6-13: 35
eddy current parameter, Vol. 6-13: 326
laminated cores, Vol. 6-13: 35-38, 350
polarized magnets, Vol. 6-13: 236
Eddy diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 380
Eddy test for radio men, Vol. APP-1: 123
Eddy velocity, Vol. 10-1: 220
Edema
fluid and skin's caloric uptake, Vol. 9-1: 317-318
from cutaneous hyperthermia, Vol. 9-1: 341
of lungs from disulfur decafluoride, Vol. 9-1: 28
Edgerton lamps
for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 530, 541, 544
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
use in camera resolution studies, Vol. 16-1: 166-167
Edgewood Arsenal
bomb tests on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 62-64, 81
bomb test on Japanese room, Vol. 11-3: 77-80
canister tester, Vol. 10-1: 371-372
flame thrower tests, Vol. 11-3: 116, 122
M1 gel, Vol. 11-3: 225
vapor cups, Vol. 9-1: 301
vesicant testing rods, Vol. 9-1: 299
EDI (echo doppler indicator), Vol. 6-15: 74-77
amplifier unit, Vol. 6-15: 76
function, Vol. 6-15: 74
indicator unit, Vol. 6-15: 76-77
operation, Vol. 6-15: 74-75
power supply, Vol. 6-15: 76
Edible paper, Vol. 19-1: 122
Edison primary batteries, Vol. 6-19: 129-135
bursting-pins, Vol. 6-19: 134-135
construction, Vol. 6-19: 132
electromotive force, Vol. 6-19: 133
I-type battery, Vol. 6-19: 105, 135
K-type battery, Vol. 6-19: 135
power, Vol. 6-19: 134
production model, Vol. 6-19: 133-135
specifications, Vol. 6-19: 133
Ednatol for explosive fillings, Vol. 2-1: 78-79
EDS (effective drop size), Vol. 9-1: 272
Effective area of transducer
Vol. 6-10: 16, 31
Vol. 6-13: 60
Effective beam candlepower, Vol. 16-3: 101-102
Effective hololuminons transmission (ehT)
definition and equation, Vol. 16-3: 45, 368
filters, infrared, Vol. 16-3: 46
filters, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 54
low evT and high ehT, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
measurement devices, Vol. 16-3: 46
Effective infratransmission (eiT), Vol. 16-3: 368
Effective launcher line for fin-stabilized rockets
Vol. AMP-2: 126
Effective scattering area of a drop, Vol. 10-1: 390
Effective visual transmission (evT)
filters, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 46-47, 54
formula, Vol. 16-3: 45
low evT and high ehT, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
measurement, Vol. 16-3: 47
EG (electronic gate), Vol. 17-4: 168, 170, 172
Egg (10-ton bomb), Vol. 12-1: 332
Egg albumen, toxic agent simulant
suitability for testing, Vol. 10-1: 535
treatments to improve dispersibility, Vol. 10-1: 536
use in bomb dispersal efficiency tests, Vol. 10-1: 541
Eglin Field
bomb burster tests, Vol. 11-3: 45
bomb test on factory structure, Vol. 11-3: 80-81
E9 bomb performance, Vol. 11-3: 38
frangible bullet research, Vol. 2-1: 242
interphone tests, Vol. 17-3: 120
M69 bomb, performance, Vol. 11-3: 16
Egon (German bomber-control navigation system)
Vol. 13-2B: 30.03
ehT (effective holotransmission)
definition and equation, Vol. 16-3: 45, 368
filters, infrared, Vol. 16-3: 46
filters, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 54
low evT and high ehT, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
measurement devices, Vol. 16-3: 46
EI (elevation indicator), scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 27
Eighth Air Force, radar operator selection, Vol. APP-1: 66
8A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 316-317
8x56 binocular, Vol. 16-1: 552
8-in. howitzer, Mark VII, Vol. 1-1: 124
8-J-35 Eastman lens, Vol. 16-1: 70, 78-79
8-T-87 lens, Vol. 16-1: 70
84 primer, Vol. 11-2: 92, 95, 108-109
860 mc tetrode resnatron, Vol. 15-1: 52
882A British dome, Vol. 6-11: 162
884 gas tube use as radio noise source, Vol. 15-1: 22, 449-450
Eikonal wave equation in ray acoustics, Vol. 6-8: 44-45, 64-65
Eikonometer for testing stereoscopic acuity
Vol. 7-2: 73, 107-112, 116, 123-125
Vol. APP-1: 69-72, 77-79, 87
Vol. APP-2: 264
Einheits rocket propellant composition, Vol. 8-1: 148-149
eiT (effective infratransmission), Vol. 16-3: 368
EJA powder, Vol. 8-1: 100
Ejection indicator for gun tubes, Vol. 1-1: 82, 93
Ejection-airburst vesicant bomb, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
advantages, Vol. 10-1: 527
hexagonal bomb, Vol. 10-1: 528-529
round bomb, Vol. 10-1: 529-530

EK-1 vesicant dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 528-529
EK-4 vesicant dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 529-530
Ekman spiral wind currents, Vol. 6-6A: 66
Ektar lenses
see Aero-Ektar lenses
Elac, German lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-84
Elastic hysteresis, Vol. 6-13: 65
Elastic stresses (equations of motion), Vol. 6-12: 34-35
Elastic wave propagation, Vol. 2-1: 256-257
Elasticity, mathematical theories of, Vol. AMP-1: 128-131
Elastics, nonviscous fluids, Vol. 6-12: 37-42
energy density and flux, Vol. 6-12: 41-42
field equations, boundary conditions, Vol. 6-12: 37
Green's functions, Vol. 6-12: 38-41
Neumann boundary-value problems, Vol. 6-12: 38-39
steady state, Vol. 6-12: 37-38
Elastics, theory, Vol. 6-12: 30-44
application of Hooke's law, Vol. 6-12: 35-36
boundary conditions, Vol. 6-12: 36-37
displacement and strain, Vol. 6-12: 31-34
energy density (generalized Hooke's law), Vol. 6-12: 35-36
intensity of crystal radiating into water, Vol. 6-12: 30-31
isotropic solids, Vol. 6-12: 37
physical principles, Vol. 6-12: 31
propagation of waves in a crystalline medium having no sources, Vol. 6-12: 35
Elastics, viscuous fluids
reflection conversion, Vol. 6-12: 43-44
steady-state boundary-value problem, Vol. 6-12: 42-43
tangential impedance, Vol. 6-12: 43
Elastomers, molecular model for consideration of transition phenomena, Vol. 11-2: 167
Electra (German bomber navigational aid), Vol. 15-1: 264
Electric accounting punched card, Vol. APP-1: 119
Electric charge distribution, multipole formulas Vol. AMP-1: 96-98
cylindrically symmetrical structures, Vol. AMP-1: 97
spherically shaped structures, Vol. AMP-1: 98
Electric dipole formulas, Vol. AMP-1: 98
Electric doublet antenna in free space, Vol. CP-3: 12-15
radiation, Vol. CP-3: 12-13
received power, Vol. CP-3: 13-14
scattered power, Vol. CP-3: 13-14
transmission, Vol. CP-3: 14-15
Electric equipment, tropical deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 57-60
agents of deterioration, Vol. TD-1:57
fungus growth on hookup wire, Vol. TD-1: 58-60
recommendations, Vol. TD-1: 78-79
remedies applied, Vol. TD-1: 57-58
Electric generator, ultrasilent gasoline-driven, Vol. 12-1: 336
Electric heated jacket for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 41, 45
Electric multipole formulas, Vol. AMP-1: 96
Electric network simulator (testing apparatus) Vol. 6-12: 373-379
inertia-driven, Vol. 6-12: 374
steel backing plate, Vol. 6-12: 379
transcendental impedance approximations Vol. 6-12: 373-374
Electric propulsion for torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 161-162
Electric shock, effect on stereo-acuity, Vol. 7-2: 127
Electric torpedo
acoustical homing control, Vol. 6-1: 213-214
evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 54-55
Electrical constants, Vol. CP-2: 138-144
for 9 cm waves, Vol. CP-2: 143
of dry sandy ground, Vol. CP-2: 139
of saturated ground, Vol. CP-2: 140
of sea water, Vol. CP-2: 141
Electrical impedance, effective transducer, Vol. 6-10: 11
Electrical insulating materials, effect of moisture and fungus Vol. TD-1: 60-61
Electrical knowledge test, Vol. APP-1: 89
Electrical noise, Vol. 6-9: 46, 153
Electrical potentials in the ear
action potentials of the auditory nerve, Vol. 6-9: 9
cochlear potentials, Vol. 6-9: 8
electrophonic effect, Vol. 6-9: 8
Electrical Products Research, Inc., sound frequency analyzer Vol. 17-2: 135
Electrical resistance of coating as a measure of deterioration Vol. 11-2: 96-98
Electrically rotated sonar
see ER sonar
Electroacoustic analogue of the television iconoscope Vol. 6-16: 512
Electroacoustic equipment for clinical auditory tests Vol. 17-3: 231, 232
Electro-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions
see Vol. 17-3
Electroacoustic transducer theory, Vol. 6-10: 10-17
Electrocardiographic changes after heat exposure Vol. 9-1: 376-378
Electrochemically sensitized paper, range recording use Vol. 6-15: 121
Electrodes for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 282-287
aluminum, Vol. 6-12: 284-285
effect on crystal constants, Vol. 6-12: 93-95
evaporated, Vol. 6-12: 120, 282-284
foils, Vol. 6-12: 282, 285-286
gold, Vol. 6-12: 120, 282-284
graphite, Vol. 6-12: 285
silver, Vol. 6-12: 121, 284-286
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 282
sprayed, Vol. 6-12: 284-285
tin-foil, Vol. 6-12: 286-287
use of cements, Vol. 6-12: 286
Electrodes for welding
austenitic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88
coatings, Vol. 18-1: 90
composition and properties, Vol. 18-1: 92
ferritic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88
for heavy cast armor, Vol. 18-1: 95
for high-strength structural steels, Vol. 18-1: 95
NRC-2A electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 89, 91, 95
1/2 in. diameter electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 93
Electrodynamic hydrophone, RCA, Vol. 6-11: 328-329
Electrodynamic projectors
1K projector, Vol. 6-11: 18-19
4B projector, Vol. 6-11: 14-15
Submarine Signal Company, Vol. 6-11: 156-157

Electroencephalographic technique, Vol. 7-2: 126
Electrogalvanized zinc coated wire for pencil (SRA-3) Vol. 19-1: 56
Electrographic tape recorder, aperiodic FEI system Vol. 17-4: 64
Electrolysis for ozone production, Vol. 19-1: 132
Electrolysis in time delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 85
Electrolyte metabolism affected by (β-chloroethyl) sulfide Vol. 9-1: 447-448
Electrolytic arming disc for fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 49
Electrolytic deposition of sea water salts on steel as anticorrosive coating, Vol. 11-2: 113
Electrolytic metal cleaning, Vol. 11-2: 103
Electrolytic production of drinking water from sea water Vol. 11-2: 88
Electrolytic recorder, facsimile, Vol. 13-2A: 141
Electrolytically cut laminations, Vol. 6-13: 207
Electromagnetic controls for automatic pilots, Vol. 5-1: 17
Electromagnetic deflection unit (EMU), Vol. 17-4: 155-158
Electromagnetic detecting device for metallic objects Vol. 17-1: 193-200
  description, Vol. 17-1: 193-198
  development, Vol. 17-1: 193
  receiver unit, Vol. 17-1: 196-198
  requirements, Vol. 17-1: 193
  transmitter unit, Vol. 17-1: 196
Electromagnetic field, Vol. CP-1: 38-41
  attenuation factor, Vol. CP-1: 41
  field strength distribution, Vol. CP-1: 38-39
  modes, Vol. CP-1: 39-41
Electromagnetic radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 139
Electromagnetic sources for underwater sonic frequencies Vol. 6-8: 72
Electromagnetic theory of light diffraction, Vol. AMP-1: 82-84
Electromagnetic transducers
  4A cable hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 310-311
  8A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 316-317
  9A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 318-319
Electromagnetic units, table, Vol. 6-13: 3
Electromagnetic waves, absorption and scattering by dielectric spheres, Vol. CP-2: 150-154
Electromechanical coupling coefficient
  definition, Vol. 6-13: 7
  for crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
  for scanning transducers, Vol. 6-13: 370
  formula, Vol. 6-13: 56
  in design of transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 393
  maximum efficiency with respect to frequency, Vol. 6-13: 58-59
  variation with temperature, Vol. 6-13: 101
Electromechanical mutual impedance, transducer, Vol. 6-13: 23
Electromechanical networks, transducers, Vol. 6-13: 23-24
Electromechanical Research, Inc. guided missile
  roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 180-185
  scanners, Vol. 5-1: 185-196
Electromechanical transducer theory, Vol. 6-10: 10
Electromechanical transducers and wave filters, Vol. 6-1: 152
Electrometer for use in corrosion measurements of paint films Vol. 11-2: 96
Electron bombardment, gun erosion studies
  apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 232-233
  cracking of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 277, 335
  formation of austenite, Vol. 1-1: 277
  thermal shock, Vol. 1-1: 277
Electron diffraction, gun erosion studies
  comparison with X-ray diffraction, Vol. 1-1: 237
  detection of cyanides, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253
  detection of magnetite, Vol. 1-1: 270
  diffraction patterns, Vol. 1-1: 237
  erosion products from different powders, Vol. 1-1: 249
  erosion products from sulfur, Vol. 1-1: 298-299
  limitations, Vol. 1-1: 237-238
  microplow, Vol. 1-1: 238-239
  test blocks exposed to powder gases, Vol. 1-1: 249
  unidentified lines, Vol. 1-1: 239
  vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 228, 230
Electron gun, television, Vol. 13-2A: 162, 165
Electron microscope, Vol. 10-1: 335
Electron optical considerations, infrared image tube Vol. 16-4: 5-7
Electron ratchet tube, Vol. 17-4: 173-174
Electron ray level indicator, Vol. 6-14: 59, 63
Electron ray tube, JP-1 equipment, Vol. 6-14: 107
Electron tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
  5-kw triode for 70-to 350-mc range, Vol. 15-1: 423-424
  flute tubes, Vol. 15-1: 45
  L-14 tunable broad-band amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 423
  local oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 425
  magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 39-44, 136, 144-145, 422-428
  parallel-plane triodes and tetrodes, Vol. 15-1: 39, 41-42
  resnatrons, Vol. 15-1: 51-53, 422, 428-429
  techniques in tracing electron paths, Vol. 15-1: 423
  ultra-high-frequency diode, Vol. 15-1: 422
Electronic aural responder
  see EAR (electronic aural responder)
Electronic automatic search
  see EAS (electronic automatic search)
Electronic compensating system for induced fields, Vol. 6-5: 98
Electronic counter circuits, Vol. 17-4: 167-176
  application to muzzle velocity measurements, Vol. 17-4: 168
  binary counter, Vol. 17-4: 167
  binary to decimal converter, Vol. 17-4: 167, 169, 175
  conjugate-pair counter circuit, Vol. 17-4: 173-174
  controlled impulse generator, Vol. 17-4: 170
  counting speed, Vol. 17-4: 167, 168
  decimal counters, Vol. 17-4: 168-176
  dekatron counter circuit, Vol. 17-4: 174
  electron ratchet tube, Vol. 17-4: 173-174
  electronic counter communication device, Vol. 17-4: 170-172
  for frequency division, Vol. 13-2B: 12.13
  gate circuit, Vol. 17-4: 168, 170, 172
  high speed decimal accumulator, Vol. 17-4: 168-170
  thyratron counters, Vol. 17-4: 174, 175
Electronic cursor, Vol. 14-2: 58
Electronic eddy-current compensator, Vol. 6-5: 90
Electronic equipment, tropical deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 57-60
  agents of deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 57
  fungus growth on hookup wire, Vol. TD-1: 58-60
  recommendations, Vol. TD-1: 78-79
  remedies, Vol. TD-1: 57-58
Electronic gate circuit, Vol. 17-4: 168, 170, 172
Electronic interval timer for the Northrup titrimeter Vol. 9-1: 293-294

Electronic modifications in FM sonar receivers, Vol. 6-17: 190
Electronic navigation systems
see Navigation, electronic
Electronic pulsers, Vol. 1-1: 86
Electronic rotation sonar
see ER sonar
Electronic simulation for aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 50-65, 123-124
airplane dynamics, Vol. 7-3: 63-64
bomb-guiding simulator origin, Vol. 7-3: 123-124
cyclic dynamical systems, Vol. 7-3: 51-52
feedback amplifiers, Vol. 7-3: 52-54
flare-bomb guilding, Vol. 7-3: 58-61
future development, Vol. 7-3: 64-65
nonlinear systems, Vol. 7-3: 54-56
pursuit-collision course plotter, Vol. 7-3: 50
television bomb guiding, Vol. 7-3: 61-63
time scale, Vol. 7-3: 58
Electronic spiral sweep for CR sonar, 6-16: 207
Electronic switch
Vol. 6-10: 127
Vol. 6-13: 271
Electronic system of crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 211-229
amplifiers, Vol. 6-12: 74, 217-226
cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-216, 343-347, 360-361
characteristics, Vol. 6-12: 211-214
equalizing networks, Vol. 6-12: 226-229
matching networks, Vol. 6-12: 73-74, 216-217, 351
Electronic trainers, Navy search radar, Vol. APP-2: 14
Electronics, infrared, Vol. 5-1: 355-357
Electronics Laboratories of Indianapolis, metascope production
Vol. 16-4: 43
Electrophorctic pattern of plasma, Vol. 9-1: 445
Electroplated coatings, Vol. 1-1: 408-418
see also Chromium plated gun barrels; Vapor-phase plating
alloy deposition, Vol. 1-1: 416-417
availability of electrodeposited metals, Vol. 1-1: 408-409
characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 408, 418
cobalt, Vol. 1-1: 415-416
current distribution during plating, Vol. 1-1: 498-499
gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 411-415, 458-500
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 409, 417
nickel, Vol. 1-1: 350, 415-416
pump plating, Vol. 1-1: 414
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 417-418
requirements, Vol. 1-1: 408
tantalum, Vol. 1-1: 409
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 417
Electroplated ribbon (ER), magnetic recording
Vol. 17-4: 88, 94, 99-103
Electropolishing tank for chromium-plating
Vol. 1-1: 413, 488, 493
Electrostatic charging rates of aircraft in flight
Vol. 13-2A: 58-59
Electrostatic generator, high voltage X-rays
Vol. 17-4: 135-138, 143-144
Electrostatic hydrophones, Vol. 6-11: 4
2A condenser hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 326-327
calibration charts, Vol. 6-11: 1
CMF condenser hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 42-43
Electrostatic lens, Vol. 16-4: 5
Electrostatically balanced oxygen meters, Vol. 11-1: 318-320
Electrostatically deflected indicator tubes, Vol. 14-1: 41
Elektra (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 17.05, 30.01
Elektrochemisches Werke München, Vol. 11-2: 133
Elephant (shipborne radio jamming system)
Vol. 15-1: 228-229, 253-254, 300, 390-391
Elephant method of eye shooting, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 58-59
Elevation angle
measurement by dipole antenna, Vol. 13-1: 136
of electromagnetic wave, Vol. 13-1: 133-134
Elevation error control in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 35-50
Elevation indicator (EI), scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 27
Elevation order, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 269
11.75-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 186-195
blowout disk, Vol. 3-1: 190, 260
charge support, Vol. 3-1: 190-192
design problems, Vol. 3-1: 186
effect of firing temperatures, Vol. 3-1: 246
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 194
grid, Vol. 3-1: 190
head, Vol. 3-1: 186, 194
igniters, Vol. 3-1: 192-194
launches, Vol. 3-1: 144-147, 195
lug bands, Vol. 3-1: 189-190
motor, Vol. 3-1: 187-188, 193, 247-249
nozzle plate, Vol. 3-1: 188
propellant, Vol. 3-1: 187
tails, Vol. 3-1: 189
types and designations, Vol. 3-1: 194
use, Vol. 3-1: 186
Elevons on guided missiles
displacement, Vol. 5-1: 13
electromagnetically controlled by automatic pilot
Vol. 5-1: 17
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 10
Pelican missile, Vol. 5-1: 146-147
Eliason tobaggan, Vol. 12-1: 116, 322
Elkonite
projectile nose tips, Vol. 1-1: 583
resistance to powder-gas erosion, Vol. 1-1: 346
Ellicote P-1, flame retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Elliot-Lyshalm rotary air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 60, 65-68
Ellipsoids, cavitation around, Vol. 6-22: 13
Elliptical hydraulic bulge test, Vol. 18-1: 14-15
Elliptical targets, probability of hitting with bombs
Vol. AMP-3: 14
Elmer (communications deception device), Vol. 15-1: 309, 413
Embioptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Emission spectrum
gallium lamp, Vol. 16-4: 96
phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 47
Emotional stability tests
Vol. 7-2: 126-132
Vol. APP-1: 36-52
Cornell selectee index, Vol. APP-1: 49
New London-NDRC questionnaire, Vol. APP-1: 49
personal inventory, Vol. APP-1: 36-49
use of battle noise, Vol. APP-1: 49
Emphysema (respiratory lesion), Vol. 11-3: 159

EMU-3B range expander unit, Vol. 17-4: 158
Emulsifiable paints for camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 10
End-fire arrays, antenna, Vol. CP-3: 34
End-window stops in range finder, Vol. 7-2: 25
S,S'-Endoethylene-1,4-dithiane disulfonium dichloride
Vol. 9-1: 407
Enemy aircraft interception
see AI (aircraft interception) radar
Enemy countermeasures, effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 59-60, 98-102
continuous operations, Vol. 6-2A: 101-102
discrete operational trials, Vol. 6-2A: 98-99
evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 59-60
rules for operational trials, Vol. 6-2A: 100-101
success probability, mathematical determination
Vol. 6-2A: 99
Enemy hide-outs, location, Vol. 17-1: 171-173
Enemy material, study of captured equipment
Vol. 18-1: 114-116
Enemy movements, detection, Vol. 17-1: 164-166
Enemy submarines
see U-boat
Energy accompanying magnetostriction, Vol. 6-13: 64
Energy density in piezoelectrics, Vol. 6-12: 48-49
Energy of sound field, Vol. 6-7: 1-2, 83
Energy radiated by transducer, formula, Vol. 6-13: 134-137
Energy-storage systems for scanning-sonar transmitter
Vol. 6-16: 36
Engineer ponton device for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 165
Engineer training, Navy, Vol. APP-2: 2, 79-82
Engines, gasoline, effect of gasoline sabotage Vol. 11-2: 85-86
ENI (equivalent noise input)
comparison basis for detectors Vol. 16-3: 276
equations, Vol. 16-3: 263-264
far infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 230-232
Harris thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 244
Schwarz thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 247
strong bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 250-251
ENR (excess noise ratio)
definition, Vol. 13-2A: 31-32
directional microwave telephone receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 35
omnidirectional microwave telephone receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 31
ENSI (equivalent noise sideband input)
crystal receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 21
definition, Vol. 13-2A: 21
microwave receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 24-25
Ensign Bickford fuze, Vol. 11-3: 11, 22
Enthalpy of a gas, definition, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Entrained air in acoustic wakes, Vol. 6-8: 455-457
Entropy changes across a shock, discontinuous, Vol. AMP-1: 15
Entropy constancy in gas flow, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Entropy of dilution, polymer-liquid systems, Vol. 11-2: 168
Entropy term, gas absorption, Vol. 10-1: 136-137
Entry pitch angle of underwater projectiles, Vol. AMP-1: 194
Entry speed of an underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 198
Entry whip of an underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 198
crosswind impact coefficient, Vol. AMP-1: 211
overturn impulse moment, Vol. AMP-1: 212
Enzyme activity of ricin, Vol. 9-1: 191, 200
Enzyme inactivation by vesicants
see Mustard gas effect on enzymes and cell
Enzyme liberation in skin by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 500-502
Enzyme shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 177
EP transducers
EP2Z transducer, Vol. 6-11: 230-231
rubber diaphragm, Vol. 6-12: 323-324
window-coupled unit, Vol. 6-12: 7
E-P (Electro-Protective Corporation) torpedo detector
hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 154
method of functioning, Vol. 6-14: 160
suggested improvements, Vol. 6-14: 163
Ephemeroptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
EPI (elevation position indicator)
Vol. 6-16: 14, 27, 224, 229, 278
Epidermal destruction from heat
see Cutaneous burns
Epidermal temperature of animals
see Heat transfer to skin
Epidermis, pig vs human, Vol. 9-1: 325-326
Epplcy thermocouple, Vol. 16-3: 246, 277
Epsilon iron nitride in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 255-256
detection, Vol. 1-1: 249
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 255
nitrogen content, Vol. 1-1: 268
stability, Vol. 1-1: 253
surface layers, Vol. 1-1: 256
Equilibrium, optical
along a slant path, Vol. 16-2: 31
along horizontal paths, Vol. 16-2: 20
extent, Vol. 16-2: 20
formula, Vol. 16-2: 20
Equipment, military, operating procedures
Vol. APP-2: 6, 296-311
Equipment design principles, Vol. APP-2: 6, 130, 284-295
check list technique in equipment criticism
Vol. APP-2: 290-295
choice of type of system, Vol. APP-2: 284-285
human factors, Vol. APP-2: 286-288
mechanization details, Vol. APP-2: 285-286
recommendations for future research, Vol. APP-2: 288-290
standarization of units, Vol. APP-2: 286-289
testing new devices, Vol. APP-2: 286, 289
training features, Vol. APP-2: 286
Equipment design principles, psychological factors
Vol. APP-2: 4-5, 286-295
emotional factors, Vol. APP-2: 295
fatigue, Vol. APP-2: 295
judgment, Vol. APP-2: 291-292
motor coordination factors, Vol. APP-2: 292-294
operator attitude, Vol. APP-2: 288
operator qualifications, Vol. APP-2: 287-288
perception, Vol .APP-2: 294-295
postural factors, Vol. APP-2: 292
reaction time, Vol. APP-2: 294
training factors, Vol. APP-2: 288, 295
Equisignal, Vol. 13-2B: 17.05
Equivalent achromatic contrast, Vol. 16-2: 61-66
Equivalent circuits for transducers
Vol. 6-10: 27
Vol. 6-13: 57
see also Crystal transducers, electric analogues;
Magnetostriction transducers, electric analogues;
Network simulator, transducer

loudspeaker, Vol. 6-13: 25
magnetostrictive transducers, Vol. 6-13: 22-34
radially vibrating transducer, Vol. 6-13: 39-43
ring transducer, Vol. 6-13: 42
Equivalent height, radio gain calculation, Vol. CP-3: 71
Equivalent hololumens, definition and equation
Vol. 16-3: 364-365
Equivalent infralumens, Vol. 16-3: 365
Equivalent mass, transducer element, Vol. 6-13: 393
bar and piston, Vol. 6-13: 181
longitudinally vibrating bar, Vol. 6-13: 177
symmetrically closed multiple laminated bars, Vol. 6-13: 182
symmetrically closed multiple laminated bars with diaphragm, Vol. 6-13: 183
unsymmetrically closed multiple bars, Vol. 6-13: 185
Equivalent noise input (ENI)
comparison basis for detector, Vol. 16-3: 276
equations, Vol. 16-3: 263-264
far infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 230-232
Harris thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 244
Schwarz thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 247
Strong bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 250-251
Equivalent sphere formula, target strength, Vol. 6-22: 65
ER (electronic rotation) rotors, Vol. 6-16: 326-348
60 cycle rotar, Vol. 6-16: 331, 343
200 cycle rotor, Vol. 6-16: 343
500 cycle rotor, Vol. 6-16: 343, 347
design details, Vol. 6-16: 343
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 326
lead lines, Vol. 6-16: 326, 331, 393
mechanical construction, Vol. 6-16: 346
parts, Vol. 6-16: 326
rotation speed, Vol. 6-16: 330
rotor segmene tests, Vol. 6-16: 394
submarine systems rotor, Vol. 6-16: 343
switches, Vol. 6-16: 335
tests, Vol. 6-16: 393-394
transmission lines, Vol. 6-16: 339
transmit-receive networks, Vol. 6-16: 344
ER sonar
Vol. 6-1: 184
Vol. 6-16: 303-385
applications, Vol. 6-16: 18
chart system for Aide de Camps, Vol. 6-16: 73
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 55-58
directivity pattern, Vol. 6-16: 47, 455, 492-196
discriminator circuit, Vol. 6-16: 385, 393
early systems, Vol. 6-16: 9
echo storage, Vol. 6-16: 494
electronic switching, Vol. 6-16: 492
general description, Vol. 6-16: 303-304
historical survey, Vol. 6-16: 15-19
HUSL development, Vol. 6-11: 249-250
indicators and controls, Vol. 6-16: 348-353
lead lines, Vol. 6-16: 331, 463, 493
listening beam, Vol. 6-16: 495
maximum detection ranges, Vol. 6-16: 75
model 1 CR/ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 122
own-doppler nullification (ODN), Vol. 6-16: 497
phased switching, Vol. 6-16: 493
pulse lines, Vol. 6-16: 370
range determination, Vol. 6-16: 372, 418
rotation doppler, Vol. 6-16: 457
rotors, Vol. 6-16: 326-348
scanning speed, Vol. 6-16: 303
sector scanning, Vol. 6-16: 494
sequence control, Vol. 6-16: 371-372
spiral sweep, Vol. 6-16: 41, 371
sweep linearization and stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 383
switching line, Vol. 6-16: 465
submarine sonar, XQKA, Vol. 6-16: 304
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 317-326, 454-464
transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 362-371
ER sonar, receivers, Vol. 6-16: 353-361
53-kc sonar, Vol. 6-16: 359
60-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 358
200-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 359
automatic gain control, Vol. 6-16: 355
bandwidth, Vol. 6-16: 353
blocking, Vol. 6-16: 358
delayed lobe comparison, Vol. 6-16: 356
doppler shift, Vol. 6-16: 355
dynamic range, Vol. 6-16: 358
fixed-tuned signal frequency type, Vol. 6-16: 360
output filters, Vol. 6-16: 355
receiver gain, Vol. 6-16: 355
submarine ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 360
Submarine Signal Co. receiver 755-J, Vol. 6-16: 359
tuning frequency of range, Vol. 6-16: 357
ER sonar, submarine
see Submarine sonar, ER
ER sonar, sweep and timing circuits
53-kc ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 373
60-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 372
200-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 372
lincarization and stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 383
submarine ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 376
ER sonar, tests
circular sweep tests, Vol. 6-16: 416
complete transfer network, Vol. 6-16: 402
transmitter tests, Vol. 6-16: 411
ER sonar, transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 362-371
53-kc ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 367
60-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 362
200-cycle ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 362
submarine ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 367
ER sonar, 53-cycle system, Vol. 6-16: 16, 359, 373
ER sonar, 60-cycle system
general description, Vol. 6-16: 304
HP-1 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 317
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 347
lead lines, Vol. 6-16: 331
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 358
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 372
transmit-receive networks, Vol. 6-16: 344
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 362
ER sonar, 200-cycle system
circuit testing meter and switch, Vol. 6-16: 309
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 309
HP-1 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 317
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 349
lag line, Vol. 6-16: 309

new equipment, Vol. 6-16: 309
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 359
rotor, Vol. 6-16: 343
scanning ranges, Vol. 6-16: 349
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 372
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 362
use in submarine, Vol. 6-16: 312
ER sonar, 500-cycle system
AX-104 transducer, Vol. 6-16: 49, 311, 318
detectability tests, Vol. 6-16: 312
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 311
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 350
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 359
rotor, Vol. 6-16: 343, 347
scanning ranges, Vol. 6-16: 351
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 373
tests, Vol. 6-16: 312
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 367
Eraser, magnetic, Vol. 17-2: 11-13
Erasing of magnetic recordings
Vol. 13-2A: 144
Vol. 17-4: 91-94
ERB (echo-ranging booster), Vol. 6-15: 14-15, 48
ERC (echo-repeater calibrators), Vol. 6-18: 107-120
description, Vol. 6-18: 109-110
nonportable, Vol. 6-18: 109-113
performance, Vol. 6-18: 117-120
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 120
switching circuit, Vol. 6-18: 112-113, 116-117
theory, Vol. 6-18: 108-109
ERC (echo-repeater calibrators), portable
description, Vol. 6-18: 117
horizontal sweep system, Vol. 6-18: 115-116
Models I and II, Vol. 6-18: 109-110
oscillator switching system, Vol. 6-18: 116-117
power amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 113
pulse control system, Vol. 6-18: 113-116
voltage amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 113
Erfle telescopic eyepiece, Vol. 16-1: 437, 448
E-region ionization, effect on radio transmission
Vol. 13-2A: 133
ERGT
see Echo recognition group trainer (ERGT)
Erika (German navigation beacon), Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
ERL (Explosives Research Laboratory), Vol. 8-1: 38-40
Erosion
see also gun erosion
of gun steel, Vol. 18-1: 52, 54
of motor nozzles, Vol. 8-1: 105-106
Erosion-resistant materials, Vol. 1-1: 331-439
applications, Vol. 1-1: 343-355, 440-506, 513-515
chemical resistance, Vol. 1-1: 333
chromium and alloys
Vol. 1-1: 263-264, 344-345, 351-352, 356-369, 416-417
cobalt alloys, Vol. 1-1: 391-407
desirable properties, Vol. 1-1: 333-334
electrodeposited coatings, Vol. 1-1: 408-418
evaluation, Vol. 1-1: 343-355
fluorocarbon coating, Vol. 1-1: 354
machineability, Vol. 1-1: 343, 371, 396
melting points, Vol. 1-1: 333
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 334, 370-390
nickel alloys, Vol. 1-1: 334, 349-351, 406-407
parco-lubrite coating, Vol. 1-1: 354
research program, Vol. 1-1: 331-332
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 629
steels, *see* Steel
stellite, Vol. 1-1: 334, 391-407
tantalum, Vol. 1-1: 334, 347
thermal properties, Vol. 1-1: 333, 338-340, 513-514
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 334
types, Vol. 1-1: 331
vapor-phase platings, Vol. 1-1: 419-439
Erosion-resistant materials, mechanical properties
Vol. 1-1: 340-343
adherence of coatings, Vol. 1-1: 343
flaw detection, Vol. 1-1: 343
hardness, hot-hardness, and wear resistance, Vol. 1-1: 342
machineability, Vol. 1-1: 343
requirements, Vol. 1-1: 333-334
tensile strength, ductility, and modulus of elasticity
Vol. 1-1: 340
Erosion-resistant materials, test methods, Vol. 1-1: 334-343
Battelle laboratory gun, Vol. 1-1: 336
bend and ring-compression tests, Vol. 1-1: 343
cavitation erosion tests, Vol. 1-1: 336
erosion vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 334-335
firing of metal particles into an evacuated tube
Vol. 1-1: 335-336
hydrostatic tube testing, Vol. 1-1: 342-343
notch impact tests and high velocity impact tests
Vol. 1-1: 340-342
resistance to surface cracking, Vol. 1-1: 335
Erosion-testing gun, caliber .30, Vol. 1-1: 337
Erosion-testing gun, caliber .50, Vol. 1-1: 219-223
applications, Vol. 1-1: 219, 222-223, 336-337
design, Vol. 1-1: 220, 309, 336-337
limitations, Vol. 1-1: 223
molybdenum liners, Vol. 1-1: 377-385
tests on Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 612-614
tests using pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 313-317, 592-600
use of gauges, Vol. 1-1: 222, 309
X-ray examination of barrels, Vol. 1-1: 251, 310, 321
Erosion-testing gun, propellant tests, Vol. 1-1: 313-322
artillery type bullets, Vol. 1-1: 313, 317
chemical products on the bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 321-322
distribution of erosion, Vol. 1-1: 313-315
erosion rate, Vol. 1-1: 317-318
heat input to the barrel, Vol. 1-1: 318-319
metallographic changes accompanying firing, Vol. 1-1: 319-321
pre-engraved bullets, Vol. 1-1: 313-317
progress of erosion, Vol. 1-1: 313, 316-317
Erosive action of powders
see Gun powder, erosiveness
ERPD multistring light valve, Vol. 6-17: 168-170
Error, unit of (UOE), Vol. APP-1: 84
Error functions for linear and quadratic directors, air warfare
Vol. AMP-2: 159-161
Error signal, basis for servomechanism operation, Vol. 5-1: 146

ERSB (expendable radio sono buoy)
Vol. 6-2B: 82-85
Vol. 6-7: 223
Vol. 6-14: 13, 74-86
antenna, Vol. 6-14: 81
battery supply, Vol. 6-14: 80
detection factors, Vol. 6-2B: 82
housing, Vol. 6-14: 78
hydrophones
Vol. 6-13: 142
Vol. 6-14: 79
launching methods, Vol. 6-14: 85
operation
Vol. 6-2B: 84-85
Vol. 6-14: 85-86
parachute, Vol. 6-14: 81
phonograph records for training purposes, Vol. 6-4: 38-39
reasons for development, Vol. 6-3: 41
receiver, Vol. 6-14: 82-84
requirements, Vol. 6-14: 73
search procedure, Vol. 6-14: 86
slicks and markers, Vol. 6-14: 86
trainer, Vol. 6-4: 162, 166
training, Vol. 6-4: 3, 37-38
transducer, Vol. 6-11: 210-211
transmitter, Vol. 6-14: 79-80
Erythema produced by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 480
Erythrocytes, Vol. 9-1: 365-368
potassium content, Vol. 9-1: 365-366
swelling with hyperthermia, Vol. 9-1: 366-368
ESF (equivalent square feet) unit, Vol. APP-2: 66
ESO 572081 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
Esophoria, Vol. APP-1: 70, 72
Ester gum for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
Esterline-Angus meters, wind recorders, Vol. 10-1: 256-257
Esterline-Angus recorder, Vol. 16-3: 239
Esterline-Angus recording milliammeter
Vol. 6-5: 66, 77, 101, 103
Ethane, Vol. 11-1: 44
Ethane, 1,2-*bis*(β-chloroethylthio) (Q)
impurity in mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 39
pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 456-457
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 44
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 31
toxicity in drinking water, Vol. 9-1: 57
toxicity to various species, Vol. 9-1: 55
transformations in water, Vol. 9-1: 413-414
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1 53-54
Ethane, 1,2-*bis*(β-chloroethylthio) (Q), photosynthesis
inhibitors, Vol. 9-1: 44
promotors, Vol. 9-1: 43
reaction mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 43
wavelengths effective, Vol. 9-1: 43-44
Ethane, *bis*(β-chloroethylthio), water contamination
Vol. 9-1: 624
Ethanedithiol, Vol. 9-1: 43-44
Ethanolamines in nitrogen mustard preparation, Vol. 9-1: 59-66
Ether, *bis*(β-chloroethylthioethyl)
eye injuring action, Vol. 9-1: 56
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 44
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 31
toxicity to mice, Vol. 9-1: 55
transformations in water, Vol. 9-1: 414
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 54
water contamination, Vol. 9-1: 624
Ethomine for oxygen production, Vol. 11-1: 243-267
deterioration in cyclic operation, Vol. 11-1: 265-267
engineering evaluation, Vol. 11-1: 256
oxygenation cycle, Vol. 11-1: 257-264
oxygenation—deoxygenation reaction, Vol. 11-1: 249-256
preparation, Vol. 11-1: 243-249
thermal properties, Vol. 11-1: 256
Ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine (HN1)
see Amines, ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN1)
Ethyl cellulose
inhibiting coatings for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 50, 92-93
lacquer for rocket motor walls, Vol. 3-1: 249
solution used in carbon impregnation of fabrics
Vol. 9-1: 540
use in Beano case, Vol. 19-1: 24
Ethylcellulose-potassium perchlorate rocket propellant
Vol. 3-1: 107
Ethyl centralite, stablizer for rocket propellants
Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 61, 69
Ethyldichlorarsine (ED), Vol. 9-1: 95-97
N-ethyl diethanolamine hydrochloride, Vol. 9-1: 66
Ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate (MCE), Vol. 9-1: 140-151
analysis, Vol. 9-1: 143
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 143
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detectability by odor, Vol. 9-1: 144-145
determination, Vol. 9-1: 607
eye injuring action, Vol. 9-1: 146-147
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 140-141
stability, Vol. 9-1: 144
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 150-151
vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 154
Ethyl-β-chloroethyl-βhydroxyethylamine, Vol. 9-1: 458-459
Ethyl magnesium bromide, Vol. 11-1: 321
Ethyl-β-chloroethyl sulfide
cutaneous penetration, Vol. 9-1: 490
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 54
Ethyl thionitrite, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Ethylene chlorohydrin for thiodiglycol production, Vol. 9-1: 30
Ethylene dichloride, use as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Ethylene dimethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349-351
hardness measurements, Vol. 16-1: 363, 373
synthesis, Vol. 16-1: 350-351
Ethylenedinitramine
preparation, Vol. 8-1: 12-14
stability, Vol. 8-1: 37
Ethylene glycol, for noninflammable hydraulic fluids
Vol. 11-2: 12
Ethylene in mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 30
Ethylene oxide for thiodiglycol, production, Vol. 9-1: 30
Ethylenesulfonium ion, Vol. 9-1: 424-428
"competition factors," Vol. 9-1: 427-428
formation, Vol. 9-1: 424-425
hydrolysis, Vol. 9-1: 427-428

kinetics of formation, Vol. 9-1: 425-427
reactions, Vol. 9-1: 427-428
Ethyleneurea synthesis, Vol. 8-1: 13
Ethylenimine, mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 166
Ethylenimonium compounds, Vol. 9-1: 391
1,1-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)ethylenimonium chloride, Vol. 9-1: 471
1,1-*bis*(β-hydroxyethyl)ethylenimonium chloride
Vol. 9-1: 472
1-ethyl-1-(β-hydroxyethyl)ethylenimonium chloride
Vol. 9-1: 459
methyl-(β-chloroethyl)ethylenimonium chloride
Vol. 9-1: 464
1-(β-chlorethyl)-1-(β-hydroxyethyl)ethylenimonium chlorine
Vol. 9-1: 472
1-methyl-1-(β-chloroethyl)ethylenimonium picrylsulfonate
Vol. 9-1: 464
1-methyl-1-(β-hydroxyethyl)ethylenimonium picrylsulfonate
Vol. 9-1: 466
Ethylenimonium ion, 1-(β-chloroethyl), Vol. 9-1: 66
2-Ethylhexyl nitrite chloropicrin, use as proknock
Vol. 11-2: 85
2-Ethylhexyl sebacate
for noninflammable hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 12
in damping fluids, Vol. 11-2: 8
Euler-Robins theory, projectile penetration, Vol. 2-1: 194, 227
Eureka clock (clockwork time delay), Vol. 19-1: 74
Eureka radar beacon
Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
Vol. 14-2: 113
Eustachian tube, ear, Vol. 6-9: 10
Eutectic fuel for incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 213
Evaporation heat of nonpersistent war gases, Vol. 9-1: 29
Evaporation of vesicants from skin, Vol. 9-1: 487-488
Evaporation process of depositing films
low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 425-427
metallic films, Vol. 16-1: 432-434
plastics, Vol. 16-1: 370-371
Evasion aids for submarines, Vol. 6-1: 205-208
acoustic absorbing coating
Vol. 6-1: 207-208
Vol. 6-19: 136-145
depth charge position indicator, Vol. 6-1: 205
noisemakers and decoys
Vol. 6-1: 205-207
Vol. 6-19: 1-70
Evinrude Lightfour outboard motor, Vol. 19-1: 133-134
evT (effective visual transmission)
filters, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 46-47, 54
formula, Vol. 16-3: 45
low evT and high ehT, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
measurement, Vol. 16-3: 47
EW (early-warning) radar
airborne
Vol. 14-1: 89
Vol. 14-2: 33, 53, 300
height finding, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
operator tests, Vol. APP-1: 65
EW (early-warning) radar, countermeasures to
deception devices, Vol. 15-1: 349-350
jamming, Vol. 15-1: 13, 458
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 359
Ewell packing for liquid air fractionating towers, Vol. 11-1: 155
EWP, (phosphorus-phosphorus sesquisulfide)
Vol. 11-3: 101, 156, 213-214
Ex20F torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 18, 49
Examinations
see Achievement tests; Aptitude tests
Exchange rates
air-to-air combat, Vol. 6-2A: 45-46
convoy vs submarine, Vol. 6-2A: 45-48
Exchange resins for use in preparing drinking water from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88-89
Excelloy gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 484
Exercise, effect on respiration rates, Vol. 11-2: 78
ExF42 mine
amplifier balance, Vol. 6-22: 46
cavitation noise, Vol. 6-22: 16, 24
hydrophone directional patterns, Vol. 6-22: 23
machinery noise, Vol. 6-22: 18, 21
rudder operation, Vol. 6-22: 48
search mechanism, Vol. 6-22: 33
ExFER42 mine
amplifier balance, Vol. 6-22: 46
depth control, Vol. 6-22: 57
echo identification, Vol. 6-22: 54
scanning system, Vol. 6-22: 50
self-noise level, Vol. 6-22: 52
steering and searching system, Vol. 6-22: 57
ExFF3 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 3, 18
Exhaust flow of a fluid, Vol. AMP-1: 50
Exhaust gas disposal from submarines, Vol. 11-1: 332-333
Exhaust gas system for fuel tank explosion prevention
Vol. 11-2: 17-19
Exhaust generator for airplanes
see Airplane exhaust generator
Exhaust generator for motor vehicles, Vol. 10-1: 591-592
Exhaust noise in outboard motors, Vol. 19-1: 133
Exhaust nozzles, perfect, Vol. AMP-1: 49
Exophoria, Vol. APP-1: 70-72
Expanded gain, use in radar antenna, Vol. 14-2: 215
Expansion engines for oxygen liquefaction, Vol. 11-1: 74-92
axial turbine, Vol. 11-1: 85
Clark-Collins 2-cylinder, Vol. 11-1: 78, 81, 83
Collins small reciprocator, Vol. 11-1: 74-78
turbo-expanders, Vol. 11-1 :85, 89
Expansion waves
see Rarefaction waves
Expected number of hits (bombing studies criterion)
Vol. AMP-3: 10
Expendable jammer (Chick)
Vol. 15-1: 11, 140, 172, 174-175, 215-216, 391-392
Expendable radio sono buoy
see ERSB
Expiratory resistance, Vol. 11-2: 79-80
Exploder (mine), flair-type, Vol. 17-1: 47-55
design, Vol. 17-1: 47
initial studies, Vol. 17-1: 51-52
rigid extensions, Vol. 17-1: 54-55
self-rotating, Vol. 17-1: 54
summary, Vol. 17-1: 47-50
test results, Vol. 17-1: 52-54
Exploding land mines, devices for, Vol. AMP-1: 122-123

Explosion intensity measurement, Vol. AMP-1: 128-131
Explosion process
see Detonation process
Explosion protection of aircraft fuel tanks, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
activated carbon burner, Vol. 11-2: 16
copper regenerative unit, Vol. 11-2: 16
hazardous temperature range for aviation gasoline Vol. 11-2: 16
inert exhaust gas system, Vol. 11-2: 17-19
Explosion temperature tests, Vol. 8-1: 36
Explosion testing chamber, Vol. 9-1: 284
Explosion tests for welded armor and ship plate Vol. 18-1: 92, 104
Explosions, contact, Vol. 2-1: 285-288
cratering in concrete, Vol. 2-1: 285-287
impulse produced by, Vol. 2-1: 287-288, 415
scabbing of concrete, Vol. 2-1: 285-286
Explosions, effect of combining charges, Vol. 17-2: 113-116
evaluation, Vol. 17-2: 115
intensity and rate of attenuation, Vol. 17-2: 114-115
methods of combining explosions, Vol. 17-2: 113-114
Explosions, in air, Vol. 2-1: 64-109
see also Air-burst bombs; Shock waves in air
afterburning process, Vol. 2-1: 66-67, 81, 91-92
air-blast measurements, Vol. 2-1: 69-72, 95-99
atomization of liquids Vol. 10-1: 408-410
Chapman-Jouguet detonation state, Vol. 2-1: 95
chemical reaction of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66-67, 81, 91-92
composition of explosive, Vol. 2-1: 76-79
damage, Vol. 2-1: 76-77, 326, 328
evaluation of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 65, 77-80 86-87
explosive bursts, Vol. 10-1: 524-526
flame velocity, Vol. 2-1: 74, 107
fragmentation of bombs, Vol. 2-1: 65, 314-315
fuzes for bombs, Vol. 2-1: 314-315
gas formations, Vol. 2-1: 66-67, 81
German bursters, Vol. 10-1: 408
height of burst, Vol. 2-1: 86-91
in oxygen plants, causes, Vol. 11-1: 228-235
low order explosions, Vol. 2-1: 307
measuring instruments, Vol. 2-1: 72-74
model town tests, Vol. 2-1: 87
physical properties of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 79-83, 107
principle of similitude, Vol. 2-1: 80-81
skin effect of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 81
slow-burning explosives, Vol. 2-1: 93-94
theory, Vol. 2-1: 66-69
Explosions, in enclosed rooms, Vol. 2-1: 91-94
blast impulse, Vol. 2-1: 93
effect of ventilation, Vol. 2-1: 92
effectiveness, Vol. 2-1: 91-93
high explosives, Vol. 2-1: 91-93
slow-burning explosives, Vol. 2-1: 93-94
Explosions, on ground, Vol. 2-1: 99-100
Explosions, peak pressure and positive impulse
charge in free air, Vol. 2-1: 95-99
comparison of charges, Vol. 2-1: 100-101, 103-106
definition, Vol. 2-1: 67-68
destructive effect, Vol. 2-1: 77
distance and weight of explosive, Vol. 2-1: 411-412
effect of atmospheric pressure, Vol. 2-1: 106-107
effect of charge container, Vol. 2-1: 82
effect of distance from explosive, Vol. 2-1: 77, 95-100, 114
effect of height of bomb burst, Vol. 2-1: 86-91
effect of size of explosive, Vol. 2-1: 77
electrical methods for measuring, Vol. 2-1: 69-72
ground-level pressures, Vol. 2-1: 99-100
impulse factors, underground, Vol. 2-1: 121-122, 425
Mach reflection of shock waves, Vol. 2-1: 419-421
measurement for various explosives, Vol. 2-1: 79
mechanical gauges, Vol. 2-1: 72-74
methods of estimating pressures, Vol. 2-1: 38-39
pressure factors, underground, Vol. 2-1: 119-122, 425
Rankine-Hugoniot equations, Vol. 2-1: 83
ratio for common explosives, Vol. 2-1: 69
relative positive impulses, Vol. 2-1: 94
underwater explosions, Vol. 2-1: 426
velocity method of measurement, Vol. 2-1: 74, 83
Explosions, photography of
air cover photographs, Vol. 2-1: 77, 86
flash charge photography, Vol. 2-1: 56-58
high speed motion pictures, Vol. 2-1: 48, 58-59, 75
interferometry, Vol. 2-1: 75, 137
light sources, Vol. 2-1: 75
optical distortion method, Vol. 2-1: 57
rotating drum camera, Vol. 2-1: 75
Schlieren technique, Vol. 2-1: 75
spark photographs, Vol. 2-1: 135, 137, 167
X-ray photographs, Vol. 2-1: 179
Explosions, underground, Vol. 2-1: 110-132
comparison of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 127
crater formations, Vol. 2-1: 112-114, 126-127, 313, 422-423
damage to structures Vol. 2-1: 127-132, 285, 297-301, 312, 321-328
earth shock waves, Vol. 2-1: 112-126, 312-313, 424
film recording, Vol. 2-1: 118
gas formation, Vol. 2-1: 112
measuring instruments, Vol. 2-1: 118-119
model tests, Vol. 2-1: 114-116
peak pressure and impulse, Vol. 2-1: 121-122, 425
recommendations for future work, Vol. 2-1: 132
soil factors, Vol. 2-1: 116-117, 131
transient and permanent effects, Vol. 2-1: 117
Explosions, underwater
Vol. 2-1: 20-63
Vol. 6-7: 22-29
Vol. 6-8: 173-235
Vol. AMP-1: 53-59
see also Shock waves under water
amplitude of pressure waves, Vol. 6-18: 57-58
attenuation, Vol. 6-8: 193-197
blasting through obstacles, Vol. AMP-1: 58
bottom reflection, Vol. 6-8: 219
cavitation, Vol. 6-8: 191
comparison of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 32-40
compression waves, Vol. 6-7: 23
craters produced, Vol. 2-1: 32
damage maximizing, Vol. AMP-1: 54
damage produced, Vol. 2-1: 41-43
damage to reservoir dams, Vol. AMP-1: 53
damage to warships, Vol. AMP-1: 53
deep sound channels, Vol. 6-8: 213-216

deflection-time measuring devices, Vol. 17-4: 155-161
detonation process, Vol. 2-1: 20-21
diffraction, Vol. 6-8: 200-206
effect of cavitation, Vol. 2-1: 42-43
effect of charge-weight and depth, Vol. 2-1: 44, 46-48
explosion bubble and its oscillation, Vol. 6-7: 22-23
Fourier analysis, Vol. 6-8: 206-211
gas bubble formation, Vol. 2-1: 28-31, 46-48, 314, 427
long-range propagation, Vol. 6-8: 211-213, 216-219
measuring instruments, Vol. 2-1: 44-45, 49-56
methods of locating source, Vol. 2-1: 59-61
noncontact explosions, Vol. 2-1: 41-42
normal mode theory, Vol. 6-8: 224-229
peak pressure, Vol. AMP-1: 56
photographic methods of analysis, Vol. 2-1: 56-59
predictions of ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 222-224
pressure and impulse, Vol. 2-1: 42, 426
pressure inside an explosive, Vol. 2-1: 21-22, 39-41
pressure pulse, Vol. AMP-1: 53
pressure waves, secondary, Vol. 6-8: 186-190
pulse, secondary, Vol. AMP-1: 56
reflection coefficients, Vol. 6-8: 220-222
reflection of sound at surface, Vol. 6-7: 23-25
refraction
Vol. 6-7: 25
Vol. 6-8: 197-200
research facilities, Vol. 2-1: 62-63
shallow-water experiments, Vol. 6-8: 229-235
shock fronts, Vol. 6-8: 175-177, 182-184
shock waves, Vol. 6-8: 184-186
sound channel, Vol. 6-7: 27-29
sound in the acoustic shadow, Vol. 6-7: 27
sound intensity, Vol. 6-7: 25-27
stabilization principle, Vol. AMP-1: 54, 56
summary, Vol. 6-8: 173-175
surface phenomena, Vol. 2-1: 31-32, 53, 59
surface reflection, Vol. 6-8: 190-191
sympathetic detonation, Vol. 2-1: 50
theory, summarized, Vol. 6-7: 29
transmission, Vol. 6-8: 192-193
underwater weapon, Vol. 2-1: 19-20
variations, Vol. 6-8: 211
wave theory, Vol. 6-8: 178-182
Explosive charge, torpedo use
Vol. 6-21: 3, 6
Vol. 6-22: 155
Explosive document containers, Vol. 19-1: 125
Explosive fillings
airburst explosives, Vol. 2-1: 78
bombs, Vol. 2-1: 359
underground explosives, Vol. 2-1: 127
underwater weapons, Vol. 2-1: 20
Explosive phenomena, Vol. 8-1: 65-82
flash photography, Vol. 8-1: 65
shaped charges, Vol. 8-1: 67-82
shell fragmentation, Vol. 8-1: 65-67
Explosive photoflash powder, Vol. 11-2: 24
Explosive plasticizers, Vol. 8-1: 119-120, 122
Explosive powder
see also Gun powder; Propellants; Rocket propellants; Smokeless powder
Explosive powder, analysis
chemical and physical methods, Vol. 8-1: 122-127
chromatographic-spectrophotometric methods Vol. 8-1: 127-134
nitric esters and nitro compounds, Vol. 8-1: 124
nitrocellulose determination procedures, Vol. 8-1: 122-123
nitrogen estimation in nitrocellulose, Vol. 8-1: 123
quantitative estimation of stablizers and nonexplosive plasticizers, Vol. 8-1: 124-126
quantitative estimation of volatile and inorganic constituents, Vol. 8-1: 126-127
Explosive powder, burning theory, Vol. 8-1: 90-94
Boys-Corner proposition, Vol. 8-1: 90-91
burning rate-pressure curve, Vol. 8-1: 92
burning stages, Vol. 8-1: 90
composite propellants, Vol. 8-1: 93-95
effect of coolants, Vol. 8-1: 92-93
equation of parameter, Vol. 8-1: 92
fizz burning process, Vol. 8-1: 90-91
flame, effect on burning process, Vol. 8-1: 91
future work, Vol. 8-1: 93
reaction times and distances, Vol. 8-1: 93
Explosive powder, cast double-base, Vol. 8-1: 102-105
composition, Vol. 8-1: 103
fabrication methods, Vol. 8-1: 89
outline of development, Vol. 8-1: 102-103
recommendations for future work, Vol. 8-1: 104-105
restrictive containers, Vol. 8-1: 104
service evaluation, Vol. 8-1: 104-105
stability, Vol. 8-1: 120-121
Explosive powder, small batch preparation, Vol. 8-1: 113-118
Explosive powder, solventless double-base, Vol. 8-1: 113-122
small batch preparation, Vol. 8-1: 113-118
smokeless powder studies, Vol. 8-1: 119-122
stability, Vol. 8-1: 120-121
Explosive pressure gauge, universal indicator mine Vol. AMP-3: 79-82
Explosive sound characteristics, Vol. 17-2: 117-121
effect of terrain, Vol. 17-2: 119
measurement by tourmaline gauge, Vol. 6-11: 241
oscillograms, Vol. 17-2: 117, 120-121
Explosive streamers, Vol. 8-1: 59-62
Explosives
see also Explosive powder
adiabatic ignition, Vol. 8-1: 134
afterburning, Vol. 2-1: 66-67, 80, 91-92
British compositions, Vol. 8-1: 30-32
classified reports listing, Vol. 8-1: 34
damage to factory machinery, Vol. 2-1: 328
destruction of microwave tubes, Vol. 8-1: 58
detonation theory, Vol. 2-1: 20-21, 66-67
detonation velocity, Vol. 8-1: 44-47
ednatols, Vol. 8-1: 32
fire starting efficiency, Vol. 2-1: 315-316
heats of combustion, Vol. 8-1: 47
high explosives, definition, Vol. 2-1: 19
hygroscopicity, Vol. 8-1: 35
identification and analysis, Vol. 8-1: 48-49
in enclosed rooms, Vol. 2-1: 91-93
liquid explosives, Vol. 8-1: 62-64
low explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66

magazines, Vol. 2-1: 108
nitro compounds, Vol. 2-1: 20
performance, Vol. 8-1: 44-45
similarity law, Vol. 2-1: 80-81
slow-burning
Vol. 2-1: 93-94
Vol. 19-1: 33-34
stability, Vol. 8-1: 35-38, 120-121, 139-140
Explosives, preparation, Vol. 8-1: 3-33, 113-118
aliphatic nitro compounds, Vol. 8-1: 17-18, 27
aluminized explosives, Vol. 8-1: 32-33
aminoalcohols, Vol. 8-1: 26-27
aminoguanidine, Vol. 8-1: 28
aromatic nitro compounds, Vol. 8-1: 18-19
DINA, Vol. 8-1: 14-16
explosive and combustible polymers, Vol. 8-1: 25-26
explosive compositions, Vol. 8-1: 30-32
haleite (ethylenedinitramine), Vol. 8-1: 12-14
nitramides, Vol. 8-1: 16
nitramine-nitrate esters, Vol. 8-1: 17
nitramines, Vol. 8-1: 16-17
nitrate esters, Vol. 8-1: 23-25, 27
nitrofurans, Vol. 8-1: 28
oxynitration of benzene to picric acid, Vol. 8-1: 19-23
plastic high explosives, Vol. 8-1: 28-30
RDX (B) preparation by combination process, Vol. 8-1: 6-12
RDX preparation by direct nitrolysis of hexamine
Vol. 8-1: 3-6
trinitro-m-xylene, Vol. 8-1: 28
Explosives, sensitivity, Vol. 8-1: 38-43
booster sensitivity, Vol. 8-1: 40
bullet impact, Vol. 8-1: 40, 42-43
detonation by initiating explosives, Vol. 8-1: 42
drop-weight impact, Vol. 8-1: 38-39
friction, Vol. 8-1: 41
impact, Vol. 8-1: 41
shell impact, Vol. 8-1: 40
Explosives, types
for AA shell bursts, Vol. 8-1: 64
for Beano hand grenade, Vol. 8-1: 58-59
for bomb fuzes, Vol. 2-1: 307, 360-363
for explosive streamers, Vol. 8-1: 59-60
for shaped-charge bombs, Vol. 8-1: 50-55
for shaped-charge boosters, Vol. 8-1: 58
for shaped-charge rocket, Vol. 8-1: 57-58
for testing armor, Vol. 18-1: 36
Explosives Research Laboratory (ERL), Vol. 8-1: 38-40
booster-sensitivity test, Vol. 8-1: 40
bullet-impact tests, Vol. 8-1: 40
drop-weight impact tests, Vol. 8-1: 38-40
performance of explosives, Vol. 8-1: 44
sensitiveness data, Vol. 8-1: 39
shaped-charge bombs, Vol. 8-1: 50-55
shell-impact test, Vol. 8-1: 40
Exponential smoothing circuit, fire control
Vol. 7-1: 107-108
Vol. AMP-2: 60-64
aided tracking, Vol. AMP-2: 64
amplification of tracking errors, Vol. AMP-2: 62
ball-cage integrator as circuit, Vol. AMP-2: 66-67
damping oscillatory tracking, Vol. AMP-2: 61
decay of false leads, Vol. AMP-2: 61-62
lead computation delay, Vol. AMP-2: 63-64
operational stability, Vol. AMP-2: 62-63
sight parameter choice, Vol. AMP-2: 63
slewing routines, Vol. AMP-2: 61-62
weighted averages, Vol. AMP-2: 61
Exponential spot sights, Vol. AMP-2: 115
Exposure meter for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 141
Exposure time, high voltage X-ray radiographs
Vol. 17-4: 139-141
ExS13 mine, cavitation noise, Vol. 6-22: 16
ExS29 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 20
Extended-range portable sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 13
External ear, Vol. 6-9: 9-10, 15
"Extinction cross section" of bubbles, Vol. 6-8: 465-466
Extrapolation method, fire-control prediction
Vol. 7-1: 54, 56 75-76, 112
Extrusion press, Vol. 8-1: 117-118
Eye as detecting instrument
see Visual detection
Eye guards for binoculars
effectiveness, Vol. 16-1: 282-283, 286
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 287
Eye injuries from
aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 126-128
bis (β-chloroethylthioethyl) ether, Vol. 9-1: 56
bis (dimethylamido) phosphoryl fluoride, Vol. 9-1: 150
chlorarsines, Vol. 9-1: 96-97
ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 147
fluorophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 145-150
lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 88-92
mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 56, 78-79
nitrogen mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 75-78
phosphorus compounds, Vol. 9-1: 145-150
ricin, Vol. 9-1: 188-189
Eye measurments
pupil studies, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
resolving power, Vol. 16-1: 224-225
sensitivity to light, Vol. 16-1: 473-474
use of dioptometer, Vol. 16-1: 245
Eye perceptual capacity
liminal contrast studies, Vol. 16-2: 33-73
liminal target distance studies, Vol. 16-2: 74-131
perception without awareness, Vol. 16-2: 72-73
Eye shooting estimation methods, aerial gunnery
Vol. AMP-2: 58-59
ABC method, Vol. AMP-2: 59
"apparent speed" method, Vol. AMP-2: 59
disadvantages, Vol. AMP-2: 59
early use, Vol. AMP-2: 58
elephant method, Vol. AMP-2: 58-59
Eye therapy with BAL, Vol. 9-1: 570
Eyepieces for range finders, focussing, Vol. 7-2: 101
Eyepieces for 7x50 binocular, Vol. 16-1: 442-444
Eyepieces for telescopes
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 435-436
apparent field, Vol. 16-1: 436
aspheric surface, Vol. 16-1: 435-436
characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 435-436
Erfle, Vol. 16-1: 437, 448

eye-point, Vol. 16-1: 437
orthoscopic, Vol. 16-1: 450-451
parabolic, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
Petzval sum, Vol. 16-1: 435
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 435-437
"Eyes of the ship," Vol. APP-2: 63-78
dark adaptation, Vol. APP-2: 74
data corrections, Vol. APP-2: 64
performance aboard ship, Vol. APP-2: 63-71
recommendations, Vol. APP-2: 73-78
training equipment, Vol. APP-2: 71-77
Eyrite, use in flumes, Vol. 6-20: 2
characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 27
purifications, Vol. 6-20: 34
reaction with metals, Vol. 6-20: 27
sensitivity to mineral content of water, Vol. 6-20: 34
streaming double refraction, Vol. 6-20: 33-34
EZ40-EZ45 German gyro sights, Vol. AMP-2: 80

F

f/0.7 Schmidt optical system, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
f/1 curved field lens, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
F-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 193
f/1 Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 103-104
F-1 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 41
f/1.5 plastic condenser lens, Vol. 16-1: 474-475
f/1.6 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 494
F-2 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 57
f/2.5 lenses, Vol. 16-1: 60-62, 339
f/2.8 lenses, Vol. 16-1: 59-60, 70, 365-366
f/2.85 lens, Vol. 16-1: 145
f/3 plastic lens, Vol. 16-1: 59
F-3 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 57, 89
f/3.5 lenses, Vol. 16-1: 41, 64, 78
f/4.5 anastigmat lens, Vol. 16-1: 64
F-4 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 45, 58
f/5 lenses
12-in., 9 x 9 ,anastigmat), Vol. 16-1: 57
40-in. (NDRC telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 76-78
40-in., 9 x 9 (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 44-49, 155-156, 167
60-in., 9 x 18 (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 48-50
f/6 lenses
60-in., 9 x 9 (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
triplet lens for K-18 camera, Vol. 16-1: 62-63
F-7 thermal generator candle, insecticide use, Vol. 10-1: 592
F-7A mustard generator pot, Vol. 10-1: 419-425
condensate composition, Vol. 10-1: 422-423
experimental models, Vol. 10-1: 421-422
field tests, Vol. 10-1: 423-424
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
operation, Vol. 10-1: 420-421
f/8 lenses
36-in. (apochromatic), Vol. 16-1: 52-55
36-in., 9 x 18 (anastigmat), Vol. 16-1: 56-57
36-in., 9 x 18 (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 340
40-in. (Bausch and Lomb telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 67-69
48-in., 3¼ x 4¼ (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 62
48-in., 9 x 9 (apochromatic), Vol. 16-1: 54-55
100-in., 9 x 18 (apochromatic), Vol. 16-1: 56-57
F-9-5 ρc rubber for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 264, 337
f/10, 100-in., 9 x 18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 76-77
f/10 anastigmat lenses, Vol. 16-1: 50-52
f/11 lenses
15-in. telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 537
36-in., 9 x 18 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 63-64, 69
f/20 apochromatic lenses, Vol. 16-1: 335-336
F-142 hot plastic antifouling coating, Vol. 11-2: 98
F-2306 output indicator for Carpet (radar countermeasure) Vol. 15-1: 418
"F" layer in ionosphere, Vol. 13-2B: 1.26
Fabric treatments
carbon-treated, *see* Carbon-treated fabrics; Chloramide impregnated clothing; Clothing, protective
ground-contact exposure, Vol. TD-1: 32
overall protective action, Vol. TD-1: 32
soil-burial conditions, Vol. TD-1: 32
sun exposure, Vol. TD-1: 32
Fabrics, apparel, abrasion resistance, Vol. 11-2: 174-175
Fabrics, carbon-treated
see Carbon-treated fabrics
Fabrics, effect of light, Vol. TD-1: 37-38
Fabry
kinetic definition chart apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 204
resolving power of the eye, Vol. 16-1: 224
Face validity, achievement tests, Vol. APP-2: 169, 171
Face-hardened armor, Vol. 18-1: 37-39, 98
Facings, transducer
aluminum, Vol. 6-13: 419
impregnated glass fiber, Vol. 6-13: 412
rubber, Vol. 613: 377, 391
synthetic coatings, Vol. 6-13: 165
Facsimile privacy communication systems, Vol. 13-3: 105-119
antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 398-399
background, Vol. 13-3: 105-106
CVS-1 system, Vol. 13-3: 108, 111
frequency band transposition method Vol. 13-3: 106-107, 109, 113
polarity reversal systems, Vol. 13-3: 106, 108, 110-111
pretransmission, Vol. 13-3: 107, 108, 111-112, 116-119
RCAL-1 system, Vol. 13-3: 113
synchronized scanner and recorder, Vol. 13-2A: 141-143
TDS system, Vol. 13-3: 106-108, 110, 115
variable speed system, Vol. 13-3: 107-108, 113, 116
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 194
Western Electric system (A3), Vol. 13-3: 107
Facsimile-type diagrams, panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 77
Factor analysis, Vol. APP-1: 142
Navy classification test, Vol. APP-1: 19-21
principal component method, Vol. APP-1: 55

Factory damage from gas attack and decontamination
Vol. 9-1: 574
Factory Mutual Research Corporation
bomb tests on house furniture, Vol. 11-3: 74-75
bomb tests on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 60
E22 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 41, 42
flame throwers, mechanized, Vol. 11-3: 103
fortified fuel for E19 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 210
pressure gauge, Vol. 19-1: 37
sabotage incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 46-48
Salex burster, Vol. 2-1: 93
tests on flame-thrower mozzles, Vol. 11-3: 167
tests on incendiary materials, Vol. 11-3: 57
tests on penetrating power of bombs, Vol. 11-3: 69
thermite mixtures for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 52
Fading effects, direction finding, Vol. 13-1: 26-31
bearing error, Vol. 13-1: 26-27
causes, Vol. 13-1: 26
distribution law, Vol. 13-1: 26-27
improvements proposed, Vol. 13-1: 27
phase interference, Vol. 13-1: 26
Fading of radio waves
in line-of-sight, Vol. CP-2: 58-59
on different wavelengths, Vol. CP-1: 221-222
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation
lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-3: 181, 197
photoelectric scanner, Vol. 5-1: 174-180
S-4 sight system, Vol. AMP-2: 108-110
stereocomparators, Vol. 16-1: 177
Faired-in antennas, for naval aircraft, Vol. 13-1: 267-273
bar antennas, Vol. 13-1: 268-269
conclusions, Vol. 13-1: 272-273
current exciting devices, Vol. 13-1: 267-271
measurement methods, Vol. 13-1: 270-272
slot antennas, Vol. 13-1: 267, 270
Fairprene for acoustic isolation, Vol. 6-22: 18
Falcon ARO radar
Vol. 14-1: 83
Vol. 14-2: 199, 229, 252
Falkwood, as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
Fall-off law, antiaircraft fire, Vol. AMP-2: 178-179
False target shells, FTC and FTS, Vol. 6-19: 1-3
Fampas sonar systems, Vol. 6-17: 94-97
achievements, Vol. 6-17: 94
cathode-ray oscilloscope, Vol. 6-17: 78
development summarized, Vol. 6-17: 14-15
general description, Vol. 6-17: 94-95
linearity measurement, Vol. 6-17: 57
linearity requirements, Vol. 6-17: 55
Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 95-96
Mark II, Vol. 6-17: 96-97
Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 97
multiple filter examination, first detector output
Vol. 6-17: 72-73
receivers, Vol. 6-17: 76
types, Vol. 6-17: 95-97
Fan antennas
aircraft use, Vol. 13-1: 242-243
impedance characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 445
Fanny (homing attachment for direction finders), Vol. 15-1: 376
Faraday's law for induced emf, Vol. 6-13: 1
Far infrared
atmospheric transmission, Vol. 16-3: 165
detectors, Vol. 16-3: 225-278
filters, Vol. 16-3: 54
range finder, Vol. 16-3: 351-360
Far infrared receiving systems, Vol. 16-3: 279-361
bombsight with angular rate release (FIRBARR)
Vol. 16-3: 326-327
lead sulfide cell, Vol. 16-3: 345-351
PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 290-294
PSD (portable ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 328-332
range finder, Vol. 16-3: 351-360
SETT (spectrophotometric element), Vol. 16-3: 360-361
SND (scanning infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 294-302
SSD (stabilized ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 332-345
summary, Vol. 16-3: 279-280
thermal receiver with remote indicator, Vol. 16-3: 313-326
TMR (thermal map recorder), Vol. 16-3: 302-313
Far infrared receiving systems, common aspects
Vol. 16-3: 280-290
amplifiers, Vol. 16-3: 281
atmospheric attenuation of infrared radiation
Vol. 16-3: 282-286
detectors, Vol. 16-3: 281
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 279
optical systems, Vol. 16-3: 281
terminology, Vol. 16-3: 364-367
thermal radiations from targets and backgrounds
Vol. 16-3: 286-290
Farnsworth Television and Radio Corporation, television equipment for high-angle bombs, Vol. 5-1: 120-121
Fast burning incendiary (FBI), Vol. 19-1: 39
Fast time constant (FTC) circuit
Vol. 6-3: 74
Vol. 14-2: 181
Fast-sinking depth charges, Vol. 6-18: 203-204, 207
FAT (German torpedo gear), Vol. 6-3: 56
Fat cells, liquefaction in thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 352
Fathometer
acoustic fathometers, Vol. 6-9: 200
commercial use, Vol. 6-15: 7
compared with SESE, Vol. 6-15: 193
transducer, Vol. 6-13: 196-198
Fathometer records of acoustic wakes
submarines, Vol. 6-8: 501-502
surface vessels, Vol. 6-8: 497-501
thickness and structure, Vol. 6-8: 486-488
two-way vertical transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 507-509
Fatigue of metals
aircraft structures, Vol. 18-1: 32-33
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 13
gun steels, Vol. 18-1: 72
magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 20-21
ship welds, Vol. 18-1: 105
Fault location in wire lines, Vol. 13-2A: 176
Fax recording paper, Vol. 16-3: 336
Faximile, Inc.
deflection-time measuring device, Vol. 17-4: 156
facsimile privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 117
FBI (fast burning incendiary), Vol. 19-1: 39

FD radar
antijamming attachments, Vol. 15-1: 259, 405
range indicator, Vol. 15-1: 406
susceptibility to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 257
FE2Z transducer
Vol. 6-11: 232-233
Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-249
crystals, Vol. 6-12: 247-248
design details, Vol. 6-12: 248
response, Vol. 6-12: 248
Fe_3O_4, synthetic, for magnetic recording tape
Vol. 17-4: 88, 105
FEC (firing error camera), Vol. 17-4: 55-56, 66-69
Fecho echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 79, 86-89
Fe-Co alloys for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 104
Federal aircraft navigation system, Vol. 13-2B: 21.01-21.08, 31.06
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 21.08
azimuth unit, Vol. 13-2B: 21.07
directivity patterns, Vol. 13-2B: 21.01-21.08
receiver-indicator, Vol. 13-2B: 21.05
Federal airport traffic control system
Vol. 13-2B: 25.01-25.05, 31.06
3PR system, Vol. 13-2B: 25.01-25.02
rotating lighthouse system, Vol. 13-2B: 25.02-25.05
Federal Laboratories of Pittsburgh, nitrocellulose mixture
Vol. 19-1: 30
Federal Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., heat-resisting alloys
Vol. 18-1: 81
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
jamming and antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 188-200
jamming transmitters, Vol 15-1: 160-187
nonradar receiving and direction-finding techniques
Vol. 15-1: 149-159
vacuum-tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, sealed-off resnatron
Vol. 15-1: 52-53
Feedback amplifiers
analogous to servo-mechanisms, Vol. 5-1: 146
cathode feedback, Vol. 7-3: 52-53
plate feedback, Vol. 7-3: 52-53
polarity reverser, Vol. 7-3: 53
transmission functions, Vol. 7-1: 119-121, 130-131, 134-135
use in aerial gunnery simulation, Vol. 7-3: 52-54
Feedback detector for MAD systems, Vol. 6-5: 125
FEI (firing eror indicator), Vol. 17-4: 38-87
FEI, acoustic
aerial gunnery requirements, Vol. 17-4: 43-44
antiaircraft artillery requirements, Vol. 17-4: 42-43
application to atomic bomb blast pressure measurement
Vol. 17-4: 71-72
application to rocket fire scoring, Vol. 17-4: 70
courses followed by towing plane, Vol. 17-4: 43-44
delay error, Vol. 17-4: 57, 61
directionality of firing error, Vol. 17-4: 41
dual microphone system, Vol. 17-4: 57
general design considerations, Vol. 17-4: 40-41, 57-59
gun target line, definition, Vol. 17-4: 52
informing and scoring functions, Vol. 17-4: 41-42
limitations, Vol. 17-4: 38, 69-71
maximum rate of fire, Vol. 17-4: 43
Navy requirements, Vol. 17-4: 44
reproducibility of response, Vol. 17-4: 51, 62
resonant FEI, Vol. 17-4: 58-59, 85
response patterns, Vol. 17-4: 52
scoring accuracy, Vol. 17-4: 39, 68-69
"static firing," Vol. 17-4: 52-54, 83
theory, Vol. 17-4: 38
validation of results, Vol. 17-4: 39, 55-56, 66-70
FEI, aperiodic, Vol. 17-4: 58-87
design considerations, Vol. 17-4: 58-59
dial counters, Vol. 17-4: 65, 81-82
difference response lobes, Vol. 17-4: 59-62
electrographic tape recorder, Vol. 17-4: 64
errors, Vol. 17-4: 61-62
informing by lights, Vol. 17-4: 82
magnetized bullets, Vol. 17-4: 84
microphone, Vol. 17-4: 72-75
MOPA transmitter, Vol. 17-4: 59
noise elimination, Vol. 17-4: 59-62
quantitative response standardization, Vol. 17-4: 82-84
receiver, Vol. 17-4: 63, 65, 75-81
remedying defects, Vol. 17-4: 61-62
sum response zones, Vol. 17-4: 40, 59-60
transmitter, Vol. 17-4: 62-63, 71, 73-75, 82-83
validation tests, Vol. 17-4: 66-70
FEI, magnetic, Vol. 17-4: 84
FEI miss-distance
as measure of pressure amplitude, Vol. 17-4: 49
harmonic mean miss-distance, Vol. 17-4: 67, 68
in terms of shock wave period, Vol. 17-4: 48-49
measurement, Vol. 17-4: 55-56, 66, 68
miss-distance zones, Vol. 17-4: 42-44, 67
Felix bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 265-269
characteristics summarized, Vol. 16-3: 267
compared with other detectors, Vol. 16-3: 277
construction, Vol. 16-3: 265-266
frequency response, Vol. 16-3: 268
output voltage, Vol. 16-3: 269
resistances, Vol. 16-3: 265-266
spectral response, Vol. 16-3: 266-267
Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 48-65, 68-72
bomb "eye," Vol. AMP-3: 91
dynamics, Vol. 5-1: 51-53
engineering contracts, Vol. 5-1: 225-226
equations of motion, Vol. 5-1: 51-52
future propects, Vol. 5-1: 70-72
on-off control, Vol. 5-1: 52-53
radiation theory, Vol. 5-1: 48-49
simulator, Vol. 5-1: 205-207
target discrimination, Vol. 5-1: 68
target survey instrument, Vol. 5-1: 68-70
Felix bomb, electronics, Vol. 5-1: 56-61
commutator and integrator, Vol. 5-1: 59-61
operational principles, Vol. 5-1: 56-58
phase inverter and clipper, Vol. 5-1: 59
preamplifier, Vol. 5-1: 58-59
servomotors and feedback, Vol. 5-1: 61
transformer and input circuit, Vol. 5-1: 58-59
Felix bomb, field tests, Vol. 5-1: 61-65
aluminum target to reflect sun, Vol. 5-1: 62
bomb shackle failures, Vol. 5-1: 65
climate testing of components, Vol. 5-1: 64-65

initial tests, Eglin Field, Vol. 5-1: 61-62
moisture detrimental to design, Vol. 5-1: 64-65
octagonal empennage bomb, Vol. 5-1: 62-63
preproduction units tested, Vol. 5-1: 64-65
target design, Vol. 5-1: 64
target evaluation instrument, Vol. 5-1: 68-70
targets contrasting with water, Vol. 5-1: 65
Felix bomb, scanning system, Vol. 5-1: 50, 53-56
bolometer, Vol. 5-1: 53
fast parabola optics, Vol. 5-1: 54
fogging prevention, Vol. 5-1: 55-56
mutational character, Vol. 5-1: 54
optical system, Vol. 5-1: 54-55
scanning head elements, Vol. 5-1: 55-56
sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 54-55
summary, Vol. 5-1: 50
Felt samples, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 76
Felting of wool, shrinkproofing, Vol. 11-2: 176-177
Fenchyl thiocyanoacetate treatment of optical instruments Vol. TD-1: 25-26
Fermat's theorem of reverberation intensity, Vol. 6-8: 253, 269
Ferrets for searching and monitoring communications systems
C-1 ferret, Vol. 15-1: 150-151, 456
installation, Vol. 15-1: 458
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 150
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 149-151
Ferric chloride mixtures, smoke screen use, Vol. 10-1: 491-493
Ferric oxide for carbon dioxide removal from air, Vol. 11-1: 218
Ferries
30-ton tank ponton ferry, Vol. 12-1: 214
90-ton tank ponton ferry, Vol. 12-1: 221
Ferris' systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 369
Ferrite, gun erosion product, Vol. 1-1: 248
Ferrite magnetic cores, Vol. 13-2A: 198-199
Ferritic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88-91
Fero Enamel Company
fused coatings for cooking utensils, Vol. 18-1: 117
Napalm manufacture, Vol. 11-3: 199
Ferro-Cleaver Brooks mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 150-153
Ferromagnetic materials
magnetic susceptibility, definition, Vol. 6-13: 2
magnetocaloric effect, Vol. 6-13: 64
use in HARP flakes, Vol. 14-1: 101
Ferromagnetism of nonferrous alloys, Vol. 18-1: 126
Ferrosilicon
reduction of gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 327
resistance to chemical attack, Vol. 1-1: 336
system of producing hydrogen for meteorological balloons Vol. 11-2: 41-42
use in carburizing steel, Vol. 18-1: 38
Ferrying with DUKWs, Vol. 12-1: 44-50
Fessenden oscillator, Vol. 6-14: 7
FG8Z transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
FG101, German radio altimeter, Vol. 15-1: 140
FG178A thyratron, noise output, Vol. 15-1: 449
Fiber G delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 83
Fiberglas
use in floating insulated wire, Vol. 13-2A: 192
use in fractionating air towers, Vol. 11-1: 155, 236-239
Fibers used in aerosol filters
asbestos, Vol. 10-1: 192-193
glass wool, Vol. 10-1: 191
organic fibers, Vol. 10-1: 192
rock wool, Vol. 10-1: 191
summary, Vol. 10-1: 5
Fibrite as storage battery insulator, Vol. 13-2A: 181
Fick's systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 369
Fidelity in supersonic recordings, Vol. 6-9: 118
Field artillery equipment, operation errors, Vol. APP-2: 206-218
100 mil error, Vol. APP-2: 206, 214
frequency, Vol. APP-2: 207
panoramic telescope scale errors, Vol. APP-2: 208-216
recording systems for error analysis, Vol. APP-2: 216-217
research recommendations, Vol. APP-2: 217-218
sources, Vol. APP-2: 206-207
Field curvature in lenses
correction in periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 462-463
curved platen, Vol. 16-1: 36
curved-field lens, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
field flatteners, Vol. 16-1: 36, 62
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 366
Field emission, cold discharge of infrared telescope Vol. 16-4: 13
Field intensity studies
ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-132
u-h-f measuring equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 137-140
Field strength of radio wave, definition, Vol. CP-3: 5
Field wire, laying by airplane over jungle, Vol. 13-2A: 191
15-cm German spinner rocket, Vol. 6-20: 239-242
15-in. f/11 telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 537
15 R.C antifouling coating, Vol. 11-2: 98
.50 caliber guns
see Gun barrels, caliber .50
52P22 paint, fire retardant properties, Vol. 11-2: 109
53 kc ER scanning sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 16, 359, 373
54 in. transducer dome, Vol. 6-11: 162, 172
56-M-56 lens, Vol. 16-1: 70
57-in. Budd dome, Vol. 6-11: 162
57-mm gun, erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 255
57/40-mm tapered-bore guns
accuracy tests, Vol. 1-1: 584-585
design, Vol. 1-1: 570-572
wear after firing, Vol. 1-1: 580
57/40-mm tapered-bore guns, armor penetration tests Vol. 1-1: 585-590
ballistic limits of projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 585-587
DeMarre formula, Vol. 1-1: 587-588
design changes to improve penetration, Vol. 1-1: 585
perforation range comparisons, Vol. 1-1: 588-590
57/40-mm tapered-bore guns, muzzle adaptors Vol. 1-1: 571, 575-580
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 580
design, Vol. 1-1: 575-576
tests, Vol. 1-1: 579
vents, Vol. 1-1: 578
wear after firing, Vol. 1-1: 579
Fighter aircraft
see also Aircraft
all purpose gun sights, 14-2: 257
armaments, quantitative analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 208-209
gunnery radar, Vol. 14-2: 251
gunnery tests, Vol. 14-2: 272

Japanese vs American, Vol. 6-2A: 45-46
navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 1.37
pilot problems, Vol. 14-2: 252
pursuit course rules, Vol. 14-2: 248
Fighter aircraft, countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 293-295
Beaver III, Vol. 15-1: 284
communications interference, Vol. 15-1: 271-273
Curtain, Vol. 15-1: 295
Perfectos, Vol. 15-1: 295
radar interference, Vol. 15-1: 272
radar screens, Vol. 15-1: 294-295
Fighter aircraft, interception of bombers
see Bomber interception and escape
Figure-4 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 485, 490-491
N-9, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
principle of operation, Vol. 16-1: 490
S-1, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
S-2, Vol. 16-1: 491
S-3, Vol. 16-1: 491
Figure of merit (sonar performance figure), Vol. 6-16: 507
CR system, Vol. 6-16: 122
definition, Vol. 6-16: 76
depth-scanning sonar, 26 kc, Vol. 6-16: 238
measurement upon installation, Vol. 6-16: 427
Model I CR/ER system, Vol. 6-16: 124
Model II CR sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 125
Filament lamp communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 110
Filament lamps, incandescent
see Incandescent tungsten filament lamps
Filament sources for incandescent lamps, Vol. 16-4: 78
Filler for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
Fillings for transducers
see Liquids for filling transducers
Film, photographic
see also Photography
consumption by armed forces for 1945, Vol. TD-1: 49
Eastman Kxx for K-S strip projector, Vol. 16-4: 129-130
effect of exposure time, Vol. 16-1: 25-26
effect of haze, Vol. 16-1: 26
effect on camera resolution, Vol. 16-1: 168-169
for photothcodolites, Vol. 16-1: 538
for wide-angle photography, Vol. 16-1: 40, 42
high-reflection, Vol. 16-1: 427-430, 434
infrared, Vol. 16-1: 42, 183
Kodalith orthochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 70
magazines, Vol. 16-1: 97-99, 192
metallic, Vol. 16-1: 432-434
microfile, Vol. 16-1: 183, 538
micrometer film holder, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
panchromatic, Vol. 16-1: 68-69
Pan-X, Vol. 16-1: 28, 91-92, 168
processing in 10 seconds, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 171, 434
requirements for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 25-29, 91-92
Super-XX, Vol. 16-1: 28, 69, 91-93, 538
Tri-x night film, Vol. 16-1: 58
turbidity, Vol. 16-1: 32
use in sonar periscope trainer, Vol. 6-4: 197-199
Film, photographic, low-reflection, Vol. 16-1: 423-427
calcium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 425
chiolite, Vol. 16-1: 425
cryolite, Vol. 16-1: 425-426
evaporation process, Vol. 16-1: 425-427
index of refraction, Vol. 16-1: 377-378
magnesium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 425
methods of eliminating reflection, Vol. 16-1: 425
methods of hardening, Vol. 16-1: 425-426
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 434
Film, plastic
for packaging, Vol. 11-2: 178-179
viscoelastic properties, Vol. 11-2: 167-168
viscosity-temperature characteristics, Vol. 11-2: 178
water vapor permeability, Vol. 11-2: 167, 180-181
Film, self-spreading for water camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 9
Film printers, parallel-light, Vol. 16-1: 168
Film trainer, H2X, radar, Vol. APP-2: 16
Film-flatness tester for aerial photography, Vol. 16-1: 141-142, 165
Filter paper, treated, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 71
Filter type subcarrier telemetering systems, Vol. 17-4: 5, 21
Filters
anti-sun glare, for aircraft detection, Vol. 16-4: 121
Corex 9863, Vol. 16-4: 100-101, 106
crystal, Vol. 6-10: 76
dichroic, for camouflage detection, Vol. 16-2: 12
electrical, Vol. 6-10: 84, 137
for color temperature correction, Vol. 16-2: 254
for dust removal from air ducts, Vol. 11-2: 14-15, 40
for far infrared communication, Vol. 16-3: 54
for fire-control data smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 79-81, 89-93
for intermediate infrared communication, Vol. 16-3: 166
for lenses, minus-blue, Vol. 16-1: 44-45
for lenses, natural density filters, Vol. 16-1: 433
for lenses, yellow and red for haze, Vol. 16-1: 163
for mercury-vapor lamps, Vol. 16-4: 90
for near infrared transmission *see* Transmission filters, near infrared
for oxygen plants, Vol. 11-1: 236-239
for servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 176, 181
for spectrographs, Vol. 13-3: 66-69
goggle filters for high pressure mercury arcs, Vol. 16-4: 109
infrared, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
magnesium spark, Vol. 16-4: 108
of HARP film, Vol. 14-1: 121-124
Wratten No. 88 for strip projector, Vol. 16-4: 130
Filters for metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 37-40
Corning #428, Vol. 16-4: 37
Corning #2540, Vol. 16-4: 39
Corning anklo infrared absorbing, Vol. 16-4: 37
Corning removable, Vol. 16-4: 39
excitation, Vol. 16-4: 48-49
infrared, Vol. 16-4: 40
red filters, Vol. 16-4: 38
XRX7, Vol. 16-4: 38
ultraviolet, Vol. 16-4: 45
Filters for radio countermeasures, Vol. 15-1: 134-135
75-mc low-pass filter, Vol. 15-1: 452
band-pass, Vol. 15-1: 453
coaxial, Vol. 15-1: 135, 453
E-410, Vol. 15-1: 260
E-510, Vol. 15-1: 259
E-515, Vol. 15-1: 259

E-1610, Vol. 15-1: 259
general properties, Vol. 15-1: 135
high-pass, Vol. 15-1: 405
microwave, Vol. 15-1: 453
RC filter, Vol. 15-1: 252
RLC filters, Vol. 15-1: 252
u-h-f, Vol. 15-1: 452, 453
video filter, Vol. 15-1: 405
Filters for sonar
background filters, Vol. 6-9: 88
band-pass
Vol. 6-9: 86, 110, 213
Vol. 6-17: 26-27
band-pass for capacitive commutators, Vol. 6-16: 491
band-pass for preamplifiers, Vol. 6-16: 277
band-pass for 26 kc depth-scanning BDI receiver
Vol. 6-16: 279
band-pass for XQKA, Vol. 6-16: 361
bass-boost filter, Vol. 6-9: 144
bump-back, Vol. 6-16: 199-204, 363
channel distribution, Vol. 6-17: 97
confluent band-pass, Vol. 6-17: 153
critical band, Vol. 6-9: 76-78
effect of removing low frequencies, Vol. 6-9: 86
electrical filters for masking tests, Vol. 6-9: 85
for a pure tone mixed with distributed sound, Vol. 6-9: 41
for complex sounds, Vol. 6-9: 35
for simulating effect of hydrophone sensitivity, Vol. 6-9: 88
high-pass, Vol. 6-9: 50, 85
improvement in sound detectability, Vol. 6-9: 85
linear distribution, Vol. 6-17: 73-74
need for common filter for signal and noise, Vol. 6-9: 205
notch filter, Vol. 6-9: 249
octave band-pass, Vol. 6-9: 56, 76-78, 85, 113
preamplifier, Vol. 6-16: 183
recognition differential, optimum width, Vol. 617: 30-31
spectrum analysis, Vol. 6-17: 49-50
tests
Vol. 6-9: 85-87, 150-151
Vol. 6-16: 409
Filters for ultraviolet sources and receivers, Vol. 16-4: 106-109
for autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 111
G-filter for gallium lamp, Vol. 16-4: 106-108
goggle filter for mercury arc, Vol. 16-4: 109
magnesium spark, Vol. 16-4: 108
nickel, Vol. 16-4: 106
photomultiplier-tube receiver, Vol. 16-4: 108-109
security measures, Vol. 16-4: 106
Filters for water, Vol. 19-1: 129-136
ceramic, Vol. 19-1: 129
filter pads, Vol. 19-1: 130
mechanical, Vol. 19-1: 130
metal, Vol. 19-1: 130
requirements, Vol. 19-1: 129
Filtration of aerosols
see Aerosol filtration
Fin tails
see Fin-stabilized rockets
Final sweeps by aerial escort, Vol. 6-2B: 162-165
random submarines, Vol. 6-2B: 163-165
submarines mounting guard, Vol. 6-2B: 164-165
uniformity distributed, Vol. 6-2B: 163
Findex filing equipment, Vol. APP-1: 108
Fins, effect on torpedo cavitation, Vol. 6-22: 13
Fins, effect on torpedo roll, Vol. 6-21: 91-92, 94
Fin-stabilized projectiles
Vol. 6-20: 175-181, 232-233
Vol. AMP-1: 149, 206
see also Fin-stabilized rockets
collapsible fins, Vol. 6-20: 183-184, 232, 235
comparison with ring tails, Vol. 6-20: 175-176, 184, 232
effectiveness, Vol. 6-20: 178
fixed fins, Vol. 6-20: 176-177
influence of body interference, Vol. 6-20: 176
moment, Vol. 6-20: 176-177
torpedoes, Vol. 6-20: 85
Fin-stabilized rockets, aircraft
2.25-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 176-179
3.5-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 170-176
5.0-in. high-velocity rocket, Vol. 3-1: 179-185
11.75-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 186-195
HVAR (high-velocity aircraft rocket)
Vol. 4-1: 326
Vol. 4-3: 5
Vol. 6-21: 96
Vol. 14-2: 254
retro rockets, Vol. 3-1: 165-170
Fin-stabilized rockets, characteristics
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 121-122
comparison with spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 121-123
head, Vol. 3-1: 126-127
internal-burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 50
payload, Vol. 3-1: 122
simplicity and cheapness, Vol. 3-1: 122
speed
Vol. 3-1: 118
Vol. AMP-2: 126
tail, Vol. 3-1: 262
underwater stability, Vol. 3-1: 122
versatility, Vol. 3-1: 122
Fin-stabilized rockets, dispersion, Vol. 3-1: 276-282
causes, Vol. 3-1: 276-277
fired from airplanes, Vol. 3-1: 282
ground firing, Vol. 3-1: 278-282
malalignment, Vol. 3-1: 276-277
theory, Vol. 3-1: 218-219
yaw, Vol. 3-1: 218-219
Fin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics, Vol. 3-1: 267-287
aerodynamic forces, Vol. 3-1: 268-269
air flight, Vol. 3-1: 214-215, 274-276, 282
ballistic quantities, Vol. 3-1: 211
center of pressure, Vol. 3-1: 217
comparison with spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 216, 289, 306
jet force and torque, Vol. 3-1: 268-269
range of a ground-fired rocket, Vol. 3-1: 270-272
retro firing, Vol. 3-1: 276
rocket motion, Vol. 3-1: 267-268
stable equilibrium, Vol. 3-1: 217
underground trajectories, Vol. 3-1: 285-287
underwater trajectories, Vol. 3-1: 282-285
wind effect, Vol. 3-1: 272-274

Fin-stabilized rockets, high-velocity, Vol. 3-1: 179-185
blowout disk, Vol. 3-1: 260
dispersion, Vol. 3-1: 278-279
fins, Vol. 3-1: 182
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 184
heads, Vol. 3-1: 183-184
igniters, Vol. 3-1: 182-183
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 185
low-temperature performance, Vol. 3-1: 180
motors, nonwelded, Vol. 3-1: 184-185
nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 181
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 179, 197, 238
seals and closures, Vol. 3-1: 183-184
suspension lugs, Vol. 3-1: 182
tubing, Vol. 3-1: 180
velocity, Vol. 3-1: 118
White Whizzer, Vol. 3-1: 185
Fin-stabilized rockets, surface warfare
antisubmarine rockets, Vol. 3-1: 5, 148-151
barrage rockets, Vol. 3-1: 151-156
chemical warfare grenade, Vol. 3-1: 162-163
chemical warfare rocket, Vol. 3-1: 156-158
rocket grenade, Vol. 3-1: 164
subcaliber rockets, Vol. 3-1: 163
target rockets, Vol. 3-1: 158-161
Fin-stabilized rockets, underwater trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 282-285
cross force, Vol. 3-1: 282-283
method of controlling, Vol. 3-1: 127-128
stability, Vol. 3-1: 122
tactical effectiveness, Vol. 3-1: 284-285
FIR devices
see Far infrared
FIRBARR bombsight, Vol. 16-3: 326-328
Fire
extinguishment by water fog curtains, Vol. 11-3: 160
fighting with M69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 76
hazards in storage of chlorinated lime, Vol. 11-2: 183
point of hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 9
retardant paints, Vol. 11-2: 107-109
retardants for textile flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 160-163
starters, Vol. 11-3: 47-49
warfare use, *see* Flame throwers; Incendiary bombs
vulnerability of buildings, Vol. AMP-3: 62-64
Fire clay brick for molten steel refractories, Vol. 18-1: 113
Fire control
administrative operations, Vol. 7-1: 10-11
errors in torpedo salvos, Vol. AMP-3: 72
mathematical analysis of problems, Vol. 7-1: 54-61
operator selection tests, Vol. APP-1: 72
pneumatic techniques, Vol. 7-1: 9, 44-53
prewar status, Vol. 7-1: 5-6
range-keeper solution, Vol. 6-18: 138
recommendations for future research, Vol. 7-1: 6-10
signal spectrum, Vol. 7-1: 86
statistical theory of prediction, Vol. 7-1: 54-56
summary, Vol. 7-1: 3-7
testing program, Vol. 7-1: 33-36
tracking, Vol. 7-1: 81-84
Fire control, airborne
see Airborne fire control; Aerial gunnery; Antiaircraft fire-control systems
Fire control, data smoothing
Vol. 7-1: 108-124, 134-159
Vol. AMP-2: 97-103
autocorrelation method, Vol. 7-1: 109-110
curve-fitting method, Vol. 7-1: 108-109
deflection calculations, Vol. AMP-2: 99
elementary pulse method, Vol. 7-1: 110-111, 157-159
least squares assumption, Vol. 7-1: 78-79, 104
measure of effectiveness, Vol. AMP-2: 101-103
noise spectra, Vol. 7-1: 86-87, 107, 112, 157
observational error function, Vol. 7-1: 78-79
parallax correction, Vol. AMP-2: 99
Phillips and Weiss theory, Vol. 7-1: 118, 156-157
position data smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 131-133
probability affected by measurement errors
Vol. AMP-2: 99-101
quasi-steady errors, Vol. AMP-2: 95
resistance-capacitance networks, Vol. 7-1: 121-124
rotation of coordinates, Vol. AMP-2: 97-99
smoothing circuits, Vol. 7-1: 134-143
variable smoothing time, Vol. 7-1: 139
time series analysis, Vol. 7-1: 76-79, 81
use of feedback amplifiers, Vol. 7-1: 120-121
use of resistance-capacitance networks, Vol. 7-1: 121-124
use of servomechanisms, Vol. 7-1: 120-121
weighting functions, Vol. 7-1: 107
Fire control, data smoothing, electric analogues
Vol. 7-1: 134-154
impulsive admittance, Vol. 7-1: 145-147
Laplace transforms, Vol. 7-1: 148-150
polynomial solution, Vol. 7-1: 138-139
transmission function, Vol. 7-1: 147-148
variation, limited range, Vol. 7-1: 139-141
variation with target position, Vol. 7-1: 136-138
variation with time, Vol. 7-1: 138
Fire-control equipment
attack directors, Vol. 6-18: 138
automatic weapons, Vol. 7-1: 8, 25-30, 36-37
ballistics computer, Vol. 7-1: 57-58
differential analyzer, Vol. 7-1: 58-59
gyroscopic lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-1: 44-46
gun directors, Vol. 7-1: 13-19, 65-69
hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 1-2
Navy bombsight Mark 23, Vol. 7-1: 46-49
problem solution indicator, Vol. APP-2: 204
relay interpolator, Vol. 7-1: 57
servomechanisms, Vol. 7-1: 38-43
stadiameter, Vol. 16-1: 508-509
summary, Vol. 7-1: 3-4, 6-8
tape dynamic testers, Vol. 7-1: 56
Fire-control prediction devices, Vol. 7-1: 85
extrapolation, Vol. 7-1: 56, 75-76, 112
geometrical method, Vol. 7-1: 19-20, 54
network design, Vol. 7-1: 97-98
tracking errors, Vol. 7-1: 127-130
Wiener's method, Vol. 7-1: 55-56, 93-97
Fire-control radar
Vol. 7-1: 62-69
Vol. 14-2: 197-275
air-to-ground systems, Vol. 14-2: 252, 273
AGL (airborne gunlaying), Vol. 14-2: 200-218

AGS (airborne gunsight), Vol. 14-2: 219-225, 248-275
ARO (airborne range-only), Vol. 14-2: 226-275
computer problems, Vol. 14-2: 248-261
drift errors, Vol. APP-2: 249
for shore batteries, Vol. 14-1: 66-67
Mark IV, Vol. 15-1: 257, 259, 405, 406
Mark 8, Vol. 15-1: 403
Mark 49 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 66
Mark 56
Vol. 7-1: 66-69
Vol. 14-1: 87-88
SCR-545, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
SCR-547, Vol. 7-1: 62-63
seaborne fire control, Vol. 7-1: 62-69
seaborne torpedo projectors, Vol. 7-1: 65-66
system types, Vol. 14-2: 197, 270
T4 chronograph, Vol. 7-1: 63-65
Fire-control sonar
see also Attack director
accuracy limitations, Vol. 6-16: 504-505
coordination, Vol. 6-16: 506
damage control, Vol. 6-16: 505
equipment, Vol. 6-16: 275
for antisubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-16: 504-505
for type B integrated sonar, Vol. 6-16: 275
General Electric attack plotter, Vol. 6-16: 44
general requirements, Vol. 6-16: 43-44
gun type thrower for large charges, Vol. 6-16: 277
Mark 4 attack director, Vol. 6-16: 43-44, 275
ordnance, Vol. 6-16: 504
Firefly, AN/APS-27 radar
cancellation units, Vol. 14-2: 292-295
comparison with Butterfly, Vol. 14-2: 290
general description, Vol. 14-2: 290
performance, Vol. 14-2: 300
tactical uses, Vol. 14-2: 290
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., track design for the Weasel
Vol. 12-1: 121
Firing error camera (FEC), Vol. 17-4: 55-56, 66-69
Firing error indicator
see FEI
Firing error oscillograph (FEO), Vol. 17-4: 55
Firing time analyzer, sound range recorder
as performance criterion, sonar operator training
Vol. 6-4: 22
simulated in recorder trace projector, Vol. 6-4: 31
Fisa protector for gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 609-614
37-mm, Vol. 1-1: 614
caliber .50, Vol. 1-1: 612-613
caliber .60, Vol. 1-1: 609, 614
design, Vol. 1-1: 14, 610-612
effect on velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 609
extent of engraving, Vol. 1-1: 611
manufacture, Vol. 1-1: 612
Fish, sonar echoes, Vol. 6-6A: 21
Fisher pellets, Vol. 11-1: 215
Fishhook antenna
Vol. 13-1: 254
Vol. 15-1: 296-297, 436
Fishline (radar deception device), Vol. 15-1: 238
5.0-in. AR (aircraft rocket) fuze
see AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze
5.0-in. fin-stabilized rocket
see Fin-stabilized rockets, high-velocity
5.0-in. spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 195-207
aircraft spinners, Vol. 3-1: 203-204
heads, Vol. 3-1: 200
high-capacity spinners, Vol. 3-1: 203
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 204-207
Mark 7, Vol. 3-1: 154-155, 172-173, 201-202, 204
pyrotechnic spinners, Vol. 3-1: 203
range, Vol. 3-1: 200
smoke and chemical spinners, Vol. 3-1: 203
spinner designations, Vol. 3-1: 200-201
5A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 312-313
5A projector, Vol. 6-11: 1-2, 6-7
5B hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 312
5C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 4, 36-39, 312
5C-4, mirror range gunnery estimation trainer
Vol. APP-2: 17-19, 49-50, 143
5D-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 344
5E hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 3-4, 36-39, 312
5-inch HVAR rocket, Vol. 6-20: 230-232
5-inch SSR rotating rocket, Vol. 6-20: 243
5J-21 (ZP-612) magnetron
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 48
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
response to noise modulation, Vol. 15-1: 427-428
tuning method, Vol. 15-1: 48
wave-guide transformer, Vol. 15-1: 46, 49
5J-29 (ZP-579) magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
design and performance, Vol. 15-1: 422
efficiency, Vol. 15-1: 423
5J-30 (ZP-590) magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40
electron escape, Vol. 15-1: 42
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 43, 45
5J-31 (ZP-584) magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
5J-32 (ZP-646) magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
electron escape, Vol. 15-1: 42
5J-33 (ZP-676) magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 45
5x tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 445-446
5.950-in. f/3.5 wide-angle lens, Vol. 16-1: 41, 78
Fivonite, Vol. 8-1: 24-25
Fixed-code speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 100-101
Fixed-focus binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 452, 455
Fixed-tuned signal frequency type receivers, Vol. 6-16: 360
Flail-type mine exploder, Vol. Vol. 17-1: 47-55
design, Vol. 17-1: 47
initial studies, Vol. 17-1: 51-52
rigid extensions, Vol. 17-1: 54-55
self-rotating, Vol. 17-1: 54
summary, Vol. 17-1: 47-50
test results, Vol. 17-1: 52-54
Flak, radar-controlled, countermeasures to
Vol. 15-1: 269-271, 279-284, 289-293
aircraft flying formation, Vol. 15-1: 270
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 279-282, 289-292
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 282-284, 292-293

corner reflectors, Vol. 15-1: 459
evasive action, Vol. 15-1: 270
Flak analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 189-194
see also Antiaircraft fire, probability studies of damage
flake charts, Vol. AMP-2: 190-192
flakometers, Vol. AMP-2: 192-193
group probability factors, Vol. AMP-2: 193-194
methods of reducing total risk, Vol. AMP-2: 189-190
problems to be studied, Vol. AMP-2: 189
Flame arrester for fuel tank explosion prevention system Vol. 11-2: 19
Flame attack, countermeasures, Vol. 11-3: 159-165
Flame discharger for precipitation static reduction Vol. 13-2A: 48
Flame effect on people and animals, Vol. 11-3: 158-159
Flame guns
E7, Vol. 11-3: 106-110
E13, Vol. 11-3: 128-135
E19, Vol. 11-3: 38
E20, Vol. 11-3: 109
Flame hardening of metals, Vol. 18-1: 29, 37
Flame method of metal cleaning, Vol. 11-2: 103
Flame softening of armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 37
Flame temperature of powders
see Adiabatic flame temperature of powders
Flame throwers, casualty production
see Heat exposure casualties
Flame throwers, countermeasures, Vol. 11-3: 159-161
Flame throwers, design, Vol. 11-3: 166-191
fuel consistency, Vol. 11-3: 177
fuel system, Vol. Vol. 11-3: 167-172
ignition system, Vol. 11-3: 186
nozzle design, Vol. 11-3: 166-169, 176, 179
photography, use of, Vol. 11-3: 166, 169
pressure losses in propulsion systems, Vol. 11-3: 172-177
pump propulsion, Vol. 11-3: 172
valve design, Vol. 11-3: 169, 171
Flame throwers, electrically-controlled, Vol. 11-3: 157
Flame throwers, fuel
see Incendiary fuels
Flame throwers, fuel mixers, Vol. 11-3: 149-156
E6 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 149
E8 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 147
E11 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 153-155
Ferro-Cleaver Brooks mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 150-153
Mark I mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 155-156
Flame throwers, mechanized, Vol. 11-3: 103-146
characteristics, Vol. 11-3: 103
experimental models, Vol. 11-3: 103-106
for amphibious tanks, Vol. 11-3: 116-120
for landing boats, Vol. 11-3: 112-116, 198
for light tanks, Vol. 11-3: 110-112, 122-124, 126-128
for medium tanks, Vol. 11-3: 103-106, 120-122, 128-145
for vehicular mounting, Vol. 11-3: 124-126
pump operated, Vol. 11-3: 103-106, 142-145
Flame throwers, portable, Vol. 11-3: 95-102
British Ronson Lighter, Vol. 11-3: 103
E1 anti-personnel tank projector, Vol. 11-3: 156-158
E2, Vol. 11-3: 95-100
expendable flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 101-102
high pressure hydrogen generator, Vol. 11-2: 72
M1A1, Vol. 11-3: 96
M2-2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 100
Flame throwers, range factors, Vol. 11-3: 166-191
air temperature, Vol. 11-3: 190
definition of range, Vol. 11-3: 166
degree of fuel ignition, Vol. 11-3: 168, 183, 190
fluid pressure at nozzle, Vol. 11-3: 172-177, 179
fuel consistency, Vol. 11-3: 177, 198
gun elevation, Vol. 11-3: 182-184
internal changes in gel, Vol. 11-3: 169, 184-191
jet break up, Vol. 11-3: 166-169, 225
nozzle design, Vol. 11-3: 166-169
obstructions in fuel line, Vol. 11-3: 169
pressure losses, Vol. 11-3: 169
range prediction of ignited jets, Vol. 11-3: 190
valve design, Vol. 11-3: 169, 171
wind intensity and direction, Vol. 11-3: 182-184
Flameproofing of textiles, Vol. 11-2: 160-163
chemical and physical properties of flflameproofing agents Vol. 11-2: 162
commercial retardants and finished fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 161
effect of traces of fire retardants remaining after leaching Vol. 11-2: 161-162
evaluation of water soluble fire retardants, Vol. 11-2: 160
insulation value of flameproofed fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 162
rates of degradation of flameproofed fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 162
test methods, Vol. 11-2: 160-161
thermal decomposition of cellulose, Vol. 11-2: 161
urea-phosphate flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 162
volatile decomposition, Vol. 11-2: 161
Flamex, flame retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Flamort T. C., flame ratardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Flap angle of glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 12
Flap control law, Roc bomb dynamics, Vol. 5-1: 76-77
Flare guns for pneumatic projectors, Vol. 6-18: 220-221
Flare-bomb guiding simulation, Vol. 7-3: 58-61
Flares, Vol. 11-2: 20-23
colored flares, Vol. 11-2: 22-23
dropping by Gee navigation system, Vol. 14-2: 124
efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 20
for Azon and Razon, Vol. 5-1: 42
ignition problems, Vol. 11-2: 20
light measurement technique, Vol. 11-2: 20
model system for MAT, Vol. 6-5: 119
No. 47 flare mixture, Vol. 11-2: 21
rocket star, Vol. 11-2: 21-23
underwater flare, Vol. 11-2: 20-21, 23
Flares for antisubmarine operations, Vol. 6-18: 221-224
aircraft parachute, Vol. 6-18: 222
capacity-type ignitors, Vol. 6-18: 222-223
flare mixture, Vol. 6-18: 223
star shell B-1: Vol. 6-18: 222
Flash bomb photography
see Photoflash bomb photography
Flash inhibitors for hydrogen cyanide munitions, Vol. 9-1: 8
Flash lamps, Vol. 16-3: 18-26
beam holocandle power, Vol. 16-3: 20-21
design, Vol. 16-3: 19
duration of flash, Vol. 16-3: 19-20
early designs, Vol. 16-3: 18
chT value, Vol. 16-3: 20-21

lamp life, Vol. 16-3: 20-21
method of firing, Vol. 16-3: 19
microflash lamp type, Vol. 16-3: 21-26, 71, 105
peak intensity of flash, Vol. 16-3: 19-20
Flash metascope, Vol. 16-4: 127-128
Flash night photography, Vol. 16-1: 57, 101-103
Flash point of hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 6, 8, 9, 12
Flash powders, Vol. 11-2: 24-26
Flash telegraphy system, Vol. 13-2A: 144-153
advantages, Vol. 13-2A: 144
booster amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 148
distortion from tape recording, Vol. 13-2A: 150-152
dasher design, Vol. 13-2A: 147-148
magnetic tape recording system, Vol. 13-2A: 144-145, 152-153
radio circuit requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 153
starting pulse problems, Vol. 13-2A: 146-147
tape drive mechanism, Vol. 13-2A: 148
teletypewriter and perforated tape methods, Vol. 13-2A: 145
Flash welding, Vol. 18-1: 99
Flashing tendency of paints as fire hazard, Vol. 11-2: 318
Flashmeter, measurement of muzzle flash intensity
Vol. 1-1: 83, 94
Flat earth lobe angle calculations, Vol. CP-1: 147-149
effect on refractive index, Vol. CP-1: 77, 216
effect on signal strength, Vol. CP-1: 221
Flat head projectile for anti-broach properties, Vol. AMP-1: 203
Flats (optical glass)
fringe patterns for plastics, Vol. 16-1: 383-387
interferometer tests, Vol. 16-1: 242-243
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 215
Flatware for army use, corossion prevention
Vol. 18-1: 117-118
Fleet Sound School, Key West, Vol. 6-1: 229-230, 247-248
curriculum revision, Vol. 6-4: 20
instructors, Vol. 6-4: 34
selection of sonar maintenance men, Vol. 6-4: 15
Flexible gunnery
see also Gunsights
assessment by photographic methods, Vol. 7-3: 211-212
fixed sight systems, Vol. 7-3: 192-193
training, *see* B-29 airplane, gunnery training
Flexibility measurement at low temperatures of plastic films for ration packaging, Vol. 11-2: 180
Flex-pressure test for leather substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138
Flicker in television picture, Vol. 5-1: 98
Flies, DDT test subjects, Vol. 10-1: 582-584
Flight angle of airborne rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 128-129
Flight research oximeter, Vol. 17-2: 68, 71
Flightsight (reflex gunsight)
3x telescope, Vol. 16-1: 437
night shooting, Vol. 16-1: 491
parallactic range, Vol. 16-1: 491-493
use with radar, Vol. 16-1: 491
Flint glass lens
7-in., f/2.5, 5 x 5, Vol. 16-1: 60-61
100-in., f/8, 9 x 18, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
Flintkote Company, protective panels for tanks, Vol. 2-1: 281
Flip-flop circuit
for depth-charge range estimator, Vol. 6-18: 59-60
for dynamic sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 28-29
striation apparatus, Vol. 17-3: 245
Float lights, Vol. 6-18: 216-221
for MAD
Vol. 6-5: 63
Vol. 6-18: 219-221
Mark IV, Vol. 6-18: 216-217
Mark V
Vol. 6-14: 86
Vol. 6-18: 216-217
Mark VI, Vol. 6-18: 216-218, 219
Floating wire cable on water, methods, Vol. 13-2A: 192
Flory-Rehner equation, Vol. 11-2: 170
Flotation devices for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 165-168
Flow diagrams of projectile, Vol. 6-20: 69-95
60-mm mortar, Vol. 6-20: 238
afterbodies, Vol. 6-20: 79-83
application to projectile design, Vol. 6-20: 93
nose shapes, Vol. 6-20: 69-79
rocket booms, Vol. 6-20: 80, 89-90
tails, Vol. 6-20: 83-92
Flow of fluids through granular solids, Vol. 10-1: 174-175
Flow resistance of acoustic materials, Vol. 17-3: 22-28
Flow studies, equipment
see Polarized light flume
Flowmeter, Breeze, Vol. 17-2: 75
Flowmeter for instantaneous air-flow measurements
Vol. 11-2: 77
Flowmeters, telemetric
Pirani-gauge, Vol. 17-4: 195
rotor-type, Vol. 17-4: 195-196
thermistor-type, Vol. 17-4: 195
Fluid dynamics, Vol. AMP-1: 9-50
see also Aerodynamics; Hydrodynamics; Shock waves; Wind tunnel studies
air-launched projectile trajectory, Vol. 6-20: 201-202
air-water entry of solids, Vol. AMP-1: 59-63
cavitation effects, *see* Cavitation
computational methods, Vol. AMP-1: 38-40
depth charge studies, Vol. 6-20: 245-252
effect of projectile components on flow diagram
Vol. 6-20: 69-95
equations of continuity and state, Vol. AMP-1: 196, 230
flow around a rigid body, Vol. AMP-1 195
forces on finless bodies, Vol. 6-20: 171-174
gas dynamics of nozzles and jets, Vol. AMP-1: 43-52
in projectile research, Vol. 6-1: 3, 167-174
induced mass, Vol. AMP-1: 159, 162, 179
interactions in one dimensions, Vol. AMP-1: 27-32
jet propulsion in water, Vol. AMP-1: 63-66
law of forces in a perfect fluid, Vol. 6-8: 10-11
non-linear wave motion, Vol. AMP-1: 9-27
nonrotating projectiles with stabilizing surfaces
Vol. 6-20: 230-238
regular and Mach reflections, Vol. AMP-1: 40-43
shock waves, Vol. AMP-1: 9-50
spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 6-20: 239-244
stabilizing surfaces on nonrotating projectiles
Vol. 6-20: 175-184
stationary shock transition, geometric analysis
Vol. AMP-1: 32-35
torpedo studies, Vol. 6-20: 203-229

two-dimensional bodies, Vol. 6-20: 259-270
underwater explosions, Vol. AMP-1: 53-59
wave patterns from surface vessels, Vol. AMP-1: 66-68
Fluids
see Air; Gas; Liquid
Fluids for filling transducers
see Liquids for filling transducers
Flume, polarized light
see Polarized light flume
Fluomine, Vol. 11-1: 248-267
deterioration in cyclic operation, Vol. 11-1: 265-267
engineering evaluation, Vol. 11-1: 256
oxygenation cycle, Vol. 11-1: 257-264
oxygenation-deoxygenation reaction, Vol. 11-1: 249-256
preparation, Vol. 11-1: 248-249
thermal properties, Vol. 11-1: 256
Fluorescein dye for radio sono buoys, Vol. 6-14: 86
Fluorescein for acoustic measurements of wake-laying vessel Vol. 6-8: 491
Fluorescence, ultraviolet, Vol. 16-4: 93
Fluorescent maps for radar bombing, Vol. 14-2: 170
Fluorescent screen phosphors, Vol. 16-14: 9
Fluoride ion detection, Vol. 9-1: 25, 583
Fluorides, mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 156-158
Fluorine
and sulfur reactions, Vol. 10-1: 604-605
atom removal from molecule, Vol. 9-1: 162
preparation, Vol. 10-1: 610-612
Fluorine compounds
aliphatic; *see* Aliphatic fluorine compounds
as water contaminants, Vol. 9-1: 625
detection, Vol. 9-1: 583
Fluorine compounds, determination methods
ammonia decomposition, Vol. 9-1: 606
periodate-perchlorate decomposition, Vol. 9-1: 606-607
pyrolytic decomposition, Vol. 9-1: 606
sodium decomposition, Vol. 606
sodium peroxide decomposition, Vol. 9-1: 606
Fluorite, natural
fringe patterns, Vol. 16-1: 327
use in microscope objectives, Vol. 16-1: 333
Fluorite correctors for periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 459-463
G-8, Vol. 16-1: 461-463
H-12, Vol. 16-1: 461
P-55, Vol. 16-1: 459-461
Fluorite crystals, synthetic, Vol. 16-1: 312-341
advantages, Vol. 16-1: 334
barium and strontium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 332
defects, Vol. 16-1: 312-314
disadvantages, Vol. 16-1: 333-334
effective temperature gradient, Vol. 16-1: 312-313
fluorspar, Vol. 16-1: 313-315
for infrared photography, Vol. 16-1: 312, 333
freezing of crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312-313
I-224, Vol. 16-1: 325-326
IX-7, Vol. 16-1: 325-326
laboratory method of growing, Vol. 16-1: 312-313
optical properties, Vol. 16-1: 312, 325-327
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145, 340-341
working and spontaneous speed, Vol. 16-1: 313
Fluorite crystals, synthetic, elevator furnace for manufacturing Vol. 16-1: 315-322
crucibles, Vol. 16-1: 320
diffusion pumps, Vol. 16-1: 316
gradient baffle, Vol. 16-1: 318-320
heaters, Vol. 16-1: 316-320
helices, Vol. 16-1: 318
installation, Vol. 16-1: 320
operation, Vol. 16-1: 320-322
power supply, Vol. 16-1: 320
vacuum tanks, Vol. 16-1: 315-316
Fluorite crystals, synthetic, manufacturing process Vol. 16-1: 314-325
annealing furnace, Vol. 16-1: 323-324
evaluation of crystallizing furnaces, Vol. 16-1: 325
multiple crystals, Vol. 16-1: 325
natural fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 314-315
pot furnace design, Vol. 16-1: 322-323
preparation of the stock, Vol. 16-1: 314-315
synthetic calicum fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 315
Fluorite crystals, synthetic, optical applications Vol. 16-1: 333-337
aerial camera lens, Vol. 16-1: 36-37, 148, 332-333
apochromat objectives, Vol. 16-1: 334-335
folded apochromatic telescope and collimator Vol. 16-1: 312, 335-336, 576
wide-angle lenses, Vol. 16-1: 148, 444
Yerkes apo-periscope objective, Vol. 16-1: 336-337
Fluorite crystals, synthetic, surface working techniques Vol. 16-1: 327-332
blocking, Vol. 16-1: 331
edging, Vol. 16-1: 332
effect of scratches, Vol. 16-1: 330
effect of thermal shock, Vol. 16-1: 327
grinding, Vol. 16-1: 330-331
polishing, Vol. 16-1: 330-331
subsurface fracturing, Vol. 16-1: 330
Fluoroacetate
see Methyl fluoroacetate
Fluoroacetic acid and derivatives
see Aliphatic fluorine compounds
Fluorocarbons, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
carbon and fluorine reaction, Vol. 9-1: 629-630
for coating gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 354
halogen replacement by fluorine, Vol. 9-1: 631
high molecular weight fluorocarbons, Vol. 9-1: 632
hydrogen replacement by fluorine, Vol. 9-1: 630-631
nitro or amino group replacement, Vol. 9-1: 631
polymerization
Vol. 9-1: 632
Vol. 11-1: 102
β-Fluoroethanol, Vol. 9-1: 161
Fluorophosphate compounds
see also Diisopropyl fluorophosphate (PF-3); Dimethyl fluorophosphate (PF-1)
alkyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 141-142, 607
decyclohexyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 138, 153
dialkyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 132-150
diethyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 147, 152
di-sec-butyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 150, 153
isopropyl ethanefluorophosphonate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 151

isopropyl methanefluorophosphonate (MF-1)
Vol. 9-1: 131, 141-142, 151, 154
table of compounds, Vol. 9-1: 133-137
Fluorophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 131-135
analysis and detection, Vol. 9-1: 143
as war gases, Vol. 10-1: 606-608
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 142-143
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detectability by odor, Vol. 9-1: 144-145
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 145-150
pathology, Vol. 9-1: 153-154
physiological mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 155
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 132-139
properties, Vol. 9-1: 132
protection, Vol. 9-1: 144, 154-155
skin effects, Vol. 9-1: 154
stability, Vol. 9-1: 143
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131-132
summary, Vol. 9-1: 13-137
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 150-154
Fluoroscopic inspection of spot welds, Vol. 18-1: 98
Fluorosulfonates as war gases, Vol. 10-1: 608
Fluorspar for artificial fluorite crystals
effect on color of crystal, Vol. 16-1: 313
multiple crystal growth, Vol. 16-1: 313-314
preparation, Vol. 16-1: 314-315
Flux, definition, Vol. 6-13: 1
Flux density, definition, Vol. 6-13: 2
Flux meter, elementary, Vol. 6-13: 1
Fluxgate compass
Vol. 13-2B: 22.08-22.10
Vol. 17-2: 23-24
Flybar (flying by auditory reference), Vol. 17-3: 255-260
automatic annunciator, Vol. 17-3: 257-258
Link trainer, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
psychological principles of hearing, Vol. 17-3: 259-260
tone signals, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
Fly's-eye reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501-504
armor glass for reflex mirror, Vol. 16-1: 487, 501
boresighting mount, Vol. 16-1: 501-502
cooling device, Vol. 16-1: 503-504
eye relief, Vol. 16-1: 487
free range estimation vs stadiametric ranging
Vol. APP-2: 49-50, 197-199
illumination, Vol. 16-1: 503-504
lens plate, Vol. 16-1: 501-503
multiple lens collimating system, Vol. 16-1: 487-488
parallax errors, Vol. 16-1: 501-502
pilot visibility, Vol. 16-1: 487
principle of operation, Vol. 16-1: 487-488
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 504
reticles, Vol. 16-1: 501-503
FM (Factory Mutual Research Corp.) sabotage incendiary
Vol. 11-3: 48
FM (frequency modulation) adapter, use in receivers
Vol. 15-1: 190, 398
FM altimeters, vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 196-197, 413
FM communications systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8-10, 23
antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 397, 400-402
band space requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 12-14
comparison with a-m, Vol. 13-2A: 9-10
crosstalk in multiplexed transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 13
crystal-controlled, Vol. 15-1: 395
c-w jamming, Vol. 15-1: 193-194, 400
jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 125, 126
f-m barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 396
narrow band and wide band system, Vol. 13-2A: 8, 9
overmodulation, Vol. 13-2A: 9
response to random noise, Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 13-2A: 8, 15, 24
sweep oscillators for panoramic reception
Vol. 13-2A: 64, 106
FM echo ranging
see FM sonar
FM jamming, Vol. 15-1: 104-110, 162
applications, Vol. 15-1: 430-432
barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 382, 396
by noise, Vol. 15-1: 81-82, 394
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 163, 393-394, 396, 429
electromechanical method, Vol. 15-1: 170
electronic method, Vol 15-1: 169-170
Jackal jammer, Vol. 15-1: 383, 395, 456, 458
jittered f-m, Vol. 15-1: 108-109, 396, 432
pulses, Vol. 15-1: 398
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 107-108
sawtooth, Vol. 15-1: 106-107
simultaneous f-m and a-m, Vol. 15-1: 82-84, 109
sinusoidal, Vol. 15-1: 81-84, 105
spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 387
square-wave, Vol. 15-1: 107
transmitter design, Vol. 15-1: 169-170
triangular, Vol. 15-1: 107
types, Vol. 15-1: 108
variation of coil inductance, Vol. 15-1: 170
FM pulses, noise-masked, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 182-185
critical bandwidth, Vol. 6-9: 184
factors affecting detection, Vol. 6-9: 184
rate of sweep, Vol. 6-9: 184
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 185
shapes, Vol. 6-9: 184
FM pulses, underwater acoustics
for echo ranging, Vol. 6-9: 159-160
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 262
resultant beam and off-beam echoes, Vol. 6-9: 164
FM reverberation, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 168-169
amplitude modulation, Vol. 6-9: 168
comparison with c-w reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 168
intensity, Vol. 6-9: 168
loss of doppler discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 169
rate of variation, Vol 6-9: 168
smoothing, Vol. 6-9: 168
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 168
use in mine detection, Vol. 6-9: 169
FM sonar
see also Scanning sonar
acoustical disturbances, Vol. 6-17: 58
advantages, Vol. 6-17: 1-3, 97-98
application to contour bottom scanner, Vol. 6-15: 220
basic characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 4
bearing scan rate, Vol. 6-17: 41
blanking, Vol. 6-17: 58-59

calibration, Vol. 6-11: 264-270
comparison with CR sonar, Vol. 6-7: 218
comparison with pinging systems, Vol. 6-17: 3-4
continuous transmission, Vol. 6-17: 183
description of system operation, Vol. 6-11: 261-264
doppler range error, Vol. 6-7: 217
echo ranging, Vol. 6-17: 21-51
frequency, Vol. 6-17: 59-60
nomenclature, Vol. 6-17: 53
operator trainer, Vol. 6-17: 174-177
parameters, Vol. 6-7: 215-217
power in water, Vol. 6-17: 38
principle, Vol. 6-7: 214
range, formula, Vol. 6-17: 90-91
range errors, Vol. 6-17: 32-36
range resolution vs range comprehension, Vol. 6-17: 38-41
recognition differential formula, Vol. 6-17: 22
simulator and operator trainer, Vol. 6-17: 174-177
summary, Vol. 6-16: 4
transmission loss dependent on frequency, detection range Vol. 6-17: 23-24
transmission principles, Vol. 6-17: 21-22
FM sonar, component parts, Vol. 6-17: 41-51
analyzer
Vol. 6-11: 264
Vol. 6-17: 49-50, 168-170
CRO (cathode-ray oscilloscope), Vol. 6-17: 78-79
driver amplifier, Vol. 6-17: 47, 60
indicator, Vol. 6-11: 264
oscillator
Vol. 6-11: 262
Vol. 6-17: 41-47, 54-58
power amplifier, Vol. 6-11: 262
PPI, visual, Vol. 6-17: 50-51
projector, Vol. 6-17: 60-61
receiver, Vol. 6-17: 47-49
receiving circuit, Vol. 6-11: 264
sound head, Vol. 6-11: 262-263
swept band vs receiver pass band, Vol. 6-17: 37-38
swept bandwidth, Vol. 6-17: 37
transmission band, average frequency, Vol. 6-17: 37
FM sonar controlled targets, Vol. 6-17: 177-180
linearity checking use, Vol. 6-17: 57-58
polyplane, Vol. 6-17: 179
triplanes, Vol. 6-17: 177-179
FM sonar oscillators, Vol. 6-17: 41-47, 54-58
blanker-synchronizing circuit, Vol. 6-17: 47
general description, Vol. 6-17: 54
linearity checking, Vol. 6-17: 55-58
mechanically rotated condenser, Vol. 6-17: 54
power supply regulation, Vol. 6-17: 47
sawtooth generator, Vol. 6-17: 46-47
FM sonar oscillators, types
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Vol. 6-17: 54
Brush Development Company, Vol. 6-17: 54
Cobar Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 82
Cobar Mark V, Vol. 6-17: 84
Hewlett-Packard Company, Vol. 6-17: 55
mechanically rotated condenser, Vol. 6-17: 54
QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 104, 115-121
RO-1, Vol. 6-17: 55
sawtooth-modulated, Vol. 6-17: 53
voltage sensitive (VSO), Vol. 6-17: 41-46
XQLA X-1, Vol. 6-17: 102
FM sonar range limitations, Vol. 6-17: 22-32
noise vs frequency, Vol. 6-17: 26-28
power output, Vol. 6-17: 22-23
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-17: 30-32
reverberation, Vol. 6-17: 28-30
target strength, Vol. 6-17: 24-26
transmission loss dependent on frequency, Vol. 6-17: 23-24
FM sonar research recommendations, Vol. 6-17: 189-192
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-17: 191
crosstalk elimination, Vol. 6-17: 166
depth and elevation determination, Vol. 6-17: 192
electronic modifications in receiver, Vol. 6-17: 190
indicator improvement, Vol. 6-17: 189
mine and torpedo detection, Vol. 6-17: 190
range accuracy, Vol. 6-17: 191
range and bearing cursors, Vol. 6-17: 191
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-17: 32
resumé, Vol. 6-17: 20
slip ring, Vol. 6-17: 189-190
transducer improvement, Vol. 6-17: 192
true bearing scale, Vol. 6-17: 190
FM sonar reverberation
ambiguity of range indication, Vol. 6-17: 29-30
automatic control, Vol. 6-17: 74
bottom reverberation, Vol. 6-17: 30
definition, Vol. 6-17: 28
discrimination against reverberation, Vol. 6-17: 28-29
frequency dependence, Vol. 6-17: 30
from wide-band pings, Vol. 6-8: 75, 332-333
range limiting factors, Vol. 6-17: 188
volume reverberation, Vol. 6-17: 28-30
FM sonar systems, Vol. 6-1: 186-189
Cobar
Vol. 6-1: 187
Vol. 6-17: 13-14, 80-87
Fampas
Vol. 6-1: 187-188
Vol. 6-17: 14-15, 94-97
FM sonar model 1 No. 1, Vol. 6-17: 14-15, 60, 79, 98-100
FM sonar model 1 No. 2, Vol. 6-17: 100-101
FM sonar model 1 No. 3, Vol. 6-17: 101-102
FM sonar model 1 No. 5 (XQLA X-1), Vol. 6-17: 102-103
future development, Vol. 6-1: 188-189
Pribar
Vol. 6-1: 187
Vol. 6-17: 14, 87-90
QLA, *see* QLA sonar
Subsight, Vol. 6-17: 90-91
FM sonar tactical applications, Vol. 6-17: 181-183
harbor protection of anchored vessels, Vol. 6-17: 183
mine detection, Vol. 6-17: 182
submarine detection, Vol. 6-17: 181-182
torpedo detection, Vol. 6-17: 182
FM sonar transducers, Vol. 6-17: 146-167
crosstalk, Vol. 6-17: 163-166
design, Vol. 6-17: 146-149, 162, 192
desired characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 146

directional properties utilized for noise discrimination Vol. 6-17: 26-27
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-17: 162-163
early model similarities, Vol. 6-17: 149
hydrophones, Vol. 6-17: 158-160
inefficiency, early models, Vol. 6-17: 149-151
mechanical rotation, disadvantage, Vol. 6-17: 187
projector development, Vol. 6-17: 153-158
proposed improvements, Vol. 6-17: 165-167, 192
sum curve, hydrophone, and projector responses Vol. 6-17: 160-162
FM sonar transducers, types
see also Hydrophones, specific models; Projectors, specific models
C-13, 6-17: 60-61
C-26, Vol. 6-17: 61
CQ2Z-1, Vol. 6-17: 160-162
CQ4Z, Vol. 6-17: 162
CQ6Z, Vol. 6-17: 162
CQ8Z, Vol. 6-17: 162-165
GA2 transducer, Vol. 6-17: 151-152
magnetostriction type, Vol. 6-17: 60
piezoelectric type, Vol. 6-17: 60-61
supersonic prism transducer, Vol. 6-17: 152-153
FM subcarrier telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 6, 21
FM transmission, submarine communication, Vol. 6-14: 187-189
failure of FM system, Vol. 6-14: 189
modified system, Vol. 6-14: 188
power-line carrier system, Vol. 6-14: 187
FM vs amplitude modulation, Vol. 5-1: 111-118
transmission at 775 mc, Vol. 5-1: 111-113
transmission at 1200 mc, Vol. 5-1: 114
transmission at 1850 mc, Vol. 5-1: 114-117
FNH-M1 gun powder
effect on gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 250
erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 270
temperature of powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 122
FNH-M2 gun powder, erosiveness, Vol. 1-1: 250, 270, 289
Foam rubber, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 261-263
acoustic isolation properties, Vol. 6-17: 147, 162
Airfoam, Vol. 6-12: 257, 262-263
Cell-tite, Vol. 6-12: 329-330, 346
Cell-tite foam neoprene, Vol. 6-12: 126
elimination of cavity modes in transducer, Vol. 6-12: 113
Foam suppressor for wake suppression, Vol. 12-1: 325
Foamglas, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125-126, 262
Focal plane camera shutters, Vol. 16-1: 133-140
continuously operating, Vol. 16-1: 140
effect of vibration on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 163
Langer shutter, Vol. 16-1: 133-135, 145
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
Technicolor shutter, Vol. 16-1: 135-139
Focal settings for aerial cameras
attachment for checking focus, Vol. 16-1: 140
automatic focusing, Vol. 16-1: 45-46, 164
effect on resolution, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
errors, Vol. 16-1: 33-36
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 172
Focussing techniques, telescopic eyepieces, Vol. 7-2: 101
Fog
attenuation of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 222-223, 286
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 160
causing light extinction, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
definition, Vol. 10-1: 301
Diol fog, Vol. 10-1: 350
effect on light, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
effect on radio transmission, Vol. CP-2: 50, 58
English fogs, Vol. 10-1: 626
naturally-occurring fogs, Vol. 10-1: 298
oleic acid fogs, Vol. 10-1: 321-322
particle size
Vol. 10-1: 298, 301
Vol. 16-3: 283
penetration by infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
penetration by intermediate infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 85
production by mechanical atomization, Vol. 10-1: 405-406
properties, *see* Aersol
scattering of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 283
stearic acid fogs, Vol. 10-1: 321-322
Fog applicators for fire extinguishment, Vol. 11-3: 160
Fog dispersal, wind tunnel studies, Vol. 10-1: 624-633
burner construction, Vol. 10-1: 629-630
burner studies, Vol. 10-1: 626-630
dispersal methods, Vol. 10-1: 624
heat diffusion analysis, Vol. 10-1: 627-629
relative cost, burners vs wind curtains, Vol. 10-1: 633
wind-curtains, Vol. 10-1: 630-633
Fogging
of optical instruments, Vol. 7-2: 41, 47
of PPI screen, Vol. 6-16: 15
of window surfaces, prevention, Vol. 5-1: 55-56
Foilmeter gauge, Vol. 2-1: 74
Folding endurance of films and coated fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 172
Folding skirt projectile, Vol. 2-1: 188
Foliage-simulating pigments for camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 10
Follow-through bomb, antisubmarine shaped-charge Vol. 8-1: 53-55
design, Vol. 8-1: 54-55
forward charge, size and shape, Vol. 8-1: 54
propulsion, Vol. 8-1: 54-55
timing of explosive elements, Vol. 8-1: 55
FOMA fuzes, performance, Vol. 4-1: 418-419
Food cans, baked exterior finishes, Vol. 11-2: 164-166
Food poisoning from methyl fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 171
Foot ranging controls for tracking, Vol. 7-2: 160
Football-type transducer, Vol. 6-11: 148-151
"Footlight effect" of ship exposed to water's radiation Vol. 16-3: 290
Foot-pedal ranging (aircraft), Vol. 14-2: 250
Force equations, hydrodynamic, Vol. 6-22: 41
Force measuring equipment, Vol. 6-20: 9, 16-18
Ford model amphibious jeep, Vol. 12-1: 6
Forecasting and meteorology
see Meteorology and forecasting
Foreign language records for speech decoding, Vol. 13-3: 83
Forest
foilage, DDT lethal dosage determinant, Vol. 10-1: 586-588
temperatures, Vol. 10-1: 234-236
thermal turbulence, Vol. 10-1: 236
Form drag on projectiles
cause, Vol. 6-20: 186
coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 187

effect of projectile tail, Vol. 6-20: 189
formula, Vol. 6-20: 140-141
projectile nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 190-192
Fortification damage
see also Concrete targets, projectile penetration; Explosions underground; Target damage techniques; Target vulnerability
by AP projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 393, 397, 399-400
contact explosion, Vol. 2-1: 129, 285-288
crater formations, Vol. 2-1: 197-200, 286-287, 313
damage criteria, Vol. 2-1: 429
damage to structural components, Vol. 2-1: 313, 430-435
explosion after penetration, Vol. 2-1: 208
force requirement for bombing attack, Vol. 2-1: 317-318
impact tests on concrete, Vol. 2-1: 288-292, 296-297
noncontact charges, Vol. 2-1: 128-129
prediction of damage, Vol. 2-1: 220, 296, 315-316
pressure measurements, Vol. 2-1: 128
relative effectiveness of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 288
repeated fire effect, Vol. 2-1: 193, 211-212
tests, Vol. 2-1: 127-132
theory, Vol. 2-1: 130-132, 297-301
underground explosions, Vol. 2-1: 285, 297-301, 322
underground structures, Vol. 2-1: 127-132, 313, 434, 444
vulnerable areas, Vol. 2-1: 214-216
Fortification design
aggregate size in concrete, Vol. 2-1: 202
concrete "cover," Vol. 2-1: 203
control of scabbing, Vol. 2-1: 204-205, 209, 286
cured concrete, Vol. 2-1: 201
elastic vs plastic design, Vol. 2-1: 292-300
face mats, Vol. 2-1: 203-204
laminated concrete, Vol. 2-1: 193, 206, 210
plastic protection, Vol. 2-1: 229-232
quality of concrete, Vol. 2-1: 201-202, 291
recommendations for future work, Vol. 2-1: 294-295
reinforced concrete, Vol. 2-1: 197-199, 202-212, 288-292
vulnerable area diagrams, Vol. 2-1: 214
Fortisan, use for floating insulated wire, Vol. 13-2A: 192
Foster-Seeley frequency discriminator, Vol. 6-15: 48-49
Foucault object, eye tests, Vol. 16-1: 224, 226
Foucault pendulum, Vol. 6-6A: 60
Fouling prevention, ship bottom
see Anti-fouling coatings for Navy vessels
Foundary materials and processes, Vol. 18-1: 107-113
centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 108-111
malleable iron, Vol. 18-1: 107-108
precision casting, Vol. 18-1: 111-113
refractories, Vol. 18-1: 113
IV submarine periscope
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 459
G-8 corrector, Vol. 16-1: 461-463
properties, Vol. 16-1: 459
4A cable hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 310-311
4A projector, Vol. 6-11: 344
4B projector, Vol. 6-11: 1, 2, 14-15
Four-bar linkage theory, aerial gunnery applications Vol. 7-3: 67-68
4.5-in. Army rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 213-217, 363-376
see also T-5 rocket fuze; T-6 rocket fuze
afterburning, Vol. 4-1: 364-366
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 217
arming mechanism, Vol 4-1: 216
arrangement of components, Vol. 4-1: 216
ground-to-ground firing, Vol. 4-1: 216
limitation, Vol. 4-1: 213
middle functioning, Vol. 4-1: 366-367
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 213
plane-to-ground firing, Vol. 4-1: 216
plane-to-plane firing, Vol. 4-1: 215
radiation pattern, Vol. 4-1: 238
rain effect, Vol. 4-1: 368
r-f system, Vol. 4-1: 217
safety and arming, Vol. 4-1: 214
scoring methods, Vol. 4-1: 363-364
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 215
spin effect on arming, Vol. 4-1: 368
sympathetic functioning, Vol. 4-1: 367-368
4.5-in. rocket
effect of wind on trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 274
non-rotating, Vol. 6-20: 232-234, 242
spinner rocket, Vol. 3-1: 91
14-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 248-249
14PEI phototube, Vol. 16-3: 59
40-in. lenses
Bausch and Lomb f/8 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 67-69
Harvard f/5 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-49, 155-156, 167
NDRC f/5 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 76-78
40-kc transceiver unit, Vol. 6-11: 322
40-mm firing, speed ring method, Vol. APP-2: 192-194
40-mm M1 gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 65
40-mm projectile, driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 79
47 flare mixture, Vol. 11-2: 21
48-in. lenses
f/8, 3¼ x 4¼ (telephoto), Vol. 16-1: 62
f/8, 9 x 9 (apochromatic), Vol. 16-1: 54-55
470 BM 199, ricin product, Vol. 9-1: 186
Fourier equation, flow of heat through skin, Vol. 9-1: 309
Fourier integrals for directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 117
Fourier series for directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 110
Fourier theory in sound propagation Vol. 6-8: 23, 26, 206-211, 329
Foveal (central vision), Vol. 16-1: 265
Foxboro Instrument Company
depth and roll recorder, Vol. 3-1: 36
frost point instrument, Vol. 11-1: 323, 326
handwheel tracking, Vol. 7-2: 84
radar trainer, Vol. APP-2: 143, 145, 152
radar trainer (Pip matching), Vol. APP-2: 36-39
recording psychrometer, Vol. 11-3: 162
sex differences in tracking, Vol. 7-2: 78
simultaneous tracking and stadia ranging, Vol. 7-2: 158
stadia ranging reticles, Vol. 7-2: 173
torpedo control, Vol. 7-1: 9, 50-51
tracking controls, Vol. APP-2: 180, 185
Foxer (British noisemaker), Vol. 6-3: 48, 55, 163
Foxhole periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 468-469
FP54 electrometer tube amplifiers, Vol. 16-4: 64
F. Q. 25 range finders, Vol. 7-2: 35, 46
Fractional melting purification of mustard gas, Vol. 11-2: 54
Fractional transmission of filters, Vol. 16-3: 45

Fractionating devices, chemical warfare, Vol. 9-1: 291-292
fractionating tower, Vol. 9-1: 291
rotating macro-impinger, Vol. 9-1: 291
serial macro-impinger, Vol. 9-1: 291
summary, Vol. 9-1: 295
Fractionation of air
see Liquid air fractionation
Fractionation of nitrocellulose, Vol. 8-1: 111-112
Fractionation of vinyl resin solutions, Vol. 11-2: 169
Fragmentation, antiaircraft fire, Vol. AMP-2: 169-170
Fragmentation, antiaircraft shells, Vol. AMP-2: 177-179
Fragmentation, flak analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 189-194
see also Antiaircraft fire, probability study of damage
Fragmentation bombs, Vol. 2-1: 320-322, 325-328
fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 3
on aircraft, Vol. 2-1: 327-328, 443
on freight yards, Vol. 2-1: 326
on light guns, Vol. 2-1: 321
on light targets, Vol 2-1: 320
on open gun emplacements, Vol. 2-1: 321
on transformer substations, Vol. 2-1: 330
personnel destruction, Vol. 2-1: 320, 443
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 365
Fragmentation effect of air-burst bombs, Vol. 4-1: 412-414
Frangible Ball T-44 projectile, Vol. AMP-2: 12
Frangible bullet
see T-44 frangible bullet
Frangible bullet training device, Vol. 7-3: 212
Frankford Arsenal
cold weather tests on height finders, Vol. 7-2: 47
comparaative study of field type range finders, Vol. 7-2: 9
Cooke triplet objective for telescope, Vol. 16-1: 444-445
frangible bullet, Vol. 2-1: 242
leveling and aligning M1 height finder, Vol. 7-2: 63
measurement of focal differences, Vol. 7-2: 48
range estimation studies, Vol. 7-2: 153
reduction of perspective error, Vol. 7-2: 28
reticle design range finders, Vol. 7-2: 161
"super range finder," Vol. 7-2: 178
tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 445
Franklin Institute
caliber .50 erosion-testing gun
Vol. 1-1: 220-223, 336-337, 377-385
fire control devices, Vol. 7-1: 9, 60
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 609-614
muzzle brakes, Vol. 2-1: 134
tracking and ranging studies, Vol. 7-3: 205-206
Frankl-type regenerators, Vol. 11-1: 119, 133
FRAS (aluminum stearate-thickened bomb fuel), Vol. 11-3: 167
Fraunhofer telescope objective, Vol. 16-1: 444
Frazier-Nash turret, hydraulic fluid tests, Vol. 11-2: 10
Free field room for acoustic measurements, Vol. 19-1: 112
Free gyros
comparison with rate gyros, Vol. 5-1: 16-17
roll orientation determination, Vol. 5-1: 33-35
roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 29-31
Free space distance, radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-3: 145-147
Free space field
field intensity studies, Vol. 13-2A: 7
radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-3: 5
Free space gain factor, radio wave propagation
below interference region, Vol. CP-3: 91
definition, Vol. CP-3: 5
equation, Vol. CP-3: 60
Free space radio gain, definition and formula, Vol. CP-3: 15
"Free volume," charcoal pore volume, Vol. 10-1: 117
Freeboard amphibians, Vol. 12-1: 188
Freed Radio Corporation, QBG sonar-ranging projector
Vol. 6-11: 88-89
Free-field threshold of sound, Vol. 6-9: 15, 122
Free-free crystal
definition, Vol. 6-12: 78
resonance frequencies, Vol. 6-12: 87
"Free-run" machine gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 471
Free-space pattern for direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 71-72
Free-surface water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 52-56
air separator, Vol. 6-20: 53-56
comparison with polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 27
purpose, Vol. 6-20: 5-6
working section, Vol. 6-20: 53
French (Cattelain) mustard gas processes, Vol. 9-1: 30
Freney-Lipson shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 177
Freon
for acoustic isolation Vol. 6-12: 328
insecticide bomb, Vol. 10-1: 588
refrigeration system, Vol. 11-1: 46, 51, 181
use in place of water for underwater experiments
Vol. AMP-1: 202
Frequencies, standard reference band, in underwater detection
of sound, Vol. 6-9: 58, 82
Frequency, resonant
see also Resonant frequency of crystals
laminated bar, Vol. 6-13: 177
laminated bar and piston, Vol. 6-13: 180
symmetrically closed multiple laminated bars
Vol. 6-13: 182
symmetrically closed multiple bars with diaphragm
Vol. 6-13: 183
Frequency allocation
Air Warning Service radio circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 4
infrared communication devices, Vol. 16-3: 168, 199
mobile radiotelephone communication, Vol. 13-2A: 6
navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 31.05
panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 64-65
Frequency control, automatic (AFC)
cavity stabilization, Vol. 13-2A: 16
effect on frequency stability, Vol. 13-2A: 158
microwave transmitters, Vol. 13-2A: 23
operator comfort, Vol. 14-2: 58
with AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 206, 210
Frequency control for submarine mines, Vol. 17-1: 79-95
magnetic detector, Vol. 17-1: 82-87, 92-93
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 80
sonic detector, Vol. 17-1: 88-91, 93-95
Frequency determination, panoramic receivers
Vol. 13-2A: 81-82
beating oscillators, Vol. 13-2A: 81
calibrated signal generator, Vol. 13-2A: 81
electrical markings, Vol. 13-2A: 81
fixed frequency markings, Vol 13-2A: 81

Frequency difference compensator, microwave telephone Vol. 13-2A: 36
Frequency discrimination, underwater acoustics
see Pitch discrimination, underwater acoustics
Frequency discriminator circuit, Vol. 6-16: 56-57
Frequency distortion in communication equipment Vol. 17-3: 96-108
Frequency divider, regenerative type, Vol. 13-2B: 4.06-4.07
Frequency doubler for impedance measurements, parabolic type, Vol. 6-13: 256-257
Frequency doubling in high power transducers, Vol. 6-13: 326
Frequency effect on audibility threshold, underwater acoustics Vol. 6-9: 13
Frequency for scanning sonar systems, Vol. 6-13: 369
Frequency limen, definition, Vol. 6-9: 29
Frequency meters, radio countermeasures use
accuracy, Vol. 15-1: 204
bandwidth adjustment indicator, Vol. 15-1: 417
BC-1255A, Vol. 15-1: 417
heterodyne frequency meter, Vol. 15-1: 417
methods for pretuning jammers, Vol. 15-1: 418
portable battery-operated, Vol. 15-1: 417
wavemeter, Vol. 15-1: 417-418
Frequency modulation
see FM
Frequency modulator, P-50, Vol. 15-1: 67
Frequency multiplication circuits, Vol. 6-15: 82
Frequency multiplication in facsimile privacy system
applications, Vol. 13-3: 113
description, Vol. 13-3: 106
Myopia Mark I, Vol. 13-3: 109-110
nomenclature, Vol. 13-3: 107-108
Frequency multiplier P-554, Vol. 15-1: 68
Frequency of underwater sound
attenuation, Vol. 6-8: 138
bottom reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 338
characteristics, Vol. 6-8: 23-24
deep-water reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 284-288
echo ranging, Vol. 6-8: 408-410, 523
narrow-band pings, Vol. 6-8: 329-331
periodmeter, Vol. 6-8: 330
shallow-water reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 240, 318-319
sonic, Vol. 6-8: 238-239
supersonic, Vol. 6-8: 238-239
surface reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 337
target strength, Vol. 6-8: 433
volume reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 336
wide-band pings, Vol. 6-8: 332-333
Frequency pulling of magnetron, Vol. 14-2: 206, 210
Frequency requirements for electronic navigation systems Vol. 13-2B: 1.41-1.51
Frequency response
692 sonar projector, Vol. 6-14: 127
electrically steered sonic array, Vol. 6-14: 27-28
hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 43
mechanically steered sonic array, Vol. 6-14: 36
mechanically steered supersonic array, Vol. 6-14: 38
sonar practice target amplifiers, Vol. 6-4: 136-138
through-the-hull sonic listening system, Vol. 6-14: 39
Frequency response, crystal transducers
see also Bandwidth of transducer; Q of transducer
calibration tests, Vol. 6-12: 22-25
curves, Vol. 6-12: 212
design requirements, Vol. 6-12: 235
effect of flexural modes, Vol. 6-12: 110-112
receiving, Vol. 6-12: 158, 166-167, 171, 180, 181
short-circuit, Vol. 6-12: 167, 181
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 230
system response, Vol. 6-12: 167-168
transient response, Vol. 6-12: 168
transmitting, Vol. 6-12: 164-166, 178-179
Frequency response, servomechanisms, Vol. 5-1: 149-152
amplitude response, Vol. 5-1: 150-151
analysis problem, Vol. 5-1: 149-150
frequency-response characteristics, Vol. 5-1: 150-152
phase response, Vol. 5-1: 150-151
relation to transfer function, Vol. 5-1: 152-153
sinusoidal and transient characteristic correlated Vol. 5-1: 151
sinusoidal response, Vol. 5-1: 150-152
transient response, Vol. 5-1: 150-152
Frequency response, telemetering systems
commutation systems, Vol. 17-4: 9-10, 12-13
requirements, Vol. 17-4: 1, 4, 12-13
television systems, Vol. 17-4: 10
Frequency response analyzer for transducers, Vol. 6-13: 315
Frequency response calibration, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 66
Frequency response measurements, transducer Vol. 6-13: 281-287
Frequency scaling, transducers, Vol. 6-10: 114
Frequency selection, effect on sonar transmission Vol. 6-17: 23-24
Frequency shift coding, Vol. 16-3: 183
Frequency shift due to doppler, Vol. 6-15: 74-75
Frequency spectrum of precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 48
Frequency spectrum of sonar-listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 8, 11-12
Frequency stability, communications
2-20 mc oscillators, Vol. 13-2A: 154-159
circuit studies, Vol. 13-2A: 155-157
humidity effects, Vol. 13-2A: 159
importance of high Q, Vol. 13-2A: 159
microwave telephone oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 32
microwave transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 22-25
stability tests, Vol. 13-2A: 154
temperature effects, Vol. 13-2A: 159
tube studies, Vol. 13-2A: 154-156
Frequency stabilizer, Vol. 6-9: 236, 250
Frequency standard equipment for impedance measurements Vol. 6-13: 259-261
Frequency translation of airplane noise, Vol. 6-9: 132-133
Frequency-band shift speech scrambling systems Vol. 13-3: 7, 20, 44
Frequency-band transposition in facsimile privacy systems Vol. 13-3: 107
applications, Vol. 13-3: 113
description, Vol. 13-3: 106
samples, Vol. 13-3: 109
Frequency-division multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12-13
Fresnel diffraction theory, radio wave applications Vol. CP-3: 170-175
comparison between idealized conditions and reality, CP-1: 37

Fresnel integrals
Vol. CP-1: 125-127
Vol. CP-3: 172-173
Fresnel zones
Vol. CP-1: 121-123, 158-162
Vol. CP-3: 174-175
limitations of theory, Vol. CP-1: 133-134
mechanism of diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 171
polarization, Vol. CP-3: 174
slot diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 175
straight edge formula, Vol. CP-3: 171-172
Fresnel lenses
for code and identification system type D, Vol. 16-3: 180
for incandescent tungsten beacon, Vol. 16-3: 15-16
Fresnel reflection formulas, Vol. 13-1: 27-30
electromagnetic waves, Vol. CP-2: 139
plane wave reflection coefficient, Vol. 13-1: 74
radio waves
Vol. CP-1: 32-33
Vol. CP-3: 54
Fresnel zone theory of target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 356-360
applications, Vol. 6-8: 358
convex surface, Vol. 6-8: 359
cylinder, Vol. 6-8: 360
method, Vol. 6-8: 356-357
sphere, Vol. 6-8: 358-359
Freya radars (German airborne radar), Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Friction in aircraft control cables, Vol. 18-1: 28
Friction in guns
see Gun bore, friction
Frictional resistance, transducer, Vol. 6-13: 393
Frictional turbulence, Vol. CP-1: 212-213
Friction-drive attack plotter type F, Vol. 6-18: 132-133
Friendly aircraft locator, u-h-f
see U-h-f friendly aircraft locator
Friez and Sons, telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 23
Friez Cycloray recorder, Vol. CP-2: 104
Fringe patterns
flats, Vol. 16-1: 383-387
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 326-327
natural fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 327
prisms, Vol. 16-1: 387
specifications for optical parts, Vol. 16-1: 243
Front, meteorological, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
Front line identification by vanishing markers, Vol. 11-2: 37-40
Frossling's measurements, vaporization rate of droplets
Vol. 10-1: 416
Frost crystals, effect on airplane static charge, Vol. 13-2A: 51-52
Frost-point instrument for determining moisture content of gases, Vol. 11-1: 323-328
Froude model, definition, Vol. AMP-1: 199
Froude number, applications to flame-thrower jets
Vol. 11-3: 184-191
Froude number, measure of gravitational influence
Vol. 10-1: 621-622
Froude scaling, Vol. AMP-1: 198-202, 231
FS smoke mixture
container coatings, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
use in submarine marker buoy, Vol. 6-18: 232-233
FTC and FTS false target shells, Vol. 6-19: 1-3
FTC (fast time constant) coupling circuit, Vol. 14-2: 181
Fuch's evaporation equation, Vol. 10-1: 386-387
Fuel consumption measurement by telemetric flowmeters
Vol. 17-4: 195-196
Fuel containers
anticorrosive linings, Vol. 11-2: 112-113
cleaning methods for use in transporting drinking water
Vol. 11-2: 116
surface preparation for linings, Vol. 11-2: 112-113
Fuel gauges, aircraft, Vol. 17-2: 75-79
acoustic volume-measuring device, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
capacity type gauge, Vol. 17-2: 75, 78-79
electric frequency meter, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 75-78
types of fuel, Vol. 17-2: 78
Fuel injection for hydropulse motor, Vol. AMP-1: 65
Fuel mixers for flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 149-156
E6 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 149
E8 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 147
E11 mixer, Vol. 11-3: 153-155
Ferro-Cleaver Brooks mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 150-153
Mark I mixing unit, Vol. 11-3: 155-156
Fuel tank explosions, protection against, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
activated carbon burner, Vol. 11-2: 16-17
hazardous temperature range for aviation gasoline
Vol. 11-2: 16
inert exhaust gas system, Vol. 11-2: 17-19
Fuel thickeners, Vol. 11-3: 192-226
see also Gels, characteristics
aluminum alcoholates, Vol. 11-3: 205
aluminum cresylate, Vol. 11-3: 204
aluminum soaps, Vol. 11-3: 203, 215-216
brascon, Vol. 11-3: 204
camgel, Vol. 11-3: 204
chan and chol, Vol. 11-3: 204
Edgewood M1 gel, Vol. 11-3: 225
fuller's earth, Vol. 11-3: 215
gelctrol, Vol. 11-3: 204
metalex, Vol. 11-3: 204
methacrylate thickening agents, Vol. 11-3: 206-207
napalm, Vol. 11-3: 192-205
oleopalm, Vol. 11-3: 192
palmene, Vol. 11-3: 192
pseudoplastic gel, Vol. 11-3: 221
sodium aluminate, Vol. 11-3: 204
sodium soap thickening agents, Vol. 11-3: 209
valone, Vol. 11-3: 205
Fuel trailer for E9 flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 126
Fuels
see also Incendiary fuels
Fuels, cellulose-bodied, Vol. 11-3: 13, 209
Fuels, fortified, incendiary, Vol. 11-3: 210
Fuels, hydropulse, Vol. 9-1: 634-640
alkylaluminum hydrides, Vol. 9-1: 637-638
aluminum borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 635-636
beryllium compounds, Vol. 9-1: 638
lithium borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 636-637
lithium hydride, Vol. 9-1: 635
test methods, Vol. 9-1: 638-639
Fuels, napalm thickened, incendiary, Vol. 11-3: 192-205

Fuels, peptized, incendiary
amines, Vol. 11-3: 200
super-peptized fuels, Vol. 11-3: 200
xylenol, Vol. 11-3: 199-200
Fuels, self-igniting, Vol. 11-3: 212-215
aluminum compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212
bismuth compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212
diethyl zinc, Vol. 11-3: 212
nitrated arsenic and lead derivatives, Vol. 11-3: 212
organometallic compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212-213
phosphorus-phosphorus sesquisulfide, Vol. 11-3: 213-214
triethyl boron, Vol. 11-3: 212
Fuels for heating combat rations, Vol. 11-2: 156-159
carbonaceous fuels, Vol. 11-2: 158-159
carbowax, Vol. 11-2: 157
trioxane, Vol. 11-2: 156, 157
Full-face oxygen mask, Vol. 11-2: 51-52
Fulminic acid salts, Vol. 9-1: 246
"Fundamentals of Sound" slide film, Vol. 6-4: 50
Fungicides
added to plastics, Vol. TD-1: 46-48
effectiveness, Vol. TD-1: 37, 46-47
for water, Vol. 6-10: 109
health hazards, Vol. TD-1: 48
mercurial fungicides, Vol. TD-1: 48
salicylanilide, Vol. TD-1: 47
testing methods, Vol. 18-1: 32
Fungus
biological factors affecting resistance of plastics
Vol. TD-1: 65-66
cellulose digesting capacity, Vol. TD-1: 32
collections, Vol. TD-1: 7-15
corrosion of optical glass, Vol. TD-1: 18-20
cresatin as a control, Vol. TD-1: 24-25
effect on electrical insulating materials, Vol. TD-1: 60-61
effect on gelatin filters, Vol. TD-1: 50
growth on hookup wires, Vol. TD-1: 58-60, 63-64, 73
growth on synthetic resins, plastics and plasticizers
Vol. TD-1: 40-48
inhibitory radiations for prevention, Vol. TD-1: 26
photographic film for spotting, Vol. TD-1: 53-54
resistance of plastic hot melts, Vol. 11-2: 181
study and identification, Vol. TD-1: 12
textile test panels, Vol. TD-1: 30-32
Furan arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86
Furfural for flare mixture binder, Vol. 11-2: 21
Furfuryl alcohol for lubricating oil sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 87
Fused-quartz triple mirrors, Vol. 16-4: 105
Fusion analysis method for high explosives, Vol. 8-1: 48-49
"Future range" in aerial gunnery, definition, Vol. AMP-2: 10
Future research
see Research recommendations
Fuze, nomenclature, summary, Vol. 4-1: 362
Fuze coating, corrosion-resistant, Vol. 11-2: 113-114
Fuze powders, CRC, Vol. 6-19: 46-48, 58
Fuzes
see also Photoelectric fuzes; Proximity fuzes; Radio proximity fuzes; Time fuzes
airburst
Vol. 2-1: 320-321, 329-330
Vol. 4-3: 12-14
Bickford, Vol. 19-1: 39
characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 375
classification, Vol. 4-3: 12
clockwork time delay, Vol. 19-1: 74-79
condenser-powered, Vol. 4-3: 50-52, 86
contact fuzes, risk computations, Vol. AMP-2: 176
delay
Vol. 2-1: 329-330, 332
Vol. 19-1: 54
electromagnetic impact, Vol. 8-1: 81-82
electrostatic, Vol. 4-3: 17
for antiaircraft shells, Vol. AMP-2: 169-170
for bombs, *see* Bomb fuze
for concrete piercing projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 210-211
for mines, Vol. 2-1: 374
for photoflash bomb photography, Vol. 17-2: 58-67
for rockets, *see* Rocket fuzes
generator-powered for bombs, Vol. 4-3: 5, 21, 49, 88
generator-powered for rockets, Vol. 4-3: 47-49
impact, Vol. 19-1: 17, 19-22
incendiary pencil (SRI), Vol. 19-1: 71
inertia-actuated, for depth charges, Vol. 6-18: 207
infrared, Vol. 4-3: 18
instantaneous, Vol. 2-1: 329-330
magnesium alloy delays, Vol. 19-1: 83
magnetically-actuated, for fast-sinking depth charges
Vol. 6-18: 207-210
Mark I AC delay, Vol. 19-1: 80
Mark I pencil (SRA-3), Vol. 19-1: 54-65
Mark II pencil, Vol. 19-1: 66-70
MC-380, Vol. 4-3: 76-77
optical, Vol. 4-3: 18
organic fiber delays, Vol. 19-1: 81
pressure, Vol. 4-3: 17
proximity, *see* Proximity fuzes; Radio proximity fuzes
radio-controlled switch, Vol. 19-1: 87-91
remote firing, Vol. 19-1: 40
Spigot mortar fuze, Vol. 19-1: 31
sympathetic, Vol. 19-1: 45-53
T-4, Vol. 4-3: 38-47, 59-69, 77-84
T-5, Vol. 19-1: 17
T-21, Vol. 19-1: 25
time and proximity fuzes compared, Vol. AMP-2: 183-185
time fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 14-17
Fuzes for sonar gear
antisubmarine scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 193-195
balanced-bridge magnetic, Vol. 6-18: 208-210
bellows-armed, Vol. 6-18: 207
fast-sinking depth charges, Vol. 6-18: 207
HIR, Vol. 6-18: 207-208
hydrostatically detonated exploder, Vol. 6-18: 215
inertia-actuated, Vol. 6-18: 207
magnetically-actuated, Vol. 6-18: 208
Fuzing of shaped-charge weapons, Vol. 8-1: 80-82
electromagnetic impact fuze, Vol. 8-1: 81-82
fuzed delay reduction, Vol. 8-1: 80
preserving stand-off, Vol. 8-1: 80
spit-back fuze, Vol. 8-1: 80-81
FX-1500, visually guided German bomb, Vol. 5-1: 29
FXA ammonia jet noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 2, 67-68
FXH-1 hammer bottle, Vol. 6-19: 2, 33-34

FXP rotary noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 2, 12-14
FXR noisemaker, Vol. 6-3: 48, 56
  effectiveness, Vol. 6-3: 163, 172-173
  phonograph records, Vol. 6-4: 24-28
  use in group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 74
FXR towed parallel bars, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 10-12

G

G_8-type projectile, Vol. 1-1: 163-164
G-1-G-6 speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 58, 89
G-7c submarine torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 139
G-8 fluorite corrector for IV periscope, Vol. 16-1: 461-463
G-117B rocket powder, Vol. 3-1: 79-80, 110
G filter for gallium camp, Vol. 16-14: 107-108
G meter for vertical acceleration measurement, Vol. 13-2A: 50
G scope presentation, radar, Vol. 14-2: 182, 225
G system of navigation
  see Gee navigation and bombing system (aircraft)
GA2 transducer
    Vol. 6-11: 234-235
    Vol. 6-17: 151-152
GA2-7 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 103
GA4-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 101
GA14Z transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
GA14Z-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 159
GA14Z-2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 159
Gabrilovitch, L. E., speech privacy systems, Vol. 13-3: 102
Gain compensating circuits, Vol. 6-15: 8-18
  automatic gain control, Vol. 6-15: 16-17
  reverberation effects, Vol. 6-15: 8
  reverberation-controlled gain, Vol. 6-15: 12-16
  time-varied gain, Vol. 6-15: 8-12
Gain settings, underwater acoustics
  see also Loudness level
  in tactical listening, Vol. 6-9: 117
  level stabilizer, Vol. 6-9: 245
  masking of target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 88
  noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 174
Gain-control circuits, underwater acoustics
  automatic volume control (AVC), Vol. 6-9: 240
  reverberation control of gain (RCG)
    Vol. 6-9: 240
    Vol. 6-16: 284-289
  sector-selective gain control, Vol. 6-16: 501
  time varied gain (TVG)
    Vol. 6-9: 240
    Vol. 6-16: 355
Galcit 61-C rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 106
Galena
  detection in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 252
  rectifying properties, Vol. 16-3: 83
Galilean binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 367
Galilean telescope, Vol. 16-1: 459
Gallium lamp, Vol. 16-4: 94-98
  autocollimator use, Vol. 16-4: 98
  construction, Vol. 16-4: 95-97
  emission spectrum, Vol. 16-4: 96
  range, Vol. 16-4: 94
  signaling use, Vol. 16-4: 97
  visibility, Vol. 16-4: 97
  voice transmission, Vol. 16-4: 98
Galton-type ultrasonic whistle, Vol. 19-1: 112
Galvanic series for sea water, Vol. 6-12: 334
Galvanized iron, surface preparation for paint adherence
    Vol. 11-2: 94
Gamma iron, Vol. 1-1: 248
  see also Austenite in eroded guns
Gamma-prime iron nitride in eroded guns
    Vol. 1-1: 255-256, 268
Gamma-ray detector for friendly mines, Vol. 17-1: 32-33
Gamma-ray transmission for measuring steel wall thickness
    Vol. 17-4: 162-166
Gamow modes in radio wave propagation theory, Vol. CP-1
Gap coding (radar beacon), Vol. 13-2B: 2.03
Gardner consistency (gels), Vol. 11-3: 194, 197, 225
Gardner mobilometer, Vol. 11-3: 201, 218, 225
Garlock seal for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 544
Gas
  see Gases
Gas adsorption process
  see Adsorption wave, gas removal
Gas analysis apparatus, Vol. 17-1: 176-181
Gas bombs, effectiveness, Vol. 4-1: 416
Gas carburizing armor, Vol. 18-1: 38
Gas clouds, Vol. 10-1: 260-283
  atmospheric stability, effect on efficiency of cloud
    Vol. 10-1: 260
  from mortar shells, Vol. 10-1: 277-281
  gravity effects, Vol. 10-1: 268-269
  in urban areas, Vol. 10-1: 281-283
  munition efficiency, Vol. 10-1: 260
  release, Vol. 10-1: 260-264
  toxic dosage for given munition, Vol. 10-1: 260
  travel theory, Vol. 10-1: 264-268
  wind speed effect on efficiency, Vol 10-1: 260
Gas clouds from bombs, Vol. 10-1: 269-281
  500 lb bombs, Vol. 10-1: 270
  1,000 lb bombs, Vol. 10-1: 269-270
  2,000 and 4,000 lb bombs, Vol. 10-1: 271
  ammunition expenditure, Vol. 10-1: 273-276
  casualty production, Vol. 10-1: 272-273
  dosage variation with height, Vol. 10-1: 271
  multiple bombs, area coverage, Vol. 10-1: 271
  multiple bombs in line, Vol. 10-1: 271
  munition requirements for desired casualty effects
    Vol. 10-1: 272-273
  munition requirements for surprise effects, Vol. 10-1: 276
  munition requirements for wooded areas, Vol. 10-1: 281

surprise areas, Vol. 10-1: 272
surprise attack objectives, Vol. 10-1: 272-273
uniform coverage of target area, Vol. 10-1: 273
Gas compression, adiabatic
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 231-232, 306-307
maximum temperature and pressure, Vol 1-1: 305
pressure as function of time, Vol. 1-1: 306
studies on powder gas reaction with steel, Vol. 1-1: 305-307
Gas concentration slide rule, Vol. 10-1: 266
Gas defense, attack boat personnel, Vol APP-2: 88
Gas detectors, infrared, Vol. 17-1: 176-181
absorption bands, Vol. 17-1: 176-177
applications, Vol. 17-1: 181
CO detector in airplane ventilation, Vol. 17-1: 179, 181
CO_2 in submarine atmospheres, Vol. 17-1: 181
gas mask testing, Vol. 17-1: 181
measurement by absorption, Vol. 17-1: 177-179
models IV-VI, Vol. 17-1: 177-181
nonselective type, Vol. 17-1: 176
principles, Vol. 17-1: 176-177
selective type, Vol. 17-1: 176-181
Gas dispersal into chambers
see Gassing chambers, dispersal into
Gas ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 539-543
air bomb, Vol. 10-1: 542
ammunition expenditures, Vol. 10-1: 273-276
Cardox bomb, Vol. 10-1: 542
compared with plastic bomb, Vol. 10-1: 541
development, Vol. 10-1: 539-542
dispersion test, Vol. 10-1: 542
line distribution vs upwind distribution, Vol. 10-1: 274-276
Gas ejection noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 67-70
ammonia jet noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 67-68
hydrogen-oxygen noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 70
steam noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 68-69
Gas leakage in guns, Vol. 1-1: 592-596
bore-surface temperature, Vol. 1-1: 115, 123
causes, Vol 1-1: 115
erosive effect, Vol. 1-1: 273-274, 562, 592-594
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 596
pressure, Vol 1-1: 202
sabot projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 562
velocity performance, Vol. 1-1: 202, 595-596
research recommendations
Vol. 10-1: 208-209
Vol. 11-2: 83
subjective reactions, Vol. 11-2: 82
Gas masks, "break time," Vol. 10-1: 174-180
"break point," defined, Vol. 10-1: 12
critical bed depth, Vol. 10-1: 177-180
effect of bed depth, Vol. 10-1: 175-177
effect of charcoal capacity, Vol. 10-1: 180
nature of flow in charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 174-175
Reynolds number, flow of fluids measurement
Vol. 10-1: 174-175
Gas masks, canister design, Vol. 10-1: 183-189
aging programs, Vol. 10-1: 89-90, 95
amount of protection, Vol. 10-1: 183-184
breathing resistance
Vol. 10-1: 186-189
Vol. 11-2: 80-82
effect on whetlerite deterioration, Vol. 10-1: 76
lack of ruggedness, Vol. 10-1: 189
mesh size, effect on resistance and protection
Vol. 10-1: 188-189
radial-flow design, Vol. 10-1: 185
relation of resistance to canister size, Vol. 10-1: 188
relation of weight and protection, Vol. 10-1: 185-186
Gas masks, canister filters
see Aerosol filtration; Aerosol filtration, materials
Gas masks, canister life, Vol. 10-1: 175-182
"critical bed depth," Vol. 10-1: 177-182
effect of moisture, Vol. 10-1: 88-89
life-thickness curves, Vol. 10-1: 175-177
Mecklenburg equation, Vol. 10-1: 176
Gas masks, canister tests, Vol. 10-1: 18-22
see also Smoke filter testing
charcoal acceptance tests, Vol. 11-2: 78
desorption tests, Vol. 10-1: 19
field tests, Vol. 10-1: 20
flow rate tests, Vol. 10-1: 18
human tests, Vol. 10-1: 19-20
minican tests, Vol. 10-1: 20
tester simulating breathing cycle, Vol. 10-1: 292-293
types of tests, Vol. 10-1: 18-19
Gas masks, carbon for
see Activated charcoal

M47, Vol. 11-3: 44-46, 81, 82, 88, 199, 206
M69, Vol. 11-3: 8-30, 49-94, 199, 206
M69X, Vol. 11-3: 21-27, 68-72
Gasoline-air mixtures as explosion hazard, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
Gas-operated depth control for expendable noisemakers
see Depth control, noisemakers
Gas-operated machine gun
see Johnson 20-mm gun
Gas-pipe echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 104-105
GASR (general purpose aircraft spin-stabilized rocket)
Vol. 3-1: 220
Gassing chambers, Vol. 9-1: 278-285
200-liter medium flow, Vol. 9-1: 280-281
400-liter standard chamber, Vol. 9-1: 280
429-liter glass lined chamber, Vol. 9-1: 281
880-liter chamber, Vol. 9-1: 280
explosion chamber, Vol. 9-1: 284
Gauges, aircraft fuel, Vol. 17-2: 75-79
acoustic volume-measuring device, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
capacity-type, Vol. 17-2: 78-79
electric frequency meter and tachometer, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 76-78
types of fuel, Vol. 17-2: 78
Gauges, pressure, Vol. 1-1: 91-92, 309
ADP, Vol. 2-1: 51, 70
ball crusher, Vol. 2-1: 44, 53-54, 72-73
calibration, Vol. 2-1: 70-71, 75-76
condenser-microphone, Vol. 2-1: 71-72
conductivity, Vol. 2-1: 51
diaphragm, Vol. 2-1: 37, 44-45, 54, 73-74
electro-magnetic, Vol. 2-1: 118
foilmeter gauge, Vol. 2-1: 74
for high-speed water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 19-21
for measuring pressure of explosives, Vol. 19-1: 87-88

flow rate, Vol. 10-1: 14-15
hardness test, Vol. 10-1: 20
heat of wetting, Vol. 10-1: 20
humidity, Vol. 10-1: 13-14
indicators, Vol. 10-1: 15-16
layer depth studies, Vol. 10-1: 20
rough handling resistance, Vol 10-1: 21
screen analysis, Vol. 10-1: 21
temperature, Vol. 10-1: 17
test gases, Vol. 10-1: 13
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1 72
tube tests, Vol. 10-1: 17-18
Gas phase-pressurized liquid oxygen vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 304
Gas pressure shock waves, suppression in guns, Vol. 1-1: 576-578
Gas radiometers, Vol. 5-1: 352
Gas thermometer for low temperatures, Vol. 11-1: 328
Gas tube noise sources for jamming, Vol. 15-1: 21-25, 449-452
2C4 gas triode, Vol. 15-1: 449
2D21, Vol. 15-1: 450
6D4 gas tube, Vol. 15-1: 23-25, 102, 423, 449-451
2050 gas tube, Vol. 15-1: 450
audio noise sources, Vol. 15-1: 21-22
clipping, Vol. 15-1: 102
cold-cathode, Vol. 15-1: 29, 451
FG178A thyratron, Vol. 15-1: 449
hot-cathode, Vol. 15-1: 451
in magnetic fields, Vol. 15-1: 24-25, 101-102
plasma region, Vol. 15-1: 21, 101
rate of ion production, Vol. 15-1: 101
video noise sources, Vol. 15-1: 23-25
Gas turbines, heat-resisting metals, Vol. 18-1: 81, 83
Gas turbulence in guns, Vol. 1-1: 53, 266, 273, 613
Gas-blown whistle for parachute location, Vol. 19-1: 116
Gaseous discharge lamps, Vol. 16-3: 18-43
cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 38-43
concentrated-arc lamp, Vol. 16-3: 26-38
flash lamps, Vol. 16-3: 18-26
Gaseous oxygen production
Air Reduction Co. unit, Vol. 11-1: 51
LeRouget plant M-31, Vol. 11-1: 53
M-1 unit, Vol. 11-1: 47
M-2 unit, Vol. 11-1: 11-14
M-3 unit, Vol. 11-1: 25
M-7 unit, Vol. 11-1: 14
M-7 AT unit, Vol. 11-1: 24
Gases
absorption of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 148-151, 171
adiabatic exponent, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 29
attenuation of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 286
equation of motion, Vol. AMP-1: 11
equation of state, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 231
evolution from charcoals during heating, Vol. 10-1: 128-132
evolution from explosives, Vol. 8-1: 33, 139-140
for catalytic oxidation of acetylene, Vol. 11-1: 231
for underwater ballistics model experiments Vol. AMP-1: 202
heat content, Vol. AMP-1: 10
integral heat of adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 137-140
occlusion of, Vol. 1-1: 274-275
paramagnetic, Vol. 11-1: 310
peak pressure of bubble pulsation, Vol. AMP-1: 53
penetration theory, Vol. 10-1: 12-13
use of diffusion in time delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 86
Gases, bubble motion, Vol. AMP-1: 53-59
effect of gravity, Vol. AMP-1: 57
effect of rigid wall, Vol. AMP-1: 56
interaction with surface and bottom, Vol. AMP-1: 58
migration, Vol. AMP-1: 56
non-spherical shape, Vol. AMP-1: 57
pressure pulse, Vol. AMP-1: 55
pulsation, Vol. AMP-1: 53
stabilization by gravity, Vol. AMP-1: 56
stabilization by sea bed, Vol. AMP-1: 56
Gases, flow of
see also Shock waves
around bends, Vol. AMP-1: 19
deflagration and detonation waves, Vol. AMP-1: 25
discontinuities, Vol. AMP-1: 15, 27
ideal flow, Vol. AMP-1: 50
in a cone, Vol. AMP-1: 44
inside rockets, Vol. AMP-1: 43
limit speed along a streamline, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 15
non-insentropic flow, Vol. AMP-1: 25
oblique shock, Vol. AMP-1: 21
one-dimensional motion, Vol. AMP-1: 13
resulting noise in pneumatic lines, Vol. 6-22: 21
shock fronts, Vol. AMP-1: 14
three-dimensional flow, Vol. AMP-1: 23
through a nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 43-52
velocity potential, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Gases, war
see War gases
Gases, wind tunnel studies of diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 633-638
comparison of field measurement and wind tunnel predictions Vol. 10-1: 636-638
contour patterns of gas released over Japanese village Vol. 10-1: 637
diffusion after pancake bursts, Vol. 10-1: 637
diffusion as time function, Vol. 10-1: 633
motion pictures of eddy currents, Vol. 10-1: 637-638
relative concentration contours, Vol. 10-1: 634
urban districts, schematic models, Vol. 10-1: 634-636
Gasoline adjuvants for aeropulse motors, Vol. 9-1: 639-640
Gasoline conflagrations, Vol. 9-1: 303-307
animal exposure, cutaneous and respiratory, Vol. 9-1: 304-306
burning experiments, Vol. 9-1: 303
cutaneous exposure, Vol. 9-1: 306
flame thrower attacks, probable temperature, Vol. 9-1: 304
respiratory exposure, Vol. 9-1: 306-307
temperatures, Vol. 9-1: 304
Gasoline containers
anticorrosive linings, Vol. 11-2: 112-113
cleaning methods for transporting drinking water Vol. 11-2: 116
protection against tank explosions, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
Gasoline for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 67
Gasoline fumes, toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 383
Gasoline gel bombs, Vol. 11-3: 8-94
E3, Vol. 11-3: 40
E9, Vol. 11-3: 33-40, 67
E20, Vol. 11-3: 41
E22, Vol. 11-3: 41-42

M47, Vol. 11-3: 44-46, 81, 82, 88, 199, 206
M69, Vol. 11-3: 8-30, 49-94, 199, 206
M69X, Vol. 11-3: 21-27, 68-72
Gasoline-air mixtures as explosion hazard, Vol. 11-2: 16-19
Gas-operated depth control for expendable noisemakers
see Depth control, noisemakers
Gas-operated machine gun
see Johnson 20-mm gun
Gas-pipe echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 104-105
GASR (general purpose aircraft spin-stabilized rocket) Vol. 3-1: 220
Gassing chambers, Vol. 9-1: 278-285
200-liter medium flow, Vol. 9-1: 280-281
400-liter standard chamber, Vol. 9-1: 280
429-liter glass lined chamber, Vol. 9-1: 281
880-liter chamber, Vol. 9-1: 280
explosion chamber, Vol. 9-1: 284
Great Lakes man-chamber, Vol. 9-1: 282-283
lacrimator chamber, Vol. 9-1: 282
microline, Vol. 9-1: 283
screening smoke chamber, Vol. 9-1: 281-282
smoke chamber, Vol 9-1: 283
wind tunnel, Vol. 9-1: 284-285
Gassing chambers, design factors, Vol. 9-1: 278-280
air flow measuring equipment, Vol. 9-1: 279
chamber equilibration time, Vol. 9-1: 278
dispersal of gas from chamber, Vol. 9-1: 285-286
filtration of effluent, Vol. 9-1: 279
flow of air through chamber, Vol. 9-1: 278
introduction of animals into chambers, Vol. 9-1: 279-280
temperature and humidity control, Vol. 9-1: 280
variables affecting chamber conditions, Vol. 9-1: 278
Gassing chambers, dispersal into, Vol. 9-1: 285-292
bubblers, Vol. 9-1: 286
concentric atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 286-290
design problem, Vol. 9-1: 279-280
electrical atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 291
fractionating devices, Vol. 9-1: 291-292
impinging atomizers, Vol. 9-1: 290-291
Gaston (audio noise generator), Vol. 15-1: 22, 175
Gastric secretions effected by (β-chloroethyl) sulfide Vol. 9-1: 447
Gate circuits
in electronic counters, Vol. 17-4: 168, 170, 172
use in recording echoes, Vol. 6-9: 215-216
Gate generator, use in airborne radar, Vol. 13-2B: 22.21
Gates in torpedo steering circuits
differential-operated, Vol. 6-22: 48
doppler-operated, Vol. 6-22: 85
level-operated, Vol. 6-22: 47, 85-97, 108-109
Gauges
electrical bore gauge, Vol. 1-1: 499
gun erosion gauge, Vol. 1-1: 196-198, 222-223, 225
gun liner rejection gauge, Vol. 1-1: 468
plug gauge, Vol. 1-1: 198, 222, 309-310, 469-470
Sheffield Precisionaire gauge, Vol. 1-1: 487
star gauge, Vol. 1-1: 196-198, 222, 467
thread-collocating gauge for machining gun tubes Vol. 1-1: 578
use in production of chromium-plated gun barrels Vol. 1-1: 486-488, 499
Gauges, aircraft fuel, Vol. 17-2: 75-79
acoustic volume-measuring device, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
capacity-type, Vol. 17-2: 78-79
electric frequency meter and tachometer, Vol. 17-2: 75-76
hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 76-78
types of fuel, Vol. 17-2: 78
Gauges, pressure, Vol. 1-1: 91-92, 309
ADP, Vol. 2-1: 51, 70
ball crusher, Vol. 2-1: 44, 53-54, 72-73
calibration, Vol. 2-1: 70-71, 75-76
condenser-microphone, Vol. 2-1: 71-72
conductivity, Vol. 2-1: 51
diaphragm, Vol. 2-1: 37, 44-45, 54, 73-74
electro-magnetic, Vol. 2-1: 118
foilmeter gauge, Vol. 2-1: 74
for high-speed water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 19-21
for measuring pressure of explosives, Vol. 19-1: 37-38
magnetostriction, Vol. 2-1: 51, 72
Modugno, Vol. 2-1: 33, 54
paper blast meter, Vol. 2-1: 73
piezoelectric, Vol. 2-1: 33, 49-51, 69-71, 118
piston, Vol. 2-1: 54-56, 72-73
quartz, Vol. 2-1: 51, 70
recording methods, Vol. 2-1: 51-52
resistor, Vol. 2-1: 51, 71-72, 75, 118
Rochelle salt, Vol. 2-1: 51, 70
rotating drum, Vol. 2-1: 73
tourmaline, Vol. 2-1: 38-39, 50-51, 69-70
UERL gauge, Vol. 2-1: 44, 72-73
universal indicator mine, Vol. AMP-3: 79-82
Williams gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
Gauges for ballistic measurements
bore friction measurements, Vol. 1-1: 133
copper crusher, Vol. 1-1: 225, 309
piezoelectric, Vol. 1-1: 96-97
projectile gauges, Vol. 1-1: 95-97, 133
resistance, Vol. 1-1: 91-92
strain, Vol. 1-1: 82, 90-91
Gaussian directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 111, 117
Gaussian distribution
bombing statistics, Vol. AMP-3: 11-12
shell bursts, Vol. AMP-2: 18, 173
sound intensity fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 161-162, 326
GB-1 sonar projector, Vol. 6-17: 92
GB-4 glide bomb, Vol. 5-1: 119
GB-11 sonar projector, Vol. 6-17: 95
GBL-2 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
GC2-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 99
GCA (ground-controlled approach) radar
field performance, Vol. 14-1: 73-74
HARP used to eliminate reflection, Vol. 14-1: 134
Mark II system, Vol. 14-1: 73-74
GCI (ground-controlled interception) radar
Vol. 14-1: 63-64
Vol. 14-2: 175, 188, 204
Vol. APP-1: 64-65
see also AI radar
jamming of, Vol. 15-1: 12, 140
warning receiver, Vol. 15-1: 11
GCL (ground control of aircraft landing) radar Vol. 14-1: 72-73

GCT (general classification test)
see General classification test
GD transducer, Vol. 6-12: 4
GD16 transducer, Vol. 6-15: 179-180
GD16-17 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 236-237
GD22 transducer, directivity pattern, Vol. 6-12: 152
GD28 transducer
construction, Vol. 6-12: 108-110
effect of backing plate on surface-velocity distributions Vol. 6-12: 108-110
relative velocity of each crystal at resonance, Vol. 6-12: 108
GD34Z transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
GD34Z-1 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 238-239
GE (General Electric)
see General Electric Company
Gee navigation and bombing system Vol. 13-2B: 11.01-11.15, 31.06
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 11.01
airborne instrumentation, Vol. 14-2: 123
blind bombing, Vol. 14-2: 123
comparison with H and Oboe systems, Vol. 14-2: 106
flare-dropping pathfinder operations, Vol. 14-2: 124
ground station arrangement, Vol. 14-2: 123
indicator, Vol. 13-2B: 11.08-11.15
limitations, Vol. 14-2: 106, 124
obtaining a fix, Vol. 13-2B: 11.10-11.12
principle of operation, Vol. 13-2B: 11.02-11.05
range, Vol. 13-2B: 11.01
receiver, Vol. 13-2B: 11.08-11.10
time measurement, Vol. 13-2B: 11.10
timing circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 11.05, 11.12-11.15
transmitter, Vol. 13-2B: 11.05-11.08
Gee-H navigation and bombing system, Vol. 14-2: 108-109
Geer moisture-absorbing film, Vol. 12-1: 311
Geier 1 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 138-148
differences, aircraft and submarine types, Vol. 6-22: 143
evaluation of performance, Vol. 6-22: 143, 157
Geier 2 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 143-146
Geiger-Mueller counters
detection of radioactive carbon, Vol. 1-1: 285
detection of sulfur in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 240-241, 296
detection of ultraviolet radiation, Vol. 16-4: 106
for measuring airplane propeller wall thickness Vol. 17-4: 162-165
for testing projectile bands, Vol. 17-4: 179-181
for X-ray signalling, Vol. 19-1: 108
gun erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 242
measurement of radioactive elements, Vol. 10-1: 640-642
use of rifle barrel, Vol. 1-1: 297
Gelatin filters
dyed, Vol. 16-3: 49
tropical deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 50-51
Gels, characteristics, Vol. 11-3: 205-209
see also Fuel thickeners
elastic properties, Vol. 11-3: 217-226
gel formulas, Vol. 11-3: 206-209, 222-224
healing time, Vol. 11-3: 224
physical properties, Vol. 11-3: 207
relaxation, Vol. 11-3: 217-218
shear initiation stress, Vol. 11-3: 218
stringiness, Vol. 11-3: 226
thixotropic, Vol. 11-2: 4
viscosity measurements, Vol. 11-3: 218-225
yield value, definition, Vol. 11-3: 217
Gencaseal insulation for transducer windings, Vol. 6-16: 129
General classification test
Vol. 6-4: 10, 12, 14-15, 43
Vol. APP-1: 10-26, 45, 233-256
Vol. APP-2: 173
analogies subtest, Vol. APP-1: 11, 15, 240, 252
comparison with other tests
Vol. 7-2: 118
Vol. APP-1: 33, 61, 64
Fleet edition (self-administering), Vol. APP-1: 18
opposites subtest, Vol. APP-1: 11, 15, 237, 249
sentence completion, Vol. APP-1: 10, 15, 234, 246
speed element, Vol. APP-1: 150
General Dyestuff Company, Vol. 11-2: 38
General Electric Company
6D4 noise unit, Vol. 15-1: 24-25
antiaircraft rocket fuze, Vol. 4-3: 14
antisubmarine attack plotter
Vol. 6-16: 43-44, 166
Vol. 6-18: 126, 138
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 170
B-29 computer gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
B-29 pedestal gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 251
carbon hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 277, 337
c-w oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 425-426
differential analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 144-145
Dri-film, Vol. 16-1: 575-576
driving bands for projectiles, Vol. 18-1: 78
echo-ranging control system (NO181), Vol. 6-22: 76-84, 156
electrically-heated jacket for stereoscopic range finders Vol. 7-2: 41
filament lamps, Vol. 16-4: 70
fire-control devices, Vol. 7-1: 9, 66-69
gallium lamp testing, Vol. 16-4: 94
gun muzzle attachments, Vol. 2-1: 134
H6 high-pressure mercury lamp, Vol. 16-1: 66
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
induction hardening, Vol. 18-1: 31
infrared telescope, Vol. 16-4: 4
infrared-sensitive phosphor development, Vol. 16-4: 54-59
limitations of magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 42-43
MAD research, Vol. 6-5: 5
navigation random interrogation distance-measuring system Vol. 13-2B: 9.01-9.02, 31.06
navigation time rationing distance-measuring system Vol. 13-2B: 10.01-10.02, 31.06
neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 43
noise jamming sources, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
one-kilowatt magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 44-50
photocell, Vol. 4-3: 56-57
power supply unit for vehicular odograph installation Vol. 17-2: 56
precision casting of war materials, Vol. 18-1: 112
radar deception, Vol. 15-1: 230-248
radar pantograph scanner, Vol. 14-2: 206
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment Vol. 15-1: 66-75
remote control system for aerial gunnery Vol. 7-3: 199-201

spectrum analyzers, Vol. 15-1: 68-74
stadiameter for B-29 fire-control system, Vol. 16-1: 508-509
TDY radar jamming transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 214
underwater object locator (UOL), Vol. 6-11: 277, 338-340
vacuum tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
ZP-449 c-w oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 426
General Foods moisture-vapor transmission cabinet
Vol. 11-2: 178
General Motors Corporation
cooling rates of heavy armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 47
DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 12
electrical lead-computing device, Vol. 7-1: 28
heat treatment of NE steels, Vol. 18-1: 128
inductor compass, Vol. 17-2: 17-23
magnetic eraser, Vol. 17-2: 10-13
mobile rocket launcher, Vol. 12-1: 275-276
pressure gauge, Vol. 19-1: 37
shot blasting steel, Vol. 18-1: 29-30
General purpose aircraft spin-stabilized rocket, Vol. 3-1: 220
General purpose bombs
see GP bombs
General Radio Company
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment
Vol. 15-1: 66-75
sound analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30
TPQ-T2 signal generator, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 421
Generators
circuits for signal generators, Vol. 6-10: 71, 81, 104, 107, 127
complex-wave, Vol. 13-2A: 190
for testing microphones, Vol. 17-3: 146
gate, Vol. 13-2B: 22.21
rotating capacitor, Vol. 13-2B: 19.05
saw-tooth voltage (precision), Vol. 13-2B: 8.05, 22.05
side-frequency, Vol. 13-2B: 19.04
silent gasoline-driven electric generator, Vol. 12-1: 336
square-wave pedestal, Vol. 13-2B: 12-21, 12.23
static, Vol. 17-3: 197-198
sub-carrier, Vol. 13-2B: 19.04
sweep voltage (CRO), Vol. 13-2B: 12.23
Generators, thermal
see Thermal generator
Geographic attack plots
see Attack director B (AD-B)
Geographic attack plotter, mechanical, Vol. 6-18: 131-137
friction-drive plotter-type F, Vol. 6-18: 132-133
lead screw plotter-type L, Vol. 6-18: 133-137
relative plotter-type R, Vol. 6-18: 132
Geographic plot PPI, Vol. 6-16: 23, 166
Geological Survey, Clarendon, Virginia, use of oblique photographs, Vol. 16-1: 179
Geometry of attack conditions
see Attack conditions, mathematical analysis
Geon 101, molecular weight, Vol. 11-2: 169
Geon 202, molecular weight, Vol. 11-2: 169
Geon for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Geophones for seismographic ranging, Vol. 17-4: 132
Geophysical Laboratory, C.I.W.
combination stellite-lined and chromium-plated gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 473-484
experimental ballistic firings
Vol. 1-1: 76-79, 159-162, 180-189
gun barrel liner, Vol. 1-1: 223-224, 338
nitrided, chromium-plated caliber .50 aircraft barrel
Vol. 1-1: 458-472
Geophysical surveying with MAD, Vol. 6-5: 134
George Washington University
internal burning rocket propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 247
properties of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 99-113
thermodynamics of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 71-77
German navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01-30.06
Benito, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Bernard-Bernardine, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Cyclop, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Diskus, Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Dora, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04-30.05
Egon, Vol. 13-2B: 30.03
Elektra, Vol. 13-2B: 17.05, 30.01
Erika, Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Hermine, Vol. 13-2B: 30.02-30.03
Hyperbel, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Hyperbol, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Knickebein, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Nachtfee, Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Ruebezahl, Vol. 13-2B: 30.03-30.04
Ruffian, Vol. 13-2B: 30.02, 30.03
Schwanboje, Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Sonne, Vol. 13-2B: 1.42, 17.01, 17.10, 17.15-17.18
Zyklop, Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
German research
acoustic torpedoes
Vol. 6-3: 48, 75, 161-176
Vol. 6-19: 3
Vol. 6-22: 138-148
aircraft cables, Vol. 18-1: 29
Albericht coating for submarines, Vol. 6-19: 136-137, 140
anti-concrete projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 210
armor-piercing projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 409
Bazookas, Vol. 2-1: 277-278
Big Ben (v-2 rocket), Vol. 15-1: 300
bomber navigational aids, Vol. 15-1: 264
bombs
Vol. 2-1: 370-371
Vol. 11-3: 7
Vol. AMP-194
bomb-torpedo design, Vol. AMP-1: 164
bursters, Vol. 10-1: 408
chlorate oxygen supply unit, Vol. 11-1: 282
control mechanism of BIVb tank, Vol. 15-1: 413
electric-driven U-boats, Vol. 6-3: 177
flat Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 236-237
gas mask filters, Vol. 10-1: 190
gyro sights, Vol. AMP-2: 80
Hohentwiel (aircraft warning radar), Vol. 6-3: 153
Hs-293 glider bombs, Vol. 15-1: 65, 195-196, 445
human torpedoes, Vol. 6-3: 52
hypervelocity gun, Vol. 2-1: 160
jet-propelled glider bomb, Vol. 6-3: 45
Kurier (high speed communication), Vol. 6-3: 75
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-84
listening gear, Vol. 6-7: 229

mines, Vol. 2-1: 32, 370-371
oceanography, Vol. 6-6A: 3
panoramic telescope, Vol. APP-2: 214-215
Panzerfaust, Vol. 2-1: 280-281
phase-shifting circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 17.17
Pillenwerfer (submarine bubble target)
Vol. 6-3: 30
Vol. 6-19: 2
projectile driving-bands, Vol. 18-1: 78
propellants, Vol. 8-1: 145-149
R-40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 20, 167-168, 176
radar, Vol. 15-1: 234, 297-299, 457, 460
radar countermeasures, Vol. 6-3: 151-160
radio altimeters, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 454-455
reinforcement of fortifications, Vol. 2-1: 286
rockets
Vol. 2-1: 309
Vol. 6-20: 239, 241-242
scanning sonar system, Vol. 6-16: 5
search receivers
Vol. 6-2A: 95-97
Vol. 6-3: 30, 55, 154-158
steel projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 187
stereoplanigraph, Vol. 16-1: 175
thallous sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 62
torpedoes
Vol. 6-3: 75
Vol. 6-21: 67
turbine-driven U-boats, Vol. 6-3: 177
U-boat tactics
Vol. 6-1: 16-18, 75
Vol. 6-3: 177
war products, Vol. 18-1: 114-116
German silver, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121
German structures, bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 70-76, 81-85
combustibility of German furnishings, Vol. 11-3: 83-85
industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 81
M 69 bomb, fire starting efficiency, Vol. 11-3: 19
German submarines
see U-boat
German U-boat losses
World War I, Vol. 6-1: 9-10
World War II
Vol. 6-1: 12-14, 18, 75-76, 78
Vol. 6-3: 181
Germanium crystals, use as modulators, Vol. 15-1: 72
Germicidal lamp, Vol. 16-4: 86, 90
GF-35 interior coating for water cans, Vol. 11-2: 166
G-filter for gallium lamp, Vol. 16-4: 107-108
Giauque, W. F.
gas flow equation, Vol. 11-1: 126
Hampson heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 119, 127-128, 130
liquid air fractionating tower, Vol. 11-1: 143
liquid air fractionation mobile unit, Vol. 11-1: 181
liquid oxygen mobile unit, Vol. 11-1: 44
liquid oxygen vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 297
Gilbert and Barker Mfg. Co., mechanized flame throwers
Vol. 11-3: 103
Gimbal antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 512-513
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 526-527
use with 6x binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 510
Gimbal antivibration camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 109-111, 128
Gisholt scanner balancer machine, (radar), Vol. 14-2: 186
GL-135 firing schedule for testing heavy gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 461
GL-516 photocell, Vol. 4-3: 56
GL-522 oscillator, use as a third-harmonic generator
Vol. 15-1: 429
GL-564 photocell, Vol. 4-3: 56-57
GL radar (gun-laying), countermeasures to Vol. 15-1: 360-365
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 275-282, 289-292, 385-387
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 111-113, 231-237, 273-275, 408-410
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 350-352
operational problems, Vol. 15-1: 360-361
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 12
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 113-115, 237, 240, 363-365, 410
GL radar (gun-laying), warning receiver, Vol. 15-1: 11
Glare
effect on color contrast, Vol. 16-2: 72
effect on tracking accuracy, Vol. APP-2: 184
elimination in night aerial identification of vessels
Vol. 16-4: 133
Glass, absorption of light, Vol. 16-3: 165
Glass, optical
birefringence, Vol. 16-1: 362-363
corrosion by fungus, Vol. TD-1: 18-20
corrosion by moisture, Vol. TD-1: 18-19
flats, Vol. 16-1: 215-216, 383-387
inorganic, Vol. 16-1: 343
organic, Vol. 16-1: 343-344
Glass, optical, molding process, Vol. 16-1: 406-417
Armco ingot iron molds, Vol. 16-1: 410
aspherical elements, Vol. 16-1: 407, 414-415
barium crown, Vol. 16-1: 414
borosilicate, Vol. 16-1: 414
calcium-sodium silicate, Vol. 16-1: 413-416
molding presses, Vol. 16-1: 407-413, 415-416
molds of unusual shape, Vol. 16-1: 413-414
orange-peel surface, Vol. 16-1: 407
plane plates, Vol. 16-1: 413-414
production tests, Vol. 16-1: 414-415
Schmidt reflectors, Vol. 16-1: 410-411, 413
stainless steel molds, Vol. 16-1: 407
stellite molds, Vol. 16-1: 409-410, 413
temperature, Vol. 16-1: 407
thickness control, Vol. 16-1: 414
Glass, optical, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 205-210
color and dimensions, Vol. 16-1: 209
inclusions, Vol. 16-1: 209
index and dispersion, Vol. 16-1: 205-207
inspection methods, Vol. 16-1: 206
molded blanks, Vol. 16-1: 206
refractometer, Vol. 16-1: 206
slab glass, Vol. 16-1: 205
strain, Vol. 16-1: 209-210
striae, Vol. 16-1: 207-209
tolerances for various types, Vol. 16-1: 206
Glass, orange-peel surface, Vol. 16-1: 407
Glass backing plates for crystal transducers
advantages, Vol. 6-12: 122, 263
construction, Vol. 6-12: 321
Glass bead separators for sea water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 244-245

Glass cord, coated, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 73
Glass raschig rings, Vol. 11-1: 159
Glass substitutes
see Plastics
Glass wool
aersol filter, Vol. 10-1: 191, 357
as storage battery insulator, Vol. 13-2A: 181
Glass-fluorite folded collimator, Vol. 16-1: 576
Glidden PT1 and PT2 used for potting fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 208
Glide angle control, ORL project 4 torpedo control system Vol. 6-22: 118
Glide bombing, Vol. 6-21: 34
Glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 7-26
automatic pilots, Vol. 5-1: 16-17
cameras, Vol. 5-1: 159-161
coordination of missile and control, Vol. 5-1: 7-9
definition, Vol. 5-1: 7
engineering contracts, Vol. 5-1: 224
moving targets and wind, Vol. 5-1: 11-12
radar-homing control, RHB control, Vol. 5-1: 17-18
radar-homing control, SRB control, Vol. 5-1: 23-25
radio-control systems, Vol. 5-1: 134
servo links, Vol. 5-1: 25-26
target discrimination and tracking, Vol. 5-1: 9
television control, Vol. 5-1: 118-119
wing loading, Vol. 5-1: 12
Glide bombs, aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 9-12
angle of attack, Vol. 5-1: 12
degrees of freedom of missile, Vol. 5-1: 9-10
drag coefficient, Vol. 5-1: 12
elevens, Vol. 5-1: 10
equilibrium seldom reached, Vol. 5-1: 10
flag angle, Vol. 5-1: 12
glide angle, Vol. 5-1: 12
glide path curve, Vol. 5-1: 10
lift, Vol. 5-1: 10, 12
phugoid period, Vol. 5-1: 10
summary, Vol. 5-1: 240-241
Glide bombs, countermeasures to
see Guided missiles, countermeasures to
Glide bombs, roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 343-347
motion in roll, Vol. 5-1: 343-344
Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 73, 267-268
roll hunt period, Vol. 5-1: 344
time lag in servo response, Vol. 5-1: 343-344
Glide bombs, stability, Vol. 5-1: 11-16, 335-347
fixed control surfaces, Vol. 5-1: 336-338
instability, Vol. 5-1: 11
lateral stability, Vol. 5-1: 14-16, 335-336
longitudinal stability, Vol. 5-1: 12-14
motion components, Vol. 5-1: 15
oscillation period, Vol. 5-1: 15
spiral stability, Vol. 5-1: 15
Glide-path indication, use of panoramic receivers Vol. 13-2A: 87
Glide-path radar system, Vol. 13-2B: 27.05
Glider bomb, jet-propelled (German), Vol. 6-3: 45
Glider bomb fuzes, military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 2-3
Glider landings with triple-mirror autocollimators Vol. 16-4: 118-119
Glider position indicator
see GPI (glider position indicator)
Glider telescopes for towing and landing, Vol. 16-4: 30-31
Gliders, SWOD
see SWOD gliders
Globe-Union Company
arming mechanisms for battery fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 177
ceramic oscillator blocks, Vol. 4-1: 253-256
T-132 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 189-193, 241-244, 417-419
Glock (mechanism for mimicking aircraft orientation), Vol. AMP-2: 98
Glombs, Yehudi camouflage for, Vol. 16-2: 15, 241
Glow discharge process for production of concentrated hydrogen peroxide, Vol. 11-2: 133
Glow retardants, effect on oxidation of carbon, Vol. 11-2: 163
Glue cork, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 74
Glue testing methods for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 32
Glue-silver process of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
Glycerol for time delay pencils, Vol. 19-1: 57
Glycol derivation, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 42
Glycolysis, anaerobic, Vol. 9-1: 500
Glyoxal-resorcinol tannages, resistance to alkaline detannization, Vol. 11-2: 141
Glyptal coatings, permeability to ions, Vol. 11-2: 95
Gold electrodes for crystals, evaporated, Vol. 6-12: 120, 282-284
Gold-palladium alloy, thermochecimal erosion resistance Vol. 1-1: 354-355
Goodrich Company, B. F.
compound 8388 rubber, Vol. 6-12: 337
ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 123, 336
Vulcalock, Vol. 6-12: 123
GM (General Motors)
see General Motors Corporation
GM jammers
see Guided missiles, countermeasures to
G-meter for vertical acceleration measurement, Vol. 13-2A: 50
Gnat (German acoustic torpedo), Vol. 6-3: 173-176
description, Vol. 6-3: 172-174
effectiveness, Vol. 6-3: 176
speed, Vol. 6-3: 56
Gnomonic projection computer, Vol. AMP-2: 98
Goerz range finder No. 8, Vol. 7-2: 37
Goggle-filter for a mercury arc, Vol. 16-4: 109
Goggles, graded density, Vol. 16-4: 120-121
Golay heat detector, Vol. 16-3: 275-277
compared with other detectors, Vol. 16-3: 277
construction and operation, Vol. 16-3: 275-276
responsivity, Vol. 16-3: 228
summary, Vol. 16-3: 227-228
Gold bolometers, Vol. 5-1: 53, 187-188
Gold bug guided missile computor, Vol. 5-1: 205-207
Gold chloride-benzidine colorimetric determination of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 604
Gold-copper alloy solder, Vol. 15-1: 145, 423
Goniometer for u-h-f direction finders Vol. 13-1: 173-175, 179-181
Goniophotometry, Vol. 16-2: 5, 214-215
Goodrich Company, B. F., pneumatic life raft, Vol. 12-1: 301
Goodwin method of sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 119
Goodyear substitute tire (fabric tread), Vol. 12-1: 297
"Goop" (filling for incendiary bombs), Vol. 19-1: 8

GOR (gyroscopic orientation recorder), Vol. 6-21: 83
Gorton pantograph machine, Vol. 6-20: 67
Gould and Eberhardt Company, phototheodolite worm and worm wheel, Vol. 16-1: 531
GP bombs (general purpose), Vol. 2-1: 312-317, 324-332
  circular arc motion, Vol. AMP-1: 149
  dropped on aircraft landing grounds, Vol. 2-1: 327-328
  dropped on bridges, Vol. 2-1: 325
  dropped on coke ovens, Vol. 2-1: 331-332
  dropped on docks, Vol. 2-1: 327
  dropped on freight yards, Vol. 2-1: 326
  dropped on light factory constructions, Vol. 2-1: 329-330
  dropped on railway track, Vol. 2-1: 324
  dropped on transformer substations, Vol. 2-1: 330
  dropped on tunnels, Vol. 2-1: 325
  efficiency, Vol. 2-1: 316
  fragmentation, Vol. 2-1: 315
  mean area of effectiveness
    Vol. 2-1: 326
    Vol. 11-3: 87
  performance data, Vol. 2-1: 449
  physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 364
  soil penetration, Vol. 2-1: 395
GP (general purpose) proximity bomb fuze, military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 2-3
GPI (glider position indicator), Vol. 16-3: 215-220
  atmospheric attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
  directional vs positional systems, Vol. 16-3: 215
  flight tests, Vol. 16-3: 219
  operation, Vol. 16-3: 216-217
  receiver, Vol. 16-3: 218
  recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 220
  sensitivity, field test measurements, Vol. 16-3: 218-219
  summary, Vol. 16-3: 12
  transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 217
  visual range and attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 215-216
GPI (ground position indicator)
    Vol. 13-2B: 22.30, 29.01-29.08, 31.06
    Vol. 14-2: 64, 87-103
  air speed meter, Vol. 14-2: 98
  associated equipment
    Vol. 13-2B: 29.01
    Vol. 14-2: 96
  azimuth marker system, Vol. 13-2B: 29.06
  computer mechanism, Vol. 14-2: 87, 90
  errors, Vol. 14-2: 96-99
  functions, Vol. 14-2: 87
  geometry, Vol. 14-2: 87-90
  "memory-point tracking," Vol. 13-2B: 29.05
  operational techniques
    Vol. 13-2B: 29.02
    Vol. 14-2: 101-103
  position determination of aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 87
  radar requirements, Vol. 14-2: 99-101
  range marker, Vol. 13-2B: 29.07
  recommendations, Vol. 14-2: 103
  test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 64
  use with beacon bombing systems, Vol. 14-2: 130
  wind data, Vol. 13-2B: 29.03
GPM-XI, pretransmission facsimile privacy system
    Vol. 13-3: 119
GR-3-C, gun ranging equipment, Vol. 17-1: 107-112
GR-5 off-shore harbor defense unit hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202
GR-7 off-shore harbor defense unit hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202
GR (General Radio Company)
  radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment
    Vol. 15-1: 66-75
  sound analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30-31
  TPQ-T2 signal generator, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 421
Gradient indicator, aircraft, electrostatic, Vol. 13-2A: 56
Gradiometers, bomb-locating, Vol. 17-1: 187-192
  vertical-horizontal (VHG), Vol. 17-1: 187-191
  vertical-vertical (VVG), Vol. 17-1: 187, 191-192
Grant and Lewis theory of histamine release in cutaneous injury, Vol 9-1: 485-486
Graphic copy, scrambling systems
  see Facsimile privacy communication systems
Graphic patterns in spectographic speech decoding
    Vol. 13-3: 69-71
Graphic recorder, Vol. 6-14: 172
Graphic time-matching aid for attack course, Vol. 6-18: 159, 161
  see also Attack director B (AD-B)
Graphite, HARP flakes material, Vol. 14-1: 101
Graphite electrodes for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 285
Graphitic carbon, Vol. 11-1: 102, 112
Graphs, thermodynamic, Vol. 10-1: 214
GRASP rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 134, 140-141
Grass-covered ground
  dielectric constant, Vol. CP-2: 143
  reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-2: 142
Grasso wheel for pneumatic tires, Vol. 12-1: 297
Gravitational waves, Vol. CP-2: 92-93
Gravity drop angle, aeroballistics, Vol. AMP-2: 13
Gravity winds, Vol. 10-1: 222-223
Gray circle reticle (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 169
Grazing angle
  radar theory, Vol. 14-1: 118
  radio gain calculations, Vol. CP-3: 78, 129-130
  reverberation of underwater sound
    Vol. 6-8: 299-301, 314-318
Grease gun viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 218-220
Great Lakes man-chamber, Vol. 9-1: 282-283
Green AB dye for use in front line marker, Vol. 11-2: 38
Green flares, Vol. 11-2: 22-23
Greenough stereoscopic microscope, Vol. 1-1: 236
Green's function
  application to transducer design, Vol. 6-2: 38-41
  impulsive admittance, Vol. 7-1: 147, 155
  mathematical definition, Vol. 6-10: 12
Gregory humidiometer, Vol. CP-2: 98
Grenade, hand
  see Hand grenades
Grenades
  chemical warfare, Vol. 3-1: 162-163
  incendiary rocket, Vol. 3-1: 164
  MK 2, Vol. 6-19: 2, 63
Gringnard reagents
  for producing chromium carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 434-436
  use in determining moisture content of gases, Vol. 11-1: 321
Ground and sea reflection, Vol. CP-1: 28

Ground clutter, radar
Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
Vol. 14-2: 284
Vol. CP-2: 193-195
Ground constants, measurements, Vol. 13-1: 51-54, 92-94
Ground contamination by lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 93
Ground control of aircraft landing (GCL) radar, Vol. 14-1: 72-73
Ground forces, use of radio countermeasures
Vol. 15-1: 309-310, 367-368
Ground haze, effect on meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 138, 144
Ground mock-up, B-29 gunnery, Vol. APP-2: 223
Ground position indicator
see GPI (ground position indicator)
Ground radar, Vol. 13-2B: 31.02, 31.06
equipment, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
signal measurements, Vol. CP-1: 175-176
stations, Vol. 14-2: 114
tests, Vol. CP-1: 174-177
types, Vol. CP-1: 113
Ground radar, antenna patterns, Vol. CP-1: 162-167
earth curvature effect on lobe lengths, Vol. CP-1: 166-167
factors, Vol. CP-1: 164
local terrain effects, Vol. CP-1: 164-166
reflecting screens, Vol. CP-1: 163
vertical patterns, Vol. CP-1: 162, 164
Ground radar, siting and coverage, Vol. CP-1: 113-177
calculation of vertical coverage, Vol. CP-1: 145-174
calibration and testing, Vol. CP-1: 174-177
diffraction of radio waves, Vol. CP-1: 120-134
permanent echoes, Vol. CP-1: 134-145
radar systems, Vol. CP-1: 113-115
signal measurements, Vol. CP-1: 175-176
topography of siting, Vol. CP-1: 115-120
Ground radar, vertical coverage calculations
see Radar vertical coverage calculations
Ground reflection
effect on total field, Vol. 13-1: 27-31
theory, Vol. CP-1: 190-193
Ground roughness estimation, Vol. CP-1: 36-37
Ground surfaces, effect on reflection, Vol. CP-2: 146
Ground systems projects, MIT-RL, Vol. 14-1: 63-70
Beavertail height finder, Vol. 14-1: 68
fire-control radar for shore batteries, Vol. 14-1: 66-67
high-power radar, ground control of interception
Vol. 14-1: 63-64
lightweight height-finding radar, Vol. 14-1: 69-70
MEW, Vol. 14-1: 64-66
V-beam system, Vol. 14-1: 68-69
Ground track aiming point (GTAP), bombing, Vol. 14-2: 131
Ground velocity vector, aircraft navigation, Vol. 14-2: 37
Ground wave in shallow water sound transmission
Vol. 6-8: 230-232
Ground wave propagation, Vol. 13-2B: 1.23
Ground waves, separation from sky waves, Vol. 13-2B: 1.27
Ground-controlled bombing (radar), Vol. 14.2: 131-133
communication, Vol. 14-2: 136
computer, Vol. 14-2: 133
plotting table (MC-627), Vol. 14-2: 133
radar system (SCR-584), Vol. 14-2: 132
theory, Vol. 14-2: 131-132
unified control system, Vol. 14-2: 136
vectoring, Vol. 14-2: 136
Ground-controlled interception (GCI) radar
Vol. 14-1: 63-64
Vol. 14-2: 175, 188, 204
Vol. APP-1: 64-65
see also AI radar
jamming of, Vol. 15-1: 12, 140
warning receiver, Vol. 15-1: 111
Grounding, effect on shielded room, Vol. 13-2A: 175
Ground-speed compensation camera mount
Vol. 16-1: 111, 124-126
Ground-sweep mechanism for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 97
Group listening sonar teacher
Vol. 6-1: 267-268
Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 186-192
bearing information, Vol. 6-4: 189-191
generation of own-screw sounds, Vol. 6-4: 189
generation of target-screw sounds, Vol. 6-4: 189
random noise generator, Vol. 6-4: 189
simulation of echo-ranging signals, Vol. 6-4: 191-192
simulation of torpedo noise, Vol. 6-4: 192
Group operator sonar trainer (GOT)
Vol. 6-1: 257-258
Vol. 6-4: 20, 29, 72-81
advantages, Vol. 6-4: 72
BDI simulation, Vol. 6-4: 36
checking systems for performance grading, Vol. 6-4: 22
coupling stack training mechanisms, Vol. 6-4: 81
description, Vol. 6-4: 72-73
follower chassis, Vol. 6-4: 76
grading recorder, Vol. 6-4: 81
indicators, Vol. 6-4: 80-81
keying chassis, Vol. 6-4: 74, 76
master station console, Vol. 6-4: 73
program generator, Vol. 6-4: 74, 76-79
propeller modulation, Vol. 6-4: 74
simulated transducer, Vol. 6-4: 74, 79-80
sound effect simulation, Vol. 6-4: 74-76
student station, Vol. 6-4: 73
Group sonar trainers
advanced bearing teacher, Vol. 6-4: 20, 28, 57
assisting ship projector, Vol. 6-4: 96
barge monitoring equipment, Vol. 6-4: 192
BDI trainer, Vol. 6-4: 68-72
DRSB trainer, Vol. 6-4: 162-166
echo recognition group trainer, Vol. 6-4: 20, 31, 34, 57-59
ERSB trainer, Vol. 6-4: 162
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 186-192
group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 20, 29, 72-81
OTE-4, Vol. 6-4: 89-95
OTE-10, Vol. 6-4: 66
QFL tactical range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-4: 83-86
range indicator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 180-183
recorder trace projector, Vol. 6-4: 31, 86-88
sound recognition group trainer, Vol. 6-4: 175-179
Grove air pressure regulator, Vol. 11-3: 123
GR-S artificial rubber, HARP binder use, Vol. 14-1: 101
GSAP (gunsight aiming point) cameras
Vol. 5-1: 161
Vol. 14-2: 266

G-scope presentation, radar, Vol. 14-2: 182, 225
Guanidine nitrate, thermal generator fuel, Vol. 10-1: 477-480
Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, Vol. 3-1: 68
Guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 7-93, 231-283
10-ton proposed missile, Vol. 12-1: 332-335
attack phases, Vol. 5-1: 93
Azon
Vol. 5-1: 27-47, 211-227
Vol. 7-3: 112-114
classifications, Vol. 5-1: 266
colored flares for tracking, Vol. 11-2: 20, 22-23
dirigible high-angle bombs, Vol. 5-1: 257-265
effect on antisubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-3: 178
Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 48-72
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 7-26
homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 231-256
illumination by flash lamp, Vol. 16-3: 19
interception by, Vol. 5-1: 277-280
lead angle, Vol. 5-1: 279-308
lift coefficient, Vol. 5-1: 12, 35, 51, 258, 280
line of sight, Vol. 5-1: 278
photoelectric homing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 167-171
Razon
Vol. 5-1: 27-47, 211-227
Vol. 7-3: 112-114, 124-128
Roc bomb
Vol. 5-1: 73-93, 266-283
Vol. 7-3: 113-115
rockets, Vol. 7-3: 132
telemetering systems, Vol. 17-3: 1, 31
television bomb, Vol. 7-3: 128-131
trajectory analysis
Vol. 5-1: 266
Vol. 7-3: 116-119, 217-230
Guided missiles, control, Vol. 7-3: 112-132
see also Guided missiles, roll stabilization
bomber evasion, Vol. 7-3: 121-122
CARP sight, Vol. 7-3: 114, 124
collinearity control, Vol. 7-3: 119-121
CRAB sight, Vol. 7-3: 112-113, 124
first guiding sight, Vol. 7-3: 122-123
future, Vol. 7-3: 132
ground-controlled bombing (GCB), Vol. 7-3: 115
guiding simulator origin, Vol. 7-3: 123-124
interception course misunderstanding, Vol. 7-3: 131
MIMO television component, Vol. 7-3: 113-115
Norden bombsight, Vol. 7-3: 112-113
proportional control link, Vol. 5-1: 136, 144-145
radio control, Vol. 5-1: 134-145
steering problem, Vol. 5-1: 273-274
terminal collinearity, Vol. 7-3: 113-114
trajectory analysis and synthesis, Vol. 7-3: 116-119
transfer function, Vol. 5-1: 152-153
transient frequency response, Vol. 5-1: 150-152
Guided missiles, countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 179-189
1.5-kw airborne jammer, Vol. 15-1: 392
airborne jammers, Vol. 15-1: 183-184
AN/GRQ-1 jamming equipment, Vol. 15-1: 64, 180-181, 393
AN/SRQ-1 multichannel jammer, Vol. 15-1: 186-189, 392
automatic search jammers, Vol. 15-1: 181-182, 393
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 381-382
effect of reflected radar waves, Vol. 15-1: 380
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 195-196, 303
MAS ship-borne jammers, Vol. 15-1: 185-186, 392-393
Peter Pan jamming system, Vol. 15-1: 155-159, 381
Piano, Vol. 15-1: 182-183
ship-borne jammers, Vol. 15-1: 185-187
specifications for jammers, Vol. 15-1: 180
Guided missiles, roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 180-185
initial acceleration, Vol. 5-1: 182
initial velocity, Vol. 5-1: 182
roll torque, Vol. 5-1: 31-33, 259-262
spin motion, Vol. 5-1: 243
storage circuit for aileron reversal, Vol. 5-1: 184
summary, Vol. 5-1: 185
tests, Vol. 5-1: 184
theory, Vol. 5-1: 180-183
time lags, Vol. 5-1: 183
trim stability, Vol. 5-1: 269
Guided missiles, servo theory of control systems
Vol. 5-1: 149-156
absolute stability criterion, Vol. 5-1: 154-155
frequency response, Vol. 5-1: 149-152
system sensitivity determined, Vol. 5-1: 155-156
transfer function, Vol. 5-1: 152-155
Guillotine-type machines for testing materials, Vol. 2-1: 258
Gulf Research and Development Company
bomb instrumentation, Vol. 17-4: 146-154
MAD research, Vol. 6-5: 4-5
photoelectric homing bomb, Vol. 5-1: 167-171
radio control system, Vol. 5-1: 134-135
simulated Japanese anti-boat horn mines, Vol. 2-1: 49
target-seeking test table, Vol. 5-1: 203-205
telemetric flowmeters, Vol. 17-4: 195
universal indicator mine, Vol. 2-1: 102-103
Gum-biochromate process for television tubes, Vol. 13-2A: 164
Gun ballistics
see Ballistics of guns
Gun barrels
see also Guns
aircraft machine gun, Vol. 1-1: 446-453, 458-500
aluminum-clad, Vol. 1-1: 480-481
cannon, Vol. 1-1: 511-512
centering cylinder, Vol. 1-1: 266
firing schedules for testing
Vol. 1-1: 309, 460-462, 474-475
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 609-614
free-run, Vol. 1-1: 471
heavy machine gun, Vol. 1-1: 223-224, 338, 414, 453-454
machine gun, Vol. 1-1: 443-500
nitralloy, Vol. 1-1: 470
nitrided, Vol. 1-1: 413, 458-472, 486-491
reinforcing sleeves, Vol. 1-1: 476-477
seamless, Vol. 18-1: 57, 63-64, 165-166
special contour, Vol. 1-1: 478
specifications, Vol. 18-1: 53, 55-56, 63-64
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 155, 413-414, 443-457, 473-484
Gun barrels, band pressure, Vol. 1-1: 152-162
band-to-bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 129-130
cause of gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 275
correlation with bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 153-154
dynamic measurements, Vol. 1-1: 159-162

evaluation, Vol. 1-1: 135, 157, 522-523
high-speed strain-recording equipment, Vol. 1-1: 161
measurements with 37-mm projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 156-159, 161-162
prediction, Vol. 1-1: 157
radial stress, Vol. 1-1: 152
relation to erosion, Vol. 1-1: 159
static measurements, Vol. 1-1: 156-159
theory, Vol. 1-1: 152-154
wear of band, Vol. 1-1: 159
Gun barrels, caliber .30
design and manufacture, Vol. 1-1: 454-455
erosion-testing gun, Vol. 1-1: 337
M1919A6 barrel, Vol. 1-1: 455-456
nitrided and chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 471-472
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 454-456, 471-472
test results, Vol. 1-1: 455-456
Gun barrels, caliber .50
see also Erosion-testing gun, caliber .50
accuracy- and velocity-life
Vol. 1-1: 450-451, 458, 464-468, 473, 478
air-cooling devices, Vol. 1-1: 127
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 216, 413-414, 458-484
erosion tests, Vol. 1-1: 223-224, 454
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 611
heating rate, Vol. 1-1: 116-117
heavy barrels, Vol. 1-1: 338, 453-454, 471
need for improvement, Vol. 1-1: 446-447
nitrided, Vol. 1-1: 458-472
pilot plant production, Vol. 1-1: 451-453, 485-500
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 592, 598-599
rotating projectile bands, Vol. 1-1: 533-534
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 446-454, 473-484
stress, Vol. 1-1: 155, 162
Gun barrels, caliber .60
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 472
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 609-610, 614
nitrided, Vol. 1-1: 456-457, 472
stellite-lined, Vol. 1-1: 456-457
Gun barrels, characteristics, Vol. 18-1: 64-69
angular fracture, Vol. 18-1: 64
bore defects, Vol. 18-1: 64-66
circumferential strain, Vol. 1-1: 155-156
cracking prevention, Vol. 18-1: 67-69
equivalent stress, Vol. 1-1: 511
erosion, Vol. 18-1: 52
forgings, Vol. 18-1: 57, 66
homogenization, Vol. 18-1: 64
impact resistance, Vol. 18-1: 52, 54
maximum toughness, Vol. 18-1: 52
progressive stress damage, Vol. 18-1: 52-53
quality, Vol. 18-1: 57, 66-67
quench cracks, Vol. 18-1: 68
reasons for failure, Vol. 18-1: 52-55
slack quenching, Vol. 18-1: 71
tests, Vol. 18-1: 54-56, 68, 70, 72
transverse impact, Vol. 18-1: 60-61
transverse reduction of area, Vol. 18-1: 52, 57-59, 61-62
upsetting, Vol. 18-1: 64
X-ray examination of erosion, Vol. 1-1: 251
yield strength, Vol. 18-1: 52, 59-60
Gun barrels, cooling methods, Vol. 1-1: 124-128, 481, 484
see also Gun barrels, heating during firing
air blasts, Vol. 1-1: 121, 126-127
convection, Vol. 1-1: 126
coolants, Vol. 1-1: 127
devices, Vol. 1-1: 125
injection sprays, Vol. 1-1: 127-128
radiation, Vol. 1-1: 126
rates of cooling, Vol. 1-1: 117, 124, 126
water jackets, Vol. 1-1: 127
Gun barrels, design, Vol. 1-1: 503-517
erosion-resistant liners, Vol. 1-1: 513-515
homogenization, Vol. 18-1: 64
hypervelocity gun, Vol. 1-1: 615-617, 630
proof firing test, Vol. 18-1: 55
pump plating, Vol. 1-1: 414
replaceable steel liner, Vol. 1-1: 506-509
rifling, Vol. 1-1: 515-517
Gun barrels, heating during firing, Vol. 1-1: 115-124
see also Gun barrels, cooling methods; Gun barrels, thermal stresses; Gun bores, surface, heat input; Gun bores, surface, temperature
ballistic equations, Vol. 1-1: 61-62
effects, Vol. 1-1: 120-124, 216
rate of heating, Vol. 1-1: 115-120
temperature-time curves for machine-gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 116-117, 461
Gun barrels, liner design, Vol. 1-1: 440-457, 503-509
90-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 507-510
bonding of liner to barrel, Vol. 1-1: 506
Crane Company liner, Vol. 1-1: 224, 338, 443-444
Cyclops KL steel liners, Vol. 1-1: 352
effect of differences in thermal properties, Vol. 1-1: 513-514
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 202-203, 255, 274, 403, 509
expansion of the liner by draw rifling, Vol. 1-1: 504
Geophysical Laboratory liner, Vol. 1-1: 223-224, 338, 473-484
investment-cast, stellite, Vol. 1-1: 397, 447, 615
mechanical retention of the liner, Vol. 1-1: 504-506
methods of inserting, Vol. 1-1: 366-367, 443, 503-509
protrusion of, Vol. 1-1: 124
replaceable steel liners, Vol. 1-1: 14, 507-510
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 368-369, 484, 616-617, 629
shrink fit of tube and liner, Vol. 1-1: 503-504, 512
stresses in, Vol. 1-1: 512-515
support of brittle liner materials, Vol. 1-1: 513
Gun barrels, liner materials, Vol. 1-1: 343-355
characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 331, 351
chromium and alloys
Vol. 1-1: 344-345, 351-352, 364-369, 416-417
cobalt and alloys, Vol. 1-1: 347-348, 351-352, 391-407
copper and alloys, Vol. 1-1: 353-354
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 345-346, 370-390, 616-617
monel-metal, Vol. 1-1: 350
nickel and alloys, Vol. 1-1: 349-352, 406-407
Refractaloy No. 70, Vol. 1-1: 351-352
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 617, 629
steel, Vol. 1-1: 14, 351-353, 506-509, 513
stellite, Vol. 351, 391-405, 443-457, 473-484
tantalum, Vol. 1-1: 347
TEW alloy, Vol. 1-1: 335, 352, 407
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 346-347

Gun barrels, stresses, Vol. 1-1: 510-515
see also Projectile bands, rotating
circumferential, Vol. 1-1: 155-156
compressive, Vol. 1-1: 511, 513
equations, Vol. 1-1: 511
equivalent stress, Vol. 1-1: 511
failure, Vol. 1-1: 510-511
integrated stresses, Vol. 1-1: 153
Lamé formula, Vol. 1-1: 152, 511
land erosion, Vol. 1-1: 510
liner stresses, Vol. 1-1: 512-515
longitudinal, Vol. 1-1: 153, 524-525
Mises-Hencky theory, Vol. 1-1: 510
progressive stress-damage, Vol. 1-1: 279
radial, Vol. 1-1: 152
St. Venant theory, Vol. 1-1: 510
stress distribution in a thick-wall tube, Vol. 1-1: 511
tangential, Vol. 1-1: 152, 511
tensile, Vol. 1-1: 511
Gun barrels, thermal stresses
circumferential strain at outer surface, Vol. 1-1: 155-156
cracking of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 277, 279
liner insertion, Vol. 1-1: 513-514
stresses at a point, Vol. 1-1: 154-155
Gun barrels, velocity measurements
effect of chromium-plated bores
Vol. 1-1: 458, 463, 469, 602-603
gun in recoil, Vol. 1-1: 80
velocity-drop, Vol. 1-1: 202, 508, 595-596
Gun bores, friction, Vol. 1-1: 129-151
body engraving, Vol. 1-1: 129
component forces, Vol. 1-1: 129-130
definitive equation, Vol. 1-1: 129
distribution of energy of the powder, Vol. 1-1: 61-62, 148-151
effect of powder gas pressure, Vol. 1-1: 130
effect of temperature, Vol. 1-1: 99-100
fluid friction losses, Vol. 6-20: 271-273
friction coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 157
friction factor, Vol. 1-1: 599-600
friction-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 130-131
heating effect, Vol. 1-1: 100-101, 104, 116-118, 135, 318-319
importance, Vol. 1-1: 129
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 594
reduction, Vol. 1-1: 275, 523
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 629
Gun bores, friction determination, Vol. 1-1: 130-135
average friction, Vol. 1-1: 135
falling weight tests, Vol. 1-1: 132-133
from ballistic firings, Vol. 1-1: 133-135
from band pressure, Vol. 1-1: 153-154
integration method, Vol. 1-1: 134-135, 147
measurements in 3-in. gun, Vol. 1-1: 135-144
measurements in T-47 gun, Vol. 1-1: 144-148
microwave interferometer, Vol. 1-1: 133
projectile acceleration, Vol. 1-1: 133-134
projectile gauges, Vol. 1-1: 133
static push tests and strain measurements, Vol. 1-1: 132
summary of methods, Vol. 1-1: 130-132
Gun bores, origin erosion, Vol. 1-1: 198-203
asymmetry of erosion, Vol. 1-1: 201
correlation with muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 207
definition, Vol. 1-1: 195
dependence on caliber, Vol. 1-1: 200
dependence on muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 200-201
development with firing, Vol. 1-1: 199-200
effect on gun performance, Vol. 1-1: 201-202
rate, Vol. 1-1: 201
variation along the bore, Vol. 1-1: 199
Gun bores, profile, Vol. 1-1: 197
Gun bores, softening by heat, Vol. 1-1: 261-264
development of martensite, Vol. 1-1: 263
heating process, Vol. 1-1: 261-262
liquefaction of surface, Vol. 1-1: 213-216, 258, 264, 266, 277
rapid-fire guns, Vol. 1-1: 123, 262, 475
single-shot guns, Vol. 1-1: 261-262
Gun bores, surface, coppering
decoppering methods, Vol. 1-1: 218, 234-235
definition, Vol. 1-1: 195
erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 235, 251-254
friction, Vol. 1-1: 100, 130, 135
Gun bores, surface, cracking
apparatus for studying, Vol. 1-1: 277
cause, Vol. 1-1: 274, 276-279
chromo-plated guns, Vol. 1-1: 213, 410
entrapped erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 227-228
patterns, Vol. 1-1: 212-213
pebbling, Vol. 1-1: 215, 278-279, 319
pitting of surface, Vol. 1-1: 277
plaques, Vol. 1-1: 236
powder gas erosion, Vol. 1-1: 274, 276-277
quench cracks, Vol. 18-1: 68
reaction of sulfur gases with gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 299-300
resistance, Vol. 1-1: 335
shearing of lands, Vol. 1-1: 277
stress erosion, Vol. 1-1: 277, 279
Gun bores, surface, heat input
see also Gun barrels, heating during firing; Gun bores, surface, temperature; Gun bores, surface, thermal transformation
3-in. gun, Mark 3, Vol. 1-1: 101
37-mm gun, T 47, Vol. 1-1: 101
bore friction as source of heat
Vol. 1-1: 61, 100-101, 104, 116-118, 318-319
correlation with erosiveness of powder, Vol. 1-1: 324
correlation with flame temperature of powder
Vol. 1-1: 318-319, 324
powder gases as source of heat, Vol. 1-1: 62, 99, 101-102, 149
radiation as source of heat, Vol. 1-1: 99
variation with caliber, Vol. 1-1: 109
Gun bores, surface, heat input measurements, Vol. 1-1: 102-107
calorimetric methods, Vol. 1-1: 102-104
embedded thermocouple, Vol. 1-1: 105-106, 113
heating by firing at steady rate, Vol. 1-1: 102-103
strain measurements, Vol. 1-1: 82, 106
surface-temperature measurements, Vol. 1-1: 104-105
thermal analyzer, Vol. 1-1: 107
Gun bores, surface, materials
see Erosion-resistant materials; Gun steel; Stellite, metallurgy and properties
Gun bores, surface, penetration
see Carbon, penetration into gun steel; Nitrogen penetration into gun steel

Gun bores, surface, temperature, Vol. 1-1: 105-115
continued fire, Vol. 1-1: 112-113
control during firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 224, 286-287, 303, 461
correlation with erosion rate of gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 323
effect of bore surface material, Vol. 1-1: 114-115
effect of gas leakage, Vol. 1-1: 115, 123
effect of preheating, Vol. 1-1: 114
effect on reaction of powder gases with gun steel
Vol. 1-1: 250, 269-272, 286-287, 303, 305-306
maximum, Vol. 1-1: 118, 121
melting, Vol. 1-1: 113-114, 257, 333
Gun bores, surface, temperature determination
Vol. 1-1: 107-112
comparison of methods, Vol. 1-1: 112
Fulcher method, Vol. 1-1: 108
fusion temperature of erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 113-114
Hicks, Thornhill, and Ware method, Vol. 1-1: 111
Hirschfelder, Kershner, and Curtiss method, Vol. 1-1: 108-109
Hobstetter method, Vol. 1-1: 111-112
Nordheim method, Vol. 1-1: 109-111
thermocouples, Vol. 1-1: 105-106, 113
Gun bores, surface, thermal transformation
critical temperature of steel, Vol. 1-1: 262-263
distribution of transformed layer, Vol. 1-1: 319-320
effect of hydrogen sulfide, Vol. 1-1: 271-272
martensitic layer, Vol. 1-1: 246
metallographic examination, Vol. 1-1: 244-246
rate of formation of transformed layer, Vol. 1-1: 320
relation to erosion mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 321, 323-325
thickness of transformed layer, Vol. 1-1: 320-321
troostite band, Vol. 1-1: 247
white layer, Vol. 1-1: 247, 256, 264, 269
Gun caliber
see also Gun barrels, caliber .30; Gun barrels, caliber .50; Gun barrels, caliber .60; Guns, specific calibers
effect on heat input to barrels, Vol. 1-1: 99
effect on muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 206
effect on muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 622
effect on origin erosion, Vol. 1-1: 200
Gun camera, Vol. 14-2: 266
Gun camera antivibration mounts, Vol. 16-1: 126-130
boresighting inaccuracies, Vol. 16-1: 127-128
dampers, Vol. 16-1: 127
for flexible gun installations, Vol. 16-1: 128-130
gimbal mount, Vol. 16-1: 128
mirror mounts, Vol. 16-1: 129-130
spring mount, Vol. 16-1: 112-113, 128
theoretical considerations, Vol. 16-1: 126-128
vibration filtering action, Vol. 16-1: 127
Gun chamber
fluting, Vol. 1-1: 457
integral with liner, Vol. 1-1: 457
Gun deflectors, Vol. 2-1: 145-150
control of jet, Vol. 2-1: 149-150
reduction of blast effects, Vol. 2-1: 145-149
suppression of dust, Vol. 2-1: 146-149
suppression of flash, Vol. 2-1: 148
Gun device for embedding studs in metal plate, Vol. 18-1: 36
Gun directors
design, Vol. APP-2: 185-189
M4, Vol. 7-2: 91
M7
Vol. 7-1: 6, 17, 28
Vol. 7-2: 91
M9 antiaircraft
Vol. 7-1: 6, 8, 13-14, 16, 125-131
Vol. 7-3: 124-125
maintenance, Vol. APP-2: 201-203
Mark 19, Vol. 7-1: 66
Mark 56, Vol. 7-1: 8, 66-69
Navy operating procedures, Vol. APP-2: 191, 199-200
problem solution indicator, Vol. APP-2: 204
range, intermediate, Vol. 7-1: 24-25
T9 plotting board, Vol. 7-1: 19
T15 antiaircraft, Vol. 7-1: 8, 14-15, 135, 142
T15-E1 curved flight, Vol. 1-1: 133
T28, intermediate range, Vol. 7-1: 8, 30
trainers, Vol. APP-2: 154
Gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 195, 327
see also Guns, muzzle erosion
asymmetry, Vol. 1-1: 201, 207-208
groove erosion, Vol. 1-1: 195, 198, 203
hypervelocity guns, Vol. 1-1: 11, 13, 16, 615, 629
land erosion, Vol. 1-1: 195, 198, 203, 277, 602
liner joint, Vol. 1-1: 202-203, 255, 274, 403, 476, 508
measurement, Vol. 1-1: 197-198
muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 195, 203-212
origin erosion, Vol. 1-1: 195, 198-203, 207
powder-gas erosion, Vol. 1-1: 272-275, 283-327
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 313-317
relation to muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 10, 200-201, 206
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 629
swaging of rifling, Vol. 1-1: 123, 216, 275-276, 458-459
Gun erosion, bore-surface reactions, Vol. 1-1: 267-272
see also Gun bores; Gun bores, surface
carbon penetration, Vol. 1-1: 264, 267-269, 284-289
equilibrium curves, Vol. 1-1: 271
liquefaction of the bore surface
Vol. 1-1: 213-216, 264, 266, 277
nitrogen compounds, Vol. 1-1: 267-269, 272
oxidation, Vol. 1-1: 267, 269-270, 283
pebbling of surface, Vol. 1-1: 215, 278-279, 319
reaction with hydrogen sulfide, Vol. 1-1: 271-272
softening of bore, Vol. 1-1: 213-216, 261-264, 266, 277
thermal transformation, Vol. 1-1: 262-264, 319-325
water gas components, Vol. 1-1: 269-271
white layers, Vol. 1-1: 247, 256, 264, 269
Gun erosion, causes, Vol. 1-1: 244, 260-279
chemical factors, Vol. 1-1: 260, 267-272, 333
cracking of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 276-279
distortion of rifling, Vol. 1-1: 216-217
effect of chromium-plate, Vol. 1-1: 263-264, 410
gas leakage, Vol. 1-1: 273-274, 592-594
liquefaction of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 213-216, 264, 266, 277
mechanical factors, Vol. 1-1: 272-276, 333-334
mushrooming, Vol. 1-1: 263
powder composition, Vol. 1-1: 297, 299-300, 307, 326-327
principal factors, Vol. 1-1: 260-261
projectile, Vol. 1-1: 558
stress, Vol. 1-1: 230, 279
sulfur, Vol. 1-1: 296-300

thermal factors
Vol. 1-1: 120-121, 154-156, 261-267, 277, 513-514
Gun erosion, laboratory studies, Vol. 1-1: 219-246
see also Gun erosion products
apparatus for cavitation erosion, Vol. 1-1: 233-234, 336
caliber .30 barrel, Vol. 1-1: 286, 294-295, 297, 302
caliber .50 erosion-testing gun, Vol. 1-1: 220-223
caliber .50 machine guns, Vol. 1-1: 223-224
chemical analysis, Vol. 1-1: 239-240
determination of the melting temperatures of erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 240
electron bombardment apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 232-233, 277, 335
electron diffraction
Vol. 1-1: 228-230, 237-239, 249, 270, 298-299
gauges, Vol. 1-1: 197-198, 222-223, 225
isotopic tracers, Vol. 1-1: 240-243, 285, 297
metallographic examination of eroded surfaces
Vol. 1-1: 236-237, 244-246, 319-321
vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 224-232, 310-311, 322-323, 334-335
visual examination of eroded surfaces, Vol. 1-1: 236-237
X-ray diffraction, Vol. 1-1: 237-239, 248-251, 291, 301
Gun erosion, mitigation, Vol. 1-1: 591-614
see also Gun barrels, liner
electroplated coatings, Vol. 1-1: 408-418, 460, 488
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 609-614
modification of powders, Vol. 1-1: 283, 300, 307, 325-327
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 591-608
requirements, Vol. 1-1: 408
tests with powders containing ferrosilicon, Vol. 1-1: 327
thermodynamic considerations, Vol. 1-1: 326-327
Gun erosion, vent studies, Vol. 1-1: 220-232
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 228-230
D-shaped cross section, Vol. 1-1: 227-230
method, Vol. 1-1: 230, 334-335
results of studies, Vol. 1-1: 249, 272-275, 277-279, 299-300
rifled barrel as vent, Vol. 1-1: 225-227, 294
stressed vents, Vol. 1-1: 230, 272-275
studies of cracking, Vol. 1-1: 227-228
use of oxygen and carbon monoxide mixtures, Vol. 1-1: 227
Gun erosion, vent-plug tests, Vol. 1-1: 224-232
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 224-225
carbon monoxide reactions, Vol. 1-1: 290-293
chromium, Vol. 1-1: 334, 345, 356, 358
detection of iron carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 225, 227, 294
powders, Vol. 1-1: 310-311, 322-323
resistance of metals and alloys, Vol. 1-1: 334-335
rupture disks, Vol. 1-1: 225, 228, 310
subjected to adiabatically compressed gases
Vol. 1-1: 231-232, 305-307
X-ray diffraction examination, Vol. 1-1: 228, 230
Gun erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 244-259, 321-322
collection of gases and particles, Vol. 1-1: 230, 249, 301, 335
comparison of single- and double-base powders
Vol. 1-1: 248-251
entrapped in the coppering, Vol. 1-1: 251-254
fusion temperature, Vol. 1-1: 113-114, 240, 258
melting points, Vol. 1-1: 257
vinylite coatings for examination, Vol. 1-1: 236
Gun erosion products, bore-surface layers
Vol. 1-1: 244-248, 255-258
austenite-rich layers, Vol. 1-1: 257, 262-264
cementite-rich layers, Vol. 1-1: 256
characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 244
chromium-plated guns, Vol. 1-1: 245
constituents, Vol. 1-1: 255
effect of single-base powders, Vol. 1-1: 247
inner and outer white layer, Vol. 1-1: 244, 247-248, 258, 264
liquefaction of bore surface
Vol. 1-1: 213-216, 258, 264, 266, 277
martensite layer, Vol. 1-1: 246, 263
techniques of studying, Vol. 1-1: 234-240, 244
thermally-altered layer, Vol. 1-1: 245-246, 258-259, 261-264
troostite band, Vol. 1-1: 247
Gun erosion products, removal techniques, Vol. 1-1: 254-258
by attacking the steel, Vol. 1-1: 235-236
chemical removal, Vol. 1-1: 255-258
copper potassium chloride solution, Vol. 1-1: 235, 255
coppering and entrapped products, Vol. 1-1: 234-235, 251-254
degreasing of test specimens, Vol. 1-1: 234
fractionation of erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 236
mechanical removal, Vol. 1-1: 234, 254-255
Gun erosion products, specific substances
alabandite, Vol. 1-1: 236
austenite, Vol. 1-1: 247-249, 253-254, 257-258, 262-264
cementite, Vol. 1-1: 235-236, 253-257, 268
chromium carbide, Vol. 1-1: 256-257
cyanides, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253
epsilon iron nitride, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253, 255-256, 268
ferrite, Vol. 1-1: 248-249
galena, Vol. 1-1: 252
iron carbides, Vol. 1-1: 253-257, 268
iron carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 225, 227, 293-296, 419-420
iron nitrides, Vol. 1-1: 253, 255-256, 268
iron oxides, Vol. 1-1: 273
lead, Vol. 1-1: 252
magnetite, Vol. 1-1: 254, 270, 306
martensite, Vol. 1-1: 263
nickel carbide, Vol. 1-1: 257-258
nitrides, Vol. 1-1: 255-256, 268
potassium sulfate, Vol. 1-1: 252
pyrrhotite, Vol. 1-1: 254
sphalerite, Vol. 1-1: 253
wüstite, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253
Gun firing, control
see Fire control
Gun firing, sampling method for pattern problems
Vol. 6-2A: 122-128
construction of sampling populations, Vol. 6-2A: 122-123
rocket problem, Vol. 6-2A: 123-124
short cuts, Vol. 6-2A: 124-125
train bombing, Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
Gun firing, thermal effects, Vol. 1-1: 98-128
see also Gun barrels, cooling methods; Gun barrels, heating during firing; Gun barrels, thermal stresses; Gun bores, surface, temperature
accuracy drop, Vol. 1-1: 121-122
ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 121-123
bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 99-100
burning rate of powders, Vol. 1-1: 27
cook-offs, Vol. 1-1: 121
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 120-121, 308
expansion of bore, Vol. 1-1: 123, 466, 476-477, 480

pressure and velocity changes, Vol. 1-1: 122-123
softening of bore surfaecs
Vol. 1-1: 213-218, 234-235, 251-254, 261-264, 276-279
weakening of barrel wall, Vol. 1-1: 123-124, 476-477, 480
Gun friction
see Gun bores, friction
Gun liners
see Gun barrels, liner
Gun mechanism, automatic, Vol. 1-1: 538-556
design for hypervelocity ammunition, Vol. 1-1: 549-550
Johnson 20-mm gun, 1-1: 538-549
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 551-556
Gun powder
see also Gun powder gas
adiabatic flame temperature, Vol. 1-1: 38-39, 312, 324-325
black powder, Vol. 1-1: 297, 299
characteristics of powders tested, Vol. 1-1: 312
density of loading, Vol. 1-1: 63, 69, 71
distribution of energy, Vol. 1-1: 148-151
equation of burning, Vol. 1-1: 58
explosives, Vol. 1-1: 21
FNH-M1, Vol. 1-1: 122, 250, 270
FNH-M2, Vol. 1-1: 250, 270, 289
granulation, Vol. 1-1: 73-74
impetus, Vol. 1-1: 57, 73
metallurgy, Vol. 1-1: 345-346, 370-371
parameters, Vol. 1-1: 61
pyro powder, Vol. 1-1: 323
RDX, Vol. 1-1: 289, 322, 327
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 327, 629-630
Gun powder, burning characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 21-28
burning constants, Vol. 1-1: 27, 64
effect of pressure, Vol. 1-1: 35
effect of radiation, Vol. 1-1: 27-28
energy released, Vol. 1-1: 38
firings in closed vessels, Vol. 1-1: 48-51
interval after burning, Vol. 1-1: 59-60
interval of burning, Vol. 1-1: 58-59
mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 23-24
pressure-travel curves, Vol. 1-1: 63-65
rate, Vol. 1-1: 24-28, 62
stages, Vol. 1-1: 24
Gun powder, composition
change in nitroglycerin content, Vol. 1-1: 327
changes to mitigate erosion, Vol. 1-1: 283, 300, 307, 325-327
effect on burning rate, Vol. 1-1: 27
effect on gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 297, 299-300, 307, 326-327
ferrosilicons, Vol. 1-1: 327
moisture determination in solventless double-base powder
Vol. 8-1: 126
Gun powder, double-base, erosiveness
comparison with single-base, Vol. 1-1: 308, 326
electron diffraction examination of eroded specimens
Vol. 1-1: 249
erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 248-251, 267
FNH-M2 powder, Vol. 1-1: 250, 270, 289
liquefaction of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 266
thermodynamic considerations, Vol. 1-1: 250-251, 326
X-ray examination of eroded specimens, Vol. 1-1: 248-251, 310
Gun powder, energy distribution, Vol. 1-1: 148-151
average temperature, Vol. 1-1: 148
energy balance during burning, Vol. 1-1: 38, 149
energy equation, Vol. 1-1: 148
heat, Vol. 1-1: 148-149
kinetic energy, Vol. 1-1: 148, 620-622
Gun powder, erosiveness, Vol. 1-1: 288-289, 308-327
black powder, Vol. 1-1: 297, 299
caliber .50 tests, Vol. 1-1: 309-310, 313-322
dependence on gas temperature, Vol. 1-1: 251
dimensional erosion rate vs flame temperature and heat input
Vol. 1-1: 324-325
effect of composition, Vol. 1-1: 251
erosion rate, Vol. 1-1: 324
erosion vent plug tests, Vol. 1-1: 310-311, 322-323
heat input vs flame temperature, Vol. 1-1: 325
mitigation, Vol. 1-1: 283, 300, 307, 325-327
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 600
RDX powders, Vol. 1-1: 322, 326-327
thermal transformation vs flame temperature, Vol. 1-1: 325
types of powder tested, Vol. 1-1: 311-313
Gun powder, single-base, erosiveness
carbon penetration into gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 288
comparison with double-base, Vol. 1-1: 308, 326
electron diffraction examination of eroded specimens
Vol. 1-1: 249
erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 247-251, 267
FNH-M1 powder, Vol. 1-1: 250, 270
liquefaction of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 266
outer white layer, Vol. 1-1: 247
thermodynamic considerations, Vol. 1-1: 250-251, 326
X-ray examination of eroded specimens, Vol. 1-1: 248-251, 310
Gun powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 21-53
see also Gas
covolume, Vol. 1-1: 36, 57
heat transfer to gun, Vol. 1-1: 62, 99-102, 149
molecular constituents, Vol. 1-1: 37
turbulence, Vol. 1-1: 53, 266
Gun powder gas, chemical equilibrium, Vol. 1-1: 28-35
carbon atoms, Vol. 1-1: 33-35
CO/CO_2 ratio, Vol. 1-1: 32-33
composition, Vol. 1-1: 32-33
during burning, Vol. 1-1: 24
quenching, Vol. 1-1: 30-32
reactions during cooling, Vol. 1-1: 22, 28-30
water gas reaction, Vol. 1-1: 29, 32-33, 35
Gun powder gas, erosive effects, Vol. 1-1: 272-277, 283-307
see also Gun erosion products
apparatus for studying, Vol. 1-1: 306-307
carbon gases, Vol. 1-1: 284-296
cracking of bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 274, 276-277
gas leakage, Vol. 1-1: 273-274, 562, 592-594
individual powder gas constituents, Vol. 1-1: 305-307
gun liner joint, Vol. 1-1: 274
mitigation, Vol. 1-1: 300, 307, 325-327
nitrogen, Vol. 1-1: 300-304
occlusion of gases, Vol. 1-1: 274-275
removal of material from bore, Vol. 1-1: 272-273
scouring action, Vol. 1-1: 273
sulfur gases, Vol. 1-1: 271-272, 296-300
temperature and pressure, Vol. 1-1: 274, 305-306
Gun powder gas, pressure, Vol. 1-1: 36-37, 41
effect of pre-engraved projectiles, Vol .1-1: 594-596

effect on bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 130
erosive effects, Vol. 1-1: 274, 305-306
method of measuring, Vol. 1-1: 80-81, 91-92
peak pressure, Vol. 1-1: 22
quenching experiments, Vol. 1-1: 31-32
resistance gauge for measuring, Vol. 1-1: 91-92
starting time, Vol. 1-1: 78
Gun powder gas, radiation, Vol. 1-1: 42-53
absorption, Vol. 1-1: 53
characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 45
effect on burning rate, Vol. 1-1: 27-28
effect on gun temperature, Vol. 1-1: 99
peak radiation, Vol. 1-1: 22
photoelectric pyrometer, Vol. 1-1: 46-47, 92, 94
spectral characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 43-45
starting time, Vol. 1-1: 78
temperature determinations from radiation measurements Vol. 1-1: 42-43
Gun powder gas, temperature, Vol. 1-1: 48-53
composition as a function of temperature, Vol. 1-1: 37-38
determination from radiation measurements, Vol. 1-1: 42-43
erosive effects, Vol. 1-1: 251, 274, 305-306
firings in a jet propulsion motor, Vol. 1-1: 51-52
firings in closed vessels, Vol. 1-1: 48
firings in 3-in. gun, Vol. 1-1: 48-51
measurement, Vol. 1-1: 46-47, 80, 82, 92, 94
temperature gradient, Vol. 1-1: 53
Gun powder gas, thermodynamics, Vol. 1-1: 35-42
adiabatic flame temperature, Vol. 1-1: 35, 38-39
change of internal energy with density, Vol. 1-1: 37
energy released, Vol. 1-1: 35-36
enthalpy and entropy, Vol. 1-1: 40
equation of state, Vol. 1-1: 36-38
heat of explosion, Vol. 1-1: 36, 41-42
pressure, Vol. 1-1: 36-37, 41
specific heats, Vol. 1-1: 40
Gun ranging
see Sound ranging
Gun recoil measurements, Vol. 1-1: 86-90
accelerometers, Vol. 1-1: 80, 89-90
ballistic firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 78, 80
displacement of gun, Vol. 1-1: 80
pressure in recoil cylinders, Vol. 1-1: 82
recoilless gun blocks, Vol. 1-1: 431-432
recoilmeters, Vol. 1-1: 80, 86-87
starting time, Vol. 1-1: 78
velocimeters, Vol. 1-1: 80, 88-89
Gun rifling
draw rifling, Vol. 1-1: 504
modification for Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 611
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 551-556
Probert system, Vol. 1-1: 517
R.D. system, Vol. 1-1: 517
requirements of hypervelocity guns, Vol. 1-1: 515-516
strength factors, Vol. 1-1: 516-517
swaging, Vol. 1-1: 216-217, 275-276, 458-459, 504
torque on rifling, Vol. 1-1: 516
Gun simulators, Vol. 17-2: 120-123
Gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 480-484
chro-mow, Vol. 1-1: 483
Exelloy, Vol. 1-1: 484
HIA grade 160, Vol. 1-1: 483
molybdenum steels, Vol. 1-1: 353, 381-382, 482
nickel and cobalt steels, Vol. 1-1: 352
nitralloy, Vol. 1-1: 476
nitrided steel, Vol. 1-1: 353, 401-402, 459-460
Peerless A, Vol. 1-1: 483
Potomac die-steel, Vol. 1-1: 470, 483-484
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 482, 630
Silichrome, Vol. 1-1: 337, 352, 483
silicon, Vol. 1-1: 353
stainless, Vol. 1-1: 351
Templex, Vol. 1-1: 482
Timken 1722 A, Vol. 1-1: 483
TK hot die steel, Vol. 1-1: 484
tungsten steels, Vol. 1-1: 352-353
XB valve steel, Vol. 1-1: 483-484
Gun steel, characteristics, Vol. 18-1: 51-73
critical temperature, Vol. 1-1: 262-263
fatigue strength, Vol. 18-1: 72
hardenability, Vol. 18-1: 69-73
heat treatment, Vol. 18-1: 69-72
ingot practice, Vol. 18-1: 64-66
isothermal transformation diagram, Vol. 1-1: 275
melting practices, Vol. 18-1: 66-67
microstructural constituents, Vol. 1-1: 265
new types, Vol. 18-1: 72
physical properties, Vol. 1-1: 275, 363, 373, 418
quality, Vol. 18-1: 51-64
recommendations for futher research, Vol. 18-1: 73
rolling and piercing practice, Vol. 18-1: 66-67
thermal expansion, Vol. 1-1: 513
time-temperature-hardness relations, Vol. 18-1: 70
yield strength, Vol. 18-1: 54
Gun tubes
see Gun barrels
Gunlaying radar, airborne
see AGL (airborne gunlaying) radar
Gunlaying radar, antiaircraft, Vol. CP-1: 106-107, 109
Gunlaying radar, countermeasures to
see GL radar (gun-laying), countermeasures to
Gunlaying radar, warning receiver, Vol. 15-1: 11
Gunnery, aerial, lead computation principles, Vol. 7-3: 188-191
angular rate, Vol. 7-3: 190-191
axis conversion, Vol. 7-3: 191
ballistic lead, Vol. 7-3: 189-190
electrical potentiometer method, Vol. 7-3: 189
equations, Vol. AMP-2: 23-24
gyroscope measurement methods, Vol. 7-3: 190-191
kinematic lead, Vol. 15-16, 190-191
mechanical cam method, Vol. 7-3: 189
mechanical leakages, Vol. 7-3: 189
Gunnery, aerial, linkages for computation and manipulation Vol. 7-3: 66-78
applications of linkage computers, Vol. 7-3: 71
cams, Vol. 7-3: 66
complex functions, Vol. 7-3: 70-71
development methods, Vol. 7-3: 67-70
four-bar linkage, Vol. 7-3: 67-68
implicit range conversion, Vol. 7-3: 94
manipulation of moving mirror, Vol. 7-3: 74-76
mechanical linkage in simulation, Vol. 7-3: 58

orthopentax linkage, Vol. 7-3: 72-78
PUSS project, Vol. 7-3: 72
six-member linkage, Vol. 7-3: 68-70
trigonometric computations, Vol. 7-3: 76
types considered, Vol. 7-3: 66-67
Gunnery, radar
see Radar gunnery
Gunnery and bombardment problems, Vol. 6-2A: 110-128
see also Fire control
destructiveness of weapons, lethal area, Vol. 6-2A: 110-113
pattern firing, ballistic dispersion present
Vol. 6-2A: 117-122
pattern firing, no ballistic dispersion, Vol. 6-2A: 113-117
plane of action, Vol. AMP-2: 23
sampling method, Vol. 6-2A: 122-128
Gunnery scoring, aerial, Vol. 14-2: 270-273
AGL photo-scoring, Vol. 14-2: 212
AGS tests, Vol. 14-2: 266
bomber gunnery, Vol. 14-2: 270
deflectometer method, Vol. 14-2: 270-271
fighter gunnery, Vol. 14-2: 272
hit probability nomagram, Vol. 14-2: 262
necessity, Vol. 14-2: 5
photographic scoring
Vol. 7-3: 210-212
Vol. 14-2: 212, 262
photometeoronic method, Vol. 14-2: 272
scoring camera, Vol. APP-2: 58-60
Texas sight-testing machine, Vol. 14-2: 262
Tri-camera method, Vol. 14-2: 262, 270
W-2 fighter-sight assessor, Vol. 14-2: 273
Gunnery trainers, Vol. APP-2: 33-36, 80, 154
airborne synthetic trainer, Vol. APP-2: 226-227
BuOrd gunnery trainers, Vol. APP-2: 141, 143
machine gun trainer Mark 1, APP-2: 146
remotely-controlled ground trainer, Vol. APP-2: 226
Gunnery training
100-mil error, Vol. APP-2: 206, 214
acoustic FEI, Vol. 17-4: 38-87
aerial gunnery
Vol. 2-1: 242-248
Vol. 7-3: 182-183
Vol. APP-2: 57-62, 154, 219-232
antisubmarine ordance, Vol. 6-16: 505
aperiodic FEI, Vol. 17-4: 58-87
firing rules, Vol. 14-2: 248
instruction manual, Vol. 7-2: 153
instructor training, Vol. APP-2: 81-82
job analysis of crew procedures, Vol. APP-2: 191-192
Navy, Vol. APP-2: 79-82, 316-317
photography of performance, Vol. APP-2: 58-60
proficiency tests, Vol. APP-1: 128
survival problems, Vol. 6-2A: 135-136
Gunpowder smoke pot mixtures
see Smoke pot mixtures, oil and gunpowder
Guns, characteristics
see also Gun; Guns
dispersion, Vol. AMP-2: 163
fluid friction losses in barrels, Vol. 6-20: 271-273
photography of flash, Vol. 1-1: 82-83
roll errors
Vol. 14-2: 258
Vol. AMP-2: 28-29
stability, Vol. AMP-2: 157-158
strains during firing, Vol. AMP-1: 135
Guns, comparison with rockets
efficiency, Vol. 3-1: 123-125
propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 100
velocity, Vol. 3-1: 274
Guns, component parts
carriages, Vol. 12-1: 151-154, 283
casting small parts, Vol. 18-1: 112
equilibrators, Vol. AMP-1: 118-122
gun camera, Vol. 5-1: 161
mounts for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 267
mounts on board ships, Vol. AMP-1: 118-122
muzzle brakes, Vol. 2-1: 142-146
propellants
Vol. 8-1: 146
Vol. 11-2: 132
Guns, general types
air-cooled, Vol. 1-1: 121, 127
antiaircraft, Vol. 1-1: 124
for firing pre-engraved projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 551-553, 555-556, 591-608
Howitzers, Vol. 1-1: 124, 563-564, 566
hypervelocity, Vol. 2-1: 160-162, 169, 173, 187-189
see also Vol. 1-1
offset guns, Vol. AMP-2: 119-120
tapered-bore, Vol. 1-1: 15, 75, 569-590
water-cooled, Vol. 1-1: 121, 127
Guns, muzzle adaptors
see 57/40-mm tapered-bore guns, muzzle adaptors
Guns, muzzle brakes, Vol. 2-1: 142-146, 151
design, Vol. 2-1: 143-145
efficiency factors, Vol. 2-1: 145
M-2 brake, Vol. 2-1: 133
requirements, Vol. 2-1: 144
Guns, muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 203-212
asymmetry of erosion, Vol. 1-1: 207-208
correlation with body engraving, Vol. 1-1: 210-212
correlation with origin erosion, Vol. 1-1: 207
definition, Vol. 1-1: 195
dependence on caliber, Vol. 1-1: 206
dependence on muzzle velocity, Vol. 1-1: 206
development with firing, Vol. 1-1: 204-206
effect on gun performance, Vol. 1-1: 208-211
effect on projectile yaw, Vol. 1-1: 211
land and groove erosion, Vol. 1-1: 203
variation along the bore, Vol. 1-1: 203-204
Guns, muzzle velocity
dependence on gun caliber, Vol. 1-1: 622
effect of gun length, Vol. 1-1: 74
effect of powder irregularities, Vol. 17-4: 178, 181
effect of projectile banding clearance
Vol. 17-4: 177-178, 181-182
effect on armor perforation, Vol. 1-1: 192
effect on dispersion pattern, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 20
effect on projectile stability, Vol. 11-2: 68
errors in antiaircraft fire-control systems, Vol. AMP-2: 163
formula, Vol. 1-1: 63, 67-68, 620-624

means of increasing, Vol. 1-1: 66, 549-550
measurement
Vol. 1-1: 79
Vol. 17-4: 168
relation to erosion, Vol. 1-1: 200-201, 206
subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 622
upper limit, Vol. 1-1: 67-68, 619
Guns, muzzle waves
Vol. 17-1: 106
Vol. 17-4: 191-192
Guns, muzzle-blast characteristics
air shock, Vol. 2-1: 135-137
blast pressure, Vol. 2-1: 137-139
detonation process, Vol. 2-1: 135-136
jet characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 135-139, 146-147
muzzle glow, Vol. 2-1: 137
rarefaction front, Vol. 2-1: 137-139
Guns, muzzle-blast control, Vol. 2-1: 141-152
blunderbuss extensions, Vol. 2-1: 133
control of jet, Vol. 2-1: 149-150
deflectors, Vol. 2-1: 145-150
field attachments, Vol. 2-1: 141-142
recommendations for future research, Vol. 2-1: 151-152
reduction of blast effects, Vol. 2-1: 145-149
reduction of gun's recoil energy, Vol. 2-1: 139, 142-143
Guns, muzzle-blast effects
blast damage to structures, Vol. 2-1: 139
dust formation, Vol. 2-1: 133, 140
effect of charge weight, Vol. 2-1: 139
effect of gun tube length
Vol. 1-1: 72
Vol. 2-1: 139
effect of muzzle velocity, Vol. 2-1: 133, 139
excessive flash from gun, Vol. 2-1: 133, 141
obscuration of target, Vol. 2-1: 133, 140-141, 146
personnel injury, Vol. 2-1: 140-141
recoil of gun, Vol. 2-1: 139
shock wave impact, Vol. 2-1: 140
Guns, pressure
effect of gas leakage, Vol. 1-1: 202
effect of temperature, Vol. 1-1: 122-123
effect on burning rate of powder, Vol. 1-1: 35
gauges for measurement, Vol. 1-1: 91-92
in recoil cylinders, Vol. 1-1: 82
in water penetrated by a projectile, Vol. 1-1: 184-187
powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 31-32, 80-81, 91-92, 305-306
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 594-596
pressure-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 81, 136-137, 145
pressure-travel curves, Vol. 1-1: 63-65, 68, 138-139, 607
rotating gun bands, Vol. 1-1: 129-130, 152-162, 521-523
Guns, specific calibers
see also Erosion-testing gun
.30 caliber, Vol. 1-1: 337, 454-456, 471-472
.50 caliber, *see* Gun barrels, caliber .50
.60 caliber, Vol. 1-1: 456-457, 472, 609-610, 614
3-in., *see* 3-in. gun
3.7-in., Vol. 1-1: 119, 121, 249
4.7-in., Vol. 1-1: 196, 199
5-in., Vol. 1-1: 253
8-in., Vol. 1-1: 124
14-in., Vol. 1-1: 203, 212, 253
20-mm Hispano-Suiza, Vol. 1-1: 118, 121, 133
20-mm Johnson automatic, Vol. 1-1: 123, 538-549
37-mm, *see* 37-mm guns
40-mm, Vol. 1-1: 118, 121
57-mm, Vol. 1-1: 255
57/40-mm tapered bore, Vol. 1-1: 570-572, 580, 584-590
75-mm, Vol. 1-1: 119, 156-159, 535-536, 563-564
76-mm, Vol. 1-1: 122, 214, 564-565
90-mm, Vol. 1-1: 74-75, 507-510, 564-567, 606-608, 617-618
105-mm, Vol. 1-1: 118-119, 124, 566
155-mm, Vol. 1-1: 128, 201, 210
Bofors, 40-mm, Vol. 1-1: 553, 555-556
Browning machine gun, Vol. 1-1: 121, 212, 551-552, 613-614
Hispano-Suiza, Vol. 1-1: 118, 121, 133
Johnson M1945, 1-1: 455
Guns, strain measurements
circumferential strain in gun barrel, Vol. 1-1: 155-156
determination of bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 132
during firing, Vol. AMP-1: 135
firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 82, 106
on gun barrel surfaces, Vol. 17-4: 198-199
Guns and sights, harmonization
see B-29 airplane, gun and sight harmonization
Gunsights
see also Bombsights; Rocket sights
antitank, Vol. 7-1: 32
computing
Vol. 4-2: 170-176
Vol. 7-1: 8-9, 28-29, 32, 44-46
Vol. 7-3: 180-181, 194-197
Vol. AMP-2: 57-81
course-invariant sights, Vol. 7-1: 8-9, 28-29
manually-directed with radar scope
Vol. 14-1: 82-83
Vol. 14-2: 219-225, 248-275
Mark 14, Vol. APP-2: 49-50
Mark 15
Vol. 7-1: 45-46
Vol. APP-2: 190, 316
optical reflector type fighter, Vol. 7-3: 192
own-speed, Vol. AMP-2: 45-56
ring-and-bead sight, Vol. 7-3: 179, 192
sight assessing machine for guns (University of Texas)
Vol. 14-2: 271
testing, Vol. 14-2: 262-275
time-of-flight calibration, Vol. 14-2: 259
Gunsights, airborne, Vol. 14-2: 220-222, 250-258
see also AGL radar; AGS radar; ARO radar
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 177
all-purpose sight, Vol. 14-2: 257-258
Army K-14, K-15, K-17, Vol. 14-2: 221, 262
B-29
Vol. 14-2: 251, 258, 260
Vol. APP-2: 5-6, 229-232
British
Vol. 7-3: 179
Vol. 14-2: 221
director-type, Vol. 14-2: 220, 258
disturbed reticle, Vol. 14-2: 221, 258



Draper/Davis
Vol. 7-3: 110
Vol. 14-2: 218, 214, 246, 257, 260
electrical integrator, Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
Fairchild
Vol. 14-2: 258
Vol. AMP-2: 108-110
fixed guns
Vol. 7-3: 192-193
Vol. 14-2: 220
gyro
Vol. 7-1: 9, 44-46
Vol. 7-3: 200
Vol. 14-2: 221, 258, 260, 262
Vol. AMP-2: 69-80
lead-computing
Vol. 7-3: 180
Vol. 14-2: 258
Vol. AMP-2: 66-69
Mark 18, Vol. 14-2: 222, 251, 258, 260, 262
Mark 21 and Mark 23, Vol. 14-2: 222
non-gyro, Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
optical reflector type, Vol. 7-3: 192
optical ring, Vol. 14-2: 258
own-speed
Vol. 7-3: 193-194
Vol. AMP-2: 45-46
psychological factors in operation, Vol. APP-2: 291-295
PUSS (pilot universal sighting system), Vol. 14-2: 241, 257
rate sights, Vol. 14-2: 250, 258
reflex, *see* Reflex gunsights
ring-and-bead sight, Vol. 7-3: 179, 192
rocket sights, Vol. 14-2: 253-256
Sperry
Vol. 7-3: 180, 193-195
Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
Vol. AMP-2: 110-112
types, Vol. 14-2: 258
vector sights, Vol. 14-2: 258
Gunsights, airborne, stabilized systems, Vol. AMP-2: 107-112
Fairchild S-4 system, Vol. AMP-2: 108-110
Sperry S-8B sight system, Vol. AMP-2: 110-112
stabilization, nature and types, Vol. AMP-2: 107
Gurley Company, theodolite telescope, Vol. 16-1: 458
Guthrie process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 30
Gypsum plaster for treatment of soil for dust suppression
Vol. 11-2: 128-129
Gyro lock-off, ORL project torpedo control 4 system
Vol. 6-22: 118
Gyrocompass repeater system
attack director, Vol. 6-18: 150
attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 131
Gyro-controlled airlerons for torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 37
Gyro-controlled antennas, radar, Vol. 14-2: 19
Gyros
bias gyro, Vol. 5-1: 340
captive, Vol. 7-3: 38-47
compass
Vol. 6-16: 228
Vol. 13-2B: 22.08-22.10
Vol. 17-2: 6-7, 23-24
electromagnetic system, Vol. AMP-2: 74-75
for angular rate bombing, Vol. 7-3: 40-43, 190-191
free vs rate, Vol. 5-1: 16-17
gunsights
Vol. 7-1: 9, 44-46
Vol. 7-3: 200
Vol. 14-2: 221, 258, 260, 262
Vol. AMP-2: 69-80
in 2CH computer, Vol. AMP-2: 89-90
laboratory testing, Vol. 4-2: 46-47
Mark 20 Model 1, (MX-329/ASG-10), Vol. 4-2: 31-32
optical system, Vol. AMP-2: 72-74
potentiometer, Vol. 4-2: 102-104
roll orientation use, Vol. 5-1: 33-35
stabilization use
Vol. 5-1: 29-31
Vol. AMP-2: 107
SWOD gliders, Vol. 5-1: 346-347
torque, Vol. AMP-2: 74
turn gyro, Vol. 5-1: 339-340
use in aerial camera, Vol. 16-1: 120-121, 144
use in magnetometer heads, Vol. 6-5: 4, 7
use in torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 15, 138, 146
Gyros, production problems, Vol. 4-2: 39-44
banking limitation, Vol. 4-2: 43-44
caging, Vol. 4-2: 41-42
Kollsman altimeter (modified), Vol. 4-2: 43-44
Ψ card potentiometer, Vol. 4-2: 39-41
shock mounting, Vol. 4-2: 42-43
Gyrosyn compass, Vol. 14-2: 98

H

H-1 speech scrambling system
automatic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 46
cryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 58-59
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 88
H-1, H-2, H-3 and H-4 audiogram classification for sonar training, Vol. 6-4: 41
H-2, sabotage incendiary, Vol. 11-3: 47
H-2 - H-3 speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 44, 59
H-2S radar bombing system
Vol. 6-3: 57
Vol. 14-1: 74-75
Vol. 14-2: 57, 67
H-2X radar bombing systems, Vol. 14-1: 11
AN/APQ-13, Vol. 14-2: 50, 58-59, 67



AN/APS-15
Vol. 13-2B: 5.01, 22.01-22.30, 31.06
Vol. 14-2: 16, 50, 58, 100
AN/APS-15A, Vol. 14-2: 71
components, Vol. 14-1: 74-75
drum computer, Vol. 14-2: 64, 67, 71
film trainer, Vol. APP-2: 16
high-altitude bombing, Vol. 13-2B: 22.03
PPI photographs, Vol. 14-2: 164-166
H-3X radar bombing system, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
H-4 rocket propellant
advantages, Vol. 3-1: 42-44
pressure exponent, Vol. 3-1: 79-80
H-4/AR headset, Vol. 17-3: 136, 157
H-4.5 rocket, powder grain failures, Vol. AMP-1: 131-134
H-5 rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 83
H-6 high-pressure mercury lamp, Vol. 16-1: 66
H-12 fluorite corrector for 1.9 periscope, Vol. 16-1: 461, 463
H-16/U headset, Vol. 17-3: 137, 153, 177
H-100 video spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30
H-205 peak reading voltmeter, Vol. 15-1: 31
H-206 tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31
H-300 video spectrum checker, Vol. 15-1: 30
H-500 audio spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30
H, Levinstein process mustard gas
see Levinstein mustard gas
H adcock antenna
see Adcock antenna systems
H bombing systems (aircraft)
Vol. 14-1: 11
Vol. 14-2: 104, 106-119
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 14-2: 104
Gee-H, Vol. 14-2: 108-109
general characteristics, Vol. 14-2: 106
Micro-H, Vol. 14-2: 109-113
paratroop dropping application, Vol. 14-2: 114
Rebecca-Eureka, Vol. 14-2: 113
Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 114-116
H navigation systems (aircraft)
A.R.L. one shot distance-measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 7.01-7.06
Canadian distance-measuring, Vol. 13-2B: 8.01-8.09
Oboe, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01-3.05
Shoran, Vol. 13-2B: 4.01-4.13
h + b technique for H2X bomb computers, Vol. 14-2: 69
H war gas
see Mustard gas
Hadfield's manganese steel, Vol. 18-1: 49
Hale device for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 165
Haleite
preparation, Vol. 8-1: 12-14
stability, Vol. 8-1: 37
"Half life," aerosol, Vol. 9-1: 269
Hallicrafter S-27D search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 371
Hallicrafter S-39 radio receiver, Vol. 17-2: 73
Halogen fluorine replacement, Vol. 9-1: 631
Halogenation shrinkproofing processes, Vol. 11-2: 176
Halowax, resistance to bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
Hammond guided missile radio-control system
Vol. 5-1: 140-143
Hammond platinum bolometer, Vol. 5-1: 354
Hampson-type heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 126
Hand grenades, Vol. 19-1: 15-17
cases, Vol. 19-1: 16
Concussion Beano, Vol. 19-1: 22
Mark II, Vol. 19-1: 15-19
T-13 Beano, Vol. 19-1: 15-22
T-13E1, Vol. 19-1: 21
Time Delay Beano, Vol. 19-1: 22
WP Beano, Vol. 19-1: 23-27
Handwheel tracking
Vol. 7-2: 84, 87
Vol. APP-2: 180-181
Handy-talky (SCR-536), Vol. 19-1: 91
Hanovia Chemical Company, liquid silver, Vol. 6-16: 154
Haploscope, Vol. 7-2: 70
Harbor defense
detection equipment for submarine wakes, Vol. 6-8: 443
hydrophone systems, Vol. 6-11: 202-203, 300-301, 310
protection for anchored vessels, Vol. 6-17: 183
radar installations, Vol. 14-1: 46
Harbor defense, sonar listening systems
Vol. 6-1: 193-195
Vol. 6-14:169-181
anchored radio sono buoy
Vol. 6-1: 193-194
Vol. 6-14: 178-181
binaural listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 10
cable-connected hydrophones
Vol. 6-1: 194-195
Vol. 6-14: 170-178
Harkins' and Jura's work on surface area measurements of solids
Vol. 10-1: 98
Harmonic analyzer for frequency analysis, Vol. 6-10: 125
Harmonic type magnetic detectors, Vol. 6-5: 5, 19
Harmonic waves in underwater sound propagation
Vol. 6-8: 17, 18, 22-23
Harmonics, aural, Vol. 6-9: 24-28
analysis by method of beats, Vol. 6-9: 26
sensation levels, Vol. 6-9: 26
Harmonization of guns and sights
see B-29 airplane, gun and sight harmonization
HARP, Vol. 14-1: 99-101, 129-138
camouflage of targets, Vol. 14-1: 129-130
conducting flakes, Vol. 14-1: 100-101
correction of detrimental reflection, Vol. 14-1: 133-135
generation of subharmonic frequencies, Vol. 14-1: 132
identification of targets, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
organic polymers, Vol. 14-1: 101
physical concept, Vol. 14-1: 99-100
reduction of antenna radiation, Vol. 14-1: 135-137
HARP, electromagnetic properties, Vol. 14-1: 105-108
anisotropic properties, Vol. 14-1: 106
dielectric constant, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
electric field, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
electric induction, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
electromagnetic measurements on thin samples
Vol. 14-1: 106-108
magnetic field, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
magnetic induction, Vol. 14-1: 105
magnetic permeability, Vol. 14-1: 100-101, 105-106

TECHNICAL LIBRARY
BLDG. 313
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.
STEAP-TL

Maxwell's equations, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
propagation in a dielectric and permeable medium Vol. 14-1: 105-106
HARP, fabrication process, Vol. 14-1: 100-104
binders, Vol. 14-1: 101-102
classes of processes, Vol. 14-1: 102
conducting flakes, Vol. 14-1: 100-101
knifing technique, Vol. 14-1: 102-103
low-index HARP production, Vol. 14-1: 103
pilot plant production, Vol. 14-1: 103-104
refractive indices, Vol. 14-1: 102
spraying technique, Vol. 14-1: 103
HARP, film transmission filters, Vol. 14-1: 121-124
bandwidth of filter, Vol. 14-1: 123-124
materials with high refractive index, Vol. 14-1: 122
maximum transmission, Vol. 14-1: 123-124
transmission as wave length function, Vol. 14-1: 122
transmission experimentally measured, Vol. 14-1: 123-124
very thin film, 14-1: 122
HARP, technical applications, Vol. 14-1: 129-138
identification of radar target, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
laboratory uses, Vol. 14-1: 138
lamination to produce nondirectional film, Vol. 14-1: 126-127
radar antenna interference correction, Vol. 14-1: 133-135
reduction of mast antenna reflections, Vol. 14-1: 134
screening and test equipment, Vol. 14-1: 135-137
terminations, Vol. 14-1: 137-138
HARP, theory
see Radar—absorbing material
Harpoon system of target identification, Vol. 14-1: 131, 133
Harris thermopiles, Vol. 16-3: 239-245
backing support for metals, Vol. 16-3: 241
cellulose nitrate films, Vol. 16-3: 241-242
d-c responsivities, Vol. 16-3: 244
ENI (equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 244
evaporated antimony and bismuth, electrical properties Vol. 16-3: 239-241
evaporation frames, Vol. 16-3: 242
evaporation method, metals, Vol. 16-3: 239-240
frequency response, Vol. 16-3: 244-245
physical dimensions and properties, Vol. 16-3: 243
stacking and mounting, Vol. 16-3: 242-243
Harshaw Chemical Company
fuel thickeners, Vol. 11-3: 205
optical crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312
Hartmann film-flatness test, Vol. 16-1: 142, 165, 258
Harvard 36-in., f/8 apochromatic lens
astigmatism and field curvature, Vol. 16-1: 52-54
cold chamber measurements, Vol. 16-1: 52-53
color aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 53
distortion, Vol. 16-1: 53-54
long barrel, Vol. 16-1: 52-55
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 54
short barrel, Vol. 16-1: 52
tertiary spectrum, Vol. 16-1: 70
thermostating for focus stability, Vol. 16-1: 52-53
vignetting, Vol. 16-1: 53-54
wedge pattern, Vol. 16-1: 78
Harvard 36-in., f/8, 9 x 18 wide-angle telephoto lens
aerial tests, Vol. 16-1: 55
image-energy distribution, Vol. 16-1: 70-76
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 55
spherical achromatism, Vol. 16-1: 340
Harvard 40-in., f/5 telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 44-49
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 76-77
automatic focusing with altitude, Vol. 16-1: 45-46
control of image quality, Vol. 16-1: 47-48
effect of haze, Vol. 16-1: 155-156, 167
image-energy distribution, Vol. 16-1: 76
infrared filter, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
Micarta tubing for insulation, Vol. 16-1: 46
minus-blue filter, Vol. 16-1: 44-45
mounting, Vol. 16-1: 44-46
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 155-156, 173
sylphon bellows arrangement, Vol. 16-1: 46
wedge pattern, Vol. 16-1: 78
Harvard candle (fire starter), Vol. 11-3: 47
Harvard Fatigue Laboratory, range finder research
binocular fusion and vergence, Vol. 7-2: 69
effect of drugs on operator, Vol. 7-2: 78
hyperventilation and exercise, effects on operator, Vol. 7-2: 72
interocular measurements, Vol. 7-2: 29, 113
reticle and target position, Vol. 7-2: 83
self-locking interocular device, Vol. 7-2: 32
stereoscopic acuity measuring apparatus, Vol. 7-2: 138
visual range observations, Vol. 7-2: 10-16
Harvard Psycho-Educational Clinic, Vol. 7-2: 117-118
Harvard Radio Research Laboratory
antennas and power transmission for radar countermeasures Vol. 15-1: 54-65
antijamming research and development, Vol. 15-1: 249-260
noise jamming sources, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
portable spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 73-74
radar deception, Vol. 15-1: 230-248
radar jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 214-229
radar receiving and direction-finding equipment Vol. 15-1: 203-213
radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment Vol. 15-1: 66-75
Squirrel-Cage magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 39-41
theoretical studies of jamming, Vol. 15-1: 80-146
vacuum tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
video spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30
Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 56-64
costs, Vol. 6-1: 64
HUSL fleet, Vol. 6-1: 61
organizational development, Vol. 6-1: 61-63
personnel, Vol. 6-1: 57-58
physical plant, Vol. 6-1: 58-60
program, Vol. 6-1: 56-57
research and development program, Vol. 6-1: 63-64
test facilities, Vol. 6-13: 288-289
Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory, research
6x6 sonar projectors, Vol. 6-13: 308
admittance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 252-255
anchored vessel screen, Vol. 6-15: 124
B-19-B hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 32-33
B-19-H hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 34-35
bearing deviation indicator
Vol. 6-1: 179-180
Vol. 6-7: 209
CR scanning sonar, XQHA system, Vol. 6-11: 249-261

echo repeater, Vol. 6-18: 86-89
echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-18: 37
echo-repeating calibration, Vol. 6-18: 78-79
ER scanning sonar, Vol. 6-11: 249-250, 261
HP laminated stock transducer, Vol. 6-11: 154-155
impedance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 246-252
Ladderphone transducers, Vol. 6-13: 197-199
magnetostrictive properties of ferromagnetic materials Vol. 6-13: 62
Mark III attack director, Vol. 6-16: 421
modulation of acoustic pulses in water, Vol. 6-16: 508
NO181 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 85-103, 156
scanning sonar
see QH sonar; Scanning sonar
servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 172
sword arm depth angle transducer, Vol. 6-11: 152-153
time varied gain, Vol. 6-15: 9
tubular transducers, Vol. 6-13: 146
undesignated BDI system, Vol. 6-15: 92-95
X-3 BDI system, Vol. 6-15: 88-89, 95-96
X-4 BDI system, Vol. 6-15: 90-91, 95-96
Harvard University
aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 60-64
air-blast measurements, Vol. 2-1: 65
aircraft periscope, Vol. 16-1: 464-469
anastigmat lenses, Vol. 16-1: 50-52
anechoic chamber, Vol. 17-3: 167-173
antiglare devices, Vol. 16-4: 122
apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
center-of-gravity camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 117-119
circumaural earphone sockets, Vol. 17-3: 174-175
cold chamber for camera tests, Vol. 16-1: 143-144
collimator lenses, Vol. 16-1: 444
development of napalm, Vol. 11-3: 192
E3 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 40
E20 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 41
fabrication of large lens elements, Vol. 16-1: 390-394
fungi identification, Vol. TD-1: 12
graded-density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120
ground-speed compensation camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 125-126
handset, Vol. 17-3: 178-179
high-resolution projection lens, Vol. 16-1: 474
lens rectifying camera, Vol. 16-1: 188
lenses for wide-angle photography, Vol. 16-1: 40-44, 55-56
mirror frame method of harmonizing guns and sights Vol. 16-1: 290, 304-307
night flash Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 101-103
noise shields, Vol. 17-3: 143, 179-182
P-55 fluorite corrector for 1.4 periscope, Vol. 16-1: 459-461
physiological effects of exposure to sounds, Vol. 17-2: 110-112
Polaroid lens, Vol. 16-1: 60
resolution of aerial photographs, Vol. 16-1: 148, 165-166
sabotage incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 47
static-canceling circuit, Vol. 17-3: 200
techniques for working fluorite surfaces, Vol. 16-1: 331
telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 44-50
tests on incendiary materials, Vol. 11-3: 56
wind tunnel studies, Vol. 17-3: 241-248
Harvard University, radio countermeasures research
see Harvard Radio Research Laboratory
Harvintip earphone socket, Vol. 17-3: 177
Hasselkus lenses, Vol. 16-1: 64
Hastelloys
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 350
thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 407
Hathaway Instrument Company, oscillograph research Vol. 17-4: 108-113
Haydite packing for liquid air fractionation towers Vol. 11-1: 156, 166
Hayes, stability requirement for spinning projectiles Vol. 6-20: 242
Hayes muffler (for tank noise), Vol. 12-1: 279
Haynes Stellite Company
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
investment-cast stellite liners, Vol. 1-1: 447
Hays carbon dioxide recorder, Vol. 17-2: 82
Hayward Optical Glass Company, triple mirror production Vol. 16-4: 116
Hayward solid reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 498-501
antiaircraft guns, Vol. 16-1: 499
M-1 rifle, Vol. 16-1: 498-499
Mark 17 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 499-501
rockets, Vol. 16-1: 499
Haze
definition of aerial haze, Vol. 16-1: 166-167
effect of altitude, Vol. 16-1: 167
effect on aerial camera resolution Vol. 16-1: 29-31, 165-168, 173
effect on contrast in aerial photographs, Vol. 16-1: 29-31
effect on height finders, Vol. APP-2: 267
effect on lookouts, Vol. APP-2: 67
effect on meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
effect on photographic emulsions, Vol. 16-1: 26
effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 95
effect on telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 155-156, 167
effect on visibility, Vol. 16-2: 19-32
haze boxes for color studies, Vol. 16-2: 6
particles, Vol. 16-3: 283
penetration by intermediate infrared, Vol. 16-3: 85
production of artificial haze, Vol. 7-2: 95
solar radiation scattering, Vol. 16-3: 165
use of yellow or red filters, Vol. 16-1: 163
value in camouflage engineering, Vol. 16-2: 220
Hazeltine Service Corporation
speech secrecy system, Vol. 13-3: 33-34
telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 2
HB process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HBD process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HBX (explosive filling)
aluminum content, Vol. 8-1: 32
comparison with TNT, Vol. 2-1: 79
composition, Vol. 2-1: 20, 78
effectiveness for airburst explosions, Vol. 2-1: 92
effectiveness for underground explosions, Vol. 2-1: 127
in underwater weapons, Vol. 2-1: 20, 35
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
sensitivity, Vol. 2-1: 79
HC (high-capacity) bombs, British, Vol. 4-1: 415-416
HCD process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HCR2 plastic armor, Vol. 2-1: 280
HCSR (high-capacity spinner rocket)
ballistic constants, Vol. 3-1: 289-290

description, Vol. 3-1: 203
relation between velocity and payload, Vol. 3-1: 118-119
HD, distilled Levinstein H
see Levinstein mustard gas
HD (per cent harmonic distortion), speech, Vol. 17-3: 89-90
Headphones
interphone, Vol. 17-3: 135-138
Marine, Vol. 17-3: 194
types, Vol. 17-3: 135-138, 152-156, 177
waterproof, Vol. 6-15: 169
Headphones, testing, Vol. 17-3: 151-163
frequency response, Vol. 17-3: 151-156
probe-tube technique, Vol. 17-3: 152
real-ear response, Vol. 17-3: 151-152
threshold technique, Vol. 17-3: 155
use of artificial ear, Vol. 17-3: 157-162
Headphones, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 238-240
acoustic leakage around caps, Vol. 6-9: 248
audibility threshold, Vol. 6-9: 14-15, 60, 239
dopplered pulse detection, Vol. 6-9: 250-251
factors affecting performance, Vol. 6-9: 59
Hearing
see Ear
Hearing aids, Vol. 17-3: 216-232
acoustic gain measurements, Vol. 17-3: 219
air conduction type, Vol. 17-3: 218
carbon aid, Vol. 17-3: 218
compression amplification, Vol. 17-3: 230
design objectives, Vol. 17-3: 229-231
electro-acoustic measurements, Vol. 17-3: 217-225
evaluation of performance, Vol. 17-3: 217-228
field test results, Vol. 17-3: 221-225
laboratory test results, Vol. 17-3: 221
measuring hearing loss, Vol. 17-3: 216-217
peak clipping, Vol. 17-3: 95, 230
psycho-acoustic measurements, Vol. 17-3: 225-227
selection, Vol. 17-3: 228-230
vacuum tube aid, Vol. 17-3: 218
Hearing tests
see Auditory tests; Listening tests, sonar
Heat capacity, definition, Vol. 9-1: 307
Heat detection devices, infrared, Vol. 5-1: 351-357
background radiation, Vol. 5-1: 352-353
electronics, Vol. 5-1: 355-357
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 88-89
optics, Vol. 5-1: 355
receiver operation, Vol. 5-1: 353-354
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, Vol. 16-3: 76
use of intermediate infrared, Vol. 16-3: 85
Heat diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 627-629
Heat exchange in the ocean
Vol. 6-6A: 33-76
Vol. 6-7: 71, 76-77
diurnal and seasonal changes, Vol. 6-6A: 33-50
ocean currents, Vol. 6-6A: 59-76
salinity and temperature, Vol. 6-6A: 51-55
Heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 118-138
Collins exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 119-120
for fuel tank explosion prevention system, Vol. 11-2: 18
Giauque-Hampson exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 119, 126-127
heat transfer, Vol. 11-1: 130
high pressure, Vol. 11-1: 118-119, 125-131
liquifier and subcooler, Vol. 11-1: 124
low pressure, Vol. 11-1: 118, 120
recommendations, Vol. 11-1: 130
rectangular multipin, Vol. 11-1: 122
regenerator type, Vol. 11-1: 118, 131-137
reversing exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 119
RLHL type, Vol. 11-1: 129
switch exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 119
Heat exposure casualties, Vol. 9-1: 303-381
circulatory failure and death, Vol. 9-1: 368-381
cutaneous burns, Vol. 9-1: 338-350
cutaneous exposure to hot air and radiant heat
Vol. 9-1: 354-362
gasoline conflagrations, Vol. 9-1: 303-307
heat transfer and thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 307-320
hyperpotassemia, Vol. 9-1: 362-368
physical and chemical changes in tissue, Vol. 9-1: 350-354
pillbox temperature after flame thrower attack
Vol. 9-1: 304
respiratory damage, Vol. 9-1: 320-325
skin, human vs porcine, Vol. 9-1: 325-329
Heat of explosion of powder gas
see Gun powder gas, thermodynamics
Heat radiation for control of homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 48-49
see also Infrared radiation, homing missile applications
Heat radiation in far infrared region, Vol. 16-3: 225-226
Heat transfer coefficients
Dittus-Boelter equation, Vol. 11-1: 125, 127, 130
for high-pressure air inside tubes, Vol. 11-1: 126
for low-pressure air outside tubes, Vol. 11-1: 128-130
for regenerators, Vol. 11-1: 135-137
gases in guns, Vol. 1-1: 100
Giauque equation, Vol. 11-1: 126
McAdams method of determining, Vol. 11-1: 125
Heat transfer to skin, Vol. 9-1: 307-320
caloric uptake of skin, Vol. 9-1: 308, 316
conduction, Vol. 9-1: 308-309
convection, Vol. 9-1: 308
dermal-fat interface temperature, time dependence
Vol. 9-1: 317-318
epidermal temperature, Vol. 9-1: 318-320
flow of heat through skin, Vol. 9-1: 309-310
heat capacity, Vol. 9-1: 307-308, 315
"in vivo" factor, skin temperature as time function
Vol. 9-1: 309
nature of heat, Vol. 9-1: 307
radiation, Vol. 9-1: 308
steady-state vs unsteady state conduction, Vol. 9-1: 308-309
summary, Vol. 9-1: 320
thermal conductivity of animal tissues, Vol. 9-1: 315-316
Heat transfer to skin, assessing apparatus, Vol. 9-1: 310-315
energy recording applicator, automatic, Vol. 9-1: 311-313
heat capacity apparatus, Vol. 9-1: 310
thermocouple, Vol. 9-1: 313-315
Heaters for sound deception (loudspeaking systems),
Vol. 17-2: 138-170
experimental equipment, Vol. 17-2: 138
junior heater, Vol. 17-2: 140-146
remote control devices, Vol. 17-2: 146-148

S2M heater, Vol. 17-2: 138-140
water heater, Vol. 17-2: 148-170
Heat-homing bombs, statistical analysis, Vol. AMP-3: 88-92
conclusions, Vol. AMP-3: 90
experimental set-up, Vol. AMP-3: 88
Farrand instruments for thermal measurement
Vol. AMP-3: 88
Felix bomb eye, Vol. AMP-3: 91
improved type B device, Vol. AMP-3: 90-92
problem, Vol. AMP-3: 88
reliability of target signals, Vol. AMP-3: 90
research recommendations, Vol. AMP-3: 92
Heat-homing scanner, Vol. 5-1: 65-68
Heat-homing targets, Vol. 5-1: 62
Heat-homing targets, airborne survey
see TMR (thermal map recorder)
Heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81-86
chromium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 83
creep tests at different temperatures, Vol. 18-1: 82
damping capacity, Vol. 18-1: 84, 86
for aircraft, Vol. 18-1: 81, 84
for gas turbines and turbosuperchargers, Vol. 18-1: 81
for naval engine parts, Vol. 18-1: 84
for rockets and jet propulsion devices, Vol. 18-1: 85-86
forged and cast alloys, Vol. 18-1: 82, 111
laboratories engaged in work, Vol. 18-1: 81
recommendations for further research, Vol. 18-1: 83, 86
weldability, Vol. 18-1: 84
Hebbphones
Vol. 6-11: 222
Vol. 6-16: 241-250
HP-1, Vol. 6-16: 10, 48, 120, 129, 306, 317
HP-2
Vol. 6-13: 378, 431
Vol. 6-16: 48, 124, 133
HP-2B
Vol. 6-13: 375, 434
Vol. 6-16: 48, 125, 133
HP-3
Vol. 6-13: 332, 377, 434-444
Vol. 6-16: 48, 136, 482
HP-3DS
Vol. 6-13: 445
Vol. 6-16: 48, 226, 241-245
HP-3S
Vol. 6-13: 438, 444
Vol. 6-16: 48, 317
HP-4
Vol. 6-11: 154-155
Vol. 6-16:48
HP-5
Vol. 6-13: 377, 450
Vol. 6-16: 48, 138, 250, 396
HP-6, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-7, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-8, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-8D
Vol. 6-13: 450
Vol. 6-16: 222, 245-250
HP-9, Vol. 6-16: 48
Hecht-Schlaer adaptometer for testing night vision
Vol. APP-1: 96
Hedden metal locator (SCR-625), Vol. 17-1: 9
Hedgehog (multi-spigot mortar), Vol. 3-1: 3-4, 148
ahead-thrown attacks, Vol. 6-18: 142-143, 158
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 125
design, Vol. 6-3: 21
effectiveness, Vol. 6-3: 52
lead errors, Vol. 6-18: 158
torpex-filled, Vol. 6-3: 30
Height finders, component parts
see also M-1 height finder; M-2 height finder; Range finder design and performance
charging with helium, Vol. 7-2: 38, 44, 45, 48
electrically-heated jacket, Vol. 7-2: 41, 47
mirrors, Vol. 7-2: 50
penta-reflectors, Vol. 7-2: 51
recommendations, Vol. 7-2: 40, 48, 55, 79
reticle design, Vol. APP-2: 266
slot diaphragms, Vol. APP-2: 257-258
sunshade, Vol. 7-2: 42, 47
window stops, Vol. 7-2: 28
Height finders, operations, Vol. APP-2: 2, 251-269
see also Range finder design and performance; Ranging accuracy
aided stereoscopic ranging, Vol. APP-2: 263-264
as a spotting instrument, Vol. 7-2: 103
backlash tests, Vol. APP-2: 261
calibrating procedures
Vol. 7-2: 59
Vol. APP-2: 259-261
eye focus, Vol. 7-2: 101
general description, Vol. APP-2: 251-252
height of image adjustments, Vol. APP-2: 261
internal adjuster system, Vol. APP-2: 265-266
interpupillary distance settings, Vol. APP-2: 252-257
magnification, Vol. APP-2: 266-267
manual
Vol. 7-2: 43
APP-2: 42-43, 258
parallax errors, Vol. APP-2: 252, 257-258
research recommendations, Vol. APP-2: 264-265, 267
summary of training, Vol. APP-2: 2
temperature effects, Vol. 7-2: 41, 43, 47
visual effects, Vol. APP-2: 264
zero mils adjustment checks, Vol. APP-2: 261-262
Height finders, operators
Vol. APP-1: 4, 69-92, 105
Vol. APP-2: 42-47
see also Range finder operator; Visual tests
fire controlman, Vol. APP-1: 72
improved selection criteria, Vol. APP-1: 82-83
learning rates, Vol. APP-2: 44-46
manuals, Vol. APP-2: 42-43
overtraining, Vol. APP-2: 44, 46
prediction of classroom grades, Vol. APP-1: 89
proficiency data
Vol. APP-1: 71, 83
Vol. APP-2: 46-47
psycho-physiological factors, Vol. APP-2: 267-269
qualification tests, Vol. APP-1: 70, 90

recommended selection program, Vol. APP-1: 87
school at Camp Davis, N. C., Vol. 7-2: 59, 109
training aids, Vol. APP-2: 43-44
training manual, Vol. 7-2: 142-144
validity of performance criteria, Vol. APP-1: 84-87
visual judgement
Vol. APP-1: 88
Vol. APP-2: 267-268
Height-finding radar
Vol. 6-2A: 56
Vol. 14-1: 68-70
Vol. CP-1: 106-108
Heiland recording oscillograph, Vol. 2-1: 141
Heliarc welding of magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 21
Helium charging of range finders, Vol. 7-2: 38, 44-46, 48
Helium in air, Vol. 11-1: 367-369
Helium-purity indicators
Vol. 7-2: 46
Vol. 17-4: 183-188
color-change indicators, Vol. 17-4: 187-188
indicator solution, Vol. 17-4: 188
velocity-of-sound indicator, Vol. 17-4: 183-187
Helmholtz correction for wave front irregularities
Vol. 17-1: 157-158
Helmholtz theory of hearing, Vol. 6-7: 256
Helmsman's indicator for attack director Mark III
Vol. 6-18: 154
Hemagglutination test for ricin, Vol. 9-1: 197, 200
Hemoglobin
destruction by arsine, Vol. 9-1: 97-98
reaction with carbon monoxide, Vol. 9-1: 622
Hemolysis from cutaneous hyperthermia
exposure at 47°C, no hemolysis, Vol. 9-1: 363-368
exposure to 75°C, Vol. 9-1: 363-366
fatal plasma levels, Vol. 9-1: 368
in vitro effects of heat, Vol. 9-1: 366-368
Hen (expendable transmitter for propaganda broadcasting)
Vol. 15-1: 398
Herbicide dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 546-550
areas of high concentration, Vol. 10-1: 548
maximum areas covered by given dosage, Vol. 10-1: 549
munitions for dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 547-548
particle densities, Vol. 10-1: 547
particle size distribution, Vol. 10-1: 546-547
terminal velocities, Vol. 10-1: 547
travel of solid particles, Vol. 10-1: 546
Hercules Experiment Station, sensitivity of high explosives
Vol. 8-1: 40-43
detonation by initiating explosives, Vol. 8-1: 42
friction, Vol. 8-1: 41-42
impact, Vol. 8-1: 41-42
rifle bullets, Vol. 8-1: 42-43
sensitiveness table, Vol. 8-1: 43
Hercules Powder Company, rocket propellant grains
Vol. 3-1: 94
Hermine (VHF German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.02
Herringbone twill cloth
use of carbon coating, Vol. 9-1: 543
wear resistance, Vol. 11-2: 173-175
Herzog test for projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 178
Heterocyclic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 86-87
Heterodyne doppler-shifting circuit in echo-repeating equipment, Vol. 6-18: 94-96
Heterodyne frequency, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 188
factors affecting use, Vol. 6-9: 196
operator fatigue, Vol. 6-9: 193
reverberation
Vol. 6-8: 339
Vol. 6-9: 167-168, 248-250
target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 117-122, 133
Heterodyne methods in panoramic reception
Vol. 13-2A: 65, 104, 106
Heterodyne oscillator, Vol. 6-16: 33
Heterodyne subcarrier telemetering systems
Curtiss-Wright system, Vol. 17-4: 14-16
general design considerations, Vol. 17-4: 5
HETP (height of packing equivalent to a theoretical plate), air fractionation towers, Vol. 11-1: 143
Hewlett-Packard company
FM oscillator, Vol. 6-17: 55
sawtooth-modulated oscillator, Vol. 6-17: 13, 53
signal simulator, Vol. 6-17: 56-57
wave analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 31
Hexachlorethane, smoke screen use, Vol. 10-1: 488-490
Hexamethylene tetramine
as a stabilizer for Levinstein H, Vol. 11-2: 59
as methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)-amine preventive
Vol. 9-1: 466-467
as mustard gas stabilizer, Vol. 9-1: 42, 67
as prophylactic against ketene, Vol. 9-1: 20
for treating cotton fabrics, Vol. 4-3: 99
in pentane detarring process, Vol. 11-2: 56
in steam distillation process for mustard gas purification
Vol. 11-2: 55
Hexamine
effect of *p*H factor, Vol. 10-1: 49
impregnation of whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 48-50
nitrolysis for preparation of RDX, Vol. 8-1: 3-6, 12
Hexanite, Vol. 2-1: 79
Hexanitrodiphenylamine, dermatitic agent, Vol. 9-1: 385
Hexokinase theory of vesication, Vol. 9-1: 500-501
Heyden 395 oil as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
Heymans' systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 368-369
HF/DF (high-frequency direction finders)
Vol. 6-1: 15, 18
Vol. 6-3: 13, 17, 27, 41
BTL direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 3-21
NBC direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 22-54, 68-74
radio pulse propagation, Vol. 13-1: 55-58
ultra-high frequency, Vol. 13-1: 59-99
HIA grade 160 gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 483
High explosives
see Explosives
High resolution radar
see Eagle radar system
High temperature alloys
see Heat-resisting alloys
High-alloy homogeneous armor steel, Vol. 18-1: 46-49
High-frequency acoustic measurement, Vol. 19-1: 112
High-frequency direction finders
Vol. 6-1: 15, 18
Vol. 6-3: 13, 17, 27, 41

BTL direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 3-21
NBC direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 22-54, 68-74
radio pulse propagation, Vol. 13-1: 55-58
ultra-high frequency, Vol. 13-1: 59-99
High-frequency surface hardening of metals, Vol. 18-1: 29
High-mu permalloy, Vol. 6-5: 18
High-pass filters for underwater detection of sound
Vol. 6-9: 50, 85
High-pressure capillary viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 218
High-reflection film, Vol. 16-1: 427-430
multilayer films, Vol. 16-1: 428-430
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 434
titanium dioxide, Vol. 16-1: 428
zinc sulfide, Vol. 16-1: 427-428
High-security speech privacy systems, Vol. 13-3: 32
High-speed cameras, Vol. 1-1: 82-83, 93-94
High-speed decimal accumulator, Vol. 17-4: 168-170
High-speed lenses, Vol. 16-1: 64-65
High-speed machine gun, Vol. 1-1: 478
High-speed motion picture studies of photoflash bombs
Vol. 11-2: 28-31
High-speed water tunnel
see Water tunnel, high-speed
High-voltage X-ray radiography
see X-ray radiography, high-voltage
Hilliar, piston-type momentum gauge, Vol. 2-1: 54-55
Hill's photoelectric smoke penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 363
Hills, effect on radio wave propagation
Vol. 13-2A: 5-6
Vol. CP-3: 175-178
Hipersil transformer cores, Vol. 15-1: 33
HIR fuze for fast-sinking depth charge, Vol. 6-18: 207-208
Hispano-Suiza gun
bore-friction measurements, Vol. 1-1: 133
improvement, Vol. 1-1: 538
Mark V (20-mm), Vol. 1-1: 118, 121
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 562-563
Histamine-like substances released in cutaneous injuries
Vol. 9-1: 485-486
Histidine, imidazole group, Vol. 9-1: 404-405
Hit expectancy curve for AA gunnery, Vol. 6-2A: 136
Hit indicator system in target airplanes, Vol. 2-1: 246
Hit probability
see Probability theory
HK-257B, Hytron-type tube for oscillograph amplifier
Vol. 17-4: 118
HK type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 4, 44-45
HM process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HMD process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HMT (hexamethylene tetramine), Vol. 9-1: 466-467
HMX (cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine) explosive powder use, Vol. 8-1: 8
HN1 war gas
see Amines, ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN1); Nitrogen mustard gas
HN2 war gas
see Amines methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN2); Nitrogen mustard gas
HN3 war gas
see Amines, *tris*(β-chloroethyl) (HN3); Nitrogen mustard gas
Hobbing process, magnetron construction, Vol. 14-1: 58
Hoch, oxygen unit employing briquette, Vol. 11-1: 282
Hochberg-LaMer DDT generators, Vol. 10-1: 588-591
formulas for DDT concentrates, Vol. 10-1: 598-599
meteorological factors affecting use, Vol. 10-1: 589
operation principle, Vol. 10-1: 588
procedures for use, Vol. 10-1: 590
pumps, Vol. 10-1: 589
summary, Vol. 10-1: 602
Hohentwiel (German aircraft warning radar), Vol. 6-3: 153
Hollow charges
see Shaped charges
Holm antitorpedo device, Vol. 8-1: 59
Holmdel
antenna location, Vol. 13-1: 15-16
Musa receiving equipment, Vol. 13-1: 6, 56, 112-113
polarization error, Vol. 13-1: 101-104
tests horizontally polarized waves, Vol. 13-1: 16
Holmes Electric Protective Company, arming blocks for concussion detonator, Vol. 19-1: 49
Hololumen systems, Vol. 16-3: 9-10: 364
Holoresponsivity, of detector or receiver, Vol. 16-3: 366
Holy Moses
see Fin-stabilized rockets, high-velocity
Homing devices and attachments, Vol. 15-1: 376-380
applications, Vol. 15-1: 207
aural or visual indication, Vol. 15-1: 378
C-1906 azimuth homing system, Vol. 15-1: 376
comparison with direction finders, Vol. 15-1: 206-207, 213
Curtain, Vol. 15-1: 295, 379-380
Fanny, Vol. 15-1: 376
limitations, Vol. 15-1: 207
Moth, Vol. 15-1: 379, 442-443
Perfectos, Vol. 15-1: 295, 380
radar homing bomb, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
Tail, Vol. 15-1: 376
types used against radar, Vol. 15-1: 206-207, 210, 213
v-h-f, Vol. 15-1: 377
Homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 231-256
see also Guided missiles
bore-sight errors, Vol. 5-1: 252-255
classification, Vol. 5-1: 231
controls, Vol. 5-1: 237, 243-245
launching problems, Vol. 5-1: 256
pursuit curves, Vol. 5-1: 250-255
radio transmission, Vol. 5-1: 170
range, Vol. 5-1: 255
sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 254-255
strength problems, Vol. 5-1: 255
target discrimination, Vol. 5-1: 232-236
Homing missiles, aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 236-243
see also Homing missiles, stability
degrees of freedom, Vol. 5-1: 236
equilibrium, Vol. 5-1: 228, 237-238
force components, Vol. 5-1: 236
lateral acceleration and force, Vol. 5-1: 238-239
radii of curvature, Vol. 5-1: 239
rectilinear flying speed, Vol. 5-1: 239
reference axes, Vol. 5-1: 237
trimming, compensation for unbalance, Vol. 5-1: 237-238

Homing missiles, stability, Vol. 5-1: 245-250
see also Homing missiles, aerodynamics
antihunt devices, Vol. 5-1: 248-249
disturbed motions, Vol. 5-1: 248
mathematical analysis, Vol. 5-1: 249-250
models used for analysis, Vol. 5-1: 250
oscillations of missile, Vol. 5-1: 245-247
spinning motion, Vol. 5-1: 248
time lag compensating devices, Vol. 5-1: 248-249
time lag in hunting, Vol. 5-1: 247-248
time to come on course, Vol. 5-1: 249
wind gusts as instability factor, Vol. 5-1: 249
Homing pursuit by fighter planes
see Scopodrome pursuit by fighter planes
Homing systems (aircraft), Vol. 13-2B: 1.38, 16.01-16.05
Homing torpedoes, acoustic
see Vol. 6-22
Homing torpedoes, German
see Acoustic torpedo, German
Homing torpedoes, maximum range
BTL 157C system, Vol. 6-22: 121
function of self noise, Vol. 6-22: 66
GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76
Geier control system, Vol. 6-22: 139, 148
limitations, Vol. 6-22: 4, 52, 56, 159
Homogenization of armor
see Steel, low-alloy homogeneous
Hooke's law, application to elastics, Vol. 6-12: 35-36
Hooter (underwater sound source), Vol. 19-1: 112
Hopcalite, catalyst
Vol. 10-1: 203-205
Vol. 11-1: 230-231
Hopkinson law of scaling, Vol. 2-1: 24, 46
Horizon brightness formulas, Vol. 16-2: 20, 31
Horizon range formula, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
Horizon-scanning photometer, Vol. 16-2: 27
Horizontal path, visibility along, Vol. 16-2: 19-28
Horizontal scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 429
see also QH sonar; Scanning sonar
Horn antennas
Vol. 13-2A: 25
Vol. 15-1: 436
Vol. CP-3: 44
Horn condenser fuze for bomb clusters, Vol. 6-18: 193-195
Horst, test item analysis, Vol. APP-1: 152
Hot-wire fuel gauge, Vol. 17-2: 75-78
Houston Company, gimbal mounts, Vol. 16-1: 519
Howard-Dolman peg test of stereoscopic acuity
Vol. 7-2: 111
Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology, effect of disuse on ranging efficiency, Vol. 7-2: 75
haze effects on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 95
interval between determining and signaling range
Vol. 7-2: 70
make-and-break vs continuous tracking, Vol. 7-2: 99
ranging on a simulated high speed diving airplane
Vol. 7-2: 138, 140
relation of reticle to target position, Vol. 7-2: 82
stereoscopic ranging on different type targets, Vol. 7-2: 101
Howitzers
8-in. Mark VII, Vol. 1-1: 124
75-mm, Vol. 1-1: 563-564
105-mm, Vol. 1-1: 566
transportation by DUKWs, Vol. 12-1: 79
Hoyle's hypothesis, temperature lapse rate, Vol. CP-2: 29
HP, mustard gas modification, Vol. 11-2: 63-64
HP transducers
see Hebbphones
HPI (helium purity indicators), Vol. 17-4: 183-188
color change indicators, Vol. 17-4: 187-188
indicator solution, Vol. 17-4: 188
velocity-of-sound indicator, Vol. 17-4: 183-187
HQ mustard gas mixture
evaluation for war use, Vol. 9-1: 57
freezing point, Vol. 9-1: 44-53
thiodiglycol production process, Vol. 9-1: 31
toxicity to mice, Vol. 9-1: 55
HR (Hays carbon dioxide recorder), Vol. 17-2: 82
HRK (high sited K-band) receiver, Vol. CP-2: 12
H-RLP (ring ladderphone), Vol. 6-13: 381
HS-23 headset, Vol. 17-3: 136, 157
HS-30 headset, Vol. 17-3: 136, 153
HS-33 headset, Vol. 17-3: 136, 157
Hs-293 glider bomb, Vol. 11-2: 132
antenna patterns, Vol. 15-1: 65, 445
jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 195-196
HS process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
HSDA (high speed decimal accumulator), Vol. 17-4: 168-170
HT-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 186-187
HT mustard gas mixture
evaluation for war use, Vol. 9-1: 57
freezing point, Vol. 9-1: 44-53
thiodiglycol production process, Vol. 9-1: 31
toxicity to mice, Vol. 9-1: 55
HTU (height of packing in a transfer unit), Vol. 11-1: 143
HU hydrophones, Vol. 6-11: 209, 223, 343
Huff-Duff (high-frequency direction finder), Vol. 6-1: 15, 18
Hughes Aircraft Company, radio chronometer comparator
Vol. 17-2: 73-74
Hugoniot relations for shock waves
Vol. 2-1: 40, 95
Vol. 6-8: 180, 184
Vol. AMP-1: 15, 37
Human torpedo, German, Vol. 6-3: 52
Humidiometer, Vol. CP-2: 98
Humidity
definition of terms, Vol. CP-2: 132
effect on nonstandard radio wave propagation
Vol. CP-2: 120
equipment for measuring, Vol. CP-2: 97-98
formula for relative and specific, Vol. CP-2: 132
measurements, Vol. CP-1: 50
Hurwitz criterion, stability of controlled torpedoes
Vol. 6-21: 129-130
HUSL
see Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory
Huyghens' principle radio wave propagation
Vol. CP-1: 121
Vol. CP-3: 7
Huygens-Fresnel principle, application to transducer design
Vol. 6-12: 39

HV, thickened Levinstein H mustard gas
see Levinstein mustard gas
HVAP (hypervelocity armor-piercing gun), Vol. 2-1: 160
HVAR
see Fin-stabilized rockets, high-velocity
HVSR (high-velocity spinner rocket)
see Mark 7 high-velocity spinner rocket
HW towed hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 69-71
Hy-bridge (impedance bridge), Vol. 6-12: 361-362
Hycon piston, Vol. 11-2: 6
Hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 1-13
compass fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7-8
effect on rubber gaskets, Vol. 11-2: 8
fire point, Vol. 11-2: 9
flash point, Vol. 11-2: 6, 9
fluorinated oxygen compounds, Vol. 9-1: 633
fluorocarbons, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
improved hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7
inflammability, Vol. 11-2: 11-12
military requirements, Vol. 11-12: 1-6
non-hydrocarbon base, Vol. 11-2: 11-12
noninflammable, Vol. 11-2: 11-12
oil soluble polymeric additives, Vol. 11-2: 3-5
petroleum base stocks, Vol. 11-2: 6-7
polymeric additives, Vol. 11-2: 3-5, 7-8
pour point, Vol. 11-2: 6, 9
research recommendations, Vol. 11-2: 12-13
service tests, Vol. 11-2: 5-7, 10-11
specifications, Vol. 11-2: 7-9, 11
tackiness, Vol. 11-2: 8
thin film studies, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
use in landing gears, Vol. 11-2: 1
use of polymeric additives, Vol. 11-2: 3-6
water-soluble organic solvents, Vol. 11-2: 12
Hydraulic fluids, viscosity, Vol. 11-2: 2-10
centistoke viscosity of acryloid polymers, Vol. 11-2: 4
loss due to shear, Vol. 11-2: 5-6
pump tests, Vol. 11-2: 5
requirements, Vol. 11-2: 2-3
temperature-viscosity characteristics, Vol. 11-2: 4, 8-10
Hydraulic gaskets for sealing transducer cases
Vol. 6-12: 341, 354-355
Hydraulic jumping system for Baker tank, Vol. 12-1: 260
Hydraulic obturator, Vol. 1-1: 96
Hydraulic Research Institute, University of Iowa, Vol. 12-1: 316
Hydrazine for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 67
Hydro pressure plugs for torpedoes, Vol. 3-1: 33-35
Hydrobombs (jet-propelled torpedoes)
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 225-226
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
lift and pitch curves, Vol. 6-20: 211-214
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 214
power, Vol. 6-20: 217
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Vol. 6-20: 206-207
Westinghouse, Vol. 6-20: 205-207
Hydrocarbons
as antiflash agents, Vol. 10-1: 619-620
in air, Vol. 11-1: 240
in hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7-8
Hydrochloride, N-ethyl diethanolamine, Vol. 9-1: 66
Hydrocyanic acid in powder gases, Vol. 1-1: 272
Hydrodynamics, hydrofoil tests, Vol. 6-20: 259-270
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 265-270
dimensions of hydrofoil, Vol. 6-20: 259
hydrodynamic characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 261
infinite aspect ratio, Vol. 6-20: 259-263
installation, Vol. 6-20: 259
Reynolds number and turbulence, Vol. 6-20: 265
theoretical characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 263
tunnel wall interference, Vol. 6-20: 263
wind tunnel measurements, Vol. 6-20: 263-265, 269
Hydrodynamics, laboratory apparatus, Vol. 6-20: 1-68
controlled-atmosphere launching tanks, Vol. 6-20: 5, 35-52
electrical accessories, Vol. 6-20: 61-62
free-surface water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 52-56
high-speed water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 4, 7-27
hydrophones, Vol. 6-20: 62, 64
polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 1, 5, 27-35
shop facilities, Vol. 6-20: 66-68
sound-measuring equipment, Vol. 6-20: 62-65
photographic equipment, Vol. 6-20: 56-61
portable camera, Vol. 6-20: 56-60
processing facilities, Vol. 6-20: 56, 60-61
trajectory recording system, Vol. 6-20: 37, 42-51
Hydrodynamics, laboratory tests, Vol. 6-20: 22-27
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 11, 22-23, 26-27, 62-63
depth charges, Vol. 6-20: 245-246
force, Vol. 6-20: 25
powered model and exhaust tests, Vol. 6-20: 27
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-20: 26
speed, Vol. 6-20: 26
Hydrodynamics, sound-measuring equipment, Vol. 6-20: 62-65
amplifying and filtering equipment, Vol. 6-20: 64-65
cavitation noise, Vol. 6-20: 62
free-field calibrations, Vol. 6-20: 64
hydrophone, Vol. 6-20: 62
internal receivers, Vol. 6-20: 64
sound reflectors, Vol. 6-20: 63
Hydrodynamics, theory, Vol. 6-20: 134-151, 171-200
bubble formation, Vol. 6-8: 449
coefficients, Vol. 6-22: 41
cross force, Vol. 6-20: 147-151, 185, 192
damping, Vol. 6-20: 193-195, 199-200
distributed and resultant forces, Vol. 6-20: 171-173
drag, Vol. 6-20: 134-147, 186-192
dynamic stability, Vol. 6-20: 195-200
ideal fluid, Vol. 6-20: 171-172
lift force, Vol. 6-20: 172-173, 192-194, 211-215
moment, Vol. 6-20: 172-183
real fluid, Vol. 6-20: 172
Riemann equations, Vol. 8-1: 83-84
theoretical moment, Vol. 6-20: 173
yaw, Vol. 6-20: 192
Hydrodynamics, torpedoes
see Torpedoe hydrodynamics
Hydrogen, chemical sources, Vol. 11-2: 41-46
calcium hydride, Vol. 11-2: 45
ferrosilicon and caustic sodas, Vol. 11-2: 41, 42
lithium hydride, Vol. 11-2: 41-44, 142
sodium borohydride, Vol. 11-2: 45-46
sodium hydride-aluminum mixtures, Vol. 11-2: 43-45
Hydrogen, replacement by fluorine, Vol. 9-1: 630-631

Hydrogen annealing of nickel, Vol. 6-13: 66
Hydrogen chloride, catalyst in cyanogen chloride deterioration
Vol. 10-1: 615-616
Hydrogen cyanide
Vol. 9-1: 7-16
Vol. 10-1: 618-620
adsorption by whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 46-47
as a war gas, Vol. 9-1: 16
canister protection, Vol. 10-1: 199
conductimetric analysis, Vol. 10-1: 285
detection methods, Vol. 9-1: 11, 583-584
determination, Vol. 9-1: 607
detoxification rate by man, Vol. 9-1: 11
flashing in munitions, Vol. 9-1: 8
lethal dose, Vol. 9-1: 12
odor detectability, Vol. 9-1: 11
pathological effects, Vol. 9-1: 15
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 7, 29
physiological effects, Vol. 9-1: 15-16
removal mechanism, Vol. 10-1: 74-75, 158-161
respiratory stimulation, Vol. 9-1: 12
stability in storage, Vol. 9-1: 8
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 11-15, 19
Hydrogen generators
for filling meteorological balloons, Vol. 11-2: 43-45
for pressurizing portable flame throwers, Vol. 11-2: 72-76
Hydrogen peroxide, Vol. 11-2: 132-137
cyclic reduction and oxidation of 2-ethylanthraquinone
Vol. 11-2: 134-135
fluidized powder techniques in the barium production process, Vol. 11-2: 135-137
glow discharge production process, Vol. 11-2: 133-134
photochemical synthesis, Vol. 11-2: 134
pilot plants for distillation process, Vol. 11-2: 132-133
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 640
use in rocket propellants
Vol. 3-1: 67
Vol. 11-2: 132
Hydrogen phosphite (dialkyl) synthesis of diisopropyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 138-139
Hydrogen replacement by fluorine, Vol. 9-1: 630-631
Hydrogen sulfide
effect on erosiveness of carbon mixtures, Vol. 1-1: 292-293
effect on gun bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 271-272
effect on gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 294
molybdenum sulfide plates, Vol. 1-1: 427
reaction with steel, Vol. 1-1: 296
Hydrogen-oxygen noisemaker, Vol. 6-19: 70
Hydrographic charts, Vol. 6-1: 138-139
Hydrographic conditions for sound transmission anomalies
Vol. 6-8: 119
Hydrographic Office
function, Vol. 16-1: 175-176
pinhole rectifying camera, Vol. 16-1: 188
Hydrographic surveying
see Contour bottom scanner
Hydrometers, marine, Vol. 6-6B: 18
Hydrophones, Vol. 6-7: 175-182
see also Transducers
binaural system, Vol. 6-14: 9, 15
carbon button, Vol. 6-14: 7
circular disc, Vol. 6-9: 135
delobed, Vol. 6-14: 105, 120
early development
Vol. 6-1: 45
Vol. 6-17: 158
factors determining performance, Vol. 6-9: 144, 150
hydrodynamic studies, Vol. 6-20: 62, 64
installations, Vol. 6-9: 46
line hydrophones
Vol. 6-9: 49, 135, 137-140
Vol. 6-14: 6, 14-15, 52-53, 67-69
mounting, Vol. 6-22: 154
multiple hydrophones
Vol. 6-7: 203-207
Vol. 6-14: 9-12
Vol. 6-18: 61
operation, Vol. 6-7: 175-176
permanent magnet, Vol. 6-14: 35-36
piston-type, Vol. 6-9: 49
proposed improvements, Vol. 6-17: 166, 190
rotating, Vol. 6-16: 8
specifications
Vol. 6-7: 181-182, 266-267
Vol. 6-11: 3-5
split hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 191
standard
Vol. 6-10: 1, 58, 65
Vol. 6-13: 308
symmetrically-tapered, Vol. 6-14: 51-53
toroidally-wound, Vol. 6-14: 64, 75-79
towed, Vol. 6-14: 67-72
training a hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 136, 145
tubular, Vol. 6-9: 131
tuning, Vol. 6-7: 175, 179-180
Hydrophones, characteristics
Vol. 6-7: 176-181
Vol. 6-9: 135-140
Vol. 6-14: 23-27
angular discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 92, 135, 137-140
attenuation, Vol. 6-7: 34-36
axis, Vol. 6-9: 37
bearing accuracy
Vol. 6-9: 137-140
Vol. 6-14: 4
discrimination against noise
Vol. 6-7: 180
Vol. 6-9: 150
doppler effect, Vol. 6-7: 179-180
equivalent circuit for low-frequency limit, Vol. 6-12: 85
inherent threshold, Vol. 6-7: 181
lobe suppression, Vol. 6-17: 159, 166
lobe width, Vol. 6-9: 51
noise threshold, Vol. 6-14: 24
on-off effect, Vol. 6-9: 137
pattern distortion from rubber sleeve, Vol. 6-17: 162-163
phase-cancellation principle, Vol. 6-14: 24-27
power absorbed, Vol. 6-22: 63
recommendations, Vol. 6-14: 48
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-17: 160

response
Vol. 6-7: 176-179, 227
Vol. 6-14: 43, 50-51
self-noise, Vol. 6-7: 246-247
sensitivity, Vol. 6-22: 63-64
submarine noise reduction, Vol. 6-18: 41
sweep rate, Vol. 6-9: 136-140
threshold, Vol. 6-13: 14
vector analysis of output, Vol. 6-4: 149-150
Hydrophones, directional
Vol. 6-7: 146, 180, 228-229
Vol. 6-14: 62, 74
Vol. 6-17: 26-27
advantages, Vol. 6-9: 135
definition, Vol. 6-9: 37
discrimination against sea noise, Vol. 6-9: 134
factors determining directivity, Vol. 6-9: 48-49
Fampas Mark I use, EB-2-1, Vol. 6-17: 95
frequency discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 52
improvement, Vol. 6-9: 50
in sonar masking, Vol. 6-9: 134-140
lobes, Vol. 6-9: 49-52, 134
mechanism of, Vol. 6-9: 51
signal audibility, Vol. 6-9: 88-92
simulated, Vol. 6-9: 88-92
Hydrophones, specific models
see ADP crystal transducers; Magnetostriction transducers; Quartz crystal transducers, Rochelle salt crystal transducers; Tourmaline crystal transducers
Hydrophones, torpedo
see Acoustic torpedoes, hydrophones
Hydropressure plugs for pressure measureemnts, Vol. 6-21: 55
Hydropulse, Vol. AMP-1: 63-66
duct, Vol. AMP-1: 63-64
effect of gas bubbles, Vol. AMP-1: 66
elastic storage of fuel, Vol. AMP-1: 65
fuel injection, Vol. AMP-1: 65
motor, Vol. AMP-1: 63
scavenging operation, Vol. AMP-1: 65
stroke, Vol. AMP-1: 64
tube, Vol. AMP-1: 64-65
valveless type, Vol. AMP-1: 65
Hydropulse fuels, Vol. 9-1: 634-640
alkylaluminum hydrides, Vol. 9-1: 637-638
aluminum borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 635-636
beryllium compounds, Vol. 9-1: 638
lithium borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 636-637
lithium hydride, Vol. 9-1: 635
test method, Vol. 9-1: 638-639
Hydrostatic bellows for torpedo depth control, Vol. 6-21: 143
Hydrostatic fuzed cluster for antisubmarine scatter bomb
Vol. 6-18: 195
Hydrostatic head pump, gas sampler, Vol. 10-1: 284-285
Hydrostatic tube-testing device, Vol. 1-1: 342-343
Hydrostatically-detonated exploder (HDE), Vol. 6-18: 214-215
Hydrostone for treatment of soil for dust suppression
Vol. 11-2: 128-129
Hydrotarder, Vol. 11-1: 83
β-hydroxyethylamines
see Amines
Hymenoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Hyperbol (or Hyperbel) German navigation system
Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Hyperbolic navigation systems
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 14-2: 106, 122
comparison of SS Loran and Gee, Vol. 14-2: 124
Decca, Vol. 13-2B: 13.01-13.08
Gee, Vol. 13-2B: 11.01-11.15
general discussion, Vol. 13-2B: 1.06-1.13
H3X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
hyperbolic position lines, Vol. 13-2B: 1.08, 14.04
hyperbolic sweep (CRO), Vol. 13-2B: 31.02
Loran, Vol. 13-2B: 12.01-12.29
POPI, Vol. 13-2B: 14.01-14.12
Hypergon lens, Vol. 16-1: 189-191, 195
Hyperphoria, Vol. APP-1: 70, 72
Hyperpotassemia from cutaneous hyperthermia
see Plasma, effect of cutaneous hyperthermia
Hypervelocity guns
automatic mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 549-556
A-Z gun, Vol. 1-1: 74-75, 606-608, 617-618
definition of hypervelocity, Vol. 1-1: 8
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 11, 615
see also Gun erosion
erosion-resistant liners and coatings, Vol. 1-1: 14
Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 14, 609-614
gun tube design, Vol. 1-1: 503-517, 630
interior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 66-75, 628-629
molybdenum liners, Vol. 1-1: 382-385, 616-617
replaceable steel liners, Vol. 1-1: 14, 507
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 628-630
stellite liners, Vol. 1-1: 405, 615-616
summary of volume, Vol. 1-1: 1-4
tapered-bore, Vol. 1-1: 15, 75, 569-590
Hypervelocity projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 9-15, 163-170, 557-608
Vol. 2-1: 160-162
see also Projectiles
advantages, Vol. 1-1: 9-10, 618-628
comparison with standard, Vol. 1-1: 163
drag coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 175-177
limitations, Vol. 1-1: 10-12
pre-engraved, Vol. 1-1: 313-317, 523-533, 551-556, 591-608, 630
range, Vol. 1-1: 9, 164-165, 202
sabot, Vol. 1-1: 169-170, 557-568, 585-587, 630
skirted, Vol. 1-1: 569-590, 620, 630
steel projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 187
subcaliber, Vol. 1-1: 165-170, 618-628
summary of volume, Vol. 1-1: 1-4
tungsten carbide cored, *see* Tungsten carbide-cored projectiles
Hypervelocity projectiles, armor perforation
see AP (armor-piercing) projectiles
Hypervelocity projectiles, ballistics
see Ballistics of hypervelocity projectiles
Hypervelocity projectiles, design, Vol. 1-1: 13-15, 518-537
British, Vol. 1-1: 522, 536
core, Vol. 1-1: 572, 583
low-stress rotating bands, Vol. 1-1: 533-536
materials used, Vol. 1-1: 192
methods for detecting defects in shells, Vol. 1-1: 536-537
pre-engraved, Vol. 1-1: 523-525

sabot, Vol. 1-1: 559-562
stresses in shells, Vol. 1-1: 518-524
Hypervelocity projectiles, effect of yaw, Vol. 1-1: 170-175
drag coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 175-176
normal force and center of pressure, Vol. 1-1: 172-174
normal head force coefficient and yaw ratio
Vol. 1-1: 174-175
ratio of shock yaw to projectile yaw, Vol. 1-1: 173-174
recommendations for future research, Vol. 1-1: 177
theory, Vol. 1-1: 170-172
Hypervelocity projectiles, flight characteristics
ballistic coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 164
energy loss
Vol. 1-1: 163-164, 619-623
Vol. 2-1: 169
range and time of flight at high speeds
Vol. 1-1: 164-165, 624-626
subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 165, 619-626
velocity loss, Vol. 1-1: 163-164, 619-623
Hypervelocity projectiles, liquid penetration, Vol. 1-1: 180-189
effect of velocity, Vol. 1-1: 180
firings into cans of liquid, Vol. 1-1: 180-181
motion pictures of jets during disruption, Vol. 1-1: 181-183
pressures in water, Vol. 1-1: 184-187
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 187
shock waves, Vol. 1-1: 181-183, 187-188
transfer of momenta, Vol. 1-1: 188-189
Hypochlorite titration of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 602
Hypol shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Hysteresis losses in transducers
definition, Vol. 6-13: 3
effect of lamination thickness, Vol. 6-13: 351
effect on response, Vol. 6-13: 5
measurement, Vol. 6-13: 67
temperature dependence, Vol. 6-13: 102
Hytemco wire, Vol. 5-1: 58
Hytron-type tube used in oscillograph amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 118

I

I-1 interferometer, Vol. 16-1: 241-244
adjustments for bringing fringes into view, Vol. 16-1: 242-243
light source, Vol. 16-1: 244
plane-parallel dividing plate, Vol. 16-1: 244
testing of prisms, flats, and lenses, Vol. 16-1: 240, 242-243
use as a production test instrument, Vol. 16-1: 242-244
I-3 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 124-126
I-224 fluorite crystal, refractive index, Vol. 16-1: 325-326
IBM (International Business Machines) Company
disk drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 33-39
punch cards
Vol. 6-1: 104-106
Vol. 6-2A: 146-148, 150-151
Vol. AMP-3: 24
ratchet drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 30-33
Icaroscope, antiglare device, Vol. 16-4: 3, 124-126
Ice, dielectric constants, Vol. CP-2: 184
Ice-pack treatments on vesicant exposed skin, Vol. 9-1: 493-494
Iconoscope, Vol. 5-1: 98, 108-109
ID-6B/APN4 Loran indicator, Vol. 13-2B: 12.13-12.26
displays and sweep speeds, Vol. 13-2B: 12.26
general principles, Vol. 13-2B: 12.13
operation of the left-right switch, Vol. 13-2B: 12.20
pedestal delay multivibrators, Vol. 13-2B: 12.20
pedestal generator, Vol. 13-2B: 12.21
pulse rate selection, Vol. 13-2B: 12.17-12.19
sweep voltage generator, Vol. 13-2B: 12.23
Identification as friend or foe (IFF)
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 202, 212
AGS radar, Vol. 14-2: 212, 223
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 175, 178
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 33
Black Maria, Vol. 14-2: 212
Cadillac I radar system
Vol. 13-2B: 2.20
Vol. 14-1: 91
propeller modulation, Vol. 14-2: 223
use of GPI, Vol. 14-2: 102
Identification bomb, colored smoke, Vol. 10-1: 455-458
components, Vol. 10-1: 456-457
dyes, Vol. 10-1: 458
flaming control, Vol. 10-1: 457-458
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
nylon parachute, Vol. 10-1: 457
operation, Vol. 10-1: 456
Identification communication system type D
see Code and identification system type D
Identification markers, vanishing, Vol. 11-2: 37-40
Ideograph transmission system (Beechnut), Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
IE-28 test set for proximity fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 298
Vol. 4-3: 40
IFF
see Identification as friend or foe (IFF)
IFL (induction field locator), Vol. 19-1: 95-99
IFT (induction field transceiver), Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Igniters
Vol. 8-1: 151-152
Vol. 11-3: 45
Ignoramus theory, search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 138-139
IIR (intermediate infrared), Vol. 16-3: 7, 85
IIR communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 162-168
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 16-3: 162-163
atmospheric transmission in intermediate infrared region
Vol. 16-3: 164-165
compared with near infrared systems, Vol. 16-3: 167-168
filters, Vol. 16-3: 53, 166
gas discharge source, Vol. 16-3: 166-167
interference, Vol. 16-3: 167-168
lead sulfide cells as detectors, Vol. 16-3: 163
mechanical modulation source, Vol. 16-3: 166-167
optical elements, glass and plastic, Vol. 16-3: 165

range, Vol. 16-3: 167-168
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 347-351
transmission curves, Vol. 16-3: 166
IIR photosensitive detectors
see Lead sulfide cells
IJ-10 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
IJ-20 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 200
Illinois Institute of Technology, ship steel, effect of stress
Vol. 18-1: 102
IM (isobutyl methacrylate), Vol. 11-3: 10, 192
IM-II gel, Vol. 11-3: 225
Image definition in optical instruments, Vol. 16-1: 212-217
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 216
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 212-213
M-71 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 216
periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 216
prisms, wedges, and windows, Vol. 16-1: 214-215
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 216
Image dissector, television camera tube, Vol. 5-1: 98
Image effect in underwater sound transmission
Vol. 6-7: 44-48
Vol. 6-8: 32-33, 95-97, 163, 190, 301
Vol. 6-14: 20
refraction, Vol. 6-7: 25, 46-48
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 44
Image field lens curvature, Vol. 16-4: 5-6, 10-11
Image formation by plastic lenses
see Plastic lenses, image formation tests
Image movement in aerial cameras
compensation by sweep mounts, Vol. 16-1: 156
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 171
Image orthicon tube
Vol. 5-1: 98-101, 108-111
Vol. 17-4: 2
comparison with iconoscope, Vol. 5-1: 108-109
comparison with vericon tube, Vol. 5-1: 110
electronic operations, Vol. 5-1: 100-101
infrared sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 110-111
mounting of glass target, Vol. 5-1: 110-111
multiplying electrode, Vol. 5-1: 111
photoelectric operation, Vol. 5-1: 98-99
sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 108-109
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 5-1: 111
target, Vol. 5-1: 101
target screen, Vol. 5-1: 111
Image stabilization with rotating glass block, Vol. 16-2: 196
Image tubes, infrared
see Infrared image tubes
Image-forming infrared
antiglare devices, Vol. 16-4: 120-126
autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110-119
electron telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 4-34
image tubes, Vol. 16-4: 4-34
infrared sources, Vol. 16-4: 70-90
infrared-sensitive phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 54-69
ultraviolet sources, Vol. 16-4: 91-109
Image-forming infrared receivers
see Metascopes
Imidazole group of histidine, Vol. 9-1: 404-405
Immunological studies
see Ricin immunology; Vesicant immunology
Imo pump, Vol. 11-3: 144
Impact fuzes
T-5, Vol. 19-1: 17
T5E1, Vol. 19-1: 20
T5E2, Vol. 19-1: 20, 21
T5E3, Vol. 19-1: 22
T-21, Vol. 19-1: 25
work of the British, Vol. 19-1: 17
Impact hand grenades
see Hand grenades
Impact tests
bullet-impact, Vol. 8-1: 40
drop-weight, Vol. 8-1: 38-40
gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 54
shell-impact, Vol. 8-1: 40
Impact-drag coefficient, underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 59
Impact-predicting bombing computers, Vol. 14-2: 67, 70-72
Impedance, antenna
see Antenna impedance
Impedance, crystal transducers
blocked impedance, Vol. 6-12: 161
motional impedance, Vol. 6-12: 161-162
radiation impedance, Vol. 6-12: 40-41, 131-132, 177, 259
tangential impedance, Vol. 6-12: 43
Impedance, magnetostriction transducers
automatic plotting of impedance, Vol. 6-13: 273-277
blocked, Vol. 6-13: 26
core, Vol. 6-13: 35
frictional resistance, Vol. 6-13: 393
high-power level, Vol. 6-13: 339
load impedance, Vol. 6-10: 11
motional, Vol. 6-13: 25, 29-30, 34, 50-52
mutual impedance, Vol. 6-13: 23, 60
radiation, Vol. 6-13: 135-137, 177, 181, 393
total impedance, Vol. 6-13: 27
typical formulas and graphs, Vol. 6-13: 31-33, 39-42
Impedance, mutual, radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 24-27
antenna gain, Vol. 4-1: 26
between two arbitrary antennas, Vol. 4-1: 26-27
field equations for arbitrary antenna, Vol. 4-1: 25-26
Impedance, reflected, radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 27-34
airborne target equation, Vol. 4-1: 28-30
general properties, Vol. 4-1: 33-34
ground interference, Vol. 4-1: 30
ground-approach equation, Vol. 4-1: 28
transverse antenna fuze, Vol. 4-1: 30-32
Impedance, transducer, Vol. 6-16: 47
acoustic, Vol. 6-10: 12
blocked, Vol. 6-10: 11, 64
effective electrical, Vol. 6-10: 11
mechanical, Vol. 6-10: 11
motional, Vol. 6-10: 12
radiation, Vol. 6-10: 11, 16-17, 59
terminating, Vol. 6-10: 11
theory, Vol. 6-10: 11, 36
Impedance and admittance diagrams, magnetostriction transducers, Vol. 6-13: 49-52
calculation of Q, Vol. 6-13: 26
formulas, Vol. 6-13: 55
geometrical relations, Vol. 6-13: 49-51
loudspeaker, Vol. 6-13: 25

motional admittance circle, Vol. 6-13: 393
ring transducer, Vol. 6-13: 52
sensitivity calculation, Vol. 6-13: 59
summary of formulas, Vol. 6-13: 55
Impedance measurement methods, magnetostriction transducers, Vol. 6-13: 237-279
see also Impedance measuring equipment
avoidance of air bubbles, Vol. 6-13: 278
bridge methods, Vol. 6-13: 239-267, 328-342
deflection methods, Vol. 6-13: 268-277
high power level measurements, Vol. 6-13: 339
impedance vs admittance calculations, Vol. 6-13: 54
network methods, discussion, Vol. 6-13: 266-268
production tests, Vol. 6-13: 427
range and accuracy requirements, Vol. 6-13: 237-239
reduction of bridge data, Vol. 6-13: 264
reflection errors, Vol. 6-13: 279
Impedance measurement methods, transducer
calibration techniques, Vol. 6-10: 64, 97, 150
coupling circuits, Vol. 6-10: 74, 105, 124
Impedance measurements, crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 358-362
absolute magnitude, Vol. 6-12: 162-163, 181, 358-359
boundary conditions, Vol. 6-12: 36
bridge methods for two- and three terminal networks Vol. 6-12: 360-362
circuit requirements, Vol. 6-12: 359
comparison with capacitor, Vol. 612: 212-213
effect of cable, Vol. 6-12: 360-361
equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-12: 177-178
rectangular crystal, Vol. 6-12: 77
series-equivalent impedance, Vol. 6-12: 27, 85-87
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 230
Young's modulus, Vol. 6-12: 87-91
Impedance measuring equipment
admittance bridge, portable, Vol. 6-13: 280
admittance locus plotter, Vol. 6-13: 277
admittometer, Vol. 6-13: 269
Bell Telephone Laboratories bridge, Vol. 6-10: 125
conductometer, Vol. 6-13: 271
continuous-recording bridge, Vol. 6-10: 137
frequency-standard equipment, Vol. 6-13: 259-261
HUSL admittance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 252-255
HUSL impedance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 246-252
impedance locus plotter, Vol. 6-13: 273-278
impedometer, Vol. 6-13: 268
oscillators for impedance bridge measurements Vol. 6-13: 255
oscilloscope plotting methods, Vol. 6-13: 273-278
special frequency doubler, Vol. 6-13: 256-257
special oscillators, Vol. 6-13: 255
tuned detectors for bridge balancing, Vol. 6-13: 261-264
vector resolver circuit, Vol. 6-13: 269-273
W-10125 impedance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 255
Western Electric Company bridge, Vol. 6-10: 125
Impedance of symmetrically-driven crystals, Vol. 6-12: 178
Impedance signal, radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 51-54
see also Radio proximity fuzes, signal simulators
ballistic and target factors, Vol. 4-1: 53-54
fuze antenna factors, Vol. 41: 51-52
wave amplitude, Vol. 4-1: 60-61
wave phase, Vol. 4-1: 59-60
Impedance transforming network for crystal transducers Vol. 6-12: 217
Impedometer, Vol. 6-13: 268
Impeller log (air mileage device), Vol. 17-2: 24
Imperial Paper and Color Corporation, napalm manufacutre Vol. 11-3: 193, 197
Impregnated carbon, Vol. 11-1: 109
Impregnated charcoal
see Charcoal impregnation
Impregnite E, British vesicant detoxificant, Vol. 9-1: 521-522
Improved time interval dodar D-3, Vol. 17-1: 131-133
Impulse generator, controlled, Vol. 17-4: 170
Impulse pendulum, Vol. 2-1: 285, 288
Incandescent tungsten beacons, Vol. 16-3: 14-18
automatic continuous coder, Vol. 16-3: 15
"break in" by receiving operator, Vol. 16-3: 16
code speed for type D-2 beacon, Vol. 16-3: 18
coding of emitted radiation, Vol. 16-3: 14
construction, Vol. 16-3: 16-18
plane-to-plane recognition system use, Vol. 16-3: 18
radiation modulation, Vol. 16-3: 16-17
transmission speed for type D beacon, Vol. 16-3: 14
Incandescent tungsten filament lamps
Vol. 16-3: 11-18
Vol. 16-4: 71-81
applications, Vol. 16-4: 71-74
brightness, Vol. 16-4: 76
color temperature, Vol. 16-4: 76
communication system with photoelectric shutters Vol. 16-3: 11-12
design and construction, Vol. 16-4: 70-75
electrical characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 71-76
glider position indicator, Vol. 16-3: 12
infrared optical telephone, Vol. 16-3: 13-14
lamp life, Vol. 16-4: 71-74
luminous efficiency, Vol. 16-4: 76
microfilm source for photocell set, Vol. 16-3: 14
modulation
Vol. 16-3: 10
Vol. 16-4: 75
operating characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 75-76
plane-to-plane recognition use, Vol. 16-3: 18
power supply, Vol. 16-4: 71-76
radiation characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 76-77
recognition and code communication beacons Vol. 16-3: 14-18
recommended lamps for military projects, Vol. 16-4: 78-81
retrodirective reflector target locator, Vol. 16-3: 12-13
spatial distribution, Vol. 16-4: 77
spectral distribution, Vol. 16-4: 71-76
Incendiaries, pocket size, Vol. 11-3: 46
Incendiaries, sabotage, Vol. 11-3: 46-49
Incendiary bombs
aircraft loading, Vol. 2-1: 391
analysis of attacks
Vol. 11-3: 20, 90-94
Vol. AMP-3: 62-64
British, Vol. 11-3: 7, 369
bursters, Vol. 11-3: 45
clusters, Vol. 2-1: 315
damage to structures, Vol. 2-1: 330

effect of target combustibility, Vol. 2-1: 316
fire starting efficiency, Vol. 2-1: 315
gasoline gel, Vol. 11-3: 8-94, 199, 206
German, Vol. 11-3: 7, 370-371
magnesium, Vol. 11-3: 32, 51, 63-69, 81, 89
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 366-367
plastic, Vol. 11-3: 42
pyrotechnic gel, Vol. 11-3: 46, 55, 63-69, 79-82
thermate, Vol. 11-3: 69
use on grounded aircraft, Vol. 2-1: 320
Incendiary briefcase, Vol. 19-1: 123
Incendiary fuels
aluminum compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212
amines, Vol. 11-3: 200
bismuth compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212
cellulose-bodied, Vol. 11-3: 13, 209
containing heavy oil, Vol. 11-3: 201
diethyl zinc, Vol. 11-3: 212
gels, Vol. 11-3: 207
IM filling, Vol. 11-3: 13
napalm-thickened gasoline, Vol. 11-3: 192-205
nitrated arsenic and lead derivatives, Vol. 11-3: 212
organometallic compounds, Vol. 11-3: 212-213
phosphorus-phosphorus sesquisulfide, Vol. 11-3: 213-214
set time, Vol. 11-3: 195-197
S.O.D. formula 122, Vol. 11-3: 13
thickening agents, Vol. 11-3: 192
triethyl boron, Vol. 11-3: 212
xylenol, Vol. 11-3: 199-200
Incendiary leaf, Vol. 11-3: 50-51
Incendiary notebooks, Vol. 19-1: 123
Incendiary pencil (SRI), Vol. 19-1: 71-73
Incendiary tests
see Bomb tests
Inclusions in optical glass, manufacturing tolerances Vol. 16-1: 209
Independent Engineering Company, liquid air fractionation
liquid feed double-tower system, Vol. 11-1: 142
tray tower, Vol. 11-1: 166
Index of refraction, radio waves
see Refractive index, radio waves
Indicated airspeed (IAS), Vol. AMP-2: 38-39, 128
Indicator, sonic airspeed
see Airspeed indicator, sonic
Indicator lamp, (MX-339/ASG-10), Vol. 4-2: 34
Indicator mines
Vol. 2-1: 102-103
Vol. 17-1: 57-60
calibration, Vol. 17-1: 60
evaluation, Vol. 17-1: 48, 50, 66
M1 universal indicator mine, Vol. 17-1: 58-60
M2 universal indicator mine, Vol. 17-1: 58
shock tube studies, Vol. 17-1: 62-64
TMi-43 indicator, Vol. 17-1: 57-58
Indigoid dyes used in front line marker, Vol. 11-2: 38
Indolyl groups of proteins, reaction with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 432
Inductance method for testing bands on 105-mm shells Vol. 17-4: 178
Inductance of a coil with a ferromagnetic core, Vol. 6-5: 11
Inductance of two axially symmetric spherical coils Vol. AMP-1: 101
Induction field communication systems, short range Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Induction field locator (IFL), Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Induction field transceiver (IFT), Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Induction flux through a collecting coil, Vol. AMP-1: 100
Induction furnace, Ajax 3P2, Vol. 11-2: 118
Induction type d-c ammeter, Vol. 6-5: 103
Inductive commutator, Vol. 6-16: 50, 143, 489
Inductor compass, Vol. 17-2: 17-23
comparative tests with standard compasses, Vol. 17-2: 40
mu-metal core, Vol. 17-2: 17
performance tests, Vol. 17-2: 20-23
principles of operation, Vol. 17-2: 17-18
servomechanism, Vol. 17-2: 18-20
Inert exhaust gas system for fuel tank explosion prevention Vol. 11-2: 17-19
Inertia circle (earth's rotation), Vol. 6-6A: 61
Inertia-type hydrophones, Vol. 6-11: 347
Infantry range finders, Vol. 7-2: 151-152, 157
Infantry snake (line charge), Vol. 2-1: 102, 105, 323
Influence exploders for torpedo depth control, Vol. 6-21: 4
Influence-type mines, submarine, Vol. 17-1: 79-95
magnetic detector, Vol. 17-1: 82-87, 92-93
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 80
sonic detector, Vol. 17-1: 88-91, 93-95
Information center communications systems, Vol. 13-2A: 3
Infracandle (ic.), definition, Vol. 16-3: 365
Infralumen, definition, Vol. 16-3: 364
Infrared autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 112-114
Infrared beacon, Vol. 16-4: 78
Infrared component measurement, Vol. 16-3: 365
Infrared frequencies, need for allocation agency Vol. 16-3: 168, 199
Infrared fuze, Vol. 4-3: 18
Infrared gas detectors
see Gas detectors, infrared
Infrared heat detection devices, Vol. 5-1: 351-357
automatic control, homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 352
background radiation, Vol. 5-1: 352-353
electronics, Vol. 5-1: 355-357
methods of operating receivers, Vol. 5-1: 353-354
optics, Vol. 5-1: 355
Infrared image tubes, Vol. 16-4: 4-22
1P25, Vol. 16-4: 4-14, 24
chromatic aberration, Vol. 16-4: 6
components, Vol. 16-4: 4
decay phenomena, phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 68-69
electron optical consideration, Vol. 16-4: 5-7
experimental types, Vol. 16-4: 14-17
fluorescent screen phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 9
magnification, Vol. 16-4: 5
performance, Vol. 16-4: 10-14
photocathodes, Vol. 16-4: 7-9
production, Vol. 16-4: 4
research recommendations, Vol. 16-4: 17, 34
resolution, Vol. 16-4: 10
sensitivityy, Vol. 16-4: 12
standardized type, Vol. 16-4: 5
telescope sensitivity, Vol. 16-4: 22, 23
ultraviolet range, Vol. 16-4: 91-93

Infrared image tubes, power supplies, Vol. 16-4: 17-22
converter unit, Vol. 16-4: 17, 18
power units, Vol. 16-4: 19-22
voltage divider, Vol. 16-4: 18, 19
Infrared photography
film, Vol. 16-1: 42, 183
filters, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
study of human eye pupils, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
use of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312, 333
Infrared radiation
absorption by gases, Vol. 5-1: 350
attenuation, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
effect of meteorological conditions, Vol. 16-3: 289-290
Infrared radiation, homing missile applications
Vol. 5-1: 348-357
bomb control possibility, Vol. 5-1: 61-62
emission of infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 351
energy loss due to suspended particles, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
far infrared, Vol. 5-1: 349
heat-detection devices, Vol. 5-1: 351-357
near infrared, Vol. 5-1: 349
radiation theory, Vol. 5-1: 348-349
Infrared rays for wiping out CRO traces, Vol. 13-2A: 95
Infrared receivers, Vol. 5-1: 351-354
see also Thermal receiver with remote indicator
bolometers, Vol. 5-1: 352
gas radiometers, Vol. 5-1: 352
metallic bolometers, Vol. 5-1: 354-355
metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 35-53
operating methods, Vol. 5-1: 353-354
relative merits of receivers, Vol. 5-1: 351
thermocouples, Vol. 5-1: 351-352
Infrared reflectometer, camouflage use, Vol. 16-2: 4
Infrared research, need for integrating agency
Vol. 16-3: 168, 199
Infrared signaling, Vol. 16-3: 56
Infrared sources, Vol. 16-4: 70-90
applications, Vol. 16-4: 70
arc lamps, Vol. 16-4: 82-90
incandescent filament lamps, Vol. 16-4: 70-81
Infrared spectrophotometer, camouflage use, Vol. 16-2: 4
Infrared spectroscopy for DDT determination, Vol. 9-1: 642-643
Infrared telescope, Vol. 16-4: 22-34
airborne operations instruments, Vol. 16-4: 28-30
basic components, Vol. 16-4: 4
construction, Vol. 16-4: 33-34
expected range, Vol. 16-4: 23-24
night-driving instruments, Vol. 16-4: 28-30
point-source sensitivity, Vol. 16-4: 22
production, Vol. 16-4: 5
reconnaissance type, Vol. 16-4: 26-28
resolving power, Vol. 16-4: 23
sensitivity, Vol. 16-4: 22-23
signalling and marker detectors, Vol. 16-4: 23-26
special types, Vol. 16-4: 32-33
use, Vol. 16-4: 1, 33-34
Infrared-bright green camouflage paints, Vol. 16-2: 4
Infraresponsivity of detector or receiver, Vol. 16-3: 366
Inglis bridge, Vol. 12-1: 216
Inhalation toxicities
see Respiratory damage
In-line detonators for radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 169
Inorganic optical materials, properties
Vol. 16-1: 343, 362-363
Inorganic war gases, Vol. 10-1: 604-609
alkyldifluorophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 608
alkylmonofluorothiophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 608
dialkylmonofluorophosphates, Vol. 10-1: 606-608
disulfur decafluoride, Vol. 10-1 604-606
fluorosulfonates, Vol. 10-1: 608
miscellaneous gases, Vol. 10-1: 608-609
Insect control, Vol. 9-1: 641-650
"6-2-2" repellent, Vol. 9-1: 646
DDT composition, Vol. 9-1: 641-642
DDT determination, Vol. 9-1: 642-644
DDT formulations, Vol. 9-1: 644-646
miticides, Vol. 9-1: 650
repellent impregnated cloth, Vol. 9-1: 649
repellent protection time, Vol. 9-1: 648-649
repellent skin tests, Vol. 9-1: 646
Insecticides
see DDT dispersal
Installed sound gear monitor (ISGM), Vol. 6-18: 17-20
description, Vol. 6-18: 17
design, Vol. 6-18: 6
hoist mechanism, Vol. 6-18: 3, 6
pit-log, Vol. 6-18: 18-20
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 20
strut design, Vol. 6-18: 17-18
summary, Vol. 6-18: 3
underwater log, Vol. 6-18: 17-18
Instantaneous automatic gain control (IAGC) circuit
Vol. 14-2: 181
Instrument design
see Equipment design principles
Instrument flying
Vol. 14-2: 38-39
Vol. 17-3: 255-260
see also Navigation with airborne radar
automatic annunciator, Vol. 17-3: 257-258
Link trainer, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
psychological principles of hearing, Vol. 17-3: 259-260
tone signals, Vol. 17-3: 255-257
use of panoramic receivers for landing, Vol. 13-2A: 87
Instrument trailer, AAF AC-67, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
galvanometer, Vol. 17-4: 128-131
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 128-129
timing device, Vol. 17-4: 131
Insulating materials
for liquid air fractionation plants, Vol. 11-1: 236-241
thermal, Vol. AMP-1: 135
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 71
Integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 14, 43, 222-302
see also Depth-scanning sonar, 26 kc
BDI and listening equipment, Vol. 6-16: 222, 224, 289
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 252-266
console design, Vol. 6-16: 271
depth scanning, Vol. 6-16: 222, 300
echo-ranging system, Vol. 6-16: 299
EPI, Vol. 6-16: 224
evaluation of system, Vol. 6-16: 300-302
fire control, Vol. 6-16: 226, 275-277

general description, Vol. 6-16: 222-226
horizontal scanning, Vol. 6-16: 222
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 270-272
own-doppler nullification (ODN), Vol. 6-16: 500
PPI, Vol. 6-16: 224
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 288-292
recommendations
Vol. 6-1: 185-186
Vol. 6-16: 300
requirements, Vol. 6-16: 222
stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 272-275, 419
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 296-300
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 292-296
three-dimensional scanning, Vol. 6-16: 512
training control, Vol. 6-16: 275
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 241-252, 479
uses, Vol. 6-16: 300
work at HUSL, Vol. 6-16: 300
Integrating contrast photometer, camouflage uses
Vol. 16-2: 131-134
Integrating phase meter, Vol. 13-2B: 13.03
Integrator, airborne, Vol. 17-2: 33-39
airdrift compensator, Vol. 17-2: 34, 37
components, Vol. 17-2: 33-34
plotting table, Vol. 17-2: 37-38
Intelligence aids, Vol. 19-1: 122-126
Intensity limen of sound, Vol. 6-9: 33, 115
Interaxial distance (IAD), range finders, Vol. 7-2: 31, 113
Interaxialometer, Vol. 7-2: 113
Interchemical Corporation Research Laboratory, camouflage research, Vol. 16-2: 4, 27, 242
Interference generators, radio countermeasure use
Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 381, 421, 422
Interference patterns, optical instruments
flats, Vol. 16-1: 383-387
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 326-327
natural fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 327
plastic lens, Vol. 16-1: 381
prisms, Vol. 16-1: 387
specifications for optical parts, Vol. 16-1: 243-244
Interference patterns, sonar
Vol. 6-9: 45
Vol. 6-10: 40, 50
Interference Reduction Committee, Vol. 13-2A: 195
Interferometers, Vol. 16-1: 258-262
checking of optical flats, Vol. 16-1: 215
computation of interference patterns, Vol. 16-1: 243-244
function, Vol. 16-1: 239, 258-260
I.I, Vol. 16-1: 241-244
inspection of parts and subassemblies, Vol. 16-1: 244
Michelson-Twyman, Vol. 16-1: 204, 239-244
microwave, Vol. 1-1: 92-93, 133
pattern for astigmatic images, Vol. 16-1: 251-253
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 261-262
testing of lenses, Vol. 16-1: 242-243
testing of prisms, Vol. 16-1: 213-214, 240, 242-243
tests on homogeneity of plastics, Vol. 16-1: 362
Twyman-Green, Vol. 16-1: 383-387
underwater sound measurements
Vol. 2-1: 75, 134, 137
Vol. 6-8: 17
Interior ballistics
see Ballistics of guns, interior; Ballistics of hypervelocity guns, interior
"Interlace" speech scrambling system, rotating commutator
Vol. 13-3: 6
Intermediate infrared
see IIR communication systems, Lead sulfide cells
Internal adjuster target, range finder, Vol. 7-2: 61
International Business Machines Company
disk drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 33-39
punch cards
Vol. 6-1: 104-106
Vol. 6-2A: 146-148, 150-151
Vol. AMP-3: 24
ratchet drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 30-33
International Harvester Company, NRC-2A electrode
Vol. 18-1: 91
International Nickel Company, Inc., heat-resisting alloys
Vol. 18-1: 81
Interocular settings for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 29-31, 113-115
Interphone, Vol. 17-3: 119-193
articulation index, Vol. 17-3: 124-126
calibration of microphones, Vol. 17-3: 164-167
components of system, Vol. 17-3: 127-135
earphone testing, Vol. 17-3: 152-162
equivalent free-field sound pressure, Vol. 17-3: 122
factors determining performance, Vol. 17-3: 121-122
for rating and training talkers, Vol. 17-3: 214-215
for submarine voice communication training, Vol. 6-4: 53-54
microphone testing, Vol. 17-3: 142-152
orthotelephonic gain measurement, Vol. 17-3: 122-124
performance at high altitude, Vol. 17-3: 138-141
performance in noise, Vol. 17-3: 120-127
prediction of performance, Vol. 17-3: 124-127
sound-powered telephone, Vol. 17-3: 188-193
Interphone design, Vol. 17-3: 174-187
boom mounting for microphones, Vol. 17-3: 186
earphone sockets and insert tips, Vol. 17-3: 174-177
gas masks, Vol. 17-3: 184-186
handsets and earphones for special applications
Vol. 17-3: 178-179
noise shields, Vol. 17-3: 179-182
oxygen masks, Vol. 17-3: 182-183
Interpupillary distance settings for height finders
Vol. APP-2: 252-257
Interpupillary distance settings for range finders
Vol. 7-2: 29, 113
Vol. APP-1: 70-74, 83, 105
Interpupillometer, NDRC
Vol. 7-2: 34, 114
Vol. APP-1: 69, 73
Vol. APP-2: 253-256
Interrogators
see Radar beacons
Interservice Radio Propagation Laboratory (IRPL)
Vol. 13-1: 119
Vol. 13-2A: 131
Intervalometer
depth-charge, Vol. 6-18: 213-214
for photoflash bomb photography, Vol. 17-2: 59, 62

use in camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 113, 115, 124
use in MAT, Vol. 6-5: 121
Intestinal secretions, effect of exposure to (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 447
Invar for magnetostriction projectors, Vol. 6-7: 137
Inverse piezoelectric effect, Vol. 6-12: 1
Inverse vacuum-tube voltmeter, Vol. 13-2A: 49
Inversion systems, single modulation speech scrambling Vol. 13-3: 1, 71, 73
Inverted-L antenna for low-v-h-f, Vol. 13-1: 243-244
Inyokern Naval Ordance Testing Station, Vol. 17-4: 44
Iodate thiosulfate titration of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 604
Iodic acid impregnated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 56
Iodometric titration of arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 605
Iodoplatinate test for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 582, 603
Ionization penetrometer, Australian, Vol. 10-1: 363
Ionosphere studies
apparatus, Vol. 13-2A: 132-133
correlation of measurements with direction-finder errors Vol. 13-1: 119-121
field strength studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-132
ionospheric tilt, Vol. 13-2B: 1.30
solar and geomagnetic observation, Vol. 13-2A: 133
Iowa engineering and physical science aptitude test, Vol. 6-4: 15
Iowa Institute fog dispersal studies, Vol. 10-1: 626-633
Iowa University, E19-19 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 135
IPD gauge for measuring interpupillary distance
Harvard gauge, Vol. 7-2: 113
Shuron gauge, Vol. 7-2: 30-31, 98, 113-115
IRG (incendiary rocket grenade), Vol. 3-1: 164
Iridium, thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 355
Iron, malleable, Vol. 18-1: 107-108
Iron, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 120-121
Iron alloys
see also Steel
thermochemieal erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 331, 406-407
Iron carbide in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 253-257
disengagement by attacking steel, Vol. 1-1: 235-236, 255-257
eutectic temperature, Vol. 1-1: 268
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 254
Iron carbonyl, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
as warfare agent, Vol. 9-1: 178
carbon monoxide release, Vol. 9-1: 176
inhalation vs injection, Vol. 9-1: 178
parenteral administration, Vol. 9-1: 177-178
physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 176-177
summary, Vol. 9-1: 173
toxicity by inhalation, Vol. 9-1: 177
Iron carbonyl from eroded guns, detection, Vol. 1-1: 293-296
chemistry of, Vol. 1-1: 419-420
effect of hydrogen sulfide, Vol. 1-1: 294
experimental method, Vol. 1-1: 293
formation, Vol. 1-1: 225, 227
gas mixtures in caliber .30 barrels, Vol. 1-1: 294
location of erosion products, Vol. 1-1: 293-294
solid iron-bearing deposits, Vol. 1-1: 295-296
vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 225, 227, 294
Iron containers, effect on mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 39
Iron detectors
see also Metallic mines, detection
electromagnetic device, Vol. 17-1: 193-200
portable device, Vol. 17-1: 4, 16-17
Iron nitrides in eroded guns
epsilon iron nitride, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253, 256, 268
formation, Vol. 1-1: 268
gamma-prime iron nitride, Vol. 1-1: 255-256, 268
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 255
resistance, Vol. 1-1: 253
Iron oxide
as charcoal impregnant, Vol. 10-1: 124-125
in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 273
Iron sulfide in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 254
Iron-carbon system, Vol. 1-1: 267-268
Iron-cobalt alloys
for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 99, 104
magnetostriction tests, Vol. 6-13: 66, 77
Iron-nitrogen system, Vol. 1-1: 268
IRRAD (infrared range and detecting device) for diffusely reflecting targets, Vol. 16-3: 211-214
atmospheric backscatter, Vol. 16-3: 213
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 214
field tests, Vol. 16-3: 212-214
photomultiplier tubes, Vol. 16-3: 214
range of detection for ships, Vol. 16-3: 213-214
receiver optical system, Vol. 16-3: 212
retrodirective reflectors, Vol. 16-3: 214
scanning unit, Vol. 16-3: 212
ship reflectectance, Vol. 16-3: 213
transmitter optical system, Vol. 16-3: 211-212
transmitter visual range, Vol. 16-3: 214
triple mirror vs large extended target, Vol. 16-3: 211
IRRAD for retrodirective reflector targets, Vol. 16-3: 200-211
brightening-voltage generator, Vol. 16-3: 201
cathode-ray tube and control circuits, Vol. 16-3: 206-207
compared with radar, Vol. 16-3: 200
field tests, Vol. 16-3: 209-211
final models, Vol. 16-3: 210-211
power supply, Vol. 16-3: 208-209
range index pulse, Vol. 16-3: 206
range potentiometer, Vol. 16-3: 208
receiving optical system, Vol. 16-3: 205-206
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 211
scanning head, Vol. 16-3: 201
signal amplifier, Vol. 16-3: 206
source, tungsten vs mercury, Vol. 16-3: 210
target, Vol. 16-3: 205
transmitting optical system, Vol. 16-3: 203-205
Ischemia, effect on skin vulnerability to thermal injury Vol. 9-1: 336-337
Isentropic flow of gases
see Shock waves
ISGM (installed sound gear monitor), Vol. 6-16: 136, 230, 506
Isham projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 205
Isoamyl nitrite for sabotage of gasoline engines, Vol. 11-2: 85
Isobutyl methacrylate interpolymer formulas, Vol. 11-3: 207
Isobutylene, polymerized, in hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 4
Isogees (curves of equal load), Vol. AMP-2: 36
Isolation materials for transducers
see Acoustic-deadening materials
Isopentane, use in camera mountings, Vol. 16-1: 95

Isopropyl-*bis*(β-chlorethyl)amine
see also Nitrogen mustard gas
pathology, Vol. 9-1: 476
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 69, 476
Isopropyl-*bis*(β-hydroxycthyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 66
Isopropyl ethanefluorophosphonate
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 151
Isopropyl-β-hydroxyethylamine, Vol. 9-1: 66
Isopropyl methanefluorophosphonate (MF1)
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 141-142
properties, Vol. 9-1: 142
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 151
vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 154
Isoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Isoquinoline derivated carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 241-242
Isothermal layers in the ocean
Vol. 6-6B: 5
Vol. 6-7: 16-17
definition, Vol. 6-7: 13
effect on supersonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 31
formation, Vol. 6-7: 80
Isothermal transformation diagram for steel Vol. 1-1: 275
Isothermal water, sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 95-117
absorption, Vol. 6-8: 97-104
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 104-107
bottom reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 313
deep-water transmission, Vol. 6-8: 238-239
echo ranging, Vol. 6-8: 109-110
image effect, Vol. 6-8: 95-97
layer effect at 24 kc, Vol. 6-8: 112-114
layer effect at 60 kc, Vol. 6-8: 117
ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 61
short-range transmission, Vol. 6-8: 108-109
temperature-depth pattern, Vol. 6-8: 93
thermocline depth, Vol. 6-8: 114-117
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 107-108
transmission runs, Vol. 6-8: 110-111
Isotherms (temperature curves), Vol. 6-7: 74
Isotopic tracers, gun erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 240-243, 285, 296
demonstration of carbon equilibrium, Vol. 1-1: 240-241
Geiger-Mueller counters, Vol. 1-1: 242
sampling, Vol. 1-1: 241-242
temperature of specimen, Vol. 1-1: 242-243
Isotropic radiator, hypothetical antenna, Vol. CP-3: 16
Isotropic solids, theory, Vol. 6-12: 37
Isovelocity layer under water, Vol. 6-8: 56-57
IS-WAS sonar animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 211
Italian research
bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 274-275
photophones, Vol. 16-3: 110
Italian submarine losses in World War II, Vol. 6-3: 181
IVI tank, Vol. 12-1: 254-256
IX-7 fluorite crystal, refractive index, Vol. 16-1: 325-326

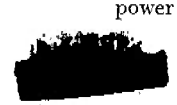
J

J-1 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 59
J-2 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 44
J-3 speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 41
J scope, radar, Vol. APP-2: 236, 240
Jackal (f-m barrage jammer)
AN/ARQ-2, Vol. 15-1: 395
AN/ART-3, Vol. 15-1: 383, 456
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 395
installation in aircraft, Vol. 15-1: 458
Jag (just another gadget), bombsight correcting device
Vol. 5-1: 40
Jagger Honukai amphibian, Vol. 12-1: 180
Jahnke and Emde integral tables, Vol. 6-13: 111
Jammers
see also Corner reflectors; Window
airborne, Vol. 15-1: 150-151, 183-184, 222-225, 392
communications, Vol. 15-1: 85-88, 149-151, 160-179, 381-383
controlled devices, Vol. 15-1: 13, 380-381, 392-393
expendable, Vol. 15-1: 172, 174-175, 215-216, 391-392
ground-based, Vol. 15-1: 175-176, 180-183, 284, 389
guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 155-159, 179-187, 195-196, 380-382
practice sets, Vol. 15-1: 403, 415, 421-422
pulse, Vol. 15-1: 174, 381-382
radar, Vol. 15-1: 172-175, 214-229, 383-392, 457-458
ship-borne, Vol. 15-1: 185-187, 228-229, 390-393
signal-repeating, Vol. 15-1: 155-159, 182-183
step-tone, Vol. 15-1: 401
summary of types, Vol. 15-1: 11-13
Jammers, alignment systems, Vol. Vol. 15-1: 397
double-peaking amplifier-alignment unit, Vol. 15-1: 76
quado, Vol. 15-1: 178-179, 394
recommendations for future research, Vol. 15-1: 179
Stopwatch, Vol. 15-1: 179, 394
Jammers, automatic, Vol. 15-1: 220-221
Automat, Vol. 15-1: 226-228, 388-389
Beagle, Vol. 15-1: 182
Broom, Vol. 181-182, 393
Carpet II, 15-1: 290, 300, 387
Pimpernel, Vol. 15-1: 226, 389
summary of types, Vol. 15-1: 224-225
theory of automatic tuning, Vol. 15-1: 397
Jammers, design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 169-173, 214-222
amplitude-modulation methods, Vol. 15-1: 170-172
barrage vs spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 216
communications vs radar jammers, Vol. 15-1: 215
conversion of communications transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 172
enemy equipment, Vol. 15-1: 214-215
expendable, Vol. 15-1: 172
frequency setting, Vol. 15-1: 219-222
frequency-modulation methods, Vol. 15-1: 169-170
listening-through systems, Vol. 15-1: 173
minimum effective distance, Vol. 15-1: 218-219

power requirements, Vol. 15-1: 218-219
sideband energy distribution, Vol. 15-1: 217-218
spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 216
tactical considerations, Vol. 15-1: 221-222
types, Vol. 15-1: 216-217
Jammers, ground-based, Vol. 15-1: 180-183
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 11
AN/GRQ-1, Vol. 15-1: 64, 180-181, 393
Beagle, Vol. 15-1: 182
Beaver III, Vol. 15-1: 284
Broom, Vol. 15-1: 181-182, 393
Cigar, Vol. 15-1: 140, 175-176, 389, 400
disadvantages, Vol. 15-1: 215
Elephant, Vol. 15-1: 228-229, 253-254, 300, 390-391
Piano, Vol. 15-1: 182-183
Tuba, Vol. 15-1: 140, 300-302, 390-391
Jamming, communications, Vol. 13-2A: 117-127
C-25 jammer, Vol. 13-2A: 127
C-26 jammer, Vol. 13-2A: 124-127
criteria for successful jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 123-124
effect on a-m and f-m receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 9
efficiency of noise limiters against high intensity pulses Vol. 13-2A: 126
form and degree of modulation, Vol. 13-2A: 124, 126-127
fundamental masking studies, Vol. 13-2A: 122-123
interference with f-m transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 125
interference with speech transmission, Vol. 13-2A: 119-120
interference with telegraph transmission Vol. 13-2A: 120-121, 123
military considerations, Vol. 13-2A: 124
protection against jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 15
resistance noise generation, Vol. 13-2A: 121
tuning to enemy frequency, Vol. 13-2A: 124-125, 127
use of panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 87
Jamming, countermeasures to
see Antijamming techniques
Jamming, radar, Vol. 14-2: 210
Jamming, theoretical studies, Vol. 15-1: 80-146
effectiveness calculations, Vol. 15-1: 140-141
frequency modulation, Vol. 15-1: 104-110
noise studies, Vol. 15-1: 80-104
transmission and reflection of energy, Vol. 15-1: 110-135
Jamming methods
a-m, Vol. 15-1: 81-84, 170-172, 193, 429-432
audio waveform requirements, Vol. 15-1: 162
barrage jamming Vol. 15-1: 168-169, 174-176, 216-217, 381-383
c-w modulation, Vol. 15-1: 164-165, 193, 400
f-m, Vol. 15-1: 81-84, 104-110, 393-394, 456-458
noise, Vol. 15-1: 19-38, 80-99, 163-165, 448-452
periodic jamming, Vol. 15-1: 255-256
pulse modulation, Vol. 15-1: 171, 174, 381-382, 398
qualitative comparison of types, Vol. 15-1: 82
random jamming, Vol. 15-1: 255-256
selection of type, Vol. 15-1: 165, 216-218
sine-wave modulation, Vol. 15-1: 165
spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 168-169, 176-179, 275-276, 384-387
Jamming methods, effectiveness
a-m, Vol. 15-1: 255-256, 430-432
barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 168, 276, 383
c-w modulation, Vol. 15-1: 164-165, 193, 195, 400
dependent factors, Vol. 15-1: 161, 395
effect of receiver bandwidth, Vol. 15-1: 256
field tests, Vol. 15-1: 383
f-m, Vol. 15-1: 81-84, 393-394, 396, 429-430
from defensive aspect, Vol. 15-1: 256
from offensive aspect, Vol. 15-1: 255-256
J/S ratio, definition, Vol. 15-1: 255
method of measuring, Vol. 15-1: 140-141, 461
noise, Vol. 15-1: 88, 255-256, 431
periodic jamming, Vol. 15-1: 256
power requirements, Vol. 15-1: 167
pulse modulation, Vol. 15-1: 430, 432
radio waveform requirements, Vol. 15-1: 162-163
spectrum of most effective type, Vol. 15-1: 393-394
speech-masking effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 393
spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 168
Jamming sets for training, Vol. 15-1: 420-422
100-350 mc, Vol. 15-1: 421
175-550 mc, Vol. 15-1: 420
450-720 mc, Vol. 15-1: 420-421
450-1000mc, Vol. 15-1: 422
L-105, Vol. 15-1: 403
Jamming signals, visibility through noise, Vol. 15-1: 91-99
condition for visibility on oscilloscope screen, Vol. 15-1: 98
deflection modulation, Vol. 15-1: 98-99
effects of integration, Vol. 15-1: 96-99
intensity modulation, Vol. 15-1: 98-99
reception of radar signals, Vol. 15-1: 93-96
rectification of a modulated signal, Vol. 15-1: 91-92
Jamming susceptibility
blind bombing, Vol. 15-1: 404
bombsights, Vol. 15-1: 197
communication systems, Vol. 15-1: 191-195, 393-398, 401
German Hs-293 glider bomber, Vol. 15-1: 195-196
Japanese communications equipment Vol. 15-1: 396-397, 402-403
Loran navigational system, Vol. 15-1: 395
radar, Vol. 15-1: 12-13, 257-258, 403-404, 429-431
radio altimeters, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 413
radio telegraphy, Vol. 15-1: 393, 395, 397
receivers, Vol. 15-1: 166, 193-195, 400-403
test equipment, Vol. 15-1: 66-68
Jansky and Bailey, jamming and antijamming techniques Vol. 15-1: 188-200
Japanese cities, bombing
accuracy of bombing raids, Vol. 11-3: 91-94
description of raids, Vol. 11-3: 90-94
efficiency of M69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 92
incendiary attacks, summary, Vol. 11-3: 20-21
M-19 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13
minimum effective bomb load, Vol. 11-3: 92
types of munitions used, Vol. 11-3: 90
Japanese communication equipment, jamming susceptibility Vol. 15-1: 396-397, 402, 403
Japanese direction finders, countermeasures to Vol. 15-1: 151-152, 413
Japanese radar
airborne, Vol. 15-1: 311, 334-342
allied reconnaissance during World War II Vol. 15-1: 277-279, 287-289, 317-325, 346-349, 354-359
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 458

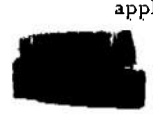
GL and SLC radar, Vol. 15-1: 313
ground radar, Vol. 15-1: 333
Mark I, Vol. 15-1: 333
Mark VI, Vol. 15-1: 334-335
Mark B, Vol. 15-1: 333
ship-based, Vol. 15-1: 312-313
surface radar, Vol. 15-1: 325-334
Japanese research
aircraft cables, Vol. 18-1: 29
anti-boat horn mines, Vol. 2-1: 49
army service mask, Vol. 11-2: 80
binocular, KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 233-234
bombs, Vol. 2-1: 372-373
chemical oxygen generator for aircraft, Vol. 11-1: 282
gas mask canisters, penetration by cyanogen chloride Vol. 9-1: 11
gas mask filters, Vol. 10-1: 190
light-beam telephone, Vol. 16-3: 111
photoelectric fuze, Vol. 4-3: 18
rocket propellants, Vol. 8-1: 145-148
shell propellant, Vol. 8-1: 146
sonar listening gear, Vol. 6-7: 230
transducers, Vol. 6-11: 345
war products, Vol. 18-1: 114-116
Japanese structures, bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 51, 75-86
airborne bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 75
combustibility of Japanese furnishings, Vol. 11-3: 83-85
effect of M69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 19, 79
flame gun attacks, Vol. 11-3: 116
industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 81
moisture content of Japanese wood, Vol. 11-3: 79, 83-84
Japanese steel plants, vulnerability, Vol. 2-1: 331-333
Japanese submarine
see also U-boat
Japanese submarine losses in World War II, Vol. 6-3: 181
Japanese submarines, operational data, Vol. 6-2A: 85-86
Japanese suicide plane problem, Vol. 6-2A: 81-84
damage due to suicide planes, Vol. 6-2A: 81-82
effect of angle of approach, Vol. 6-2A: 82-84
ship maneuvering, Vol. 6-2A: 82
suggested ship tactics, Vol. 6-2A: 84
Japanese vs American fighter aircraft, Vol. 6-2A: 45-46
JAPIR (Japanese infrared) detection system Vol. 16-3: 172, 196-198
Javelins for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 37
JB-2 bomb launching unit, Vol. 8-1: 98
JB4Z crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236-246
choice of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 241
crystal size and shape, Vol. 6-12: 241-242
crystal spacing, Vol. 6-12: 258
design details, Vol. 6-12: 241-242
response, Vol. 6-12: 243-246
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 241
JB crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 4
JC2Z1 crystal transducer, response, Vol. 6-12: 110-112
Jeeps
amphibious, Vol. 12-1: 6
detection at night with infrared telescope, Vol. 16-4: 1
flotation, Vol. 12-1: 168
performance in snow, Vol. 12-1: 118, 130
Jefferson Proving Ground, bomb comparison tests Vol. 11-3: 70
Jessop steel armor, Vol. 2-1: 243
Jet bombs, Vol. 11-3: 7
Jet dispersion of submarine engine exhaust while submerged Vol. 11-1: 332
Jet motor fuels
see Hydropulse fuels
Jet propellants, Vol. 8-1: 105-106
Jet propulsion devices, heat-resisting alloys and ceramics Vol. 18-1: 85-86
Jet propulsion in water, Vol. AMP-1: 63-64
Jet propulsion motor, radiation and temperature of gases Vol. 1-1: 51-52
Jet studies
detachment, Vol. AMP-1: 47
force on a target, Vol. 11-3: 187
formation
Vol. AMP-1: 43
Vol. 8-1: 76-77
photographs of jets from exhaust nozzles, Vol. AMP-1: 48
smoke rings, Vol. 2-1: 137
velocity, Vol. 8-1: 79
Jet-propelled aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 205
Jet-propelled amphibious vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 177-179, 197
Jet-propelled glider bomb, Vol. 6-3: 45
Jet-propelled projectiles, Vol. 5-1: 264-265
Jet-propelled torpedoes
see Hydrobombs
Jet-type scrubber for removal of carbon dioxide Vol. 11-1: 196-198
Jeweler's lathe viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 218
Jiggler method of charcoal activation, Vol. 10-1: 37
JK crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 354
JK sonar-listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 50, 55, 82-83
JK supersonic gear, Vol. 6-14: 106
JM buoy, Vol. 6-14: 178-181
JM A2 rockets, drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 96
JO parabolic hydrophone assembly, Vol. 6-11: 56-57
Johannson gauge blocks for testing lenses, Vol. 16-1: 391
Johns Hopkins University
hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 77
target destruction probability studies, Vol. AMP-2: 154
Johnson noise
definition and summary, Vol. 16-3: 281
in far infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 229-230, 276
thallous suflide cell, frequency response theory Vol. 16-3: 80-81
Johnson outboard motor, Vol. 19-1: 133
Johnson 20-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 538-549
automatic chambering mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 540-541, 552-553
case ejection and cocking failure, Vol. 1-1: 544
description of models, Vol. 1-1: 539-542
firing rate, Vol. 1-1: 545-549
kinematic analyses, Vol. 1-1: 118, 544-545
Navy specifications, Vol. 1-1: 538-539
parts breakage, Vol. 1-1: 543-544
"pulled" projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 543
rebound of impacting parts, Vol. 1-1: 543
recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 438-549
specifications, Vol. 1-1: 538-539

Joint Radio Board
couplers, Vol. 17-3: 158
frequency response of microphones, Vol. 17-3: 148
noise pickup in microphones, Vol. 17-3: 150
Jominy hardenability test for gun tubes
Vol. 18-1: 70, 73, 97, 128-129
Joor tire (rubber substitute), Vol. 12-1: 298
Jordan's lemma, linear network theory, Vol. 7-1: 150
Jostle IV (barrage jammer), Vol. 15-1: 456
Jouguet's hypothesis (gas flow), Vol. AMP-1: 25
Joule's magnetostriction experiments, Vol. 6-13: 4-5
"Joy stick" training control for scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 503
JP amplifier noise level monitoring, Vol. 6-18: 50
JP rocket propellant
influence of position upon burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 41
stabilizer, Vol. 3-1: 61
JP sonar-listening systems
Vol. 6-11: 58
Vol. 6-14: 61-66
design principles, Vol. 6-14: 61
hydrophones
Vol. 6-7: 229-230
Vol. 6-11: 212-213, 218-219
Vol. 6-18: 49-50
overside equipment, Vol. 6-14: 62-64
preliminary work, Vol. 6-14: 62
suggested design improvements, Vol. 6-14: 66
through-the-hull equipment, Vol. 6-14: 64-66
training mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 114
JP sonar-listening systems, personnel training
Vol. 6-1: 268
Vol. 6-4: 45-50
amplifier demonstrator for maintenance training
Vol. 6-4: 45, 160
amplifier for trainer, Vol. 6-4: 184-185
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 186-192
phonograph recordings, Vol. 6-4: 45
sonar-radar training barge, Vol. 6-4: 47
training courses, Vol. 6-4: 45
training kits, Vol. 6-4: 45-46
training manuals, Vol. 6-4: 45
trouble injectors for maintenance training, Vol. 6-4: 161
JP-1 sonar-listening system, Vol. 6-14: 105-108
amplifier, Vol. 6-14: 107
circuit for magnetizing hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 107
magic-eye tube, Vol. 6-14: 107
mounting and training mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 107
noise monitoring, Vol. 6-14: 108
performance, Vol. 6-14: 107-108
self-noise, Vol. 6-14: 21-22
visual detection, Vol. 6-14: 107
JP-1 sonar-listening system, hydrophones
Vol. 6-14: 41, 105, 107, 146-147
construction, Vol. 6-9: 134
directivity, Vol. 6-9: 135
filter for amplifier unit, Vol. 6-9: 144
frequency response, Vol. 6-9: 142
mounting, Vol. 6-9: 135
resonance peaks, Vol. 6-9: 131
sweep modulation, Vol. 6-9: 137
TTH gear, Vol. 6-9: 135
JP-2 hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 105
JP-3 hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 105
JHP rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 61
JPN rocket propellant
burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 110
impact energy, Vol. 3-1: 44
internal-burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 50
performance, Vol. 3-1: 40
specific impulse, Vol. 3-1: 40, 45
stability, Vol. 3-1: 44, 61
JQ sonar-listening hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 60-63
J-scope, radar, Vol. APP-2: 236, 240
JT sonar-listening system
Vol. 6-11: 64, 208, 214-215
Vol. 6-14: 108-121
amplidyne system, Vol. 6-14: 115
baffle, Vol. 6-14: 109-110
bearing repeater system, Vol. 6-14: 115
frequency range, Vol. 6-14: 109
hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 109
performance, Vol. 6-14: 121
personnel training, Vol. 6-4: 49-50
pilot model, Vol. 6-14: 118-119
production model, Vol. 6-14: 119-121
RLI and listening amplifier, Vol. 6-14: 109, 112
sonar talkback system, Vol. 6-14: 115-117
sound absorbing coupler, Vol. 6-14: 110-112
supersonic converter, Vol. 6-14: 112-113, 119
test and calibration facilities, Vol. 6-14: 118
training mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 114-115
"Judy" (instantaneous direction-finding system)
Vol. 15-1: 380
Jungle acoustics, Vol. 17-2: 92-105
ambient sounds, Vol. 17-2: 96-99
definition of terms, Vol. 17-2: 93-94
intensity level available for transmission loss
Vol. 17-2: 100, 102
judging sound direction, Vol. 17-2: 98-99
masking of ambient noise, Vol. 17-2: 99-100
obstacles to radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-3: 195-196
research apparatus, Vol. 17-2: 92-93
tactical problems, Vol. 17-2: 99-102
tests on various terrains, Vol. 17-2: 94-96
Jungle acoustics, meteorological study, Vol. 17-2: 102-105
apparatus and definitions, Vol. 17-2: 102-104
equipment, Vol. 17-2: 93
humidity measurements, Vol. 17-2: 105
temperature data, Vol. 17-2: 103-104
terrain loss coefficients, Vol. 17-2: 95-96
wind velocity measurements, Vol. 17-2: 104
Jungle acoustics, transmission loss, Vol. 17-2: 92-96
see also Sound transmission loss
definition of terms, Vol. 17-2: 93-94
intensity level, Vol. 17-2: 100, 102
research apparatus, Vol. 17-2: 93
tests on various terrains, Vol. 17-2: 94-96
Jungle terrain, laying field wire by airplane, Vol. 13-2A: 191
Junior heater (loudspeaking system), Vol. 17-2: 140-146
dimensions and weights, Vol. 17-2: 143
loudspeakers, Vol. 17-2: 144-146
magnetic recorder-reproducer, Vol. 17-2: 143
microphones and amplifiers, Vol. 17-2: 143-144
power supply, Vol. 17-2: 146



K

K-1 to K-4 vocoder speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 59, 89
K-3 mechanical lead-computing sight, Vol. AMP-2: 66-68
K-4 gunsight, Sperry, Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
K-8 electrical lead-computing sight
Vol. 14-2: 258
Vol. AMP-2: 80
K-11 algebraic sights, Vol. AMP-2: 54
K-12 mechanical lead-computing sight, Vol. AMP-2: 68
K-13 vector sight, Vol. AMP-2: 52-54
K-15 gyro gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 262
K-17 camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 132-134
K-18 camera lenses
12-in., f/4.5, 9 x 18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 64
36-in., f/8, 9 x 18 wide-angle telephoto
Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76
f/6 triplet lens, Vol. 16-1: 62-63
K-24 camera
Vol. 5-1: 164-166
Vol. 16-1: 60-62
K and E (Keuffel and Esser) Company
photosensitive resist, Vol. 16-1: 420
range finders, Vol. 7-2: 154
reticle production process, Vol. 16-1: 418
K band
see K-band
K gun
arrangement simulation, Vol. 6-4: 100
with scatter charge for surface vessels, Vol. 6-18: 196-200
K oil for water can coating, Vol. 11-2: 166
K type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 196-197
Kabat and Levine's citrated plasma experiments
Vol. 9-1: 359
Kahn's systemic hyperthermia study, Vol. 9-1: 369
Kannenstine Laboratories, bomb-locating instrument
Vol. 17-1: 187
Kapitza type centrifugal expander, Vol. 11-1: 11
Karman theory (impact forces), Vol. AMP-1: 208
Karman trail (wake trailing), Vol. 6-20: 147, 216
Katabatic wind, Vol. 10-1: 222
Katrinka radio proximity bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 198
KB-16 toxic agent
see Aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16)
K-band radar systems
AN/APS-34, Vol. 14-2: 59
description, Vol. 14-2: 59
limitations, Vol. 14-2: 17
rapid scan, Vol. 14-2: 50, 59
use for AGL, Vol. 14-2: 205
K-band radio transmission
attenuation measurement apparatus, Vol. CP-2: 178
dielectric constant of steam, Vol. CP-2: 185-186
HRK receiver, Vol. CP-2: 12
rain absorption, Vol. CP-2: 160-161
raindrop attenuation, Vol. CP-2: 148, 158, 164, 177-180
receivers, Vol. CP-2: 5
sea echo, Vol. CP-2: 196
water vapor absorption, Vol. CP-2: 175-177
KC crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 4
KC2 crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
KDC (kinetic definition chart) apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 224-239
auxiliary telescope, Vol. 16-1: 227-229, 235
collimator, Vol. 16-1: 226, 229
function, Vol. 16-1: 204
gauges, Vol. 16-1: 230
Model 2-B, Vol. 16-1: 225-226
Model 4, Vol. 16-1: 226-229
precision, Vol. 16-1: 234-238
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 261-262
telescope, 494B, Vol. 16-1: 235
test object, Vol. 16-1: 204
use for inspection, Vol. 16-1: 238-239
KDC (kinetic definition chart) apparatus, test measurements
Vol. 16-1: 226-234
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 233-234
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 212-213
M-71 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 216, 224, 236
M-72 and M-76 telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 236
measurements compared to visual grading, Vol. 16-1: 231
off-axis measurements, Vol. 16-1: 230-231
optical target, Vol. 16-1: 226-227
resolving power, Vol. 16-1: 224
striae studies, Vol. 16-1: 207
test procedure, Vol. 16-1: 229-230
variation among observers, Vol. 16-1: 237-238
KDC (kinetic definition chart) efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 250-254
concept of KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 20., 217, 224-225
effect of astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 251-253
effect of coma, Vol. 16-1: 254
effect of spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
formula, Vol. 16-1: 229
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 216-217, 258-260
Keikhaefer mercury rocket, Vol. 19-1: 133
Kelley, J. B. gun wave frequencies, Vol. 17-1: 108
Kellin as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164, 166
Kellner eyepieces for 7 x 50 binocular, Vol. 16-1: 443
Kellner-Schmidt
corrector plates produced by dropping process
Vol. 16-4: 51
metaflectors, infrared autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 113-114
optic system, Vol. 16-4: 35-36, 44
strip projector, Vol. 16-4: 78, 128-130
ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110-113
Kellogg Company, M. W.
flamethrower, Vol. 11-3: 113, 117
M-1 gaseous oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 47-51
M-2 gaseous oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 11-14
M-5 regenerator plant, Vol. 11-1: 26
M-7 gaseous oxygen plant, Vol. 11-1: 14-24
tray tower, Vol. 11-1: 166, 179
Kelvin equation, pore size measurement, Vol. 10-1: 109-113
adsorption vs desorption isotherms, Vol. 10-1: 112
applied to adsorbates other than water, Vol. 10-1: 109-112
applied to desorption isotherms, Vol. 10-1: 112-113



capillary condensation vs multimolecular adsorption · Vol. 10-1: 109
drawbacks of method, Vol. 10-1: 109-111
nitrogen adsorption near saturation, Vol. 10-1: 111-112
Kelvin theory (wave patterns), Vol. AMP-1: 66
Kem-Tone, fire-retardant properties, Vol. 11-2: 109
Kennard's theory of propagation of cavitation fronts Vol. 6-8: 191
Ketene, toxic action, Vol. 9-1: 20
Ketones for detection of water vapor, Vol. 11-1: 320
Keuffel and Esser Company
photosensitive resist, Vol. 16-1: 420
range finders, Vol. 7-2: 154
reticle production process, Vol. 16-1: 418
Kewaskum Aluminum Company, T-25 shells, Vol. 4-3: 95
Key West Sound School, Vol. 6-4: 1
curriculum revision, Vol. 6-4: 20
instructors, Vol. 6-4: 34
selection of sonar maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 13-16
Keyes "duplex" rectifier, Vol. 11-1: 142
Keyes liquid oxygen production unit, Vol. 11-1: 39-42, 131, 217
Keyholing projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 450, 466
Keystone test of stereoscopic acuity, Vol. 7-2: 116
K-gun
arrangement simulation, Vol. 6-4: 100
with scatter charge for surface vessels, Vol. 6-18: 196-200
Kharash lead alkyl process, Vol. 9-1: 85
Khintchine's sound intensity fluctuation theory, Vol. 6-8: 167
Kidde safety head used on high pressure hydrogen generator Vol. 11-2: 76
Kidde whistle for parachute location, Vol. 19-1: 116-118
Kilgore Manufacturing Co., methacrylate gels, Vol. 11-3: 209
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
activated charcoal manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 30-31
nephelometer, Vol. 10-1: 364-365
sulfur smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 449-450
Kinematic airplane models for training purposes Vol. AMP-2: 166
Kinematic deflection in lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 57
fire-control computer, Vol. AMP-2: 84
formation, Vol. AMP-2: 70-71
formula, Vol. AMP-2: 24
Kinematics, strategic, Vol. 6-2A: 61-80
force requirements, Vol. 6-2A: 61-63
Lanchester's equations, Vol. 6-2A: 63-77
reaction rate problems, Vol. 6-2A: 77-80
Kinetic definition chart
see KDC
Kinjiro Okabe's magnetron work, Vol. 14-1: 29
Kipp gas generator, Vol. 11-1: 270
Kite sondes, captive, Vol. CP-2: 104-106
Kites (radio countermeasure)
see Angels (corner reflector)
Klipsch test for projectile bands, Vol. 17-4: 179, 181-182
Klystron, Vol. 19-1: 110
construction and operation, Vol. 14-1: 28
radiation source, Vol. 14-1: 30
reflex klystron, Vol. 15-1: 68-69, 71
transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 14, 19, 23-24
Knickebein (German navigation system)
Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Vol. 15-1: 264
Knowlton and Starling's hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 369
Knox substitute tire, Vol. 12-1: 297
Knudsen, terrain loss coefficients, Vol. 17-2: 94-95
Kodak Research Laboratories
see Eastman Kodak Company
Kodalith orthochromatic film, Vol. 16-1: 70
Kollmorgen periscopes
see Periscopes, submarine
Kollsman altimeter
Vol. 4-2: 43-44
Vol. 14-2: 146
Kollsman sweep generator, Vol. 6-16: 211
Kopf projectile stabilizing ring
Vol. 6-20: 75-77
Vol. AMP-1: 204
Koroseal for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
KR-1 San Diego echo repeater
Vol. 6-4: 140-141
Vol. 6-18: 86
KR-31 rectifier, Vol. 16-4: 18, 20
KS-12009 magnetic recorder, Vol. 17-2: 143
K-S strip projector, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
Kuder preference record, Vol. APP-1: 53
Kurier (German high speed communication), Vol. 6-3: 75
Kurt (German torpedo), Vol. 6-21: 67

L

L-1 to L-3 speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 43, 59, 89
L-4.8 rocket propellant
burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 110
pressure exponent, Vol. 3-1: 79-80
rate of burning-pressure curves, Vol. 3-1: 83
temperature coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 85
L-9k gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 488
L-12 oxygen mask, Vol. 11-2: 50-51
L-14 parallel-plane triode
application, Vol. 15-1: 41-42
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40
design, Vol. 15-1: 423
L-104 multi-anode magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
design, Vol. 15-1: 424
tuning method, Vol. 15-1: 47-50
L-105 jamming signal generator, effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 403
L-115 pressure-sensitive adhesive, Vol. 14-1: 102
L-703, ricin product, Vol. 9-1: 186
L-901 video unit for antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 259



L scan presentation, Vol. 13-2B: 2.03
L scope indicator, Vol. 14-2: 183
L series, magnetron tuning tubes, Vol. 14-1: 60-62
L war gas
see Lewisite
LAB (low altitude blind bombing)
at sea, Vol. 14-1: 78-80
computers, Vol. 14-2: 77
Lacrimator chamber, Vol. 9-1: 282
Lacrimator decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 572
Ladderphone transducer, Vol. 6-13: 197, 381
Lag, aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 23-24
Lag line angle formula, Vol. 6-22: 89
Lagrange multiplier, Vol. 6-2B: 39
Lambert's law
infrared radiation absorption in atmosphere, Vol. 16-3: 283
for surface reverberation of sound, Vol. 6-8: 300, 314
violation in intermediate infrared region, Vol. 16-3: 164-165
Lamé formulas for gun tube stresses, Vol. 1-1: 152, 511
LaMer's theory of light scattering, Vol. AMP-1: 80
Laminated bar stacks, magnetostriction transducer
Vol. 6-13: 176-221
hairpin-shaped, Vol. 6-13: 221
ladder type, Vol. 6-13: 412
mechanical tuning, Vol. 6-13: 209
multiple bars with diaphragm
Vol. 6-13: 181-187, 194-221, 334-345
ring-shaped ladder type, Vol. 6-13: 414
SP type, Vol. 6-13: 411
uniform bar with diaphragm, Vol. 6-13: 176-181, 187-194, 361
wedge-shaped type, Vol. 6-13: 396
Laminated ring stacks, magnetostriction transducer
Vol. 6-13: 161-169, 342-358, 396
Vol. 6-18: 81
Laminated tube hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 159-160
Laminations
bimetal, Vol. 6-13: 402
consolidation, Vol. 6-13: 425
electrolytically cut, Vol. 6-13: 207
preparation, Vol. 6-13: 424
Lamps, Vol. 16-3: 11-43
cesium vapor, Vol. 16-3: 38-43
concentrated-arc, Vol. 16-3: 26-38
filament, Vol. 16-3: 110
flash, Vol. 16-3: 18-26
incandescent tungsten, Vol. 16-3: 11-18
water-cooled capillary, Vol. 16-4: 88
Lana-Seal shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Lanaset shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
Lanchester, conditions of equilibrium in flight, Vol. 5-1: 12-13
Lanchester, phugoid, Vol. 5-1: 9-10
Lanchester's equations, operations research, Vol. 6-2A: 63-77
concentration of resources, Vol. 6-2A: 64
destruction of production, Vol. 6-2A: 73-74
fighting strength, Vol. 6-2A: 66
generalized equations, Vol. 6-2A: 71-77
linear law, Vol. 6-2A: 65, 67-69
loss rates, Vol. 6-2A: 71-72
minimax principle, Vol. 6-2A: 75-77
probability analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 67-71
square law, Vol. 6-2A: 65-67, 69
tactical and strategic forces, Vol. 6-2A: 74-75
typical solutions, Vol. 6-2A: 72-73
Land combat vehicles
demolition vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 266
design criteria, Vol. 12-1: 253
jumping system, Vol. 12-1: 263
light tank (Baker), Vol. 12-1: 257
medium tank (IVI), Vol. 12-1: 254
Turtle, Vol. 12-1: 253-266
Land mines
calibration, Vol. 17-1: 60-64
characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 374
clearance, Vol. AMP-1: 122-123
detonation by rockets, Vol. 3-1: 156
magnetic, Vol. 17-1: 75-78
Land mines, detectors, Vol. 17-1: 1-45
AN/PRS-1, Vol. 17-1: 20-28
AN/PRS-2 (Mamie), Vol. 17-1: 33-34
AN/PRS-5 (XB-2), Vol. 17-1: 29-31
AN/PRS-6 (XB-6), Vol. 17-1: 38-40
countermeasures and anti-countermeasures
Vol. 17-1: 6, 42-45
evaluation, Vol. 17-1: 6-7
for beaches, Vol. 17-1: 29-31
metallic, Vol. 17-1: 7-18
nonmetallic, Vol. 17-1: 18-38
types, Vol. 17-1: 3-6
universal, Vol. 17-1: 38-40
Land mines, mechanical demolition clearance
see Mines, demolition clearance techniques; Rotaflail
Landing craft
compasses, Vol. 17-2: 56
silencing of motors, Vol. 19-1: 133-136
trainer, Vol. APP-2: 154
Landing craft detection
portable infrared detector (PND), Vol. 16-3: 294
portable ship detector (PSD), Vol. 16-3: 328-332
retrodirective target locator, Vol. 16-3: 171
stabilized ship detector (SSD), Vol. 16-3: 336-337
Landing pier design, Vol. 12-1: 229
Landolt ring test patterns for color contrast studies
Vol. 16-2: 61-62, 69
Langer camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 133-135
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
screen mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 133-134
Langley Field, torpedo stabilizer tests, Vol. 6-21: 42
Lantern slides for sonar training, Vol. 6-4: 28
bearing indicator animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 171
DCDI and DCRE training, Vol. 6-4: 50
ERSB training program, Vol. 6-4: 37
IS-WAS animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 56, 211
JT sonar, Vol. 6-4: 49-50
relative bearing animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 171
Lanyard firing, Vol. 4-2: 143-144
Lanyard launching, compensation for, Vol. 4-2: 23-24, 157-161
comparison of experimental and theoretical values
Vol. 4-2: 161
instrumentation and calibration, Vol. 4-2: 159-160
method of compensation, Vol. 4-2: 158-159
Laplace transform linear network, Vol. 7-1: 148-150
Larsonite, ammonia-impregnated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 40

Lateral color
see Chromatic abberation
Latex carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 549-550
Latex rubber for coating transducers, Vol. 6-13: 165
Latex sponge as storage battery insulator, Vol. 13-2A: 181
Latham liquid oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 42
Launchers for torpedoes
see Torpedo launching tests
Lauric acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 42
Lawrence Aeronautical Corporation
pneumatic techniques for fire control, Vol. 7-1: 49-51
stabilized camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 119
Lawson's receiver for radar-modulation detection
Vol. 14-1: 131
LBE-1 Glomb, Yehudi camouflage for, Vol. 16-2: 15, 241
LBT-1 Glomb, Yehudi camouflage for, Vol. 16-2: 241
LC bombs (light case)
Vol. 2-1: 307, 312, 330, 364
Vol. 4-1: 2-3
LCC (landing craft control) navigation by sonic buoys
Vol. 13-2B: 26.04
LCM boats, flame thrower installations, Vol. 11-3: 113
LCVP boats
installation of flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 113
tests and training for crew, Vol. APP-1: 129
Lead angle computers
see Mark II lead angle computer
Lead azide in detonator caps, Vol. 2-1: 19, 66
Lead backing plates for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121, 321-322
Lead in eroded guns, detection, Vol. 1-1: 252
Lead iodide, use in impregnating carbon, Vol. 11-1: 109
Lead screw attack plotter—type L, Vol. 6-18: 133-137
compass-controlled servo system, Vol. 6-18: 134
control-transformer synchro, Vol. 6-18: 134
instantaneous target vector, Vol. 6-18: 134
true bearing of target, Vol. 6-18: 134
Lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-90
as motor exhaust detectors, Vol. 16-3: 89
cell types, Vol. 16-3: 85
construction, Vol. 16-3: 86
daylight range estimates, Vol. 16-3: 141-143
frequency response, Vol. 16-3: 87-88
German cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-84
heat detection, Vol. 16-3: 88-89
holotransmissions, Vol. 16-3: 166
intermediate infrared detection, Vol. 16-3: 84, 163, 167-168
linearity, Vol. 16-3: 88
military value, Vol. 16-3: 85
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 90
resistance, Vol. 16-3: 86
sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 163
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 16-3: 84, 86-87
spectral response, Vol. 16-3: 86-87
theoretical limitations, Vol. 16-3: 88
variables in preparation process, Vol. 16-3: 89-90
Lead sulfide cells, receiver, Vol. 16-3: 345-351
amplifier, Vol. 16-3: 349
compared with stabilized ship detector (SSD), Vol. 16-3: 350
detecting element, Vol. 16-3: 348-349
operation, Vol. 16-3: 347
optical system, Vol. 16-3: 347-348
personnel detection tests, Vol. 16-3: 349-350
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 351
scanning mechanism, Vol. 16-3: 348
ship detection tests, Vol. 16-3: 350
threshold sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 349
Lead sulfide for producing reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
Lead tracking, Vol. APP-2: 192-194
Lead-bearing copper alloy scrap, reclaiming, Vol. 18-1: 128
Lead-computing sights
Vol. 4-2: 170-176
Vol. 14-2: 258
Vol. AMP-2: 57-81
aiming procedures, Vol. 4-2: 172-175
apparent motion eye shooting, Vol. AMP-2: 58-59
basic differential equations, Vol. 4-2: 170
electrical types, Vol. AMP-2: 80
mechanical types, Vol. AMP-2: 66-69
solution for collision course, Vol. 4-2: 171-172
wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 175-176
Lead-computing sights, aerial, Vol. 7-3: 194-197
angular rate error, Vol. 7-3: 195
British single-gyro (MK-II-C), Vol. 7-3: 181, 196
Fairchild, Vol. 7-3: 181, 197
K-13, Vol. 7-3: 180-181
Mark 14, Vol. 7-3: 195
Mark 18, Vol. 7-3: 196
Sperry K-3, Vol. 7-3: 180, 195
Sperry K-4, Vol. 7-3: 180, 195
Sperry K-12, Vol. 7-3: 195
time-of-flight setting, Vol. 7-3: 196
tracking difficulty, Vol. 7-3: 194
transient effect, Vol. 7-3: 194-195
Lead-computing sights, basic theory, Vol. AMP-2: 57-66
angular rate deflection, Vol. AMP-2: 57-58
calibration concept, time of flight, Vol. AMP-2: 64-65
class B errors, Vol. AMP-2: 65-66
conflict between ranging and tracking rates
Vol. AMP-2: 59-60
decay of false leads, Vol. AMP-2: 61-62
disturbed reticle principle, Vol. AMP-2: 58
first-order nature, Vol. AMP-2: 57
sight parameter, Vol. AMP-2: 60-61
smoothing circuit, Vol. AMP-2: 60-64
Lead-computing sights, gyroscopic
Vol. 7-1: 9, 44-46
Vol. AMP-2: 69-80
class B errors, Vol. AMP-2: 76-78
fighter sights, Vol. AMP-2: 78-80
kinematic deflection formation, Vol. AMP-2: 70-71
mechanics of, Vol. AMP-2: 74-76
operational stability, Vol. AMP-2: 62-63
optical system, Vol. AMP-2: 72-74
physics of a gyro system, Vol. AMP-2: 71-72
single gyroscopic eddy current sights, Vol. AMP-2: 69-70
turret types, Vol. AMP-2: 78
Leaky waveguide theory, radio propagation, Vol. CP-1: 48
Learning curves
code receiving, Vol. APP-2: 119-120
search-radar training, Navy, Vol. APP-2: 14
stereoscopic ranging, Vol. APP-2: 44-46
tracking errors, Vol. APP-2: 35

Learning principles in military training
see Personnel training, learning principles
Leather, Vol. 11-2: 138-142
as fungus source, Vol. TD-1: 21
mold resistance, Vol. 11-2: 141
special protective treatments, Vol. 11-2: 141-142
substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138-140
synthetic tanning agents, Vol. 11-2: 141
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 71, 74-76
Leeds and Northrup Company
heat measurements for guns, Vol. 1-1: 104
speed generator, Vol. 7-1: 41-42
speedomax, Vol. GP-2: 104
Legallais valve, Vol. 11-1: 278
Legendre functions
cross section of spheres for electromagnetic waves
Vol. AMP-1: 92
fire-control data smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 115-116
Lehigh University
effect of impurities on ferromagnetism of nonferrous alloys
Vol. 18-1: 126
stress elimination in nonferrous alloys, Vol. 18-1: 76
weldability of hull steel, Vol. 18-1: 104
welding tests, Vol. 18-1: 96-97
Lehmann's toxic vapor studies, Vol. 9-1: 278
Leigh searchlight, Vol. 6-3: 30, 40
Leland Standford University, field intensity and ionosphere
studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131
Lenard's research on sulfide phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 62
Lens gunsights, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 586-587
Lens rectifier for oblique photographs
distortion, Vol. 16-1: 188-191
hypergon lens, Vol. 16-1: 189
manufacturing problems, Vol. 16-1: 191
rectifying camera, Vol. 16-1: 188
resolution tests, Vol. 16-1: 189-190
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 188-189
spherical lens, Vol. 16-1: 189
Lens reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 483, 495-496
Lenses
see also Lenses for aerial cameras; Lenses for telescopes
achromatic, Vol. 16-1: 93, 347, 349
acoustic
Vol. 6-10: 44, 111
Vol. 6-16: 512
focal length, Vol. 16-1: 211-212
for image tubes, Vol. 16-4: 14
for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 462-463, 575
for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 529-530, 536-537, 545
for reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 483, 502-503, 586-587
high-resolution projection lens, Vol. 16-1: 473-476
hypergon, Vol. 16-1: 189-191, 195
magnesium fluoride coatings, Vol. 11-2: 117-118
meniscus lenses, Vol. 16-1: 93, 339
plastic, Vol. 16-1: 59, 338-339, 376-383, 474-475
projection printing lens, Vol. 16-1: 63
Rayleight limit of aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 249-250
Rayleight limit of resolution, Vol. 16-1: 31-32
spherical achromatism, Vol. 16-1: 340
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 75
wedge patterns, Vol. 16-1: 70, 78, 171
Lenses, manufacturing techniques, Vol. 16-1: 390-394
beveling, Vol. 16-1: 392
casting molds, Vol. 16-1: 356-357
centering, Vol. 16-1: 390-391, 393-394
diamond milling, Vol. 16-1: 390
edging, Vol. 16-1: 390-392
grinding, Vol. 16-1: 390, 392
mountings, Vol. 16-1: 393
photographic lens design, Vol. 16-1: 339-340
physical characteristics of 10-in. diameter lens, Vol. 16-1: 391
polishing, Vol. 16-1: 391
radii checking, Vol. 16-1: 391-392
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 393-394
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 173, 209-213
temperature effects, Vol. 16-1: 392
use of vacuum chucks, Vol. 16-1: 393-394
Lenses, spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 247-251
effect of KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 205, 247-248, 366
modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249-251
oblique, Vol. 16-1: 38
Rayleigh limit, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
reduction by apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 52-57, 333-337
symmetrical errors of zone, Vol. 16-1: 37-38
tests, Vol. 16-1: 244
Lenses, testing instruments
collimator, Vol. 16-1: 140, 164-165
interferometer, Vol. 16-1: 242-243
Johannson gauge blocks, Vol. 16-1: 391
KDC apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 212-213
microphotometer, Vol. 16-1: 29
monochromator, Vol. 16-1: 66, 394-395
Lenses, vignetting, Vol. 16-1: 34
apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 52-54
balancing of coma, Vol. 16-1: 37
dodging of prints, Vol. 16-1: 38-39
wide-angle telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 55
Lenses for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 23-92
Acro-Ektar, Vol. 16-1: 59-61, 153-155
aerostigmat, Vol. 16-1: 65
anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 56-57, 63-64
apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 52-57, 333-337
apochromatic telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
Biotar, Vol. 16-1: 60
Cooke Aviar, Vol. 16-1: 65
Cooke triplet objective, Vol. 16-1: 62, 437, 444-447
curved field, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
filters, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49, 433
fluorite lenses, Vol. 16-1: 36-37, 332-334
long-focus, Vol. 16-1: 148, 444
metrogon, Vol. 16-1: 64
ophthalmic glass, Vol. 16-1: 60
pentac, Vol. 16-1: 65
Polaroid, Vol. 16-1: 59
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 50, 56-58, 61
resolving power, Vol. 16-1: 153-155
summary of types, Vol. 16-1: 582-584
telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-50, 55-56, 62, 67-69
telestigmat, Vol. 16-1: 65
Telikon, Vol. 16-1: 39-40, 62, 340
thermostatic control, Vol. 16-1: 164

Topogon, Vol. 16-1: 39-40
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 40-44
wide-field designs of high speed, Vol. 16-1: 64-65
Lenses for aerial cameras, aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 33-40
astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 36, 53-54
centering and flare, Vol. 16-1: 34
chromatic aberration, Vol. 16-1: 33-35, 51
coma, Vol. 16-1: 33-34, 37-38
curvature of field, Vol. 16-1: 36-37, 57-58, 62, 366
distortion, Vol. 16-1: 34, 39, 51, 53-54
double or multiple images, Vol. 16-1: 34
focal errors, Vol. 16-1: 33-36
image errors, Vol. 16-1: 104
longitudinal color, Vol. 16-1: 36-37, 53
residual errors, Vol. 16-1: 34, 38, 52
scattered light, Vol. 16-1: 34
secondary spectrum, Vol. 16-1: 36-37
silhouetting effect, Vol. 16-1: 34
spherical aberration, Vol. 31-32, 37-38, 51-52, 68-69
suggestions for improvement, Vol. 16-1: 39
vignetting, Vol. 16-1: 34, 37-39, 53-54
zonal aberration, Vol. 16-1: 33-34, 37-38, 51-52, 57-58
Lenses for aerial cameras, day photography, Vol. 16-1: 40-57
anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 56-57
apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 52-57
telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-50, 55-56
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 40-44
Lenses for aerial cameras, design, Vol. 16-1: 23-40
comparison of perfect and imperfect lens, Vol. 16-1: 29-31
contrast ratio, Vol. 16-1: 24
effect of aperture size, Vol. 16-1: 32
effect of haze, Vol. 16-1: 29-31
film considerations, Vol. 16-1: 25-29, 91-92
military needs, Vol. 16-1: 23-24
optical requirements, Vol. 16-1: 32
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 33, 62, 76-77, 144-145
Lenses for aerial cameras, laboratory tests, Vol. 16-1: 65-92
see also Lenses, testing instruments
average lens-film performance, Vol. 16-1: 77-78, 84-87
contrast factors, Vol. 16-1: 90-91
exposure level, Vol. 16-1: 91
film properties, Vol. 16-1: 91-92
image characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 53-54, 67
image-energy distribution measurements, Vol. 16-1: 70-77
lens resolution, Vol. 16-1: 78-80, 88
lens types, Vol. 16-1: 65, 70
lens-film resolving-power measurements
Vol. 16-1: 78-79, 81-84
light source, Vol. 16-1: 66
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 171
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 26
target types, Vol. 16-1: 89-90
telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 67-69
wedge patterns, Vol. 16-1: 171
Lenses for aerial cameras, night photography, Vol. 16-1: 57-62
6-in., f/1 curved-field, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
7-in., f/2.5, 5 x 5, Vol. 16-1: 60-62
24-in., f/3.5, 9 x 18 lens, Vol. 16-1: 64
Polaroid, Vol. 16-1: 59
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 61
Lenses for aerial cameras, specific types
6-in., f/1 curved-field, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
7-in., f/2.5, 5 x 5 (Harvard), Vol. 16-1: 60-62
7-in., f/2.5, 5 x 5 (Polaroid), Vol. 16-1: 60
7-in., f/2.8 (Polaroid), Vol. 16-1: 70
7-in., f/3, 5 x 5, Vol. 16-1: 58-59
7.38-in., f/2.8, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
7.5-in., f/2.8, 5 x 5, Vol. 16-1: 59-60
12-in., f/4.5, 9 x 18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 64
12-in., f/5, 9 x 9 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 57
24-in., f/3.5, 9 x 18, Vol. 16-1: 64
36-in., f/8 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 52-55
36-in., f/8, 9 x 18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
36-in., f/8, 9 x 18 wide-angle telephoto
Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 340
36-in., f/11, 9 x 18 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 63-64, 69
40-in., f/5, 9 x 9 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-49, 155-156, 167
40-in., f/8 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 67-69
48-in., f/8, 3¼ x 4¼ telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 62
60-in., f/5, 9 x 18 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 48-50
60-in., f/6, 9 x 9 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
100-in., f/8, 9 x 18 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
100-in., f/10, 9 x 18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 76-77
Lenses for telescopes
apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 312, 335-336, 576
cemented triplet cornographic, Vol. 16-1: 475-476
Cooke triplet, Vol. 16-1: 444-447
Fraunhofer, Vol. 16-1: 444
optical constants, Vol. 16-1: 444
telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 450
Lens-Mangin gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 483-484, 504
Lepidoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
LeRouget onxygen plant M-31, Vol. 11-1: 53
Lesions from vesicant burns, Vol. 9-1: 480-481
Leuco form of dyes used in front line marker, Vol. 11-2: 38
Leucopenia
methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)-amine induced
Vol. 9-1: 467, 469-470
(β-chloroethyl)sulfide induced, Vol. 9-1: 453
therapeutic procedures, Vol. 9-1: 449
Leucotoxine-like substance released by cutaneous burns
Vol. 9-1: 485-486
Levallois stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
Level collimator, Vol. 7-2: 64
Levine and Kabat's citrated plasma experiments, Vol. 9-1: 359
Levinstein mustard gas, preparation
addition of white phosphorous to increase volatility
Vol. 11-2: 54, 63-64
composition theories, Vol. 9-1: 33-34
effect of temperature on formation, Vol. 9-1: 41
fractional melting, Vol. 11-2: 54
fractionation by hydrolysis, Vol. 9-1: 35
hexamine stabilizer, Vol. 9-1: 42
mechanism of formation, Vol. 9-1: 40-41
methanol extraction, Vol. 9-1: 34
molecular distillation, Vol. 9-1: 33
polymeric additives, Vol. 11-2: 56-57
purification
Vol. 9-1: 42
Vol. 11-2: 54-56
Reid-Macy hypothesis of composition, Vol. 9-1: 34-35

steam distillation, Vol. 11-2: 55
synthesis of polysulfides, Vol. 9-1: 35
thickening agents, Vol. 11-2: 57-61
vacuum distillation
Vol. 9-1: 42
Vol. 11-2: 56
Levinstein mustard gas, properties, Vol. 11-2: 53-64
chemical nature, Vol. 11-2: 62
β-chloroethylsulfenyl chloride reaction, Vol. 9-1: 40
contamination by containers
Vol. 9-1: 39
Vol. 11-2: 110-112
evaporation in high altitude spray, Vol. 11-2: 53
freezing point, Vol. 11-2: 54
limitations, Vol. 11-2: 62-63
minor impurities, Vol. 9-1: 39
molecular weight of impurities, Vol. 9-1: 37
penetration of fabric, Vol. 11-2: 62
polysulfide constituents, Vol. 9-1: 35-39
pressure stability of crude and purified gas, Vol. 11-2: 53
rate of evaporation formula, Vol. 11-2: 60-61
refractive indices of fractions, Vol. 9-1: 37
stability of thickened gas, Vol. 11-2: 59-61
"trichloro mustard" impurity, Vol. 9-1: 39
Levinstein mustard gas, tactical use
effectiveness against troops, Vol. 11-2: 60-61
optimum drop size for aircraft spray, Vol. 11-2: 53
Lewis and Grant's theory of histamine release in cutaneous injury, Vol. 9-1: 485-486
Lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 83-85, 87-95
1919 studies, Vol. 9-1: 87-88
airplane spray release, Vol. 9-1: 93-94
blister fluid, Vol. 9-1: 92
bomb explosion release, Vol. 9-1: 93
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 89
compared with mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 88-89, 93-94
container coating for prevention of deterioration
Vol. 11-2: 110-112
corrosive effect on shell steel, Vol. 9-1: 84
detoxification agents, Vol. 9-1: 84-85
ground contamination, Vol. 9-1: 93
military value, Vol. 9-1: 88
mustard and lewisite mixtures, Vol. 9-1: 84
plants for vacuum distillation of Levinstein H, Vol. 11-2: 56
protection, wet vs dry clothing, Vol. 9-1: 87-88
protection against liquids, Vol. 9-1: 94
protection against vapor, Vol. 9-1: 94
summary, Vol. 9-1: 95
therapeutic agent, BAL, Vol. 9-1: 94-95
vapor concentration in field, Vol. 9-1: 93
Lewisite preparation, Vol. 9-1: 83-84
aluminum chloride as catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
arsenic trichloride preparation, Vol. 9-1: 84
cuprous chloride as catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
mercuric oxide as catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
Lewisite toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 89-94
compared with mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 92
evaluation criterion, Vol. 9-1: 90-91
eye casualties, Vol. 9-1: 88-89, 91-92
liquid toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 91
mechanism of injury production, Vol. 9-1: 487
parenteral administration, Vol. 9-1: 91
respiratory tract effects, Vol. 9-1: 88, 90
skin vesication, Vol. 9-1: 87, 90, 92
summary, Vol. 9-1: 55, 92-93
systemic effects, Vol. 9-1: 90-91
vapor toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 90
LF Loran (aircraft navigation), Vol. 13-2B: 12.02, 12.08, 31.06
Liberty ships, study of stresses, Vol. 18-1: 101
Librascope Corporation
Mark IV antisubmarine attack director, Vol. 6-18: 139
Mark VI attack director, Vol. 6-16: 421
Mark 56 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 68-69
Lichtsprecher communication systems
design ingenuity, Vol. 16-3: 111-112
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-84
narrow-beam factor, Vol. 16-3: 108
vibrating mirror systems, Vol. 16-3: 111-112
Life jackets equipped with retrodirective target locator
Vol. 16-3: 171
Life rafts, airborne, Vol. 12-1: 301
Life rafts, folded solar still for drinking water production
Vol. 11-2: 90
Life rafts, location
see RTL (retrodirective target locator)
Life rafts, low-temperature inflation, Vol. 11-2: 32-36
carbon dioxide inflation system, Vol. 11-2: 32, 33
cylinder dip pipe, Vol. 11-2: 35
disadvantages of heating storage compartments, Vol. 11-2: 36
nitrogen and carbon dioxide mixtures, Vol. 11-2: 34
redesign of valve manifold system, Vol. 11-2: 34-35
research recommendation for chemically-heated cylinder
Vol. 11-2: 36
use of compressed air, Vol. 11-2: 34
use of nitrous oxide, Vol. 11-2: 34
Lifeboat, airborne, Vol. 12-1: 304
Light
effect on fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 37-38
penetration into ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 33
point source, Vol. 16-2: 126-128
recognition threshold of colored lights, Vol. 16-2: 13
use in aging of high polymers, Vol. 11-2: 170-171
velocity, Vol. 13-2B: 1.18
Light, measurements
see Optical measuring equipment
Light, scattering and diffraction, Vol. AMP-1: 80-95
by spherical obstacles, Vol. AMP-1: 80, 86, 88
camera lens, Vol. 16-1: 166-168, 172
coated optics, Vol. 16-1: 257-258, 262
effect on camera resolving-power, Vol. 16-1: 166-168, 205
energy loss, Vol. AMP-1: 80
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 314
fringe patterns, Vol. AMP-1: 81
Mie theory, Vol. AMP-1: 85
Mie-Stratton theory, Vol. AMP-1: 82
plastic lens, Vol. 16-1: 378
polarized light, Vol. AMP-1: 80
recommendations for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 172
scattered radiation, Vol. AMP-1: 83
scattering cross section, Vol. AMP-1: 82
secondary field, Vol. AMP-1: 82

shadow, Vol. AMP-1: 81-83
Stratton's work, Vol. AMP-1: 85
Light, scattering by aerosols, Vol. 10-1: 318-333
angular color distribution, Vol. 10-1: 321-322
colored particles, Vol. 10-1: 332-333
effective refractive index, Vol. 10-1: 331-332
Mie theory, Vol. 10-1: 318-321
nonuniform size particles, Vol. 10-1: 327-330
scattering coefficient, Vol. 10-1: 318-320
scintillating particles, Vol. 330-331
single particles, Vol. 10-1: 318-321
solid particles, Vol. 10-1: 330-332
transmission in settling, Vol. 10-1: 331-332
uniform size particles, Vol. 321-327
Light case bombs (LC), Vol. 2-1: 307, 312, 330, 364
Light extinction by fog and smoke, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
Light flume, polarized
see Polarized light flume
Light polarization
see Photoelastic shutter communication system, polarization of light
Light sensitivity of human eye, Vol. 16-1: 473-474
Light transmission, optical instruments, Vol. 16-1: 219
Light transmission through atmosphere, Vol. 16-2: 6-8, 20-23
atmospheric attenuation constant, Vol. 16-2: 20
experimental studies, Vol. 16-2: 23
transmittance formulas, Vol. 16-2: 20-21
Light valves, multichannel, Vol. 6-17: 168-170
Lightening warning indicator for aircraft, Vol. 13-2A: 56
Lighthouse transmitter-receiver radar system (LHTR)
Vol. 14-1: 81-83
Vol. 14-2: 219, 226, 236
Lighthouse tubes
in directional microwave telephone oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 35
limitations for butterfly tuning circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 139
Lignin (raw material for activated charcoal), Vol. 10-1: 25
Ligroin in chromatography, Vol. 8-1: 129
Likert-Quasha Minnesota paper form board, Vol. 7-8: 112
Lilly nitrogen meter, Vol. 11-1: 280
"Lily cup" test for oil slick igniter #234, Vol. 19-1: 12
Lima Locomotive Works, E14-7R2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 117
Limacon directivity pattern (radar), Vol. 13-2B: 19.01
Lime, chlorinated, relationship of *p*H factor to stability
Vol. 11-2: 184
Limen (ear)
frequency, Vol. 6-9: 29
intensity, Vol. 6-9: 33, 115
Liminal (ear)
see Thresholds of the ear
Liminal brightness contrast, circular targets, Vol. 16-2: 33-59
apparatus, Vol. 16-2: 35-45, 50-52
bright targets, Vol. 16-2: 56-57
computation of contrast, Vol. 16-2: 53
dark targets, Vol. 16-2: 57
eight-position observation method, Vol. 16-2: 33
indicators, Vol. 16-2: 43-45
low-level brightness measurements, Vol. 16-2: 51-52
nomographic charts, Vol. 16-2: 78
observers, Vol. 16-2: 45-49
orientation spots, Vol. 16-2: 43-43
photometric procedure, Vol. 16-2: 50-53
single-position observation methods, Vol. 16-2: 34
visibility, Vol. 16-2: 58-59, 94, 251-255
Liminal target distance in visibility studies, Vol. 16-2: 74-131
computation, Vol. 16-2: 74-76
effect of atmospheric haze, Vol. 16-2: 218
effect of color, Vol. 16-2: 131
in relation to sighting probability, Vol. 16-2: 94
naval targets in clear and foggy weather, Vol. 16-2: 130
nomographic visibility charts, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
non-uniform targets, Vol. 16-2: 128-131
Limiters, noise
see Noise limiters
Linde Air Products Company
cycle for oxygen production, Vol. 11-1: 4, 10-11, 48, 51, 85
vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296
Lindenblad's antennas, Vol. 13-1: 258-259
Line charges, Vol. 2-1: 102-106
aluminized explosives, Vol. 2-1: 106
Bangalore torpedoes, Vol. 2-1: 309
clearance of minefields, Vol. 2-1: 103-106
cratering effect, Vol. 2-1: 423
definition, Vol. 2-1: 100
detonating cord, Vol. 2-1: 102, 105
dimensions and weights, Vol. 2-1: 105
Dragon hose, Vol. 2-1: 102
on wire barricades, Vol. 2-1: 323
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 377
pressure and impulse-distance curves, Vol. 2-1: 103-106
snakes, Vol. 2-1: 102, 105, 309, 323-324, 377
tank hose, Vol. 2-1: 102, 105
use against defended towns, Vol. 2-1: 106
Line hydrophones
Vol. 6-9: 49, 135, 137-140
Vol. 6-14: 6
anchored buoys, Vol. 6-14: 15
applications, Vol. 6-14: 14-15
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 48
binaural effect, Vol. 6-14: 15
through-the-hull mountings, Vol. 6-14: 14
uniform-line, Vol. 6-14: 52-53
vector analysis of output, Vol. 6-4: 149-150
Line mosaic pick-up tube, Vol. 13-2A: 162-165
electron gun, Vol. 13-2A: 162, 165
mosaic types, Vol. 13-2A: 163-164
optical system, Vol. 13-2A: 162
test results, Vol. 13-2A: 165
tube construction, Vol. 13-2A: 164-165
Line source bookphone, Vol. 6-13: 190
Linear networks, impulsive admittance
derivation, Vol. 7-1: 112-114
minimization of noise, Vol. 7-1: 107
series relationships, Vol. 7-1: 152
symmetry, Vol. 7-1: 151-152
theory, Vol. 7-1: 145-147
transmission function, Vol. 7-1: 148
variable transmission, Vol. 7-1: 154-155
Lineman's portable open circuit locator, Vol. 13-2A: 177-178
Line-of-sight tracking, Vol. APP-2: 20
see also Tracking
Linguaphone, speech decoding, Vol. 13-3: 83

Linings, corrosion resistant
see Coatings, anticorrosive
Link Company
celestial navigation trainer, Vol. APP-2: 146
f-m transmitter and receiver, Vol. 17-4: 15, 16, 22, 27
trainer for instrument flying
Vol. 17-3: 255-257
Vol. APP-2: 141, 148, 152
Link-Belt Company, nitriding of steel, Vol. 1-1: 459-460
Link-belt geographic plotter, Vol. 6-18: 137
Lipemia from exposure to (β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 450
Lipid pneumonia, Vol. 9-1: 382
Lipoids, linquefaction in thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 352
Liquefied oxygen injector pump, Vol. 11-1: 112
Liquefier and subcooler, Vol. 11-1: 124
Liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 139-164
air-water testing of trays, Vol. 11-1: 183-187
effect of tower alignment, Vol. 11-1: 152
effect of tower pressure, Vol. 11-1: 151
large column packing tests, Vol. 11-1: 163-165
liquid distribution, Vol. 11-1: 161
methods of tray calculations, Vol. 11-1: 144-147
rocking column tests, Vol. 11-1: 171-174
rotary rectifiers, Vol. 11-1: 176-177
shipboard operation, Vol. 11-1: 174-176
small column tests, Vol. 11-1: 151, 176
theoretical tray calculations, Vol. 11-1: 188
theory, Vol. 11-1: 143
trays, Vol. 11-1: 148-150, 173-174, 186, 188-189
vapor-liquid equilibrium, Vol. 11-1: 148
Liquid air fractionation, tower packing materials
Vol. 11-1: 154-164, 188-189
Berl saddles, Vol. 11-1: 154, 163
carding teeth, wire and glass helices, Vol. 11-1: 154
Ewell packing, Vol. 11-1: 155
Fiberglas, Vol. 11-1: 155
glass Raschig rings, Vol. 11-1: 159
Haydite, Vol. 11-1: 156, 166
Lessing rings, Vol. 11-1: 159
metal textile packing, Vol. 11-1: 161
regenerator packing, Vol. 11-1: 159
shoe eyelets, Vol. 11-1: 161
Stedman packing, Vol. 11-1: 161, 162, 164
Liquid air fractionation, tower systems, Vol. 11-1: 140-143
double column, Vol. 11-1: 142-143, 166
duplex rectifier, Vol. 11-1: 142
liquid-feed tower, Vol. 11-1: 140
transfer unit of a fractionation tower, Vol. 11-1: 143
vapor-feed tower, Vol. 11-1: 141-190
Liquid air fractionation, tray towers, Vol. 11-1: 143, 166-171
Independent Engineering Co. tower, Vol. 11-1: 166
M. W. Kellog tray tower, Vol. 11-1: 166-168
type C-2 tray, Vol. 11-1: 168
type D tray, Vol. 11-1: 169
West tray, Vol. 11-1: 169
Liquid air fractionation, units, Vol. 11-1: 177-183
Air Reduction Company mobile unit, Vol. 11-1: 181
Collins-McMahon unit, Vol. 11-1: 182
E.B. Badger unit, Vol. 11-1: 181-182
Fort Belvoir unit, Vol. 11-1: 179-181
Giauque unit (M-4), Vol. 11-1: 44, 181
Keyes unit, Vol. 11-1: 39, 131, 217
large capacity plants, Vol. 11-1: 25
Latham unit, Vol. 11-1: 42
LeRouget plant M-31, Vol. 11-1: 53
list of units, Vol. 11-1: 139
Little-Latham generator, Vol. 11-1: 131
M-5 low-pressure unit, Vol. 11-1: 26, 182
M-6 medium-pressure unit, Vol. 11-1: 30, 182
M-7 mobile low-pressure unit, Vol. 11-1: 178-179
Liquid level gauge, dial-type, Vol. 11-1: 328-329
Liquid oxygen, properties and uses, Vol. 11-1: 295
Liquid oxygen production
see Liquid air fractionation
Liquid oxygen pumps
air-activated, Vol. 11-1: 40
design and operation, Vol. 11-1: 112
hand-operated, Vol. 11-1: 116
use, Vol. 11-1: 93
Liquid oxygen vaporizers, Vol. 11-1: 295-298
Akerman model, Vol. 11-1: 298, 300
gas phase pressurized model, Vol. 11-1: 304
Giauque model, Vol. 11-1: 297
portable vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 306
recommendations, Vol. 11-1: 308
types, Vol. 11-1: 296
uses, Vol. 11-1: 295, 297
Liquids for filling transducers
see Transducers liquid fillings
Lissajous figures, Fampas systems, applied to FM sonar
Vol. 6-17: 57-58
Listening gear, sonar
Vol. 6-9: 37, 43, 48-52
Vol. 6-11: 50
see also Hydrophones
see also under name of hydrophone
bearing accuracy
Vol. 6-9: 48, 50
Vol. 6-14: 4
design considerations, Vol. 6-14: 3-4
enemy listening gear, Vol. 6-7: 230
for wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 484
frequency range, Vol. 6-7: 266
functions, Vol. 6-9: 48
hydrophones
Vol. 6-9: 48-50
Vol. 6-14: 14-15
Vol. 6-16: 33
Model 1B rotor, Vol. 6-16: 149
radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-14: 4-5, 13-14, 73-103
range
Vol. 6-7: 266-272
Vol. 6-9: 48
Vol. 6-14: 2-3, 45-46
range equations, applications, Vol. 6-7: 269-272
towed listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 8, 67-72
Listening sonar
Vol. 6-7: 223-230, 266-277
Vol. 6-14: 1-6, 13-22
see also Ear
advantages, Vol. 6-14: 1-3
antisubmarine program, Vol. 6-14: 4-5

applications, Vol. 6-7: 223-224
background noise, Vol. 6-7: 243-254, 272-275
basic factors, Vol. 6-7: 224
binaural effect, Vol. 6-14: 15
comparison with echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 223
effect of oceanography, Vol. 6-14: 3, 20-21
masking-limited, definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
prosubmarine program, Vol. 6-14: 5-6, 163-168
sonic frequencies
Vol. 6-7: 272-275
Vol. 6-9: 46, 135
sound attenuation, Vol. 6-14: 2-3, 11
supersonic frequencies
Vol. 6-7: 275-277
Vol. 6-9: 45, 50, 135
target signal characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 17-22
threshold-limited, definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
transducer requirements, Vol. 6-12: 27-28
Listening sonar, World War I, Vol. 6-14: 7-10
Listening sonar, World War II, Vol. 6-14: 11-16
applications, Vol. 6-14: 13-16
crossed lobes, Vol. 6-14: 13
electroacoustic transducer status, Vol. 6-14: 12
methods of improving detection, Vol. 6-14: 13
multispot arrays, Vol. 6-14: 11-12
optimum frequency characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 11-12
suspersonic listening, Vol. 6-14: 11
Listening sonar systems, cable-connected hydrophones
Vol. 6-14: 170-178
Block Island installation, Vol. 6-14: 171-172
cable loading, Vol. 6-14: 178
Cape Henry installation, Vol. 6-14: 172-177
comparison with anchored radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-14: 172
design problem, Vol. 6-14: 170-171
equalization of signal levels, Vol. 6-14: 178
hydrophone matching networks, Vol. 6-14: 178
recommendations, Vol. 6-14: 177-178
recorders, Vol. 6-14: 172
relay switching circuit, Vol. 6-14: 178
splicing procedure, Vol. 6-14: 178
timing circuit, Vol. 6-14: 178
Listening sonar systems, characteristics
beam width and side lobe reduction, Vol. 6-14: 43
comparative ratings, Vol. 6-14: 45
directivity index, Vol. 6-14: 43
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-14: 28-41
frequency response, Vol. 6-14: 27-43
frequency spectrum, Vol. 6-14: 3, 11-12
noise, Vol. 6-14: 30-34, 38-41, 44-45
rear response, Vol. 6-14: 45
sea tests, Vol. 6-14: 45-48
security of, Vol. 6-14: 1-2
tactics, Vol. 6-10: 9
Listening sonar systems, types
692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 122-139
electrically-steered, Vol. 6-14: 23-24
JK, Vol. 6-11: 55, 82-83
JP
Vol. 6-11: 58, 212-213, 218-219
Vol. 6-14: 61-66
JP-1, Vol. 6-14: 106-108
JT
Vol. 6-11: 64, 208, 214-215
Vol. 6-14: 108-121
mechanically-steered, Vol. 6-14: 34-41
recommendations, Vol. 6-14: 48-49
through-the-hull
Vol. 6-9: 135
Vol. 6-14: 39-41, 64-66
triangulation listening ranging, Vol. 6-14: 140-153
Listening sonar systems, visual indicators
automatic target followers, Vol. 6-14: 16, 118, 142-143
cathode-ray phase indicator, Vol. 6-14: 57-59
continuous search indicator, Vol. 6-14: 59
differential sensitivity, Vol. 6-14: 15
torpedo detectors, Vol. 6-14: 15-16, 166
Listening teachers, sonar
advanced listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 49
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 186-192
primary listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47, 49
problem generator, Vol. 6-4: 49
Listening tests
see Auditory tests; Listening tests, sonar
Listening tests, sonar, Vol. 6-9: 54-152
apparatus, Vol. 6-9: 55
effect of guessing, Vol. 6-9: 79
effect of observer's attitude, Vol. 6-9: 79
effect of observer's perception, memory, and judgment
Vol. 6-9: 80
field tests, Vol. 6-9: 134-152
individual pitch discrimination, Vol. 6-4: 40
laboratory measurements, Vol. 6-9: 54-133
operator fatigue, Vol. 6-9: 80
recommendations, Vol. 6-4: 13
requirements, Vol. 6-9: 54
Seashore measures of musical talent, Vol. 6-4: 9, 11-12, 16, 40
sonar pitch memory test, Vol. 6-4: 11-18
value of audiograms as criterion, Vol. 6-4: 41-42
Listening torpedoes
see Acoustic torpedoes
Literacy test, Vol. APP-1: 126
Lithium
cups in XNAC buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 117
electrolytic production process, Vol. 11-2: 41-42
produced by reduction of spodumene under vacuum
Vol. 11-2: 42-43
soap lubricant for low temperatures, Vol. 18-1: 28
Lithium borohydride, Vol. 9-1: 636-637
Lithium fluoride for optical coatings, Vol. 16-1: 268
Lithium hydride, Vol. 9-1: 635
Lithium hydride, production, Vol. 11-2: 41-43, 72, 75
Little, Arthur D., Inc., Vol. 11-3: 156-165
anti-personnel tank projector, Vol. 11-3: 156-158
E16 all-ways fuze, Vol. 11-3: 49
flame thrower countermeasures, Vol. 11-3: 159-161
physiological effects of flame, Vol. 11-3: 158-159
Little-Latham liquid oxygen generator, Vol. 11-1: 42, 131
Litton Engineering Laboratories, vacuum tube development
Vol. 15-1: 39-53

Lloyd mirror effect in underwater sound transmission
Vol. 6-7: 44-48
Vol. 6-8: 32-33, 299, 301
Vol. 6-14: 20
refraction, Vol. 6-7: 25, 46-48
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 44
LNR (Leeds and Northrup carbon dioxide recorder)
Vol. 17-2: 82-83
Lobe suppression in crystal transducers
see Crystal transducers, lobe suppression
Lobe-angle calculation, radio wave transmission
see Radio wave tranmission, coverage
Lobes, sonar directivity patterns
see Directivity patterns, sonar
"Lobe-switching," radar, Vol. 14-2: 14
Lock-on bomb Eye, Vol. 5-1: 67
Log sheets, transducer calibration, Vol. 6-10: 138
Log strut for installed sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 17-18
Logs for odograph, Vol. 17-2: 25-27
Long range navigation systems
see Federal; Sonne; Standard Loran
Long wave radar systems
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 188
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 13
beacon offset bombing, Vol. 14-2: 121
beacons, Vol. 14-2: 14
Longitudinal color in lenses, Vol. 16-1: 36-37, 53
Longitudinally-vibrating transducers
see Magnetostriction transducers, longitudinally-vibrating
Lookout personnel selection, Vol. APP-1: 4
see also Night vision test devices
Lookout training, manuals, Vol. APP-2: 76-77
Lookouts, night
see Night lookouts
Loop antennas
as amplitude-comparison type, Vol. 13-1: 9
for improvised direction finding, Vol. 13-1: 148-151
for "uniform" horizontal plane pattern, Vol. 13-1: 252
Loop direction finder errors, Vol. 13-1: 114-118
compensated-loop direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 115-118
conclusions, Vol. 13-1: 118
coupling network, Vol. 13-1: 117-118
modes of attack, Vol. 13-1: 115-116
normal loop operation, Vol. 13-1: 115
polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 115-116
results obtained, Vol. 13-1: 116
wave errors, Vol. 13-1: 115
Looping, bomber maneuver, Vol. 5-1: 324
Loran (aircraft navigation) radar
Vol. 13-2B: 1.22, 12.01-12.29, 31.06
Vol. 14-1: 49-51
Vol. 14-2: 32, 39, 124-125
bandwidth requirements, Vol. 13-2B: 1.42
coverage areas, Vol. 13-2B: 12.03-12.09
errors, Vol. 13-2B: 12.09-12.12
indicator, Vol. 13-2B: 12.13-12.26
indicator waveforms, Vol. 13-2B: 12.22
LF Loran, Vol. 13-2B: 12.02, 12.08, 31.06
maximum range, Vol. 13-2B: 12.01
principles of operation, Vol. 13-2B: 12.02-12.03
pulse rates, Vol. 13-2B: 12.09
receiver, Vol. 13-2B: 12.12-12.13
SS Loran
Vol. 13-2B: 12.02, 12.06, 12.08, 12.10, 31.06
Vol. 14-1: 50-51
Vol. 14-2: 106, 124-125
Standard Loran, Vol. 13-2B: 12.02-12.07, 12.09, 31.06
stations
Vol. 13-2B: 12.03-12.09
Vol. 14-1: 50
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 395
Lord shock absorbers for antioscillation camera mountings
Vol. 16-1: 95
Lorenz-Lorentz formula, Vol. 14-1: 100
Loring factor of a projectile, Vol. 6-18: 204
Lorr rain repeller (windshield coating), Vol. 12-1: 306
Loudness, Vol. 6-9: 20-35
beats, Vol. 6-9: 20-28
discrimination, Vol. 6-9: 33-34
effect of duration of sound, Vol. 6-9: 32
intensity limen, Vol. 6-9: 33
measurement, Vol. 6-9: 31
minimum audible changes, Vol. 6-9: 21, 23, 52-53
of complex sounds, Vol. 6-9: 35, 68, 87-88, 102-103
of pulses, Vol. 6-9: 32-33, 177-182
of sustained tones, Vol. 6-9: 31
Loudness level
definition, Vol. 6-9: 31
pure tone masking, Vol. 6-9: 245
reverberation-masked echoes, Vol. 6-9: 226, 231-232
spectrum differential, Vol. 6-9: 116-117
tests of masking, Vol. 6-9: 87-88
tests of voice communication, Vol. APP-2: 271-274
Loudspeakers
electric analogues, Vol. 6-13: 23-25, 28-29
for dynamic sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 31
for testing microphones, Vol. 17-3: 148
impedance diagram, Vol. 6-13: 25
network equivalent, Vol. 6-13: 24, 28-29
QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 140
underwater, Vol. 6-13: 145
use as dopplered pulse detector, Vol. 6-9: 250-251
Loudspeaking systems, sonic deception, Vol. 17-2: 138-170
battle noise reproduction, Vol. 17-4: 189-190
experimental equipment, Vol. 17-2: 138
junior heater, Vol. 17-2: 140-146
remote control device, Vol. 17-2: 146-148
S2M heater, Vol. 17-2: 138-140
water heater, Vol. 17-2: 148-170
Louisiana State University, field intensity and ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131
Louisiana swamp buggy, Vol. 12-1: 118
Louvre camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 93, 99-100
Low explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66
Low-reflection film
see Film, photographic, low-reflection
LP-1 oxygen production unit (M-7), Vol. 11-1: 17
LP (low-pressure) dry air compressor plants, Vol. 11-1: 62

L-R indicator meter, Vol. 13-1: 97-99
Lubricants, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
  fluorinated oxygen compounds, Vol. 9-1: 633
  fluorocarbons, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
  low temperature, Vol. 18-1: 28
  thin film studies, Vol. 9-1: 629-631
Lubricating oil sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86-87
Lucero (British airborne interrogator), Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
Lucite
  see Methyl methacrylate
Luckish-Moss illuminator, Vol. 7-2: 108
Lüder's lines, Vol. 18-1: 15
"Lulu" burster
    Vol. 2-1: 93
    Vol. 19-1: 34
Lung (submarine escape appliance), Vol. APP-1: 47
Lung damage
  see Respiratory damage
Lung retention of dust particles, Vol. 10-1: 535
LUT (German torpedo gear), Vol. 6-3: 75
LVT amphibious tank
  flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 116
  track propulsion, Vol. 12-1: 172-177
Lysholm type rotary compressor, Vol. 11-1: 60, 65-68, 89

M

M-1 bomb fuze, Vol. 11-3: 11
M-1 chloramide impregnating set, Vol. 9-1: 531
M-1 eye solution, Vol. 9-1: 570
M-1 fire starter, Vol. 11-3: 47
M-1 gaseous oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 47-51
M-1 height finder
  see also Height finders; Range finders; Ranging
  comparison with German R-10 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 20
  comparison with Kodak ortho-pseudo type, Vol. 7-2: 17
  comparison with "Mickey" (radar), Vol. 7-2: 21
  effectiveness as a training instrument, Vol. 7-2: 140
  magnitude of errors, Vol. 7-2: 134
M-1 incendiary leaf, Vol. 11-3: 50-51
M-1 liquid air fractionation system, Vol. 11-1: 143
M-1 portable high-pressure air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 70
M-1 range finder
  see M-1 height finder
M-1 rifle, reflex sight for, Vol. 16-1: 498-499
M-1 snake (antipersonnel minefield clearance device)
    Vol. AMP-3: 79
M-1 standard compass, Vol. 17-2: 40
M-1 stereoscopic height and range finders
  see M-1 height finder
M-1 universal indicator mine, Vol. 17-1: 58-60
M-2 electric detonator, Vol. 4-1: 119
M-2 fuze lighter, Vol. 19-1: 125
M-2 gaseous oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 11-14
M-2 height finder
  charging with helium, Vol. 7-2: 43
  electrically-heated covers, Vol. 7-2: 47
  elimination of thermal errors, Vol. 7-2: 43
  magnification, Vol. 7-2: 54
  penta-reflector errors, Vol. 7-2: 51
  recommendations, Vol. 7-2: 48
M-2 incendiary leaf, Vol. 11-3: 51
M-2 muzzle brake, Vol. 2-1: 133
M-2 range finder
  see M-2 height finder
M-2 regenerators, Vol. 11-1: 119
M-2 service projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 235-236
M-2 stereoscopic trainer
    Vol. 7-2: 82, 116, 136, 140
    Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 79
    Vol. APP-2: 42
M-2 stereoscopic trainer tests, Vol. 7-2: 108-112, 121, 125
M-2 universal indicator mine, Vol. 17-1: 58
M-2-1-1 gas masks, Vol. 10-1: 8
M-2-2 flame thrower
    Vol. 11-2: 1, 74
    Vol. 11-3: 100
M-2A1 gas mask, Vol. 10-1: 8
M-3 air-transportable oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 25
M-3 gas mask, Vol. 10-1: 8
M-3 mobile laboratory, Chemical Warfare Service, Vol. 9-1: 592
M-3 snake, Vol. 2-1: 105
M-3B1 oil gear power drive, sighting system, Vol. 7-1: 6
M-4 adapter for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13
M-4 amphibious snake for demolition clearance, Vol. 17-1: 65
M-4 gun-director, Vol. 7-2: 91
M-4 protective ointment, Vol. 9-1: 525
M-4 stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 139
M-4 tank
    Vol. 11-3: 109
    Vol. 17-1: 71-73
M-4A1 tank, flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 120-122, 128, 132
M-4A3 tank, flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 120-122, 135-143
M-5 gas mask, Vol. 10-1: 8
M-5 gun director, Vol. APP-2: 181, 195
M-5 igniter for M76 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 46
M-5 liquid oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 26-30
  air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 72
  description, Vol. 11-1: 26
  fractionation column, Vol. 11-1: 176, 182
  heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 27-30, 122, 131
  regenerator plant, Vol. 11-1: 26
  specifications, Vol. 11-1: 34
  turbine expansion engine, Vol. 11-1: 85
M-5 nonmetallic mine, Vol. 17-1: 21
M-5 protective ointment, Vol. 9-1: 527-528
M-5 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 173
M-5A1 tank, flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 110, 122, 126
M-5A2 range director, intermediate, Vol. 7-1: 25

M-5/UR microphone, Vol. 17-3: 130, 186
M-6 liquid oxygen unit
air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 72
design and operation, Vol. 11-1: 34
expansion engine, Vol. 11-1: 83
fractionation tower, Vol. 11-1: 182
heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 131
M-6 stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 9, 139, 161
M-6/UR microphone, Vol. 17-3: 146, 192
M-7 adapter for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13
M-7 computing gunsight, Vol. APP-2: 145, 194-195
M-7 gaseous oxygen unit
acetylene analysis, Vol. 11-1: 229
description, Vol. 11-1: 14
dry air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 62
filters, Vol. 11-1: 236-239
heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 122-123, 131
Kellogg tray tower, Vol. 11-1: 179
performance tests, Vol. 11-1: 16
production model (LP-1), Vol. 11-1: 17
M-7 gun director
Vol. 7-1: 6, 17, 28
Vol. 7-2: 91
Vol. APP-2: 195
M-7 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 154
M-7AT gaseous oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 24, 62
M-8 rocket, Vol. 3-1: 91
M-8 rocket fuzes
evaluation, Vol. 4-3: 7
T-4, *see* T-4 photoelectric fuze
T-5, *see* T-5 rocket fuze
T-6, Vol. 4-3: 5
time fuze, Vol. 4-3: 15-16
M-9 antiaircraft gun director, Vol. 7-1: 6, 8, 13-14, 16, 125-131
M-9 igniter for M47 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 45
M-9 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 156, 158
M-9 vapor detector kit, Vol. 9-1: 586
M-9A2 gas mask canister, Vol. 10-1: 9
M-10 chemical warfare spray tank, Vol. 4-1: 415
M-10 gas mask canister, Vol. 10-1: 9
M-10 periscope, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 216, 221-223
M-10 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
M-11 gas mask canister, Vol. 10-1: 10
M-12 bomb burster, Vol. 11-3: 45
M-12 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13
M-12 panoramic telescope, Vol. APP-2: 208-217
M-12 ( )/TN type microphone, Vol. 17-1: 135
M-13 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13
M-13 burster for M47 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 45
M-13 ( )/TN type microphone, Vol. 17-1: 135
M-14 burster for M-76 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 46
M-16 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501
M-17 telescope, use in phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 542-543
M-19 bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 13, 15, 30
M-21 (E74) bomb cluster, Vol. 11-3: 23
M-21 to M-24 reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 493-494
M-23 adapter for bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13
M-29 primer for E16 fuze, Vol. 11-3: 49
M-29 Weasel
design, Vol. 12-1: 132-135
military use, Vol. 12-1: 141-145
recommendations, Vol. 12-1: 149-150
M-29C Weasel (Ark), Vol. 12-1: 145-150
design, Vol. 12-1: 135-140
military use, Vol. 12-1: 145-149
recommendations, Vol. 12-1: 149-150
M-30 projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 181, 184, 189
M-31 portable oxygen production unit, Vol. 11-1: 53
M-38A2 practice bomb, Vol. 6-20: 253-254, 256
M-43 mortar shell, Vol. 4-3: 91-95
M-46 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 41
M-47 bomb, Vol. AMP-3: 64
bombing industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 80-82
fillings for, Vol. 11-3: 199, 207-208
fuel, Vol. 11-3: 192
fuel thickeners, Vol. 11-3: 207
igniter and burster, Vol. 11-3: 44-46
motion pictures of burst, Vol. 11-3: 44
probability of starting fire, Vol. 11-3: 88
M-47A2 gas bomb
Vol. 9-1: 120
Vol. 10-1: 561-564
M-48 rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 198
M-50 bomb, Vol. AMP-3: 64
effect on farm buildings, Vol. 11-3: 69
effect on German houses, Vol. 11-3: 70-76
effect on Japanese structures, Vol. 11-3: 75
penetrating power, Vol. 11-3: 69
probability of causing fire, Vol. 11-3: 65, 89
tests on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 63, 80-82
thermite mixtures, Vol. 11-3: 52
M-52 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 51-52, 69
M-54 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 69
M-56 mortar shell, Vol. 4-3: 91-95
M-61 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
M-62 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
M-64 air-burst bomb, effectiveness, Vol. 4-1: 412-416
M-69 bomb, design details, Vol. 11-3: 9-13
bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 13, 27-33
cloth streamer tail, Vol. 11-3: 16
ejection-ignition charge, Vol. 11-3: 12
fillings, Vol. 11-3: 10, 12, 199, 206
fuel, Vol. 11-3: 192
fuzes, Vol. 11-3: 10-11, 49
impact diaphragm assembly, Vol. 11-3: 10, 12
nose cup, Vol. 11-3: 9, 11
principal components, Vol. 11-3: 10-11
tail retainer assembly, Vol. 11-3: 10
M-69 bomb, effectiveness, Vol. 11-3: 18-21, 68-86
attacks on Japanese cities, Vol. 11-3: 92-94
fire fighting tests, Vol. 11-3: 76
fire starting efficiency, Vol. 11-3: 64-65
mortar gun tests, Vol. 11-3: 55
performance factors, Vol. 11-3: 14, 18-19, 68-69
tests on attic structures, Vol. 11-3: 60
tests on German houses, Vol. 11-3: 19, 70-76
tests on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 62-63
tests on Japanese structures, Vol. 11-3: 19, 75-86
M-69X bomb, Vol. 11-3: 21-27, 68-72
anti-personnel use, Vol. 11-3: 21, 26
bomb clusters, Vol. 11-3: 23

fragmentation, Vol. 11-3: 26
modifications, Vol. 11-3: 21
moisture proof characteristics, Vol. 11-3: 26
performance, Vol. 11-3: 23
tests on German houses, Vol. 11-3: 70-72
M-70 telescope, KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 231-233
M-71 telescope, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 216-223
collimation, Vol. 16-1: 219-221
exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 218
image definition, Vol. 16-1: 216
KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 216, 224, 236
light transmission, Vol. 16-1: 219
magnification, Vol. 16-1: 218
optical and geometrical axis, Vol. 16-1: 219-220
reticles, Vol. 16-1: 221-222
weatherproofing, Vol. 16-1: 223
M-72 telescope, KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 236
M-74 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 62-65, 79-82
mortar gun tests, Vol. 11-3: 55
penetrating power, Vol. 11-3: 69
probability of causing fire, Vol. 11-3: 63, 65
tests on industrial targets, Vol. 11-3: 63-64, 80-81
tests on Japanese room, Vol. 11-3: 77
M-76 bomb, igniter, Vol. 11-3: 46
M-81 air-burst bomb, effectiveness, Vol. 4-1: 412-416
M-163 ρc rubber for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 336-337
M-166 fuze
see T-51 bomb fuze
M-168 radio proximity bomb fuze
Vol. 4-1: 229
Vol. 4-3: 5
M-381 booster housing for T-4 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 40
M (modified refractive index) curves
see Refractive index, radio waves
M scope indicator, radar, Vol. 14-2: 233, 252
MA2 mechanical comprehension test, Vol. APP-1: 70
MA3 mechanical comprehension test, Vol. APP-1: 70
Macbeth illuminometer, camouflage research, Vol. 16-2: 25, 50
Mach lines, Vol. AMP-1: 11, 17, 19, 35, 49
Mach modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 199
Mach number
Vol. 17-3: 243
Vol. AMP-1: 17, 39, 41, 49
definition, Vol. 2-1: 253
effect of high numbers on bomber attack, Vol. AMP-2: 43-44
relation to projectile drag coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 175
Mach reflection of shock waves, Vol. AMP-1: 23, 35, 40-42
height effect on pressure and impulse, Vol. 2-1: 419-421
interaction of shock waves, Vol. 2-1: 85
Mach stem, Vol. 2-1: 68-69
Machine guns
see also Browning machine guns; Guns
assist-feed, Vol. 12-1: 271
Mark 1 trainer, Vol. APP-2: 146
mount designs, Vol. 12-1: 269
remote firing devices, Vol. 19-1: 41
simulators, Vol. 17-2: 122
Machlett Laboratories, X-ray tube, Vol. 17-4: 144
MacLean tire (rubber substitute), Vol. 12-1: 298
MacMichael viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 186, 218
Macroetch test for gun steel, Vol. 18-1: 54
Macro-impinger (aerosol sampler), Vol. 9-1: 291
Macro-meteorology in sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 139-140, 148-149
Macropores, definition, Vol. 10-1: 117
"Macro-theory" of warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 208
MAD (magnetic airborne detector)
Vol. 6-1: 22, 190-192, 235
Vol. 6-3: 31, 50-51
Vol. 6-5
Vol. 6-14: 73
Vol. 6-18: 216, 219-221
Vol. 14-2: 11
AN/ASQ-1, Vol. 6-1: 190-191
AN/ASQ-2, Vol. 6-1: 191
automatic-firing systems, Vol. 6-5: 65-82
components, suggested alternatives, Vol. 6-5: 123-125
development, Vol. 6-5: 1-10
evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 53-54
future development, Vol. 6-1: 191-192
historical survey, Vol. 6-5: 4-10
magnetic stabilization of magnetometer head, Vol. 6-5: 7
Mark I, Vol. 6-5: 4-5
Mark II, Vol. 6-5: 5
Mark IV, Vol. 6-5: 7
Mark IV B-1, Vol. 6-5: 7
Mark IV B-2, Vol. 6-5: 8, 42, 106
Mark V, Vol. 6-5: 7
Mark X, (AN/ASQ-3), Vol. 6-5: 5, 65
pneumatic projectors, Vol. 6-18: 219-221
polar magnetometer head, Vol. 6-5: 25
slicks, Vol. 6-5: 63
stabilizer control circuit, Vol. 6-5: 28
tactics, Vol. 6-5: 60-64
training program
Vol. 6-4: 38-39
Vol. 6-5: 122-123
tripper systems, principles, Vol. 6-5: 10, 65
use of odograph, Vol. 17-2: 49
use of retro rockets, Vol. 3-1: 5, 165
MAD installations
see also Aircraft magnetic compensation
lighter-than-air installation, Vol. 6-5: 106
location of MAD head on aircraft, Vol. 6-5: 84-86
PBY tail cone installation, Vol. 6-5: 93
PBY wingtip installation, Vol. 6-5: 93-95
"stinger," Vol. 6-5: 106
summary of all service installations, Vol. 6-5: 106-107
towed bird method, Vol. 6-5: 103-106
MAD signal studies, Vol. 6-5: 43-64
calibration of submarine model coils, Vol. 6-5: 48
dynamic submarine signals simulated from models
Vol. 6-5: 58-60
factors determining signal, Vol. 6-5: 43
magnetic plotting table, Vol. 6-5: 47
models for plotting dynamic MAD signals, Vol. 6-5: 53-58
models for plotting static contour charts, Vol. 6-5: 43-52
peak position charts, Vol. 6-5: 58
rules for recognizing submarine signals, Vol. 6-5: 60
signal simulator for testing, Vol. 6-5: 80, 127
spike patterns, Vol. 6-5: 13-17, 26, 32
spurious signals, Vol. 6-5: 83
submarine anomaly contour charts, Vol. 6-5: 52-53

submarine magnetic pattern types, Vol. 6-5: 53
sum and difference contour charts, Vol. 6-5: 52-53
time index, Vol. 6-5: 60
MAD systems, service models
see AN/ASQ designation
MAD uses
against land targets, Vol. 6-5: 128
detection of cities, Vol. 6-5: 133
detection of gun batteries and field equipment Vol. 6-5: 128, 131
detection of moving ships and airplanes, Vol. 6-1: 313-316
geophysical surveying, Vol. 6-5: 133
navigational aid, Vol. 6-5: 133
tactics against submarines, Vol. 6-5: 60-64
Maddox rod spectacles, Vol. APP-1: 74
MAE (mean area of effectiveness) of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 309-311
fragmentation damage, Vol. 2-1: 443
GP bombs, Vol. 2-1: 329
large blast bombs, Vol. AMP-3: 64-65
MAF (minimum audible free-field pressure at eardrum) Vol. 17-3: 50
Magazines for explosives, Vol. 2-1: 108
Magazines for film, Vol. 16-1: 97-99, 172
"Magic T" waveguide section for cross-band operation Vol. 13-2A: 16
Magic-eye tube, sonar listening systems Vol. 6-14: 63, 66, 107
Magnavox magneto, Navy Mark 22, Vol. 19-1: 3
Magnesium
backing plates for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121
coatings, Vol. 11-2: 96-97
faces for transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 419
magnesium spark, Vol. 16-4: 98-100, 108
matchhead for incendiary pencil, Vol. 19-1: 71
use in fast burning incendiary, Vol. 19-1: 39
X-ray structure analysis, Vol. 18-1: 26
Magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 17-27
fuze delays, Vol. 19-1: 83
research recommendations, Vol. 18-1: 26-27
tests, Vol. 18-1: 18, 21, 24
welding, Vol. 18-1: 21, 98
Magnesium alloys, fabrication
bead forming, Vol. 18-1: 25
deep-drawing at high temperatures, Vol. 18-1: 24
embrittling agents, Vol. 18-1: 26
etching technique, Vol. 18-1: 26
forging, Vol. 18-1: 20
Guerin press, Vol. 18-1: 24
heat treatment, Vol. 18-1: 19-20
methods of making joints, Vol. 18-1: 20
sheet formation, Vol. 18-1: 23-26
shot peening, Vol. 18-1: 30
shrink flange formations, Vol. 18-1: 24
Magnesium alloys, properties, Vol. 18-1: 17-26
damping capacity, Vol. 18-1: 19
deformation characteristics, Vol. 18-1: 26
fatigue properties, Vol. 18-1: 20-21
formability, Vol. 18-1: 23-24
fracturing, Vol. 18-1: 26
gain structure, Vol. 18-1: 20
limitations for aircraft, Vol. 18-1: 21-22
mechanical properties, Vol. 18-1: 17-20
notch efficiency and sensitivity, Vol. 18-1: 17-19
problems, Vol. 18-1: 17
stress effect of ductility, Vol. 18-1: 26
stress-corrosion, Vol. 18-1: 21-23
stress-strain, Vol. 18-1: 23, 26
stretch forming, Vol. 18-1: 25
tensile strength of sheet, Vol. 18-1: 18
Magnesium carbonate disulfur decafluoride protection Vol. 9-1: 28
Magnesium fluoride, applications
coating plastics, Vol. 16-1: 374
lens coatings, Vol. 11-2: 117-118
low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 425
Magnesium incendiary bombs
E19, Vol. 11-3: 32-33
M50, Vol. 11-3: 52, 63-69, 81, 89
M52, Vol. 11-3: 51-52, 69
Magnesium oxide for optical elements, Vol. 16-1: 338
Magnesium-silver chloride sea-water batteries
see Sea-water batteries
Magnesyn compass, Vol. 17-2: 56
Magnetic airborne detector
see MAD
Magnetic attack director, Vol. 6-1: 250
Magnetic attack trainer, Vol. 6-5: 108-122
background noise production, Vol. 6-5: 116
blimp model, Vol. 6-5: 109, 115
bomb hit indicator, Vol. 6-5: 121
detector model, Vol. 6-5: 115
flare model system, Vol. 6-5: 119
general description, Vol. 6-5: 108
indicating systems, Vol. 6-5: 109, 118
model submarine, Vol. 6-5: 115
model tactics area, Vol. 6-5: 109, 118
motor systems for blimp and submarine motions Vol. 6-5: 110-114
noise generator unit, Vol. 6-5: 116
optical system, Vol. 6-5: 119
simulating effect of winds on blimp course Vol. 6-5: 114
simulation of bombing attack, Vol. 6-5: 121
sono buoy detection system model, Vol. 6-5: 122
steering control systems, Vol. 6-5: 114
Magnetic bomb location, Vol. 17-1: 187-192
vertical-horizontal gradiometer, Vol. 17-1: 187-188
vertical-vertical gradiometer, Vol. 17-1: 187, 191-192
Magnetic compasses, Vol. 17-2: 7-17
demagnetization of vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 10-13
DTM compass, Vol. 17-2: 13-17
for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 336
sources of error, Vol. 17-2: 8-10, 41-42
Magnetic compensation trainer, Vol. 6-5: 103
Magnetic core
loss factor, Vol. 13-2A: 198-199
noise, Vol. 6-5: 18-19
Magnetic detection of submarines, Vol. 6-1: 28, 313-316
see also MAD
balanced coil method, Vol. 6-1: 313
compensation of errors, Vol. 6-1: 315
detectability and range, Vol. 6-1: 315

induced magnetic moments of submarines, Vol. 6-1: 313
instrumental defects, Vol. 6-1: 314
limitations upon sensitivity of detection, Vol. 6-1: 314
magnetic anomaly due to submarines, Vol. 6-1: 313
Magnetic detection of weapons, Vol. 17-1: 193-200
description, Vol. 17-1: 193-198
development, Vol. 17-1: 193
history, Vol. 17-1: 198-200
requirements, Vol. 17-1: 193
Magnetic detectors for land mines
see Land mines, detectors
Magnetic detectors for submarine mines, Vol. 17-1: 80-87
detector tube, Vol. 17-1: 82-83
development, Vol. 17-1: 80-81
"firing" frequency, Vol. 17-1: 85
harbor-defense network, Vol. 17-1: 84-85
magnetic fields of ship, Vol. 17-1: 85-87
oscillator, Vol. 17-1: 83
shore equipment, Vol. 17-1: 84-85
test frequency, Vol. 17-1: 83-84
test sets, Vol. 17-1: 93
Magnetic dip angle, equatorial regions, Vol. 6-5: 41
Magnetic domains in ferromagnetic materials, Vol. 6-13: 1
Magnetic earphones, Vol. 17-3: 99, 136, 157-162, 178
Magnetic eraser, Vol. 17-2: 10-13
applications and tests, Vol. 17-2: 11-13
theory of operation, Vol. 17-2: 11
Magnetic field, definition, Vol. 6-13: 1
Magnetic field machine, Vol. 4-3: 96-97
Magnetic field of the earth, fluctuations, Vol. 6-5: 126
Magnetic field within a solenoid, Vol. 6-13: 1, 3
Magnetic fields in aircraft, induced, Vol. 6-5: 86, 97-98
Magnetic fields of vehicles
Vol. 17-1: 67-75
Vol. 17-2: 10-13
degaussing, Vol. 17-1: 74-75
induced field, Vol. 17-1: 72
M-4 medium tank, Vol. 17-1: 71-73
magnetic eraser, Vol. 17-2: 11-13
measurements, Vol. 17-1: 67-71, 73-74
measuring instrument, Vol. 17-2: 10
neutralizing fields, Vol. 17-1: 74-75
permanent field, Vol. 17-1: 72
Magnetic flux, definition, Vol. 6-13: 1, 2
Magnetic fuzes
balanced-bridge, Vol. 6-18: 208-210
flux-change, Vol. 6-18: 207-208
Magnetic geophysical survey flights, Vol. 6-5: 134
Magnetic gradiometer, two-coil, Vol. 6-5: 5
Magnetic homing, Vol. 6-22: 5
Magnetic induction, definition, Vol. 6-13: 1
Magnetic land mines, Vol. 17-1: 75-78
electronic firing dexice, Vol. 17-1: 77-78
mechanical firing device, Vol. 17-1: 75-77
Magnetic lens, Vol. 16-4: 5
Magnetic loop cables, Vol. 6-14: 169
Magnetic materials
see also Magnetostrictive materials
non-ferrous alloys, Vol. 18-1: 126
permanent magnet, Vol. 6-13: 357
Magnetic materials, ferrous
magnetocaloric effect, Vol. 6-13: 64
susceptibility, definition, Vol. 6-13: 2
use in HARP flakes, Vol. 14-1: 101
Magnetic materials, permeability
at constant strain, Vol. 6-13: 64
at constant stress, Vol. 6-13: 64
calculated from impedance data, Vol. 6-13: 84
curve for nickel, Vol. 6-13: 6
ferrite materials, Vol. 13-2A: 199
formula, Vol. 13-2A: 198
incremental, Vol. 6-13: 38
reversible, definition, Vol. 6-13: 7
static, definition, Vol. 6-13: 7
temperature variation, Vol. 6-13: 102
Magnetic microphones, Vol. 17-3: 77, 92, 130-138, 239
Magnetic moment per unit volume, formula, Vol. 6-13: 2
Magnetic noise elimination from aircraft
see Aircraft magnetic compensation
Magnetic Observatory, Tucson, Arizona, Vol. 6-5: 126
Magnetic ocean demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 28, 170
Magnetic oxygen meter, Vol. 11-1: 239, 280, 309-310
Magnetic pole distribution, multipole formulas
Vol. AMP-1: 99
Magnetic plotting table, Vol. 6-5: 47
Magnetic recording
Vol. 13-2A: 144-148
Vol. 17-4: 88-107
a-c and d-c erase
Vol. 13-2A: 144
Vol. 17-4: 92-94
a-c recording
Vol. 13-2A: 145
Vol. 17-4: 92-94
advantages
Vol. 13-2A: 166
Vol. 17-4: 88-89
blanking out recognized stations in panoramic reception
Vol. 13-2A: 82
circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 152
d-c recording, Vol. 13-2A: 144-145
demagnetization, Vol. 17-4: 90-91
distortion
Vol. 13-2A: 150-152
Vol. 17-4: 92
drive mechanism for tape, Vol. 13-2A: 148
flash telegraphy system, Vol. 13-2A: 144-145, 152-153
frequency dependence of output voltage, Vol. 17-4: 88-92
magnetic transient recorder, Vol. 17-4: 95-97
obliteration, Vol. 17-4: 91-94
phase distortion, Vol. 17-4: 92
pocket-sized wire recorder, Vol. 13-2A: 166-169
recording without bias, Vol. 13-2A: 146-147
reproducing system
Vol. 13-2A: 152-153
Vol. 17-4: 92
ring head, Vol. 17-4: 88, 98-99
theory, Vol. 17-4: 88-92
Magnetic recording media, Vol. 17-4: 97-106
beryllium copper tape, Vol. 17-4: 99, 102
cobalt-nickel alloys, Vol. 17-4: 88

electroplated ribbon, Vol. 17-4: 88, 94, 97, 99-103
evaporation studies, Vol. 17-4: 100-102, 104-105
iron-cobalt alloys, Vol. 17-4: 99
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 97-98
paper tape, Vol. 17-4: 88
plastic tape, Vol. 17-4: 105
powder-coated tapes, Vol. 17-4: 88, 100-102, 105-106
steel tape, Vol. 17-4: 92, 95, 102
Magnetic reluctance strain gauges, Vol. 17-4: 196
Magnetic shielding with permalloy sheets, Vol. 6-5: 127
Magnetic tape recorders
Vol. 6-14: 172
Vol. 15-1: 155-158
see also Magnetic recording
AN/ARQ-12, Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 380
AN/SRQ-2, Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 380
use in Peter Pan radio jamming system
Vol. 15-1: 155-157, 381
vicalloy tape, Vol. 15-1: 157
XN-1, Vol. 15-1: 156-158
Magnetic tape speech recording systems
see Speech privacy systems, time division scrambling (TDS)
Magnetic throat microphone, Vol. 17-3: 77
Magnetic torpedoes, net protection, Vol. 12-1: 249
Magnetic transient recorder, Vol. 17-4: 88, 92-97
click remover circuit, Vol. 17-4: 95-97
frequency response range, Vol. 17-4: 92, 95
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 92
phase shift elimination, Vol. 17-4: 95
Magnetite, synthetic, for magnetic recording tape
Vol. 17-4: 88, 105
Magnetite in eroded guns
detection by election diffraction, Vol. 1-1: 270
formation, Vol. 1-1: 306
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 254
Magnetization
curves at high temperatures, Vol. 6-13: 79-80
intensity, Vol. 6-13: 62
normal magnetization curve, Vol. 6-13: 2, 62
subpermanent, Vol. 17-2: 9-10
Magneto, Navy Mark 22 Magnavox, Vol. 19-1: 3
Magnetometer
airborne, Vol. 14-2: 11
alignment circuits, Vol. 6-5: 36
bridge connection, Vol. 6-5: 15
CIW Marine, Vol. 17-1: 67-71
head, Vol. 6-5: 41-42, 123-125
magnetic noise in cores, Vol. 6-5: 8
portable permalloy induction, Vol. 6-5: 102
remote-indicating, Vol. 17-2: 10
stabilizing, Vol. 6-5: 22
Magnetometer, saturated-core, Vol. 6-5: 11-19
design factors, Vol. 6-5: 17-19
history of development, Vol. 6-5: 11
magnetic core noise, Vol. 6-5: 18
magnetometer bridge, Vol. 6-5: 15
sensitivity formulas, Vol. 6-5: 16
sensitivity-noise ratio for different core metals, Vol. 6-5: 18
spike pattern formation, Vol. 6-5: 13-15
theory, Vol. 6-5: 11-17
wave train type, Vol. 6-5: 125
Magnetophone, Vol. 6-14: 8
Magnetostriction
definition of magnetostriction effect, Vol. 6-4: 213
description, Vol. 6-13: 3
force available, Vol. 6-13: 8
history of research, Vol. 6-13: 3-6, 9-11
hysteresis effect, Vol. 6-13: 5
inverse, Vol. 6-13: 4, 40
measurements, Vol. 6-13: 5, 79
pressure, maximum obtainable, Vol. 6-13: 9, 374
temperature effects, Vol. 6-13: 101-104
Magnetostriction constant, Vol. 6-13: 6, 38, 44, 63
measurement, Vol. 6-13: 89
variation with temperature, Vol. 6-13: 104
Magnetostriction in sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 5, 72
Magnetostriction pressure gauge, Vol. 2-1: 51, 72
Magnetostriction transducers
Vol. 6-1: 144-148
Vol. 6-7: 137-138, 148, 229, 232
Vol. 6-9: 159
Vol. 6-11: 204-208
Vol. 6-13: 1-34
Vol. 6-14: 62-64, 67-69, 79, 87-88
Vol. 6-17: 60
Vol. 6-18: 6, 81-82
Vol. 6-19: 104
Vol. 6-22: 76, 85-86, 140
as electrical networks, Vol. 6-13: 22-34
baffles, Vol. 6-11: 205
bandwidth and response curve measurement
Vol. 6-13: 281-287, 295
definitions of characteristic properties, Vol. 6-13: 13-17
design considerations, Vol. 6-16: 44
directivity theory, Vol. 6-1: 147
efficiency, Vol. 6-11: 204-205
electrical insulation, Vol. 6-16: 477
electromagnetic coupling, analysis, Vol. 6-1: 145
frequency dependence of hydrophone response
Vol. 6-11: 204
further development possibilities, Vol. 6-1: 148
high power driving, Vol. 6-13: 95, 217, 323-355, 363
history and survey, Vol. 6-13: 1-21
impedance, Vol. 6-11: 205
magnetic circuits in tapered laminated stacks
Vol. 6-13: 401-411
phase differences between transducer elements
Vol. 6-13: 367
pilot plant facilities, Vol. 6-1: 147
product theorem for line sources, Vol. 6-13: 115, 125
radiation impedance of spherical source, Vol. 6-13: 136
reciprocity theorem, Vol. 6-13: 15-16, 59, 105-106, 312
shaded arrays, Vol. 6-13: 203, 210-219
stability of permanent magnets, Vol. 6-16: 478
strength against impact and pressure, Vol. 6-16: 476
vibrating system, analysis, Vol. 6-1: 146
Magnetostriction transducers, assembly and mounting
breakage precautions, Vol. 6-13: 370
cable design, Vol. 6-13: 390
consolidating jigs, Vol. 6-13: 427
consolidation, Vol. 6-13: 162, 173
corrosion resistance, Vol. 6-13: 371



facing material, Vol. 6-13: 391
HP-2 type in containers, Vol. 6-13: 378
HP-2B element assembly, Vol. 6-13: 376
HP-3 assembly, Vol. 6-13: 377, 378
ladderphone assemblyy, Vol. 6-13: 381
materials of construction, Vol. 6-13: 373
millerphone assembly, Vol. 6-13: 380
mounting methods, Vol. 6-13: 157, 291, 371
production testing, Vol. 6-13: 427
QC flange, Vol. 6-13: 371
SP-1 type in containers, Vol. 6-13: 379
spool assembly, Vol. 6-13: 435
streamlining, Vol. 6-13: 392
support materials, Vol. 6-13: 373
tolerance in location of elements, Vol. 6-13: 375
tolerances, Vol. 6-13: 367, 375
tube and plate types with sealed diaphragms, Vol. 6-13: 381
tubular arrays, Vol. 6-13: 382
water seals, Vol. 6-13: 361, 385, 436
winding, Vol. 6-13: 428
Magnetostriction transducers, asymmetrical stack
Vol. 6-13: 202-207
acoustic measurement, Vol. 6-13: 205
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 205
laminations, Vol. 6-13: 202
polarization, Vol. 6-13: 204
sensitivity, Vol. 6-13: 205
windings, Vol. 6-13: 203
Magnetostriction transducers, efficiency
at resonance, Vol. 6-13: 30, 53, 55, 56
calculation from motional impedance, Vol. 6-13: 27
definition, Vol. 6-13: 14
eddy current losses, Vol. 6-13: 35-38, 236, 326, 350
effect of electromechanical coupling, Vol. 6-13: 58
effect of termination, Vol. 6-13: 57
elcctromechanical coupling coefficient
Vol. 6-13: 7, 56-59, 101, 370, 393
formula, general, Vol. 6-13: 14-15, 17
generalized transducer, Vol. 6-13: 24
high power level, Vol. 6-13: 339
HP-3, Vol. 6-13: 444
hysteresis losses, Vol. 6-13: 3, 5, 67, 102, 351
mechanical, Vol. 6-13: 393
potential efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 31, 53, 55, 103, 224
QC projector, Vol. 6-13: 234
radially vibrating, Vol. 6-13: 139
sample calculation, Vol. 6-13: 20
scanning system requirements, Vol. 6-13: 370
tubc and plate, Vol. 6-13: 223
Magnetostriction transducer, electric analogues, Vol. 6-13: 22-34
see also Equivalent circuits for transducers
band-pass filter, Vol. 6-13: 56
electromechanical network, Vol. 6-13: 23-24
mass-loaded rod, Vol. 6-13: 47
mechanical losses in a rod, Vol. 6-13: 49
reciprocity thcorem, Vol. 6-13: 22-23
rod with one frec end, Vol. 6-13: 46
six terminal, Vol. 6-13: 45
T networks, Vol. 6-13: 23, 191, 266-268
Magnetostriction transducers, formulas
acoustic power, Vol. 6-13: 15
effective electromechanical coupling coefficient
Vol. 6-13: 56, 57, 69
efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 15, 17, 55, 69
Faraday's, for induced emf, Vol. 6-13: 1-3
radiation impedance of various sources, Vol. 6-13: 134-137
resonant frequencies for various shapes
Vol. 6-13: 177, 180, 182, 183
sound intensity vs pressure, Vol. 6-13: 13
strain vs flux density, Vol. 6-13: 5, 6
Magnetostriction transducers, general types
see also under name of type
19-in. spherical projector, Vol. 6-11: 50
asymmetrical stacks
Vol. 6-1: 146
Vol. 6-13: 202-207
"bookphone," Vol. 6-13: 187-191, 360
depth-angle transducers, Vol. 6-13: 219-221, 445
high-powcr types, Vol. 6-13: 323-355
ladderphone, Vol. 6-13: 197, 381
laminated tubes
Vol. 6-1: 147
Vol. 6-13: 159-160, 382
multiple bar and piston laminations
Vol. 6-13: 181-187, 194-221, 333-342
nickel stacks, Vol. 6-13: 166
nondirectional, Vol. 6-11: 320-321
permanent-magnet
Vol. 6-13: 402-406
Vol. 6-18: 49-50, 57, 59
Permendur-2V stacks, Vol. 6-13: 167
ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 161-169, 173, 342-358, 395
ring-shaped ladder, Vol. 6-13: 414-416
Rochelle salt crystal
Vol. 6-11: 100-107, 110-113, 124-129, 134-135
scanning types, Vol. 6-13: 366-422
stepped-frequency, Vol. 6-13: 208-210
summary of types
Vol. 6-1: 146-147
Vol. 6-13: 11-13
toroidal hydrophones, Vol. 6-11: 205, 208, 218-219, 347
tube and cone, Vol. 6-13: 11, 224, 225
tube and cylinder, Vol. 6-13: 223
tubc and plate transducers
Vol. 6-1: 147
Vol. 6-13: 225-236, 360, 416-422
tubular tydrophones
Vol. 6-11: 205, 220-221, 347
Vol. 6-13: 140-151, 169-171, 395
wedge-shaped stacks, Vol. 6-13: 396-411
wide-band, Vol. 6-13: 171, 208-210, 224
Magnetostriction transducer, heat treatment for elements
half-hard, Vol. 6-13: 66
hydyrogen anncaling, Vol. 6-13: 66
oxide annealing, Vol. 6-13: 66
partial annealing of hard nickel, Vol. 6-13: 141
ring stack laminations, Vol. 6-13: 162
Magnetostriction transducers, longitudinally-vibrating
Vol. 6-13: 176-236, 333-422
see also name of design
future development, Vol. 6-13: 360
hairpin-shaped laminations, Vol. 6-13: 221-222

multiple bar and piston lamination types
Vol. 6-13: 181-187, 194-221, 333-342, 411-414
ring-shaped ladder, Vol. 6-13: 414-416
theory, Vol. 6-13: 44-49
T-shaped laminations, Vol. 6-13: 191-193
tube and cone, Vol. 6-13: 224
tube and cylinder, Vol. 6-13: 223
tube and plate designs, Vol. 6-13: 225-236, 360, 416-422
uniform bar and piston laminations
Vol. 6-13: 176-181, 187-194, 360
wedge-shaped laminations, Vol. 6-13: 396-411
Magnetostriction transducers, polarization
by permanent magnet, Vol. 6-13: 150
laminated bar, Vol. 6-13: 177-179
laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 429
tube and plate transducers, Vol. 6-13: 236
wedge-shaped laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 401-411
Magnetostriction transducers, radially-vibrating
Vol. 6-1: 146
Vol. 6-13: 140-175, 342-396
see also name of design
acoustic loading, Vol. 6-13: 140
corrugated tubes, Vol. 6-13: 395
cylindrical tubes, Vol. 6-13: 39-42, 136, 140-151, 359, 395
efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 139
general characteristics, Vol. 6-13: 139
internally-radiating rings, Vol. 6-13: 171-175
laminated ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 161-169, 342-355, 358-360, 396
laminated tubes, Vol. 6-13: 159-160
ring scrolls and spirally-wound tubes
Vol. 6-13: 160-161, 173, 359-361
toroidal tubes, Vol. 6-13: 143
tubular arches, Vol. 6-13: 395
tubular arrays, Vol. 6-13: 146, 169-171
Magnetostriction transducers, radiation impedance
see Radiation impedance, magnetostriction transducers
Magnetostriction transducers, Rochelle salt
see Rochelle salt crystal transducers, magnetostriction
Magnetostriction transducers, sensitivity
B-19B hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 153
impedance diagram calculation, Vol. 6-13: 59
open-circuit (voltage) sensitivity, definition
Vol. 6-13: 14, 292
receiving response, Vol 6-13: 14, 17
short-circuit (current) sensitivity, definition, Vol. 6-13: 14
transmitting response, Vol. 6-13: 14, 17, 292, 295
tube and cone, Vol. 6-13: 224
Magnetostriction transducers, specific models
1A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 24-25
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 26-27
20 kc fathometer transducer, Vol. 6-13: 196
54 kc ring stack, Vol. 6-16: 325
A-24 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
A-25 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
A-27 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
Asdic, type 135, Vol. 6-11: 180-183
Asdic, type 150, Vol. 6-11: 184-185
B-6A hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 148
B-6B hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150
B-6C hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 148
B-19 hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150
B-19A hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150
B-19B hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 32-33
Vol. 6-13: 148-151, 154, 310
B-19H hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 34-35
Vol. 6-13: 154-156, 310, 382
B-19K hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 156
B-19L hyydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 156
CI-50, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-60, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-61, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-63, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-64, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-65, Vol. 6-13: 200
CI-100, Vol. 6-13: 194
D-16 Mark IV-D hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 210-211
Hebbphone, *see* HP
HP transducer
Vol. 6-11: 154-155, 222
Vol. 6-13: 376, 431-450
HP-1, Vol. 6-16: 10, 48, 120, 128-129, 317
HP-2
Vol. 6-13: 378, 431
Vol. 6-16: 48, 124, 133
HP-2B
Vol. 6-13: 376, 434
Vol. 6-16: 48, 125, 133
HP-3
Vol. 6-13: 332, 377, 434-444
Vol. 6-16: 48, 127, 136
HP-3DS
Vol. 6-13: 445
Vol. 6-16: 48, 241
HP-3S
Vol. 6-13: 438, 444
Vol. 6-16: 48, 317
HP-4
Vol. 6-11: 154-155
Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-5
Vol. 6-13: 377, 450
Vol. 6-16: 48, 127, 138, 250, 396
HP-6, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-7, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-8, Vol. 6-16: 48
HP-8D
Vol. 6-13: 450
Vol. 6-16: 222, 245-250
HP-9, Vol. 6-16: 48
HU hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 223
HU-9 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
IJ-10, Vol. 6-13: 200
IJ-20, Vol. 6-13: 200
JP hydrophone
Vol. 6-7: 229
Vol. 6-11: 58, 212-213
Vol. 6-14: 41, 107, 146-147
JP-1, Vol. 6-9: 134

JT sonar-listening equipment
Vol. 6-11: 64
Vol. 6-14: 108-109
line source bookphone, Vol. 6-13: 190
M-5, Vol. 6-13: 173
Medusa, Vol. 6-16: 48, 118, 128
Millerphone, Vol. 6-16: 48
MKX hydrophone (BTL), Vol. 6-13: 161
MOX, Vol. 6-13: 193
NJ sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 66-69
NL-124 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 214-215
Vol. 6-13: 144
Vol. 6-14: 109, 148-149, 177-178
NL-130 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 216-217
Vol. 6-13: 144
Vol. 6-14: 118
Vol. 6-18: 49-50, 59
NM sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NM-2 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 72-73
NM-5 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 72-73
NMA sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NMB-1 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 74-75
NMB-2 sonar-sounding projectors, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NMC sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 76-77
NMC-1 sonar-sounding projectors, Vol. 6-11: 78-79
QC projectors, Vol. 6-13: 230-236
QCA sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 90-91
QCB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 90-91
QCJ sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 92-93
QCJ-9 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 94-95
QCL projector
Vol. 6-11: 96-97
Vol. 6-13: 230, 235
QCL-8 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 98-99
QCN projector, Vol. 6-11: 100-102
QCN-4 projector, Vol. 6-11: 103-105
QCO projector, Vol. 6-11: 106-107
QCQ sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 108-109
QCS-1 projector, Vol. 6-11: 110-113
QCU projector
Vol. 6-11: 114-115
Vol. 6-13: 234-235
QGA projector
Vol. 6-11: 116-119
Vol. 6-13: 235
QGB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 120-121
QP projector, Vol. 6-13: 170
RCA hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 330-331
ring ladderphone
Vol. 6-13: 381
Vol. 6-16: 148
ring stack emitter, 15 inch, Vol. 6-16: 84, 325
SK 4610C projector, Vol. 6-11: 158-159
SP type stacks, Vol. 6-13: 411
SP-1, Vol. 6-13: 379
SPEP transducers, Vol. 6-13: 210-219, 332
sword arm depth angle transducer, Vol. 6-11: 152-153
TMSH #1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
tube hydrophone, 12 x 12 inch, Vol. 6-16: 86
WCA-1 projector, Vol. 6-11: 124-126
WCA-2 projector, Vol. 6-11: 80-81, 127-129
WEA-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 132-133
WEA-2 projector, Vol. 6-11: 134-135
WEB sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 80-81
XI-10, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-15, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-20, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-30, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-40, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-50, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-60, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-100, Vol. 6-13: 234-235
XJ-20, Vol. 6-13: 232
XJ-30, Vol. 6-13: 232
XJ-40, Vol. 6-13: 232
Magnetostriction transducers, theory
see also Radial transducer theory
calibration theory, Vol. 6-13: 311
designing for desired pattern, Vol. 6-13: 117
directivity pattern prediction, Vol. 6-13: 111
effective area, Vol. 6-13: 60
efficiency at resonance, Vol. 6-13: 30
equivalent electrical circuits, Vol. 6-13: 22-34
linearity, Vol. 6-13: 323
longitudinally vibrating transducers, Vol. 6-13: 44-49
loudspeaker as example, Vol. 6-13: 24
motional impedance, Vol. 6-13: 31
motional reactance, Vol. 6-13: 34
maximum power output, Vol. 6-13: 100
noise, Vol. 6-13: 14
non-linearity, Vol. 6-13: 323-355
optimum Q, Vol. 6-13: 99
potential efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 31
power output, Vol. 6-13: 326
radially vibrating transducers, Vol. 6-13: 39-44
reciprocity, Vol. 6-13: 15, 17-18
sensitivity, Vol. 6-13: 14
shading methods, Vol. 6-13: 115
tubular transducer theory, Vol. 6-13: 44-49
Magnetostrictive materials, Vol. 6-13: 68-71
cold working effects, Vol. 6-13: 356
criteria for selection, Vol. 6-13: 65, 95, 100
dynamic measurements of properties, Vol. 6-13: 69, 84
electroplating, Vol. 6-13: 357
heat treatment, Vol. 6-13: 66, 356
ideal characteristics, Vol. 6-13: 356
iron-cobalt alloys, Vol. 6-13: 77, 88-89
magnetomechanical formulas, Vol. 6-13: 62
nickel and nickel alloys, Vol. 6-13: 65, 70-71, 89
permeability, Vol. 6-13: 68
properties, Vol. 6-1: 145-146
sintered powders, Vol. 6-13: 356
static measurement of properties, Vol. 6-13: 68, 79
vicalloys, Vol. 6-13: 79, 91
Magnetostrictive stress, maximum usable, Vol. 6-13: 9
Magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 39-51, 422-428
1-kw, Vol. 15-1: 44-50, 424-425
cavity magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 29

characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40
cylindrical, Vol. 15-1: 429
design of electromagnets, Vol. 15-1: 424
development in MIT-RL, Vol. 14-1: 40
donutron, Vol. 15-1: 426-427
filament regulator, Vol. 15-1: 144, 423
flute tubes, Vol. 15-1: 45
for jamming, Vol. 15-1: 225, 387-388
high-power, Vol. 15-1: 50
limitations, Vol. 15-1: 42-43
medium-power, Vol. 15-1: 42-44
method for "cold" testing, Vol. 15-1: 424
modulation, Vol. 15-1: 427-428
molybdenum-plated anodes, Vol. 1-1: 432
output power, Vol. 13-2A: 14
Piccolo, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49-50, 424
produced in U. S., Vol. 14-1: 31-32
scaling formula for new designs, Vol. 15-1: 425
specifications, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
split-anode magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 28-29
Squirrel-Cage, Vol. 15-1: 39-41, 426-427
strapped, Vol. 6-3: 40-41
summary of development work, Vol. 15-1: 423-424
theoretical studies, Vol. 15-1: 136, 144-145
tubes, Vol. 14-1: 57-58
tunable 3-cm magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 59-62
tunable 10-cm magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 60
waveguide output magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 425
Magnetrons, continuous wave
1-kw, Vol. 15-1: 44-50, 424, 425
A-131, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 425
self-regulating field excitation, Vol. 15-1: 429
tantalum cylinder cathodes, Vol. 15-1: 425
Magnetrons, multi-anode, Vol. 15-1: 45-50
612 L, Vol. 15-1: 44
A-132, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
A-133, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
C- and L-rings, Vol. 15-1: 47-48
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 48-49
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
diode cutout, Vol. 15-1: 50
L-104, Vol. 15-1: 44, 47-50, 424
magnetic field design, Vol. 15-1: 46
output, Vol. 15-1: 46
Piccolo tubes, Vol. 15-1: 49-50
radial-vane type, Vol. 15-1: 46
suggested improvements, Vol. 15-1: 50
tuning methods, Vol. 15-1: 46-48
use of Mumbo, Vol. 15-1: 46-47
ZP-594, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49, 424
ZP-595, Vol. 15-1: 50-51, 422
ZP-597, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49, 424, 427
ZP-612 (5J-21), Vol. 15-1: 44, 46-50, 427-428
ZP-615, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49
ZP-616, Vol. 15-1: 44, 48, 49, 424
ZP-639, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49
ZP-693, Vol. 15-1: 44
ZP-838, Vol. 15-1: 44
Magnetrons, neutrode
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 44
ZP-647, Vol. 15-1: 43-45
ZP-675, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
ZP-676, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 45
ZP-677, Vol. 15-1: 43
ZP-685, Vol. 15-1: 43-45
Magnetrons, split-anode, Vol. 14-1: 28-29
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 44, 51
limitations, Vol. 15-1: 42-43
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 43
types, Vol. 15-1: 43
ZP-579, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 422-423
ZP-584, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
ZP-590, Vol. 15-1: 40, 42-43, 45
ZP-595, Vol. 15-1: 50-51, 422
ZP-599, Vol. 15-1: 44-45
ZP-633, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 423
ZP-636, Vol. 15-1: 50-51, 423
ZP-646, Vol. 15-1: 40, 42-43
ZP-666, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
Magnetrons, tunable
6J21, Vol. 15-1: 425, 428
A-131, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 425
radar jammers, Vol. 15-1: 387-388
Magnetrons on 1 centimeter, Vol. 14-1: 55-62
design and specifications development, Vol. 14-1: 57-58
earliest studies, Vol. 14-1: 55
extended facilities, Vol. 14-1: 55-56
organization problems, Vol. 14-1: 55
rising sun magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 59
strapped tube designs, Vol. 14-1: 58-59
Magnets
polarization and aging, Vol. 6-13: 151
use in Bazooka firing, Vol. 19-1: 3
Magnification factor
antivibration camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 511
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 218, 271, 273-275, 281
M-71 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 218
Magnus force, effect on spin-stabilized rockets
Vol. 3-1: 288-289, 298-301
Maguire Industries, Inc., static-canceling circuit
Vol. 17-3: 200
Mail transference guided by ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 9
Maintenance of true bearing
see MTB (maintenance of true bearing)
Maksutov, theory of lens-mirror systems, Vol. 16-1: 64
Mallo black camouflage finish, Vol. 16-2: 243
Mallock-Armstrong ear defenders, Vol. 17-3: 43
Mamie (AN/PRS-2) land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 33-34
Mammalian cells, miotic inhibition by vesicants
Vol. 9-1: 437-438
Man-chamber tests
mustard gases, Vol. 9-1: 74-76
nitrogen mustard vapors, Vol. 9-1: 75
procedure, Vol. 9-1: 282-283
Mandrel (barrage jammer), Vol. 15-1: 267, 283
Manganese steel
for armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 37
non-magnetic, Vol. 18-1: 49
tape for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 102
Technologic Committee, Vol. 18-1: 1
Mangin gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 483-485, 504

Manhattan Project, Div. 12 personnel with, Vol. 12-1: 336
Manometer, multiple differential, Vol. 6-20: 21-22
Manuals, sample pages, Vol. APP-2: 304-319
Manuals, sonar
see Sonar instruction manuals
MAP (minimum audible pressure at eardrum), Vol. 17-3: 50
Map reproduction devices, Vol. 12-1: 336
Mapping, radar
see Radar mapping
Mapping instrument, aerial, Vol. 17-2: 73-74
Mapping methods, aerial
Vol. 7-2: 133
Vol. 16-1: 175-203
"controlling the map," Vol. 16-1: 175, 183-185, 192-193
definitions and fundamental geometry, Vol. 16-1: 179-181
lenses for rectification, Vol. 16-1: 188-191
MFA method, Vol. 16-1: 191-200
Navy requirements, Vol. 16-1: 175-179
oblique photographic, Vol. 16-1: 185-200
personnel, Vol. 16-1: 178, 202
plotting instruments, Vol. 16-1: 175, 181-183, 186
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 202-203
triangulation, Vol. 16-1: 178
water depth determinations, Vol. 16-1: 178, 200-202
wide-field photogrammetry, Vol. 16-1: 178-179
Mapping methods, aerial, oblique photographs
Vol. 16-1: 185-200
characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 183
film, Vol. 16-1: 183
plotters, Vol. 16-1: 186
rectification, Vol. 16-1: 186-197
Mapping ship's course
see Attack plotters for target ranging
Maps, marine
see Charts, marine
Mare Island plastic No. F-142, disadvantages as antifouling coating, Vol. 11-2: 97
Marine Corps recorder, sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 111
Marine eggs, miotic inhibition by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 438
Marine marker, submarine marker buoy, Vol. 6-18: 232-233
Marine speedometers, acoustic, Vol. 6-18: 62-77
acoustic marine pinging speedometer (AMPS) Vol. 6-18: 70-75
acoustic marine speedometer (AMS), Vol. 6-18: 62-66
phase acoustic marine speedometer (PAMS), Vol. 6-18: 75-77
steady-state acoustic marine speedometer (SAMS) Vol. 6-18: 66-70
Mark
see also Mk
Mark I, 35-mm periscope camera, Vol. 16-1: 572
Mark I AC delay (fuze), Vol. 19-1: 80
Mark 1 bomb directors, Vol. 4-2: 62-75
advantages, Vol. 4-2: 162
effectiveness, Vol. 4-2: 62-69
firing delay time, Vol. 4-2: 23-24
instrumental adjustments, Vol. 4-2: 18
limitations, Vol. 4-2: 162
Model 2, 4-2: 34-35
overall operation, Vol. 4-2: 69-70
proportionally constant, Vol. 4-2: 6
Quonset Naval Air Station tests, Vol. 4-2: 72-75
range limitations, Vol. 4-2: 15-18
Mark 1 bomb directors, Model O
as rocket director, Vol. 4-2: 76-90
equipment evaluation, Vol. 4-2: 70-72
instrumentation, Vol. 4-2: 35
mechanization of basic equation, Vol. 4-2: 10-12
simultaneous tossing of bombs and rockets, Vol. 4-2: 73
solution for release time, Vol. 4-2: 8-10
trajectories, Vol. 4-2: 14-18
Mark 1 bomb directors, Model 1, Vol. 4-2: 29-34
altimeter unit, Vol. 4-2: 30-31
assembly, Vol. 4-2: 29
computer, Vol. 4-2: 32-33
control box, Vol. 4-2: 33-34
equipment tests, Vol. 4-2: 71-72
gyro, Vol. 4-2: 31-32
indicator lamp, Vol. 4-2: 34
instrumental adjustments, Vol. 4-2: 18
mechanization of basic equation, Vol. 4-2: 10-11, 14
range limitations, Vol. 4-2: 18
switch box (transfer), Vol. 4-2: 34
Mark 1 bomb-rocket director, Vol. 4-2: 21-23
Mark I flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 112-116, 198
attacks on Japanese positions, Vol. 11-3: 116
E7 flame gun, Vol. 11-3: 113-115
fuel system, Vol. 11-3: 113-115
ignition system, Vol. 11-3: 115
installation, Vol. 11-3: 112, 116
performance, Vol. 11-3: 116
propellant system, Vol. 11-3: 113
range, Vol. 11-3: 116
tests, Vol. 11-3: 116
Mark I fuel mixer, Vol. 11-3: 155-156
Mark I gunnery trainer, Vol. APP-2: 141
Mark 1 hydrophone, Vol. 2-1: 59
Mark I lead angle computer, Vol. 6-18: 142
Mark I pencil (fuze), Vol. 19-1: 54-65
ampoule solution, Vol. 19-1: 57-60
components, Vol. 19-1: 55-62
description and operation, Vol. 19-1: 54
history of development, Vol. 19-1: 54
performance, Vol. 19-1: 65
quality control, Vol. 19-1: 64
temperature coefficient, Vol. 19-1: 70
tension wire, Vol. 19-1: 55
testing, Vol. 19-1: 62
work of British, Vol. 19-1: 54
Mark I photoelectric fuze, Vol. 4-3: 38
Mark I (Japanese) radar, Vol. 15-1: 333
Mark 1 range indicator, Vol. APP-2: 196-197
Mark I rangefinding sight, Vol. 7-2: 149
Mark I rocket propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 232-233
Mark I sonar attack teacher
conning officer attack teacher modification, Vol. 6-4: 193
sound injector, Vol. 6-4: 56
Mark I torpedo drag ring
Vol. 3-1: 16, 33-35
Vol. 6-21: 10, 43-45
Mark I-IV radio sono buoys, Vol. 6-14: 75-77, 88-90
Mark II grenade, Vol. 19-1: 19



Mark II lead angle computer (LAC), Vol. 6-18: 142-148
adapter, Vol. 6-18: 146-147
computer circuit, Vol. 6-18: 147-148
course-to-steer indicator, Vol. 6-18: 148
integrator, Vol. 6-18: 145-146
performance, Vol. 6-18: 148
recorder units, Vol 6-18: 144-145
Mark II pencil (fuze), Vol. 19-1: 66-70
ampoule solutions, Vol. 19-1: 68
comparison with Mark I, Vol. 19-1: 66
components, Vol. 19-1: 66
description and operation, Vol. 19-1: 66
performance, Vol. 19-1: 69
temperature coefficient, Vol. 19-1: 70
Mark II radar, Vol. 6-3: 21, 30, 39
Mark 2 stereoscopic trainer
Vol. 7-2: 29-30, 70, 76-77, 82, 101
Vol. APP-2: 42
Mark 2 torpedo stabilizer
aerodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 43-45
damping coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 10, 43-44
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 43
pitching motion, Vol. 6-21: 40
Mark II wire method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 295-299
accuracy, Vol. 16-1: 297
equipment, Vol. 16-1: 295-296
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 299
length of time required, Vol. 16-1: 297
mounting, Vol. 16-1: 296, 299
principle, Vol. 16-1: 295
procedure, Vol. 16-1: 296-297
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 310
tests, Vol. 16-1: 297
triple mirror, Vol. 16-1: 296-297
Mark 2-1 stabilizer for torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 163
Mark 3 acoustical unit (amplifying system), Vol. 6-20: 64-65
Mark 3 BuOrd gunner trainer, Vol. APP-2: 141, 143
Mark 3 Model O bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 162-170
advantages over Mark 1 director, Vol. 4-2: 170
altimeter circuit, Vol. 4-2: 162-165
dive angle indication, Vol. 4-2: 166-167
integrating circuit, Vol. 4-2: 167-168
photoelectric accelerometer, Vol. 4-2: 165-166
provision for firing rockets, Vol. 4-2: 168-170
wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 167
Mark III radar, Vol. 6-3: 40
Mark III sonar periscope trainer, Vol. 6-4: 197-202
Mark III wire method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 299-302
accuracy, Vol. 16-1: 301-302
equipment, Vol. 16-1: 299-300
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 301-302
personnel, Vol. 16-1: 300
procedure, Vol. 16-1: 300-301
purpose, Vol. 16-1: 299
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 310
tests, Vol. 16-1: 301
Mark 4 aircraft fire-control system
see Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Mark IV antisubmarine attack director, Vol. 6-18: 139, 156-159
Mark IV float light for submarine detection, Vol. 6-18: 216-217
Mark IV periscope, Vol. 16-1: 336-337
Mark IV radar
antijamming modifications, Vol. 15-1: 259, 405
range indicator, Vol. 15-1: 406
susceptibility to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 257
Mark 4 (T-slot) rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 141, 175-176
Mark 4 trainer (range finder), Vol. 7-2: 158
Mark 4E (Japanese transmitter-receiver), jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 402
Mark 5 BuOrd gunner trainer, Vol. APP-2: 141
Mark V float light for submarine detection
Vol. 6-14: 86
Vol. 6-18: 216-217
Mark 5 rocket
head, Vol. 3-1: 183-184
launcher, Vol. 3-1: 142
Mark 6 depth charge
Vol. 2-1: 33
Vol. 6-18: 200-202
Mark VI float light for submarine detection
Vol. 6-18: 216-219
Mark VI (Japanese) radar, Vol. 15-1: 334-335
Mark 6 rocket
head, Vol. 3-1: 167
launcher, Vol. 3-1: 179
motor, Vol. 3-1: 172
Mark 7 depth-charge arbor, Vol. 6-18: 196-199
Mark 7 high-velocity spinner rocket, Vol. 3-1: 201-202
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 96
launcher, Vol. 3-1: 154-155
motor, Vol. 3-1: 172-173
Mark 7 illuminated gun sight, Vol. APP-2: 182
Mark 7 offset wedge, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
Mark VII radar, tracking errors, Vol. 7-1: 128
Mark 8 depth charge, Vol. 6-3: 59-60
Mark VIII gunsight, Vol. 16-4: 31
Mark 8 radar, antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 403
Mark 8 rocket head, Vol. 3-1: 203
Mark VIII torpedo angle solver demonstrator
Vol. 6-4: 56, 202
Mark 9 depth charge, Vol. 6-3: 60
Mark 9 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 149
Mark 10 depth charge, Vol. 6-18: 196
Mark 12 depth charge, Vol. 6-18: 203-205
Mark 12 radar, Vol. APP-2: 241
Mark XII torpedo, Vol. AMP-1: 198
Mark 13 aerial mine, Vol. 2-1: 33, 49
Mark 13 gun computer, Vol. APP-2: 190
Mark 13 rocket propellant grain
compressive stress on grain, Vol. 3-1: 236
effects of acceleration, Vol. 3-1: 45-46
extrusion process, Vol. 3-1: 58
Mark 13 torpedo
Vol. 3-1: 13-15
Vol. 6-20: 226-229
Vol. AMP-1: 193, 199, 204
see also Aircraft torpedoes, flight theory
aerodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 42-45
control mechanisms, Vol. 6-21: 125-137
design modifications, Vol. 3-1: 15

dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
dive resistance, Vol. 3-1: 18
head shape, Vol. 6-21: 50
hydrodynamic constants, Vol. 6-22: 43
limitations, Vol. 3-1: 13
power, Vol. 6-20: 217
shroud ring
Vol. 3-1: 14-15
Vol. 6-20: 226
Vol. 6-21: 108
stabilizer, Vol. 6-21: 10, 40, 43-45
Mark 13 torpedo, hydrodynamic characteristics
broaching, Vol. AMP-1: 192
cavitation
Vol. 6-20: 136, 225
Vol. 6-22: 13
Vol. AMP-1: 183
cavity closure, Vol. AMP-1: 201
circular arc motion, Vol. AMP-1: 149, 191
effect of ring tail, Vol. 6-20: 178, 228
entry whip, Vol. AMP-1: 197, 211
hydrodynamic constants
Vol. 6-21: 98, 115
Vol. 6-22: 43
impact force entering water
Vol. 6-21: 51-52
Vol. AMP-1: 159
lift impulse entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 165
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 178
peak pressure reduction, Vol. AMP-1: 161
pitch angle, Vol. 6-20: 219
pitch angle, Vol. AMP-1: 184
rudder setting, Vol. 6-20: 219
self noise, Vol. 6-22: 8
terminal velocity, Vol. 6-21: 27
yawing motion
Vol. 6-21: 36-37
Vol. AMP-1: 167
Mark 14 depth charge, Vol. 6-3: 74-75
Mark 14 gunsight
see Fly's-eye reflex gunsight
Mark 14 torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 57, 120
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 225
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
hydrodynamic properties, Vol. 6-20: 198
pitch angle and rudder setting, Vol. 6-20: 219
power, Vol. 6-20: 207, 217
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-20: 220-222
stability, Vol. 6-20: 197
Mark 15 gunsight
Vol. 7-1: 45-46
Vol. APP-2: 190, 316
Mark 15 standard WP smoke grenade, Vol. 19-1: 27
Mark 15 torpedo
Vol. 6-20: 207
Vol. AMP-1: 198
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
equilibrium conditions, Vol. 6-20: 219
power, Vol. 6-20: 217
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-20: 221-222
Mark 16 rocket propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 177, 238
Mark 17 depth charge, Vol. AMP-1: 184
Mark 17 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 499-501
Mark 17 rocket igniter, Vol. 3-1: 201-202
Mark 18 gyro gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 258, 262
Mark 18 rocket
igniter, Vol. 3-1: 197
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 179
Mark 18 torpedo
Vol. 6-2A: 54-55
Vol. 6-18: 246, 248-250
Vol. 6-22: 8, 18, 28, 120
Mark 20 computer for bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 32-35
Mark 20 rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 149
Mark 20 torpedo
Vol. 6-18: 248, 250-252
Vol. 6-22: 159
Mark 21 rocket propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 201
Mark 21 torpedo, Vol. 6-1: 215-218
Mark 22 Magnavox magneto, Vol. 19-1: 13
Mark 22 rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 149
Mark 23 bombsight
Vol. 7-1: 9, 46-49
Vol. 16-1: 468-469
Mark 23 lead-computing sight, Vol. 4-2: 172-176
aiming procedures, Vol. 4-2: 172-175
wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 175-176
Mark 23 rocket propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 196-197
Mark 25 Navy bombsight, Vol. 7-1: 49
Mark 25 torpedo
Vol. 3-1: 15
Vol. 6-20: 205
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
pneumatic steering control, Vol. 6-21: 138-139
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-20: 221-222
Mark 26 torpedo
Vol. 6-20: 208-209
Vol. 6-22: 20
batteries, Vol. 6-18: 236, 247-248, 250-252
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 225
dimensions, Vol. 6-20: 203
modifications, Vol. 6-20: 228
pitch angle and rudder setting, Vol. 6-20: 219
power, Vol. 6-20: 217
Mark XXVII torpedo director, Vol. AMP-3: 69
Mark 28 fuzes, corrosion-resistant coatings, Vol. 11-2: 114
Mark 29 mine, Vol. 8-1: 59
Mark 31 (radar-controlled missile), jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
Mark 37 gun director, Vol. APP-2: 241
Mark 37 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 9
Mark 40 rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 199
Mark 41 depth charge, Vol. 6-20: 248-249
characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 246
drag force, Vol. 6-20: 188
Mark 42 range finder
Vol. 7-2: 32, 59-60, 75, 99
Vol. APP-2: 266
Mark 45 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 46 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 49 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 66

Mark 50 ship rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 204
Mark 51 automatic rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 204-207
Mark 51 gun director, Vol. APP-2: 186-189, 200
Mark 52 gun director, Vol. APP-2: 183, 189-190, 200, 316
Mark 52 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 53 depth charge
Vol. 6-18: 211-212
Vol. 6-20: 251-252
Mark 54 depth bomb, Vol. 2-1: 33, 60
Mark 56 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 8, 66-69
Mark 56 gun fire control system
Vol. 14-1: 87-88
Vol. APP-2: 200
Mark 58 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 32, 51, 154
Mark 60 gun fire control system, Vol. APP-2: 200
Mark 63 gun director, Vol. APP-2: 186-189, 190
Mark 63 gun fire control system, Vol. APP-2: 203
Mark 139 rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 135, 167
Mark 140 fuzed cluster for antisubmarine scatter bomb
Vol. 6-18: 195
Mark 148 rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 175
Mark 149 rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 131, 175, 184
Mark 171 rocket fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
Mark 172 rocket fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
Mark B (Japanese) radar, Vol. 15-1: 333
Marker and signaling detectors, Vol. 16-4: 23-26
early telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 24-25
portable telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 26
Marker buoy for submarine position, Vol. 6-4: 133
Marker pulses (Shoran), Vol. 13-2B: 4.09
Markers, plane crash location, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Markers, vanishing, for front line identification in jungle
Vol. 11-2: 37-40
covering power, Vol. 11-2: 39
paste type marker, Vol. 11-2: 37-39
powder type markers, Vol. 11-2: 39-40
recommendation for parachute type marker, Vol. 11-2: 39
reflectance as function of development time, Vol. 11-2: 39
Markownikoff's rule in mustard gas formation, Vol. 9-1: 43
Marksmanship scoring device
see FEI, acoustic
Marmon-Herrington model, amphibious jeep, Vol. 12-1: 6
MARS (military airborne radar systems)
see Radar
Martensite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 246, 263
Martensitic steel, magnetic recording characteristics
Vol. 17-4: 105
Martin elastic spoke tire, Vol. 12-1: 298, 300
Maryland Research Laboratories, arming blocks for concussion detonator, Vol. 19-1: 49
MAS ship-borne jammer, Vol. 15-1: 185-186, 392-393
Mask microphone, Vol. 17-3: 133, 178
Masking, auditory
Vol. 13-2A: 120, 122-123
Vol. 17-3: 52-54, 109
Masking, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-7: 258-265
Vol. 6-9: 16-28
adjacent masking
Vol. 6-7: 263-265
Vol. 6-9: 19-20, 35, 244, 258
aural harmonics produced, Vol. 6-9: 24-28
by airborne sounds, Vol. 6-9: 16, 46
by complex sound, Vol. 6-7: 262-263
by continuous background, Vol. 6-9: 52-53
by distributed sounds, Vol. 6-9: 36
by group of tones, Vol. 6-9: 53
by noise, *see* Noise masking of echoes, underwater acoustics
by pure tone, Vol. 6-7: 261-262
by reverberation, *see* Reverberation masking of echoes
by single tone, Vol. 6-9: 52
definition
Vol. 6-7: 258
Vol. 6-9: 17
effect of beats, Vol. 6-9: 20-24
effect of modulation on detection, Vol. 6-9: 136
of complex sounds, Vol. 6-9: 35
of noise pulses by noise, Vol. 6-9: 205
of pure tones, Vol. 6-9: 122-125, 245
of steady sounds, Vol. 6-9: 154
remote masking, Vol. 6-9: 19-20, 35, 244, 258
theory, Vol. 6-7: 261
threshold of masking, Vol. 6-7: 260-261
threshold shifts, Vol. 6-9: 17-19
Masking, underwater acoustics, subjective reactions
Vol. 6-9: 125-128
Masking of AM pulses, underwater acoustics
comparison with FM signals, Vol. 6-9: 182-185
effect of double pulse, Vol. 6-9: 182
effect of pulse repetition frequency, Vol. 6-9: 182
Masking of dopplered echoes, underwater acoustics
see Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, underwater acoustics
Masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics
see Noise masking of echoes, underwater acoustics; Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics
Masking of FM pulses, underwater acoustics
see FM pulses, noise-masked, underwater acoustics
Masking of propeller sounds, underwater acoustics
see Propeller sounds, sonic, underwater acoustics; Propeller sounds, supersonic, underwater acoustics
Masking of sounds for enemy deception
BTL siren, Vol. 17-2: 128
canary motor, Vol. 17-2: 129
jungle sounds, Vol. 17-2: 99-100
minimum masking noise, Vol. 17-2: 136-137
principles of masking, Vol. 17-2: 127
required intensity for deception, Vol. 17-2: 136-137
sounds of vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 126-130
Masking of target sounds, underwater acoustics, field tests
Vol. 6-9: 134-152
auditory motion, Vol. 6-9: 151-152
background, Vol. 6-9: 141-144
difficulties, Vol. 6-9: 134, 146
effect of joint motion of hydrophone and target
Vol. 6-9: 145
effect of training hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 145
equipment, Vol. 6-9: 140-141, 144-146
hydrophone directivity, Vol. 6-9: 134-140
method of determining primaudible signal levels
Vol. 6-9: 145

presentation methods, Vol. 6-9: 145
signals and background, Vol. 6-9: 141-144
variables, Vol. 6-9: 134
Masking of target sounds, underwater acoustics, laboratory test methods, Vol. 6-9: 54-133
apparatus, Vol. 6-9: 55, 80, 93
British tests, Vol. 6-9: 55-92
CUDWR-NLL tests, Vol. 6-9: 128-133
headphone performance, Vol. 6-9: 59
increasing signal-level method, Vol. 6-9: 82-85
interval tests, Vol. 6-9: 128-130
method of measuring performance, Vol. 6-9: 126
nature and measurement of sounds, Vol. 6-9: 56-59
observers, Vol. 6-9: 93
power measurements, Vol. 6-9: 94
presentation methods, Vol. 6-9: 82-85, 93
random order tests, Vol. 6-9: 82
resonance peak tests, Vol. 6-9: 130-132
scope of tests, Vol. 6-9: 55
scoring performance, Vol. 6-9: 94
signal and background recordings, Vol. 6-9: 56, 93
signal selector, Vol. 6-9: 80, 93
sound range recorder, Vol. 6-9: 94-95
sounds studied, Vol. 6-9: 93
sources of error, Vol. 6-9: 56
subjective reactions, Vol. 6-9: 125-128
techniques, Vol. 6-9: 93-94
UCDWR tests, Vol. 6-9: 92-128
Masking of target sounds, underwater acoustics, laboratory test results, Vol. 6-9: 59-133
effect of filters, Vol. 6-9: 56, 85-87
effect of loudness level, Vol. 6-9: 87-88
energy content of sounds, Vol. 6-9: 56
estimated audibility threshold, Vol. 6-9: 59-61
fluctuating sounds, Vol. 6-9: 95
frequency translation of airplane noise, Vol. 6-9: 132-133
masking of pure tones, Vol. 6-9: 122-125
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 61-78, 95-104
signal-to-noise ratios, Vol. 6-9: 56, 76, 95
simulated hydrophone directivity, Vol. 6-9: 88-92
sonic propeller sounds, Vol. 6-9: 104-117
subjective reactions, Vol. 6-9: 125-128
supersonic propeller sounds, Vol. 6-9: 117-122
transition curves, Vol. 6-9: 78-81
Masking signal system for radio communication, Vol. 15-1: 412
Masks, protective respiratory
see Gas masks; Oxygen masks
Mason circuit
approximation for boundary-value problem in crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 67-69
equivalent for crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 173
Mason prism, use in Pribar sonar system, Vol. 6-17: 87-88
Mass median diameter (MMD)
aerosol powders, Vol. 10-1: 535, 537-538
droplets, Vol. 10-1: 401
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
see MIT
Massachusetts Institute of Technology-Radiation Laboratory
see MIT-RL
Massachusetts vision test kit, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71
description, Vol. APP-1: 74
modified, Vol. 7-2: 108, 116
relation to ortho-rater test, Vol. APP-1: 76
reliability, Vol. APP-1: 74
MAT (mechanical aptitude test), Vol. APP-1: 11, 72, 89, 150
MAT-3
see Magnetic attack trainer
M.A.T. IV torpedo stabilizer, Vol. 6-21: 10, 45
Matches for low temperature operation in flare ignition systems Vol. 11-2: 23
Matching networks for crystal transducers
design, Vol. 6-12: 73-74, 216-217
installation, Vol. 6-12: 351
MATD (mine and torpedo detection), Vol. 6-14: 163
Materials, acoustic
see Acoustic-deadening materials
Materials, crystal
see ADP crystals; Quartz crystal; Rochelle salt crystals; Tourmaline crystal
Materials, machines for testing
compression testing, Vol. 2-1: 262
guillotine type, Vol. 2-1: 256, 258, 264
pneumatic impact-testing machine, Vol. 2-1: 290
rotary type, Vol. 2-1: 256, 258, 264
steel under high pressure, Vol. 2-1: 267
tensile testing, Vol. 2-1: 264
Materials, magnetostrictive
see Magnetostrictive materials
Materials, pressure-release, Vol. 6-13: 363
Materials, stress-strain relation
see Stress-strain relation
Materials, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 62-77
airplane fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 69-70
binoculars, treated, Vol. TD-1: 76
clutch facings, Vol. TD-1: 77
coating materials, Vol. TD-1: 64
cork samples, Vol. TD-1: 73-74
cotton fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 72
early studies of prevention of deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 5
earphones, Vol. TD-1: 72-73
evaluation of test results, Vol. TD-1: 68
felt samples, Vol. TD-1: 76
fiberglas cloth, neoprene coated, Vol. TD-1: 77
gas masks, Vol. TD-1: 72
glass cord coated with fungicidal lacquers and varnishes Vol. TD-1: 73
hookup wires, Vol. TD-1: 63-64, 73
leather, Vol. TD-1: 71, 74-76
lenses, coated, Vol. TD-1: 75
packaged fruit bars, Vol. TD-1: 70
paper, Vol. TD-1: 71-72
plastic samples, Vol. TD-1: 64-66, 72-73
projection screen samples, Vol. TD-1: 75
seat cushion assembly, Vol. TD-1: 75
sheet insulating materials, Vol. TD-1: 71
steel panels with strippable coatings, Vol. TD-1: 72-73
textiles, Vol. TD-1: 67-68
tropical houses, Vol. TD-1: 74
Materials for optical elements
see Optical materials
Mathematical comprehension and interpretation test Vol. 6-4: 16-17

Mathis vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296
Matte black camouflage paint, Vol. 16-2: 242
Maximum indicators for sonar bearing determinations
Vol. 6-14: 59-60
Maxwell-Boltzmann energy distribution law, Vol. 9-1: 351
Maxwellian view photometer, camouflage research
Vol. 16-2: 131
Maxwell's equations
applied to propagation in a dielectric and permeable medium
Vol. 14-1: 105-106
applied to radio wave polarization, Vol. 13-1: 25, 103
applied to theory of resonant-absorbing layers
Vol. 14-1: 109-115
MBB torpedo dummy, roll tests, Vol. 6-21: 92-94
MC-253 microphone
artificial voice calibrations, Vol. 17-3: 150
effect of peak clipping, Vol. 17-3: 92
in sonic positioning indicator, Vol. 17-3: 239, 250
response characteristics, Vol. 17-3: 163
use of oxygen mask, Vol. 17-3: 138
MC-380 fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 38-40, 76-77
MC-382 radio-proximity rocket fuzes
early functioning, Vol. 4-1: 371
radiating system, Vol. 4-1: 89
tube characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 92
MC-627 plotting table (bombing), Vol. 14-2: 133
McAdams method of determining heat transfer coefficients
Vol. 11-1: 125
McBee Keysort coding and filing system, Vol. APP-1: 133
McBee personal record file, Vol. APP-1: 109
MCC (maintenance of close contact), Vol. 6-16: 483
McCabe-Thiele diagram of differential distillation
Vol. 11-1: 187
MCE war agent
see Ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate (MCE)
McMath-Hulbert Observatory, gyroscopic lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-1: 45, 47-48
McPetrie normal incidence method for determining ground constants, Vol. 13-1: 92
MD (methyldichlorarsine), Vol. 9-1: 95-97
MDS (minimum detectable signal), infrared devices
Vol. 16-3: 231-232
Me-163 jet-propelled aircraft, Vol. 11-2: 132
Meaconing, Vol. 13-2B: 1.39
Mean area of effectiveness of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 309-311
fragmentation damage, Vol. 2-1: 443
GP bombs, Vol. 2-1: 329
Mechanical ability test, Vol. 7-2: 118
Mechanical aptitude test
Vol. 6-4: 12, 43
Vol. APP-1: 11, 72, 89, 150
Mechanical comprehension test
Vol. 6-4: 9, 12, 14, 18
Vol. APP-1: 28, 70, 175-183, 191-199, 207-215
Mechanical geographic attack plotter (MGAP)
Vol. 6-18: 131-137
friction-drive plotter-type F, Vol. 6-18: 132-133
lead screw plotter-type L, Vol. 6-18: 133-137
relative plotter-type R, Vol. 6-18: 132
"Mechanical goat," canister tester, Vol. 10-1: 292-293
Mechanical knowledge test
Vol. 6-4: 43
Vol. APP-1: 11, 18, 19, 89, 150
Mechanical relations test (Air Force VI), Vol. 6-4: 16-17
Mechanical rotation scanning sonar
see MR sonar
Mechanical-optical trainer for aerial target analysis
Vol. APP-2: 14
Mechanomotive force, Vol. 6-13: 59
Medical therapy with chlorate oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 293
Medusa (magnetostrictive transducer), Vol. 6-16: 9, 48, 118, 128
Mechanite backing plates for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 120
Mecklenburg equations for canisters, Vol. 10-1: 176
Meissner method for determining regions of stability for a motion, Vol. AMP-1: 115
Mel (unit of pitch), Vol. 17-3: 51
Melmac plastic filter, Vol. 16-3: 52-53
Melting process for steel, Vol. 18-1: 45, 66
MENI (minimum equivalent noise input), infrared devices
definition, Vol. 16-3: 231
equations, Vol. 16-3: 263-264
Meniscus lenses
achromatic, Vol. 16-1: 93
optical requirements, Vol. 16-1: 339
Menkin's studies of inflammatory exudates, Vol. 9-1: 485
Mercaptans, examination for war use, Vol. 9-1: 45
β-Mercaptoethanol, Vol. 9-1: 31
Merchant vessel protection against torpedoes
Vol. 6-14: 154-156
Vol. 12-1: 239-252
Mercuric oxide, lewisite catalyst, Vol. 9-1: 83
Mercury arcs, Vol. 16-4: 93-94
Mercury cup anemometer, Vol. 10-1: 244
Mercury delay lines, Vol. 14-2: 292-295
Mercury fulminate for detonator caps, Vol. 2-1: 19
Mercury "jiggle switch" for fast-sinking depth charge
Vol. 6-18: 207
Mercury lamp, high-pressure, Vol. 16-1: 66
Mercury outboard motor, Vol. 19-1: 134
Mercury switches, NAD-10, Vol. 6-19: 100-101
Mercury-impregnated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 56, 114-115
Mercury-vapor lamps, Vol. 16-4: 84-90
air-blast cooled, Vol. 16-4: 89
applications, Vol. 16-4: 85
electrical characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 87
general characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 84
lamp life, Vol. 16-4: 87
radiation, Vol. 16-4: 87-90
source lamps, Vol. 16-4: 85
Merrill Flood and Associates, Vol. 16-1: 299-303
aerial mapping methods, Vol. 16-1: 191-200
Mark III wire method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 299-302
mirror boresight method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 302-303
Merthiosal (sodium ethylmercuri thiosalicylate) treatment in fungus control, Vol. TD-1: 23-24
Mesick, J., V_H method for meteorological corrections
Vol. 17-1: 191

Mesityl oxide
as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
in sabotaging lubricating oil, Vol. 11-2: 86
Mess gear camouflage, Vol. 18-1: 119
Messenger pouch destroyer, Vol. 19-1: 123
Metabolic changes in skin
after heat exposure, Vol. 9-1: 352
after vesicant exposure, Vol. 9-1: 499-500
Metabolism, aerobic, inhibition by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 499
Metacresyl acetate for fungus control, Vol. TD-1: 24-25
Metaflectors, infrared autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 112-114
Metallic film, Vol. 16-1: 432-434
Metallic mines, detection, Vol. 17-1: 7-18
AN/PSS-1, Vol. 17-1: 16-17
equipment design principles, Vol. 17-1: 7-8
evaluation, Vol. 17-1: 17
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 8
phase discrimination locators, Vol. 17-1: 13-16
portable iron detector, Vol. 17-1: 16-17
SCR-625, Vol. 17-1: 3, 8-13
Metallizing methods for securing conducting surfaces on insulating plates, Vol. 6-16: 154
Metal-oxide catalysts, Vol. 11-1: 230
Metals
see also Aluminum; Gun; Heat-resisting alloys; Iron; Magnesium; Steel; Tungsten
aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 11-33
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 12
ammunition, Vol. 18-1: 74-80
armor, Vol. 18-1: 34-50
foundry materials, Vol. 18-1: 107-113
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 82, 86
aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 11-33
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 12
ammunition, Vol. 18-1: 74-80
armor, Vol. 18-1: 34-50
foundry materials, Vol. 18-1: 107-113
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81-86, 111
magnesium alloy sheet techniques, Vol. 18-1: 21-22
organic coatings, Vol. 11-2: 164-166
precision casting, Vol. 18-1: 111-113
welding, Vol. 18-1: 87-106
Metals, cleaning methods, Vol. 11-2: 102-104
Metals, impact studies, Vol. 18-1: 121-125
compression impact, Vol. 18-1: 122
high temperature use, Vol. 18-1: 81-86
impact loading, Vol. 18-1: 120
impact on beams, Vol. 18-1: 123
impact on plates, Vol. 18-1: 123
impact velocity, effect on tensile properties, Vol. 18-1: 121-122
low temperature properties, Vol. 18-1: 119
multiaxial stress, Vol. 18-1: 101
rapid loading, Vol. 18-1: 125
strain rate, effect on tensile properties, Vol. 18-1: 124
stress waves, Vol. 18-1: 35
surface prestressing, Vol. 18-1: 29-32
transverse tensile test, Vol. 18-1: 54
induction hardening, Vol. 18-1: 32
Metals, plating
see Electroplated coatings; Vapor-phase plating
Metals, rare, for electrical contacts, Vol. 18-1: 127
Metals, toxic, Vol. 9-1: 173-178
cadmium, Vol. 9-1: 173-175
nickel and iron carbonyl, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
selenium, Vol. 9-1: 175
Metals and alloys, thermochemical erosion resistance Vol. 1-1: 343-355
aluminum, Vol. 1-1: 354
beryllium, Vol. 1-1: 354
chromium-base alloys, Vol. 1-1: 406-407
cobalt, Vol. 1-1: 347-348
columbium, Vol. 1-1: 354
gold-palladium, Vol. 1-1: 354-355
hastelloys, Vol. 1-1: 407
iridium, Vol. 1-1: 355
iron-base alloys, Vol. 1-1: 406-407
nickel-base alloys, Vol. 1-1: 406-407
Refractaloy No. 70, Vol. 1-1: 407
rhodium, Vol. 1-1: 355
silver, Vol. 1-1: 354
stellite No. 6, Vol. 1-1: 391-392
stellite No. 21, Vol. 1-1: 391
TEW steel alloy, Vol. 1-1: 407
titanium, Vol. 1-1: 354
zinc, Vol. 1-1: 354
Metals used in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 119-121
aluminum, Vol. 6-12: 119, 284
brass, Vol. 6-12: 119
bronze, Vol. 6-12: 119
cadmium, Vol. 6-12: 119
Cerrobend, Vol. 6-12: 110-111, 321
copper, Vol. 6-12: 119-120
Duralumin, Vol. 6-12: 322
German silver, Vol. 6-12: 121
gold, Vol. 6-12: 120, 282-284
iron, Vol. 6-12: 120-121
lead, Vol. 6-12: 121, 321-322
magnesium, Vol. 6-12: 121
Mcehanite, Vol. 6-12: 120
silver, Vol. 6-12: 121, 284-286
steel, Vol. 6-12: 117-119, 319-321
tin, Vol. 6-12: 121, 286-287, 335-336
Wood's metal, Vol. 6-12: 121
zinc, Vol. 6-12: 121
Metarrhizium glutinosum, resistance of plastic hot melts Vol. 11-2: 181
Metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 35-53
aspheric corrector plates, Vol. 16-4: 49-53
construction, Vol. 16-4: 35-36
optical design, Vol. 16-4: 35-36
phosphor application, Vol. 16-4: 47-49
pressure-sealing, Vol. 16-4: 42
single band operation, Vol. 16-4: 43
stadiameter attachments, Vol. 16-4: 46
use, Vol. 16-4: 2
Metascopes, types, Vol. 16-4: 38-46
A1, pressure-sealed, Vol. 16-4: 41
A, Vol. 16-4: 36-38
A-M, modified type A, Vol. 16-4: 40-41
B, Vol. 16-4: 38-39
F, radium-excited, Vol. 16-4: 41-43
flash metascope, Vol. 16-4: 127-128

H, Vol. 16-4: 43-44
J, single-hand operation, Vol. 16-4: 43
K, solid system, Vol. 16-4: 44
L, Vol. 16-4: 44-46
M and O, miniature, Vol. 16-4: 39-40
ultraviolet, Vol. 16-4: 104
Meteorological balloons, chemical sources of hydrogen
Vol. 11-2: 41-46
Meteorological factors in radar coverage
see Radar meteorology
Meteorological principles in gas warfare
Vol. 10-1: 213-238, 382-386
see also Micrometeorology in wooded areas
air-mass effects, Vol. 10-1: 224-225
atmospheric stability, Vol. 10-1: 213-214
breezes, land and sea, Vol. 10-1: 223-224, 383-384
convection, Vol. 10-1: 219-220, 385-386
DDT lethal dosage, Vol. 10-1: 584-586
ground layer of air, Vol. 10-1: 214
ground temperatures, Vol. 10-1: 217-218
radiation effects, Vol. 10-1: 215-217
stability conditions over water, Vol. 10-1: 382
stability relations at land-water boundaries, Vol. 10-1: 383-384
thermal gradient as stability determinant, Vol. 10-1: 383
thermal stability, Vol. 10-1: 382
turbulence, Vol. 10-1: 219-220, 382
wind fluctuations, Vol. 10-1: 220-224
Meteorology, Vol. CP-2: 63-73, 89-93
see also Radar meteorology; Radio meteorology
air flowing over water, Vol. CP-2: 66-67
diffusion, low-level, Vol. CP-2: 65-66
diffusion equation, Vol. CP-2: 63
equilibrium, Vol. CP-2: 67-69
gravitational waves and temperature inversions
Vol. CP-2: 92-93
inversion surface, Vol. CP-2: 71-73
inversions, high, Vol. CP-2: 69-71
refractive index, diurnal variation, Vol. CP-2: 89-90
refractive index, fluctuations, near land or sea
Vol. CP-2: 90-92
refractive index deficit, Vol. CP-2: 67
temperature and moisture distribution, Vol. CP-2: 107-109
warm air modification by a cold water surface
Vol. CP-2: 63-65
Meteorology, measuring equipment, Vol. CP-2: 97-106
anemometers, Vol. CP-2: 99-100
automatic recording of soundings, Vol. CP-2: 104-106
bulbs, wet and dry, Vol. CP-2: 97-98
captive balloon sondes and kits, Vol. CP-2: 101-104
circuit design for resistor elements, Vol. CP-2: 98-99
measurements on board planes and dirigibles, Vol. CP-2: 101
psychrographs, Vol. CP-2: 7
semipermanent installations, Vol. CP-2: 100-101
sling psychrometer, Vol. CP-2: 97
soundings, synthetic, Vol. CP-2: 14
tables for computing the modified index of refraction
Vol. CP-2: 73-88
temperature and humidity resistance elements
Vol. CP-2: 98
Meteorology and forecasting
Vol. CP-1: 75-81
Vol. CP-2: 47-60, 107-133
atmospheric stratification, Vol. CP-1: 75-76
coastal and maritime conditions, Vol. CP-1: 77-78
computed climatological information on surface ducts
Vol. CP-2: 126-128
conditions over land, Vol. CP-1: 76-77
definition of terms, Vol. CP-2: 130-133
diurnal signal variations, Vol. CP-2: 50, 53-54
dynamic effects, Vol. CP-1: 78-79
fog
Vol. CP-1: 77
Vol. CP-2: 50
overland propagation measurements, Vol. CP-2: 52-58
oversea propagation measurements, Vol. CP-2: 47-52
radar forecasting
Vol. CP-1: 80-81
Vol. CP-2: 109-118, 123-126
radio forecasting, Vol. CP-1: 75
seasonal signal variations, Vol. CP-2: 50, 53-54
temperature gradient as forecasting basis, Vol. CP-2: 56, 59-60
world survey, Vol. CP-1: 79-80
Meteorology of ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 33-46
leeward vs windward measurements, Vol. CP-2: 38, 42
mean soundings, Vol. CP-2: 41-43
procedure, Vol. CP-2: 33-39
refractive index, Vol. CP-2: 40-43
sea temperatures, Vol. CP-2: 42
summary, Vol. CP-2: 43
wind speeds, Vol. CP-2: 41-43
Meter detection of radar signals
aperiodic meter, Vol. 15-1: 95
evaluation, Vol. 15-1: 431-432
periodic meter, Vol. 15-1: 95
pulse length, Vol. 15-1: 95
sensitivity, Vol. 15-1: 95
Meter-actuating circuits, Vol. 6-14: 51-57
PAL, Vol. 6-14: 30, 33, 51-55
VBI, Vol. 6-14: 55-57
Meters, electrical test, Vol. 6-10: 126-127
Meters, frequency
see Frequency meters
Methacryl acetoacetate for synthesis of optical plastics
Vol. 16-1: 348
Methacrylates, Vol. 16-1: 348-352
see also Cyclohexylmethacrylate; Methyl methacrylate
allyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 350-352, 363
β-amino-ethyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 348
bornyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349
ethylene dimethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 349-351, 363, 373
nitromethyl-propyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 348
Methacrylates, thickening-agents for bomb fillings
Vol. 11-3: 104, 205-209
formulas, Vol. 11-3: 207
isobutyl methacrylate polymer, Vol. 11-3: 207
preparation of gels, Vol. 11-3: 208-209
use in bomb fillings, Vol. 11-3: 205-207
Methane
detection in mines by beat measurement, Vol. 6-9: 209
in quenched powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 32

Methemoglobin, use with cyanide poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 15-16
Methomine, Vol. 11-1: 243-267
deterioration in cyclic operations, Vol. 11-1: 265-267
engineering evaluation, Vol. 11-1: 256
oxygenation cycle, Vol. 11-1: 257-264
oxygenation-deoxygenation reaction, Vol. 11-1: 249-256
preparation, Vol. 11-1: 243-249
thermal properties, Vol. 11-1: 256
Methyl alcohol for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 67
Methyl-*bis*(β-hydroxyethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 66
Methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine (HN2)
see Amines, methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl) (HN2)
Methyl carbamates
see Aromatic carbamates
Methyl carbitol for noninflammable hydraulic fluids
Vol. 11-2: 12
Methylcellulose system of carbon impregnation
Vol. 9-1: 539-540
Methyl centralite for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69
Methyl choroformate, Vol. 9-1: 115-117
Methyldichlorarsine (MD), Vol. 9-1: 95-97
Methyl ethyl ketone, solvent action on vinyl resins
Vol. 11-2: 169
Methyl-(β-chloroethyl)ethylenimonium chloride, Vol. 9-1: 464
Methyl fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 156-172
as war gas, Vol. 9-1: 170-171
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 162-163
compared with other agents, Vol. 9-1: 170-171
detectability by odor, Vol. 9-1: 170
detection and analysis, Vol. 9-1: 163
food and water poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 171-172
mechanism of action theories, Vol. 9-1: 167-169
physiological mechanism theories, Vol. 9-1: 167-169
rodenticide use, Vol. 9-1: 172
stability, Vol. 9-1: 162-163
synthesis and properties, Vol. 9-1: 156
Methyl fluoroacetate, toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 163-170
animal toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 165-167
chemical structure, relation to toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 163-165
death, Vol. 9-1: 166-167
human toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 170
inhalation toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 166
intravenous injection toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 165
latency in poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 166
oral toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 165
subcutaneous injection toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 165
therapyy, Vol. 9-1: 169
Methyl γ-fluorobutyrate, Vol. 9-1: 161
Methyl γ-fluoro-β-hydroxybutrate, Vol. 9-1: 162
Methyl formate in diphosgene production, Vol. 9-1: 21-22
Methyl-β-chlorocthyl-β-hydroxyethylamine hydrochloride
Vol. 9-1: 464-466
Methyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 348
as thickener for mustard gas solutions, Vol. 11-2: 57-59
condenser lens, Vol. 16-1: 474-475
dispersive power, Vol. 16-1: 342-343
for acoustic windows, Vol. 6-12: 116-117, 122
fuze caps for rain protection, Vol. 4-1: 368
hardness measurements, Vol. 16-1: 363, 373
homogeneity, Vol. 16-1: 345
metascope cases, Vol. 16-4: 44
polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 342-343, 345
refractive index, Vol. 16-1: 342-343
ultrasonic whistles, Vol 19-1: 112
water absorption, Vol. 16-1: 346
Methyl N-(β-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosocarbamate
see Aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16)
Methyl-β-chloroethyl sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 54
Methylene blue smoke filter tests, Vol. 10-1: 362
Methylene chloride, use as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Metox (German search receiver)
Vol. 6-2A: 95
Vol. 6-3: 40-41, 154-155
Metrazol, effect on visual acuity, Vol. 7-2: 79
Metrogon camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 130-132
Metrogon lenses, Vol. 16-1: 64
MEW (microwave early warning) radar
Vol. 13-2B: 23.01-23.03, 31.06
Vol. 14-1: 64-66
Vol. 14-2: 137
antenna
Vol. 13-2B: 23.02
Vol. 14-1: 64
components, Vol. 13-2B: 23.02
control of intercepting fighters, Vol. 14-1: 12
elevation of installation increased, Vol. 14-1: 65
ground clutter, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
indicating equipment, Vol. 13-2B: 23.02
indicator problems, Vol. 14-1: 65
mobile system, Vol. 14-1: 66
new methods of presentation, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
power requirement problems, Vol. 14-1: 64
required conditions for adequate protection, Vol. 14-1: 64
versatility, Vol. 14-1: 8
Meyer process for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 30
Meyer reaction of aliphatic arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 85
MF1 war gas
see Isopropyl methanefluorophosphonate (MF1)
MF (merit factor) of acoustic materials, Vol. 17-3: 21
MFA aerial mapping method, Vol. 16-1: 191-200
location of control points, Vol. 16-1: 192-193
photography, Vol. 16-1: 192
plotting, Vol. 16-1: 193, 198-199
rectification of oblique photographs, Vol. 16-1: 192-197
MFA method of harmonizing guns and sights, Vol. 16-1: 299-303
Mark III wire method, Vol. 16-1: 299-302
mirror boresight method, Vol. 16-1: 302-303
suggested improvements, Vol. 16-1: 309
MGAP (mechanical geographical attack plotter)
Vol. 6-16: 501
MH transducers, Vol. 6-11: 1-2, 4, 22-23
Micarta
rings for oxygen compressors, Vol. 11-1: 99-101
tubing for camera insulation, Vol. 16-1: 46
Michelson-Twyman interferometer, Vol. 16-1: 239-244
interferograms, Vol. 16-1: 240, 326
measurement of definition in lenses, Vol. 16-1: 212-213
observed field, Vol. 16-1: 204
optical parts, Vol. 16-1: 239
optical path length, Vol. 16-1: 240
Pennsylvania State College I.I interferometer
Vol. 16-1: 241-244

principles, Vol. 16-1: 239-240
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 261
"Michigan sensitivity" of a radio proximity fuze
Vol. 4-1: 64, 83
Michler ketone, Vol. 11-1: 321
"Mickey" (radar), Vol. 7-2: 21
Microbeacons (test devices for voice-code communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 106-107
Microcompression test for sheet materials, Vol. 18-1: 15
Microdensitometer for spectral analysis, Vol. 16-2: 23, 205-207
Microdispersers for sound field measurements, Vol. 6-8: 467
"Micro-Dynetric" balancing of radio proximity fuze
Vol. 4-1: 203
Microfile film
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 183
performance in phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 538
Microfilter, Quinn, Vol. 19-1: 129
Microflash equipment, Vol. 1-1: 83, 94
Microflash lamps, Vol. 16-3: 21-26
for ballastic photography, Vol. 16-3: 21-23
for target detection, Vol. 16-3: 23-26
IRRAD components, Vol. 16-3: 203-206
type 200, Vol. 16-3: 21-23
type 300, Vol. 16-3: 23-26
Micro-H bombing systems (radar)
Vol. 13-2B: 5.01-5.04, 22.30, 31.06
Vol. 14-2: 109-113
accuracy, Vol. 14-2: 166
Mark I, Vol. 14-2: 109-111
Mark II, Vol. 14-2: 111-112
Mark III, Vol. 14-2: 112-113
Microline gas chamber, Vol. 9-1: 283
Micromax line-drawing type of recorder, Vol. 13-2A: 132
Micrometeorological instruments, Vol. 10-1: 239-259
anemometers, Vol. 10-1: 239-246
circuits used in field, Vol. 10-1: 259
for assessment of munition samples, Vol. 10-1: 255-256
frequency meter, relay-type, Vol. 10-1: 256-257
humidity measurements, Vol. 10-1: 255
instruments for field use, Vol. 10-1: 255-259
keep-alive circuit, Vol. 10-1: 257-259
photocell illumination recorder, Vol. 10-1: 255
recording instruments, Vol. 10-1: 256
selection of instruments, Vol. 10-1: 255-256
smoke puffer, Vol. 10-1: 254
temperature apparatus, Vol. 10-1: 247-253
use in continuous observations, Vol. 10-1: 225-229
vanes for gustiness, Vol. 10-1: 253-254
wind direction recorders, Vol. 10-1: 246-247, 259
Micrometeorology, sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 170-171
Micrometeorology in wooded areas, Vol. 10-1: 230-238
forest temperatures, Vol. 10-1: 234-236
low canopy jungle conditions, Vol. 10-1: 237-238
turbulence in forest, Vol. 10-1: 236
wind direction, Vol. 10-1: 232-233
wind speed, Vol. 10-1: 230-232
Micrometer, electric, for gun barrel measurements
Vol. 17-4: 198-199
Micrometer film holder, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
Micrometer-tuned wavemeter, Vol. 13-2A: 38
Microphones
adapters, Vol. 17-3: 192
aperiodic FEI, Vol. 17-4: 72-75
boom mounting, Vol. 17-3: 186
carbon
Vol. 13-2A: 28
Vol. 17-3: 106, 128-134, 163
close-talking
Vol. 6-14: 183
Vol. 17-3: 92
condenser microphone, Vol. 17-3: 48-50, 92, 142-167
dynamic, Vol. 17-3: 132
for seismographic ranging, Vol. 17-4: 132
for shallow-water diving comunication, Vol. 17-3: 194
for submarine communication system, Vol. 6-14: 183-184
hand-held, Vol. 17-3: 128
magnetic, Vol. 17-3: 77, 92, 130-138, 239
noise shields, Vol. 17-3: 133, 143, 179-182
noise-canceling microphone
Vol. 17-3: 130, 144, 192, 194-195
operating techniques, Vol. APP-2: 280-283
oxygen masks, Vol. 17-3: 133, 143, 182-183
piezoelectric quartz crystal sound cell, Vol. 17-4: 54
T-17, Vol. APP-2: 280-282
T-30, Vol. APP-2: 282-283
throat microphones, Vol. 17-3: 92, 131-133
Microphones, testing, Vol. 17-3: 142-173
altitude decrement, Vol. 17-3: 162
artificial voice, Vol. 17-3: 146-148
free-field calibration, Vol. 17-3: 166-167
frequency response, Vol. 17-3: 142-146
human voice, Vol. 17-3: 142-173
noise generators, Vol. 17-3: 146
noise pickup, Vol. 17-3: 146-151
nonlinear distortion, Vol. 17-3: 151
pressure calibrations, Vol. 17-3: 168
random sound field, Vol. 17-3: 144
reciprocity method of calibrating, Vol. 17-3: 164
real-voice resonse, Vol. 17-3: 123, 142
sound-pressure meter, Vol. 17-3: 163
speech-to-noise ratio, Vol. 17-3: 144
Microphones for sound ranging
arrays, two-dimensional, Vol. 17-1: 170-171
bases, Vol. 17-1: 106-107
description, Vol. 17-1: 135
development, Vol. 17-1: 134-135
frequency ranges, Vol. 17-1: 136
lightweight crystals, Vol. 17-1: 100, 133-136
modifications, Vol. 17-1: 108-110
requirements, Vol. 17-1: 134
Signal Corps type M-13( )/TN, Vol. 17-1: 135
Signal Corps type M-12( )/TN, Vol. 17-1: 135-136
T-1 dodar, Vol, 17-1: 133-134
T-2 dodar, Vol. 17-1: 135-136
T-21-B condenser, Vol. 17-1: 98, 134
T-23 hot wire, Vol. 17-1: 134
test results, Vol. 17-1: 135-136
Microphonics in circuits, Vol. 6-7: 246

Microphotometer
determination of microsocopic contrast in image
Vol. 16-1: 91,173
lens tests, Vol. 16-1: 29
measurements of radical and tangential resolution
Vol. 16-1: 89
Micropipets for mustard gas tests, Vol. 9-1: 53
Microplow for electron diffraction measurements
Vol. 1-1: 237-239
Micropores, definition, Vol. 10-1: 117
Microscopes
petrographic, Vol. 16-1: 314
stereoscopic, Vol. 1-1: 236
use of natural fluorite for objectives
Vol. 16-1: 333
Microscopic contrast in aerial photographs
determination by microphotometry
Vol. 16-1: 91, 173
equivalent target contrast, Vol. 16-1: 28
recommendations for future research
Vol. 16-1: 171
Microspira sulfate-reducing bacteria), Vol. 11-2: 105
Microtension test for sheet materials, Vol. 18-1: 15
"Micro-theory" of warfare, Vol. AMP-2: 208
Microwave
see also Radar; Radio
Microwave beacons
AN/CPN-6 (radar), Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
ranging and siting of, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05-2.08
ring arrays, Vol. CP-3: 39
Microwave Committee, Vol. 14-1: 3-4, 32-33
Microwave communications systems, design factors
Vol. 13-2A: 11-43
see also Directional microwave telephone; Microwave telephone, omnidirectional
½-mile communication, Vol. 19-1: 110-114
antennas, Vol. 13-2A: 25, 34
cross-band signaling, Vol. 13-2A: 14, 16
line-of-sight path, Vol. 13-2A: 19, 21
power supply requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 14
propagation studies over land and sea, Vol. 13-2A: 19
receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 24, 31-32
recommendations for universal set, Vol. 13-2A: 15-16
r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 37-43
selection and stabilization of carrier frequency
Vol. 13-2A: 13, 16
spectrum widths, Vol. 13-2A: 11-12
transmitters, Vol. 13-2A: 22-24, 28-31, 36
types of operation, Vol. 13-2A: 11
use of band space, Vol. 13-2A: 13-14
waveguides, Vol. 13-2A: 16, 25
Microwave communications systems, multiplex operation
Vol. 13-2A: 11-14
band space requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 14
crosstalk problem, Vol. 13-2A: 13
c-w carrier frequency stabilization, Vol. 13-2A: 16
frequency division multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12-13
time division multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12-13
Microwave early warning radar (MEW)
see MEW (microwave early warning) radar
Microwave filters
design, Vol. 15-1: 453
insertion loss measuring techniques, Vol. 15-1: 453
Microwave frequency discriminator for stabilization
Vol. 13-2A: 16
Microwave interferometer, Vol. 1-1: 92-93, 133
Microwave permanent echoes, Vol. CP-1: 144-145
Microwave radar
see Radar
Microwave standing wave detector, power measurement
Vol. 13-2A: 27
Microwave telephone, directional
see Directional microwave telephone
Microwave telephone, omnidirectional, Vol. 13-2A: 27-32
antennas, Vol. 13-2A: 27, 32
effect of interference, Vol. 13-2A: 32
magnetron, Vol. 13-2A: 27
oscillators, Vol. 13-2A: 35
probable range with one set in airplane, Vol. 13-2A: 32
pulse control, Vol. 13-2A: 30
receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 31-32
transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 27-31
Microwave tube destruction, Vol. 8-1: 58
Microwave wattmeter, Vol. 15-1: 419
Microwaves, Vol. 14-1: 9-13
advantages, Vol. 14-1: 9
cavity magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 29
continuous-wave applications, Vol. 14-1: 29-30
diffraction, Vol. 14-1: 9-10
interference, Vol. 14-1: 9
klystron, Vol. 14-1: 28
split-anode magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 28
versatility of application, Vol. 14-1: 10
waveguides, Vol. 14-1: 29
Midget bearing demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 29, 57
Midget sneak weapons, probobility of future development
Vol. 6-17: 190
Midvale Company, heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
Mie theory of light scattering
Vol. 10-1: 318-321
Vol. AMP-1: 85
angular distribution of intensity, Vol. 10-1: 321
intensity of scattered light, Vol. 10-1: 318
plane-polarized components, Vol. 10-1: 321
scattering coefficient, Vol. 10-1: 318-320
total scattering by one particle, Vol. 10-1: 318
Mihalyi ranging instrument, Vol. 7-2: 5
MIKE bathythermograms, Vol. 6-8: 93-95
Milan vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296
Milcage-measuring instruments, Vol. 17-2: 24-27
air mileage, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
sea logs, Vol. 17-2: 26-27
Military communication vocabularies
see Communications vocabularies
Military equipment, design principles
see Equipment design principles
Military messages, phonetic alphabet, Vol. 17-3: 81-82
Military training
see Personnel training
"Military worth", general theory of air warfare
Vol. AMP-2: 200-203

Millbank bag pre-filter for water purification
Vol. 19-1: 129
Miller film recorder, Vol. 17-3: 15
Miller Rundown circuit, Vol. 13-2B: 8.03
Miller single eyepiece plotter, Vol. 16-1: 175, 182-183
Miller stereoscopic plotting instrument
Vol. 16-1: 175, 181-182
Miller-effect circuit for scanning sonars, Vol. 6-16: 330
Millerphone (transducer)
Vol. 6-13: 380
Vol. 6-16: 48
Mimo (Roc bomb television)
see Roc bomb, television control
Mine and torpedo detectors
Vol. 6-1: 196-197
Vol. 6-14: 163
Vol. 6-15: 143-151
amplitude modulation, Vol. 6-15: 144
cathode-ray oscilloscope, Vol. 6-15: 144
conclusions, Vol. 6-15: 151
noise response, Vol. 6-15: 149-150
pulse length, Vol. 6-15: 143-144
range loss compensation, Vol. 6-15: 144
scanning rate, Vol. 6-15: 149-150
search range, Vol. 6-15: 144-145
security tests, Vol. 6-15: 150
simultaneous aural and visual detection, Vol. 6-15: 151
submarine tests, Vol. 6-15: 151
variability of reception, Vol. 6-15: 151
WCA-2 equipment, Vol. 6-15: 145-149
Mine Safety Appliances Company
frost point instrument, Vol. 11-1: 323, 326
ignition system for sodium chlorate candles
Vol. 11-1: 281-282, 286
parachute locating device, Vol. 19-1: 117
Mineola Training School for MAD operators
Vol. 6-5: 123
Mineral oil deterioration of carbon-treated fabrics
Vol. 9-1: 550
Minerva Radio, Vienna, Geier torpedo control system
Vol. 6-22: 138
Mines
acoustic methods of minesweeping, Vol. AMP-1: 109
damage to ships, Vol. 2-1: 328
effectiveness
Vol. 2-1: 49
Vol. 6-2A: 87
Froude scaling of, Vol. AMP-1: 199
fuzes, Vol. 2-1: 374
jamming vulnerability of mine detonator
Vol. 15-1: 195, 402
ship protection against, Vol. 4-3: 97
underwater mine laying
Vol. 2-1: 29
Vol. AMP-1: 54
Mines, acoustic homing
ExF42 mine, Vol. 6-22: 3, 16-22, 33, 46-48
ExFER42 mine, Vol. 6-22: 46-57
ExS13 mine, Vol. 6-22: 16
Mines, demolition clearance techniques
Vol. 2-1: 101-106
Vol. 17-1: 56-66
aerial bombardment of mines, Vol. 2-1: 102, 106
aluminized explosives, Vol. 2-1: 106
carpet-roll torpedo, Vol. 2-1: 102
countermining of horn mines, Vol. 2-1: 49
detonating cord, Vol. 2-1: 102
Dragon hose, Vol. 2-1: 102
evaluation
Vol. 2-1: 102-103
Vol. 17-1: 66
for anti-tank mines
Vol. 17-1: 57-58
Vol. AMP-2: 79-82
for indicator mines, Vol. 17-1: 58-60
line charge blasts, Vol. 2-1: 102-106
linear explosives, Vol. AMP-3: 79-83
point charges
Vol. 2-1: 106
Vol. 17-1: 60-62
projected line charge firing device, Vol. 17-1: 64-65
retro rockets, Vol. 3-1: 168
shock tube, Vol. 17-1: 61-64
skip effect, Vol. 2-1: 103
snakes
Vol. 2-1: 102, 323
Vol. 17-1: 65
tank hose, Vol. 2-1: 102
Mines, detection, Vol 17-1: 1-45
see also Mines, nonmetallic, detectors
electromechanical mines, Vol. 17-1: 4-5, 28-29
land mines, Vol. 17-1: 1-7, 38-45
metallic mines, Vol. 17-1: 2-3, 7-18
universal mines, Vol. 17-1: 38-40, 58-60
Mines, detection by sonar
see also Submarine sonar 692
C 49 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 306
ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 315
FM signals, Vol. 6-9: 169
scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 431
sonar tactics, Vol. 6-17: 182
subsight achievement, Vol. 6-17: 91
suggested improvements, Vol. 6-17: 190
Mines, German, Vol. 2-1: 32, 370-371
Mines, mechanical clearance techniques
Vol. 17-1: 46-48, 51-56
Vol. AMP-1: 122-123
advantages, Vol. 17-1: 55
limitations, Vol. 17-1: 55-56
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 46-47
Rotaflail, 17-1: 47-48, 51-55
Springflail, Vol. 17-1: 47-48, 55
Mines, nonmetallic, detectors, Vol. 17-1: 18-38
AN/PRS-1, Vol. 17-1: 3, 20-28
beach detector AN/PRS-5 (XB-2)
Vol. 17-1: 29-31
Brewster angle detector (BAD), Vol. 17-1: 25-27
development, Vol. 17-1: 18-19
Dinah, Vol. 17-1: 33-34
earth current detector (ECD) Vol. 17-1: 31-32

evaluation, Vol. 17-1: 35-38
Mamie (AN/PRS-2), Vol. 17-1: 33-34
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 19
oscillation, u-h-f, Vol. 17-1: 20-21, 25-27
radioactive detectors, Vol. 17-1: 5, 32-35
seismic (electro-mechanical) detectors
Vol. 17-1: 4-5, 28-29
Mines, statistical studies of clearance techniques
Vol. AMP-3: 79-87
aerial bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 84-87
general discussion, Vol. AMP-3: 39-41
linear explosive devices, Vol. AMP-3: 79-83
path clearance through minefields, Vol. AMP-3: 84-87
pattern bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 54
rocket barrages, Vol. AMP-3: 79, 83-84
Mines, types, Vol. 17-1: 1-50, 75-95
aircraft, Vol. 2-1: 368
anti-personnel
Vol. 2-1: 102, 374
Vol. 17-1: 2, 18
anti-tank
Vol. 2-1: 101-102, 374
Vol. 17-1: 2, 21, 48-49, 57-66
indicator, Vol. 17-1: 48-50, 57-66
land
Vol. 2-1: 374
Vol. 17-1: 1-7, 38-47, 60-64, 75-78
metallic, Vol. 17-1: 2-3, 7-18
nonmetallic, Vol. 17-1: 3-4, 18-38
simulated mines for tests, Vol. 2-1: 102-103
submarine, Vol. 17-1: 79-95
summary of types, Vol. 2-1: 101
tellermine, Vol. 2-1: 103
universal indicator mine, Vol. 2-1: 102-103
Mines, wake-following, Vol. 6-22: 5, 57, 156
Minimum detectable signal (MDS), thermal detector
Vol. 16-3: 231-232
Minimum equivalent noise input (MENI), thermal detector
definition, Vol. 16-3: 231
equations for computation, Vol. 16-3: 263-264
Minol (explosive filling)
aluminum content, Vol. 2-1: 79
composition, Vol. 2-1: 20, 78
effectiveness as open air explosive, Vol. 2-1: 92
effectiveness for underground explosions, Vol. 2-1: 127
explosive effect, Vol. 2-1: 79
for underwater weapons, Vol. 2-1: 20, 36
gas evolution from, Vol. 8-1: 33
in British bomb, Vol. 2-1: 90
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
MinSAT (minimum safe air-travel-to-arming)
Vol. 4-1: 222-223 389-390
Mirror boresight method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 302-303, 308, 310
Mirror communication systems
Vol. 16-3: 110-117, 200-214
German Lichtsprechers, Vol. 16-3: 111-112
IRRAD for diffusely reflecting targets, Vol. 16-3: 2-11-214
IRRAD for retrodirective reflector targets
Vol. 16-3: 200-211
Japanese light-beam telephone, Vol. 16-3: 111
optical telephone, Vol. 16-3: 112-117
RCA type R-2 unit, 16-3: 110-111
Mirror frame method of harmonizing guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 290, 304-307
Mirror lens system
for photathcodolites, Vol. 16-1: 536-537
limitations, Vol. 16-1: 65
use of achromatic menisci, Vol. 16-1: 64
Mirror mounts
aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 123-124
gun cameras, Vol. 16-1: 129-130
Mirror range estimation gunnery trainer
Vol. APP-2: 17-19, 49-50, 143
Mirrorphones
Vol. APP-1: 101
Vol. APP-2: 147
Mirrors
retrodirective triple, Vol. 16-3: 192
vibrating mirror for portable infrared detectors (PND)
Vol. 16-3: 291-292
Mises-Hencky theory of plastic flow, Vol. 1-1: 152, 510, 522
Missiles
see Projectiles
MIT
2VLF hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
airborne system development, Vol. 14-1: 34-35
antijamming research and development, Vol. 15-1: 249-260
armor plate, flame hardening, Vol. 18-1: 37
"artificial ship," Vol. 6-16: 421
bentonite studies, Vol. 6-20, 33
CMF condenser hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 42-43
collimator, Vol. 16-1: 474
E1 gas mask canister tester, Vol. 10-1: 372
E1R1 optical mass-concentration meter, Vol. 10-1: 363
E1R7 smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 361
E2 smoke penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 367
E13R1-13R2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 132-135
electrostatic generator, Vol. 17-4: 135
Harvey receiver, Vol. 5-1: 137-139
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
HK type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 44-45
HP hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 222
HU hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 223, 343
hydraulic remote-control servos, Vol. 7-1: 40-41
instruments designed and constructed by USRL
Vol. 6-11: 208-209
metallurgical studies of quartermaster supplies, Vol. 18-1: 118
nonmagnetic armor steel, Vol. 18-1: 49
nozzle design for flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 166
optically-neutral paints, Vol. 16-1: 149
radon indicator, Vol. 17-4: 199-200
radar-homing bomb development, Vol. 5-1: 22-23
resolving-power camera targets, Vol. 16-1: 148
Servomechanism Laboratory, Vol. 5-1: 146
sillimanite substitute, Vol. 18-1: 113
strain-recording equipment, Vol. 1-1: 161
synthetic fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312-341
underwater target strength determination, Vol. 6-7: 159
welded armor, stresses, Vol. 18-1: 89
wire method of harmonizing guns and sights, Vol. 16-1: 290
XMQ hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347

XMS hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343, 347
XMX hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 48-49
XPA projector, Vol. 6-11: 224-225
MIT bolometers
see Felix bolometer
MIT-Freeport Sulfur Co. generator, Vol. 10-1: 448
MIT-RL, Vol. 14-1: 13-24, 33-54
see also Radar history
administration, Vol. 14-1: 14
collaboration with Army and Navy, Vol. 14-1: 16-17
collaboration with manufacturers, Vol. 14-1: 15-16, 53-54
collaboration with the British, Vol. 14-1: 17-19
divisional structure, Vol. 14-1: 14-15
early development, Vol. 14-1: 25-26, 34
field service, Vol. 14-1: 19-22
ground systems projects, Vol. 14-1: 68-70
Microwave Committee, Vol. 14-1: 3-4, 32-33
Navy collaboration, Vol. 14-1: 16-17
organization, Vol. 14-1: 13-15
personnel, Vol. 14-1: 22-23, 33
sectional divisions, Vol. 14-1: 33-34
MIT-RL technical program, Vol. 14-1: 39-54
aircraft interference project, Vol. 14-1: 42-43
antijamming research and development, Vol. 15-1: 249-260
captive balloon sondes, Vol. CP-2: 102-103
component parts of radar sets developed, Vol. 14-1: 39-42
fire control and automatic tracking project, Vol. 14-1: 43-45
Loran project, Vol. 14-1: 49-51
microwave radar over water, Vol. 14-1: 45-49
radar on three centimeters, Vol. 14-1: 51-54
S-band reflection coefficient measurements, Vol. CP-2: 137
Squirrel-Cage magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 39-41
temperature-sensitive resistors, Vol. CP-2: 99, 101
Mites, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Mites in optical instruments
Cresatin for control, Vol. TD-1: 24
Merthiosal for control, Vol. TD-1: 23
significance in infection, Vol. TD-1: 19
Miticides, Vol. 9-1: 650
Mitosis inhibition by vesicants
in mammalian cells, Vol. 9-1: 437-438
in marine eggs, Vol. 9-1: 438
MIXA1 gas mask canister, Vol. 10-1: 9
MJA rocket propellant
Vol. 3-1: 85
Vol. 8-1: 100
Mk
see also Mark
Mk III projectile, 3.0", Vol. AMP-1: 194
Mk XX projectile, 6.0", Vol. AMP-1: 194
Mk-23 bombsight, Vol. 16-3: 326-327
Mk-171 fuze
see T-30 rocket fuze
Mk-172 fuze
see T-2004 rocket fuze
Mk-339/ASG-10 indicator lamp, Vol. 4-2: 34
MKT (mechanical knowledge test), Vol. APP-1: 11, 19, 89, 150
MKX hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 161
ML-24A psychrometer, Vol. CP-2: 115, 117
ML-313/AM psychrometer, Vol. CP-2: 116
MMD (mass median diameter) of clouds
aerosol powders
Vol. 9-1: 272-275
Vol. 10-1: 535, 537-538
aggregates, effect on MMD, Vol. 9-1: 273-274
determined by cascade impactor, Vol. 9-1: 272-274
determined by microscopic examination, Vol. 9-1: 272
droplets, Vol. 10-1: 401
effect on vesicant action, Vol. 9-1: 274-275
nonspherical particles, Vol. 9-1: 273
ricin clouds, Vol. 9-1: 188-189
Mn-Mo welding electrode, Vol. 18-1: 89
MnZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, Vol. 13-2A: 199
Mobile microwave communications system
see Directional microwave telephone
Mobilometer, Gardner, Vol. 11-3: 201, 218, 225
Mock-up, ground and airborne, Vol. APP-2: 223
Model experiments with underwater projectiles
Vol. AMP-1: 197-201
cavitation
Vol. 6-21: 103-104
Vol. AMP-1: 200
cavity sealing, Vol. AMP-1: 195
effect of reduced density, Vol. AMP-1: 201
effect of surface tension, Vol. AMP-1: 229
effect of water compressibility, Vol. AMP-1: 230
effect of water-entry speed, Vol. AMP-1: 195
frequency scaling, Vol. 6-10: 114-115
Froude modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 198, 200-201
inertial modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 197
Mach modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 199
modeling by equal velocities, Vol. AMP-1: 199
pressure distribution measurements around model
Vol. 6-20: 21-22, 26
stress modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 199
theory of dynamic similarity, Vol. AMP-1: 195
ventilating model noses, Vol. AMP-1: 195
viscosity effects, Vol. AMP-1: 229-230
Model planes for antenna pattern measurements
Vol. 13-1: 213-217, 229
Models for simulating submarine magnetism
Vol. 6-5: 43-58, 115
Modes in transducers
see Crystal transducers, modes; Directivity patterns, sonar
Modugno gauge, Vol. 2-1: 33, 54
Modulation
see also AM communications systems; FM communications systems
cathode modulation of directional microwave telephone transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 36
CFVD system, Vol. 13-2A: 41
frequency vs amplitude, Vol. 5-1: 111-118
near infrared sources, Vol. 16-3: 10-11
overmodulation effect in f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
radar theory, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 1-3
types of pulse modulation, Vol. 13-2A: 11
voice-code communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 96-97, 170-171
Modulation, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-16: 508
see also Auditory motion aiding underwater detection of sound; Propeller sounds

advantage, Vol. 6-9: 154
background, Vol. 6-9: 154
effect on signal audibility, Vol. 6-9: 114
recognition levels of modulated sounds, Vol. 6-9: 154
signal, Vol. 6-9: 153
Modulations for jamming
see Jamming methods
Modulator Type 2C speech recording, Vol. 13-3: 100-101
Moisture
accumulation by optical instruments, Vol. TD-1: 20-21
content in gases, Vol. 11-1: 323
content in oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 320-321
content in soda lime, Vol. 11-1: 216
distribution forecasts, Vol. CP-2: 107-109
effects on electrical insulating materials, Vol. TD-1: 60-61
effects on gelatin filters, Vol. TD-1: 50
gradients in atmosphere, Vol. CP-1: 210-212
permeability of plastic films, Vol. 11-2: 167, 180-181
standard atmosphere for radio wave propagation Vol. CP-3: 3-4
Molding, centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 109
Molding, resistance of leathers, Vol. 11-2: 141
Molding presses for optical glass, Vol. 16-1: 401-417
Armco ingot iron molds, Vol. 16-1: 410
design details, Vol. 16-1: 408, 411-412
induction heating, Vol. 16-1: 415
limitations, Vol. 16-1: 416-417
molds for Schmidt reflector, Vol. 16-1: 410-411, 413
Nichrome heaters, Vol. 16-1: 411-413
pressure, Vol. 16-1: 408-409
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 416-417
stainless steel molds, Vol. 16-1: 410
use of pure hydrogen, Vol. 16-1: 408-409
use of stellite, Vol. 16-1: 409-410, 413
working temperature, Vol. 16-1: 409
Molecular piezoelectricity, Vol. 6-12: 1
Molecular structure in relation to visicancy, Vol. 9-1: 505-507
Molecular structure of warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 626
Molecular weight
acryloid polymers, Vol. 11-2: 4-6
distribution curves for Vinylite VYNW and Geon 101 Vol. 11-2: 169
distribution in nitrocellulose, Vol. 8-1: 112-113
effect on second order transition points in high polymers Vol. 11-2: 167
techniques of measurement, Vol. 11-3: 169-170
Molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 370-390
bend strength and yield, Vol. 1-1: 374
carbides, Vol. 1-1: 429
chloride, Vol. 1-1: 420-421
coatings, Vol. 1-1: 388-390, 409, 420-433
commercial, Vol. 1-1: 370-373
effect of temperature on hardness, Vol. 1-1: 376
hardening by alloying, Vol. 1-1: 375-376
Molybdenum, methods of preparation, Vol. 1-1: 385-389
commercial process, Vol. 1-1: 370-371
hydrostatic compression test, Vol. 1-1: 375
inductive sintering in an atmosphere of hydrogen Vol. 1-1: 388-389
melting in thorium oxide refractories, Vol. 1-1: 387
thermit meltings, Vol. 1-1: 387-388
vacuum melting in an electric arc, Vol. 1-1: 385-386
vacuum melting in an induction furnace, Vol. 1-1: 386-387
working schedule, Vol. 1-1: 373-375
Molybdenum, vapor-phase plating, Vol. 1-1: 420-433
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 426
applications, Vol. 1-1: 430-432
general procedure, Vol. 1-1: 424-425
plate-to-metal bond, Vol. 1-1: 428-430
properties of plates, Vol. 1-1: 425-428
recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 432-433
sulfide plates, Vol. 1-1: 427, 432
Molybdenum alloys, Vol. 1-1: 374-377, 383-387
cobalt, Vol. 1-1: 370, 376-377, 383-385
electroplated coatings, Vol. 1-1: 417
hardness, Vol. 1-1: 376
melting alloys in aluminum oxide crucible, Vol. 1-1: 386-387
nickel, Vol. 1-1: 376-377
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 376, 434
vacuum-melting furnace, Vol. 1-1: 385-386
working schedule, Vol. 1-1: 374
Molybdenum carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 420-425
drying and sublimation, Vol. 1-1: 423-424
flow-sheet for production, Vol. 1-1: 425
formation, Vol. 1-1: 420
preparation of anhydrous molybdenum chloride Vol. 1-1: 420-421
preparation of crude product, Vol. 1-1: 421-422
properties of sublimed product, Vol. 1-1: 423-424
recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 424
removal of ether, Vol. 1-1: 422-423
steam distillation, Vol. 1-1: 423
Molybdenum gun liners
3-in. gun, Vol. 1-1: 616-617
alloy with cobalt, Vol. 1-1: 383-385
caliber .50 erosion-testing gun, Vol. 1-1: 377-385
causes of failure in tests, Vol. 1-1: 382-385
commercial molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 373
firing tests, Vol. 1-1: 382-385
insertion, Vol. 1-1: 514
method of fabrication, Vol. 1-1: 377, 381-382
requirements, Vol. 1-1: 431
suitability of alloys, Vol. 1-1: 346
thermal properties, Vol. 1-1: 513-514
Molybdenum gun liners, stave-type, Vol. 1-1: 377-384
construction, Vol. 1-1: 378-379
deficiencies in design, Vol. 1-1: 380-381
milling operation, Vol. 1-1: 383
precision twisting, Vol. 1-1: 379, 382, 384
seams, Vol. 1-1: 378
stresses, Vol. 1-1: 377-378, 514-515
troughing operation, Vol. 1-1: 380
Molybdenum pentachloride, apparatus for preparing Vol. 1-1: 421
Molybdenum rocket nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 257-258
Molybdenum steel for machine gun barrels Vol. 1-1: 470, 482-483
Molybdenum whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 57-64
aging characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 61
compared with copper-silver-chromium whetlerites Vol. 10-1: 61-62, 64
drying process, Vol. 10-1: 59-60

heat treatment temperature, Vol. 10-1: 57-58
mixed impregnations, Vol. 10-1: 58
optimum concentrations of components, Vol. 10-1: 59
organic acid additions, Vol. 10-1: 58
pilot plant experiments, Vol. 10-1: 61-62
rotary vs static oven driers, Vol. 10-1: 60
simultaneous impregnation, molybdenum and chromium Vol. 10-1: 62
surveillance quality, Vol. 10-1: 95-96
zinc impregnations, Vol. 10-1: 57
Molybdenum-tungsten alloy plates, Vol. 1-1: 434
Moment coefficient of projectile, formula, Vol. 1-1: 167
Moment of force of projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 172-183
coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 253, 261
damping moment, Vol. 6-20: 193-195
effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 147-151
effect of projectile fin tail, 6-20: 176-177
effect of projectile length, Vol. 6-20: 182
effect of ring tails, Vol. 6-20: 178, 236-237
evaluation of theoretical moment, Vol. 6-20: 173-174
relation to lift, Vol. 6-20: 172-173
Monaural threshold of the ear
Vol. 6-9: 14-15
Vol. 17-3: 50
Monel for magnetostriction sonar projectors, Vol. 6-7: 137
Monel screen (sound-absorbing pad), Vol. 6-12: 345
Monel-metal gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 350
Monimax transformer cores, Vol. 15-1: 33, 36-37
Monitor cavity in r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 38-41
Monitor circuit, use of electrical cancellation system Vol. 13-2A: 190
Monitor oscilloscope for electrical cancellation system Vol. 13-2A: 187
Monitor recorder, SRGT, Vol. 6-4: 179
Monitor transducer, Vol. 6-16: 422
Monobloc projectiles, performance, Vol. 2-1: 176-187
Monochloronapthaline for inspection of optical glass Vol. 16-1: 206
Monochromator for lens testing, Vol. 16-1: 66, 394-395
Monocular telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 437-442
3x, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
3x21, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
6x42, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
7x35, Vol. 16-1: 441
7x50, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
Schmidt prism erector, Vol. 16-1: 437, 440
Monofocle (parallax measuring instrument), Vol. 7-2: 48
Monroe Calculating Machine Company
DTM compass, Vol. 17-2: 13-17
DTM experimental integrator, Vol. 17-2: 28-30
Monsanto Chemical Company
pilot plant for explosives, Vol. 8-1: 98-99
plastic bombs, Vol. 11-3: 42
Styramic 18 (plastic material for fuzes), Vol. 4-1: 205
Montgomery Bros. treated fabric, flame-retardant efficiency Vol. 11-2: 161
Moon, formula for azimuth and elevation, Vol. 16-1: 549
Moonshine (pulse-repeating system), Vol. 15-1: 245, 266-267
Moorhouse's systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 369
MOPA (master-oscillator-power-amplifier)
use in CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 192
use in FEI, Vol. 17-4: 59, 73
Morgan Construction Company, E13-13 flame thrower Vol. 11-3: 128
Morpholine paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Morris Dam Laboratory establishment, Vol. 3-1: 4
Morse Code training, receiving, Vol. APP-2: 107-120
analysis of errors, Vol. APP-2: 113-116
call-back method of learning code, Vol. APP-2: 109
code receiving tests, Vol. APP-2: 117-119
code-voice method of learning code, Vol. APP-2: 107-109
hand-sent clear text as practice material, Vol. APP-2: 112-113
interference effects on ability to copy code, Vol. APP-2: 113
learning process
Vol. APP-1: 58
Vol. APP-2: 119-120
measurement of speed, Vol. APP-2: 117-120
practice, Vol. APP-2: 109-111
standardization of speeds, Vol. APP-2: 120-121
training high speed operators, Vol. APP-2: 116-117
training to copy through interference, Vol. APP-2: 113
Morse Code training, sending, Vol. APP-2: 121-123
Mortar shell proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 188-197, 340-359
see also T-132 mortar shell fuze; T-171 mortar shell fuze; T-172 mortar shell fuze
arming, Vol. 4-1: 418-419
breech-loading mortar recovery, Vol. 4-1: 359
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 202
electronic system, Vol. 4-1: 165-166
firing coordination, Vol. 4-1: 342-343
fuze flight performance, Vol. 4-1: 350-351
gun position, Vol. 4-1: 344-346
height of function, Vol. 4-1: 350, 353-356
loading operations, Vol. 4-1: 343-344
packaging tests, Vol. 4-1: 417-418
performance under standard conditions, Vol. 4-1: 416-417
ranges, Vol. 4-1: 419-420
safety in arming, Vol. 4-1: 171
test measurements, Vol. 4-1: 346-350
weather effects, Vol. 4-1: 351-352
Mortar shells
60-mm, Vol. 6-20: 237-238
centrifugal casting of barrels, Vol. 18-1: 110
fire simulation, Vol. 17-2: 123
for gas cloud dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 277-281
M-43, Vol. 4-3: 91-95
M-56, Vol. 4-3: 91-95
retrieving devices, Vol. 4-1: 355-357
T-25, Vol. 4-3: 91-96
trajectory calculation, Vol. 4-1: 352-353
Mosaic elements, line-mosaic television pick-up tube Vol. 13-2A: 162-165
Mosquitoes, DDT test subjects, Vol. 10-1: 578-588
aedes aegypti, Vol. 10-1: 581-583
anopheles quadrimaculatus, Vol. 10-1: 583-584
exterminating bomb, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
males resistivity vs female resistivity, Vol. 10-1: 581
rate of paralysis, mosquitoes vs flies, Vol. 10-1: 584
research history, Vol. 10-1: 578

resting vs flying mosquitoes, Vol. 10-1: 578-580
toxic dosage, mosquitoes vs flies, Vol. 10-1: 582
Moth (self-guided homing missile), Vol. 15-1: 379, 442-443
Motion, fluid
see Wind tunnel studies
Motion pictures as optical and sound communication medium Vol. 16-3: 109
Motional admittance, magnetostriction transducer Vol. 6-13: 51, 393
Motional impedance, loudspeaker, Vol. 6-13: 25
Motional impedance, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 12
crystal transducer, Vol. 6-12: 161-162
magnetostriction transducer, Vol. 6-13: 29-30, 50
Motional reactance, magnetostriction transducer Vol. 6-13:34
Motor control circuit, phase sensitive, Vol. 13-2B: 6.03
Motor coordination, effect of noise
see Psychomotor efficiency, effect of noise
Motor fuels, sabotage techniques, Vol. 11-2: 85-87
Motors
counter-rotating field and armature type, Vol. 6-22: 20
exhaust detection by lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 89
phase-sensitive control circuit, Vol. 13-2B: 6.03
Mount Wilson Observatory
aerial lens tests, Vol. 16-1: 65-69, 88-89
anastigmat lens tests, Vol. 16-1: 51-52
Bowen reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 486-487, 494-498, 504
collimators, Vol. 16-1: 140, 164-165
fused-quartz triple mirrors, Vol. 16-4: 101-102, 105
Hayward solid sights, Vol. 16-1: 498-501
methods for making roof prisms, Vol. 16-1: 395-406
micrometer film holder, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
modification of metrogen camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 130-132
multiple slit focal plane camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 133-135
resolving-power camera targets, Vol. 16-1: 149
retrodirective triple mirrors, Vol. 16-3: 192
scanning devices, Vol. 16-1: 551-564
tests on camera resolution, Vol. 16-1: 165-167
triple mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 110
triple mirror glass, Vol. 16-4: 114
triple mirror production, Vol. 16-4: 116
two-mirror Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 92-101, 147
two-star navigating device, Vol. 16-1: 577-581
wide-angle photography tests, Vol. 16-1: 43-44
Mountain Lakes Test Station, sonar tests, Vol. 6-10: 68-129
acoustic calibrations, Vol. 6-1: 157
analysis of transients, Vol. 6-10: 123
baffle studies, Vol. 6-10: 99
BDI transducer symmetry, Vol. 6-10: 96
dome studies, Vol. 6-10: 99
echo-ranging systems, Vol. 6-10: 103
electrical equipment Vol. 6-10: 71-84, 104-107, 119-127, 134-137
frequency scaling, Vol. 6-10: 114
materials studies, Vol. 6-10: 100
mechanical equipment, Vol. 6-10: 84-90
pressure tank, Vol. 6-19: 141, 143-144
signal generator tests, Vol. 6-10: 100
site characteristics, Vol. 6-10: 68
transducer coupling, Vol. 6-10: 94
transducer directivity, Vol. 6-10: 95, 97
transducer reciprocity calibration, Vol. 6-10: 98
transducer response, Vol. 6-10: 94, 97
Mountain Lakes Test Station, test systems Vol. 6-10: 71-94, 104-119
high-frequency test system, Vol. 6-10: 104-115
high-power test system, Vol. 6-10: 119
low-frequency test system, Vol. 6-10: 115-119
preparations for test runs, Vol. 6-10: 88-94
test systems Nos. 1 and 2, Vol. 6-10: 71-88
testing tanks, Vol. 6-10: 109, 120
Mountainous country radar, AN/TPS-10, Vol. 14-1: 69-70
Mountainous terrain, propagation studies, Vol. 13-2A: 5-7
Mounts for optical instruments
see Antioscillation mounts for optical instruments; Antivibration mounts for optical instruments
Mounts for transducers
see Crystal transducers, assembly and mounting; Magnetostriction transducers, assembly and mounting
Mousetrap
see Antisubmarine rockets (Mousetrap)
Movie camera
see Camera
Moving coil permanent magnet transducers
T22 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202-203
T37-T1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202-203
Moving target indicator, airborne
see AMTI
MOX magnetostriction transducer, Vol. 6-13: 193
Moyno rotor pump, Vol. 11-3: 104
MPI (mean point of impact), aerial gunnery Vol. AMP-2: 18, 103-104
MPI (mean point of impact), bomb tossing
equipment tests, Vol. 4-2: 69-72
errors, Vol. 4-2: 56-57
variations, Vol. 4-2: 80-84
MPI (mean point of impact), bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 11-12
MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 77-115
disadvantages, Vol. 6-16: 114
elements, Vol. 6-16: 77-78
evaluation, Vol. 6-16: 84
experimental results, Vol. 6-16: 79-84
functions, Vol. 6-16: 77
historical summary, Vol. 6-16: 8
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 90-92, 155
mechanical sweep, Vol. 6-16: 110
noise tests, Vol. 6-16: 78-80
PPI display, Vol. 6-16: 90
range determination, Vol. 6-16: 418
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 92-99
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-16: 114-115
rotating rigs, Vol. 6-16: 89-90
Rotoscope, *see* Rotoscope, Model 1; Rotoscope, Model 2
spiral sweep, Vol. 6-16: 110-114
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 84-89, 190, 386
transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 99-110
M-rail rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 161
MRE (mean radial aiming error), bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 13
MSA ear defenders (aural protective device), Vol. 17-3: 43
MSA oxygen mask, Vol. 11-2: 49-50
M. S. Eyrite (bentonite), use in flumes, Vol. 6-20: 2
characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 27

purification, Vol. 6-20: 34
reaction with materials, Vol. 6-20: 27
sensitivity to mineral content of water, Vol. 6-20: 34
streaming double refraction, Vol. 6-20: 33-34
M-scope indicator, radar, Vol. 14-2: 233, 252
Mt. Wilson Observatory
see Mount Wilson Observatory
MTB (maintenance of true bearing)
Vol. 6-15: 31-37
Vol. 6-16: 13, 23, 117-118, 352
control transformer, Vol. 6-15: 33
conversion kits, Vol. 6-15: 35-37
description, Vol. 6-15: 31
echo-ranging receiving equipment use, Vol. 6-15: 119-120
Models 1 to 5B, Vol. 6-15: 31-35
performance, Vol. 6-15: 37
synchro line for lead screw-driven attack plotter
Vol. 6-18: 134
use in 692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 123, 138
MTI (moving target indication) radar, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
MTR (magnetic transient recorder), Vol. 17-4: 88, 92-97
click remover circuit, Vol. 17-4: 95-97
frequency response range, Vol. 17-4: 95
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 92
mu-metal strips in recording head, Vol. 17-4: 95
phase shift elimination, Vol. 17-4: 95
MTS-1 Harvard handset, Vol. 17-3: 178
Mucosal necrosis, Vol. 9-1: 323
Mud, as an acoustical absorber, Vol. 6-6A: 15
Mule (aircraft rocket), Vol. 3-1: 165
Multi-anode magnetrons
see Magnetrons, multi-anode
Multiphase intervalometer, photoflash bomb photography
Vol. 17-2: 59, 62-63
Multipin heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 122
Multiple-choice tests, advantages, Vol. APP-1: 136
Multiple-shot Bushmaster, (remote firing device)
Vol. 19-1: 40
Multipliers
see Phototubes and photomultipliers
Multivibrators
pedestal delay, Vol. 13-2B: 12.20
use as time base, Vol. 6-22: 91, 123
with positive bias, Vol. 6-17: 41-46, 121-123
Mumbo (tuning of multi-anode magnetrons), Vol. 15-1: 46-47
Mumetal for magnetometer cores, Vol. 6-5: 18
Munroe effect on sonar gear
antisubmarine scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 189
depth-charge range estimator, Vol. 6-18: 58
Munroe jet action, Vol. 2-1: 35, 308
Munsell colored papers used in color contrast studies
Vol. 16-2: 67, 69
Murphree efficiency, liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 148
Musa sonar system
Vol. 6-16: 5
Vol. 13-1: 6, 56, 112-113
Mushrooming (pocketlike gun erosion), Vol. 1-1: 263
Music wire for Mark I pencil, Vol. 19-1: 55
Musical background test for sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 11
Mustard gas
analogues susceptible to photosynthesis, Vol. 9-1: 43
as toxic agent, Vol. 10-1: 151
compared with aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16)
Vol. 9-1: 123, 130
compared with 1, 2-*bis*(β-chlorocthylthio)ethane (Q)
Vol. 9-1: 54
compared with Lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 88-89, 92-94
conclusive action, Vol. 9-1: 442
evaluation for war use, Vol. 9-1: 57-58
field tests, Vol. 9-1: 79-80
man-chamber tests, Vol. 9-1: 74-76
mixture with 1, 2-*bis*(β-chloroethylthio)ethane, Vol. 9-1: 30
mixture with *bis*(β-chloroethylthioethyl)ether, Vol. 9-1: 30
organic sulfur analogues, Vol. 9-1: 44-53
photosynthesis of mustard gas compounds, Vol. 9-1: 42-44
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 44, 67, 81
solubility in water at room temperature, Vol. 9-1: 68
susceptibility to, *see* Vesicant susceptibility factors
table of organic sulfur compounds, Vol. 9-1: 45-52
thermal bombs, Vol. 9-1: 57
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 70-75
water contamination, Vol. 9-1: 624-625
Mustard gas, effect on enzymes and cells, Vol. 9-1: 433-437
carcinogensis, Vol. 9-1: 437
corneal metabolism and loosening, Vol. 9-1: 436
enzyme inactivation by mustards, Vol. 9-1: 433-434
permeability, Vol. 9-1: 437
Peters' enzyme hypothesis, Vol. 9-1: 433-434
tissue cultures, Vol. 9-1: 436-437
yeast metabolism and reproduction, Vol. 9-1: 434
Mustard gas, effect on nuclear activity, Vol. 9-1: 437-439
chromosomal mechanisms, Vol. 9-1: 437
mitosis in mammalian cells, Vol. 9-1: 437-438
mitosis in marine eggs, Vol. 9-1: 438
swelling inhibition, Vol. 9-1: 438-439
Mustard gas, Levinstein
see Levinstein mustard gas
Mustard gas, nitrogen
see Nitrogen mustard gas
Mustard gas, reaction with proteins, Vol. 9-1: 431-433
casein reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
*p*H dependency of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
phenolic and indolyl groups, Vol. 9-1: 432
protein properties altered by reaction, Vol. 9-1: 432-433
sulfhydryl groups, Vol. 9-1: 432
Mustard gas, sulfur
see Sulfur mustards
Mustard gas air-burst bombs, Vol. 4-1: 416
Mustard gas detection, Vol. 9-1: 581-583
DB-3 reagent, Vol. 9-1: 581
detectable concentration, Vol. 9-1: 69
detectable odor, Vol. 9-1: 53
iodoplatinate test, Vol. 9-1: 582
nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 583
Spotted Dick test, Vol. 9-1: 582
thiourea test, Vol. 9-1: 582
Mustard gas determination, Vol. 9-1: 602-604, 616-618
bromate-bromide thiousulfate titration, Vol. 9-1: 604
bromine titration, Vol. 9-1: 602
chloramine titrations, Vol. 9-1: 602-603
DB-3 colorimetric method, Vol. 9-1: 603
gold chloride-benzidine colorimetric method, Vol. 9-1: 604

hypochlorite titration, Vol. 9-1: 602
iodate thiosulfate titration, Vol. 9-1: 604
iodoplatinate test, Vol. 603
mercurimetric titration, Vol. 9-1: 603
β-naphthol turbidimetric method, Vol. 9-1: 603
p-nitrobenzy bromide colorimetric method, Vol. 9-1: 604
pyridine colorimetric method, Vol. 9-1: 603
pyrolytic recorder, Vol. 9-1: 617-618
sensitized film recorder, Vol. 9-1: 616-617
thiosulfate titration, Vol. 9-1: 604
Mustard gas generator pot, Vol. 10-1: 419-425
condensate composition, Vol. 10-1: 422-423
experimental models, Vol. 10-1: 421-422
field tests, Vol. 10-1: 423-424
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
operation, Vol. 10-1: 420-421
Mustard gas pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 440-478
tris(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 470-476
ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 457-460
isopropyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 476
methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 460-470
nitrogen mustard related compounds, Vol. 9-1: 476-478
(β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 442-454
(β-chloroethyl)sulfide related compounds, Vol. 9-1: 454-457
summary, Vol. 9-1: 442
Mustard gas production
60° process, Vol. 9-1: 30, 41
French process, Vol. 9-1: 30
Guthrie process, Vol. 9-1: 30
"H" processes, Vol. 9-1: 32
Levinstein process, Vol. 9-1: 31-32
Meyer process, Vol. 9-1: 30
photosynthetic method, Vol. 9-1: 42-43
pyrolysis, Vol. 9-1: 617-618
South African process, Vol. 9-1: 32
Mustard gas skin injury, Vol. 9-1: 479-518
biochemical changes in vesicant treated skin, Vol. 9-1: 499-502
factors determining effectiveness, Vol. 9-1: 507-513
immunology, Vol. 502-505
molecular structure and vesicancy, correlation Vol. 9-1: 505-507
pathology of vesicant burns, Vol. 9-1: 479-487
penetration of skin by mustards, Vol. 9-1: 487-498
prevention, Vol. 9-1: 513-518
summary, Vol. 9-1: 479
treatment of skin, Vol. 9-1: 515-518
Mustard gas systemic effects, Vol. 9-1: 440-442
see also Mustard gas skin injury
blood constituent changes, Vol. 9-1: 440-441
blood-forming organs, Vol. 9-1: 441
cholinergic action, Vol. 9-1: 441
convulsive action, Vol. 9-1: 442
cytolytic action, Vol. 9-1: 440-441
delayed death, Vol. 9-1: 440
eye injuries, Vol. 9-1: 56, 76, 78-79
neurologic injury, Vol. 9-1: 442
paralytic action, Vol. 9-1: 442
parasympathetic action, Vol. 9-1: 442
parasympathicolytic action, Vol. 9-1: 442
peripheral circulatory failure, Vol. 9-1: 440
prophylaxis and therapy, Vol. 9-1: 441
summary, injury in man, Vol. 9-1: 441
toxicity in drinking water, Vol. 9-1: 56-57
Mustard gas toxicology
see Mustard gas skin injury; Mustard gas systemic effects
Mutual impedance, magnetostriction transducer Vol. 6-13: 23, 59, 60
Muzzle
see Guns, muzzle.
MVP torpedo detector (merchant vessel protection) Vol. 6-14: 158-163
circuit analysis, Vol. 6-14: 160-162
continuously-rotated projector, Vol. 6-14: 158
evaluation, Vol. 6-14: 163
field performance, Vol. 6-14: 162
tests and observations, Vol. 6-14: 159, 162-163
warning time, Vol. 6-14: 162
MX-41/AR earphone socket, Vol. 17-3: 137
MX-344 bombing computer (radar), Vol. 14-2: 82-86
Mycalex as commutator plate material, Vol. 6-16: 146, 153
Mycelia, nonsporulating, Vol. TD-1: 13
Mycological Panel of the Scientific Liaison Bureau (Australian), Vol. TD-1: 5, 8, 10, 14
Mykroy as commutator plate material, Vol. 6-16: 153
"Myopia Mark I" for facsimile privacy communication system Vol. 13-3: 107, 109

N

N-9 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
N-182 National carbon, Vol. 9-1: 539
N, ND1 and ND2 hearing classification for sonar personnel Vol. 6-4: 41
N oxides of nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 396-397
NAB (navigational aid to bombing) radar, Vol. 14-1: 74-75
NAC sound beacon
Vol. 6-1: 206-207
Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 36-42
buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 40, 114-115
construction, Vol. 6-19: 36-40
electronic circuit, Vol. 6-19: 37-39
field evaluation, Vol. 6-19: 41-42
future work, Vol. 6-19: 42
multivibrator oscillator, Vol. 6-19: 37-39
operation, Vol. 6-19: 40-41
traces, Vol. 6-19: 41-42
NACA 4412 hydrofoil
see Hydrodynamics, hydrofoil tests
Nachtfee (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.05

NAD sound beacon, Vol. 6-1: 207, 270
NAD-3 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 78-85
battery, Vol. 6-19: 83
compartment construction, Vol. 6-19: 80
course control, Vol. 6-19: 78-79, 83-85
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 83-85
electrical circuit, Vol. 6-19: 84
evaluation, Vol. 6-19: 85
experimental development, Vol. 6-19: 78-79
external controls, Vol. 6-19: 84
noise generator, Vol. 6-19: 78, 81-82
operation, Vol. 6-19: 84-85
speed change mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 82
time clock, Vol. 6-19: 80-81
NAD-6 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 86-96
evaluation model, Vol. 6-19: 86
first model, Vol. 6-19: 86
launching system, Vol. 6-19: 86-87
operation, Vol. 6-19: 93-95
performance tests, Vol. 6-19: 95-96
silent run, duration adjustment, Vol. 6-19: 87
NAD-6 sound beacon, components, Vol. 6-19: 87-93
amplifier power supply, Vol. 6-19: 89
assembly, Vol. 6-19: 87-88
body design, Vol. 6-19: 90
circuit elements, Vol. 6-19: 89
course control, Vol. 6-19: 90
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 90
echo-repeater amplifier, Vol. 6-19: 89
output spectrum, Vol. 6-19: 92
power source, Vol. 6-19: 92
propulsion system, Vol. 6-19: 90
release mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 93
self-noise generator, Vol. 6-19: 92
sequence timing, Vol. 6-19: 91-92
transducer design, Vol. 6-19: 88
Y-cut crystals, Vol. 6-19: 88
NAD-10 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 96-108
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 99-101
experimental models, Vol. 6-19: 96-98
Mark 30 mine, adaptation, Vol. 6-19: 96-100
operation, Vol. 6-19: 106-107
performance tests, Vol. 6-19: 107-108
NAD-10 sound beacon, components, Vol. 6-19: 98-105
batteries, Vol. 6-19: 105
body design, Vol. 6-19: 98
control circuit, Vol. 6-19: 105
course control, Vol. 6-19: 99
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 99-101
echo-repeater amplifier, Vol. 6-19: 103
loudspeaker design, Vol. 6-19: 104
propulsion system, Vol. 6-19: 99
receiving transducer, Vol. 6-19: 103
retriever system, Vol. 6-19: 99
safety features, Vol. 6-19: 105
self-noise simulation, Vol. 6-19: 104
sequence timer, Vol. 6-19: 105
transmitting transducer, Vol. 6-19: 101
NAE Mk1 rotary noisemaker
balloon depth control, Vol. 6-19: 125-126
description, Vol. 6-19: 13-15
NAE Mk2 rotary noisemaker
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 118
description, Vol. 6-19: 13-15
NAF-38610 headset, Vol. 17-3: 136
NAF-68304 beam filter for radio-range receivers
Vol. 17-3: 205
NAH sound beacon
Vol. 6-1: 208
Vol. 6-19: 2, 42
NALOC system (navigational aids to Landing Operations Committee), Vol. 13-2B: 26.03-26.06
NAN bathythermograms, Vol. 6-8: 93-95
Nancy (infrared military equipment), Vol. 16-3: 96-220
GPI, Vol. 16-3: 215-220
IRRAD, Vol. 16-3: 200-214
JAPIR, Vol. 16-3: 196-198
life raft search equipment, Vol. 16-3: 192-195
recognition and code communication system, type D
Vol. 16-3: 172-189
summary, Vol. 16-3: 3-5
voice and code communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 96-169
Napalm, Vol. 11-3: 192-205
fire bombing use, Vol. 4-1: 414-415
ground napalm, Vol. 11-3: 199
incorporation of dehydrating agents, Vol. 11-3: 200-201
incorporation of heavy oils, Vol. 11-3: 201
infrared drying equipment, Vol. 11-3: 194
manufacture, Vol. 11-3: 193-197
peptized napalm, Vol. 11-3: 199-200
raw materials, Vol. 11-3: 193
silica gel, Vol. 11-3: 201
specifications, Vol. 11-3: 192, 194, 196-197, 204
stir time, Vol. 11-3: 197
temperature effects, Vol. 11-3: 202-203
use in flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 198-199
variability, Vol. 11-3: 194
viscosimeter for measuring consistency, Vol. 11-3: 201-203
Naphthalene-derivated carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 240-241
Naphthenic crude oils for use in hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7
β-Naphthol turbidimetric determination of mustard gas
Vol. 9-1: 603
Naszogen (oxygen source), Vol. 11-1: 282
National Broadcasting Company telemetering system
Vol. 17-4: 2
National Bureau of Standards
acceleration integrator for arming radio proximity fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 171-174
bearings for T-132 and T-171 proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 190
boron in armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 39
centrifuges for proximity fuze tests, Vol. 4-1: 177, 188
dipoles for radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 184
errors in range and height finders, Vol. 7-2: 65
experimental ballistic firings of guns, Vol. 1-1: 76-97, 159-162
field intensity and ionosphere studies for radio transmission
Vol. 13-2A: 131
gear train for radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 186
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
high-frequency direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 22-54, 68-74
homogeneity of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 326
nitrided, chromium-plated caliber .50 aircraft barrel
Vol. 1-1: 458-472

penta-reflector errors in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 51
perspective errors in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 25
physical properties of steel, Vol. 18-1: 40
radio proximity fuze battery, Vol. 4-1: 133-134
T-12 proximity fuze, Vol. 4-1: 177-178
T-171 proximity fuze, Vol. 4-1: 188-195, 241-244, 418-419
target rocket design, Vol. 4-3: 90
testing equipment for proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 275
thermal errors in range finders, Vol. 7-2: 43
transmissometer, Vol. 16-2: 21, 218
National Carbon Company
batteries for condenser-powered fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 50
carbon for arc-lamps, Vol. 16-4: 82-83
ultraviolet carbon, Vol. 16-4: 100
National Cash Register Company, electronic counter circuits Vol. 17-4: 168-176
National Emergency steels (NE steel), Vol. 18-1: 41, 128
National Foam Systems, Inc., fuel mixer, Vol. 11-3: 198
National Physical Laboratory, Great Britain
centimeter radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-2: 47-60
reflection coefficient measurements (radio wave propagation studies), Vol. CP-2: 147
National Research Corporation, rain-repellant coatings for windshields, Vol. 12-1: 305
National Research Council Committee on Service Personnel Vol. APP-1: 37
Naval
see also Navy
Naval aircraft, faired-in antennas
see Faired-in antennas for Naval aircraft
Naval Aircraft Experimental Station telemetering system Vol. 17-4: 16-17
Naval Boiler and Turbine Laboratory, combustion efficiency studies, Vol. 17-2: 81
Naval combustion efficiency indicator
see Combustion efficiency indicator, boilers
Naval Ordance Laboratory
ball crusher gauge, Vol. 2-1: 53-54, 72-73
hydrophone, Vol. 2-1: 59
MAD research, Vol. 6-5: 5, 103, 133
magnetic field machine, Vol. 4-3: 96
Naval Research Laboratory
blanket antenna, Vol. 15-1: 153
E-2 smoke penetration meter, Vol. 10-1: 367
E-3 smoke penetration meter, Vol. 10-1: 372-373
echo-repeating equipment, Vol. 6-18: 79
K-type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 196-197
magnetostriction transducers, Vol. 6-13: 12
mounting of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 97
OLA hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 46-47
power output of sonar projector, Vol. 6-7: 148
protective clothing test, Vol. 9-1: 553-554
ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 264, 337
small object locator, Vol. 6-11: 198
smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 361
SV velocity-type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 200-201
X-5 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 140-141
X-6 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 142-143
X-7 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 347
Naval spoofs (seaborne corner reflectors), Vol. 15-1: 459-460
Naval targets, visibility
circular targets, visibility charts, Vol. 16-2: 78-94
clear weather, Vol. 16-2: 130
effect of color contrast, Vol. 16-2: 131
foggy weather, Vol. 16-2: 130
rectangular targets, visibility charts, Vol. 16-2: 94-125
under operational conditions, Vol. 16-2: 137
Naval terms, glossary, Vol. APP-2: 93
Naval Training Station, Bainbridge, Maryland, training telephone talkers, Vol. APP-2: 91
Navigating device, two-star, Vol. 16-1: 577-581
astigmatized image lines, Vol. 16-1: 577-578, 580
design and construction, Vol. 16-1: 577-580
measurement of target course and distance, Vol. 16-1: 579-580
method of displaying direction and distance, Vol. 16-1: 577
penta-reflector, Vol. 16-1: 577
principle of operation, Vol. 16-1: 577
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 580-581
stabilization of instrument, Vol. 16-1: 580
tests, Vol. 16-1: 580
use of cylindrical lenses, Vol. 16-1: 577-578
Navigation, electronic
see also p. 31.06 in Vol. 13-2B for listing of all types
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 1.18-1.34, 31.02-31.03
comparison of systems, Vol. 13-2B: 31.01-31.11
coordination of requirements, Vol. 13-2B: 31.08
equipment required, Vol. 13-2B: 1.40-1.41
frequency and bandwidth, Vol. 13-2B: 1.41-1.51, 31.04, 31.05
future requirements, Vol. 13-2B: 31.08-31.11
German systems, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01-30.06
operating skill required, Vol. 13-2B: 1.39-1.40
recommendations for further research, Vol. 13-2B: 31.11
sky-wave errors, Vol. 13-2B: 31.03-31.04
time measurement, Vol. 13-2B: 1.20-1.23
transmitter site considerations, Vol. 13-2B: 31.04
transmitting antenna array, Vol. 13-2B: 1.41, 19.03
type of presentation, Vol. 13-2B: 1.34-1.39
types of systems, general discussion, Vol. 13-2B: 1.05-1.17
Navigation, electronic, azimuth systems
aircraft direction finders and homing systems Vol. 13-2B: 16.01-16.05
A-N radio range, Vol. 13-2B: 15.01-15.06
Bendix automatic position plotter, Vol. 13-2B: 18.01-18.06
CAA LF omnidircetional beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 20.01
CAA VHF omnidirectional beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 19.01-19.10
CAA VHF radio "ranges," Vol. 13-2B: 15.03-15.06
Federal long-range system, Vol. 13-2B. 21.01-21.08
Sonne, Vol. 13-2B: 17.01-17.26
Navigation, electronic, composite systems
Federal airport traffic-control, Vol. 13-2B: 25.01-25.05
GPI, Vol. 13-2B: 29.01-29.08
H2X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.01-22.28
Map-PPI superposition, Vol. 13-2B: 26.01-26.06
MEW, Vol. 13-2B: 23.01-23.02
RCA television radar system, Vol. 13-2B: 27.01-27.07
SCR 584, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03-23.05
short-range approach (AN/APN-34), Vol. 13-2B: 24.01-24.02
Sperry omnidirectional range and distance indicator Vol. 13-2B: 28.01-28.02
Navigation, electronic, hyperbolic systems
Decca, Vol. 13-2B: 13.01-13.08

Gee, Vol. 13-2B: 11.01-11.15
H3X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
Loran, Vol. 13-2B: 12.01-12.29
POPI, Vol. 13-2B: 14.01-14.12
Navigation, electronic, range systems
A.R.L. intermittent phase-comparison distance-measuring systems, Vol. 13-2B: 6.01-6.04
A.R.L. one shot distance-measuring system Vol. 13-2B: 7.01-7.06
Canadian distance-measuring system, Vol. 13-2B: 8.01-8.09
GE random interrogation distance-measuring system Vol. 13-2B: 9.01-9.02
GE time-rationing distance-measuring system Vol. 13-2B: 10.01-10.02
H3X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
Micro-H, Vol. 13-2B: 5.01-5.04
Oboe, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01-3.05
Shoran, Vol. 13-2B: 4.01-4.13
Navigation, long-range
see Loran (aircraft navigation) radar
Navigation with airborne radar
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 180
AN/APS-15, Vol. 13-2B: 22.30
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 9
Gee, Vol. 14-2: 123-124
general discussion, Vol. 14-2: 37
GPI, Vol. 14-2: 101
hyperbolic systems, Vol. 14-2: 106, 122-124
SS Loran, Vol. 14-2: 124
Navigational aids
corner reflectors, Vol. 13-2B: 26.06
for bombers, Vol. 15-1: 264
MAD, Vol. 6-5: 133
marker buoy (NMB), Vol. 6-18: 224-229
mechanical indicators, Vol. 13-2B: 1.38
panoramic radio receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 87
search radar, Vol. 13-2B: 23.01
sonic buoys, Vol. 13-2B: 26.04
television, Vol. 5-1: 94
Navigational plotting
see Attack plotters for target ranging
Navy
see also Naval
Navy aviation rebreather, Vol. 11-1: 273
Navy classification tests, Vol. APP-1: 10.24
ability measurements, Vol. APP-1: 19-21, 23
analysis of scores, Vol. APP-1: 17, 19-22
correlation of tests, Vol. APP-1: 17, 23
factor analysis results, Vol. APP-1: 19-21
Form 2, Vol. APP-1. 18
old form, Vol. APP-1: 11-14
range of difficulty, Vol. APP-1: 15
recommendations, Vol. APP-1: 24
reliability, Vol. APP-1: 17
validity, Vol. APP-1: 23
Navy diamond reticle for range finders Vol. 7-2: 161, 164-168, 170
Navy engineers (operating), training, Vol. APP-2: 2, 79-82
Navy fire control, radar, Vol. 7-1: 62-69
Mark 49 gun director, Vol. 7-1: 66
Mark 56 gunfire-control system, Vol. 7-1: 66-69
SCR-547 radar, Vol. 7-1: 62-63
seaborne torpedo projectors, Vol. 7-1: 65-66
T-4 chronograph, Vol. 7-1: 63-65
Navy general classification test
see General classification test
Navy gunners, training, Vol. APP-2: 79-82
Navy gyroscopic lead-computing gunsight Mark 15 Vol. 7-1: 45-46
Navy infrared searchlight, Vol. 16-4: 82
Navy manuals, Vol. 6-1: 138
Navy officer qualification test
see Officer qualification test
Navy practice bomb (NPB), Vol. AMP-1: 189, 193
Navy Radio and Sound Laboratory
balloon sonde, Vol. CP-2: 102
underwater transmission of sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 44
Navy radio code test, Vol. APP-1: 61
Navy rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 377-386
see also AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze; T-30 rocket fuze; T-2004 rocket fuze
acceptance testing requirements, Vol. 4-1: 430-431
arming distance, Vol. 4-1: 378-379
dumping, Vol. 4-1: 379
general discussion, Vol. 4-1: 377
mechanical arming, Vol. 4-1: 377-378
pulsing tets, Vol. 4-1: 378-379
safety tests, Vol. 4-1: 380
Navy selective examination 0-1, Vol. APP-1: 27
Navy Sound Schools
achievement testing, Vol. 6-4: 2
curriculum planning, Vol. 6-4: 2, 20
instructor training, Vol. 6-4: 2, 34
sonar maintenance man selection, Vol. 6-4: 13-15
submarine sonar training programs, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
training aids, Vol. 6-4: 2
Navy standard test scores, Vol. APP-1: 18
Navy telephone talkers, training
see Telephone talkers, training
Naxos (German search receiver) Vol. 6-2A: 96-97 Vol. 6-3: 55, 57, 157-158
NBS
see National Bureau of Standards
NDRC adaptometer for testing night vision, Vol. APP-1: 93-99
NDRC balanced smoke filter, Vol. 10-1: 365
NDRC ear wardens, Vol. 17-3: 43
NDRC interpupillometer Vol. APP-1: 69, 73 Vol. APP-2: 23
NDRC optical mass-concentration meter, Vol. 10-1: 362
NDRC photoelectric smoke filter penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 365
NDRC-EIR2 smoke penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 365-367
Near infrared
see NIR
Negro skin, susceptibility to vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 507-508
Nelson ear stoppers, Vol. 17-3: 43
Nelson muffler for tank noises, Vol. 12-1: 279
Neo-fat 3R (soap thickener) Vol. 11-3: 192
Neon lamp cavitation indicator for noise level monitoring Vol. 6-18: 51

Neoprene
acoustic windows for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 116, 265
balloons for meteorological observations, Vol. CP-2: 103
blast mats for dust suppression around artillery emplacements, Vol. 11-2: 130
Cell-tite foam neoprene, Vol. 6-12: 126
ear plugs, Vol. 17-3: 42, 46
Nephelometer (filter tester), Vol. 10-1: 364-365
absorptivity measures, Vol. 16-3: 236
radiation source, Vol. 16-3: 44, 237
Nernst glower
earphone sockets, tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 73
HARP binder use, Vol. 14-1: 101-102
paint for coating transducer, Vol. 6-13: 165
sleeve for FM sonar transducer, Vol. 6-17: 162
tire spoke, Vol. 12-1: 300
Nets for merchant vessel defense against torpedoes Vol. 12-1: 239-249
Nets for simulating natural terrain, Vol. 16-2: 213
Network, linear, transmission function
feedback amplifiers, Vol. 7-1: 120-121
impulsive admittance, Vol. 7-1: 148
physical restrictions, Vol. 7-1: 153-154
position data, Vol. 7-1: 132
power series expansion, Vol. 7-1: 119
second-derivative circuit, Vol. 7-1: 125-126, 130-131
theory, Vol. 7-1: 147-148
Network equivalents
see Crystal transducers, electric analogues; Fire control, data smoothing, electric analogues; Magnetostriction transducers, electric analogues
Network simulator, transducer, Vol. 6-12: 373-379
inertia-driven, Vol. 6-12: 374
steel backing plate, Vol. 6-12: 379
transcendental impedance approximations, Vol. 6-12: 373-374
Networks, transfer, Vol. 6-16: 122, 399-403
Neumann boundary-value problem, application to transducer design, Vol. 6-12: 38-39
Neurological injury
by methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)-amine, Vol. 9-1: 458
by mustards, Vol. 9-1: 442
Neutrode magnetrons
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 44
ZP-676, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 45
Neutronyx shrinkproofing process, Vol. 11-2: 176
New Departure Corporation, bearings for phototheodolites Vol. 16-1: 533
New Erika (German navigation beacons), Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
New Guinea Science Mission, photographic film deterioration Vol. TD-1: 52
New Jersey Zinc Company
infrared-sensitive phosphor development, Vol. 16-4: 54-69
prevention of stress-corrosion of cartridge brass Vol. 18-1: 75
ultraviolet radiation, Vol. 16-4: 91
New London Laboratory, organization
laboratory facilities and equipment, Vol. 6-1: 36-41
Pearl Harbor Division, Vol. 6-1: 46
program formulation, Vol. 6-1: 29
staff organization, Vol. 6-1: 41-46
termination policies, Vol. 6-1: 47
New London Laboratory, research
acoustic measurements and listening tests at sea, Vol. 6-1: 46
data analysis and computations by Oceanographic Service Vol. 6-1: 45-46
depth charges, Vol. 6-20: 245-246
electronic design and measurements, Vol. 6-1: 45
fluid gyro, Vol. 7-1: 52
hydrophones
Vol. 6-1: 45
Vol. 6-11: 204-208, 210-221
Vol. 6-14: 109, 118, 148, 177
hydrostatically-detonated exploder, Vol. 6-18: 214-215
JP sonar-listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 58
JT sonar-listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 64
masking of target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 128-133
pull-match ignition for Mark VI float light, Vol. 6-18: 218
scatter charge for surface vessels, Vol. 6-18: 197-198
smoke signal for submarine marker buoy, Vol. 6-18: 232
sound recording, Vol. 6-1: 43-45
submarine communications system, Vol. 6-14: 182-193
thimble hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 169
tubular hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 140, 143, 145
underwater acoustic instruments, Vol. 6-11: 204-208
New London Medical Research Laboratory, validity of adaptometers, Vol. APP-1: 96
New London Submarine School, training of communication personnel, Vol. 17-3: 214-215
New London-NDRC questionnaire (personal inventory test) Vol. APP-1: 49
New York University
Navy gun crew procedures, Vol. APP-2: 191
wave patterns from surface vessels, Vol. AMP-1: 67
New Zealand switched-band speech privacy system Vol. 13-3: 101-102
Newtonian fluids for flame throwers Vol. 11-3: 166, 186-191, 202, 218
Newton's law, bodies in turbulent motion, Vol. 10-1: 308
Newton's second law of motion for sound wave equation Vol. 6-8: 10
Nichrome heaters for mold presses, Vol. 16-1: 411-413
Nickel
alloys, Vol. 1-1: 350-352, 376-377, 406-407
carbide, Vol. 1-1: 257-258
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 349-352
lamination transducers, Vol. 6-22: 76, 86, 140
magnetostriction sonar projectors, Vol. 6-7: 137
oxide annealing, Vol. 6-13: 66
plating, Vol. 1-1: 350, 415-416
semisolid filter, Vol. 16-4: 106
strip bolometers
Vol. 5-1: 53
Vol. 16-3: 248
Nickel, properties
see A nickel, properties; D nickel; Z nickel, properties
Nickel carbonyl, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
as warfare agent, Vol. 9-1: 178
carbon monoxide release, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
chemistry, Vol. 1-1: 419-420
for bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 249
inhalation vs injection, Vol. 9-1: 178
parenteral administration, Vol. 9-1: 177-178

physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 176-177
summary, Vol. 9-1: 173
toxicity by inhalation, Vol. 9-1: 177
Nickel-chromium film on glass surface, Vol. 16-4: 120-121
Nickelous oxide as charcoal impregnant, Vol. 10-1: 125
Nickel-silicon-iron alloy transformer cores, Vol. 15-1: 33
Nickel's transient analyzer for electrical and mechanical systems, Vol. 5-1: 202
Night binoculars
see Binoculars for night vision
Night bombing
defense with flares and haze shells, Vol. 12-1: 336
detection of planes by reflected infrared radiation Vol. 16-3: 62-63
Night fighting techniques (aircraft)
aerial reconnaissance with flash metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 127
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 210
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 175
air-sea rescue with triple-mirror autocollimators Vol. 16-4: 119
identification of vessels, Vol. 16-4: 132-133
Night lookouts, Vol. APP-2: 63-78
dark adaptation, Vol. APP-2: 74
data corrections, Vol. APP-2: 64
performance aboard ship, Vol. APP-2: 63-71
recommendations, Vol. APP-2: 77-78
summary of training, Vol. APP-2: 2, 63
training equipment, Vol. APP-2: 71-77
Night photography
aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 57-62, 64
flash photography, Vol. 16-1: 57, 101-103
of aerial bombs, Vol. 17-2: 58
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 61, 145
Schmidt aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 92-103
strip-projectors, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
Night surveying by infrared
see IRRAD (infrared range and detecting device)
Night torpedo-bombing training with triple-mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 119
Night vision test devices, Vol. APP-1: 93-99
clockface adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 96
correlation to lookout performance, Vol. APP-1: 97
Hecht-Schlaer adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 96
NDRC adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 93-99
Purkinje test, Vol. APP-1: 96
Rostenberg adaptometer, Vol. APP-1: 93
Smith visual motor coordination test, Vol. APP-1: 96
trainer, Vol. APP-2: 154
Tufts-SDS test, Vol. APP-1: 96
validity of tests, Vol. APP-1: 96, 97
Night-driving instruments, Vol. 16-4: 28-30
binoculars, Vol. 16-4: 28
helmet instruments, Vol. 16-4: 28
incandescent filament lamps, Vol. 16-4: 78-79
periscopic binoculars, Vol. 16-4: 28
protectoscope, Vol. 16-4: 28
Night-landing aircraft equipment
recommended lamps, Vol. 16-4: 80
telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 31-32
triple-mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 117-119
ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 112-113
9A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 318-319
9 x 9 inch magnetostriction asymmetrical stack transducer Vol. 6-13: 202-207
19-in. spherical magnetostriction type projector, Vol. 6-11: 50
90-mm guns
chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 606-608
design, Vol. 1-1: 74-75, 606-608
molybdenum linear, Vol. 1-1: 616-617
replaceable steel liner, Vol. 1-1: 507-509
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 564-567
931 photomultiplier tube, Vol. 15-1: 19-20
frequency spectrum, Vol. 15-1: 99-101, 448
life tests, Vol. 15-1: 448
noise spectrum, Vol. 15-1: 20
operating characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 448
tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31
947 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 80-81
94111A transducer, Vol. 6-11: 345
94120 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 345
94211A transducer, Vol. 6-11: 345
NIR (near infrared)
atmospheric transmission, Vol. 16-3: 165
compared with intermediate infrared, Vol. 16-3: 84-85
NIR detecting devices, Vol. 16-3: 55-92
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 56
photoconductive cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-92
phototubes and photomultipliers, Vol. 16-3: 56-61
security of infrared signaling, Vol. 16-3: 56
NIR sources, Vol. 16-3: 9-44
applications, Vol. 16-3: 9
cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 38-43
concentrated-arc lamp, Vol. 16-3: 26-38
incandescent tungsten lamps, Vol. 16-3: 11-18
microflash lamps, Vol. 16-3: 21-26
modulation ratio, Vol. 16-3: 10-11
nomenclature, Vol. 16-3: 9-10
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 43-44
summary, Vol. 16-3: 1-2
NIR (armed by air pressure on nose) rocket nose fuze Vol. 3-1: 131
Nitralloy for machine gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 470
Nitramine preparation, Vol. 8-1: 16-17
Nitramine-nitrate ester preparation, Vol. 8-1: 17
Nitrate and sulfur smoke screen mixtures
see Sulfur-nitrate smoke screen mixtures
Nitrate esters, Vol. 8-1: 23-25, 27
Nitrated paper, Vol. 19-1: 122
Nitric esters, estimation in powder, Vol. 8-1: 124
Nitric oxide in quenched powder gas, Vol. 1-1: 32
Nitrided and chromium-plated gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 458-472
accuracy and velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 458
caliber .60, Vol. 1-1: 456-457, 472
hardness profile, Vol. 1-1: 460
method of nitriding, Vol. 1-1: 413, 459-460
nitralloy, Vol. 1-1: 470
specifications, Vol. 1-1: 459-460
stellite-lined and chromium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 401-402, 491-492
temperature-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 461
velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 458, 466-468
Nitrided and chromium-plated gun barrels, firing tests Vol. 1-1: 460-465

accuracy measurements, Vol. 1-1: 463-465
ammunition, Vol. 1-1: 462-463
change in muzzle velocity vs cyclic rate, Vol. 1-1: 462
firing schedules, Vol. 1-1: 460-462
targets, Vol. 1-1: 462-464
temperature-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 461
velocity measurements, Vol. 1-1: 463
Nitrided and chromium-plated gun barrels, performance Vol. 1-1: 465-470
accuracy-life, Vol. 1-1: 465-466
advantage of choked muzzle, Vol. 1-1: 466
appearance of "tippers," Vol. 1-1: 468-469
gauge for indicating rejection point, Vol. 1-1: 469-470
keyholing bullets, Vol. 1-1: 466
projectile engraving, Vol. 1-1: 465
star gauge curves, Vol. 1-1: 467
velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 466-468
Nitrided and chromium-plated gun barrels, plating process Vol. 1-1: 413, 486-491
anodic etch prior to plating, Vol. 1-1: 488
caliber .50 heavy barrels, Vol. 1-1: 471
cleaning operations, Vol. 1-1: 487
electroplating, Vol. 1-1: 488
electropolishing, Vol. 1-1: 488
gauging operations, Vol. 1-1: 487-488
plating procedure, Vol. 1-1: 486-487
with choked muzzles, Vol. 1-1: 489-491
Nitrided gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 353, 401-402
Nitrides in eroded guns
epsilon iron nitride, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253, 255-256, 268
formation, Vol. 1-1: 268, 272, 301-303
gamma-prime iron nitride, Vol. 1-1: 255-256, 268
mechanical segregation, Vol. 1-1: 255
Nitro compounds, use in explosives
aliphatic, Vol. 8-1: 17-18, 27
aromatic, Vol. 8-1: 18-19
Nitro-aryl arsenic acids, Vol. 11-3: 212
Nitroaustenite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 268
see also Austenite in eroded guns
p-Nitrobenzyl bromide colorimetric determination of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 604
Nitrocellulose
artifically-aged powders, Vol. 8-1: 113
chemical characterization, Vol. 8-1: 111-112
determination, Vol. 8-1: 122-123
fractionation, Vol. 8-1: 111-112
molecular weight, Vol. 8-1: 112-113
plastic for pyrofilm Vol. 19-1: 123
preparation of samples, Vol. 8-1: 111
thermal decomposition, Vol. 1-1: 23-24
use in spigot mortar cartridge, Vol. 19-1: 30
X-ray studies, Vol. 8-1: 113
Nitrocellulose for rocket propellants
effect on mechanical strength and elastic properties Vol. 3-1: 103
instability, Vol. 3-1: 44, 61
preparation, Vol. 3-1: 56-57
Nitrofurans, Vol. 8-1: 28
Nitrogen
adsorption isotherms, Vol. 10-1: 121-122
adsorption on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 107-108, 111-112
as a refrigerant, Vol. 11-1: 10, 44, 50
estimation in nitrocellulose, Vol. 8-1: 123
in air, Vol. 11-1: 344-353
reactions with sulfones and sulfoxides, Vol. 9-1: 409-412
surface complex on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 132-133
Nitrogen chloride, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Nitrogen dioxide
canister protection, Vol. 10-1: 201
for coating plastics, Vol. 16-1: 348, 375
mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 155
stability test, Vol. 8-1: 142
Nitrogen meter, Vol. 11-1: 280
Nitrogen mustard compounds (tables), Vol. 9-1: 60-65
derivatives of primary amines, Vol. 9-1: 60
derivatives of quaternary ammonium salts, Vol. 9-1: 65
derivatives of secondary amines, Vol. 9-1: 61-62
derivatives of tertiary amines, Vol. 9-1: 62-65
Nitrogen mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 59-82, 389-424
see also Mustard gas
chemical properties, Vol. 9-1: 66
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 68
detection, Vol. 9-1: 69, 583
dimerization, Vol. 9-1: 67
evaluation as war gas, Vol. 9-1: 80-82
field tests, Vol. 9-1: 79-80
man-chamber tests, Vol. 9-1: 74-76
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 66-67, 81
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 59-66
solubility in water at room temperature, Vol. 9-1: 68
stability in exploding shells, Vol. 9-1: 67
storage stability, Vol. 9-1: 67
structural formulas, Vol. 9-1: 59
susceptibility to, *see* Vesicant susceptibility factors
terrain behavior, Vol. 9-1: 68
water contamination, Vol. 9-1: 624
Nitrogen mustard gas, reactions, Vol. 9-1: 389-397
methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine (HN2), hydrolysis in bicarbonate solution, Vol. 9-1: 390-391
methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine (HN2), transformation in water, Vol. 9-1: 389-392
tris(β-chloroethyl)amine (HN3), transformation in water Vol. 9-1: 393
amino groups of amino acids and peptides, Vol. 9-1: 394
antinitrogen mustard agent, search for, Vol. 9-1: 389
carboxyl groups, Vol. 9-1: 395
β-chloroethylamines in heterogeneous systems, Vol. 9-1: 423
β-chloroethylamines in homogeneous solution Vol. 9-1: 416-423
correlation of toxicities of β-chloroethylamines with kinetics of their cyclization, Vol. 9-1: 423
cyclic amines, Vol. 9-1: 394-395
N oxides of nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 396-397
*p*H dependence of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 415-416
phosphates, Vol. 9-1: 396
reaction mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 415-416
secondary and tertiary aliphatic amines, Vol. 9-1: 394-395
sulfhydryl groups, Vol. 9-1: 395
summary, Vol. 9-1: 396
thiosulfate as reagent for ethylenimonium compounds Vol. 9-1: 391
unbuffered aqueous solution behavior, Vol. 9-1: 392-393

Nitrogen mustard gas, toxicology, Vol. 9-1: 69-79
ethyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 70
methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 71
tris-(β-chloroethyl)amine toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 72
anti-vesicant treatment, Vol. 9-1: 72-73
decontamination and treatment of eyes, Vol. 9-1: 79
effect of temperature and humidity, Vol. 9-1: 70-72
effect on animal eyes, Vol. 9-1: 78
effect on human eyes, Vol. 9-1: 75-78
mortality data for animals, Vol. 9-1: 69
protection by ointment, Vol. 9-1: 75
protective clothing, Vol. 9-1: 75
summary, Vol. 9-1: 69
toxicity for animals, Vol. 9-1: 69
toxicity for humans, Vol. 9-1: 70
vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 70-75
Nitrogen penetration into gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 300-304
austenite as solvent, Vol. 1-1: 268
bore-surface temperatures, Vol. 1-1: 303
comparison with surface reactions, Vol. 1-1: 267
conditions for penetration, Vol. 1-1: 268
cracking, Vol. 1-1: 300
effect of ammonia, Vol. 1-1: 301
formation of nitrides, Vol. 1-1: 272, 301-303
formation of white layers, Vol. 1-1: 269
iron-nitrogen system, Vol. 1-1: 268
method of determining, Vol. 1-1: 303
nitrogen content of reaction products, Vol. 1-1: 304
Nitrogen trifluoride as war gas, Vol. 10-1: 609
Nitrogen-argon mixtures in air, Vol. 11-1: 384
Nitrogen-oxygen mixtures in air, Vol. 11-1: 392
Nitroglycerin
in gun powders, Vol. 1-1: 327
separation from double-base powders, Vol. 8-1: 150
thermal decomposition, Vol. 1-1: 23-24
use in rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
Nitrometer, duPont, Vol. 8-1: 123
Nitromethane for incendiaries
Vol. 3-1: 67
Vol. 11-3: 50
Nitromethyl-propyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 348
p-Nitrophenol as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
Nitrosocarbamates, aliphatic
see Aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16)
Nitrosyl chloride, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Nitrous oxide used for life raft inflation at low temperature
Vol. 11-2: 34
bis-β-Nitroxyethylnitramine preparation, Vol. 8-1: 14-16
by-products, Vol. 8-1: 15-16
catalyst, Vol. 8-1: 15
quality of raw materials, Vol. 8-1: 15
NJ sonar-sounding projectors, Vol. 6-11: 66-69
NK-1 type shallow depth recorder for acoustic wakes
Vol. 6-8: 455
NL-124 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 214-215
Vol. 6-14: 109
advantages, Vol. 6-14: 177-178
sensitivity, Vol. 6-14: 148
use without lobe reduction, Vol. 6-14: 148-149
NL-130 magnetostriction hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 216-217
Vol. 6-14: 118
Vol. 6-18: 49-50, 59
NLM
see Noise level monitor
NLS-694 aircraft direction finder, Vol. 15-1: 151
NM (towed noisemaker), Vol. 6-3: 162-173
description, Vol. 6-3: 162
disadvantages, Vol. 6-3: 161-162
effect on trajectory of torpedo, Vol. 6-3: 169-171
FOXER, Vol. 6-3: 48, 55, 163
FXR, Vol. 6-3: 48, 56, 163, 172-173
NM sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NM-2 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 72-73
NM-5 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 72-73
NMA sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NMB-1 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 74-75
NMB-2 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 70-71
NMC sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 76-77
NMC-1 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 78-79
NMD (number median diameter), aerosols, Vol. 9-1: 272
NO181 torpedo control system, GE, Vol. 6-22: 76-84
NO181 torpedo control system, HUSL, Vol. 6-22: 85-103
Nocturnal
see Night
Nods noise mufflers, Vol. 17-3: 43
Noise
see also Airplane noise; Jamming; Jungle acoustics; Reverberation; Torpedo noise
Noise, effect on signal visibility
see Jamming signals, visibility through noise
Noise, jamming methods
see Clipping, effect on radio noise spectra; Noise modulations for radio jamming; Noise rectification; Noise sources for radio jamming
Noise, physiological effects
see Psychomotor efficiency, effect of noise
Noise background, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-7: 182-191, 243-254
Vol. 6-9: 34, 156, 261
Vol. 6-17: 26-28
see also Background sound, underwater acoustics; Propeller sounds; Self-noise
airplane noise
Vol. 6-7: 242-243
Vol. 6-9: 37, 46, 132-133, 153
Vol. 6-14: 19
ambient noise
Vol. 6-1: 130-131
Vol. 6-7: 182-184, 248-249
Vol. 6-9: 46-48, 117, 187
Vol. 6-14: 21, 54
Vol. 6-16: 59, 68
cavitation noise
Vol. 6-9: 39, 57, 117, 153
Vol. 6-14: 17-19
Vol. 6-20: 155-170
effect on range calculation, Vol. 6-7: 189-191
effect on sonar directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 130

electrical noise
Vol. 6-7: 245-246
Vol. 6-9: 46, 153
Vol. 6-16: 60, 68
equipment noise, Vol. 6-7: 183-184, 246-248
fish noise
Vol. 6-9: 15
Vol. 6-16: 59-60
formula for frequency of noise peaks, Vol. 6-9: 180
general classification
Vol. 6-1: 130-131
Vol. 6-7: 182-183, 243-245
Vol. 6-9: 47
overall levels, Vol. 6-7: 244-245
ship noise
Vol. 6-1: 130
Vol. 6-9: 46-47, 103, 201
Vol. 6-14: 17-19, 157-158
Vol. 6-16: 59, 68
Vol. 6-17: 188
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 269-270, 272-275
sources
Vol. 6-9: 46-48
Vol. 6-16: 32
target noise
Vol. 6-14: 17-22
Vol. 6-16: 59-60, 68
torpedo noise
Vol. 6-14: 19, 155-156
Vol. 6-22: 7-30
wind noise, Vol. 6-14: 183
Noise discrimination
against cavitation noise, Vol. 6-22: 23
against machinery noise, Vol. 6-22: 24
against water background noise, Vol. 6-22: 23
analysis apparatus
Vol. 15-1: 420
Vol. 17-3: 4-7
distinguishing characteristics, Vol. 6-16: 59
human ear as detector, Vol. 6-16: 61
"ideal" detector, Vol. 6-16: 60-61
Noise interference in communication
see Communications interference
Noise level monitor (NLM)
Vol. 6-7: 232
Vol. 6-14: 108
Vol. 6-18: 48-51
amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 49-50
design, Vol. 6-18: 49
development, Vol. 6-18: 50-51
hydrophones, Vol. 6-18: 49-50
personnel instruction
Vol. 6-1: 270
Vol. 6-4: 50, 183-185
production model, Vol. 6-18: 50-51
Noise limiters
a-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
band-pass amplifiers, Vol. 13-2A: 196-197
BTL 157C system, Vol. 6-22: 128
effect on jamming efficiency, Vol. 13-2A: 126
evaluation, Vol. 17-3: 200
f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
microwave telephone transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 30
panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 66-67
peak clipping, Vol. 17-3: 198
precipitation static reduction, Vol. 13-2A: 47
premodulation clipping, Vol. 17-3: 198
speech decoding, Vol. 13-3: 42
Noise masking, sonic deception
see Masking of sounds for enemy deception
Noise masking of echoes, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 170-208
Noise masking of echoes, underwater acoustics, signals
a-m and f-m signals, Vol. 6-9: 182-185
c-w pulses, Vol. 6-9: 182, 185, 190-193
double pulse, Vol. 6-9: 182
pulse length, Vol. 6-9: 171-182, 203-205
pulse repetition frequency, Vol. 6-9: 182, 206-208
pulse type, Vol. 6-9: 203-206
recorded echoes, Vol. 6-9: 196-198
rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 185, 188-189
repeated pulses, Vol. 6-9: 200-208
rounded pulses, Vol. 6-9: 189-190

Noisemakers, batteries for, Vol. 6-19: 128-135
BTL sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 129-131
Burgess sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 131-132
design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 128
Edison primary batteries, Vol. 6-19: 128-135
secondary batteries, disadvantages, Vol. 6-19: 128
suitability, Vol. 6-19: 128-129
Noisemakers, depth controls
see Depth controls, noisemakers
Noisemakers, electronic, Vol. 6-19: 36-45
background material, Vol. 6-19: 36
crystal transducers, Vol. 6-19: 2, 36, 42-45
jamming device, Vol. 6-19: 36
NAC sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 36-42
NAH sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 2, 42
towed projectors, Vol. 6-19: 42-45
XPA crystal transducer, Vol. 6-19: 2, 36, 42-45
Noisemakers, explosive, Vol. 6-19: 46-66
acoustic characteristics, Vol. 6-19: 46-47, 63
construction, Vol. 6-19: 56-63
Nomographic visibility charts
apparent brightness contrast, Vol. 16-2: 78
application to typical camouflage problem, Vol. 16-2: 218
backgrounds other than horizon sky, Vol. 16-2: 126
combined color and brightness contrast, Vol. 16-2: 221
correction for magnifying power of binoculars, Vol. 16-2: 128
correction for uncertain adaptation, Vol. 16-2: 126
for aerial use, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
for signal lights, Vol. 16-2: 128
liminal contrast, Vol. 16-2: 78
liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
naval circular targets, Vol. 16-2: 78-94
naval rectangular targets, Vol. 16-2: 94-125
optical slant range, Vol. 16-2: 144-194
projected target area, Vol. 16-2: 144
Noncryptographic decoding of speech
see Speech decoding, noncryptographic
Nonex, thallous sulfide cell material, Vol. 16-3: 69
Nonferrous alloys
see also Heat-resisting alloys

echo injection, Vol. 6-9: 186
environmental sounds, Vol. 6-9: 185
filters, Vol. 6-9: 171, 173, 175, 206
heterodyne frequency, Vol. 6-9: 193-196
intensity levels, Vol. 6-9: 178, 181
limiters, Vol. 6-9: 199
loudness loss due to auditory build-up time, Vol. 6-9: 178
masking background, Vol. 6-9: 170
masking efficiency, Vol. 6-9: 187
masking of noise by noise, Vol. 6-9: 205
primaudible ratios, Vol. 6-9: 187
receiver nonlinearity, Vol. 6-9: 198
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 179, 186, 190-193
response time of the ear, Vol. 6-9: 179
smooth and rough background noise, Vol. 6-9: 206
strength of just detectable echo, Vol. 6-9: 187
system distortion, Vol. 6-9: 198-200
transition curves, Vol. 6-9: 171
Noise measurements
Vol. 6-14: 155-158
Vol. 6-16: 408, 425
Vol. 17-3: 4-17
aircraft factories, Vol. 17-3: 17
airplane noise
Vol. 13-2A: 193
Vol. 17-3: 7-13
destroyers, Vol. 6-14: 157-158
effect of altitude on noise level, Vol. 17-3: 8
intensity, underwater, Vol. 6-9: 41
machine gun noise level, Vol. 17-3: 9
merchant ships, Vol. 6-14: 156-157
precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 45-60
random noise, Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
reference level, definition, Vol. 6-22: 63
ship noise
Vol. 6-9: 93
Vol. 17-3: 10
tank and landing vehicle noise, Vol. 17-3: 10
techniques
Vol. 15-1: 29-32
Vol. 17-3: 4-7
torpedoes, Vol. 6-14: 155
Noise modulations for radio jamming, Vol. 15-1: 80-84
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 163-164, 217
a-m by noise, Vol. 15-1: 81-84
clipped noise, Vol. 15-1: 164, 255-256
disadvantages, Vol. 15-1: 164
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 88, 255-256, 431
f-m by noise, Vol. 15-1: 81-82, 394
of communications, Vol. 15-1: 163-165, 398
random noise, Vol. 15-1: 163-165
thermal noise, Vol. 15-1: 163-164
Noise rectification, Vol. 15-1: 88-93
effect on output spectra, Vol. 15-1: 450
linear rectifier, Vol. 15-1: 89
modulated signal in noise, Vol. 15-1: 91-92
quadratic rectifiers, Vol. 15-1: 90
Noise reduction, Vol. 17-3: 17-32
see also Noise limiters; Noise rectification
ambient noise, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-7: 269-270
by acoustic materials, Vol. 17-3: 19-23
by hydrophone directivity, Vol. 6-9: 50
in outboard motors, Vol. 19-1: 133-136
in radio, Vol. 17-3: 197-207
in receivers, Vol. 6-16: 497
in submarines, Vol. 6-1: 204
in tanks, Vol. 12-1: 278-283
noise-canceling microphones, Vol. 17-3: 130, 146, 192, 194, 195
recommendations, Vol. 17-3: 31-32
shields for microphones, Vol. 17-3: 133, 143, 179-182
test methods and apparatus, Vol. 17-3: 23-28
Noise reduction program, OAY sound-measuring gear
see Overside noise monitor (OAY sound gear)
Noise sources for radio jamming, Vol. 15-1: 19-38, 448-452
constriction oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 25, 451
gas tubes, Vol. 15-1: 21-25, 101-102, 449-452
moving arc, Vol. 15-1: 29
noise generators, Vol. 15-1: 25-28, 451
photoelectric noise, Vol. 15-1: 19-21, 99-101, 448, 452
semiconductors and crystals, Vol. 15-1: 28
specifications for satisfactory sources, Vol. 15-1: 19
summary of development work, Vol. 15-1: 423-424
transformers, Vol. 15-1: 32-38, 102-104
Tungar bulbs, Vol. 15-1: 452
Noise spectrum
airplanes, Vol. 17-3: 7-10, 32
bombers, Vol. 17-3: 29
effect of shape on hearing loss, Vol. 17-3: 34
maximum interference with speech, Vol. 17-3: 118
precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 47-48
submarines, Vol. 17-3: 12
tanks, Vol. 17-3: 10
Noise spectrum, effect of clipping
see Clipping, effect on radio noise spectra
Noise (holo or infra) threshold of detector or receiver
Vol. 16-3: 367
Noise transformers, video, Vol. 15-1: 32-38
core losses, Vol. 15-1: 34
core materials, Vol. 15-1: 33
design, Vol. 15-1: 36-38, 454
impedance measurements, Vol. 15-1: 33
tests, Vol. 15-1: 37-38
Noise tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31, 419-420
Noise-measuring voltmeter, Vol. 15-1: 31, 451
Noise-modulated carrier, effect of clipping, Vol. 15-1: 88
Noise-modulated jammer (Mandrel), Vol. 15-1: 267, 383-384
Noisemakers (underwater)
AsDevLant, Vol. 6-19: 3-4, 6-7
calibration techniques, Vol. 6-19: 4-6
dual-head, Vol. 6-19: 21-25
false target shells, Vol. 6-19: 1-3
FXR, Vol. 6-2A: 95
gas ejection, Vol. 6-19: 67-70
German acoustic torpedo, Vol. 6-19: 3-4
hammer-bottle, Vol. 6-19: 2, 31-35
Japanese sonar techniques, Vol. 6-19: 3
peak factor, definition, Vol. 6-19: 6
performance, Vol. 6-19: 6-9
phonograph recordings, Vol. 6-4: 24
production, Vol. 6-19: 4
simulation in group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 74
table of major devices, Vol. 6-19: 2

Noisemakers, batteries for, Vol. 6-19: 128-135
BTL sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 129-131
Burgess sea-water activated batteries, Vol. 6-19: 131-132
design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 128
Edison primary batteries, Vol. 6-19: 128-135
secondary batteries, disadvantages, Vol. 6-19: 128
suitability, Vol. 6-19: 128-129
Noisemakers, depth controls
see Depth controls, noisemakers
Noisemakers, electronic, Vol. 6-19: 36-45
background material, Vol. 6-19: 36
crystal transducers, Vol. 6-19: 2, 36, 42-45
jamming device, Vol. 6-19: 36
NAC sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 36-42
NAH sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 2, 42
towed projectors, Vol. 6-19: 42-45
XPA crystal transducer, Vol. 6-19: 2, 36, 42-45
Noisemakers, explosive, Vol. 6-19: 46-66
acoustic characteristics, Vol. 6-19: 46-47, 63
construction, Vol. 6-19: 56-63
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 48
design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 46-48
grenade Mk 2, Vol. 6-19: 63
history of program, Vol. 6-19: 46
latest work, Vol. 6-19: 65-66
masking effectiveness, Vol. 6-19: 63-65
masking tests, Vol. 6-19: 63-65
signal (Pepper) Mk 14, Vol. 6-19: 56-61, 126
signal (Pepper) Mk 20, Vol. 6-19: 61-62, 119-124
trouble sources, Vol. 6-19: 48
waveform analysis, Vol. 6-19: 49-56
Noisemakers, mechanical, Vol. 6-19: 10-35
background material, Vol. 6-19: 10
FXH-1, Vol. 6-19: 2, 33-34
FXP, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 12-14
FXR, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 10-13
NAE, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 13-15, 118, 125-126
rotary, Vol. 6-19: 12-16
XNAG, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 16-31
Noisemakers, submarine-simulating decoys, Vol. 6-19: 71-110
NAC sound beacon, Vol. 6-1: 206-207
NAD sound beacon, Vol. 6-1: 207, 270
NAD-3, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 78-85
NAD-6, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 86-96
NAD-10, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 96-108
NAH sound beacon, Vol. 6-1: 208
Pepper signal, Vol. 6-1: 207
XNAG sound beacon, Vol. 6-1: 206
Nomograms for projectile penetration of concrete
Vol. 2-1: 220
Nomograms for sound ranging
advantages, Vol. 17-1: 122
case of one microphone inoperative, Vol. 17-1: 115
equipment, Vol. 17-1: 120
evaluation, Vol. 17-1: 116
multipolar coordinate method, Vol. 17-1: 114-115
summary, Vol. 17-1: 98-99
Nomograph for optimum filter bandwidth, Vol. 13-2A: 70
Nomographic solutions for radio transmission coverage diagrams, Vol. CP-1: 95-105
Nomographic visibility charts
apparent brightness contrast, Vol. 16-2: 78
application to typical camouflage problem, Vol. 16-2: 218
backgrounds other than horizon sky, Vol. 16-2: 126
combined color and brightness contrast, Vol. 16-2: 221
correction for magnifying power of binoculars, Vol. 16-2: 128
correction for uncertain adaptation, Vol. 16-2: 126
for aerial use, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
for signal lights, Vol. 16-2: 128
liminal contrast, Vol. 16-2: 78
liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
naval circular targets, Vol. 16-2: 78-94
naval rectangular targets, Vol. 16-2: 94-125
optical slant range, Vol. 16-2: 144-194
projected target area, Vol. 16-2: 144
Noncryptographic decoding of speech
see Speech decoding, noncryptographic
Nonex, thallous sulfide cell material, Vol. 16-3: 69
Nonferrous alloys
see also Heat-resisting alloys
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 11-17, 112
aluminum-beryllium, Vol. 18-1: 16
brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77, 112, 126
bronze, Vol. 18-1: 126
chromium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 83
copper alloy scrap, lead-bearing, Vol. 18-1: 128
Dowmetal, Vol. 18-1: 18
effect of impurities on ferromagnetism, Vol. 18-1: 126
magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 17-27
platinum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 128
stress elimination, Vol. 18-1: 76
Nonlinear wave motion
see Shock waves
Nonmettalic mines, detectors
see Mines, nonmetallic, detectors
Nonpersistent gases, sampling methods, Vol. 10-1: 284-294
air injector, Vol. 10-1: 293
diaphragm pump sampler, Vol. 10-1: 286-287
field canister tester, Vol. 10-1: 292-293
field conductivity analyzer, Vol. 10-1: 289-291
hot wire analyzer, Vol. 10-1: 287-289
hydrostatic head pump sampler, Vol. 10-1: 284-285
radio control of samplers, Vol. 10-1: 293
rotary distributor sampler, Vol. 10-1: 291-292
snap sampler, Vol. 10-1: 293
suggestions, selection of methods, Vol. 10-1: 294
summary, Vol. 10-1: 294
tape recorder, Vol. 10-1: 293
ultraviolet photometer, Vol. 10-1: 293
Norace cement, application technique for transducers
Vol. 6-12: 315
Norden bombsight
Vol. 5-1: 29, 38-40
Vol. 7-3: 100, 112-113, 122
Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
Vol. 14-2: 42, 72-73, 82
Norden synchronous computer (aircraft), Vol. 14-2: 66, 77, 82
Northrup titrimeter, electronic interval timer
Vol. 9-1: 293-294
Northrup titrimeter test for protective clothing
Vol. 9-1: 551-556

Norton Company, Norace cement for transducers
Vol. 6-12: 315
Norton's formula (radio wave propagation), Vol. 13-2B: 1.23
Norway-vapor lamps, operating characteristics
Vol. 16-4: 85-87
Nose fuzes
see T-50 bomb fuze; T-51 bomb fuze
Nosmeagle bombing system (aircraft), Vol. 14-2: 75
Nosmo attachment for AN/APS-15 (radar bombing)
Vol. 13-2B: 22.29-22.30
Vol. 14-2: 74-77, 289
Notch efficiencies of magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 18
Notch filter for underwater detection of sound, Vol. 6-9: 249
Nozzle atomization of liquids, Vol. 10-1: 398-406
hydraulic nozzle performance, Vol. 10-1: 405
pneumatic nozzle performance, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
smoke screen production, Vol. 10-1: 405-406
types of nozzles, Vol. 10-1: 399
Venturi atomizer, Vol. 10-1: 402-405
Nozzles, Vol. 8-1: 105-106
for jet motors, Vol. AMP-1: 43
for rocket motors, Vol. AMP-1: 43
perfect nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 49
reverse nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 43
thrust of, Vol. AMP-1: 43
NP
see Napalm
NR-3A Raytheon tube, characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 92-93
NRC emotional stability tests, Vol. 7-2: 126, 128, 130
NRC-2A electrode, Vol. 18-1: 89, 91
NRL
see Naval Research Laboratory
NROTC selection test for officers, Vol. APP-1: 27, 35
NS-3 Sylvania tube, characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 92
NTSch tactical radar school, Vol. APP-1: 66
Nuclear activity and vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 437-439
chromosomal mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 437
mitosis inhibition, Vol. 9-1: 437-438
swelling inhibition, Vol. 9-1: 438-439
Nukiyama and Tanasawa studies
atomizing nozzle equations, Vol. 10-1: 593-594
pneumatic nozzle, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
Null indicators for sonar bearing determination
Vol. 6-14: 51-59
cathode-ray phase indicator, Vol. 6-14: 57-59
effectiveness, Vol. 6-14: 119
for JT listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 109, 112
for triangulation-listening-ranging
Vol. 6-14: 141, 146-147, 150-151
PAL indication, Vol. 6-14: 51-55
source of error, Vol. 6-14: 143
submarine installation, Vol. 6-14: 150-151
VBI indication, Vol. 6-14: 55-57
Nuodex Products Company, napalm development
Vol. 11-3: 192
Nut shells, activated charcoal raw materials, Vol. 10-1: 25
Nutation in spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 288
Nutritional deficiency and susceptability to vesicants
Vol. 9-1: 508-509
NVR (normal visual range), Vol. 16-3: 47
Nylon
acoustic windows for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 117
blast mats for dust suppression around artillery emplacements, Vol. 11-2: 129
delay fuze, Vol. 19-1: 82
filament separators for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 244
for film preservation, Vol. TD-1: 54
for floating insulated wire, Vol. 13-2A: 192
infrared filters, Vol. 16-3: 51
parachute for target identification bomb, Vol. 10-1: 457
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 69, 71
Nyquist criterion, torpedo stability, Vol. 6-21: 130-134
advantages, Vol. 6-21: 133-134
pendulum-hydrostat proportional system, Vol. 6-21: 147-148
Nyquist diagram, feedback amplifier, Vol. 5-1: 154

O

OAX sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 6-13
description, Vol. 6-18: 6-7
evaluation, Vol. 6-18: 10
limitations, Vol. 6-18: 13
Model 5D, Vol. 6-18: 8-10
Model 5E, Vol. 6-18: 10
transducers
Vol. 6-8: 78
Vol. 6-18: 7-8
OAY sound measuring equipment
see Overside noise monitor
Object locator, regenerative, application to SESE
Vol. 6-15: 175-176
Objectives for optical instruments
see Lenses
Oblique photographs, rectification, Vol. 16-1: 186-197
distortion, Vol. 16-1: 186
geometric definition, Vol. 16-1: 179-181
lens rectifier, Vol. 16-1: 188-191
multiple-stage rectification, Vol. 16-1: 194-195
one-tilt projection, Vol. 16-1: 195
orthographic plotting, Vol. 16-1: 198-199
principles of rectification, Vol. 16-1: 193-194
projection through a lens, Vol. 16-1: 186
three-tilt projections, Vol. 16-1: 196
two-tilt projections, Vol. 16-1: 196
Oblique photographs for aerial mapping
Vol. 16-1: 185-200
see also Mapping methods, aerial, oblique photographs
characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 183

film, Vol. 16-1: 183
plotters, Vol. 16-1: 186
rectification, Vol. 16-1: 186-197
Oblique sketchmaster for aerial mapping
Vol. 16-1: 175, 186
Oboe navigation and bombing systems (aircraft)
Vol. 13-2B: 3.01-3.05, 31.06
Vol. 14-1: 11
Vol. 14-2: 116-120
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 14-2: 105
Aspen, Vol. 13-2B: 3.04-3.05
course determination, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01
ground stations, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01, 3.05
Mark I, Vol. 14-2: 116-118, 129
Mark II, Vol. 14-2: 118-119
Mark III, Vol. 14-2: 120
tracking aircraft, Vol. 13-2B: 3.05
Obturation
see Gas leakage in guns
Obturator, hydraulic, Vol. 1-1: 96
OCC spectrum analyser, Vol. 15-1: 68-70
Occulting-disk, antiglare device, Vol. 16-4: 121-122
OCD detector kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
Ocean, acoustic properties, Vol. 6-7: 6-7
Ocean, acoustic shadow
Vol. 6-7: 16-17, 26-27, 32-33, 83, 112-113
Ocean bottom
acoustic properties, Vol. 6-8: 139-141
echoes, Vol. 6-7: 36
effect on sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 40-41
reflected sound, *see* Bottom reflection of underwater sound
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 109
sediments chart, Vol. 6-6A: 14, 91
Ocean bubbles, Vol. 6-7: 57, 86
Ocean column stability, Vol. 6-6B: 5, 28
Ocean currents, Vol. 6-7: 72, 78-79
charts of world currents, Vol. 6-6A: 68
Coriolis force, Vol. 6-6A: 59
downward currents, Vol. 6-6A: 41, 68, 70
eddy formation, Vol. 6-6A: 64, 72
effect of water density, Vol. 6-6A: 59
effect of winds, Vol. 6-6A: 66, 69
effect on sonar range, Vol. 6-6A: 70
gradient, Vol. 6-6A: 68
in coastal waters, Vol. 6-6A: 77
internal waves
Vol. 6-6A: 73
Vol. 6-6B: 11, 57
local variability, Vol. 6-6A: 72
mechanism of formation, Vol. 6-6A: 59-68
relation to density structure of the water, Vol. 6-6A: 66, 69
tidal, Vol. 6-6A: 80
Ocean density
Vol. 6-6A: 27, 66, 69
Vol. 6-7: 69
Ocean depth
determination by photographic methods
Vol. 16-1: 178, 200-202
effect on reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 99-109
effect on sound attenuation, Vol. 6-7: 34
effect on sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 30-32, 39-44
Ocean divergence, Vol. 6-6A: 68
Ocean ducts, radio transmission in, Vol. CP-2: 33-46
see also Ducts
climate of ocean duct areas, Vol. CP-2: 39-40
conclusions, Vol. CP-2: 45-46
effect of antenna height, Vol. CP-2: 37-39
effect of wind speed on duct height, Vol. CP-2: 41-43
experimental procedure, Vol. CP-2: 33-39
meteorological-measuring procedure and equipment
Vol. CP-2: 33-35, 38
refractive index of ducts, Vol. CP-2: 40-43
Ocean evaporation, Vol. 6-7: 77
Ocean salinity
Vol. 6-6A: 51-55, 77-91
Vol. 6-7: 69
relationship with temperature, Vol. 6-6A: 51-55
vertical distribution of salinity, Vol. 6-6A: 82-91
Ocean shoals, color, Vol. 16-2: 8, 210
Ocean temperature
Vol. 6-6A: 28-50
Vol. 6-7: 68-79
charts, Vol. 6-6A: 32
coastline effects, Vol. 6-6A: 77
convective overturn, Vol. 6-7: 71
cooling of ocean, Vol. 6-7: 71, 76-77
correlation with salinity, Vol. 6-6A: 51-55, 82-83
depth-temperature curves, Vol. 6-6A: 30
diurnal variation
Vol. 6-6A: 34-40
Vol. 6-7: 74-76
Vol. 10-1: 218
effect of currents, Vol. 6-7: 72, 78-79
effect of rotation of earth, Vol. 6-7: 78
effect of weather, Vol. 6-6A: 33, 40-44
effect on transducer crystals, Vol. 6-4: 133-134
effect on sound transmission, Vol. 6-15: 4
heating
Vol. 6-6A: 33-44
Vol. 6-7: 71, 76-77
mixing processes, Vol. 6-7: 71-72, 77-78
seasonal variations
Vol. 6-6A: 44-50
Vol. 6-7: 74-75
stability, Vol. 6-7: 69-71
theory, Vol. 6-7: 17, 21
Ocean temperature gradients
Vol. 6-6A: 10, 27-59, 75
Vol. 6-6B: 5-11, 25
distribution of primary, Vol. 6-6A: 27-32
effect on sound transmission
Vol. 6-8: 135
Vol. 6-15: 4
isothermal layer, Vol. 6-7: 13, 16-17, 31, 74, 80
microstructure, Vol. 6-8: 90-92, 482-483
mixed layer, Vol. 6-7: 34
nonisothermal water, Vol. 6-8: 321-323

positive gradients
Vol. 6-6B: 10
Vol. 6-7: 71, 81
sound ray diagrams, Vol. 6-8: 89-90
sound refraction, Vol. 6-8: 312-313
sound velocity, Vol. 6-8: 15-17
stability of ocean layers, Vol. 6-7: 69-71
surface effects, Vol. 6-8: 239, 296-297
thermal structure at great depths, Vol. 6-7: 72-74
wake structure, Vol. 6-8: 441, 479-480
Ocean temperature gradients, negative
Vol. 6-6A: 38
Vol. 6-6B: 4, 6-8
Vol. 6-7: 16-17
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 124-125
cause, Vol. 6-7: 71, 81
definition, Vol. 6-7: 13
depth, Vol. 6-7: 72
effect on supersonic frequencies,, Vol. 6-7: 31
geographical location, Vol. 6-7: 78
intensity of sound, Vol. 6-7: 26
limiting range, Vol. 6-7: 32
shadow zones, Vol. 6-8: 120-122, 125-129
sharp gradients, Vol. 6-8: 120-129
sound channels, Vol. 6-8: 131-133
sound ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 61-62
transmission anomalies, Vol. 6-8: 118-120, 122-123
weak gradients, Vol. 6-8: 129-133
Oceanographic charts
see Charts, marine
Oceanographic instruments
see also Bathythermograph
bathythermograph simulator, Vol. 6-4: 55, 203-209
classroom demonstrator, Vol. 6-4. 209-210
field instruction, Vol. 6-4: 54
instruction manuals, Vol. 6-4: 37, 54
marine hydrometer, Vol. 6-6B: 18
refraction slide rule, Vol. 6-6A: 9
reversing thermometer, Vol. 6-6A: 29
salinity-corrected buoyancy-recorder, Vol. 6-6B: 37
sound velocity recorder, Vol. 6-6B: 37
"water-bottle", Vol. 6-6A: 29
Oceanographic research, German, Vol. 6-6A: 3
Oceanography
see also Ocean
geographical variations, Vol. 6-7: 79-81
research recommendations, Vol. 6-1: 3
subarctic convergence, Vol. 6-6A: 29
submerged approach region, Vol. 6-2B: 132-133
OCN bathythermograph (oceanographic instrument)
Vol. 6-6B: 26
OCO bathythermograph (oceanographic intrument)
Vol. 6-6B: 26
OCP sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 13-17
circuits, Vol. 6-18: 14-17
extended-range model, Vol. 6-18: 13
Model 7 wide-range, Vol. 6-18: 13
Model X-OCP, Vol. 6-18: 13
receiving amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 14-15
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 15
transducer, Vol. 6-18: 14
OD-73 multi-element oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 108-113
amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 111-112
frequency range, Vol. 17-4: 111
galvanometers, Vol. 17-4: 108-112
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 108-111
optical housing, Vol. 17-4: 111
recording mechanism, Vol. 17-4: 111
temperature compensation, Vol. 17-4: 110-111
OD-102 high speed cathode-ray drum camera oscillograph
Vol. 17-4: 113-124
assembly, Vol. 17-4: 116-124
basic circuits, Vol. 17-4: 118-119
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 113-116
OD-140 mobile multichannel cathode-ray oscillograph
Vol. 17-4: 119-125
amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 119-122, 125, 126
camera, Vol. 17-4: 119-122, 125, 128
timing pulse circuits, Vol. 17-4: 127
timing unit, Vol. 17-4: 119-123, 126
voltage calibration, Vol. 17-4: 119-123
OD (oscillator-diode) radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 100
ODG (optical deflection gauge), Vol. 17-4: 155, 158-161
light unit, Vol. 17-4: 158-160
power unit, Vol. 17-4: 158-159
ODN (own-doppler nullifier)
Vol. 6-7: 180
Vol. 6-15: 42-57
Vol. 6-16: 28, 117, 353, 497-499
automatic frequency control, Vol. 6-15: 43, 45-48
circuit, Vol. 6-16: 187, 409
computed correction models, Vol. 6-15: 42-44
ODN in ERB unit, Vol. 6-15: 48
ODN-DCG combination, Vol. 6-15: 54-55
purpose, Vol. 6-15: 42
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-15: 55
relay circuits, Vol. 6-15: 53
relayless ODN, Vol. 6-15: 53-54
sequence control circuits, Vol. 6-15: 53-54
speed adjustment problems, Vol. 6-15: 43-44
transmitted frequency, Vol. 6-15: 42
transmitter, Vol. 6-15: 43-44
ODN circuit constants, Vol. 6-15: 48-53
Brooks-Sebring discriminator, Vol. 6-15: 49-50
filter constants, Vol. 6-15: 50-51
Foster-Seeley frequency discriminator, Vol. 6-15: 48-49
frequency control tube circuits, Vol. 6-15: 51-53
frequency correction, Vol. 6-15: 51
sampling time, Vol. 6-15: 53
Odograph equipment
Vol. 12-1: 336
Vol. 17-2: 5-57
airborne compass, Vol. 17-2: 23-24
application to magnetic airborne detector, Vol. 17-2: 49
attack plotter for ships, Vol. 17-2: 56
mileage and speed devices, Vol. 17-2: 24-27
pedograph, Vol. 17-2: 5, 52-55
portable, Vol. 17-2: 52-56
power supply, Vol. 17-2: 56

required elements, Vol. 17-2: 5-6
step-writer, Vol. 17-2: 5, 52-55
vehicular compass, Vol. 17-2: 6-23
Odograph integrators, Vol. 17-2: 27-39
DTM experimental integrator, Vol. 17-2: 28-30
IBM disk drive airborne integrator, Vol. 17-2: 33-39
IBM ratchet drive integrator, Vol. 17-2: 30-33
requirements, Vol. 17-2: 5, 27-28
scotch yoke, Vol. 17-2: 27-28
Odograph test installations, Vol. 17-2: 5, 39-52
aircraft, Vol. 17-2: 46-52
amphibious truck, Vol. 17-2: 44-46
half-track, Vol. 17-2: 43
jeep, Vol. 17-2: 40-41
snow vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 43
tanks, Vol. 17-2: 41-43
Odometers, Vol. 17-2: 24-27
air mileage, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
sea logs, Vol. 17-2: 26-27
Office of Strategic Services, sabotage incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 46
Officer aptitude rating, Vol. APP-1: 30
Officer qualification test
Vol. 6-4: 16-18
Vol. APP-1: 1, 27-32, 153
content, Vol. APP-1: 27, 173-218
correlation with service school grades, Vol. APP-1: 30-32
Form 1, Vol. APP-1: 28, 173-186
Form 2, Vol. APP-1: 187-202
Form 3, Vol. APP-1: 203-218
male and female candidates, Vol. APP-1: 31
Navy selective examination 0-1, Vol. APP-1: 27
recommendations, Vol. APP-1: 31
selection of test items, Vol. APP-1: 30
validity of forms 2 and 3, Vol. APP-1: 29
Officer training
ASW officer training, Vol. 6-4: 19, 36
radar antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 261
report on fitness, Vol. APP-1: 35
selection methods for sonar officers, Vol. 6-4: 1, 16-17
submarine officers, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
Ohio State University
antennas and power transmission for nonradar countermeasures, Vol. 15-1: 54-65
chromatic dispersion of human eye, Vol. 7-2: 97
cyclophoria studies, Vol. 7-2: 70
haze effects on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 95
intermittent visibility of low contrast targets (ranging) Vol. 7-2: 98
maintaining contact on a moving target, Vol. 7-2: 99
pouring box refractories, Vol. 18-1: 113
radar cross sections of aircraft, Vol. 15-1: 130-131
research needs and current practices in welding, Vol. 18-1: 87
sex differences in ranging, Vol. 7-2: 77
spotting with a height finder, Vol. 7-2: 103
tracking telescope and contrast meter for stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 96
Oil bombs
see Gasoline gel bombs
Oil exploration, use of tourmaline gauges, Vol. 6-11: 241
Oil filling of transducers, Vol. AMP-1: 74
castor oil, Vol. 6-12: 124-125, 347-350
HP-28, Vol. 6-13: 434
olive oil, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
petroleum, Vol. 6-12: 125
ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 163
scanning transducers, Vol. 6-13: 438
Ucon oil, Vol. 6-12: 348
Oil plugs for sealing transducer cases, Vol. 6-12: 343-344
Oil screening smokes, toxicity tests, Vol. 9-1: 382-383
Oil slick igniter No. 234, Vol. 19-1: 8-14
fuel charge, Vol. 19-1: 8
ignition system, Vol. 19-1: 8
"Lily cup" test, Vol. 19-1: 12
packaging, Vol. 19-1: 12
Paul Revere (PR), Vol. 19-1: 8-9
Rectangular City Slicker (CSR), Vol. 19-1: 8-9
steps in manufacture, Vol. 19-1: 9
tactical uses, Vol. 19-1: 8, 14
Triangular City Slicker (CST), Vol. 19-1: 8
Oil smoke pots, Vol. 10-1: 441-448
floating pot, Vol. 10-1: 441-445
fuel block formula, Vol. 10-1: 461
nonfloating pot, Vol. 10-1: 445-446
training pot, Vol. 10-1: 446-447
Oil spills, treated sand for use in removal harbors Vol. 11-2: 121
Oil vapor smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 377-378, 507-523
combustion unit on TBM-3 airplane, Vol. 10-1: 521-522
exhaust combustion smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 515-521
exhaust smoke generator on high-speed planes, Vol. 10-1: 523
tactical uses, Vol. 10-1: 522
theory, Vol. 10-1: 507-509
types, Vol. 10-1: 377-378
Venturi unit on TBM plane, Vol. 10-1: 509-515
Oil-gunpowder smoke mixtures
see Smoke pot mixtures, oil and gunpowder
Oils, natural and synthetic, susceptibility to fungus Vol. TD-1: 44
Oils, recoil
see Hydraulic fluids
Ointments for vesicant protection, Vol. 9-1: 525-528
action of agent on vesicant, Vol. 9-1: 527-528
agents other than chloramides, Vol. 9-1: 527
CC-2 ointment, Vol. 9-1: 527
developmental ointments, Vol. 9-1: 525-526
duration of protection, Vol. 9-1: 528
M-5 ointment, Vol. 9-1: 528
requirements, Vol. 9-1: 525
S-330 ointment, Vol. 9-1: 526-527
S-461 ointment, Vol. 9-1: 525
Okra rocket propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 162, 234
OLA hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 3-4, 46-47
Old Portsmouth, JP training mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 114
Oldbury Electro-Chemical Company, sodium chlorate candle Vol. 11-1: 281-283
Oleic acid
fogs illuminated for color studies, Vol. 10-1: 321-322
susceptibility of derivatives to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 42
Olcopalm (soap thickener), Vol. 11-3: 192

Olive oil, disadvantages for filling transducers
Vol. 6-12: 347-348
Oliver helium charging method (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 46
Olsen bomb, pressurized liquid dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 530-533
atomization of butyl carbitol, Vol. 10-1: 531
dichlorobenzene dispersal from spinning tubes
Vol. 10-1: 532
multiple tube ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 531-533
spinning tubes, Vol. 10-1: 531
Olygo noise absorbers, Vol. 17-3: 43
Omnidirectional microwave telephone
see Microwave telephone, omnidirectional
Omnidirectional search sonar systems
see Scanning sonar systems
1A pressure gradient hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 1, 3-4, 24-25
1J sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 343
1K sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 1-2, 18-19
1 mc submarine communication system, Vol. 6-14: 183
1P24 photocell, Vol. 4-3: 56-57, 85
1P25 image tube
construction, Vol. 16-4: 10
electrode design, Vol. 16-4: 6-7, 13
infrared telescope use, Vol. 16-4: 24
manufacture and use, Vol. 16-4: 4
multiple voltage, Vol. 16-4: 14
phosphor materials, Vol. 16-4: 9
1.4 submarine periscope, Vol. 16-1: 458-463
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 459
eyepiece, Vol. 16-1: 461-462
P-55 fluorite corrector, Vol. 16-1: 459-461
properties, Vol. 16-1: 459
1.5-kw airborne jammer, Vol. 15-1: 392
1.8-in., f/20 apochromatic fluorite objective, Vol. 16-1: 335
1.9 submarine periscope
aberration, Vol. 16-1: 459
H-12 corrector, Vol. 16-1: 461, 463
properties, Vol. 16-1: 458
100-in. lenses
f/8, 9x18 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
f/10, 9x18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 76-77
100-in. QCA transducer dome, Vol. 6-11: 162, 166
105-mm guns
antiaircraft, Vol. 1-1: 124
banding tests on shells, 17-4: 177-182
heating rates, Vol. 1-1: 118-119
howitzer, Vol. 1-1: 566
110-in. periscope for P-51 airplane, Vol. 16-1: 469
115-mm aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 91
116 mc communication systems, Vol. 13-2A: 5-7
155-mm guns, Vol. 1-1: 128, 201, 210
157B torpedo control system, BTL, Vol. 6-22: 120-137
157C torpedo control system, BTL, Vol. 6-22: 120-137
158J (u-h-f diode), Vol. 15-1: 422
One shot distance-measuring navigation system (aircraft)
Vol. 13-2B: 7.01-7.06
One-shot flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 96, 101, 105
ONOP's (Offices of Naval Officer Procurement), Vol. APP-1: 27
Opaque reticle patterns, Vol. 7-2: 172
Operation Torch, Vol. 6-3: 34-35
Operational bearing recorder, Vol. 6-4: 171-174
disadvantages, Vol. 6-4: 174
modification of Barber-Coleman recorder, Vol. 6-4: 172
recommendations for future design modification
Vol. 6-4: 173-174
Operations research, air warfare, recommendations
Vol. AMP-2: 207-208
Operations research, naval, equipment performance evaluation
Vol. 6-2A: 6, 51-60, 129-136
accuracy measurements, Vol. 6-2A: 132-134
aircraft antisubmarine depth bombs, Vol. 6-2A: 55-56
antiaircraft gunnery evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 52-53, 135-136
antitorpedo nets, Vol. 6-2A: 53
detection equipment, Vol. 6-2A: 111-112, 134-135
devising operational practice training, Vol. 6-2A: 52
effects of training, Vol. 6-2A: 57-59
enemy countermeasure evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 59-60
evaluation questionnaire, Vol. 6-2A: 52
height-finding radar, Vol. 6-2A: 56
magnetic airborne detector, Vol. 6-2A: 53-54
maintenance importance, Vol. 6-2A: 56
new equipment, first use, Vol. 6-2A: 51-52
radar bombsights, Vol. 6-2A: 56-57
reaction rate problems, Vol. 6-2A: 77-80
submarine torpedo, Vol. 6-2A: 54-55
survival problems in gunnery, Vol. 6-2A: 135-136
Operations research, naval, measures of effectiveness
Vol. 6-2A: 38-51
comparative effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 48-51
exchange rates, Vol. 6-2A: 45-48
"hemibel thinking," Vol. 6-2A: 38
sweep rates, Vol. 6-2A: 38-45
Operations research, naval, organization and procedure
Vol. 6-2A: 137-151
assignment of group, Vol. 6-2A: 138
experiment planning, Vol. 6-2A: 129-132
field activities, Vol. 6-2A: 140-144
force requirement determination, Vol. 6-2A: 61-63
historic background, Vol. 6-2A: 1
importance of contacts with several echelons
Vol. 6-2A: 137-138
recruiting and training operations research workers
Vol. 6-2A: 140
reports and memoranda, Vol. 6-2A: 139
scope, Vol. 6-2A: 1-4
statistical methods, Vol. 6-2A: 6, 144-151
status of group members, Vol. 6-2A: 140
sub-groups in field, Vol. 6-2A: 138-139
Operations research, naval, peacetime applications
Vol. 6-2A: 6-10
Operations research in antisubmarine warfare, development
Vol. 6-1: 85-96
antisubmarine command, Vol. 6-1: 90-91
ASDevLant, Vol. 6-1: 94-95
assignment to bases, Vol. 6-1: 88-89
Division 6, Vol. 6-1: 75, 80
first research, Vol. 6-1: 87
incorporation with Tenth Fleet, Vol. 6-1: 92-94
move to COMINCH, Vol. 6-1: 87-88
organization, Vol. 6-1: 85-87
publications, Vol. 6-1: 97-98
relations with Army Air Forces, Vol. 6-1: 89-90
relations with British, Vol. 6-1: 9-92

sea search unit, Vol. 6-1: 89-90
Washington office, Vol. 6-1: 89
Operations research in antisubmarine warfare, research activities, Vol. 6-1: 97-116
countermeasure in antisubmarine operation Vol. 6-1: 108-112
data on flying, Vol. 6-1: 106-107
first research, Vol. 6-1: 87
importance of assessments of individual attacks Vol. 6-1: 107
reference library place in research, Vol. 6-1: 114-115
statistical analysis using punch cards, Vol. 6-1: 104-106, 108
submarine search problem, Vol. 6-1: 98-104
work at operational bases, Vol. 6-1: 112-114
Operations research workers, training, Vol. 6-2A: 140
Operator, radar
see Radar operator
Operator selection, sonar
see ASW sonar personnel selection; Submarine sonar operator selection
Operator training, MAD
see Magnetic attack trainer
Operator training equipment, sonar
see OTE; Sonar training aids
Operators for range finders
see Range finder operator
Ophthalmic glass for aerial camera lenses, Vol. 16-1: 60
Ophthalmo-cikonometer (stereoscopic acuity test) Vol. 7-2: 123
Ophthalmograph test (stereoscopic acuity test), Vol. 7-2: 115
Optical bench for lens testing, Vol. 16-1: 66, 78
Optical deflection gauge (ODG), Vol. 17-4: 155, 158-161
light unit, Vol. 17-4: 158-160
power unit, Vol. 17-4: 158-159
Optical design evaluation, procedure and equipment Vol. 16-1: 249-258
see also Optical testing methods
aberration modifiers, Vol. 16-1: 256
artificial sky apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 256-258
astigmatism modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249, 251-253
coma modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249, 253-256
energy distribution in image, Vol. 16-1: 258
experimental ray tracing, Vol. 16-1: 258
photoelectric and photographic procedures Vol. 16-1: 258
Yerkes spherical aberration modifier, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
Optical ejection indicator, Vol. 1-1: 93
Optical elements, inspection procedure, Vol. 16-1: 210-216
see also Optical testing methods
acceptable striae grade, Vol. 16-1: 207
flats, Vol. 16-1: 215
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 210-213
prisms, wedges, and windows, Vol. 16-1: 213-215
reticles, Vol. 16-1: 215
Optical elements, transmission patterns
flats, Vol. 16-1: 383-387
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 326-327
natural fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 327
prisms, Vol. 16-1: 387
specifications for optical parts, Vol. 16-1: 243-244
Optical equilibrium
along a slant path, Vol. 16-2: 31
along horizontal paths, Vol. 16-2: 20
extent, Vol. 16-2: 20
formula, Vol. 16-2: 20
Optical fluorite
see Fluorite crystals, synthetic
Optical glass
see Glass, optical
Optical harmonization of guns and sights
see B-29 airplane gun and sight harmonization
Optical instruments, aberrations
see Astigmatism; Chromatic aberration; Coma; Field curvature in lenses; Spherical aberration in lenses; Vignetting in aerial lenses; Zone errors
Optical instruments, damping methods, Vol. 16-1: 106-110
see also Optical instruments, frictional damping; Optical instruments, viscous damping
air-bellows damper, Vol. 16-1: 109-110
effect on filtering action, Vol. 16-1: 106-107
magnification factor, Vol. 16-1: 107
sylphon-bellows damper, Vol. 16-1: 95-97
use of silicone fluid, Vol. 16-1: 123
Optical instruments, definition in, Vol. 16-1: 213-217
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 216
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 212-213
periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 216
prisms, wedges, and windows, Vol. 16-1: 214-215
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 216
Optical instruments, deterioration control, Vol. TD-1: 21-26
chemical control, Vol. TD-1: 23-26
cleaning and repairing, Vol. TD-1: 21
dehumidification and sealing, Vol. TD-1: 21-23
fungicides, Vol. TD-1: 21
improved storing conditions, Vol. TD-1: 18, 21-23
inhibitory radiations, Vol. TD-1: 26
Merthiosal treatment, Vol. TD-1: 23
mites, Vol. TD-1: 23
plastic cases, Vol. TD-1: 21
recommendations for new design, Vol. TD-1: 26
repair, Vol. TD-1: 18, 21-22
Roccal, Vol. TD-1: 23
storage, Vol. TD-1: 18, 22
Optical instruments, frictional damping, Vol. 16-1: 523-526
comparison with viscous damping, Vol. 16-1: 108-109, 522
definition, Vol. 16-1: 522
effect on boresighting in gun camera, Vol. 16-1: 127
energy dissipated per cycle, Vol. 16-1: 524
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 525-526
limitations, Vol. 16-1: 524-525
Optical instruments, resolving power
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 216
effect of scattered light, Vol. 16-1: 166-168, 205
image tube, Vol. 16-4: 10-11
infrared telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 23
measurements, Vol. 16-1: 224, 366
periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 574-576
phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 537-538, 549
plastic lenses, Vol. 16-1: 377
prisms, Vol. 16-1: 214-215
tests, Vol. 16-1: 189-190, 244

Optical instruments, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 216-223
cleanliness, Vol. 16-1: 219-220
definition, Vol. 16-1: 216-217
interference fringes, Vol. 16-1: 243-244
light transmission, Vol. 16-1: 219
magnification, entrance and exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 218-219
mechanical features, Vol. 16-1: 219-221
reticle, Vol. 16-1: 209, 221-224, 244-246
weatherproofing, Vol. 16-1: 223
Optical instruments, vibration control, Vol. 16-1: 510-512
Optical instruments, viscous damping, Vol. 16-1: 523-526
comparison with frictional damping, Vol. 16-1: 108-109, 522
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 525-526
theory of vibration isolation, Vol. 16-1: 523-524
Optical lever strain gauges (ODG), Vol. 17-4: 196
Optical manufacturing techniques, Vol. 16-1: 389-434
glass molding, Vol. 16-1: 406-417
high-efficiency films, Vol. 16-1: 427-429
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 390-394
low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 423-427
metallic films, Vol. 16-1: 432-434
paraboloidal molds, Vol. 16-1: 394-395
polarizing beam splitters, Vol. 16-1: 429-431
quartz monochromator, Vol. 16-1: 394-395, 475
reticles, Vol. 16-1: 417-421
roof prisms, Vol. 16-1: 395-406
Optical materials, Vol. 16-1: 312-388
alkaline halides, Vol. 16-1: 145, 337-338, 340
barium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 145, 332, 338, 340-341
cyclohexylmethacrylate
Vol. 16-1: 338-339, 342, 346-347, 361-365
fluorite, Vol. 16-1: 145, 312-341
high-index material, Vol. 16-1: 339-340
inorganic, Vol. 16-1: 343
magnesium oxide, Vol. 16-1: 338
organic, Vol. 16-1: 343-344, 362-363
plastics, Vol. 16-1: 338-339, 342-388
rare earth glass, Vol. 16-1: 337, 339
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
spinel, Vol. 16-1: 145, 337-338
strontium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 332, 338
styrene, Vol. 16-1: 338-339, 342, 347, 361-365
summary of types, Vol. 16-1: 337
Optical measuring equipment
high-speed photography for flash studies, Vol. 11-2: 28-31
oscillographic flash photometry, Vol. 11-2: 27
photographic flash photometry, Vol. 11-2: 26
spectrographic flash studies, Vol. 11-2: 27-28
use of filtered barrier type photocell to give measurements in eye units, Vol. 11-2: 20
Optical plastics
see Plastics, optical
Optical range finders
see Range finders
Optical ring gunsights, Vol. 14-2: 258
Optical surfaces, anti-fogging treatments, Vol. 12-1: 308
Optical testing methods, Vol. 16-1: 204-262
evaluation of instrument design, Vol. 16-1: 249-258
glass, Vol. 16-1: 205-210
inspection of complete instrument, Vol. 16-1: 216-223
inspection of parts, Vol. 16-1: 210-216
light distribution in image formation, Vol. 16-1: 204-205
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 258-262
specification and inspection requirements, Vol. 16-1: 223-224
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 238-239
use of magnification, Vol. 16-1: 225
Optical testing methods, equipment, Vol. 16-1: 224-249
dioptometer, Vol. 16-1: 222, 244-248
kinetic definition chart apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 224-239
Michelson-Twyman interferometer
Vol. 16-1: 212-213, 239-244, 261
proboscope, Vol. 16-1: 205, 219-220, 248-249
Optical whip recorder for underwater torpedo studies
Vol. 6-21: 62
Optical-plus-radar fire control
see ARO radar; Gunsights
Optics, infrared, Vol. 5-1: 355
Optics, meteorological range
definition, Vol. 16-2: 26-27
effect of atmospheric stratification, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
effect on liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 71-76
measurement, Vol. 16-2: 218
nomographic charts, liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
Optiphone, Vol. 16-3: 145, 153
OQT (officer qualification test)
Vol. 6-1: 16-18
Vol. APP-1: 1, 27-32, 153
OR equipment for submarine noise reduction, Vol. 6-18: 40
Orange R dye, Vol. 11-2: 38
Orchard heater, British smoke screen layer, Vol. 10-1: 375
Ordnance plugs for shell casings, wool waste as cork substitute
Vol. 11-2: 119
Ordnance Research Laboratory project 4 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 105-119
O-ring hydraulic gaskets for sealing transducer cases
Vol. 6-12: 341, 354-355
O-ring watersеal system for submarine-simulating decoys
Vol. 6-19: 77, 80
ORL project 4 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 105-119
Orlando Test Station
barge system, Vol. 6-10: 133
high-power amplifier, Vol. 6-10: 119
mechanical facilities, Vol. 6-10: 129
recommendation for improvement, Vol. 6-10: 134-137
recorder, Vol. 6-10: 132
O'Rourke general classification test, Vol. APP-1: 70
O'Rourke mechanical comprehension test, Vol. APP-1: 70
Orsat method of gas analysis
Vol. 11-1: 231, 239
Vol. 17-2: 82
Orthicon
see Image orthicon tube
Orthochromatic film, Vol. 16-1: 70
Orthographic plotting from rectified oblique photographs
Vol. 16-1: 198-199
Orthomethyl styrene, Vol. 16-1: 349
Orthoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Ortho-rater for testing visual acuity
Vol. 7-2: 112, 116, 145
Vol. APP-1: 67, 69, 72, 74
Vol. APP-2: 245, 264
Orthoscopic telescope eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 450-451

Orthotelephonic gain, Vol. 17-3: 96-101
concept, Vol. 17-3: 96
formula, Vol. 17-3: 123
measurement, Vol. 17-3: 122-124
of sound-powered telephones, Vol. 17-3: 189
OS3B crystal galvanometer, Vol. 17-4: 111-112
Oscar (buoy-supported echo-repeater), Vol. 6-18: 89-90
Oscar (dummy paratrooper), Vol. 17-2: 117
Oscillator-diode radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 100
Oscillators, frequency stability studies, Vol. 13-2A: 32, 154-161
Oscillators, types
300 to 1,000 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 137-139
410 to 690 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 111
1,000 to 3,000 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 139
2,000 to 3,000-mc r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 37-43
audio, Vol. 15-1: 414
beat-frequency, Vol. 6-10: 71
C-59 frequency-stabilized oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 154, 159-161
constriction, Vol. 15-1: 451
Fessenden, Vol. 6-14: 7
f-m, Vol. 15-1: 371
half-wave, Vol. 6-13: 187
linear, Vol. AMP-1: 109-117
local
Vol. 14-2: 283, 301
Vol. 15-1: 40-41, 425
pulsed, Vol. 15-1: 413-415
RC-tuned, Vol. 17-4: 183-185
relaxation oscillator, Vol. 6-10: 81
r-f sweep generator, Vol. 15-1: 414
self-quenched, Vol. 15-1: 174
sweep oscillators, Vol. 13-2A: 64-65, 111
test oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 67-68, 413-415
Oscillators, ultra-high-frequency, Vol. 15-1: 425-429
butterfly circuit, Vol. 15-1: 428
coaxial cavity oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 425, 428
coaxial line oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 428
c-w oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 425-426, 428
magnetically-focused velocity-modulation tube
Vol. 15-1: 426
magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 426-429
radial cavity oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 429
random-pulsed triode cavity oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 428
resnatrons, Vol. 15-1: 428-429
third harmonic generator, Vol. 15-1: 429
Oscillograph photometer for photoflash bomb measurements
Vol. 11-2: 27
Oscillographs, Vol. 17-4: 108-134
in AAF AC-67 instrument trailer, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
OD-73 multi-element oscillograph, Vol. 17-4: 108-113
OD-102 high-speed drum camera cathode ray oscillograph
Vol. 17-4: 113-119
OD-140 mobile multi-channel cathode-ray oscillograph
Vol. 17-4: 119-128
Oscilloscope code reception, Vol. APP-1: 62
Oscilloscope course plotter
see Antisubmarine attack plotter (ASAP)
Oscilloscope indicators for navigational information
Vol. 13-2B: 1.38-1.39
Oscilloscope operator tests, Vol. APP-1: 65, 66, 89
Oscilloscope sweep circuits, non-linear
cube-law, Vol. 13-2B: 25.03
hyperbolic, Vol. 13-2B: 31.02
Osmium substitutes, Vol. 18-1: 127
Osmometers for molecular weight determination
Vol. 11-2: 169
Osmoscope detection of phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 20
OSS time-delay pencil, Vol. 11-3: 47
Ostwald colored papers for color contrast studies
Vol. 16-2: 60
OTE (sonar operator training equipment), Vol. 6-16: 120
OTE-2 sonar attack simulator, Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 60-66
echo simulation, Vol. 6-4: 65
electronic unit, Vol. 6-4: 61, 63-65
keying control, Vol. 6-4: 66
mechanical unit, Vol. 6-4: 61-63, 66
operation with BDI, Vol. 6-4: 61
paper drive, Vol. 6-4: 63
projector simulator (PS) coils, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 66
program cams, Vol. 6-4: 63
reverberation simulation, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 63-65
target bearing, doppler, and range cams, Vol. 6-4: 66
OTE-4 sonar attack simulator, Vol. 6-4: 36, 89-95
BDI simulation, Vol. 6-4: 91-92
description, Vol. 6-4: 89-91
echo generation, Vol. 6-4: 92-94
projector simulator coil arrangement, Vol. 6-4: 91-92
propeller-noise generation, Vol. 6-4: 95
reverberation generation, Vol. 6-4: 92-94
synchronization circuits, Vol. 6-4: 94-95
OTE-8 synthetic BDI trainer, Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 68
OTE-9 BDI adjustment signal generator, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
circuits, Vol. 6-4: 158-160
description, Vol. 6-4: 157-158
requirements, Vol. 6-4: 158
use in BDI maintenance training, Vol. 6-4: 36
OTE-10 sonar group attack simulator, Vol. 6-4: 57
description, Vol. 6-4: 66-67
ship's course simulation, Vol. 6-4: 67
simulator coil placement, Vol. 6-4: 67
Otis intelligence test
Vol. 6-4: 9-10, 40
Vol. 7-2: 129
Vol. APP-1: 39
Outboard motors, sound curtailment, Vol. 19-1: 133-136
mechanical noise, Vol. 19-1: 135
mufflers, Vol. 19-1: 134
Overside noise monitor (OAY sound gear), Vol. 6-18: 40-47
accessory equipment, Vol. 6-18: 46
battery operation, Vol. 6-18: 46
circuits, Vol. 6-18: 42-46
construction, Vol. 6-18: 41
design, Vol. 6-18: 40-41
effect of masking, Vol. 6-19: 65
headphones, Vol. 6-18: 47
hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 282-283
Vol. 6-18: 41-42, 47
performance, Vol. 6-18: 46
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 46-47

sound level meter, Vol. 6-18: 42-46
table conductors, Vol. 6-18: 47
Overside sonar listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 62-64
Owen bridge for measuring inductance, Vol. 13-2A: 198
Owl (smoke observation instrument), Vol. 10-1: 343-347
Own-doppler effect, underwater sound
Vol. 6-9: 235, 237
Vol. 6-22: 95, 100
Own-doppler nullifier (ODN)
see ODN (own-doppler nullifier)
Own-ship's course, sonar equipment
attack director Mark III, Vol. 6-18: 152
lead screw-driven attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 133-135
link-belt geographic plotter, Vol. 6-18: 137
Own-speed gunsights
Vol. 14-2: 248, 258
Vol. AMP-2: 45-56
aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 193-194
approach angle prediction, Vol. AMP-2: 45
class B errors, Vol. AMP-2: 55
definition, Vol. AMP-2: 45
deflection against pursuit curves, Vol. AMP-2: 46-48
K-11 algebraic sight, Vol. AMP-2: 54
K-13 vector sight, Vol. AMP-2: 52-54
position firing, Vol. AMP-2: 50-52
support fire, Vol. AMP-2: 55-56
tactical considerations, Vol. AMP-2: 45
theory verification, Vol. AMP-2: 48-50
Own-speed lead formula, (fighter aircraft), Vol. 14-2: 248
Oximeters
Vol. 11-1: 280
Vol. 17-2: 68-72
evaluation, Vol. 17-2: 72
flight research oximeter, Vol. 17-2: 68
oxygen want indicators, Vol. 17-2: 68-71
signal light indicators, Vol. 17-2: 70-71
Oxygen
see also Respiration
correlation of consumption with pulse rate, Vol. 11-2: 82
for aviator breathing, Vol. 11-1: 93
in atmosphere, attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 180
magnetic susceptibility, Vol. 11-1: 310
oxygen deficit respiration rate, Vol. 11-2: 82
reaction with steel, Vol. 1-1: 269-271
supply maintenance in submarines, Vol. 11-1: 337
Oxygen candle apparatus (OCA), Vol. 11-1: 281-294
apparatus, Vol. 11-1: 288-292
foreign experiments, Vol. 11-1: 282
Naval Research Laboratory experiments, Vol. 11-1: 282
Oldbury model, Vol. 11-1: 282
physiological tests, Vol. 11-1: 292
sodium chlorate generators, Vol. 11-1: 283-288
uses, Vol. 11-1: 281, 292
Oxygen compressors, Vol. 11-1: 93-117
see also Liquid oxygen production
Clark dri-oxygen compressors, Vol. 11-1: 105
four-stage non-lubricated, Vol. 11-1: 96
liquid oxygen pump, Vol. 11-1: 112-116
molybdenum-plated cylinders, Vol. 1-1: 432
portable compressor, Vol. 11-1: 96-98
two-stage non-lubricated, Vol. 11-1: 93
use, Vol. 11-1: 93
Oxygen distillation from air
see Liquid air fractionation
Oxygen from non-regenerative chemicals, Vol. 11-1: 268-294
administered for therapeutic purposes, Vol. 11-1: 271
rebreather unit for aircraft use, Vol. 11-1: 271-281
sodium chlorate candle for aircraft use, Vol. 11-1: 281-294
Oxygen from regenerative chemicals
see Ethomine; Fluormine; Methomine; Salcomine
Oxygen masks
Army and Navy A-14, Vol. 11-1: 274
for high-altitude low-temperature use, Vol. 11-2: 49-52, 80
valve characteristics, Vol. 11-2: 80-81
with microphones, Vol. 17-3: 133, 182-183
Oxygen production, Vol. 11-1: 4-93, 118-236, 242-295, 309-342
air compressors, Vol. 11-1: 59-74
air drying, Vol. 11-1: 192
air purification, Vol. 11-1: 192-235
air-transportable units, Vol. 11-1: 24-25, 68-70
analytical methods and equipment, Vol. 11-1: 239
expansion engines, Vol. 11-1: 74-92
for aircraft use, Vol. 11-1: 259, 271-273, 281-283, 295
for engineering use, Vol. 11-1: 295
for medical use, Vol. 11-1: 295
from non-regenerative chemicals, Vol. 11-1: 268-294
from regenerative chemicals, Vol. 11-1: 242-267
heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 118-131
in submarines, Vol. 11-1: 330-342
liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 139-191
liquid oxygen pumps, Vol. 11-1: 112
liquid oxygen vaporizers, Vol. 11-1: 295
mechanical separation from air, Vol. 11-1: 4-57
miscellaneous equipment, Vol. 11-1: 236
oxygen compressors, Vol. 11-1: 93
oxygen testing instruments, Vol. 11-1: 309-329
productivity, definition, Vol. 11-1: 259
reboilers, Vol. 11-1: 137-138
regenerator, Vol. 11-1: 131-137
Oxygen saturation measurement
see Oximeters
Oxygen testing instruments, Vol. 11-1: 309-329
analysis equipment, Vol. 11-1: 239
chemical method for moisture determination, Vol. 11-1: 320
CIT meters, Vol. 11-1: 316-318
combined vapor-pressure and gas therometer, Vol. 11-1: 328
deflection-type meter, Vol. 11-1: 316-318
dial-type liquid level gauge, Vol. 11-1: 328-329
electrostatically-balanced instruments, Vol. 11-1: 318-319
frost point instrument, Vol. 11-1: 323-328
instrument for determining a combination of properties
Vol. 11-1: 328
Model D meter (submarine model), Vol. 11-1: 316
Model K meters, Vol. 11-1: 317
Model L meter (airplane model), Vol. 11-1: 317
null-type meter, Vol. 11-1: 318
oxygen want indicator, Vol. 17-2: 68-71
Pauling oxygen meter, Vol. 11-1: 309-316
Oxygen units, mobile, Vol. 11-1: 11-14
air-transportable units, Vol. 11-1: 24-25, 68-70, 271-273, 281

Clark oxygen compressor, Vol. 11-1: 70, 96-97
gaseous, Vol. 11-1: 11-14
LeRouget Plant M-31, Vol. 11-1: 53
liquid, Vol. 11-1: 39, 93, 118-120, 306
M-3 medium capacity unit, Vol. 11-1: 25
M-7AT unit, Vol. 11-1: 24
trailer-mounted oxygen plants, Vol. 11-1: 44, 47, 51
Oxygen-argon mixtures in air, Vol. 11-1: 385
Oxygenation-deoxygenation reaction, Vol. 11-1: 249-256
Oxygen-nitrogen mixtures in air, Vol. 11-1: 377-383, 386
Ozone
absorption band in atmosphere, Vol. 16-3: 282
cause of infrared absorption, Vol. 5-1: 350
degradation of synthetic rubbers, Vol. 11-2: 171
for water purification, generation methods, Vol. 19-1: 131
phosphorous oxidation for production, Vol. 19-1: 131
Ozone process of coating plastics
see Silicon tetrachloride for coating plastics

P

P-4 bomb fuze, generator design, Vol. 4-1: 141, 153
P-4 771B bomb fuze, Vol. 4-1: 199
P-10 primer, anticorrosive coating, Vol. 11-2: 102
P-51 periscope, Vol. 16-1: 469
P-55 fluorite corrector for 1.4 periscope, Vol. 16-1: 459-461
P-80 periscope, Vol. 16-1: 469-470
P-519 test oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 67
P-523-A test oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 415
P-525-A oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 415
P-550 frequency modulator, Vol. 15-1: 67
P-551 noise generator, Vol. 15-1: 67
P-552 test oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 67
P-553 test oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 68
P-554 frequency multiplier, Vol. 15-1: 68
p methods, physical realization of weighting functions
Vol. 7-1: 119-120
P type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 188-189
Packings for liquid air fractionation towers
see Liquid air fractionation, tower packing materials
PACT toss bombing computer, Vol. 7-3: 110-111, 155-156
Pad (noncoherent-pulse jammer), Vol. 15-1: 381-382
modulation, Vol. 15-1: 174
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 174
self-quenched oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 174
use against walkie-talkies, Vol. 15-1: 382
Paddy vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 155
Paillard Bolex 16-mm camera, Vol. 13-2A: 50
Paints
acoustic-absorbing, Vol. 6-10: 122
antifouling, Vol. 6-12: 341
fire-retardant, Vol. 11-2: 107-109
for detection of liquid warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 585-586
precipitation static accumulation on painted surfaces
Vol. 13-2A: 56
removal methods, Vol. 11-2: 102-104
temperature-indicating, Vol. 1-1: 106-107
test methods for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 32
Paints, anticorrosive
adhesion, Vol. 11-2: 93-94
blistering, Vol. 11-2: 94-96
corrosion, Vol. 11-2: 93-94
effect of bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
for ship bottoms, Vol. 11-2: 92-109
moisture resistance, Vol. 11-2: 92-93
No. 84 primer, Vol. 11-2: 92, 95, 108-109
resistance to weak alkalies, Vol. 11-2: 93
surface preparation, Vol. 11-2: 93, 94
temperature stability, Vol. 11-2: 94
Paints, camouflage
see Camouflage paints
PAL (phase-actuated locator)
Vol. 6-7: 207
Vol. 6-14: 51-55
ambient noise, Vol. 6-14: 54
AVC, Vol. 6-14: 51, 54
band of frequencies, Vol. 6-14: 53-54
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 46
circuit, Vol. 6-16: 35
in BDI system, Vol. 6-15: 94-95
inaccuracy in phase-shift network, Vol. 6-14: 55
interfering signal, Vol. 6-14: 54-55, 128
symmetrically-tapered hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 51-53
uniform-line hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 52-53
use with electrically-steered arrays, Vol. 6-14: 30, 33
Palladium-gold alloy, thermochemical erosion resistance
Vol. 1-1: 354-355
Palmene (soap thickener), Vol. 11-3: 192
Palmer scan (radar), Vol. 14-2: 202, 207
PAM (pulse amplitude-modulated) emission, Vol. 13-2A: 11
PAMS (phase acoustic marine speedometer)
Vol. 6-18: 62-63, 75-77
Panama Science Mission, Vol. TD-1: 15, 35, 52
Panatomic-X film
properties, Vol. 16-1: 91-92
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 168
target contrast, Vol. 16-1: 28
Panchromatic film, Vol. 16-1: 68-69
Pancreas secretion and (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 447
Panoramic facsimile recorder, Vol. 13-2A: 83-85
Panoramic Radio Corporation, nonradar receiving and direction-finding techniques, Vol. 15-1: 149-159
Panoramic receivers
Vol. 13-2A: 61-116
Vol. 15-1: 153-155
see also Scanning sonar receivers; Search receivers
37- to 43-mc, Vol. 15-1: 371
350-750 mc scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 108-114
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 204-205
automatic control of signal intensity, Vol. 13-2A: 66-67
blanking out recognized stations, Vol. 13-2A: 82

broad band 0.1- to 30-mc scanning receiver
Vol. 13-2A: 104-108
comparison with ordinary radio reception, Vol. 13-2A: 63-64
electrical cancellation and indicating system
Vol. 13-2A: 188-189
electronic tuning, Vol. 15-1: 153-154, 371
f-m oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 371
frequency allocations, Vol. 13-2A: 64-65
frequency determination, Vol. 13-2A: 80-82
marking arrangements, Vol. 13-2A: 94-95, 107
multiple responses, Vol. 13-2A: 65
narrow band scanning, Vol. 13-2A: 82-83
Panther, Vol. 15-1: 154-155
π-type attenuator, Vol. 13-2A: 89
radar pulse reception, Vol. 13-2A: 85-86
range expansion, Vol. 13-2A: 83
receivers without frequency sweep, Vol. 13-2A: 86
recording, Vol. 13-2A: 83-85
research recommendations, Vol. 13-2A: 107, 114-115
resolution, Vol. 13-2A: 76-77
scanning filter design and performance, Vol. 13-2A: 67-72
selection circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 65-66, 86
sensitivity, Vol. 13-2A: 80-81, 86, 109
signal intensity control, Vol. 13-2A: 66-67
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 13-2A: 71, 76
trap circuits for blanking, Vol. 13-2A: 82
tuning jammer to enemy frequency, Vol. 13-2A: 124-125
uses, Vol. 13-2A: 86-87
Panoramic receivers, indicators, Vol. 13-2A: 73-80
350-750 mc receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 109-110
amplitude vs frequency diagram, Vol. 13-2A: 78
azimuth vs frequency diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 79
choice of screen type, Vol. 13-2A: 76
facsimile type diagram, Vol. 13-2A: 77
mechanical indicators, Vol. 13-2A: 79
parallel traces, Vol. 13-2A: 74-76
recording radio telegraph signals, Vol. 13-2A: 77-78
repetition rate, Vol. 13-2A: 76
resolution, Vol. 13-2A: 76-77
signal alarms, Vol. 13-2A: 80
signal presence vs frequency diagrams, Vol. 13-2A: 73-76
spiral trace, Vol. 13-2A: 74, 99
Panoramic receivers, long-scale, Vol. 13-2A: 98-104
balanced modulators, Vol. 13-2A: 103
beam modulation method of indication, Vol. 13-2A: 99
blanking out recognized stations, Vol. 13-2A: 100
cathode-ray tube, Vol. 13-2A: 99-100
length and shape of scale, Vol. 13-2A: 98-99
method of obtaining spiral trace, Vol. 13-2A: 99
modulating amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 102
operation of indicating equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 100-102
phase-shift circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 103
scanning filters, Vol. 13-2A: 99-100
scanning rate, Vol. 13-2A: 100
synchronization amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 104
Panoramic receivers, moving-screen indicator
Vol. 13-2A: 77, 88-97
advantages, Vol. 13-2A: 88
amplifiers, Vol. 13-2A: 92-95
band-pass filters, Vol. 13-2A: 90-91
cathode-ray tube, Vol. 13-2A: 92-93
design principles, Vol. 13-2A: 88-89
input attenuator, Vol. 13-2A: 89
marking arrangement, Vol. 13-2A: 94-95
modulating amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 92-93
power supplies, Vol. 13-2A: 94
pulse reception studies, Vol. 13-2A: 96-97
reproduction and reading of telegraph code, Vol. 13-2A: 88
r-f and modulator circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 90
scanning oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 90, 94-95
three-dimensional pattern, Vol. 13-2A: 88
Panoramic scanner, Vol. 16-1: 553-554
Panoramic spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 415
Panther (panoramic receiver), Vol. 15-1: 154-155
Pantograph, 2CH computer, Vol. AMP-2: 87
Pantograph mount for T-94 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 489-490
Pantograph scanner (radar), Vol. 14-2: 206
Pantograph tactics trainer
Vol. 6-4: 39
Vol. 6-5: 122
Panzerfausts (shaped charges), Vol. 2-1: 280-281
Paper
as aerosol filter material, Vol. 10-1: 357
edible, Vol. 19-1: 122
tropical exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 72
Paper blast meter gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
Paper tape recorder
Vol. 9-1: 614-616
Vol. 17-1: 98, 110-111
Vol. 17-4: 88
PAR sound level indicator hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 209, 222
Parabolic reflectors, ultrasonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 88
Parachute Chicks, applications, Vol. 15-1: 140, 172
Parachute flares for antisubmarine operations, Vol. 6-18: 222
Parachute locating devices, Vol. 19-1: 115-118
Parachute markers, research recommendations, Vol. 11-2: 40
Paradura (oil-soluble phenolic resin for gasoline sabotage)
Vol. 11-2: 86
Paralketone lubricant, Vol. 18-1: 28
Parallax
between target and missile, Vol. 5-1: 272
correction in bombsights, Vol. 5-1: 38-40
correction in target bearing, AMP-2: 99
effect on rocket sighting, Vol. 14-2: 254
in range finders
Vol. 7-2: 32, 48
APP-1: 83
APP-2: 252, 257-258
in reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 482, 487, 491-493, 501-502
in reticles, Vol. 16-1: 221-222
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 244-247
Paramet Chemical Corporation, oil-soluble phenolic resin
Vol. 11-2: 86
Paramine hydrochloride for sinking oil spills to the ocean bottom, Vol. 11-1: 121
Parasympathetic system, effect of (β-chloroethyl)sulfide
Vol. 9-1: 446-447
gastric secretions, Vol. 9-1: 447
intestional secretions, Vol. 9-1: 447
pancreas secretions, Vol. 9-1: 447
peripheral action, Vol. 9-1: 446
salivary secretions, Vol. 9-1: 447

Paratroopers
equipment, Vol. 16-4: 2, 32, 118-119
selection, Vol. APP-1: 47
use of radar for guiding, Vol. 14-2: 114, 125
Parco-Lubrite for coating gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 354
Parco-lubrized projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 275, 599
Parco-lubrizing process, Vol. 1-1: 533
Parlon-X as sealing compound for delay-element primers Vol. 11-2: 115
PARS minature rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 135, 143-145
Particles, toxic
see Aerosol
Particulate clouds
see Aerosol
Passive Defense Project, camouflage research, Vol. 16-2: 4-8
Paste, DDT dispersible, Vol. 9-1: 645
Pathology of warfare agents
see under name of individual agent
Patrol bomber (ASD-1) radar development, Vol. 14-1: 53
Patrol craft sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 4
Patrol with ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 10, 31
Patrolling stations, Vol. 6-2B: 135-136
Pattern bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 46-57
average proportion of hits, Vol. AMP-3: 46-47
controlled-missile patterns, Vol. AMP-3: 53
probabilities determined from operational reports Vol. AMP-3: 51-53
probability of hits, Vol. AMP-3: 47-49
probability of target coverage, Vol. AMP-3: 48-49
regression equations, Vol. AMP-3: 53
scatter-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 41-45
synthetic patterns, Vol. AMP-3: 54-57
uniform bomb patterns, Vol. AMP-3: 50-51
Pattern firing, ballistic dispersion present, Vol. 6-2A: 117-122
approximate method, example, Vol. 6-2A: 120-122
approximate solution for large patterns, Vol. 6-2A: 118-120
pattern damage function, Vol. 6-2A: 117-118
pattern density function, Vol. 6-2A: 118-120
probability estimates by approximate method Vol. 6-2A: 121-122
Pattern firing, no ballistic dispersion, Vol. 6-2A: 113-117
pattern damage function, Vol. 6-2A: 114
squid problem, Vol. 6-2A: 116-117
train bombing example, Vol. 6-2A: 114-116
Pattern firing problems, sampling method, Vol. 6-2A: 122-128
construction of sampling populations, Vol. 6-2A: 122-123
rocket problem, Vol. 6-2A: 123-124
short cuts, Vol. 6-2A: 124-125
train bombing, Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
Patuxent Naval Air Station tests
altimeter lag problem, Vol. 4-2: 53-54
equipment evaluation, Vol. 4-2: 69-72
rocket tossing, Vol. 4-2: 76-77
tactical evaluation, Vol. 4-2: 65, 67-69
Patuxent River testing project, Vol. 7-1: 6, 8
Paul Revere (PR) oil slick igniter, Vol. 19-1: 8-9, 12
Pauling oxygen meter, Vol. 11-1: 239, 280, 309-315
PCC activated charcoal manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 27-28
PD-5 lens for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 462-463
PD (phenyldichlorarsine), Vol. 9-1: 95-97
PD M-4 fuzes, comparison with T-6 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 376
PDR-10 permoflux earphones, Vol. 17-3: 111, 152, 250
PE-1 British plastic explosive, Vol. 8-1: 28-30
PE fuze
see Photoelectric fuzes
PE projectiles
see Pre-engraved projectiles
Peak clipping
circuits, Vol. 17-3: 90-95
in hearing aids, Vol. 17-3: 95, 230
in radio receivers, Vol. 17-3: 198
peak-clipped speech, Vol. 17-3: 90-95
Peak pressure and positive impulse, explosions
see Explosions, peak pressure and positive impulse
Peanut (automatic release rocket sight), Vol. AMP-2: 142
Pectic acid salts, binder for carbon-treated fabrics Vol. 9-1: 538
Pedograph, Vol. 17-2: 5, 52-55
Peerless A gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 483
Pelican (6-ton amphibious vehicle), Vol. 12-1: 158
Pelican bomb, Vol. 5-1: 146-149
aerodynamic control, Vol. 5-1: 146
cameras, Vol. 5-1: 160
elevon motion, Vol. 5-1: 147
flight tests, Vol. 5-1: 148
gyros, Vol. 5-1: 146
reception difficulties, Vol. 5-1: 23
servo system test table, Vol. 5-1: 148, 210-211
simulator, Vol. 5-1: 207-210
target discrimination, Vol. 5-1: 233-234
Pencil, incendiary
see Mark I pencil; Mark II pencil
Pencil wire, Vol. 19-1: 56, 66
Pendel-Rose stabilized transducer assembly, Vol. 6-22: 147
Pendulums
ballistic
Vol. 1-1: 184-185
Vol. 2-1: 151, 166
depth-control mechanism for torpedoes
Vol. 6-1: 166
Vol. 6-21: 15, 143-148
Vol. 6-22: 49
for bomb tests, Vol. 11-3: 53
impulse, Vol. 2-1: 285, 288
Penetrometers for smoke testing
see Smoke penetrometers
Penetron for measuring wall thickness of a pipe, Vol. 17-4: 162
Penn Optical Company, triple-mirror production, Vol. 16-4: 116
Pennsylvania State College
classification procedures for Navy, Vol. APP-1: 104
diptometer, Vol. 16-1: 222, 244-248
I.I interferometer, Vol. 16-1: 241-244
kinetic definition chart apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 224-239
optical testing methods, Vol. 16-1: 204-262
packing tests for liquid air fractionation towers Vol. 11-1: 159
plastic flow of aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 14
preparation of high explosives, Vol. 8-1: 3-4
ship plate fracture tests, Vol. 18-1: 102
ultrasonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 87-91
Pentac lens, Vol. 16-1: 65



Pentaerythritol
derivatives, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 43
preparation, Vol. 8-1: 24
Pentagon (5-3-BP) sea-water battery, Vol. 6-18: 236, 246, 256
Pentagrid switch, Vol. 6-16: 337, 342
Pentane, purification processes for Levinstein H
Vol. 11-2: 54-56
Pentareflectors
for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 41, 50-53
for two-star navigating device, Vol. 16-1: 577
Pentolite
composition, Vol. 2-1: 78
explosive effect, Vol. 2-1: 79
in shaped charges, Vol. 2-1: 277
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
stability, Vol. 8-1: 37
use in document container destroyers, Vol. 19-1: 125
use in rocket launchers, Vol. 19-1: 6
PEPPER (polar inverse exponential pattern plotter for ER sonar), Vol. 6-16: 394
Pepper signal (explosive noisemaker), Vol. 6-1: 206
Pepper signal MK 14, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 56-61
calibration, Vol. 6-19: 60-61
center rod, Vol. 6-19: 58
construction, Vol. 6-19: 56-60
depth control, Vol. 6-19: 126
explosive stack, Vol. 6-19: 56-58
initial firing mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 58
knockoff mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 60
operation, Vol. 6-19: 60-61
trigger mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 58
waterseal system, Vol. 6-19: 59-60
Pepper signal MK 20, Vol. 6-19: 61-62, 119-124
acoustic calibration, Vol. 6-19: 62
appearance, Vol. 6-19: 119-120
components, Vol. 6-19: 119
construction, Vol. 6-19: 62
cycle of operation, Vol. 6-19: 121-122
gas source, Vol. 6-19: 122
initial fill, Vol. 6-19: 123
knockoff mechanism, Vol. 6-19: 62, 123
mathematical analysis of operation, Vol. 6-19: 120-121
operation, Vol. 6-19: 62, 119-122
oscillations, Vol. 6-19: 122
performance tests, Vol. 6-19: 123-124
pressure component, Vol. 6-19: 122
technical development, Vol. 6-19: 122
Peptide reaction with nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 394
Peptized fuels for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 199-201
Perbunan-coated nylon blast mats for dust suppression around artillery emplacements, Vol. 11-2: 130
Perchlorate propellants, Vol. 8-1: 93-94, 101-102
Perchlorate rocket propellants, cast
see Cast perchlorate propellants
Perchloric acid battery cell, Vol. 4-1: 139
Perfectos (airborne radar system), Vol. 15-1: 295, 380
Performance tests
Vol. APP-1: 25
Vol. APP-2: 162-166
see also Achievement tests
gunnery proficiency tests, Vol. APP-1: 128
LCVP crews, Vol. APP-1: 129
performance records, Vol. APP-2: 58-61, 125-126
radio code receiving test, Vol. APP-1: 128
ratings, Vol. APP-2: 159
shipboard proficiency, Vol. APP-1: 130
signalman tests, Vol. APP-1: 128
telephone talker test, Vol. APP-1: 128
use of proficiency measures, Vol. APP-1: 127
Periodic meter, detection of radar signals, Vol. 15-1: 95
Periodmeter for underwater acoustic measurements
Vol. 6-7: 95-97
Vol. 6-8: 330-331, 339
Vol. 6-9: 159, 167
Periscope depth range chart for submarines, Vol. 6-6A: 12
Periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 572-576
camera, Vol. 16-1: 572-573
color characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 575-576
dri-film, Vol. 16-1: 575-576
entrance window conditions, Vol. 16-1: 575-576
factors determining quality, Vol. 16-1: 574-575
focus of periscope, Vol. 16-1: 576
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 462-463, 575
Mark I camera, Vol. 16-1: 572
rapid processing equipment, Vol. 16-1: 572-573
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 576
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 574-576
Wratten filter, No. 12, Vol. 16-1: 575
Periscope trainer
Vol. 6-1: 272-273
Vol. 6-4: 56, 197-202
horizontal training, Vol. 6-4: 200
illumination, Vol. 6-4: 198
instruction and maintenance manual, Vol. 6-4: 202
optical system, Vol. 6-4: 198
ship finder and recognition charts, Vol. 6-4: 200-202
stadimeter, Vol. 6-4: 200
target film strips, Vol. 6-4: 197-199
vertical sweep and simulated ship roll, Vol. 6-4: 199-200
Periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 458-470
fluorite correctors, Vol. 16-1: 459-463
foxhole, Vol. 16-1: 468-469
image definition, Vol. 16-1: 216
inspection procedure, Vol. 16-1: 217
M-10, Vol. 16-1: 216, 221-222
Mark IV, Vol. 16-1: 336-337
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 470-471
use in harmonizing guns and sights, Vol. 16-1: 305
Periscopes, aircraft, Vol. 16-1: 464-470
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 465
mechanical design, Vol. 16-1: 466-468
optical design, Vol. 16-1: 464-466
P-51, Vol. 16-1: 469
P-80, Vol. 16-1: 469-470
scanning prism, Vol. 16-1: 464
unit power periscope, Vol. 16-1: 464-469
use of Mark 23 bombsight, Vol. 16-1: 468-469
Periscopes, submarine, Vol. 16-1: 458-464
1.4, Vol. 16-1: 458-463
1.9, Vol. 16-1: 459, 461, 463
IV, Vol. 16-1: 459, 461-463
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 459



corrections for field curvature, Vol. 16-1: 462-463
inverted Galilean telescope, Vol. 16-1: 459
Kollmorgen Corporation type II periscope, Vol. 6-4: 197
properties, Vol. 16-1: 458-459
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 463, 471
Periscopic binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 452-453
Perkin-Elmer Corporation
lenses for photothcodolites, Vol. 16-1: 537
objective for coma modifier, Vol. 16-1: 253
range finder, Vol. 7-2: 154
refractive index of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 325-326
techniques for working fluorite surfaces, Vol. 16-1: 330-332
telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 45
Perm compensator, adjustable, Vol. 6-5: 87, 96-97
Perm detector, Vol. 6-5: 87-88, 101
Permafil (resin) for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 107
Permalloy
cores for magnetometers, Vol. 6-5: 6, 11, 18
for calibrating MAD equipment, Vol. 6-5: 127
for neutralizing induced fields in aircraft, Vol. 6-5: 88
reactors as circuit elements, Vol. 6-5: 6
transformer cores, Vol. 15-1: 33
Permalloy-45
composition, Vol. 6-13: 65
dependence of remanence on annealing temperature
Vol. 6-13: 79
resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
Permanente Mix (ignition fuze), Vol. 19-1: 8
Permendur laminations in magnetostriction transducers
Vol. 6-7: 137
Vol. 6-13: 342, 405
Vol. 6-18: 81
Permendur-2V
composition, Vol. 6-13: 66
dependence of remanence on annealing temperature
Vol. 6-13: 79
magnetic characteristics, Vol. 6-13: 405
normal magnetization curve, Vol. 6-13: 79
resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
Perminvar for magnetometer cores, Vol. 6-5: 18
Permoflux Corporation
headphones in overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 47
miniature earphone, Vol. 17-3: 179
PDR-10 earphone, Vol. 17-3: 111, 152, 250
Peroxide
as lewisite antivesicant, Vol. 9-1: 84-85
for oxygen generation, Vol. 11-1: 268-270
oxidation of *bis*-(β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 429
use in submarines and torpedoes, Vol. 11-2: 132
Personal inventory test
Vol. 7-2: 130
Vol. APP-1: 3, 36-52
application, Vol. APP-1: 50
comparison with general classification test, Vol. APP-1: 45
content, Vol. APP-1: 36, 219-232
correlation with conduct ratings, Vol. APP-1: 46
escape tank training, Vol. APP-1: 47
long and short forms, Vol. APP-1: 37-44, 219-225
officer's form, Vol. APP-1: 48, 52, 226-232
paratrooper selection, Vol. APP-1: 47
psychiatric discharges, Vol. APP-1: 39
purpose, Vol. APP-1: 36
recommendations, Vol. APP-1: 52
reliability, Vol. APP-1: 39, 43
submarine personnel selection, Vol. APP-1: 47
validity, Vol. APP-1: 37-43, 48, 51
Personnel, range finder
see Range finder operator
Personnel classification
see Classification of personnel
Personnel detection
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 349-350
TMR (thermal map recorder), Vol. 16-3: 309
Personnel selection, communications
see Communications personnel, selection
Personnel selection, leadership prediction
Vol. APP-1: 3, 32-35, 48
Personnel selection, sonar
see Sonar personnel selection
Personnel tests
see also Achievement tests; Aptitude tests; Classification of personnel; Performance tests
Personnel tests, analysis, Vol. APP-1: 139-142
distribution of item response, Vol. APP-1: 139
illustration of item analysis, Vol. APP-1: 151-154
item analysis sheet, Vol. APP-1: 139-141
item difficulty, Vol. APP-1: 139
purpose, Vol. APP-1: 141
validity of items, Vol. APP-1: 141
Personnel tests, construction, Vol. APP-1: 134-145
administrative facilities, Vol. APP-1: 135
background of examinees, Vol. APP-1: 135
directions to examinees, Vol. APP-1: 137-138, 143
format of test, Vol. APP-1: 137
item selection, Vol. APP-1: 136, 141-142, 151-154
multiple-choice type, Vol. APP-1: 136
periodic evaluation of test, Vol. APP-1: 146
purpose of test, Vol. APP-1: 134
range of difficulty, Vol. APP-1: 136, 139, 144
time element, Vol. APP-1: 135, 138, 143, 150
trial administration, Vol. APP-1: 144
validation of tests, Vol. APP-1: 135, 144, 151
Personnel tests, scoring, Vol. APP-1: 145-150
conversion tables, Vol. APP-1: 145
effect of speed, Vol. APP-1: 149-150
errors, Vol. APP-1: 147
establishing norms, Vol. APP-1: 145-146
percentile rank, Vol. APP-1: 145
raw scores, Vol. APP-1: 145
standard scores, Vol. APP-1: 145-146
standardized procedure, Vol. APP-1: 147-149
test scoring machine, Vol. APP-1: 137
Personnel training, Vol. APP-2: 124-178
see also Achievement tests; Personnel tests
battle noise reproduction, Vol. 17-4: 189-190
course outlines, Vol. APP-2: 132-139
measuring the effect of training, Vol. APP-2: 155-178
motivational principles, Vol. APP-2: 124-126
problems of military training, Vol. APP-2: 1-7

standard operating procedures for military equipment Vol. APP-2: 6, 296-311
standardization of group tests, Vol. APP-1: 134-146
synthetic trainers, Vol. APP-2: 140-154
Personnel training, job analysis, Vol. APP-2: 127-131, 191-201
amphibious enlisted billets, Vol. APP-2: 89
B-29 gunner, Vol. APP-2: 219-221
CIC, Vol. APP-2: 200-201
comparison of speed ring gun firing methods Vol. APP-2: 192-194
description of duties, Vol. APP-2: 129-130
gun crew procedures, Navy, Vol. APP-2: 191-192
light Navy gun director, Vol. APP-2: 199-200
presentation of findings, Vol. APP-2: 127-128
use in training program, Vol. APP-2: 130-131
Personnel training, learning principles
active participation, Vol. APP-2: 125
distribution of practice, Vol. APP-2: 124-125
knowledge of results, Vol. APP-2: 14, 27-29, 126
lesson plans, Vol. APP-2: 126
practice effects, Vol. APP-2: 124-126
records of progress, Vol. APP-2: 125-126
variation of material, Vol. APP-2: 125
Personnel training, lesson plans, Vol. APP-2: 132-139, 150
classroom use, Vol. APP-2: 138-139
course objectives, Vol. APP-2: 132-133
organization and writing, Vol. APP-2: 134-138
outlines, Vol. APP-2: 133-134
uses, Vol. APP-2: 4, 126
Personnel training, sonar
see Sonar personnel training
Perspiration
and vesicant susceptibility, Vol. 9-1: 512-513
deterioration of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 551
protection against hot air injuries, Vol. 9-1: 358-359
Peter (electrical pulse repeater), Vol. 15-1: 245-247
field tests, Vol. 15-1: 247, 412-413, 457
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 246
modulation procedures, Vol. 15-1: 247
procedures for confusing enemy radar, Vol. 15-1: 245-246
purpose, Vol. 15-1: 306
use of L-14 tube, Vol. 15-1: 41-42
Peter Pan (signal-repeating jammer), Vol. 15-1: 159
a-c bias method of recording, Vol. 15-1: 156
accessories, Vol. 15-1: 159
countermeasure for guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 155
production, Vol. 15-1: 159
recorders, Vol. 15-1: 155-157, 381
Peters' hypothesis, enzyme reaction with vesicants Vol. 9-1: 433
PETN, properties and uses
Vol. 2-1: 359
Vol. 8-1: 122
Petrographic microscope, Vol. 16-1: 314
Petroleum base stocks for hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 3, 6-7
Petroleum oils for filling transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125
Petroleum wax substitutes for packaging uses Vol. 11-2: 178-181
Pétry, concrete penetration by projectiles, theory Vol. 2-1: 227
Pettenkofer method of carbon dioxide analysis Vol. 11-1: 200
Petzval lens, Vol. 16-1: 472
Petzval sum
3x21 monocular telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
advantage of low-index materials, Vol. 16-1: 339-340
eyepiece for wide-field systems, Vol. 16-1: 435
flatness of lens field, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
Yerkes tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 447-448
PF-1 war agent
see Dimethyl fluorophosphate (PF-1)
PF-3 war agent
see Diisopropyl fluorophosphate (PF-3)
PFM (pulse frequency modulation) emission, definition Vol. 13-2A: 11
Pfund experiments on transmission in infrared Vol. 16-3: 261
Pfund gas analyzer, Vol. 11-1: 201, 240
P-G communication system
see Plane-to-ground (P-G) communication system
PGC (portable ground control of interception) Vol. 14-1: 68-69
PGP (pulse-glide-path) aircraft radar, Vol. 14-1: 71-72
Phantastron delay circuits
Vol. 13-2B: 5.02, 22.17-22.20
Vol. 14-2: 63
Phase acoustic marine speedometer (PAMS) Vol. 6-18: 62-63, 75-77
Phase bridge, Vol. 6-10: 136
Phase detector, Vol. 14-2: 208
Phase indicators
Vol. 6-14: 57-59
Vol. 13-2B: 14.08, 19.09
Phase measurement systems, single frequency, Vol. 17-1: 143-145
Phase meter, direct-reading, Vol. 6-12: 364-368
accuracy, Vol. 6-12: 367
calibration, Vol. 6-12: 367-368
flip-flop circuit, Vol. 6-12: 364-367
Phase meter circuit, Vol. 13-2B: 13.06
Phase-actuated locator
see PAL
Phase-comparison distance meter, Vol. 13-2B: 6.04
Phase-discriminating rectifier circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 13.05
Phase-discrimination locators, Vol. 17-1: 13-16
Phase-locking circuit, Vol. 13-2B: 13.05
Phase-modulated jamming
see FM jamming
Phase-modulated pulses, Vol. 13-2B: 3.02
Phase-shifting
acoustic device, Vol. 6-14: 9
circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 13.07, 17.17
electronic switch, Vol. 6-17: 73
servo mechanism, Vol. 13-2B: 4.07, 6.02, 14.03
Phase-splitter, bridge type, Vol. 6-16: 208
β-Phenyl-β-chloroethylamine, Vol. 9-1: 423
Phenyldichlorarsine (PD), Vol. 9-1: 95-97
Phenol-formaldehyde compound for casting transducer tubes and ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 144, 165
Phenol-formaldehyde resins, Vol. 10-1: 84-87
Phenolic groups of proteins, reaction with vesicants Vol. 9-1: 432

Phenolic plates for batteries
sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 245
torpedo batteries, Vol. 6-18: 250
Phenolic resin films
for anti-corrosive coatings for fuel containers
Vol. 11-2: 112-113
linings for chemical munitions, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
permeability to ions, Vol. 11-2: 95
Phenolic thermosetting oscillator blocks, Vol. 4-1: 248
Phenomenological piezoelectricity, Vol. 6-12: 1
Phenyl magnesium bromide, use in producing chromium carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 434-436
Phenyl magnesium iodide, sensitivity to moisture
Vol. 11-1: 321
Philadelphia Quartz Company D Brand sodium silicate
Vol. 11-2: 128
Philco Corporation
radar trainer, Vol. APP-2: 147, 244
small target acceptance tests with T-4 fuze,
Vol. 4-3: 79
Phillips and Weiss, t-method for smoothing data
Vol. 7-1: 118, 156-157
Phon (unit of loudness)
Vol. 6-9: 31
Vol. 17-3: 51
Phonetic alphabet for military messages, Vol. 17-3: 82
Phonic wheel generator for Conn telemetering system
Vol. 17-4: 17
Phonograph recordings for sonar personnel training
Vol. 6-4: 2
ASRB training, Vol. 6-4: 28
DRSB training, Vol. 6-4: 37-38
ERGT drill and test records, Vol. 6-4: 28, 32, 58
ERSB training, Vol. 6-4: 37-38
FXR noise, Vol. 6-4: 24
instructor training, Vol. 6-4: 22
JP sonar training, Vol. 6-4: 45
noise level monitor trainer, Vol. 6-4: 50, 185
QFL tactical range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-4: 30-31, 83, 86
QFM torpedo detection modification trainer, Vol. 6-4: 186
sonar-radar training barge, Vol. 6-4: 47
SRGT, Vol. 6-4: 49, 179
submarine telephone talker training, Vol. 6-4: 53
target discrimination test recordings, Vol. 6-4: 42
WCA supersonic listening, Vol. 6-4: 50
Phoria, Vol. APP-1: 71, 74
Phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 17-23
advantage, Vol. 9-1: 17
as a war gas, Vol. 9-1: 19-21
bombs, Vol. 9-1: 202
canister protection
Vol. 9-1: 17
Vol. 10-1: 196-198
conductimetric analysis, Vol. 10-1: 285
detection, Vol. 9-1: 17
diphosgene, Vol. 9-1: 21-23
liberation upon oxidation of DDT, Vol. 9-1: 643
manufacturing hazards, Vol. 9-1: 20
maximum safe concentration, Vol. 9-1: 20
oxime, Vol. 9-1: 246
physical properties, Vol. 9-1: 17, 29
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 17
removal mechanism, Vol. 10-1: 152-154
respiratory injuries, Vol. 9-1: 17-19
stability, Vol. 9-1: 17
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 17-20, 26
Phosphamates, flame-retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Phosphates
see also Ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate
alkyl cyanoamidophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 131, 140-141
Phosphic acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus
Vol. TD-1: 43
Phosphor
activators, Vol. 16-4: 47, 56-57
bronze discs for fuze diaphragms, Vol. 19-1: 47
bronze ribbon for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 88, 102
buttons, Vol. 16-4: 55-57
composition, Vol. 16-4: 54
definitions of terminology, Vol. 54-55
fluorescent screen use, Vol. 16-4: 9
icaroscope antiglare device, Vol. 16-4: 124-126
metascope use, Vol. 16-4: 47-49
pencil, Vol. 16-4: 131
preparation, Vol. 16-4: 61-64
theory, Vol. 16-4: 66-69
ultraviolet autocollimator use, Vol. 16-4: 111
use in reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 494
Phosphor properties
decay phenomena, Vol. 16-4: 68-69
definitions, Vol. 16-4: 54-55
emission spectra, Vol. 16-4: 47
excitation, Vol. 16-4: 37, 48-49
exhaustion, Vol. 16-4: 42, 54
extinction, Vol. 16-4: 54-55
light-sun energy, Vol. 16-4: 54
luminescence definition, Vol. 16-4: 54
maximum sensitivity, Vol. 16-4: 42
measurement of characteristics, Vol. 16-4: 63-66
optical properties of standards, Vol. 16-4: 47-48
physical properties of standards, Vol. 16-4: 48
quantum efficiency, Vol. 16-4: 48, 55
quenching, Vol. 16-4: 54
stimulability, Vol. 16-4: 53, 63
stimulation spectra, Vol. 16-4: 47
time lag in action, Vol. 16-4: 55, 66
Phosphor types, Vol. 16-4: 55-61
selenide phophors, Vol. 16-4: 59-60
standard VI, Vol. 16-4: 55-58
standard VII, Vol. 16-4: 58-59
standards I through V, early phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 55
zinc-sulfide phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 60-61
Phosphorescent saturation principle, Vol. 16-4: 124
Phosphorus, plasticized white
see PWP (plasticized white phosphorus)
Phosphorus, white, added to mustard gas to increase volatility
Vol. 11-2: 63
Phosphorus compounds, Vol. 9-1: 131-155
chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 142-143
decontamination, Vol. 9-1: 144
detection, Vol. 9-1: 144-145
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 145-150
in mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 30

pathology, Vol. 9-1: 153-154
physiological mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 155
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 132-142
protection, Vol. 9-1: 144, 154-155
skin effects, Vol. 9-1: 154
stability, Vol. 9-1: 143
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131-132
table of all compounds studied, Vol. 9-1: 133-137
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 150-154
Phosphorus dichloronitride for gasoline sabotage Vol. 11-2: 86
Phosphorus igniter for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 44
Phosphorus sulfochloride, use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Phosphorus trichloride
for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
preparation, Vol. 10-1: 608
reaction with whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 156
use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Phosphorus-phosphorus sesquisulfide bomb fuel Vol. 11-3: 156, 213-214
Phosphoryl chloride method of synthesis of dimethyl fluorophosphate (PF-1), Vol. 9-1: 138
Phosphoryl dichlorofluoride method of synthesis of dicycloexyl fluorophosphate, Vol. 9-1: 138
Phosphoryl fluoride, *bis* (dimethylamido)
eye effects, Vol. 9-1: 150
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 153
Phosphoryl fluoride, diamido
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 139-140
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131
toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 132
Phosphoryl trifluoride, Vol. 10-1: 157-158
Photo-alidade (aerial mapping instrument), Vol. 16-1: 175
Photocathodes, Vol. 16-4: 6-9
cesium surface, Vol. 16-4: 8
spectral sensitivity, Vol. 16-4: 9
thermionic emission, Vol. 16-4: 8
Photocell test set
microflux source, Vol. 16-3: 14
TF (thallous sulfide) testing, Vol. 16-3: 72-74
Photocells, Vol. 4-3: 55-58
barrier-type, Vol. 11-2: 20
cartridge-type, Vol. 4-3: 55
cesium-antimony surface, Vol. 4-3: 56
construction, Vol. 4-3: 56-57
for photoflash bomb measurements, Vol. 11-2: 27
gas-filled, Vol. 4-3: 57
GL-516, Vol. 4-3: 56
GL-564, Vol. 4-3: 56-57
IP 24, Vol. 4-3: 56-57, 85
properties, Vol. 4-3: 57
sensitivity and spectral response, Vol. 4-3: 56-57
special thyratrons, Vol. 4-3: 57-58
specifications, Vol. 4-3: 57
tests, Vol. 4-3: 64-68
use in pressure gauges, Vol. 6-20: 19
use in projectile launching tank, Vol. 6-20: 42
Photoconductive cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-92
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 83-90
photoconductive process, Vol. 16-3: 78, 82-83
properties summarized, Vol. 16-3: 66
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 92
selenium electrlytic cells, Vol. 16-3: 92
silicon cells, Vol. 16-3: 90-92
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-83
Photoelastic shutter communication system, Vol. 16-3: 151-160
design, Vol. 16-3: 151-153
developmental course, Vol. 16-3: 151
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 153
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 159-161
range, Vol. 16-3: 153
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 159
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 160
security, Vol. 16-3: 153
summary, Vol. 16-3: 11-12
variable quarter-wave plate, Vol. 16-3: 159
Photoelastic shutter communication system, polarization of light, Vol. 16-3: 154-159
birefringence variations, Vol. 16-3: 153-154
quarter-wave plate replaced by phase difference plates Vol. 16-3: 159
stripped shutter case, Vol. 16-3: 157-158
uniform polarizer case, Vol. 16-3: 154-157
Photoelastic shutter communication system, transmitter Vol. 16-3: 153-159
amplitude optimum, Vol. 16-3: 154
birefringence, optimum conditions for, Vol. 16-3: 153-154
comparison with optiphone, Vol. 16-3: 153
driving crystals, Vol. 16-3: 154, 158
glass blocks, Vol. 16-3: 154, 158
monitor, Vol. 16-3: 159
oscillator, Vol. 16-3: 159
soldering-quartz and glass, Vol. 16-3: 158-159
stripped shutter operation, Vol. 16-3: 157-158
uniform shutter operation, Vol. 16-3: 154-157
Photoelectric accelerometers
for Mark 3 Model O bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 165-166
for wind compensation, Vol. 4-2: 137-138
Photoelectric densitometer, spectral analysis Vol. 16-2: 205-207
Photoelectric dosage meter, automatic, Vol. 9-1: 619
Photoelectric fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 20-88
field test methods, Vol. 4-3: 70-74, 86-87
models developed, Vol. 4-3: 21-23
objectives, Vol. 4-3: 20
photocells, Vol. 4-3: 55-58
principles of operation, Vol. 4-3: 20-21
sympathetic functioning, Vol. 4-3: 75-76
use against airborne targets, Vol. 4-3: 24
Photoelectric fuzes, design, Vol. 4-3: 24-37
electrical design, Vol. 4-3: 21, 33-37
field of view, Vol. 4-3: 25-26
light level variation, Vol. 4-3: 30-32
logarithmic response in photocell circuit, Vol. 4-3: 30-32
look-forward angle, Vol. 4-3: 24-25
mechanical design, Vol. 4-3: 32
optical design, Vol. 4-3: 33
power supply, Vol. 4-3: 35
radius of action, Vol. 4-3: 26-28
sensitivity requirements, Vol. 4-3: 24
target analysis, Vol. 4-3: 28-30



Photoelectric fuzes, laboratory test methods
see T-4 photoelectric fuze, testing methods
Photoelectric fuzes, performance tests, Vol. 4-3: 75-88
bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 87-88
experimental rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 86-87
MC-380 fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 76-77
revisions of T-4 circuit, Vol. 4-3: 85-86
service tests on T-4: Vol. 4-3: 75-76
small-target tests with T-4, Vol. 4-3: 77-84
sunfiring of T-4 fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 84-85
T-4 fired from fighter airplane, Vol. 4-3: 76
Photoelectric fuzes, prevention of sunfiring, Vol. 4-3: 84-87
double photocell circuits, Vol. 4-3: 52-55
horizontal firing, Vol. 4-3: 72
modified input, Vol. 4-3: 54
recommendations, Vol. 4-3: 54
sun angle, Vol. 4-3: 52
sunblinding, Vol. 4-3: 52
sunproofed fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 86-87
T-4 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 84-85
Photoelectric fuzes, types, Vol. 4-3: 36-55
active-type, Vol. 4-3: 55
condenser-powered, Vol. 4-3: 50-52
generator-powered, Vol. 4-3: 5, 21, 47-50, 88
Japanese, Vol. 4-3: 18
Model BR (Mark I), Vol. 4-3: 38
Model C, Vol. 4-3: 36-37
non-sunfiring and non-sunblinding fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 52-55
optical, Vol. 4-3: 18
T-4, Vol. 4-3: 38-47, 59-69, 77-84
zero stage fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 55
Photoelectric homing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 167-171
see also Roc bomb, photoelectric scanning
aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 168
motion pictures used in tests, Vol. 5-1: 85
phototube, Vol. 5-1: 170
radio transmission from bomb, Vol. 5-1: 170-171
roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 167
scanning system, Vol. 5-1: 168-169
tests, Vol. 5-1: 170
Photoelectric photometer, Vol. 16-1: 219
Photoelectric pyrometer
3-in. gun measurements, Vol. 1-1: 92, 94
apparatus, Vol. 1-1: 46-47
design principles, Vol. 1-1: 46
Photoelectric receivers, Vol. 16-4: 104-105
Photoelectric scanning apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 258
Photoelectric smoke penetrometers
see Smoke penetrometers, photoelectric
Photoelectric transmissometer, Vol. 16-2: 21, 218
Photoelectric tubes
see Phototubes and photomultipliers
Photoetching method of making reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
Photoflash bomb photography, Vol. 17-2: 58-67
bomb receiver, Vol. 17-2: 61
characteristics of apparatus, Vol. 17-2: 65-67
field tests, Vol. 17-2: 61-62
general description, Vol. 17-2: 59-62
military requirements, Vol. 17-2: 58-59
multiphase intervalometer, Vol. 17-2: 59
night photography, Vol. 17-2: 58
radio transmitter, Vol. 17-2: 61, 64
synchronizer, Vol. 17-2: 60, 63, 64
Photoflash bombs, Vol. 11-2: 24-31
analysis of faulty flashes, Vol. 11-2: 30-31
casings, Vol. 11-2: 24-25
color-temperature measurements, Vol. 11-2: 28
explosive powder, Vol. 11-2: 24-25
flash efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 28-30
high-speed motion picture studies, Vol. 11-2: 28-31
M-46 photoflash bomb, Vol. 11-2: 24
non-explosive powders, Vol. 11-2: 25-26
photocell and oscillograph method of flash photometry Vol. 11-2: 27
photographic flash photometry, Vol. 11-2: 26
spectrographic studies, Vol. 11-2: 27-28
Photoflash bombs, photometric studies, Vol. 11-2: 26-31
high speed motion picture method, Vol. 11-2: 28-31
oscillograph and photocell method, Vol. 11-2: 27
photographic method, Vol. 11-2: 26
Photoglow tubes, Vol. 16-4: 105-106
Photogrammetry
see Mapping methods, aerial
Photographic emulsions
see Film, photographic
Photographic flash photometry, Vol. 11-2: 26
Photographic Interpretation Center
Vol. 16-1: 178, 200-202
Vol. AMP-1: 66
Photographic recordings with remote control thermal receiver Vol. 16-3: 321-323
Photographic rectification
see Oblique photographs, rectification
Photography, aerial
see Cameras, aerial; Mapping methods, aerial
Photography, color
36-in., f/11, 9x18 apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 63-64
fluorite lens, Vol. 16-1: 54-55
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
Photography, day, aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 40-57
anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 50-52, 56-57
apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 52-57
telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-50, 55-56
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 40-44
Photography, infrared
film, Vol. 16-1: 42, 183
filters, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
study of human eye pupils, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
use of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312, 333
Photography, night
aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 57-62, 64
flash photography, Vol. 16-1: 57, 101-103
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 145
Schmidt aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 92-103
Photography, periscope
see Periscope photography
Photography, processing techniques
contact printing, Vol. 16-1: 63
diffuse printing box, Vol. 16-1: 168-169
effect on camera resolution, Vol. 16-1: 168-169
parallel-light printer, Vol. 16-1: 168
periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 572-573

point-source printer, Vol. 16-1: 168
processing in 10 seconds, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 168-169, 171-172
Photography, strip, Vol. 16-1: 103-104, 178
Photography, tropical deterioration of equipment and supplies
Vol. TD-1: 49-56
cameras, Vol. TD-1: 54-55
consumable supplies, Vol. TD-1: 50-54
containers, Vol. TD-1: 51-52
design improvements, Vol. TD-1: 55
film, Vol. TD-1: 49, 52-54
letter excerpts from Signal Corps photographers
Vol. TD-1: 49
nature of problem, Vol. TD-1: 49-50
nonconsumable supplies, Vol. TD-1: 54-56
organization of program, Vol. TD-1: 50
packaging, Vol. TD-1: 51-52
paper, Vol. TD-1: 51
recommendations, Vol. TD-1: 79
storage conditions, Vol. TD-1: 55
Photointerpreters, Vol. 16-1: 173, 177
Photometers
a-c photoelectric telephotometer, Vol. 16-2: 26
determination of resolving power of the eye, Vol. 16-2: 235
for gas sampling, Vol. 10-1: 293
horizon-scanning photometer, Vol. 16-2: 27-28
integrating contrast photometer, Vol. 16-2: 131-134
liminal contrast studies, Vol. 16-2: 50-53
low brightness, Vol. 16-1: 272
Maxwellian view photometer, Vol. 16-2: 131
photocell photometer, Vol. 16-2: 50
photoelectric, Vol. 16-1: 219
Photovolt electronic photometer, Vol. 16-2: 25
sky photometer, Vol. 16-1: 268
Photometry, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 9-10
Photomicrographs for lens studies, Vol. 16-1: 53, 66-67
Photomultipliers
see Phototubes and photomultipliers
Photophones, British and Italian, Vol. 16-3: 110
Photopic vision, Vol. 16-1: 265
Photo-reconnaissance
see also Cameras, aerial; Mapping methods, aerial
for testing bombing accuracy, Vol. 14-2: 165
with Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 126-127
Photosensitive resists, Vol. 16-1: 420
Physostigmine, Vol. 9-1: 204
Phototheodolites
Vol. 5-1: 162-163
Vol. 7-2: 133, 137
Vol. 16-1: 528-550
Akeley instrument, Vol. 16-1: 529
applications, Vol. 16-1: 528
Askania instrument, Vol. 16-1: 529
central control station, Vol. 16-1: 545-548
Eastman recording phototheodolite, Vol. 16-1: 531-545
exposure time, Vol. 16-1: 530, 533-536, 539-540
film, Vol. 16-1: 183, 538
installation, Vol. 16-1: 546-548
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 549-550
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 528
tests, Vol. 16-1: 537-538, 548-550
Phototheodolites, design
alignment of reticles, Vol. 16-1: 544
angle-recording dials, Vol. 16-1: 530
atmospheric refraction, Vol. 16-1: 531
ball bearings, Vol. 16-1: 533
bearing accuracy, Vol. 16-1: 530
camera, Vol. 16-1: 529-530, 533-536, 540
data recorders, Vol. 16-1: 545-546
Edgerton lamps, Vol. 16-1: 530, 541, 544
focal length, Vol. 16-1: 530
lens, Vol. 16-1: 529-530, 536-537, 545
leveling and misleveling, Vol. 16-1: 530
tracking telescope, Vol. 16-1: 528
Photothyratrons
condenser-powered fuze, Vol. 4-3: 51
disadvantages, Vol. 4-3: 57
Phototubes and photomultipliers
Vol. 15-1: 19-20
Vol. 16-3: 56-61
angle-of-view study, Vol. 16-3: 60
construction, Vol. 16-3: 57-60
course of development, Vol. 16-3: 57
frequency spectrum, Vol. 15-1: 99-101, 448
IRRAD use, Vol. 16-3: 205-206
life tests, Vol. 15-1: 448
noise characteristics
Vol. 15-1: 20, 99-101
Vol. 16-3: 57-58
operating characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 448
optium voltage per stage, Vol. 16-3: 61
photoemission from alkali blacks, Vol. 16-3: 57
recommendations
Vol. 15-1: 21
Vol. 16-3: 61
scoring device for tracking, Vol. APP-2: 26-27
ship-to-ship communication system use, Vol. 16-3: 126
theoretical studies, Vol. 16-3: 60-61
tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31
Phthalate esters for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 102
Phthalic acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus
Vol. TD-1: 43
Phugoid, aerodynamic curve, Vol. 5-1: 10
Physiology of human vision
see Visual physiology
PI test
see Personal inventory test
Piano (signal-repeating jammer), Vol. 15-1: 182-183
Piccard vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296
Piccolo magnetrons
1-kw tunable c-w magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 424
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
multianode, Vol. 15-1: 49
Pickel barrel
see Drag ring, underwater torpedo
Pick-up tube for reconnaissance television
see Line mosaic pick-up tube
Picoline impregnated charcoals, Vol. 10-1: 82-84, 96
Picratol, Vol. 2-1: 78-79, 359
Picric acid, conversion from benzene
see Benzene conversion to picric acid
PID (portable iron detector), Vol. 17-1: 4, 16-17

Piers, portable, Vol. 12-1: 229
Piezoelectric crystals
see Crystals
Piezoelectric gauges, Vol. 1-1: 96-97
auxiliary apparatus, Vol. 2-1: 70-71
calibration, Vol. 2-1: 39, 50-51, 70-71
comparison of various crystals, Vol. 2-1: 51
compressive impact measurement, Vol. 2-1: 263
definition of piezoelectric substance, Vol. 2-1: 69
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 69, 71
measurable quantities, Vol. 2-1: 118
pressure measurements, Vol. 2-1: 69-71, 118
pyroelectric activity, Vol. 2-1: 70-71
recording of signals, Vol. 2-1: 71
reliability tests, Vol. 2-1: 38-39
sensitivity of crystals, Vol. 2-1: 70
types, Vol. 2-1: 50-51, 70
Piezoelectric materials, definition, Vol. 6-1: 149
Piezoelectric transducers
see Crystal transducers
Piezoelectrics, matrix formulations, Vol. 6-12: 51-59
ammonium dihydrogen phosphate crystals, Vol. 6-12: 55-57
matrices for rotated cuts, Vol. 6-12: 56-59
Rochelle salt crystals, Vol. 6-12: 54-59
strain matrix, Vol. 6-12: 52
stress matrix, Vol. 6-12: 52
symmetry reduction of the matrices, Vol. 6-12: 54-56
Piezoelectrics, theory, Vol. 6-12: 1-2, 47-59
direct and inverse effect, Vol. 6-12: 1
energy density, Vol. 6-12: 48-49
equations of propagation, Vol. 6-12: 49
equations of state, Vol. 6-12: 48-49
internal viscous and dielectric dissipation, Vol. 6-12: 50-51
molecular, Vol. 6-12: 1
phenomenological, Vol. 6-12: 1
surface dissipation, Vol. 6-12: 49-50
Pigeons as target seekers, Vol. 5-1: 199-201
Pigment differences, effect on susceptibility to vesicant
Vol. 9-1: 507-508
Pigmentation, effect on anticorrosive coatings
Vol. 11-2: 111, 113-114
Pillenwerfer (submarine buddle target), Vol. 6-3: 30
Pilot direction indicator (PDI)
Vol. 13-2B: 29.01
Vol. 14-2: 84
Pilots' evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 63, 65
Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Vol. 7-1: 8, 51
Vol. 7-3: 149-159
Vol. 14-2: 241, 257
Vol. AMP-2: 140-141
aiming control, Vol. 7-3: 135, 145-146, 150
capacitor in instrumental techniques, Vol. 7-3: 158-159
components and systems, Vol. 7-3: 153-157
computer, Vol. 7-3: 135, 145, 153-156
dive bombing, Vol. 7-3: 110-111
future research, Vol. 7-3: 145-146, 159-160
glide angle, Vol. 7-3: 155-157
gyro, Vol. 7-3: 43-44
human factor, Vol. 7-3: 149-150
installation, Vol. 7-3: 157
linkages, Vol. 7-3: 72
multiple sight indices, Vol. 7-3: 30
pneumatic components, Vol. 7-3: 157-158
roll-stabilization, Vol. 7-3: 152-153
sight head (PUSH), Vol. 7-3: 150-152
Pimpernel (automatic jammer), Vol. 15-1: 226, 389
Ping delay circuit, Vol. 6-16: 106-110
Ping length, sonar signals
definition, Vol. 6-7: 87-88
effect on echoes, Vol. 6-7: 165-169, 187-188, 197-198, 219-220
effect on reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 87-88, 92, 95, 219-220
effect on wake echoes, Vol. 6-7: 130
FM scanning sonar, Vol. 6-7: 216
small object detection, Vol. 6-7: 219-220
Ping Pong (British direction finder), Vol. 15-1: 278, 304
Pinging sonar systems
Vol. 6-15: 154-156
Vol. 6-17: 2-4
Pinging speedometer, acoustic marine
see AMPS (acoustic marine pinging speedometer)
Pinhole rectifying camera, Vol. 16-1: 186-191
distortion, Vol. 16-1: 188
effectiveness, Vol. 16-1: 182-183
lens rectifier, Vol. 16-1: 188-191
performance, Vol. 16-1: 188
Pioneer Instrument Company
autosyn-magnasyn amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 18
gyrostabilized fluxgate compass, Vol. 17-2: 23
pump unit, Vol. 17-2: 25
Pipe flow viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 218, 220
Pipe line corrosion, factors responsible for, Vol. 11-2: 104
"Pipe" transducers for stationary echo repeaters
Vol. 6-18: 91
Pip-matching radar trainers, Vol. APP-2: 36-39
Foxboro, Vol. APP-2: 36-39
optical-mechanical, Vol. APP-2: 38-39
PIR rocket base fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 131-133
Pirani-gauge flowmeter, Vol. 17-4: 195
Pistol fuze No. 44, Vol. 4-3: 17
Piston gauges
ball crusher gauge, Vol. 2-1: 72
rotating drum gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
split piston gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
spring piston gauges, Vol. 2-1: 72, 74
testing of underwater explosives, Vol. 2-1: 33
wave impulse measurement, Vol. 2-1: 54-55, 73
Piston moving in a cylinder, maximum displacement of
Vol. AMP-1: 125
Piston pump, Bowser (mechanical water filter), Vol. 19-1: 129
Piston type hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 49
Pitch and roll indicator, magnetic, Vol. 6-5: 103
Pitch discrimination, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 28-31
animal measurements, Vol. 6-9: 29
detection limits, Vol. 6-9: 30
effect of localized ear injuries, Vol. 6-9: 29
frequency limen, Vol. 6-9: 29
pitch bisection studies, Vol. 6-9: 28
place theory, Vol. 6-9: 2, 28
post-mortem studies of deafened human ears, Vol. 6-9: 28
Pitch discrimination tests, Vol. 17-3: 56
pitch-memory test, Vol. 6-4: 11-18

Seashore measures of musical talent
Vol. 6-4: 9, 11-12, 16-17, 40
Pitch modulator, radio, Vol. 17-3: 207
Pitch perception, animal tests, Vol. 17-2: 111
Pitometer log hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 157
Pitometer log system in sonar gear
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 130-131
attack director Mark III, Vol. 6-18: 150
installed sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 18-20
Piton-Bressant method, mortar shell trajectory calculations
Vol. 4-1: 352-353
Pitot-static airspeed indicator
Vol. 17-2: 25
Vol. 17-3: 240
Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Company activated charcoal manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 27-28
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 1045X glass, Vol. 16-4: 49
Pittsburgh-Corning Glass Company, foamglas
Vol. 6-12: 125-126
Plan position indicator
see PPI (plan position indicator)
Planck's constant, energy of an X-ray quantum, Vol. 17-4: 139
Planck's equation, black body emission, Vol. 16-3: 225
Plane charges, Vol. 2-1: 102
"Plane earth" in radio wave propagation
calculation of radio gain below interference region
Vol. CP-3: 91-92
coverage diagrams, Vol. CP-3: 129-131
path difference, Vol. CP-3: 70
Planes
see also Aircraft; Airplane
Plane-to-ground (P-G) communication system
Vol. 16-3: 135-140
cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 137
design and construction, Vol. 16-3: 135-136
directivity patterns of the optical system, Vol. 16-3: 138
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 136-137
filter, Vol. 16-3: 138
ground unit, *see* Telephone, infrared optical
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 138-140
range, Vol. 16-3: 136
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 137-138
requirements for plane and ground units, Vol. 16-3: 134
ripple noise elimination, Vol. 16-3: 138
security, Vol. 16-3: 136
Plane-to-plane (P-P) communication system, Vol. 16-3: 140-145
control panel, Vol. 16-3: 143
design, Vol. 16-3: 140-141
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 142-143
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 144
optical systems, Vol. 16-3: 144
range, estimated, Vol. 16-3: 141-143
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 143-144
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 144-145
security, Vol. 16-3: 141-142
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 143
Plane-to-plane fire control, Vol. 7-1: 6-8, 61
Plane-to-plane recognition (PR) system, Vol. 16-3: 189-192
90-cycle modulation, Vol. 16-3: 191
backscatter reduction, Vol. 16-3: 191
design, Vol. 16-3: 189-190
development, Vol. 16-3: 189-190
directional indication, Vol. 16-3: 190
incandescent tungsten lamp, Vol. 16-3: 18
positional indication, Vol. 16-3: 191
range, Vol. 16-3: 190
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 191-192
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 192
resistance balance maintenance, Vol. 16-3: 191
security, Vol. 16-3: 190
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 191
Plane-to-plane recognition with triple-mirror autocollimators
Vol. 16-4: 119
Plane-to-ship indentification, Vol. 16-3: 189-190
Plankton, volume reverberation studies, Vol. 6-1: 132-133
Plant toxalbumins
see Ricin
Plaques for studying cracks in gun bores, Vol. 1-1: 236
Plasma, effect of cutaneous hyperthermia
cell volume increase, Vol. 9-1: 363-365
erythrocyte content of potassium, Vol. 9-1: 365-366
experimental procedure, Vol. 9-1: 362
extravascular diffusion, Vol. 9-1: 363-365
in vitro effects of heat, Vol. 9-1: 366-368
post-mortem rise in plasma, Vol. 9-1: 363
strangulation effects on blood, Vol. 9-1: 363
summary, Vol. 9-1: 368, 378
Plasma, exposure to (β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 442-444
Plasma potassium after cutaneous hyperthermia
Vol. 9-1: 362-368
Plasma protein ratio (A/G), Vol. 9-1: 445
Plasma region of gas tubes, Vol. 15-1: 21, 101
Plasma turbidity after burning, Vol. 9-1: 359-360
Plastic antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 97-98
Plastic armor, Vol. 2-1: 229-232
comparison with steel, Vol. 2-1: 230
description of material, Vol. 2-1: 229
effect of variation of components, Vol. 2-1: 231-232
for tank protection, Vol. 2-1: 280-281
penetration by projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 229-231, 402
proportions of materials, Vol. 2-1: 231
protection against explosions, Vol. 2-1: 231
protection against shaped charges, Vol. 2-1: 280
ricochet, Vol. 2-1: 230
specifications of components, Vol. 2-1: 231
Plastic bombs
Vol. 11-3: 42
Vol. 17-1: 182-186
Plastic bombs, aerosol dispersal
atomization of liquids by explosive bursts, Vol. 10-1: 524-526
compared with gas-ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 541
design and manufacture, Vol. 10-1: 526-527
droplet spectra from various chargings, Vol. 10-1: 525
liquid droplet dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 524-527
solid particulate dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 543
Plastic bullet
see T-44 frangible bullet
Plastic explosives, Vol. 8-1: 28-31
British PE-1, Vol. 8-1: 28-30
PEP-3, Vol. 8-1: 30
PIPE, Vol. 8-1: 30
RIPE, Vol. 8-1: 30

table of properties, Vol. 8-1: 31
use in rocket launchers, Vol. 19-1: 6
Plastic films, Vol. 11-2: 178-181
blocking tests, Vol. 11-2: 179
desirable properties, Vol. 11-2: 178-179
handling tests, Vol. 11-2: 179-180
measurement of flexibility characteristics, Vol. 11-2: 180
moisture-vapor permeability test, Vol. 11-2: 180, 181
viscoelastic properties, Vol. 11-2: 167-168
viscosity temperature, Vol. 11-2: 178-179
water vapor permeability, Vol. 11-2: 167, 180-181
Plastic filters, dyed, Vol. 16-3: 50-52
Plastic lenses, Vol. 16-1: 376-383
7-in., f/2.5, 5x5, Vol. 16-1: 60
7-in., f/3, 5x5, Vol. 16-1: 59
7.5-in., f/2.8, 5x5, Vol. 16-1: 59-60
condenser lens, Vol. 16-1: 474-475
design considerations, Vol. 16-1: 338-339
resolving power, Vol. 16-1: 377-378
surface curvatures, Vol. 16-1: 381-383
Plastic lenses, image formation tests, Vol. 16-1: 376-381
image of a line source, Vol. 16-1: 379-381
light scattering, Vol. 16-1: 378
monochromatic image of a pinhole, Vol. 16-1: 378-379
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 377-378
slit image method, Vol. 16-1: 376-378
use of gelatin wedge, Vol. 16-1: 379
Plastic particles, detection in human tissue, Vol. 17-1: 182-186
Plastic protection
see Plastic armor
Plastic sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 562
Plastic tape as magnetic recording carrier, Vol. 17-4: 88, 105
Plasticity
deformation in lead, Vol. 18-1: 122
effect on second order transition points in high polymers Vol. 11-2: 167
effect on water vapor permeability of plastic films Vol. 11-2: 167
elastic limit, Vol. 2-1: 256
energy in a plastic diaphragm, Vol. AMP-1: 128-131
flow of aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 13
flow of gels, equation, Vol. 11-3: 222-224
particle velocity, Vol. 2-1: 257
propagation of waves, Vol. 2-1: 257-258
tensile impact, Vol. 2-1: 257-258
velocity of plastic waves, Vol. 2-1: 257
Plasticizers
effect of composition on creep behavior of Vinylite VYNW Vol. 11-2: 168
explosive, Vol. 8-1: 119-120, 122
for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 68, 83, 102
nonexplosive, Vol. 8-1: 119
Plasticizers, susceptibility to fungal attack, Vol. TD-1: 41-45
abietic acid, Vol. TD-1: 45
aliphatic dicarboxylic acid derivatives, Vol. TD-1: 41
aliphatic esters, Vol. TD-1: 44
aromatic esters, Vol. TD-1: 45
aromatic hydrocarbons, Vol. TD-1: 45
fatty acid derivatives, Vol. TD-1: 41
glycol and glycolic acid derivatives, Vol. TD-1: 41
pentacrythritol esters, Vol. TD-1: 41
phosphoric acids, Vol. TD-1: 41
phthalic acid derivatives, Vol. TD-1: 44
thermoplastic materials, Vol. TD-1: 41
toluenesulfonic acid derivatives, Vol. TD-1: 45
Plastics
absorption of light, Vol. 16-3: 165
definition of plastic material, Vol. 2-1: 256
fungi-static, Vol. TD-1: 46-48
recommendations, Vol. TD-1: 79
sterilization, Vol. TD-1: 45
Plastics, fungus tests, Vol. TD-1: 40-48, 72-74
biological factors in determining fungus resistance Vol. TD-1: 65-66
comparisons of edges and surfaces, Vol. TD-1: 65
duration of test period, Vol. TD-1: 64
inoculation of samples, Vol. TD-1: 65
laminated materials, Vol. TD-1: 45
molded pieces, Vol. TD-1: 46
nutrients, addition of, Vol. TD-1: 65
quantitative methods, Vol. TD-1: 64
recommendations, Vol. TD-1: 65, 79
thermoplastics, Vol. TD-1: 46
unreliable methods, Vol. TD-1: 64
Plastics, optical, Vol. 16-1: 342-388
abrasion tests, Vol. 16-1: 371-373
allyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 350-352, 363
cyclohexylmethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 346-347, 352-355, 361-365
disadvantages, Vol. 16-1: 342
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 351-352, 387-388
homogeneity, Vol. 16-1: 345-346
methyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 342-343, 345, 372-373
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 388
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 344-345
styrene, Vol. 16-1: 338-339, 342, 347, 361-365
Plastics, optical, casting technique, Vol. 16-1: 355-361
baking cycle, Vol. 16-1: 359-360
centering and trimming, Vol. 16-1: 360
injection of the polymer, Vol. 16-1: 358-359
machining of spherical lenses, Vol. 16-1: 360
partial polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 355-356
polymerization rates, Vol. 16-1: 359
polyvinyl alcohol sheeting, Vol. 16-1: 357
preparation of molds, Vol. 16-1: 356-358
removal from mold, Vol. 16-1: 360
yield, Vol. 16-1: 360-361
Plastics, optical, manufacturing process, Vol. 16-1: 352-361
allyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 352
cyclohexylmethacrylate monomer, Vol. 16-1: 352-354
polishing, Vol. 16-1: 352
polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 352
purification of styrene, Vol. 16-1: 347, 354
Plastics, optical, surface coatings, Vol. 16-1: 370-375
aluminum oxide, Vol. 16-1: 374
evaporation process, Vol. 16-1: 370-371
magnesium fluoride, Vol. 16-1: 374
silicon tetrachloride, ozone process, Vol. 16-1: 371-375
Plastics, optical, synthesis, Vol. 16-1: 347-352
cross-linked polymers, Vol. 16-1: 349-352, 363, 370
ether linkages, Vol. 16-1: 348-349
heavy metals, Vol. 16-1: 348

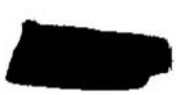
high-index, high dispersive power materials
Vol. 16-1: 348-349
increasing alicyclic rings, Vol. 16-1: 349
low dispersive power materials, Vol. 16-1: 349
nitrogen, Vol. 16-1: 348
silicon, Vol. 16-1: 348
styrene substitutes, Vol. 16-1: 349
sulfur, Vol. 16-1: 348
Plastics, optical systems, Vol. 16-1: 365-370
athermalization, Vol. 16-1: 367-369, 456-457
characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 365-367
cyclohexylmethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 455-456
design limitations, Vol. 16-1: 369-370
reflector aerial gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 456
styrene, Vol. 16-1: 455-456
types, Vol. 16-1: 365-367
wide-angle eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 456
Plastics used in transducers
Bakelite, Vol. 6-12: 121
cast-in-plastic ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 165
cast-in-plastic tubes, Vol. 6-13: 144
Lucite, Vol. 6-12: 116-117, 122
Plexiglas, Vol. 6-12: 122
polystyrene, Vol. 6-12: 122
Polythene (polythylene), Vol. 6-12: 122, 214-215
Tenite II, Vol. 6-12: 117
Plate denting index of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 287
Plates per transfer unit (PTU), tray towers, Vol. 11-1: 143
Plating
see Chromium plate; Electroplated coatings; Vapor-phase plating
Platinum group alloys, Vol. 18-1: 128
Plaxie (parallax correction mechanism), Vol. AMP-2: 99
PLC (projected line charge)
Vol. 2-1: 102
Vol. 17-1: 64-65
Plexiglas
detection of particles in human tissue, Vol. 17-1: 182-186
effect on harmonization of guns and sights, Vol. 16-1: 308
for Cadillac-2 screen, Vol. 16-4: 131
properties, Vol. 6-12: 122
shields, use with rain-repellants, Vol. 12-1: 306
Pliobond rubber cement, Vol. 14-1: 101
PLM (pulse-length modulated) emission, definition
Vol. 13-2A: 11
Plotting grids for sound ranging data, Vol. 17-1: 99, 120-123
artillery, Vol. 17-1: 122-123
nomogram, Vol. 17-1: 120-121
Plotting instruments for aerial mapping, Vol. 16-1: 181-183
Miller single eyepiece plotter, Vol. 16-1: 175, 182-183
Miller stereoscopic plotter, Vol. 16-1: 175, 181-182
oblique sketchmaster, Vol. 16-1: 175, 186
photo-alidade, Vol. 16-1: 175
stereocomparators, Vol. 16-1: 177
stereoplanigraph, Vol. 16-1: 175
Plotting tables for bomb scoring,
MC-627, Vol. 14-2: 157
RC-294, Vol. 14-2: 157
RC-305, Vol. 14-2: 164
Plug gauges
erosion measurements, Vol. 1-1: 198, 222, 309-310
indicating rejection point of gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 469-470
Plugs, ordnance, wool waste as cork substitute, Vol. 11-2: 119
Plumes formed by underwater explosions, Vol. AMP-1: 53, 58
Plywood antennas, Vol. 13-2A: 26-27
p-methods, physical realization of weighting functions
Vol. 7-1: 119-120
PN crystals
see ADP crystals
PND (portable infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 290-294
ambient temperature, operational limitation, Vol. 16-3: 293
background compensation, Vol. 16-3: 294
bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 291
components, Vol. 16-3: 291-292
development, Vol. 16-3: 290
effect of weather on performance, Vol. 16-3: 293
indicator units, Vol. 16-3: 292
minimum signal, Vol. 16-3: 294
operation, Vol. 16-3: 292-293
optical system, Vol. 16-3: 291
orientation, horizontal vs vertical, Vol. 16-3: 293
radiation accepted by apparatus, Vol. 16-3: 292-293
range, Vol. 16-3: 294
viewing through windows, Vol. 16-3: 293
Pneumatic fire-control techniques, Vol. 7-1: 9, 44-53
angular rate indicator, Vol. 7-1: 47
BARB III bombsight, Vol. 7-1: 46-48
elements for torpedo control, Vol. 7-1: 50
gyroscopic lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-1: 44-46
gyroscopic substitutes, Vol. 7-1: 52-53
Mark 15 gunsight, Vol. 7-1: 45-46
Mark 15-P gunsight, Vol. 7-1: 45
Mark 23 bombsight, Vol. 7-1: 46-49
Mark 25 bombsight, Vol. 7-1: 49-50
Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS), Vol. 7-1: 51
stabilization of aerial cameras, Vol. 7-1: 51
theory, Vol. 7-1: 51-53
Pneumatic impact-testing machine, Vol. 2-1: 290
Pneumatic life raft, Vol. 12-1: 301
Pneumatic tire substitutes, Vol. 12-1: 296
Pneumonia, lipid, Vol. 9-1: 382
PNM (pulse number modulated) emission, definition
Vol. 13-2A: 11
Poast method of measuring polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 72-74
POD (power oscillating detector), Vol. 4-1: 82, 84-85
Poincaré phase cylinder, Vol. AMP-1: 188
Point charges
Vol. 2-1: 102
Vol. 17-1: 60-61
Point Loma sonar receiver, Vol. 6-17: 75
Point sonar projectors, output analysis, Vol. 6-4: 149-150
Point-light-source camera, Vol. 16-1: 186-187
Point-source film printers, Vol. 16-1: 168
Pointer-matching fire control, Vol. 6-16: 502
Poisson distribution, Vol. 6-2A: 28-32, 88, 159-160
application to aerial search, Vol. 6-2A: 30-31
area bombardment, Vol. 6-2A: 87
equation, Vol. 6-2A: 29-30
hit probability, Vol. 6-2A: 86, 119, 136
newsboy example, Vol. 6-2A: 31-32

of segment end points, Vol. 7-1: 101-102, 104-105
of sound fluctuation, Vol. 6-8: 326
probability theory, Vol. 6-2A: 28-32
"Pokes" of sound, Vol. 6-7: 23
Polanyi relationship, adsorption temperature and adsorbate Vol. 10-1: 135
Polar acoustic level recorder, Vol. 6-10: 80
Polariscope, Vol. 13-1: 108-112
analysis of observations, Vol. 13-1: 110
construction, Vol. 13-1: 108-110
homogeneity tests of optical plastics, Vol. 16-1: 362
operating procedure, Vol. 13-1: 110
Polarity reversal (PR) communication system
description, Vol. 13-3: 106, 108
samples, Vol. 13-3: 110-111
Polarization, crystal, Vol. 6-12: 287-288, 296, 331-332
Polarization, light
see Photoelastic shutter communication system, polarization of light
Polarization, magnetostriction transducers
see Magnetostriction transducers, polarization
Polarization, radio wave transmission
see Radio wave transmission, polarization
Polarization communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 150-161
photoelastic shutter system, Vol. 16-3: 151-160
type L system, Vol. 16-3: 150-151
types of systems, Vol. 16-3: 150
Polarization errors, direction finders
see Direction finders, polarization error
Polarization photometer, Vol. 10-1: 345
Polarized light, illumination of solid particles, Vol. 10-1: 330
Polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 1, 5, 27-35
applications, Vol. 6-20: 29
bentonite, Vol. 6-20: 27, 33-34
circulating pump, Vol. 6-20: 27-29
comparison with water tunnels, Vol. 6-20: 27
construction, Vol. 6-20: 27-29
diffuser section, Vol. 6-20: 29
light source, Vol. 6-20: 29
mechanisms for studying fluid flow, Vol. 6-20: 29
operation, Vol. 6-20: 35
polarized screens, Vol. 6-20: 27, 29
principle of operation, Vol. 6-20: 27
streaming double refraction, Vol. 6-20: 30-33
tobacco mosaic virus, Vol. 6-20: 34
working section, Vol. 6-20: 29
Polarized light scattering, Vol. AMP-1: 80
Polarizing beam splitters
Vol. 7-2: 177
Vol. 16-1: 429-432
angle of polarization, Vol. 16-1: 429
conditions for polarization, Vol. 16-1: 430-431
performance, Vol. 16-1: 432
zinc sulfide and cryolite layers, Vol. 16-1: 430
Polarograph, Vol. 8-1: 48
Polaroid Corporation
aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 59-60, 70
code and recognition system, type P, Vol. 16-3: 172
Dove Eye, Vol. 5-1: 65-67
evaporated bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 269-270
f/1.6 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 365-366, 494
infrared filters, Vol. 16-3: 50-52, 129
metascope filters, Vol. 16-4: 38
metascopes of plastic construction, Vol. 16-4: 45
optical plastics, Vol. 16-1: 342-388, 455-458
range finders
Vol. 7-1: 32-33
Vol. 7-2: 151-154
ring sight for tracking, Vol. APP-2: 182
T-118 antitank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 365-366, 451-452
Pollack fabric, flame retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
Polybutene for hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 4, 10
Polycyclohexymethacrylate
see Cyclohexylmethacrylate
Polyethylene
for floating insulated wire, Vol. 13-2A: 192
for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
properties, Vol. 6-12: 122
Polyglycol-mixed ethers for non-inflammable hydraulic fluids Vol. 11-2: 12
Polyisobutylene, Vol. 11-3: 208
Polymer-liquid systems, theory, Vol. 11-2: 168-170
Polymer-solvent interaction, swelling measurements for determination, Vol. 11-2: 170
Polymers
explosive and combustible, Vol. 8-1: 25-26
heat and light aging, Vol. 11-2: 170-172
molecular model for consideration of transition phenomena Vol. 11-2: 167
oxidation rate, Vol. 11-2: 171
Polyp (controlled sonar target), Vol. 6-17: 180
Polyphase antennas for horizontal polarization Vol. 13-1: 253-254
Polyphase generators, Vol. 6-16: 338
Polyrod antenna (radar), Vol. 14-2: 246
Polystyrene
see Styrene
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, infrared-sensitive phosphor development, Vol. 16-4: 54-69
Polythene (polyethylene)
for floating insulated wire, Vol. 13-2A: 192
for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
properties, Vol. 6-12: 122
Polytropic gases
behavior in shock fronts, Vol. AMP-1: 16-17
equations of state, Vol. AMP-1: 10, 231
Polyvinyl alcohol
as seaming compound for vesicant-carrying munitions Vol. 11-2: 111
base filters, Vol. 16-3: 51
sheeting for lens molds, Vol. 16-1: 357
Polyvinyl butyral
bolometer binder, Vol. 16-3: 252
corrosion of resin-coated panels, Vol. 11-2: 95
effect of resin composition on creep characteristics Vol. 11-2: 168
for binder in antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 101
permeability to ions, Vol. 11-2: 95
Polyvinyl chloride
ability to form associated clusters in dioxane solution Vol. 11-2: 169

heat and light aging, Vol. 11-2: 171
solubility, Vol. 11-2: 170
Polyvinyl esters as binders for carbon-treated fabrics
Vol. 9-1: 538
Polyvinyl ethers, Vol. 11-3: 208
Poncelet force law of concrete penetration by projectiles
Vol. 2-1: 192, 194, 227
Ponton bridges, Vol. 12-1: 198-215
for 30-ton tanks, portable, Vol. 12-1: 214
for 60-ton tanks, Vol. 12-1: 215
load reactions for articulated types, Vol. 12-1: 203-213
load reactions for continuous types, Vol. 12-1: 198-203
Ponton ferry, Vol. 12-1: 221
Pontons
collapsible pontons for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 165
for jeeps, Vol. 12-1: 168
for vehicle flotation, Vol. 12-1: 50, 167-168
Pope-Turner aromatic arsenical process, Vol. 9-1: 86
POPI (post-office position indicator) navigation
Vol. 13-2B: 14.01-14.12, 31.06
antenna spacing, Vol. 13-2B: 14.07
equipment required, Vol. 13-2B: 14.01
principles of operation, Vol. 13-2B: 14.01-14.04
procedure for obtaining a fix, Vol. 13-2B: 14.12
sector identification, Vol. 13-2B: 14.10-14.12
spacing of position-lines, Vol. 13-2B: 14.04-14.07
Porcelain enamel, insulating material for transducers
Vol. 6-12: 122
Porcupines (B-29 with barrage-jamming installation)
Vol. 15-1: 362-363
Pore structure, activated charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 32
Porous materials, measurement of surface, Vol. 10-1: 97-99
Porro prisms, applications
6x42 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440
periscope binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 452-453
use of styrene, Vol. 16-1: 347, 363
wide-angle telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 436-437
Porro system scanner, Vol. 16-1: 555-559
angular sweep, Vol. 16-1: 558
arrangement of planes of reflection, Vol. 16-1: 555-558
direction of line of sight, Vol. 16-1: 555-556
monocular scanner, Vol. 16-1: 558-559
Portable polar chart recorder (PPCR)
Vol. 6-13: 317
Vol. 6-18: 181-183
Portable radio assault beacon
see Radio assault beacon, portable
Portable testing equipment, sonar
see OCP sound gear monitor
Portable wire recorder, Vol. 13-2A: 166-169
Porton towers, meteorological measurements, Vol. CP-2: 100
Position indicator for gliders
see GPI (glider position indicator)
Position tracking, Vol. APP-2: 20, 180-181
Positioning indicator, sonic
see Sonic positioning indicator
Positive bias multivibrator, Vol. 6-17: 41-46, 121-123
Post rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 195
effect on trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 275-276
Mark 5, Vol. 3-1: 142
tree-type, Vol. 3-1: 143
Potassium content of plasma affected by heat
see Plasma, effect of cutaneous hyperthermia
Potassium nitrate for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69
Potassium perchlorate for explosively-propelled binocular shutters, Vol. 16-1: 568
Potassium perchlorate-ethylcellulose rocket propellant
Vol. 3-1: 107
Potassium salts for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69, 86-87, 102
Potassium sulfate in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 252
Potassium tetroxide for oxygen generation, Vol. 11-1: 2-3
Potentiometric dosage meters, automatic, Vol. 9-1: 619
Potomac die-steel for machine gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 470, 483-484
Potter-Bucky diaphragm, Vol. 17-4: 142-143
Poulsen, Valdemar telegraphone, Vol. 17-4: 88
Powder
see also Gun powder
chloramide, Vol. 9-1: 527
DDT dispersible, Vol. 9-1: 644-645
for detection of liquid warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 586
Powder, dispersion
aggregates in aerosol cloud, Vol. 10-1: 536
British bombs for solid powder dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 539
dispersibility of various powders, Vol. 10-1: 535-536
egg albumen, Vol. 535, 541
gas-ejection bomb, Vol. 10-1: 539-543
Powder, explosive
see Explosive powder; Propellants
Powder, photoflash, Vol. 11-2: 24, 25
Powder K oil, Atlas, Vol. 11-2: 164
Powder-coated tape (PCT), Vol. 17-4: 100-101, 105-108
cellulose acetate tape, Vol. 17-4: 88, 105
magnetite powder, Vol. 17-4: 88, 105-106
martensitic steel powder, Vol. 17-4: 105
method of application, Vol. 17-4: 105
paper tape, Vol. 17-4: 88
Power meter, u-h-f, Vol. 15-1: 418
Power oscillating detector, Vol. 4-1: 82, 84-85
Power radiation pattern of fuze antenna
see Directivity patterns, proximity fuzes
Poynting's flux theorems, Vol. AMP-1: 80
P-P communication system
see Plane-to-plane (P-P) communication system
PPCR (portable polar chart recorder), Vol. 6-16: 230, 394, 423
PPI (plan position indicator)
Vol. 6-3: 29
Vol. 6-7: 212-213
Vol. 13-2B: 1.22, 22.01-22.30
Vol. APP-1: 65
Vol. APP-2: 236, 244
PPI (plan position indicator), applications
advantages
Vol. 6-16: 1
Vol. 6-17: 183
antisubmarine attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 125
appearance for various types of propagation, Vol. CP-2: 111
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 159
bearing and range
Vol. 6-16: 23-24
Vol. 6-17: 22
Vol. 6-18: 121-122, 168-170

bomb release point, Vol. 14-2: 67, 71
Cadillac I system, Vol. 14-1: 91
CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 117, 155
doppler, Vol. 6-16: 502
geographic plot, Vol. 6-16: 23
Micro-H Mark I radar, Vol. 14-2: 110-111
microwave ASG radar, Vol. 14-2: 15
MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 89, 222
photographs of radar coverage, Vol. CP-2: 4, 11
power supplies location, Vol. 6-16: 30
radar echo recording, Vol. CP-2: 198
scanning sonar, Vol. 6-11: 249, 261
search radar, Vol. 6-2B: 63
use as a map
Vol. 13-2B: 23.03, 26.02
Vol. 14-2: 47
XQHA sonar system, Vol. 6-11: 250
PPI (plan position indicator), characteristics
distortion, Vol. 14-2: 49, 72
"ghost" echoes produced by reflections, Vol. 14-1: 133-134
intensity modulation, Vol. 6-17: 50
interference spots, Vol. 14-2: 22
radial noise, Vol. 6-16: 3
radial sweep, cathode-ray oscilloscope, Vol. 6-17: 78-79
screen persistence, Vol. 6-17: 50
spiral sweep generation, Vol. 6-16: 40-41
PPI (plan position indicator), design
development at HUSL, Vol. 6-16: 5
first airborne set, Vol. 14-1: 5
limitations, Vol. 6-16: 20
modified plan position indicator (P²I), Vol. 6-16: 27
operating circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 22.15
pinging systems, Vol. 6-17: 3
precision plan position indicator (P³I), Vol. 6-16: 27
ship-centered, Vol. 6-16: 23
three-tone PPI presentation, Vol. 14-2: 57
trainers, Vol. APP-2: 11, 144
tube development, Vol. 14-1: 42
tube size, Vol. 6-16: 25
PPI (chemical) recorder, Vol. 6-17: 170-173
concentric grooves, Vol. 6-17: 171
electronic driver, Vol. 6-17: 171-172
recording paper, Vol. 6-17: 171
styli, Vol. 6-17: 171
test results, Vol. 6-17: 172
PPM (pulse position modulated) emission
advantages, Vol. 13-2A: 15-16
definition, Vol. 13-2A: 111
P-Q method of radio wave coverage diagram construction
Vol. CP-3: 132-135
path-difference loci construction, Vol. CP-3: 134-135
range loci construction, Vol. CP-3: 133-134
PR-1–PR-3 facsimile privacy communication systems
Vol. 13-3: 108
PR oil igniter (Paul Revere), Vol. 19-1: 9-12
PR recognition system
see Plane-to-plane recognition (PR) system
Practice attack meter, sonar
Vol. 6-4: 125-132
Vol. 6-11: 316
amplifying and recording system, Vol. 6-4: 125, 127-130
calculating chart, Vol. 6-4: 125, 130-131
calibration, Vol. 6-4: 130-131
hydrophone, Vol. 6-4: 126-127
loading and release mechanism, Vol. 6-4: 125-126
principles of operation, Vol. 6-4: 125, 127-130
projectile, Vol. 6-4: 125-126
range sensitivity, Vol. 6-4: 125
recommendation, Vol. 6-4: 132
subcaliber depth charges, Vol. 6-4: 125
Practice target equipment, sonar, Vol. 6-4: 133-147
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 6-4: 133
amplifiers, Vol. 6-4: 136-138
barrel-type stationary repeater, Vol. 6-4: 32
Model KR-1, Vol. 6-4: 140-141
Model RR-1, Vol. 6-4: 139-141
Model SR-2, Vol. 6-4: 141-146
Model SR-5, Vol. 6-4: 146-147
principles of operation, Vol 6-4: 133
submersible repeater target, Vol. 6-4: 32
transducer characteristics, Vol. 6-4: 133-136
Prandtl's relation (shock waves), Vol. AMP-1: 16, 20
Precipitation echoes in radar, Vol. CP-1: 184-185
Precipitation static reduction, aircraft, Vol. 13-2A: 45-60
apparatus, Vol. 13-2A: 47, 49-50, 54-55, 58
block-and squirter discharge system, Vol. 13-2A: 59-60
causes of static, Vol. 13-2A: 57
effect of aircraft surface treatment, Vol. 13-2A: 51-52
flame discharger, Vol. 13-2A: 48
flight tests, Vol. 13-2A: 54, 56, 58-59
noise frequency spectrum, Vol. 13-2A: 47-48
nonlinear elements for receiver circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 47
trailed-wire charge dissipators, Vol. 13-2A: 47-48, 54-56, 59
voltmeter for high voltage measurements, Vol. 13-2A: 49
Precipitators for particulate sampling, Vol. 9-1: 294
Precipitin test for ricin, Vol. 9-1: 197, 200
Precision gassing, Vol. 9-1: 296-299
see also Gassing chambers, dispersal into
cloud passage through human respiratory system
Vol. 9-1: 298-299
equipment, Vol. 9-1: 296-297
inhalation toxicity of particulates, Vol. 9-1: 297
intrapulmonary installation of agent, Vol. 9-1: 297
mask, Vol. 9-1: 296
nasal filtration with corn oil, Vol. 9-1: 298
nasal filtration with sodium bicarbonate, Vol. 9-1: 298-299
particle retention in human lungs, Vol. 9-1: 299
particulate cloud formation, Vol. 9-1: 297-298
valve system, Vol. 9-1: 296-297
Pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 523-533, 591-608
accuracy, Vol. 1-1: 597
band material, Vol. 1-1: 598-600
bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 145-147
design, Vol. 1-1: 14, 523-525
effect on powder gas pressure, Vol. 1-1: 594-596
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 313-317, 595, 600-603, 606
exterior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 528-532
interior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 525-527
manufacturing techniques, Vol. 1-1: 529, 533
parco-lubrized, Vol. 1-1: 275, 599
powders for, Vol. 1-1: 600

research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 630
yaw, Vol. 1-1: 526-527
Pre-engraved projectiles, guns for firing, Vol. 1-1: 591-608
.50 caliber, Vol. 1-1: 551-552, 592, 598-599, 601
37-mm gun T47, Vol. 1-1: 603-606
90-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 606-608
chromium-plated bores, Vol. 1-1: 600-603
Johnson 20-mm automatic aircraft guns, Vol. 1-1: 552-553
loading and indexing mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 551-556
modified Bofors 40-mm mechanism, Vol. 1-1: 553, 555-556
Pre-engraved projectiles, tests, Vol. 1-1: 591-600
effect of band material, Vol. 1-1: 598-600
effect of gas leakage on erosion of gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 592-594
effect of type of powder, Vol. 1-1: 600
effect on accuracy, Vol. 1-1: 597
erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 313-317
methods of testing and measurement, Vol. 1-1: 591-592
pressure and velocity, Vol. 1-1: 594-596
T-47 gun, Vol. 1-1: 603-606
Pre-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 1
Presstite fuel tank sealer SS-50, Vol. 19-1: 9
Pressure fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 17
Pressure gauges
see also Gauges, pressure
FEL, Vol. 17-4: 71-72
for water, Vol. 6-20: 19-21
piston gauges, Vol. 2-1: 73
Pressure gradient transducers, Vol. 6-11: 24-27, 316-319
1A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 24-25
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 26-27
8A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 316-317
9A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 318-319
SV velocity type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 200-201
Pressure measurements in shock waves
see Explosions, peak pressure and positive impulse
Pressure plugs, Vol. AMP-1: 161
Pressure tanks of portable flame throwers, Vol. 11-2: 72-76
Pressure wave
see Shock waves
Pressure-release screens, Vol. 6-13: 322
Pressure-time curves
detonation inside a building, Vol. 2-1: 91
explosions in air, Vol. 2-1: 71
guns, Vol. 1-1: 145
projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 107
underground wave propagation, Vol. 2-1: 113
underwater shock waves, Vol. 6-8: 184-186, 204-206, 228
Pressuretrol, Vol. 6-19: 90, 99
Prest-o-log process, activated charcoal manufacture
Vol. 10-1: 28-29
Preston Laboratories, samples of S-2 reflex sight
Vol. 16-1: 491
Pretransmission facsimile privacy system
Vol. 13-3: 107-112, 117-119
PRF (pulse repetition frequency), Vol. 17-3: 54, 113
Pribar sonar systems
development summarized, Vol. 6-17: 14
general description, Vol. 6-17: 87-88
Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 88-89
Mark II, Vol. 6-17: 89
Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 89
operating band, Vol. 6-17: 59
range determination, Vol. 6-17: 64-67
receiver, Vol. 6-17: 75
special injection in Delta Cobra, Vol. 6-17: 64-68
supersonic prism transducer, Vol. 6-17: 152-153
Primacord
bursters for bombs, Vol. 11-3: 28
use for gun sound simulant, Vol. 17-2: 121
Primary bearing teacher, sonar, Vol. 6-4: 29
Primary conning teacher, Vol. 6-1: 254-256
Primaudibility, underwater acoustics
see Underwater sound, primaudibility
Primers for explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66
analysis of composition, Vol. 8-1: 152
caps for incendiary bomb M69, Vol. 11-3: 11
for flare ignition, Vol. 11-2: 23
Princeton Laboratory, Fort Monroe, range finders
aerial perspective and weather factors, Vol. 7-2: 94
contact methods (tracking), Vol. 7-2: 101
elimination of thermal errors, Vol. 7-2: 43
errors due to penta-system rotation, Vol. 7-2: 63
field studies, Vol. 7-2: 17-21
focussing of telescopic eyepieces, Vol. 7-2: 101
interpupillary adjustment, Vol. 7-2: 29
M1 stereoscopic height finder performance, Vol. 7-2: 134
perspective error control, Vol. 7-2: 25
projection eikonometer, Vol. APP-1: 77
reticle and target position studies, Vol. 7-2: 83
selection tests for operators
Vol. 7-2: 107-132
Vol. APP-1: 70
stereoscopic trainer, Vol. APP- 2: 42, 252
thermal effects in stereoscopic range finders, Vol. 7-2: 38
true target position, Vol. 7-2: 133
Princeton University
survey of sources of raw fluorospar, Vol. 16-1: 314-315
telemetering systems, Vol. 17-4: 3
thermistors for submarine mines, Vol. 17-4: 195
Printing systems, radio
see Radio printing systems
Prisms
advantages for scanning, Vol. 16-1: 556-558
casting molds, Vol. 16-1: 356-357
dove prisms, Vol. 16-1: 552-553, 577-578
fringe patterns, Vol. 16-1: 387
fused-quartz triple, Vol. 16-4: 105
image definition, Vol. 16-1: 214-215
inspection procedure, Vol. 16-1: 213-215
interferometer tests, Vol. 16-1: 214, 240, 242-243
plastic, Vol. 16-1: 387
Porro prisms, Vol. 16-1: 347, 436-437, 440, 452-453
resolving power, Vol. 16-1: 214-215, 387
roof prisms, Vol. 16-1: 395-406
rotating prism unit for camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 125-126
Schmidt prisms, Vol. 16-1: 437-438, 440, 553
Privacy systems, communication
see Facsimile privacy communication system; Speech privacy system
PRL 1700 damping fluid, Vol. 11-2: 8
PRL 1866 damping fluid, Vol. 11-2: 8
PRL-Ac-239 damping fluid, Vol. 11-2: 8



Probability theory
analysis of Lanchester's equations, Vol. 6-2A: 67-71
distribution laws, Vol. 6-2A: 12-16, 22-32, 158
estimates by approximate method, Vol. 6-2A: 121-122
fundamental concepts, Vol. 6-2A: 11-21
probability density, Vol. 6-2A: 13-16
randomness, Vol. 6-2A: 11-14, 153-156
spherical particle impringing upon cylindrical surface in its path, Vol. 9-1: 270
Probability theory, applications
see also Antiaircraft fire, probability studies of damage
aiming error distribution, Vol. AMP-3: 11-12, 20
bomber interceptor, fire effectiveness, Vol. 5-1: 287, 328-332
coefficients for underwater sound reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 328
contact in scanning sonar, Vol. 6-2B: 49-51
destruction to targets, Vol. AMP-2: 151-155, 179-181
distributions of sound field intensity fluctuations Vol. 6-8: 160-164
expected hits on target
Vol. 6-2A: 86-87
Vol. AMP-3: 10, 58-61
fire starting with incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 64, 88-89
fire-control errors, Vol. AMP-3: 72
hitting ships
Vol. 6-2B: 129-132
Vol. AMP-3: 41
hitting target with single bomb, Vol. AMP-3: 14-18
mean effective area, given bomb type, Vol. AMP-3: 65
pattern bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 46-47, 49
scatter bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 42
target detection, Vol. 6-2B: 18-22
torpedo hits
Vol. 6-2B: 119-128
Vol. AMP-3: 70-71
train-bombing
Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
Vol. AMP-3: 24-32, 35-36, 49-50
Probability theory, sampling, Vol. 6-2A: 32-37
chi-squared test, Vol. 6-2A: 33-36
circular normal law, Vol. 6-2A: 36-38
example tests, Vol. 6-2A: 36-38
"reasonableness," Vol. 6-2A: 32-33
Probe microphone for testing transducers, Vol. 6-12: 7, 362-364
Probe tube for testing earphones, Vol. 17-3: 48, 152
Probert hypervelocity gun, Vol. 12-1: 257
Probert system of gun rifling and projectile banding Vol. 1-1: 517
Proboscope, Vol. 16-1: 205, 219-220, 248
Procaine treatment of fluoroacetate poisining, Vol. 9-1: 169
Procedural problems in operations research
see Operations research, naval, organization and procedure
Proficiency measures
see achievement tests; Performance tests
Projected line charge (PLC)
Vol. 2-1: 102
Vol. 17-1: 64-65
Projectile
see also Projectiles
Projectile acceleration and deceleration, Vol. 1-1: 79, 133-134
Projectile afterbody, Vol. 6-20: 79-83, 189-192, 199
Projectile ballistics
see Ballistics
Projectile bands, rotating
37-mm, Vol. 1-1: 534-535
75-mm, Vol. 1-1: 535-536
caliber .50 projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 533-534
design, Vol. 1-1: 533-536
effect of cadmium plating, Vol. 1-1: 535
engraving, Vol. 1-1: 158-159
erosion tests, Vol. 1-1: 534
low-stress types, Vol. 1-1: 533-536
melting, Vol. 1-1: 100, 130, 135, 484
pre-engraving, *see* Pre-engraved projectiles
production tests, Vol. 17-4: 177-182
shearing, Vol. 1-1: 202
Projectile body engraving, Vol. 1-1: 130, 210-212, 516-517
see also Projectile engraving
Projectile cavitation
see Cavitation; Projectile dynamics within cavitation; Projectile nose cavitation
Projectile deformation, Vol. 2-1: 176-187
comparison of steel and tungsten carbide, Vol. 2-1: 179
density of projectile material, Vol. 2-1: 185
effectiveness of projectile cap, Vol. 2-1: 186-187
impact conditions, Vol. 2-1: 176-183
length of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 185
nose shape of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 184
shatter velocity, Vol. 2-1: 179-183
strength of material, Vol. 2-1: 183-184
striking velocity, Vol. 2-1: 179-183
Projectile design
Vol. 1-1: 518-536
Vol. 2-1: 167-174, 183-187
Vol. 18-1: 74-80
see also Projectile bands, rotating; Projectile deformation; Projectile engraving; Projectile nose shapes Projectile tails
body length, Vol. 6-20: 176, 181-183
cadium-plated, Vol. 1-1: 354, 535, 599
capped projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 186-187
cartridge brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77
cases, Vol. AMP-1: 134-135
compressors, Vol. AMP-1: 50
criteria for good projectile, Vol. 2-1: 184
cyanogen chloride charged, Vol. 9-1: 10
density of material, Vol. 2-1: 185
driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 78-80
finless bodies, Vol. 6-20: 171-174
flow diagrams, Vol. 6-20: 93
increase in muzzle velocity, Vol. 2-1: 167-169
mechanical strength of materials, Vol. 2-1: 183-184
radius of curvature, Vol. AMP-1: 149
recommendations, Vol. 2-1: 190
selection of nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 69
size of core, Vol. 2-1: 167
size of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 176, 185
stability factor, Vol. 2-1: 169-170
Projectile dynamics within cavitation
Vol. 6-20: 104-105, 109-117
see also Cavitation
cross force, Vol. 6-20: 110-111

curvature of path, Vol. 6-20: 111
drag force, Vol. 6-20: 110
effect of body shape, Vol. 6-20: 141-144
effect of nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 111-117
equilibrium yaw angles within bubbles, Vol. 6-20: 110-111
significance of bubble shapes, Vol. 6-20: 109-110
Projectile energy
equation, Vol. 1-1: 57
in water, Vol. 1-1: 186-187
kinetic, Vol. 1-1: 148
loss during flight, Vol. 1-1: 163-164
loss in gun firing, Vol. 1-1: 61-62, 98-99, 163
specific limit energy for armor perforation, Vol. 1-1: 189-191
Projectile engraving
see also Pre-engraved projectiles
bore friction, Vol. 1-1: 129-130
effect of Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 611
force required, Vol. 1-1: 129, 533-534
heat, Vol. 1-1: 99-100, 318-319
indication of stability, Vol. 1-1: 465
process, Vol. 1-1: 158-159
relation to erosion, Vol. 1-1: 275
relation to powder pressure, Vol. 1-1: 594
stresses, Vol. 1-1: 275
Projectile equation of motion, Vol. 1-1: 55-57
Projectile erosive effects, Vol. 1-1: 275-276, 591
Projectile experiments with scaled models
see Model experiments with underwater projectiles
Projectile firing for ahead-thrown attacks, Vol. 6-18: 158
Projectile head shapes
Vol. 1-1: 175-177
Vol. AMP-1: 205
Projectile launching tank, Vol. 6-20: 5, 35-52
atmospheric pressure, Vol. 6-20: 35-36
data analyzer system, Vol. 6-20: 37-38, 51-52
density of air, Vol. 6-20: 36
design specifications, Vol. 6-20: 37
launcher, Vol. 6-20: 40-42
main tank, Vol. 6-20: 38-40
purpose, Vol. 6-20: 2, 5, 35
recording cameras, Vol. 6-20: 44
requirements, Vol. 6-20: 35-36
surface tension, Vol. 6-20: 36
trajectory recording system, Vol. 6-20: 42-51
variable-pressure launching tank, Vol. 6-20: 2
Projectile lift force
Vol. 5-1: 268-271
Vol. 6-20: 172-173, 185, 192-194, 261, 275
Projectile nose cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 111-137, 151-153
bubble formation, Vol. 6-20: 119, 123, 126, 131-133
cavity symmetry, Vol. 6-20: 147-148
effect on hydrodynamic forces, Vol. 6-20: 134-137
ellipsoidal nose, Vol. 6-20: 112
hemispherical nose, Vol. 6-20: 112, 120-129, 134-135
incipient cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 118
measurements from photographs, Vol. 6-20: 133
method of testing, Vol. 6-20: 118
ogive shape, Vol. 6-20: 113, 118-126, 131-133
recommendations, Vol. 6-20: 117
resistance to cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 113, 117
selection of nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 115
spherogive shape, Vol. 6-20: 126-133
square-end cylinder, Vol. 6-20: 135
Projectile nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 69-79, 111-117
conical tapers, Vol. 6-20: 73
effect on damping and stability, Vol. 6-20: 199, 240, 246-248
effect on drag force, Vol. 6-20: 187-192, 248
ellipsoids, Vol. 6-20: 70, 112
flow diagrams, Vol. 6-20: 69-79
hemispherical, Vol. 6-20: 75, 112
Kopf ring, Vol. 6-20: 75-77
modified square-end cylinders, Vol. 6-20: 77
modified tapers, Vol. 6-20: 77
nose extensions, Vol. AMP-1: 204
noses with common length, Vol. 6-20: 78
ogives, Vol. 6-20: 71, 73-79, 113
pickle barrel, Vol. 6-20: 75
spherogive
Vol. 6-20: 71-73, 76, 116-117, 126-127
Vol. AMP-1: 59
Projectile optimum destructiveness, Vol. 6-2B: 45-46
Projectile research, fluid dynamics
see Fluid dynamics
Projectile research facilities, Vol. 6-1: 168-171
controlled-atmosphere launching tank, Vol. 6-1: 170
development of laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 168
free surface water tunnel, Vol. 6-1: 171
polarized light flume, Vol. 6-1: 170
water tunnel, high speed, Vol. 6-1: 168-170
Projectile research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 630
Projectile ricochet
Vol. 6-21: 67
Vol. AMP-1: 143, 150, 165, 191, 194
prevention, *see* Anti-brooch devices, underwater projectiles
Projectile soil penetration, Vol. 2-1: 233-240
see also Soil penetrated by projectiles
effect of projectile mass, Vol. 2-1: 237
fuzes for, Vol. 2-1: 240
GP bombs, Vol. 2-1: 395
instability, Vol. 2-1: 239-240
M2 service projectile, Vol. 2-1: 235
perforation limit velocity, Vol. 2-1: 236
recommendations for future work, Vol. 2-1: 235-236
rocket projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 237
shape and density of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 235-237
shape of projectile nose, Vol. 2-1: 234, 238
striking velocity, Vol. 2-1: 234-235, 237
underground trajectory, Vol. 2-1: 238
Projectile stability
Vol. 1-1: 515, 559-560
Vol. 6-18: 203-204
Vol. 6-20: 195-200
see also Subcaliber projectiles, stability
criteria for stability, Vol. 6-20: 195-197
definition, Vol. 6-20: 195
dependent factors, Vol. 6-20: 178, 197, 199-200
effect of muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 12
effect of nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 199, 240, 246-248
effect of propellers, Vol. 6-20: 200
effect of rudders, Vol. 6-20: 196
effect of tail structure, Vol. 6-20: 197, 199, 246-248
effect of yaw, Vol. 1-1: 168

formula, Vol. 6-20: 196-197, 242
recommendations for future research, Vol. 1-1: 176-177
stability coefficient of a projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 150
Projectile stresses
Vol. 1-1: 518-525
Vol. AMP-1: 134-135
axial stress, Vol. 1-1: 523
British method of navigation, Vol. 1-1: 522, 536
criterion of failure of a shell, Vol. 1-1: 522-523
detection of defects, Vol. 1-1: 536-537
external forces, Vol. 1-1: 519
formulas for shell design, Vol. 1-1: 521-522
high-explosive, Vol. 1-1: 519
hoop stress, Vol. 1-1: 152, 523
longitudinal stress, Vol. 1-1: 153, 524-525
method of calculating, Vol. 1-1: 523
shear stress, Vol. 1-1: 522
stresses in base and walls, Vol. 1-1: 520
tangential stress, Vol. 1-1: 515, 523
theory, Vol. 1-1: 520-522
types, Vol. 1-1: 519-520
yield strength, Vol. 1-1: 523
Projectile tails, Vol. 6-20: 83-92, 175-184
design variables, Vol. 6-20: 175-184
drag force, Vol. 6-20: 189-192
fin tails
Vol. 1-1: 169
Vol. 6-20: 84-85, 175-181, 183-184, 232-233
Vol. AMP-1: 149
flow diagrams, Vol. 6-20: 83-92
form and action, Vol. 6-20: 175
form drag, Vol. 6-20: 186
non-rotating projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 175-184
operation, Vol. 6-20: 83-84
propellers, Vol. 6-20: 200
purpose, Vol. 6-20: 83, 175
ring tails, Vol. 6-20: 85-92, 177-184, 226-228, 232-237
rudders, Vol. 6-20: 192
square tails, Vol. 6-20: 92
stability, Vol. 6-20: 197, 199-200, 246-248
Projectile trajectory determination from photography
Vol. 1-1: 83, 177-179
Projectile trajectory recording system, Vol. 6-20: 37, 42-51
camera drive motor, Vol. 6-20: 45-47
light source, Vol. 6-20: 48-51
magazine loader, Vol. 6-20: 47
optical coverage of cameras, Vol. 6-20: 43-44
recording speed, Vol. 6-20: 44-45
spherical windows, Vol. 6-20: 42-43
Projectile underwater trajectory
Vol. AMP-1: 143-150, 184-194, 222-228
ahead-thrown attacks, Vol. 6-18: 158
broadside motion, Vol. AMP-1: 149, 189
buoyancy force, Vol. AMP-1: 184
circular arc trajectories, Vol. AMP-1: 149, 188
damping force and moment, Vol. AMP-1: 185, 187
eccentricity, Vol. 6-18: 204
effect of entry speed, Vol. AMP-1: 190
free surface force, Vol. AMP-1: 185
hydrodynamic forces, Vol. AMP-1: 186
induced mass effects, Vol AMP-1: 193
mathematical analysis of types of motion
Vol. AMP-1: 222-225
normal force on projectile body, Vol. 6-20: 171
overturn impulse moment, Vol. AMP-1: 212
pitch angle
Vol. 6-20: 275
Vol. AMP-1: 194
Poincaré phase cylinder, Vol. AMP-1: 188
prediction, Vol. AMP-1: 188
radius of gyration, Vol. AMP-1: 192
ricocheting, Vol. AMP-1: 143, 150, 191, 194
scale model studies, Vol. AMP-1: 190, 199
stability, Vol. AMP-1: 188-189, 192, 225, 227
tailless models, Vol. AMP-1: 193
yaw effect, Vol. AMP-1: 194
Projectile velocity
Vol. 1-1: 66, 91, 192, 549-550, 619-620
Vol. 2-1: 251
Projectile water entrance
Vol. 6-20: 201-202, 209
Vol. AMP-1: 159-183
anti-broach devices, Vol. AMP-1: 203
broaching, Vol. AMP-1: 194
bubbles, formed, Vol. AMP-1: 96-97, 107-111, 115-116, 143
cavity, Vol. AMP-1: 168-183
deceleration coefficient, Vol. AMP-1: 143
drag coefficient, Vol. AMP-1: 143
entry speeds and ranges, Vol. AMP-1: 141
impact forces, Vol. AMP-1: 159-167, 208-210
path through air and in water, Vol. AMP-1: 141
phases of motion, Vol. AMP-1: 142
plough, Vol. AMP-1: 143, 149
ricochet, Vol. AMP-1: 143, 150
"surface seal," Vol. AMP-1: 176, 179, 198, 201
time-deceleration curve, Vol. AMP-1: 162
types of underwater motion, Vol. AMP-1: 143
whip, Vol. AMP-1: 159, 166, 211
yaw and roll, Vol. AMP-1: 167
Projectile yaw
see Yaw of projectiles
Projectiles
see also Bomb types; Guided missiles; Rockets; Shaped charges; Torpedoes
Projectiles, air-launched, Vol. 6-20: 4, 73-75, 77-78, 201-202, 209
Projectiles, armor-piercing
see AP projectiles
Projectiles, artillery
Vol. 1-1: 313, 315-316
Vol. 2-1: 308-309
Projectiles, concrete-piercing
see Concrete targets, projectile penetration
Projectiles, deformable, Vol. 1-1: 169, 191
Projectiles, fin-stabilized
see Fin-stabilized projectiles
Projectiles, high-explosive chemical, Vol. 9-1: 68
Projectiles, high-velocity, Vol. 6-20: 78
Projectiles, hypervelocity
see Hypervelocity projectiles
Projectiles, nondeformable, Vol. 1-1: 191-192
Projectiles, parco-lubrized, Vol. 1-1: 275, 599

Projectiles, pre-engraved
see Pre-engraved projectiles
Projectile, sabot
see Sabot-projectiles
Projectiles, skirted
see Skirted projectiles
Projectiles, spin-stabilized
see Spin-stabilized projectiles
Projectiles, subcaliber
see Subcaliber projectiles
Projection eikonometer test (stereoscopic acuity)
Vol. 7-2: 125
Vol. APP-1: 69-72
selection of stereoscopic operators, Vol. APP-1: 87
single and multiple, Vol. APP-1: 77-79
stereo-vertical test, Vol. APP-1: 71, 77-79
Projection lens, high-resolution
low level illumination, Vol. 16-1: 473
printing lens, Vol. 16-1: 63
wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 40
Projection striaescope, Vol. 16-1: 208
Projector simulator (PS) coils, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 66, 91-92, 148-149
Projectors, sonar
Vol. 6-3: 41
Vol. 6-7: 135-152
Vol. 6-17: 60-61, 153-158
see also Transducer
acoustic axis, Vol. 6-7: 146
basic principles, Vol. 6-7: 135
low frequency standard projectors, Vol. 6-11: 343-344, 348
motor of projector, Vol. 6-7: 136-137
research recommendations, Vol. 6-17: 165-166
rotating
Vol. 6-7: 213-214
Vol. 6-14: 158
sound source, Vol. 6-7: 141-142
Projectors, sonar, artificial, Vol. 6-4: 60, 148-155
frequency response, Vol. 6-4: 151-153
phase shifter, Vol. 6-4: 151
principle of operation, Vol. 6-4: 149
production of in-phase and quadrature voltages, Vol. 6-4: 151
projector simulator (PS) coils, Vol. 6-4: 148-149
projector unit, Vol. 6-4: 152-153
simulation of transmitting directivity pattern
Vol. 6-4: 152-153
theory, Vol. 6-4: 149-150
typical split projector patterns, Vol. 6-4: 155
typical unsplit projector patterns, Vol. 6-4: 153-155
Projectors, sonar, characteristics
dependence of transmission on water depth
Vol. 6-7: 30-32, 43, 51-52
Vol. 6-8: 72-74, 148-150
directivity, Vol. 6-7: 90, 141-146
effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-7: 148
effect of domes
Vol. 6-7: 150-152
Vol. 6-14: 167-168
efficiency
Vol. 6-7: 147
Vol. 6-17: 165
frequency, Vol. 6-17: 32-33
impedance, Vol. 6-7: 135-136
ping pressure, Vol. 6-18: 36
projector coefficient, Vol. 6-17: 165
roll and pitch, Vol. 6-7: 64-65
sound output, Vol. 6-7: 147-148
standard projectors
Vol. 6-7: 147
Vol. 6-11: 1-3
see also Standard transducers, USRL
voltage breakdown, Vol. 6-7: 148
Projectors, sonar, specific models
see ADP crystal transducers; Magnetostriction transducers; Rochelle salt crystal transducers
see also under names of individual models
Projectors, sonar, training mechanisms, Vol. 6-15: 19-40
ATT (automatic target training), Vol. 6-15: 19-30
EAS (electronic automatic search), Vol. 6-15: 38-40
MTB (maintenance of true bearing), Vol. 6-15: 31-37
Proknocks for sabotaging gasoline engines, Vol. 11-2: 84-85
Propagation, radar
see Radar propagation
Propagation, radio wave
see Radio wave transmission
Propagation, sound
see Sound transmission; Underwater sound
Propellants, Vol. 8-1: 89-150
see also Explosive powder; Gun powders; Rocket propellants
albanite powders, Vol. 8-1: 106-110
analysis of powders, Vol. 8-1: 122-134
burning of rocket powders, theory, Vol. 8-1: 89-95
cast double-base powder, Vol. 8-1: 102-105
cast perchlorate propellants, Vol. 8-1: 101-102
chemical igniter system, Vol. 8-1: 150
composite propellants, Vol. 8-1: 93-99
foreign, Vol. 8-1: 121, 131-132, 144-149
linear burning rates, Vol. 8-1: 121, 146-148
low explosives, Vol. 2-1: 66
nitrocellulose studies, Vol. 8-1: 111-113
partial burning, Vol. 8-1: 149-150
preparation of small batches, Vol. 8-1: 113-118
RDX powders, Vol. 8-1: 110-111
smokeless powders, Vol. 8-1: 143-144
solvent-extruded composite propellants, Vol. 8-1: 99-101
solventless double-base powders, Vol. 8-1: 113-122
thermochemical properties, Vol. 8-1: 149
Propellants, stability, Vol. 8-1: 134-142
adiabatic ignition, Vol. 8-1: 134
consecutive transformation of diphenylamine
Vol. 8-1: 135-137
estimation of available nitrate in smokeless powder
Vol. 8-1: 142
heat test, Vol. 8-1: 141
measurements of *p*H, Vol. 8-1: 140-141
nitrogen dioxide stability test, Vol. 8-1: 142
program outline, Vol. 8-1: 134-135
rocket safe test for shipboard use, Vol. 8-1: 142
stabilizer depletion in heated powders, Vol. 8-1: 137-139
surveillance test, Vol. 8-1: 141
Taliani-type test, Vol. 8-1: 140
vacuum stability test, Vol. 8-1: 139-140
Propeller blades treated with HARP, Vol. 14-1: 131-133

Propeller noise discrimination meter, Vol. 6-4: 42
Propeller sounds, sonic, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 104-117, 149
aircraft carrier spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 112-113
bandwidth, Vol. 6-9: 110, 114
cavitation, Vol. 6-9: 39
intensity, Vol. 6-9: 106, 109
modulation, Vol. 6-9: 106, 114, 116, 153
propeller thrash, Vol. 6-9: 57
recorder traces, Vol. 6-9: 111
shaft noise, Vol. 6-9: 41
simulation of sound, Vol. 6-9: 104
"singing" propeller, Vol. 6-9: 40
spectrum differential, Vol. 6-9: 109
system tuning, Vol. 6-9: 111
time pattern, Vol. 6-9: 105
Propeller sounds, supersonic, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 117-122
detection difficulty, Vol. 6-9: 120
detection equipment, Vol. 6-9: 117-118
disadvantages of listening to heterodyned sounds
Vol. 6-9: 121
frequency, Vol. 6-9: 117-118
primaudibility, Vol. 6-9: 118
sound sources, Vol. 6-9: 117
Propeller wakes, sound transmission
bubble density, Vol. 6-8: 535
bubble formation, Vol. 6-8: 449
scattering measurements, Vol. 6-8: 530-532, 539
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 510-511
underwater explosion, Vol. 6-8: 173-175
Propellers, airplane wall thickness measurements
Vol. 17-4: 162-166
Propellers, ship
modulation of ship noise
Vol. 6-4: 74
Vol. 6-22: 7
noise, Vol. 6-16: 60
sine-disk propellers, Vol. 12-1: 311
Propellers, torpedo
aerodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 42
cavitation, Vol. 6-22: 9, 11-12, 14-15, 24-25
damping coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 42
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 95
hydrodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 98-99, 115
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 99
roll velocity, Vol. 6-21: 91, 93
thrust coefficient, Vol. 6-22: 41
vibration noise, Vol. 6-22: 22
Propulsion fuels
gasoline adjuvants for aeropulse motors, Vol. 9-1: 639-640
hydrogen peroxide preparation, Vol. 9-1: 640
hydropulse fuels, Vol. 9-1: 634-640
Propyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine, Vol. 9-1: 69
Propyl mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 41
Propylene dichloride, use as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Propylene glycol for noninflammable hydraulic fluids
Vol. 11-2: 12
Prosubmarine warfare
see Sonar
Protective respiratory equipment
see Gas masks; Oxygen masks
Protectoscopes for tanks
Vol. 12-1: 268
Vol. 16-4: 28
Protein
alterations after heat exposure, Vol. 9-1: 351-353
binders for carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 538
Protein reactions with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 431-433
casein reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
*p*H dependency of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
phenolic and indolyl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
properties altered by reaction, Vol. 9-1: 432
sulfhydryl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
Protractor for differentiating curves, Vol. 1-1: 94-95
Proximity fuzes
Vol. 2-1: 82, 86, 91
Vol. 4-3: 2-8, 16-19
see also Photoelectric fuzes; Radio proximity fuzes
acoustic, Vol. 4-3: 17-18
active, Vol. 4-3: 13
capacitor investigations, Vol. 4-3: 16
countermeasure to, Vol. 15-1: 13, 159
distribution of shell bursts, Vol. AMP-2: 173-176
effectiveness compared with time fuzes, Vol. AMP-2: 183-185
electrostatic, Vol. 4-3: 17
energy-sensitive device, Vol. 4-3: 14
for sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 247, 258
optical, Vol. 4-3: 18
passive, Vol. 4-3: 13
performance errors, Vol. AMP-2: 163
pressure fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 17
PS (chloropicrin) gas test
disadvantages, Vol. 10-1: 19
operation, Vol. 10-1: 18
use, Vol. 10-1: 13
PSD (portable ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 328-332
amplifier, Vol. 16-3: 330
beep-canceler, Vol. 16-3: 330
bolometer bridge, Vol. 16-3: 330
compared with stabilized ship detector (SSD), Vol. 16-3: 332
detecting element, Vol. 16-3: 329-330
detection ranges, Vol. 16-3: 331
minimum detectable signal, Vol. 16-3: 330-331
operation, Vol. 16-3: 328
optical system, Vol. 16-3: 328
power supply, Vol. 16-3: 330
presentation unit, Vol. 16-3: 330
scanning system, Vol. 16-3: 328-329
summary, Vol. 16-3: 5
Pseudoplasticity, Vol. 11-3: 221, 226
Psocoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Psychiatric tests, Vol. APP-1: 3, 36-52
Cornell selectee index, Vol. APP-1: 49
New London-NDRC questionnaire, Vol. APP-1: 49
personal inventory, Vol. APP-1: 36-49
use of battle noise, Vol. APP-1: 49
Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University
band width in A-M systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8



transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions, *see* Vol. 17-3
voice communications training, Vol. 6-4: 5, 52
Psychological Corporation
auditory test, Vol. 17-3: 214
selection of Navy telephone talkers, Vol. APP-1: 100-102
selection of radio code operators, Vol. APP-1: 58-62
Psychological principles in equipment design
see Equipment design principles, psychological factors
Psychological principles in military training
see Personnel training, learning principles
Psychometry, visual contrast studies, Vol. 16-2: 53-56, 65-71
data analysis, Vol. 16-2: 55-56
low-level brightness measurement, Vol. 16-2: 52
target presentation, Vol. 16-2: 54-55
test pattern presentation, Vol. 16-2: 67-71
visibility criterion, Vol. 16-2: 53-54
Psychomotor efficiency, effect of noise, Vol. 17-3: 32-40
card sorting, Vol. 17-3: 39
coding test, Vol. 17-3: 39
coordinated serial pursuit, Vol. 17-3: 38-39
coordinated serial reaction-time, Vol. 17-3: 36
experiments with animals, Vol. 17-2: 111-112
eye-ear-hand coordination test, Vol. 6-4: 13
fast-speed pursuit rotor, Vol. 17-3: 39
hearing effects
Vol. 17-2: 110-111
Vol. 17-3: 34-36
motor coordination apparatus, Vol. 17-3: 36
physical effects, Vol. 17-3: 34-40
range finder operator tests, Vol. 7-2: 112
serial disjunctive reaction-time, Vol. 17-3: 39
visual effects, Vol. 17-3: 38-40
Psychrographs, Vol. CP-2: 7
Psychrometer
humidity measurements, Vol. CP-2: 97
nomogram, Vol. CP-2: 131-133
radar propagation forecasting use, Vol. CP-2: 116
Pterodactyl, airborne range-only radar, Vol. 14-1: 83
PTM (pulse time-modulated) emission, definition
Vol. 13-2A: 11
P-type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 188-189
Public address sytems, military application, Vol. 17-3: 193
Public address systems, sonic deception, Vol. 17-2: 138-170
experimental equipment, Vol. 17-2: 138
junior heater, Vol. 17-2: 140-146
remote control device, Vol. 17-2: 146-148
S2M heater, Vol. 17-2: 138-140
water heater, Vol. 17-2: 148-170
Pullularia, Vol. TD-1: 30-31
Pulse analyzers
AN/APA-11, Vol. 15-1: 417
use of audio oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 414
Pulse communications systems
anti jamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 191, 398
identification, Vol. 15-1: 371
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 191, 194-195, 397-399
panoramic receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 85-86, 96-97
pass circuit for pulse receivers, Vol. 15-1: 191
scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 108-116
types of pulse emission
Vol. 13-2A: 11
Vol. 13-2B: 1.42
Pulse discrimination sonar networks, Vol. 6-17: 50, 184
Pulse doppler drift determination with airborne radar
Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
Pulse generators
Vol. 6-10: 81
Vol. 6-16: 342
Vol. 13-2A: 42-43
Pulse jamming
in a-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 8-9
in f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
Pulse modulator, Vol. 6-12: 368-371
Pulse repeaters deception devices)
Moonshine, Vol. 15-1: 245, 266-267
Peter, Vol. 15-1: 245-247, 306, 412-413, 457
Stardust, Vol. 15-1: 412
Pulse scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 108-116
alarm and motor control, Vol. 13-2A: 112-115
antenna, Vol. 13-2A: 110
converter, Vol. 13-2A: 110
duty cycle, Vol. 13-2A: 109
energy distribution in radar pulses, Vol. 13-2A: 108
filter width, Vol. 13-2A: 108
indicating systems, Vol. 13-2A: 109-110
monitor and sweep circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 115
oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 111-113
receiver characteristics, Vol. 13-2A: 115
recommendations for future research, Vol. 13-2A: 115-116
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 13-2A: 109
video amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 113
Pulse search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 371
Pulse stretcher for radar search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 373
Pulse transmitters for radar deception, Vol. 15-1: 247-248
Pulsed impedance bridge measurements, Vol. 6-13: 328-342
Pulsed power amplifier, Vol. 6-12: 224
Pulsed scanning sonar
see Scanning sonar-pulsed transmission
Pulsed wave emission, Vol. 13-2A: 11-15
band space requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 11-14
bandwidth formula, Vol. 13-2A: 12
for relay and trunkline service, Vol. 13-2A: 15
time division multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12-13
types of modulation, Vol. 13-2A: 11
Pulse-glide-path (PGP) aircraft radar, Vol. 14-1: 71-72
Pulse-modulated navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 1.30
Pulse-modulated telephone generator
see R-f generator, 2,000 to 3,000 mc
Pulsers, electronic, Vol. 1-1: 86
Pulses, efficiency for jamming, Vol. 15-1: 167
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 84
against guided missiles, Vol. 15-1: 195
barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 432
f-m pulses, Vol. 15-1: 398
noncoherent pulses, Vol. 15-1: 165, 171
Pad, Vol. 15-1: 174, 381-382.
tests, Vol. 15-1: 402
Pulses, underwater sound transmission
audibility of multiple pulses, Vol. 6-9: 202
dependence of pulse length on range scale, Vol. 6-17: 188

discrimination against short pulse lengths, Vol. 6-17: 74
loudness, Vol. 6-9: 32-33
pulse rectifier circuit, Vol. 6-10: 81
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 157, 192
train length, Vol. 6-7: 87
Pulses for sonar echo ranging
a-m pulses, Vol. 6-9: 182-185, 207
c-w pulses, Vol. 6-9: 164, 182, 185, 190-193
distortion, Vol. 6-9: 159
doubles pulses, Vol. 6-9: 182
energy in pulses, Vol. 6-9: 157
f-m pulses, Vol. 6-9: 159-160, 164, 182-185
length, Vol. 6-9: 156
receiver tuning, Vol. 6-9: 159
rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 188-196, 211-213
repeated pulses, Vol. 6-9: 200-208
returning echo, Vol. 6-9: 159
rounded pulses, Vol. 6-9: 213-215
short pulses, Vol. 6-9: 32-33, 194, 199, 208, 226
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 156-159
Pulse-sharpening circuit, Vol. 6-16: 121
Pump, Gould "water piston," Vol. 12-1: 24
Pumps for flame throwers
Blackmer pump, Vol. 11-3: 201
Imo pump, Vol. 11-3: 144
Moyno rotor pump, Vol. 11-3: 104
Sundstrom pump, Vol. 11-3: 104
Pumps for gas sampling, Vol. 9-1: 597-599
compressed air injectors, Vol. 9-1: 598
electric pump, constant-displacement, Vol. 9-1: 598
electric pump, orifice-controlled, Vol. 9-1: 598
liquefied gas injectors, Vol. 9-1: 598
magnetic pump, Vol. 9-1: 598-599
Punch-Lok Company, transducer bands, Vol. 6-12: 353
Pupillometer, Shuron, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 73
Puratize N5-X, Vol. TD-1: 72
Purdue University
accumulation of electric charges on aircraft, Vol. 13-2A: 51
oscillograph research, Vol. 17-4: 113-119
proportional control link studies, Vol. 5-1: 144-145
Pure range navigation systems
see Range navigation systems
Pure-tone threshold, Vol. 6-9: 60, 122
"Purge pellets" for use in rocket propellants, Vol. 4-1: 365-366
Puritan cartridge coating compound, Vol. 18-1: 76
Purkinje luminosity curve shift, Vol. 16-2: 61, 66
Purkinje test for night vision, Vol. APP-1: 96
Pursuit curves
computers, Vol. 5-1: 252
scopodromic, Vol. 5-1: 315-319
tomodromic, Vol. 5-1: 301-302
Pursuit curves for aerial gunnery
see Aerial gunnery pursuit curves
Pursuit meter, airplane, Vol. 17-3: 39, 255
Pursuit-collision course plotter, Vol. 7-3: 50
PUSH (pilot's universal sight head), Vol. 7-3: 151-152
PUSS project
see Pilot's universal sighting system
Putnam amplifier, Vol. 17-4: 126
PVA (polyvinyl alcohol) filters, Vol. 16-3: 51
PWP (plasticized white phosphorus), Vol. 10-1: 551-574
antipersonnel effects, Vol. 10-1: 565-568
recommendations for future work, Vol. 10-1: 573-574
temperature rise, Vol. 10-1: 552
PWP (plasticized white phosphorus), manufacture Vol. 10-1: 552-556
granulators, batch, Vol. 10-1: 553
granulators, continuous, Vol. 10-1: 553
labor, Vol. 10-1: 556
mixing of constituents, Vol. 10-1: 555
particle-size maintenance, Vol. 10-1: 568-569
phosphorus granulation, Vol. 10-1: 553
power and services, Vol. 10-1: 556
rubber, variations in types, Vol. 10-1: 572-573
rubber solution, Vol. 10-1: 553-555, 571-572
solvents, variant types, Vol. 10-1: 573
specifications, Vol. 10-1: 568-572
PWP (plasticized white phosphorus), stability Vol. 10-1: 557-563
ballistic stability, Vol. 10-1: 557-558
effect of aging on viscosity, Vol. 10-1: 563
effect of particle size, Vol. 10-1: 559-560
"instability factor," Vol. 10-1: 559
PWP containing vegetable oil, Vol. 10-1: 562
summary, surveillance tests, Vol. 10-1: 559-561
thermal stability, Vol. 10-1: 569
PWP (plasticized white phosphorus) munitions Vol. 10-1: 555-565
comparison with white phosphorus munitions Vol. 10-1: 561-564
filling weight, Vol. 10-1: 557
loading, Vol. 10-1: 555
moisture control, Vol. 10-1: 556
screening efficiency, Army bombs, Vol. 10-1: 561-564
screening efficiency, Navy munitions, Vol. 10-1: 564-566
Pyrazolone-pyridine reagent for cyanogen chloride detection Vol. 9-1: 583
Pyrex commutator plates, Vol. 6-16: 154
Pyrex lens molds, Vol. 16-1: 356
Pyridine, 4-(*p*-nitrobenzyl), for mustard gas detection Vol. 9-1: 53
Pyridine adsorption on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 141
Pyridine colorimetric determination of mustard gas Vol. 9-1:603
Pyridine impregnated charcoals, Vol. 10-1: 82-84, 96
Pyro powder, erosiveness, Vol. 1-1: 323
Pyrofilm, Vol. 19-1: 122
Pyrogallol, polymerization inhibitor, Vol. 16-1: 353
Pyrolitic plating, Vol. 1-1: 418-439
see also Electroplated coatings
carbonyl chemistry, Vol. 1-1: 419-420
chromium, Vol. 1-1: 434-439
molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 420-433
refractory metals, Vol. 1-1: 418
tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 433-434
Pyrometer, photoelectric
design principles, Vol. 1-1: 46
radiation pyrometer, Vol. 1-1: 92, 94
Pyrophosphatase activity affected by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 501

Pyrotechnics
flares
Vol. 5-1: 42
Vol. 11-2: 20-23
messenger pouch destroyer, Vol. 19-1: 125
photoflash bombs, Vol. 11-2: 24-31
Pyrox paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Pyroxylin for incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 51
Pyrrhotite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 254
Pyruvate oxidation inhibition by vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 501
PySR (pyrotechnic spinner rockets), Vol. 3-1: 203

Q

Q attachment, sonar depth-angle projector, Vol. 6-3: 41
Q card (enlisted personnel qualifications card)
Vol. APP-1: 108, 120, 126, 131
Q mechanized flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 103, 106
Q of a mechanical system, Vol. 6-13: 29, 55
Q of crystal
electric, Vol. 6-12: 175-176
mechanical, Vol. 6-12: 176
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 302-303
Q of frequency-stabilized oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 159-160
Q of magnetic core materials, Vol. 13-2A: 198
Q of transducer
Vol. 6-10: 27, 47
Vol. 6-12: 175-177
see also Bandwidth of transducer
bar and piston, Vol. 6-13: 181
determination from response curve, Vol. 6-13: 21
effect on efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 395
electrical, Vol. 6-12: 175-176, 212-213
mechanical
Vol. 6-12: 176-177
Vol. 6-13: 56
Vol. 6-16: 478
motional impedance calculation, Vol. 6-13: 26
multiple bar types, Vol. 6-13: 177, 182-183, 185
QC projector, Vol. 6-13: 236
radially-vibrating transducer, Vol. 6-13: 139
ring stack, Vol. 6-13: 161
tube and plate, Vol. 6-13: 417
Q war agent
see Ethane, 1, 2-*bis*(β-chloroethylthio) (Q)
QB crystal transducer
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-8: 275-276
BTL unit, Vol. 6-11: 136-137
Submarine Signal Co. unit, Vol. 6-11: 146-147
QBE-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 82-83
QBE-2, -3 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 84-85
QBF transducer, Vol. 6-15: 208
backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 102
dome
Vol. 6-11: 161-165, 170-171, 174-175
Vol. 6-14: 37-38
projector
Vol. 6-11: 86-87
Vol. 6-16: 237
QBG sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 88-89
QC sonar gear
acoustic marine pringing speedometer, Vol. 6-18: 71-72
antisubmarine attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 125, 129-130
characteristics of pringing systems, Vol. 6-17: 3
general description, Vol. 6-16: 1
installed sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 6
SASAT A echo injector, Vol. 6-4: 102-104
QC transducers
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-11: 90-91, 162, 165
Vol. 6-13: 230-236, 416-419
see also Tube magnetostriction transducers
QCA sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 90-91
Q-card (enlisted personnel qualifications card)
Vol. APP-1: 108, 120, 126, 131
QCB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 90-91
QCH-3 crystal transducers, Vol. 6-8: 273-275, 290-292
QCJ sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 92-93
QCJ-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 54, 96-97
QCJ-3 to QCJ-6 sonar-ranging projectors, Vol. 6-11: 92-93
QCJ-8 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 96-97
QCJ-9 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 94-95
QCL sonar gear
equipped with TVG, Vol. 6-15: 10-11
projectors
Vol. 6-11: 96-99
Vol. 6-13: 230, 235
QCN-1 to QCN-3 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 100-102
QCN-4 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 103-105
QCO-3 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 106-107
QCQ sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 108-109
QCQ-3 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 108-109
QCR-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 108-109
QCS-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 110-113
QCT-1 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 110
QCU transducer
dome, Vol. 6-11: 164-165
projector
Vol. 6-11: 114-115, 166-168
Vol. 6-13: 234-235
QCU-1 transducer dome, Vol. 6-11: 166, 167
QCU-2 transducer dome
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-11: 167-168
transmission loss calibration chart, Vol. 6-11: 163, 174
QFA-2 sonar teacher
see Sangamo attack teacher for sonar training
QFA-5 attack teacher, Vol. 6-16: 166

QFD sonar bearing teacher, Vol. 6-4: 20, 28, 71
QFE sonar bearing teacher, Vol. 6-4: 28
QFH conning officer attack teacher
Vol. 6-4: 193-197
Vol. 6-18: 165
QFK sonar attack teacher
see SASAT (shipboard antisubmarine attack teacher)
QFL sonar range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-4: 20
adapted for torpedo detection modification trainer
Vol. 6-4: 186
amplifier control unit, Vol. 6-4: 83-85
average firing time as performance criterion, Vol. 6-4: 22
description, Vol. 6-4: 83-86
experimental instruction programs, Vol. 6-4: 34
instruction manuals, Vol. 6-4: 24
phonograph recordings, Vol. 30-31, 83, 86
scores used in sonar officer selection, Vol. 6-4: 17
sound range recorders, Vol. 6-4: 85-86
QFM torpedo detection modification trainer, Vol. 6-4: 50, 186
QGA transducer
dome, Vol. 6-11: 162-166, 172-174
projector
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-11: 54, 116-119
Vol. 6-13: 235
QGB sonar echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-15: 58-61
DCG enhancement, Vol. 6-15: 60
doppler threshold adjustment, Vol. 6-15: 58
false doppler filters, Vol. 6-15: 59-60
gain control amplifier, Vol. 6-15: 58-59
limiter amplifier, Vol. 6-15: 58
projectors, Vol. 6-11: 120-121
QGC sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 350
QH sonar
see also Scanning sonar
QH sonar, Model 1
indicator console, Vol. 6-16: 157
listening receiver, Vol. 6-16: 174
range determination, Vol. 6-16: 214-215
scanning receiver, Vol. 6-16: 174
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 214
tests, Vol. 6-16: 124
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 193
QH sonar, Model 2, Vol. 6-18: 37-38
attack plotter, Vol. 6-16: 218
automatic keying unit, Vol. 6-16: 216
BDI, Vol. 6-16: 125
figure of merit, Vol. 6-16: 76, 125
filter design, Vol. 6-16: 183
HP-2B transducer, Vol. 6-16: 133
maximum discovery range, Vol. 6-16: 125
mechanical timer, Vol. 6-16: 216
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 181
tests, Vol. 6-16: 125, 136
timing and sweep circuits, Vol. 6-16: 216
transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 194, 203
QHA pinging sonar system, Vol. 6-17: 3-4
QJA transducer, Vol. 6-11: 53, 86-87
QJB sonar-ranging projectors, Vol. 6-11: 122-123
QL sonar
see FM sonar; QLA sonar
QLA sonar
Vol. 6-1: 22, 188, 202-203, 268-270
Vol. 6-17: 15-19
historical development, Vol. 6-17: 15-16
history of operational use, Vol. 6-17: 17-19
interference tests, Vol. 6-17: 17
maneuvering board, Vol. 6-17: 180
security tests, Vol. 6-17: 16
submarine evasive operations, Vol. 6-17: 17
QLA-1 sonar, Vol. 6-17: 183-189
advantages, Vol. 6-17: 19-20, 183-185
limitations, Vol. 6-17: 185-189
physical characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 104-108
pulse duration discrimination, Vol. 6-17: 184
QLA-1 sonar, component parts, Vol. 6-17: 114-145
analyzer, Vol. 6-17: 126-133
auxiliary recycling modification, Vol. 6-17: 121-123
driver, Vol. 6-17: 123
mechanically-rotated transducer, Vol. 6-17: 187
oscillator, Vol. 6-17: 115-121
receiver, Vol. 6-17: 124-126
soundhead, Vol. 6-17: 140-141
soundhead scanning controls, Vol. 6-17: 141-143
QLA-1 sonar, indicators, Vol. 6-17: 133-140
cathode-ray tube, Vol. 6-17: 133
deflection coil driver tubes, Vol. 6-17: 138-140
direction-indicating bug, Vol. 6-17: 140
intensity amplifier and control, Vol. 6-17: 139
resistance values, Vol. 6-17: 140
sine potentiometer, Vol. 6-17: 136
QLA-1 sonar, operating characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 108-114
bearing resolution, Vol. 6-17: 111
directivity, Vol. 6-17: 112
doppler effect, Vol. 6-17: 112-114
frequency data, Vol. 6-17: 111
impedance data, Vol. 6-17: 108
power distribution, Vol. 6-17: 109
range definition, Vol. 6-17: 111
range scale selection, Vol. 6-17: 111
receiver data, Vol. 6-17: 109
scanning rate, Vol. 6-17: 112
QP sonar projectors, Vol. 6-13: 170, 310
Quado (jamming frequency alighment indicator)
Vol. 15-1: 178-179, 394
Quadrant photocell target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 172-174
Quadrant photomultiplier, tracking equipment, Vol. 16-3: 60
Quality classification code, Vol. APP-1: 120
Quartermaster laboratories, Vol. TD-1: 8
Quartermaster materials
corrosion resistance of Alcuphos, Vol. 18-1: 119
deterioration of textiles, Vol. TD-1: 38-39
flatware for army use, Vol. 18-1: 117-118
fused coatings for cooking utensils, Vol. 18-1: 117
insect damage, Vol. 11-2: 148-150
mess gear camouflage, Vol. 18-1: 119
metallurgical studies, Vol. 18-1: 118
Quartz, protective coat for photographic films, Vol. 16-1: 434
Quartz crystal, piezoelectric properties, Vol. 6-1: 149-150

Quartz crystal substitutes for frequency control
Vol. 13-2A: 173-174
Quartz crystal transducers
Vol. 6-7: 139-140
Vol. 6-11: 343
C-10 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 296-297
low-frequency standard hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 190-191
sandwich-type, Vol. 6-22: 149
type P hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 188-189
use in USDAR, Vol. 6-11: 332-336
Quartz height finder mirrors, Vol. 7-2: 50
Quartz monochromator, Vol. 16-1: 394-395, 475
Quartz pressure gauge, Vol. 2-1: 51, 69-70
Quartz wedge, measurement of strain in optical glass
Vol. 16-1: 209-210
Quay repair methods, Vol. 12-1: 230
Quinn microfilter, Vol. 19-1: 129
Quinoline-derivated carbamates, Vol. 9-1: 241-242
Quonset Naval Air Station tests, Vol. 4-2: 72-77
electrical indicating altimeter, Vol. 4-2: 73-75
low altitude bomb tossing, Vol. 4-2: 72
MAD towed bird, Vol. 6-5: 106
rocket tossing, Vol. 4-2: 77
simultaneous tossing of bombs and rockets, Vol. 4-2: 73
toss bombing combined with machine gun and rocket fire
Vol. 4-2: 73

R

R-2 vibrating mirror communication system
Vol. 16-3: 110-111
R-14 earphones, Vol. 17-3: 136
R-30 earphones, Vol. 17-3: 137
R-40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 65
R-118 resistor, Vol. 6-17: 121
R-301 aluminum alloys, properties, Vol. 18-1: 12, 15
R-6236 thyratron, Vol. 4-3: 57
R sound rays, Vol. 6-7: 27
RA-277 sound frequency analyzer, Vol. 17-2: 135
Racial differences, effect on susceptibility to vesicants
Vol. 9-1: 507-508
Racons
see Radar beacons
Radar, ground
see Ground radar
Radar, height-finding
Vol. 6-2A: 56
Vol. CP-1: 106-109
Radar, search
see Search radar
Radar, three centimeter, Vol. 14-1: 51-54
AIA fighter system, Vol. 14-1: 52
AIA- bomber system (AN/APS-6), Vol. 14-1: 52
AN/APS-3 development and production, Vol. 14-1: 53-54
early objectives and trials, Vol. 14-1: 51
patrol bomber (ASD-1) radar, Vol. 14-1: 53
torpedo bomber (ASD) radar, Vol. 14-1: 53
Radar, use of flightsight, Vol. 16-1: 491
Radar, value as a navigational aid, Vol. 13-2B: 31.01-31.02
Radar absorption coefficient, Vol. CP-2: 148
Radar antennas
see Antennas, radar
Radar applications, Vol. 14-1: 10-13, 45-49, 62-64
Radar applications of masking of tones, Vol. 17-3: 54
Radar aptitude tests, Vol. APP-1: 63-68
A scope reading, Vol. APP-1: 65
application, Vol. APP-1: 67
Combat Information Center test, Vol. APP-1: 63, 66
coordinate reading test, Vol APP-1: 66
future development, Vol. APP-1: 68
oscilloscope operator tests, Vol. APP-1: 65, 66
polar-grid coordinate test, Vol. APP-1: 66
predictive ability, Vol. APP-1: 65
ratio estimation test, Vol. APP-1: 66
selection of bombardier instructors, Vol. APP-1: 66
specifications for radar operators, Vol. APP-1: 63
tactical radar aptitude test, APP-1: 65, 66
validity, Vol. APP-1: 64, 65
visual proficiency, Vol. APP-1: 63, 67
Radar back-scattering, Vol. CP-2: 167-171
Radar beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.01-2.21
see also Beacon
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
AN/CPN-6, Vol. 13-2B: 2.08-2.18
coding, Vol. 13-2B: 2.03-2.04
interrogator-responsors
Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
Vol. 14-1: 91
overinterrogation, Vol. 13-2B: 2.04-2.05
ranging and siting, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05-2.08
responders and transponders, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18-2.20
response signals, Vol. 13-2B: 2.04
triggering requirements, Vol. 13-2B: 2.01, 2.03
uses, Vol. 13-2B: 2.01
Radar beams, polarization of, Vol. 14-2: 20
Radar bombing computers
see Bombing computers, radar
Radar bombing operator, training (ROB), Vol. APP-2: 15-18
equipment, Vol. APP-2: 6
error analysis, Vol. APP-2: 17-18
H2X film trainer, Vol. APP-2: 16
measures of progress, Vol. APP-2: 16
radar scope movies, Vol. APP-2: 16
training course, Vol. APP-2: 15-18
Radar bombing systems
see Bombing systems, radar
Radar bombsights, Vol. 6-2A: 56-57
see also Bombing computers, radar; Bombsights
Radar boresights, Vol. 14-2: 186, 200, 211
Radar clutter, Vol. CP-2: 201

Radar code, Vol. APP-2: 247-248
Radar contact probability, Vol. 14-2: 189
Radar control for Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 74-75, 271-272
Radar countermeasures
Vol. 6-1: 108-112
Vol. 6-2A: 95-98
Vol. 6-3: 151-160
Vol. 14-2: 11, 118, 209, 210
Vol. 15-1: 203-368
see also Radio countermeasures
acoustic countermeasures, Vol. 6-1: 112
aircraft warning radar, Vol. 6-3: 153
Allied S-band radar, Vol. 6-2A: 96
Allied X-band equipment, Vol. 6-2A: 97
Angels, Vol. 15-1: 241-243, 411-412
antijamming studies, Vol. 15-1: 249-263
camouflage, Vol. 6-3: 159-160
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 111-113, 231-237, 273-275, 408-410
deception and confusion, Vol. 15-1: 230-248
decoys for radar, Vol. 6-3: 154
disappearing contacts, Vol. 6-1: 111
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 353, 366-367
German search receivers
Vol. 6-2A: 95-97
Vol. 6-3: 30, 55, 57, 154-158
homing and direction-finding systems, Vol. 15-1: 210-213
in the Bay of Biscay, Vol. 6-1: 108-109
jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 214-229
Moonshine, Vol. 15-1: 245, 266-267
Peter, Vol. 15-1: 245-247, 412-413, 457
receiving and direction-finding equipment
Vol. 15-1: 203-213
Schnorchel, Vol. 6-3: 158-160
search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 203-205, 208-213, 371-374
submergence of submarine, Vol. 6-3: 153
table of receiver types, Vol. 15-1: 209-210
tactics, Vol. 6-1: 111
Vixen attenuators, Vol. 6-2A: 96
warning receivers, Vol. 15-1: 11, 205-206, 213, 413
X-ray plane, Vol. 6-1: 110
Radar countermeasures, design considerations
Vol. 15-1: 203-207
analysis of enemy radar, Vol. 15-1: 203-204
analyzing and indicating equipment, Vol. 15-1: 204-205
antennas, Vol. 15-1: 58-63, 433
automatic search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 205, 374
direction-finding systems, Vol. 15-1: 207
homing systems, Vol. 15-1: 206-207
sensitivity of radar search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 205
test equipment, Vol. 15-1: 76-77
warning receivers, Vol. 15-1: 205-206
Radar cross section, Vol. CP-1: 82-84
aircraft target
Vol. CP-1: 83-84
Vol. CP-3: 185-186
characteristic length L, Vol. CP-3: 20
maximum range calculations, Vol. CP-3: 163
scattering cross section
Vol. CP-2: 202-204
Vol. CP-3: 19-20
scattering parameters, radar coverage measurement
Vol. CP-3: 182
surface craft, Vol. CP-3: 164, 166
Radar cross section, simple forms, Vol. CP-3: 183-185
circular plate, Vol. CP-3: 183-185
corner reflflector, Vol. CP-3: 185
cylinders, Vol. CP-3: 183
flat plates, Vol. CP-3: 183
rectangular plate, Vol. CP-3: 185
spheres, Vol. CP-3: 183
Radar deception and confusion devices
see Deception and confusion devices, radar
Radar detection of ships, Vol. 6-2B: 62-74
blip-scan ratio, Vol. 6-2B: 67-70
comparison with visual search, Vol. 6-2B: 64-65
computational methods, Vol. 6-2B: 72-74
modern search radar characteristics, Vol. 6-2B: 62-64
range distributions and search width, Vol. 6-2B: 70-72
types of naval targets, Vol. 6-2B: 68
Radar detection of U-boats, Vol. 6-1: 18
airborne radar, Vol. 6-3: 13, 30, 151
detection of Schnorchel, Vol. 6-3: 159, 176
effectiveness, Vol. 6-3: 151-157
enemy countermeasures, Vol. 6-3: 57, 151-160
fast time constant circuit, Vol. 6-3: 74
Mark II radar, Vol. 6-3: 21, 30, 39
Mark III radar, Vol. 6-3: 40
SCR-517 radar, Vol. 6-3: 39
shipborne radar, Vol. 6-3: 27
type 271 radar, Vol. 6-3: 21-22
type 286M radar, Vol. 6-3: 14
Vixen attenuator, Vol. 6-3: 157
Radar displays
see also Radar mapping
ambient illumination, Vol. APP-2: 242
A-scope
Vol. 14-2: 31, 116
Vol. APP-2: 235
Vol. CP-2: 198
brightness, Vol. APP-2: 243
B-scope
Vol. 14-2: 15, 57, 77, 182, 210
Vol. APP-2: 236
British H2S Mark IVa display, Vol. 14-2: 57
C-scope
Vol. 14-2: 182, 210, 212
Vol. APP-2: 236
delayed PPI, Vol. 14-2: 57
double A-scan, Vol. APP-2: 235
fixed terrain airborne display, Vol. 14-2: 57
G-scope, Vol. 14-2: 182
indicator tubes, Vol. 14-1: 41-42
J-scope, Vol. APP-2: 236
L-scope, Vol. 14-2: 183
M-scope, Vol. 14-2: 233, 252
PPI
Vol. 14-2: 15, 47, 67, 72, 74, 110
Vol. APP-2: 236
Vol. CP-2: 198
V-scope, Vol. 14-2: 234, 236

Radar echoes
artificial, Vol. 15-1: 410
from ship targets, Vol. 15-1: 128-129, 458
precipitation echoes, Vol. CP-1: 184-185
returned from targets, Vol. 5-1: 19-20
use of models for experiments, Vol. 15-1: 143-144
Radar echoes, fluctuations, Vol. CP-2: 191-195
effect of tide, Vol. CP-2: 195
effect of wind, Vol. CP-2: 191
ground clutter, Vol. CP-2: 193-195
intensity of cloud echoes, Vol. CP-2: 192
interference, Vol. CP-2: 191
random scatterers, Vol. CP-2: 192
targets viewed over water, Vol. CP-2: 195
Radar equipment, operation, Vol. APP-2: 234-244, 248-250
ambient illumination, Vol. APP-2: 243
calibrating and operating procedures
Vol. APP-2: 237, 248-250
checking equipment, Vol. APP-2: 304-307
direct fire procedure, Vol. APP-2: 314-315
scope and trace brightness, Vol. APP-2: 242-244
scope displays, Vol. APP-2: 235-237
summary and recommendations
Vol. APP-2: 1, 234-235, 239-240
teamwork among operators, Vol. APP-2: 237-238
tracking methods, accuracy, Vol. APP-2: 240
Radar equipment, testing
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 212
AGS radar, Vol. 14-2: 262-275
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 185
beacon bombing, Vol. 14-2: 64
bombing computers, Vol. 14-2: 64
Butterfly, Vol. 14-2: 289
Eagle, Vol. 14-2: 63
GPI, Vol. 14-2: 65
radar maintenance, Vol. 14-2: 29, 63
range calibration, Vol. 14-2: 63
Shoran, Vol. 14-2: 64
test points on circuits, Vol. 14-2: 27, 28
toss bombing, Vol. 14-2: 151
Radar errors due to atmospheric refraction, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
derivation of formulas, Vol. CP-1: 109
early warning height-finding radar, Vol. CP-1: 106-109
gunlaying (antiaircraft) radar, Vol. CP-1: 106-107, 109
refraction index variation, Vol. CP-1: 106
surface surveillance radar, Vol. CP-1: 108
Radar fire control
see Fire-control radar; Radar gunnery
Radar for air-to-ground combat, Vol. 14-2: 252-258
all-purpose sights, Vol. 14-2: 257
for cannon fire, Vol. 14-2: 252
for rocketry, Vol. 14-2: 253-257
Radar for toss bombing, Vol. 14-2: 148
Radar gain, Vol. CP-3: 5, 20-21
Radar gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 112-115
airborne gunlaying sets, *see* AGL radar
airborne gunsights, *see* AGS radar
airborne range-only sets, *see* ARO radar
for bombers, Vol. 14-2: 250
for fighters, Vol. 14-2: 251
presentation, Vol. AMP-2: 112-113
radar-gyro-sight system, Vol. AMP-2: 113-115
requirements, Vol. AMP-2: 112-113
Radar history, Vol. 14-1: 3-28
before 1940, Vol. 14-1: 26-28
British developments, Vol. 14-1: 26-28
developmental agencies, coordination, Vol. 14-2: 259-261
microwave survey, Vol. 14-1: 9-13
MIT-RL, Vol. 14-1: 3-4, 13-24
radar division of NDRC, Vol. 14-1: 25-26, 30-31
Radar interrogators
see Radar beacons
Radar jammers, Vol. 15-1: 172-175, 214-229, 383-392, 457-458
AN/ARQ-8, Vol. 15-1: 179, 183, 222-225
Broadloom, Vol. 15-1: 386
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 275-282, 289-292, 361-363, 385
Chicks, Vol. 15-1: 172, 174-175, 215-216, 391-392
comparison with communications jammers, Vol. 15-1: 215
CXCE, Vol. 15-1: 384
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 215
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 384
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 255-256, 431
Elephant, Vol. 15-1: 228-229, 253-254, 300, 390-391
Mandrel, Vol. 15-1: 267, 383
Pimpernel, Vol. 15-1: 226, 389
Rug, Vol. 15-1: 384-385, 457
table of types, Vol. 15-1: 222-225
Tuba, Vol. 15-1: 140, 300-302, 390-391
tunable magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 387-388
Radar maintenance
airborne bombing system, Vol. 14-2: 63-65
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 25-30
fire-control equipment, Vol. 14-2: 264
instruction manuals, Vol. 14-2: 29
personnel, Vol. 14-2: 29, 167
Radar mapping
Vol. 13-2B: 26.01-26.06
Vol. 14-2: 39, 47-59, 66-86
computers, Vol. 14-2: 66-86
distortion, Vol. 14-2: 47-54
fluorescent maps, Vol. 13-2B: 170
MAP-PPI superposition, Vol. 13-2B: 26.01-26.06, 31.06
maximum range, Vol. 14-2: 54
point of departure, Vol. 14-2: 38, 39
PPI spot size limitations, Vol. 14-2: 49
presentation other than PPI, Vol. 14-2: 57
recommendations for improvements, Vol. 14-2: 58
resolution, Vol. 14-2: 49-52
slant range distortion, Vol. 14-2: 47
television techniques, Vol. 13-2B: 26.02
Radar mapping systems
see also Radar displays
AN/APQ-7 (Eagle), Vol. 14-2: 50, 58, 63, 66, 73
AN/APQ-13, Vol. 14-2: 50, 58
AN/APS-3, Vol. 14-2: 58
AN/APS-15, Vol. 14-2: 50, 54, 58
AN/APS-20 (Cadillac), Vol. 14-2: 58
AN/APS-33, Vol. 14-2: 50, 58
AN/APS-34, Vol. 14-2: 50, 58
ASB-3, Vol. 14-2: 58
NALOC system, Vol. 13-2B: 26.03-26.06, 31.06
rapid scan, Vol. 14-2: 50, 58

Radar meteorology
Vol. CP-1: 182-184
Vol. CP-2: 123-126
see also Radar transmission
air turbulence, Vol. CP-1: 184
determination of duct width, Vol. CP-2: 123-125
forecasting of radio and radar ranges, Vol. CP-2: 123
measurements of radar coverage, Vol. CP-1: 184
occurrence frequency of guided propagation, Vol. CP-1: 184
over land, Vol. CP-1: 183-184
over sea, Vol. CP-1: 183
qualitative prediction of radar ranges, Vol. CP-2: 125-126
refraction causes, Vol. CP-1: 182-183
subsidence, Vol. CP-1: 184
summary, Vol. CP-2: 118
temperature inversion, Vol. CP-1: 182-184
trapping, Vol. CP-1: 182-184
Radar navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 22.01-22.30, 31.01
see also Navigation, electronic; Radar beacons; Radar mapping
Radar officer selection tests, Vol. APP-1: 27
Radar operator
see also Radar trainers
comfort in ASV designs, Vol. 14-2: 22
cooperation with bombardier, Vol. 14-2: 73
cooperation with pilot (Falcon system), Vol. 14-2: 231-233
fatigue effects, Vol. APP-2: 244-245
harmful effects of radiation absorption, Vol. APP-2: 246
psycho-physiological factors, Vol. APP-2: 244-246
training, Vol. 14-2: 166-172
training aids, Vol. 15-1: 79
use of polar-grid coordinate test in selection of operators Vol. APP-1: 66
visual effects upon operator, Vol. APP-2: 245-246
Radar operator's course, Vol. 6-1: 271
Radar planning device (RPD) for echo determination
Vol. CP-1: 137-138
Vol. CP-3: 193
Radar principles
applied to magnesium spark, Vol. 16-4: 100
compared with IRRAD, Vol. 16-3: 200
Radar propagation
see Radar transmission
Radar range
maximum, Vol. CP-2: 198
over open ocean, Vol. CP-1: 256-257
prediction, Vol. CP-2: 123, 125-126
search width, Vol. 6-2B: 70-72
Radar ranging
comparison with M1 height finder, Vol. 7-2: 20
comparison with optical range finding, Vol. 7-2: 21, 137
on shell bursts, Vol. 4-3: 97-98
on target, Vol. 6-18: 121-124
SCR-547 radar, Vol. 7-1: 62-63
Radar receivers
see also Pulse scanning receiver, 350-750 mc
design problems, Vol. 14-1: 40-41
early-warning, Vol. 15-1: 11, 205-206, 375, 413
HRK (high-sited K-band), Vol. CP-2: 12
i-f problems in design, Vol. 14-1: 40
noise figure
Vol. 14-2: 27, 56
Vol. CP-2: 199
operator loss, Vol. CP-3: 19
performance characteristics, Vol. CP-3: 169
performance figures, Vol. 14-2: 25
pulse reception with panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 85-86
pulse repetition rate, Vol. CP-2: 201
receiver noise, Vol. 14-2: 56
response curve, Vol. CP-2: 201
saturation, Vol. CP-2: 202
scanning loss, Vol. CP-3: 19
scanning rate, Vol. CP-2: 200-201
sensitivity, Vol. CP-3: 19
signal detection, Vol. CP-2: 200
signal fluctuations, Vol. CP-2: 201
signal threshold power, Vol. CP-2: 198
sweep integration, Vol. CP-2: 200
sweep-speed loss, Vol. CP-3: 19
Radar reception through noise, Vol. 15-1: 93-96
aperiodic meter, Vol. 15-1: 95
aural perception, Vol. 15-1: 94
comparison of methods of presentation, Vol. 15-1: 95-96
linear detection, Vol. 15-1: 94
meter detection of signals, Vol. 15-1: 95, 431-432
periodic meter, Vol. 15-1: 95
quadratic detection, Vol. 15-1: 94
quantitative expressions, Vol. 15-1: 94-95
sensivity of indicating methods, Vol. 15-1: 94
signal-to-noise ratios
Vol. 13-2A: 86, 109
Vol. 15-1: 93-94
Vol. CP-3: 161
visual perception, Vol. 15-1: 93-95, 431-432
Radar reflections, Vol. 15-1: 130-131
Radar scopes
see Radar displays
Radar screens, Vol. 15-1: 288, 294-295
Radar search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 208-213, 371-374
1000-3100 mc, Vol. 15-1: 372-373
3000-6000 mc, Vol. 15-1: 373-374
AN/APR-5, Vol. 15-1: 373
autosearch airborne receiver, Vol. 15-1: 205, 374
blanking circuit, Vol. 15-1: 373
direct-detection receivers, Vol. 15-1: 208
pulse stretcher for increased sensitivity, Vol. 15-1: 373
recording unit, Vol. 15-1: 374
sensitivity, Vol. 15-1: 205
single signal receiver, Vol. 15-1: 373-374
Spud, Vol. 15-1: 373
tuning units, Vol. 15-1: 208, 372-373
types, Vol. 15-1: 209-210
use in analyzing enemy radar, Vol. 15-1: 203-204
Radar sets, components, Vol. 14-1: 39-42
see also under name of specific system
antenna design, Vol. 14-1: 40
indicator tubes, Vol. 14-1: 41-42
magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 40
pulse modulator, Vol. 14-1: 40
receiver design, r-f and i-f problems, Vol. 14-1: 40-41
synchronizer unit, Vol. 14-1: 39, 42

Radar signal threshold power, Vol. CP-2: 198-201
Radar siting
see also Radio wave transmission, siting
permanent echoes
Vol. CP-1: 134-145
Vol. CP-3: 191-195
site selection in overland transmission, Vol. CP-3: 56
technical aspects, Vol. CP-1: 114-115
topography, Vol. CP-1: 115-120
Radar skyatron, possible sonar applications, Vol. 6-17, 182, 189
Radar spurious response indicator, Vol. 15-1: 372
Radar storm detection, Vol. CP-2: 187-190
Radar synchronizer unit, Vol. 14-1: 39, 42
Radar system for practice jamming, Vol. 15-1: 429-430
Radar systems, antijamming characteristics
Vol. 15-1: 249-260, 403-408
AN/APQ-1 (auto tracking gun-laying radar), Vol. 15-1: 404
AN/APQ-5B (blind bombing attachment), Vol. 15-1: 404
AN/APS-4 (search and interception), Vol. 15-1: 404
AN/APS-19 (search and interception), Vol. 15-1: 251
AN/TPL-1 (searchlight-pointing radar), Vol. 15-1: 404
ASB (detection of surface vessels), Vol. 15-1: 260, 405-407
ASG (detection of surface vessels), Vol. 15-1: 403
Mark IV, Vol. 15-1: 259, 405
Mark 8 (fire control), Vol. 15-1: 403
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 262-263
SCR-268, Vol. 15-1: 259
SCR-296, Vol. 15-1: 259
SCR-521A, Vol. 15-1: 403
SCR-717B (detection of surface vessels), Vol. 15-1: 259, 403, 406
SCR-720A (night fighters), Vol. 15-1: 404
Radar systems, automatic controls, Vol. 14-2: 58
Radar systems, jamming susceptibility
Vol. 15-1: 257-258, 403-406, 429-431
AI radar, Vol. 15-1: 12, 461
AN/APS-4 radar, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404, 461
ASB, Vol. 15-1: 405-406
ASV, Vol. 15-1: 257
coastal-watch, Vol. 15-1: 13
early warning, Vol. 15-1: 13
gun-laying, Vol. 15-1: 12, 404
Mark IV, Vol. 15-1: 257
Mark 31, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
RHB (radar homing bomb), Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
SCR-268, Vol. 15-1: 257, 403
SCR-545 (fire-control radar), Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
SCR-720A, Vol. 15-1: 404
searchlight-control, Vol. 15-1: 12
searchlight-pointing radar, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
type A presentations, Vol. 15-1: 430
type B presentations, Vol. 15-1: 430
Radar systems, tactical aspects, Vol. CP-1: 113-114
Radar systems for airborne detection of surface vessels
see ASV radar
Radar systems for aircraft interception
see AI radar
Radar systems for bombing
see Bombing systems, radar
Radar systems for fire control
see AGL radar; AGS radar; ARO radar
Radar systems for moving vehicle detection
see AMTI
Radar targets
camouflage, Vol. 14-1: 129-130
cross section, *see* Radar cross section
identification by HARP, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
target speed, Vol. CP-2: 202
Radar testing equipment treated with HARP
Vol. 14-1: 136-137
Radar tracking
automatic
Vol. 14-1: 5, 44-45
Vol. 14-2: 202
for bomber gunnery, Vol. 14-2: 251
Radar tracking demonstrator, Vol. APP-2: 40
Radar trainers
Foxboro trainer, Vol. APP-2: 143, 145, 152
Navy search radar, Vol. APP-2: 14
Philco trainer, Vol. APP-2: 147, 244
pip-matching, Vol. APP-2: 36-39
PPI flash-reading trainer, Vol. APP-2: 11
PPI mechanical tracking trainer, Vol. APP-2: 11, 144
tracking trainers, Vol. APP-2: 36-40, 154
Radar training equipment, Vol. 14-2: 169
Radar training program, submarine school, Vol. 6-4: 51
Radar transmission
Vol. 6-2B: 65-67
Vol. CP-1: 178-184
see also Radar meteorology; Radar vertical coverage calculations; Radio wave transmission
cloud echoes in radar, Vol. CP-1: 184-185
correlation with one-way transmission, Vol. CP-2: 12-13
effect of substandard weather conditions, Vol. CP-2: 13
guided propagation, Vol. CP-1: 180-182
in a dielectric and permeable medium, Vol. 14-1: 105-106
in low-lying ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 43-46
maximum ranges, Vol. CP-2: 12
meteorological factors, Vol. CP-1: 182-184
meteorological observations, Vol. 15-1: 146
over salt water, Vol. 13-2A: 19-20
over-water path measurements, Vol. CP-2: 13-18
refraction of radio waves, Vol. CP-1: 178-180
relationship with radio transmission, Vol. CP-1: 63-65
statistics, Vol. CP-2: 12
summary of radar propagation facts, Vol. CP-1: 185
target signal strengths, Vol. CP-2: 11-13
Radar transmission forecasting
Vol. CP-1: 80-81
Vol. CP-2: 109-118, 123
see also Meteorology and forecasting; Radar meteorology
free balloon flights, Vol. CP-2: 113
M curves, Vol. CP-2: 111-112
objectives, Vol. CP-2: 109
over land, Vol. CP-2: 114-117
over water, Vol. CP-2: 112-113
psychrometer equipment, Vol. CP-2: 116
range measurements, Vol. CP-2: 112
recommendations, Vol. CP-2: 117-118
sounding stations, Vol. CP-2: 111
WSC wired sonde, Vol. CP-2: 117
Radar versus sonar, energy storage, Vol. 6-16: 200

Radar vertical coverage calculations
antenna patterns, Vol. CP-1: 162-167
coefficient of reflection, Vol. CP-1: 167-169
diagram construction, Vol. CP-1: 146-147
divergence, Vol. CP-1: 170
earth curvature effect on lobe lengths, Vol. CP-1: 166-167
flat earth lobe angle calculations, Vol. CP-1: 147-149
general lobe angle formula, Vol. CP-1: 152-155
general lobe formula, Vol. CP-1: 171-174
lobe angles corrected for standard earth curvature Vol. CP-1: 149-152
lobe diagrams of medium height sites, Vol. CP-1: 158
lobe lengths, Vol. CP-1: 170
local terrain effects, Vol. CP-1: 164-166
low site lobes, Vol. CP-1: 155-156
modified antenna pattern, Vol. CP-1: 162
reflection area, general formula, Vol. CP-1: 160-162
sea reflection with diffuse land reflection Vol. CP-1: 158-159
shoreline diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 158, 162
Radar video analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 391
Radar warning receivers
see Warning receivers, radar
Radar Watson effect, Vol. CP-2: 202
Radar-absorbing materials, Vol. 14-1: 109-128
angles of incidence, Vol. 14-1: 117-118
behavior of waves in open space, Vol. 14-1: 109-114
coaxial line, Vol. 14-1: 114
conditions for complete absorption, Vol. 14-1: 110
curved surfaces, Vol. 14-1: 120-121
cuts across HARP film, Vol. 14-1: 119
determination of phase of reflected waves, Vol. 14-1: 110-112
diffracted radiation, Vol. 14-1: 120
directional film, Vol. 14-1: 120-121
experimental data, Vol. 14-1: 115-121
measurements at grazing angles, Vol. 14-1: 118
measurements in closed space, Vol. 14-1: 115
measuring apparatus, Vol. 14-1: 115
permeability, Vol. 14-1: 116
perpendicular and parallel polarization compared Vol. 14-1: 113-115
phase of reflected wave, Vol. 14-1: 118
polarization in plane of incidence, Vol. 14-1: 113
polarization perpendicular to plane of incidence Vol. 14-1: 113
temperature variations, Vol. 14-1: 117
waveguide, Vol. 14-1: 114
Radar-absorbing materials, nonhomogeneous Vol. 14-1: 124-128
cross lamination of HARP to produce nondirectional film Vol. 14-1: 126-127
dielectric and conducting layers alternated, Vol. 14-1: 127
general discussion, Vol. 14-1: 124-126
HARP films interleaved with paper, Vol. 14-1: 128
thin layer interposition, Vol. 14-1: 126
Radar-controlled flak, countermeasures to Vol. 15-1: 269-271, 279-284, 289-293
aircraft flying formation, Vol. 15-1: 270
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 279-282, 289-292
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 282-284, 292-293
corner reflectors, Vol. 15-1: 459
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 458
evasive action, Vol. 15-1: 270
Radar-homing bomb (RHB), Vol. 5-1: 17-23
antenna system, Vol. 5-1: 22
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
radar illumination of target, Vol. 5-1: 17-19
range, Vol. 5-1: 22
receiver, Vol. 5-1: 20-22
self-synchronous RHB, Vol. 5-1: 23
target contrast, Vol. 5-1: 19-20
threshold sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 22
tracking circuit, Vol. 5-1: 21
Radar-optical fire control
see ARO radar; Gunsights
Radax Ultraperfex preloaded ball bearings for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 533
Radial navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 1.13
Radial strapped tube magnetrons, Vol. 14-1: 59
Radial surfaces, aerodynamic features, Vol. 5-1: 260
Radial transducer theory, Vol. 6-13: 39-44
efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 43
electrical impedance, Vol. 6-13: 40
equivalent electrical circuits, Vol. 6-13: 42
impedance diagram, Vol. 6-13: 49
maximum efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 43
mechanical impedance, Vol. 6-13: 39
motional admittance, Vol. 6-13: 51
mutual impedance, Vol. 6-13: 40
resonant frequency, Vol. 6-13: 43
Radial turbine, Vol. 11-1: 85
Radial-deflection scanner, Vol. 1-1: 156-157
Radiation
effect on burning rate of gun powders, Vol. 1-1: 27-28
effect on cooling of guns, Vol. 1-1: 126
effect on heating of guns, Vol. 1-1: 99
from powder gas, *see* Gun powder gas, radiation
Radiation, effect on sea surface temperature, Vol. 6-6A: 33
Radiation, heat transfer role, Vol. 9-1: 308
Radiation characteristics of airborne antennas Vol. 13-1: 224-225
Radiation characteristics of naval vessels, Vol. 6-15: 1
Radiation detectors
see Gas detectors, infrared
Radiation field
electric doublet antenna, Vol. CP-3: 12-13
general nature, Vol. CP-3: 7-8
half-wave dipole antenna, Vol. CP-3: 25-26
Radiation impedance
air, Vol. 6-13: 28
sonar projectors, Vol. 6-7: 135-136
specific radiation admittance, definition, Vol. 6-13: 135-136
transducer, Vol. 6-10: 11, 16-17, 59
water, Vol. 6-13: 30
Radiation impedance, crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 131-132
clamped-drive crystals, Vol. 6-12: 177
cylindrical source, Vol. 6-12: 135-136, 138, 259
dependent factors, Vol. 6-12: 132
method of measuring, Vol. 6-12: 132
symmetrically-driven crystals, Vol. 6-12: 177
theory of calculations, Vol. 6-12: 40-41

Radiation impedance, magnetostriction transducers
circular piston, Vol. 6-13: 136
cylinder, Vol. 6-13: 136
cylindrical dipole, Vol. 6-13: 136
dipole sphere, Vol. 6-13: 136
flat strip, Vol. 6-13: 137
in terms of efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 393
laminated bar, Vol. 6-13: 177
laminated bar and piston, Vol. 6-13: 181
sphere, Vol. 6-13: 136
Radiation in the ocean
back radiation, Vol. 6-7: 76-77
incoming radiation, Vol. 6-7: 76
Radiation Laboratory
see CUDWR-Radiation Laboratory; MIT-RL
Radiation loss in atmosphere
scattering, Vol. 5-1: 349
solid particles, Vol. 5-1: 349
water droplets, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
Radiation of radio waves
see Radio wave transmission, radiation
Radiation patterns, antennas
see Antenna patterns
Radiation patterns, radar
Vol. 13-2B: 15.01, 16.01, 17.02, 19.02, 21.02
Radiation patterns, sonar
see Directivity patterns, sonar
Radiation pressure measurement, sonar, Vol. 6-10: 58, 61
Radiation pyrometer, Vol. 1-1: 46-47, 92, 94
Radiation reduction with HARP screen, Vol. 14-1: 135-136
Radiation resistance
definition, Vol. 6-22: 64
effect of feed geometry, Vol. 4-1: 39-40
effect on reflected impedance, Vol. 4-1: 33
experimental measurement, Vol. 4-1: 38-39
typical values, Vol. 4-1: 41-43
value for water, Vol. 6-22: 64
Radiation returned from radar target, Vol. 14-1: 130
Radiation theory, crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 129-139
cylindrical transducers, Vol. 6-12: 134-139
reciprocity, Vol. 6-12: 132-134
sound field, Vol. 6-12: 129-131
Radiation theory, proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 17-80
antenna impedance, Vol. 4-1: 17-22, 37-43
antenna noise, Vol. 4-1: 71-75
circuit response to antenna impedance modulation
Vol. 4-1: 34-37
directivity patterns, Vol. 4-1: 43-50, 77-80
evaluation of antenna constant, Vol. 4-1: 75-77
induction field, Vol. 4-1: 54-59
mutual impedance, Vol. 4-1: 24-27
reflected impedance, Vol. 4-1: 27-34
signal simulation, Vol. 4-1: 64-71
two-terminal networks, Vol. 4-1: 22-24
working signals, airborne target, Vol. 4-1: 59-64
working signals, ground-approach case, Vol. 4-1: 50-54
Radiations, target vs background, Vol. 5-1: 352-353
see also Thermal radiations of targets and background
"Radiator effect" of body temperature, Vol. 9-1: 512
Radiator parallax, Vol. 13-1: 42-43
Radiators for mobile oxygen units, Vol. 11-1: 131
Radio altimeters
AN/ARN-1, Vol. 15-1: 196-197
f-m, Vol. 15-1: 413
for photogrammetric sounding, Vol. 16-1: 178
German, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 454-455
vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 140, 196-197, 413
Radio and Sound Laboratory, U. S. Navy, underwater transmission of sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 44
Radio assault beacon, portable, Vol. 13-1: 160-171
A-N modulation, Vol. 13-1: 164
antenna, Vol. 13-1: 165, 170
automatic volume control (AVC), Vol. 13-1: 161
British system, Vol. 13-1: 160-161, 163, 168-169
comparison of beacon systems, Vol. 13-1: 171
crossed-loop beacon, Vol. 13-1: 162-163
experiments, Vol. 13-1: 162-169
factors affecting operation, Vol. 13-1: 164-165
frequency selection, Vol. 13-1: 161-162
key click elimination, Vol. 13-1: 160, 169, 170
modulation, Vol. 13-1: 161, 163
obstruction, Vol. 13-1: 166
polarization, Vol. 13-1: 162, 166
selection of type, Vol. 13-1: 160
sky-wave effect, Vol. 13-1: 167
switching relay design, Vol. 13-1: 169-170
unequal currents, Vol. 13-1: 166
weather effect, Vol. 13-1: 167
Radio beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.01
Radio chronometer comparator, Vol. 17-2: 73-74
Radio code, learning
see Morse code training
Radio code aptitude test, Vol. APP-1: 61
Radio code receiving tests, Vol. APP-1: 128
Radio Corporation of America
see also RCA television-radar navigation system; RCA-Bedford speech privacy system
2A condenser hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 326-327
ADP crystal projector, Vol. 6-11: 144-145, 167
antennas and power transmission for nonradar countermeasures, Vol. 15-1: 54-65
bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 270-271
broad-band matching transformers, Vol. 15-1: 134
cesium oxide photoelectric cell, (919), Vol. 11-2: 27
convoy protection buoy, Vol. 6-14: 73
electrodynamic hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 328-329
electronic computers for gunfire control, Vol. 7-1: 20-21
gallium lamp receiver (1P28), Vol. 16-4: 98
ground-wave propagation, Vol. 15-1: 127
infrared image tubes and electron telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 4
infrared-sensitive phosphor development, Vol. 16-4: 54-69
jamming and antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 188-200
jamming transmitters, Vol. 15-1: 160-187
JT sonar equipment, Vol. 6-14: 119
list of sonar instruments designed and manufactured
Vol. 6-11: 277
magnetostriction hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 330-331
NMB-1 sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 74-75
NMC sonar-sounding projector, Vol. 6-11: 76-77
noise jamming sources, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
nonradar receiving and direction-finding techniques
Vol. 15-1: 149-159

photocell (936), Vol. 4-3: 56-57
photoelectric receiver construction, (tube 1P28) Vol. 16-4: 104
photomultiplier tube, Vol. 15-1: 20-21
photothyratron (C-7071), Vol. 4-3: 57
QCL sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 96-97
QGB sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 120-121
television equipment for dirigible high-angle bombs Vol. 5-1: 121-127
thermionic rectifier (1654), Vol. 16-4: 18-20
USDAR, Vol. 6-11: 332-336
vacuum tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
vector bearing indicator, Vol. 6-15: 169
vibrating mirror communication system (type R-2) Vol. 16-3: 110-111
WEA-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 132-133
word list for communication, Vol. 17-3: 82
Radio countermeasures
see also Radar countermeasures
antennas, Vol. 15-1: 54-65
antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 188-200
electron tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
jamming signals, Vol. 15-1: 80-110
jamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 160-187
noise sources and transformers, Vol. 15-1: 19-38
summary, Vol. 15-1: 1-5
testing equipment, Vol. 15-1: 66-79
types, Vol. 15-1: 9-15
Radio countermeasures, operational use, Vol. 15-1: 264-310
Air Forces, Vol. 15-1: 269-277
British, Vol. 15-1: 264-267, 299-302
civilian aid, Vol. 15-1: 268-269, 277-278, 299-300
European Theatre, Vol. 15-1: 287-299
Ground Forces, Vol. 15-1: 309-310, 367-368
Mediterranean Theatre, Vol. 15-1: 277-287
naval operations, Vol. 15-1: 302-309
Normandy invasion, Vol. 15-1: 457
Pacific Theatre, Vol. 15-1: 311-368
Radio countermeasures, personnel training, Vol. 15-1: 77-79
antijamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 14
antijamming training set, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 421
communications operators, Vol. 15-1: 189
courses, Vol. 15-1: 77-78, 261, 316-317
direction-finding trainers, Vol. 15-1: 79, 422
films, Vol. 15-1: 77, 261-262
interference generators, Vol. 15-1: 381, 421-422
jamming signal generators Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 403, 415, 420-422
Navy SC radar for antijamming training, Vol. 15-1: 422
phonograph records of jamming signals, Vol. 15-1: 422
practice jamming sets, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 420-421
radar operator training aids, Vol. 15-1: 79
spot-jammer operator, Vol. 15-1: 79, 276
Radio countermeasures, test methods and equipment Vol. 15-1: 66-77, 413-422
Carpet checker, Vol. 15-1: 418
Carpet output indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
communications receiver vulnerability to jamming Vol. 15-1: 66-68
crystal probes, Vol. 15-1: 76
crystal rectifier voltmeter, Vol. 15-1: 420
double-peaking amplifier-alignment unit, Vol. 15-1: 76
frequency meters, Vol. 15-1: 76, 78, 417-418
high-frequency calorimetric wattmeter, Vol. 15-1: 75, 418-419
noise analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 420
noise tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 419-420
r-f power measurement, Vol. 15-1: 418-419
signal generators, Vol. 15-1: 67-68, 413-415, 420-422, 425-429
spectrum analyzers, Vol. 15-1: 30-31, 68-74, 415-417, 424
summary of types and applications, Vol. 15-1: 77-79
test oscillators, Vol. 15-1: 76, 420
transmitter output indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
u-h-f power meter, Vol. 15-1: 418
Radio detection of parachute droppings, Vol. 19-1: 115
Radio direction finders
see Direction finders
Radio gain
basic equation, Vol. CP-3: 15
calculation, Vol. CP-3: 60-128
definition, Vol. CP-3: 4-5, 60-61
doublet antennas in free space, Vol. CP-3: 5
radio gain curves, Vol. CP-3: 8-10
Radio gain calculations, Vol. CP-3: 60-128
attenuation factors, Vol. CP-3: 61
curved-earth geometrical relationships, Vol. CP-3: 62
definitions, Vol. CP-3: 60-61
in standard atmosphere, Vol. CP-3: 63-67
optical and diffraction regions, Vol. CP-3: 62-63
standard propagation conditions assumed, Vol. CP-3: 61-62
Radio gain calculations, below interference region Vol. CP-3: 91-128
analysis of first mode, Vol. CP-3: 91-94
curved earth calculations, Vol. CP-3: 92
effect of linear variation of refractive index of atmosphere Vol. CP-3: 94-95
general problem analysis, Vol. CP-3: 91-95
general solution for dipole over a smooth sphere Vol. CP-3: 116-122
graphical aids for sea water, v-h-f, vertical polarization Vol. CP-3: 108-115
graphs for the case of the dielectric earth, Vol. CP-3: 95-108
plane earth calculations, Vol. CP-3: 91-92
radio gain near the line of sight, Vol. CP-3: 115
sample calculation for very dry soil, CP-3: 123-128
Radio gain calculations, in interference region, Vol. CP-3: 67-71
antenna gain and directivity, Vol. CP-3: 69
divergence, Vol. CP-3: 68-69
general solution, Vol. CP-3: 69-70
imperfect reflection, Vol. CP-3: 67-68
plane earth, Vol. CP-3: 70-71
propagation factors, Vol. CP-3: 67-69
Radio gain calculations, optical interference region Vol. CP-3: 62-63, 66, 79-91
coverage problem, Vol. CP-3: 87-89
for fixed heights and distance, Vol. CP-3: 82-84
maximum range vs receiver height, Vol. CP-3: 89-91
radio gain vs distance for given antenna heights Vol. CP-3: 85-87
radio gain vs receiver height for given distance Vol. CP-3: 84-85
Radio gain calculations, spherical earth, Vol. CP-3: 71-78
angle determination, Vol. CP-3: 71

dimensionless coordinates, Vol. CP-3: 77-78
dimensionless parameters, Vol. CP-3: 75-77
distance measurement, Vol. CP-3: 71
divergence factor, Vol. CP-3: 75
equivalent height, Vol. CP-3: 71
grazing angle, Vol. CP-3: 78
path difference, Vol. CP-3: 74-75
reflection point determination, Vol. CP-3: 71-74
Radio gain calculations, standard atmosphere, Vol. CP-3: 63-67
field variation, Vol. CP-3: 63-65
high antenna calculations, Vol. CP-3: 65
low antenna calculations, Vol. CP-3: 65
ultra short waves in diffraction region, Vol. CP-3: 65-67
Radio link, telemetering systems
f-m transmitter and receiver, Vol. 17-4: 15, 16, 22, 27
frequency response requirements, Vol. 17-4: 3-4, 12-13, 26
linearity requirements, Vol. 17-4: 3-4, 7, 14
modulation limiter, Vol. 17-4: 8-9
Radio link for controlled-trajectory bombs, Vol. 4-3: 98
Radio location of tanks, Vol. 13-1: 183-184
Radio meteorology, Vol. CP-1: 50-57, 210-225
see also Meteorology
advective ducts, coastal conditions, Vol. CP-1: 213-214
anemometers, Vol. CP-1: 55-56
ducts over open ocean, Vol. CP-1: 214-215
dynamic effects, Vol. CP-1: 216-218
fluctuations in signal strength with time, Vol. CP-1: 219-222
fog, Vol. CP-1: 216
M curves, Vol. CP-1: 55-57
nocturnal cooling, daily variations, CP-1: 215-216
noncaptive radiosonde, Vol. CP-1: 52-55
physical causes of stratification, Vol. CP-1: 212-213
psychrometer, Vol. CP-1: 52-55
refractive index measurements, Vol. CP-1: 52
scattering and absorption by water drops, Vol. CP-1: 222-224
Snell's law, Vol. CP-1: 224-225
subsidence, Vol. CP-1: 216-218
superrefraction, seasonal and global aspects Vol. CP-1: 218-219
temperature and humidity, Vol. CP-1: 50, 210-212
turbulence, Vol. CP-1: 212-213
wired sonde, Vol. CP-1: 51
Radio navigation
see Navigation, electronic
Radio noise measurements, Vol. 13-2A: 193
Radio nose reduction, Vol. 17-3: 197-207
amplitude limiters, Vol. 17-3: 198-200
beam filter for radio range receivers, Vol. 17-3: 205
effect upon reception of speech, Vol. 17-3: 207
fluctuation noise, Vol. 17-3: 197
noise-peak limiters, Vol. 17-3: 93, 198-200, 206
pitch modulator, Vol. 17-3: 207
radio range signal expander, Vol. 17-3: 207
recommendations, Vol. 17-3: 207
static, Vol. 17-3: 197-198, 200-204, 206
Radio operators, training, Vol. APP-2: 106-123
receiving Morse code, Vol. APP-2: 107-120
sending Morse code, Vol. APP-2: 121-123
summary, Vol. APP-2: 3, 106-107
Radio printing systems, Vol. 15-1: 197-200
antijamming attachment, Vol. 15-1: 198-200
antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 399
impulse and time code systems, Vol. 15-1: 198
teleprinters, Vol. 15-1: 197
Radio proximity fuzes
see also Bomb fuzes; Rocket fuzes
Radio proximity fuzes, amplifier systems Vol. 4-1: 103-117, 256-265
adjustment and testing, Vol. 4-1: 115
ceramic amplifiers, Vol. 4-1: 259
disk construction, Vol. 4-1: 259
for airborne target, longitudinal excitation, Vol. 4-1: 105-106
for ground approach, longitudinal excitation Vol. 4-1: 106-108
for ground approach, tranverse excitation, Vol. 4-1: 108-110
gain, Vol. 4-1: 110-114, 261
potting and impregnating, Vol. 4-1: 207-208, 253, 261-265
properties of pentodes, Vol. 4-1: 114-115
requirements, Vol. 4-1: 103-104, 256
response to spurious signals, Vol. 4-1: 115-116
ring construction, Vol. 4-1: 259
sandwich construction, Vol. 4-1: 257-258
tolerance of components and variations in performance Vol. 4-1: 116-117
Radio proximity fuzes, arming methods
acceleration integrators, Vol. 4-1: 171-174
air-travel devices, Vol. 4-1: 169, 338, 393-394
arming delay, Vol. 4-1: 212
arming pulse, Vol. 4-1: 99, 296
arming wire, Vol. 4-1: 169
clocks and timing devices, Vol. 4-1: 170
dashpot arming device, Vol. 4-1: 192
"doughnut" mechanism, Vol. 4-1: 187
effect of air pressure, Vol. 4-1: 170
effect of propellant temperature, Vol. 4-1: 336
electric arming, Vol. 4-1: 125-130
for accelerated projectiles, Vol. 4-1: 212
for battery-powered rocket fuze, Vol. 4-1: 159-160
for bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 224-225, 321-322, 387-394
for mortar shell fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 418-419
for nonaccelerated projectiles, Vol. 4-1: 212
for rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 159-160, 333-335
inertia arming, Vol. 4-1: 171-174
manual arming, Vol. 4-1: 169
RC arming, Vol. 4-1: 125-129, 335
safety features, Vol. 4-1: 212
Radio proximity fuzes, definitions, Vol. 4-1: 211
Radio proximity fuzes, detonation, Vol. 4-1: 117-131, 213
capacitor, Vol. 4-1: 120-122
detonator, Vol. 4-1: 118-120
electric (RC) arming, Vol. 4-1: 125-130
firing system, Vol. 4-1: 155-156
impact detonation, Vol. 4-1: 175
in-line detonators, Vol. 4-1: 169
operation, Vol. 4-1: 124-125
requirements, Vol. 4-1: 117-118
safety features, Vol. 4-1: 130-131
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 131
tetryl booster, Vol. 4-1: 118
thyratron, Vol. 4-1: 122-124
time lags, Vol. 4-1: 119-120
Radio proximity fuzes, dynamic balancing Vol. 4-1: 168, 201-203

Radio proximity fuzes, effectiveness, Vol. 4-1: 11-16
Radio proximity fuzes, generator-powered
Vol. 4-1: 160-165, 177-198
amplifier requirements, Vol. 4-1: 162-163
antenna design, Vol. 4-1: 162
arming, Vol. 4-1: 164
bomb fuze, bar-type, Vol. 4-1: 164-165
bomb fuze, ring-type, Vol. 4-1: 160-164
carrier frequency, Vol. 4-1: 161-162
feedback amplifier circuit, Vol. 4-1: 111
miniature fuzes for trench mortars and rockets
Vol. 4-1: 188-198
oscillator-diode circuit, Vol. 4-1: 162
overall stability, Vol. 4-1: 164
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 163
RRLG fuze for rocket application, Vol. 4-1: 177-178
size and location, Vol. 4-1: 161
specific models, Vol. 4-1: 179-188
trench-mortar, Vol. 4-1: 165-166
Radio proximity fuzes, generators
bomb fuze in flight, Vol. 4-1: 320-321
construction, Vol. 4-1: 267-270
mechanically-driven rotary generators, Vol. 4-1: 134
production testing, Vol. 4-1: 303-305
speed, mortar shell fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 351
storage systems, Vol. 4-1: 134-135
testing, Vol. 4-1: 294-295
wind-driven, Vol. 4-1: 135-136, 140-153
Radio proximity fuzes, ground-approach
amplifier characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 106-110
antenna impedance, Vol. 4-1: 23-24, 50-54
reflected impedance, Vol. 4-1: 28
summary of characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 10-13
Radio proximity fuzes, loading, Vol. 4-1: 279-283
Radio proximity fuzes, mechanical design, Vol. 4-1: 167-208
arrangement of main components, Vol. 4-1: 167
ball bearings, Vol. 4-1: 178
battery fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 175-177
choice of plastics, Vol. 4-1: 204-208
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 201-203
experimental fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 198-199
general requirements, Vol. 4-1: 167-168
generator fuzes for rockets and bombs, Vol. 4-1: 177-188
miniature fuzes for trench mortars and rockets
Vol. 4-1: 188-198
mounting of fuzes into missiles, Vol. 4-1: 199-200
powder train interrupters, Vol. 4-1: 168
rigidity, Vol. 4-1: 168
safety and arming, Vol. 4-1: 168
size, Vol. 4-1: 168
speed regulation for windmills and turbines, Vol. 4-1: 200-201
Radio proximity fuzes, military requirements and objectives
Vol. 4-1: 1-4
Radio proximity fuzes, noise sources, Vol. 4-1: 287-290
Radio proximity fuzes, oscillator, Vol. 4-1: 247-256
carrier frequency uniformity, Vol. 4-1: 250
ceramic blocks, Vol. 4-1: 250, 253-256
coil construction, Vol. 4-1: 250-252
design, Vol. 4-1: 88-89
metalizing of blocks, Vol. 4-1: 254
power oscillating detector, Vol. 4-1: 84-85
"printed" circuits, Vol. 4-1: 250
production plant testing, Vol. 4-1: 302
production procedures, Vol. 4-1: 247-253
reaction grid detector, Vol. 4-1: 84, 98
requirements, Vol. 4-1: 247
thermoplastic blocks, Vol. 4-1: 248
thermosetting phenolic blocks, Vol. 4-1: 248
tube mounting, Vol. 4-1: 252
types of construction, Vol. 4-1: 248
Radio proximity fuzes, performance
see individual fuzes
Radio proximity fuzes, photographic observations
in bomb fuze testing, Vol. 4-1: 317-318
detonation of VT mortar shells, Vol. 4-1: 353-356
Radio proximity fuzes, pilot production test line
Vol. 4-1: 300-308
audio prepot and postpot test positions, Vol. 4-1: 303-304
audio pretest position, Vol. 4-1: 302-303
generator test position, Vol. 4-1: 303-305
head test position, Vol. 4-1: 303
oscillator pretest position, Vol. 4-1: 302
performance testing, final, Vol. 4-1: 306-307
power supply test position, Vol. 4-1: 306
pulse test, Vol. 4-1: 307-308
rectifier-filter test position, Vol. 4-1: 305-306
Radio proximity fuzes, plastics for, Vol. 4-1: 204-208
Radio proximity fuzes, power supplies
Vol. 4-1: 131-157, 266-272
batteries, Vol. 4-1: 133-140
filter and detonator firing system, Vol. 4-1: 155-156
filter condenser, Vol. 4-1: 270
generator, Vol. 4-1: 134-136, 267-270
production testing, Vol. 4-1: 306
rectifiers, Vol. 4-1: 153-155, 271
requirements, Vol. 4-1: 131-133, 267
supply circuits, Vol. 4-1: 156-157
survey of possible sources, Vol. 4-1: 133-136
testing, Vol. 4-1: 294-295, 306
types, Vol. 4-1: 266
wind-driven generators, Vol. 4-1: 140-153
Radio proximity fuzes, production, Vol. 4-1: 227-239, 245-277
achievement, Vol. 4-1: 277
amplifiers, Vol. 4-1: 256-265
assembly line, Vol. 4-1: 275
bar-type fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 228
nose assembly, Vol. 4-1: 265-266
organization and planning, Vol. 4-1: 245-247
oscillators, Vol. 4-1: 247-256
pilot plant, Vol. 4-1: 245
power supply and arming, Vol. 4-1: 266-272
process flow chart, Vol. 4-1: 246
production techniques, Vol. 4-1: 272-275
ring-type fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 228
soldering, Vol. 4-1: 272
testing, Vol. 4-1: 275-277, 300-308
VT bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 228
Radio proximity fuzes, quality control testing, Vol. 308-311
comparison with pilot production testing, Vol. 4-1: 308-309
procedure, Vol. 4-1: 309
specific tests, Vol. 4-1: 310-311



Radio proximity fuzes, radiation theory
see Radiation theory, proximity fuzes
Radio proximity fuzes, radio-frequency system, Vol. 4-1: 81-103
carrier frequency, Vol. 4-1: 284
loading devices, Vol. 4-1: 280-283
loading requirements, Vol. 4-1: 279-280
oscillator design, Vol. 4-1: 88-89
power oscillating detector, Vol. 4-1: 82
radiating system, Vol. 4-1: 89-90
reaction grid detector, Vol. 4-1: 82
requirements, Vol. 4-1: 81-82
sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 82-89, 102-103, 283
shielding of fuzes, Vol. 280
signal simulators, Vol. 4-1: 65-69
spurious signals and circuits stability, Vol. 4-1: 95-100
stability, Vol. 4-1: 283
tests, Vol. 4-1: 278-284
tube characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 90-95
typical designs, Vol. 4-1: 100-102
Radio proximity fuzes, rectifier system
blocking layer rectifiers, Vol. 4-1: 154-155
filters, production testing Vol. 4-1: 305-306
selenium, Vol. 4-1: 271-272, 274
testing, Vol. 4-1: 293-294
vacuum-tube rectifiers, Vol. 4-1: 154
Radio proximity fuzes, safety requirements, Vol. 4-1: 168-175
see also Radio proximity fuzes, arming methods
comparison of proximity fuzes with other fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 168
for 4.5-in. Army rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 214
for detonator circuit, Vol. 4-1: 130-131
impact detonation, Vol. 4-1: 175
powder train interrupters, Vol. 4-1: 168
rotating and nonrotating projectiles, Vol. 4-1: 169
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 174
Radio proximity fuzes, sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 82-89
definition of sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 82-87
directional sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 6-7
experimental determination, Vol. 4-1: 87-88
"Michigan sensitivity," Vol. 4-1: 64, 83
pole-test measurement, Vol. 4-1: 65, 87
radio-frequency sections, Vol. 4-1: 283
rocket fuze sensitivity, Vol. 4-1: 63-64, 332-333
sensitivity concept, Vol. 4-1: 102-103
Radio proximity fuzes, signal simulators, Vol. 4-1: 64-71
field r-f simulator, Vol. 4-1: 65
laboratory audio simulator, Vol. 4-1: 69-70
laboratory r-f simulators, Vol. 4-1: 65-69
overall signal simulator, Vol. 4-1: 71
required properties, Vol. 4-1: 64-65
Radio proximity fuzes, signals
differential signals, Vol. 4-1: 34-35
finite signals, Vol. 4-1: 35
spurious signals, Vol. 4-1: 95-100
Radio proximity fuzes, summary of information
Vol. 4-3: 2-8, 18-19
Radio proximity fuzes, sympathetic functioning
Vol. 4-1: 211, 339
Radio proximity fuzes, tests, Vol. 4-1: 278-311
acceptance tests, Vol. 4-1: 428-432
audio portions, Vol. 4-1: 284-287
complete units, Vol. 4-1: 295-296
component testing, Vol. 4-1: 290-295
dive bombing tests, Vol. 4-1: 323
dynamic torque tests, Vol. 4-1: 299
field testing, Vol. 4-1: 312-359
gauging tests, Vol. 4-1: 300, 310
humidity tests, Vol. 4-1: 297-298
jolt test, Vol. 4-1: 191, 297
mechanical tests, Vol. 4-1: 298-300
overall test, Vol. 4-1: 278
packaging tests, Vol. 4-1: 297
pilot production test line, Vol. 4-1: 300-308
procedure, Vol. 4-1: 278
purpose of tests, Vol. 4-1: 278
quality control testing, Vol. 4-1: 308-311
radio-frequency sections, Vol. 4-1: 278-284
service tests, Vol. 4-1: 297-298
stability, Vol. 4-1: 287-290
Radio proximity fuzes, tube characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 90-95
diodes, Vol. 4-1: 95
microphonics, Vol. 4-1: 94-95
NR-3A Raytheon, Vol. 4-1: 92-93
NS-3 Sylvania, Vol. 4-1: 92
pentodes, Vol. 4-1: 114-115
requirements and restrictions, Vol. 4-1: 90-92
ruggedness, Vol. 4-1: 95
self-noise, Vol. 4-1: 94
testing, Vol. 4-1: 290-292
triodes, Vol. 4-1: 92-95
Radio proximity fuzes, types
active-type fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 4-5
Vol. 4-3: 2, 18
bar-type fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 3, 221-228, 405-412
Vol. 4-3: 3
battery fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 175-177
doppler fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 4-9
Vol. 4-3: 2
generator-powered fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 160-165, 177-186
mortar fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 188-197, 241-244, 340-359, 416-420
Vol. 4-3: 6, 91-96
passive-type, Vol. 4-3: 2
ring-type
Vol. 4-1: 223-229, 394-405
Vol. 4-3: 3
Radio proximity fuzes, wind-driven
alternator, Vol. 4-1: 146-147
bearings, Vol. 4-1: 144-145
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 145
electric design, Vol. 4-1: 145-150
noise-mounted vane, Vol. 4-1: 140
operating range, Vol. 4-1: 141
production models, Vol. 4-1: 150-153
rotor, Vol. 4-1: 148-150
single serpentine coil, Vol. 4-1: 151
six coil generator, Vol. 4-1: 150-151
vane and turbine, Vol. 4-1: 141-144
voltage regulation, Vol. 4-1: 147-148

Radio pulse propagation, Vol. 13-1: 55-58
experimental conclusions, Vol. 13-1: 56-58
experimental procedure, Vol. 13-1: 56
measurement results, Vol. 13-1: 56-57
objectives of project, Vol. 13-1: 55
sources of error, Vol. 13-1: 55-56
Radio pulse shape, Vol. 13-2B: 1.44
Radio range navigation system
Vol. 13-2B: 1.38
Vol. 17-3: 57, 204-207
see also Range navigation systems
A and N signals, Vol. 17-3: 204
beam filters, Vol. 17-3: 205
noise limiters, Vol. 17-3: 206
pitch modulator, Vol. 17-3: 207
signal expander, Vol. 17-3: 207
simultaneous range, Vol. 17-3: 204
static canceling circuit, Vol. 17-3: 206
static density, Vol. 17-3: 205
Radio receivers
see Receivers, radio
Radio recordings of telegraph transmission, Vol. 13-3: 123
Radio repeat unit, Vol. 17-3: 261-265
Radio reporter for fuze tests, Vol. 4-3: 70, 73, 86-87
Radio Research Laboratory
see Harvard Radio Research Laboratory
Radio rocket longitudinal generator (RRLG), Vol. 4-1: 177-178
Radio set efficiency, performance figure, Vol. CP-3: 162-163
Radio sonde transmitting equipment, Vol. 17-4: 23
Radio sono buoys
Vol. 6-10: 9
Vol. 6-14: 73-103
aircraft detection, Vol. 6-14: 6, 13-14
anchored (ARSB)
Vol. 6-1: 193-194
Vol. 6-7: 223
Vol. 6-14: 169, 172, 178-181
antisubmarine applications, Vol. 6-14: 4-5
convoy protection buoy, Vol. 6-14: 73
directional (DRSB), Vol. 6-14: 14, 87-103
expendable (ERSB)
Vol. 6-2B: 82-85
Vol. 6-14: 13, 74-86
experimental work, Vol. 6-14: 75-77, 87-90
float lights, Vol. 6-18: 216-219
hydrophones for ERSB, Vol. 6-13: 142
sound elements, Vol. 6-11: 208
Radio sono buoys, training
Vol. 6-1: 250
Vol. 6-4: 37-39, 162-166
DRSB trainer, Vol. 6-4: 37-38, 162-166
ERSB trainer, Vol. 6-4: 37-38, 162, 166
field service, Vol. 6-4: 37
instruction books and training recordings, Vol. 6-4: 37-39
motion picture, Vol. 6-4: 38, 39
phonograph records, Vol. 6-4: 38-39
slide films, Vol. 6-4: 37-39
sono bunoy school, Vol. 6-4: 38
Radio target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 196-198
Radio technician selection test, Vol. APP-1: 126
Radio telegraphy jamming
c-w telegraphy, Vol. 15-1: 396
effect on operators, Vol. 15-1: 190
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 393, 395, 397
tests, Vol. 15-1: 399-400
types of interference, Vol. 15-1: 190
Radio telephone for air crew communication
see Voice communications training for aircraft use
Radio tubes
see also Electron tube development; Magnetrons
for radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 90-95
klystron
Vol. 13-2A: 14, 19, 23-24
Vol. 14-1: 28, 30
Vol. 15-1: 68-69, 71
Vol. 19-1: 110
resnatrons
Vol. 14-1: 31
Vol. 15-1: 51-53, 422, 428-429
skyatron, Vol. 6-16: 502
Radio wave propagation
see Radio wave transmission
Radio Wave Propagation Committee
contracts, Vol. CP-1: 11-12
history, Vol. CP-1: 5-27
list of activities, Vol. CP-1: 13-24
Radio wave transmission
see also Centimeter wave propagation
assumption of standard conditions, Vol. CP-3: 61-62
angle-of-arrival, Vol. CP-2: 205-212
antenna characteristics, Vol. CP-3: 6
atmospheric considerations, Vol. CP-3: 2-4
basic problems, Vol. CP-3: 2
choice of transmitter and receiver locations, Vol. 13-2A: 6
correlation between calculations and measurements
Vol. CP-2: 26-28
definition, Vol. CP-3: 1
divergence, Vol. CP-3: 7
earth constants in microwave range, Vol. CP-2: 138-147
echoes and targets, Vol. CP-2: 191-204
effect of air passing over water, Vol. CP-2: 66-67
effect of antenna heights, Vol. 13-2A: 6
effect of ducts on signal strengths, Vol. CP-2: 14-17
effect of nocturnal temperature inversions, Vol. CP-2: 29-32
effect of type of terrain, Vol. 13-2A: 5-7
effect of waves on sea, Vol. CP-1: 219
electric doublet in free space, Vol. CP-3: 12-15
equipment problems, Vol. CP-1: 26-27
equivalent earth radius flat earth diagram, Vol. CP-1: 195
experimental equipment and procedure, Vol. CP-2: 3-7
factors influencing propagation, Vol. CP-1: 189-190
fading on different wavelengths, Vol. CP-1: 221-222
field strength sections, Vol. CP-2: 23-28
fog, Vol. CP-1: 221
fronts and thunderstorms, Vol. CP-1: 220-221
ground reflection
Vol. CP-1: 190-193
Vol. CP-3: 52-58
guided propagation, Vol. CP-1: 190
in low-lying ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 43-46
in ocean surface duct, Vol. CP-1: 247

in the ionosphere, Vol. 13-2B: 1.24
induction field, Vol. CP-3: 12
interference errors, Vol. 13-1: 110-112
ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-133
line-of-sight
Vol. CP-2: 58-59
Vol. CP-3: 62
maximum range, Vol. CP-3: 162-166
meteorological measurements, Vol. CP-2: 5-7, 97-106
meteorological problems, Vol. CP-1: 26-27
one way, Vol. CP-2: 13-18, 20-28
optical path transmission, Vol. CP-2: 50-51, 58-59
organization, Vol. CP-1: 6-7
origin, Vol. CP-1: 5-8
over land at microwave frequencies, Vol. 13-2A: 20-21
over water
Vol. 13-2A: 19-20
Vol. 13-2B: 1.24
Vol. CP-2: 13-18
power transmission, Vol. CP-3: 15-17
propagation equation solution in terms of Hankel functions
Vol. CP-1: 237-239
propagation path, Vol. 13-2B: 1.23
propagation problems, Vol. CP-1: 26
radiation field characteristics, Vol. CP-3: 7-8
radiotelephone communication between mobile units
Vol. 13-2A: 6-7
range prediction, Vol. CP-2: 123
ray theory of trapping, Vol. CP-2: 20-21, 23
receiver sensitivity, Vol. CP-3: 17-19
recommendations, Vol. CP-1: 26-27
reflection
Vol. CP-2: 21-23, 26, 137-147
Vol. CP-3: 6
refraction
Vol. CP-1: 178-180, 189-190
Vol. CP-3: 6, 45-52
refraction over curved earth, Vol. CP-1: 194-195
refractive index, Vol. CP-2: 10-11, 13-18
relation to radar transmission, Vol. CP-1: 63-65
scintillations, Vol. CP-1: 219-220
seasonal changes, Vol. CP-2: 9
signal strength, high vs low receivers, Vol. CP-2: 10-11
signal strength fluctuations, Vol. CP-1: 219-222
signal strength studies, Vol. 13-2A: 21
signal types, Vol. CP-2: 7-9
signal visibility through noise, Vol. 15-1: 91-99
significance of propagation problems, Vol. CP-1: 189
Snell's law of refraction, Vol. CP-1: 194
standard refraction, Vol. CP-1: 189-190
storm detection by radar, Vol. CP-2: 187-190
superrefraction, Vol. CP-1: 190
target diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 58-59
target modulation, Vol. CP-1: 219
terrain diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 170-181
tidal effects, Vol. CP-1: 219
transmission factors, Vol. CP-3: 6-7
units and symbols used in propagation study, Vol. CP-3: 11
wave collectors, Vol. 13-1: 138-139
wave components, Vol. 13-1: 25-26
wave guide theory and trapping, Vol. CP-2: 21, 23
Radio wave transmission, absorption
see Absorption of radio waves by the atmosphere
Radio wave transmission, atmospheric stratification
see Atmospheric stratification, effect on radio wave refraction
Radio wave transmission, coverage
Vol. CP-1: 145-174
Vol. CP-3: 129-159
basic parameters, Vol. CP-3: 144-145
correction for standard earth curvature, Vol. CP-1: 149-152
flat earth, Vol. CP-1: 147-149
formula for lobe angle, Vol. CP-1: 152-155, 171-174
lobe lengths, Vol. CP-1: 166-167, 170
low site lobes, Vol. CP-1: 155-156
medium height sites, Vol. CP-1: 158
normalized free-space distance, Vol. CP-3: 145-147
path-difference parameter, Vol. CP-3: 145, 147
plane earth, Vol. CP-3: 129-131
reflection area, general formula, Vol. CP-1: 160-162
sea reflection with diffuse land reflection
Vol. CP-1: 158-159
shoreline diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 158, 162
spherical earth, Vol. CP-3: 131-132
use of charts, Vol. CP-3: 147-159
Radio wave transmission, coverage diagrams, methods of construction, Vol. CP-3: 132-144
lobe-angle method, Vol. CP-3: 138-144
P-Q method, Vol. CP-3: 132-135
U-V method, Vol. CP-3: 135-138
Radio wave transmission, curvature of waves
curvature relationships, Vol. CP-3: 47-48
diffraction by earth's curvature, Vol. CP-3: 58
rays in standard atmosphere, Vol. CP-3: 3-4
Radio wave transmission, diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 120-134
by shoreline, Vol. CP-1: 158, 162
by terrain
Vol. CP-1: 37-38
Vol. CP-3: 170-181
coastal diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 178-181
Cornu's spiral
Vol. CP-1: 127-128, 131-132
Vol. CP-3: 172-173, 175
definition, Vol. CP-3: 58
earth's curvature diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 58
Fresnel diffraction theory
Vol. CP-1: 121-123, 125-127, 133-134
Vol. CP-3: 170-175
hill diffraction
Vol. CP-1: 110-112
Vol. CP-3: 175-178
horizon diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 197-198
location of maxima and minima, Vol. CP-1: 129-131
microwave diffraction, Vol. 14-1: 9-10
multiple slits and obstacles, Vol. CP-1: 133
narrow obstacle, Vol. CP-1: 132-133
nonstandard propagation in diffraction zone
Vol. CP-1: 226-227
obstacles, Vol. CP-1: 124-125
radiation diffracted from radar target
Vol. 14-1: 130-131, 135
raindrop diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 59
Rayleigh's criterion, Vol. CP-1: 123-124

rectangular slit, Vol. CP-1: 131-132
reflecting ground, Vol. CP-3: 177-178
reflection from rough surfaces, Vol. CP-1: 123-124
slot diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 175
straight edge diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 128-129
target diffraction, Vol. CP-3: 58-59
Radio wave transmission, equipment operation
Vol. CP-3: 160-169
A scope calibration, Vol. CP-3: 161-162
communications and radar equipment data, Vol. CP-3: 169
ducts, effect on set performance, Vol. CP-3: 163
free space high-angle coverage, Vol. CP-3: 162-163
low heights, effect on ranges, Vol. CP-3: 163-164
low-angle and surface coverage, Vol. CP-3: 163-169
maximum range, Vol. CP-3: 163-166
performance check before operation, Vol. CP-3: 166
performance figure, measurement of efficiency
Vol. CP-3: 160
radar cross section of surface craft, Vol. CP-3: 164
reflection effect, Vol. CP-3: 160-161
ship size estimation, Vol. CP-3: 166
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. CP-3: 161
Radio wave transmission, gain calculations
see Radio gain calculations
Radio wave transmission, ground reflection, Vol. CP-3: 52-58
analysis of problem, Vol. CP-3: 52-53
conductivity of soil, Vol. CP-3: 56-57
dielectric constant of soil, Vol. CP-3: 56-57
dielectric constant of water, Vol. CP-3: 54-55
divergence factor, Vol. CP-3: 57
Fresnel formulas, Vol. CP-3: 54
irregularity of ground, Vol. CP-3: 57-58
overland transmission, Vol. CP-3: 56
plane reflecting surface, Vol. CP-3: 53
Radio wave transmission, guided propagation
Vol. CP-1: 179-182
see also Superrefraction of radio waves
coverage, Vol. CP-1: 181-182
critical angle, Vol. CP-1: 181
definition, Vol. CP-1: 190
duct, Vol. CP-1: 181-182
equipment faults, Vol. CP-1: 182
wave picture, Vol. CP-1: 207-208
Radio wave transmission, meteorology
see Radio meteorology
Radio wave transmission, nonstandard atmosphere
Vol. CP-1: 42-49, 208-210
continuously varying modified index curve
Vol. CP-1: 247-248
duct characteristics, Vol. CP-1: 46-47
ground clutter interference, Vol. CP-1: 208
historical background, Vol. CP-1: 42
in diffraction zone, Vol. CP-3: 226-227
in ocean surface duct, Vol. CP-1: 247
perturbation theory for exponential M curves
Vol. CP-1: 249-255
radio countermeasures, Vol. CP-1: 210
ray tracing, Vol. CP-1: 44-45
reflection from elevated layers, Vol. CP-1: 49
refractive index, Vol. CP-1: 42-44
superrefraction, Vol. CP-1: 208-210
symbols, Vol. CP-1: 255
vhf navigational aids, Vol. CP-1: 209-210
waveguide theory survey, Vol. CP-1: 47-48
Radio wave transmission, path difference
loci construction, coverage diagrams, Vol. CP-3: 134-135
parameters, Vol. CP-3: 145, 147
path difference variable equation, Vol. CP-3: 80-81
plane earth, Vol. CP-3: 70
spherical earth, Vol. CP-3: 74-75
Radio wave transmission, polarization, Vol. 13-2A: 19-20
angles of lobe maxima, horizontal polarization
Vol. CP-3: 129-130
angles of lobe maxima, vertical polarization
Vol. CP-3: 130-131
Fresnel diffraction theory, Vol. CP-3: 174
horizontal vs vertical, for broken country, Vol. 13-2A: 5
horizontal vs vertical, optical regions, Vol. CP-3: 66
horizontal vs vertical, radio gain calculations
Vol. CP-3: 109
radio gain, horizontal polarization, Vol. CP-3: 8-10
radio gain, vertical polarization effect, Vol. CP-3: 83
transmission factor, Vol. CP-3: 6
Radio wave transmission, radiation, Vol. 15-1: 123-131
analysis of ship echoes, Vol. 15-1: 128-129
antenna studies
Vol. 15-1: 123-127
Vol. CP-3: 22-24
electric doublet antenna, Vol. CP-3: 12-13
ground-wave field intensity, Vol. 15-1: 127
induction field, Vol. CP-3: 12
reciprocity principle with reception, Vol. CP-3: 17
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 128
resistance, Vol. CP-3: 13
resistance, half-wave dipole, Vol. CP-3: 26
Radio wave transmission, reflection
see Reflection coefficients, radio waves; Reflection of radio waves
Radio wave transmission, refraction
see Refraction of radio waves, Refractive index, radio waves
Radio wave transmission, scattering
see Absorption of radio waves by the atmosphere
Radio wave transmission, siting, Vol. CP-3: 187-196
geometrical limits of visibility, Vol. CP-3: 188-191
maps, Vol. CP-3: 187
orientation, Vol. CP-3: 187-188
permanent echoes, Vol. CP-3: 191-195
profiles, Vol. CP-3: 187
requirements, Vol. CP-3: 187
trees and jungles, Vol. CP-3: 195-196
Radio wave transmission, standard atmosphere
Vol. CP-1: 31-41
atmospheric effects, Vol. CP-1: 180
coverage diagrams, Vol. CP-1: 179-180
deviations, Vol. CP-1: 179-180
electromagnetic field, Vol. CP-1: 38-41
height factor, Vol. CP-1: 180
optical properties of earth's surface and atmosphere
Vol. CP-1: 32-38
power transmission, Vol. CP-1: 31-32
refraction, Vol. CP-1: 179

Radio wave transmission, trapping
Vol. CP-1: 179-185
Vol. CP-2: 20-26
ray theory, Vol. CP-2: 20-21
reflection theory, Vol. CP-2: 21-23
summary, Vol. CP-2: 23-26
wave guide theory, Vol. CP-2: 21
Radio wave transmission, u-h-f and v-h-f, Vol. 13-1: 225-228
anomalous effects at high frequencies, Vol. 13-1: 227
distance effect, Vol. 13-1: 225-226
elevation effect, Vol. 13-1: 226
frequency effect, Vol. 13-1: 226
ground-reflection coefficients, Vol. 13-1: 225
man-made interference, Vol. 13-1: 227
multi-path interference, Vol. 13-1: 228
polarization, Vol. 13-1: 226-227
propeller modulation, Vol. 13-1: 228
space wave, Vol. 13-1: 225
Radio wave transmission experiments, locale
Antigua, West Indies
Vol. CP-1: 71-73
Vol. CP-2: 33-46
Arizona
Vol. CP-1: 71
Vol. CP-2: 29-32
Atlantic coast of U. S., Vol. CP-1: 60-65
Canada, Vol. CP-1: 67
England
Vol. CP-1: 58-60
Vol. CP-2: 47-60
Irish Sea
Vol. CP-1: 58-59
Vol. CP-2: 47-52
Massachusetts Bay, Vol. CP-2: 3-18
San Diego, Vol. CP-1: 68-71, 208
San Diego and Los Angeles, Vol. CP-2: 19-28
Washington State, Vol. CP-1: 65-67
Radio wave transmission research, Vol. CP-1: 5-8
historical background, Vol. CP-1: 5-6
pertinent aspects of modern warfare, Vol. CP-1: 5-6
plan of investigation, Vol. CP-1: 5-6
purpose of Committee on Propagation, Vol. CP-1: 5
Radioactive carbon, Vol. 1-1: 33-35, 285
Radioactive control of fungus in optical instruments
Vol. TD-1: 26
Radioactive cups for precipitation static dissipation
Vol. 13-2A: 48
Radioactive detectors for friendly mines, Vol. 17-1: 5, 32-35
Geiger-Mueller gamma ray detector, Vol. 17-1: 33
Mamie (AN/PRS-2), Vol. 17-1: 33-34
Radioactive emanation for parachute locating devices
Vol. 19-1: 115
Radioactive selenium used in propeller wall thickness measurements, Vol. 17-4: 162
Radioactive smoke test, Vol. 10-1: 362
Radioactive sulfur, experiments on erosion in guns
Vol. 1-1: 296
Radioactive tracers, gas studies, Vol. 10-1: 640-643
Radioactive tracers, gun erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 240-243
demonstration of equilibrium, Vol. 1-1: 240-241
Geiger-Mueller counters, Vol. 1-1: 242
sampling, Vol. 1-1: 241-242
temperature of specimen, Vol. 1-1: 242-243
Radio-controlled aircraft, scanning device
see Thermal receiver with remote indicator
Radio-controlled devices, countermeasures to
see Guided missiles, countermeasures to
Radio-controlled jet-propelled glider bomb, Vol. 6-3: 45
Radio-controlled switch, Vol. 19-1: 87-92
aircraft modulating unit, Vol. 19-1: 90
operated at 10 megacycles, Vol. 19-1: 91
operated at 100 kilocycles, Vol. 19-1: 87
production, Vol. 19-1: 87
requirements, Vol. 19-1: 87
single tube model, Vol. 19-1: 89
two-tube model, Vol. 19-1: 89, 90
Radio-controlled systems for guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 134-145
see also Azon bomb; Razon bomb; Roc bomb
glide bomb systems, Vol. 5-1: 134
Hammond control system, Vol. 5-1: 140-143
high-angle bomb systems, Vol. 5-1: 134-135
problems of developmental program, Vol. 5-1: 134
proportional control, Vol. 5-1: 144-145
secure systems, Vol. 5-1: 140-143
transmission disturbances, Vol. 5-1: 143
Radio-controlled torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 5
Radio-frequency power indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
Radio-frequency sweep generator, Vol. 15-1: 414
Radio-frequency voltage regulator, Vol. 15-1: 454
Radiographic inspection of spot welds, Vol. 18-1: 98
Radiography, high voltage X-ray
see X-ray radiography, high voltage
Radio-navigation aids
countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 151, 413
types, Vol. 15-1: 264
Radio-printing systems, Vol. 15-1: 197-200
antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 399
impulse and time code systems, Vol. 15-1: 198
teleprinters, Vol. 15-1: 197
Radio-printing systems, antijamming attachment
Vol. 15-1: 198-200
basic method, Vol. 15-1: 198-199
details of printer, Vol. 15-1: 199-200
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 199
printer signal, Vol. 15-1: 198-199
recommendations, Vol. 15-1: 200
Tuning Fork, Vol. 15-1: 199-200
Radiosonde captive balloons, Vol. CP-2: 101-102
Radiosonde direction finder (u-h-f), Vol. 13-1: 127-135
azimuthal and elevation angle determination of incoming wave, Vol. 13-1: 133-134
copper screening as shield, Vol. 13-1: 133
description of apparatus, Vol. 13-1: 127-129
object of development, Vol. 13-1: 127
shield oxidation, Vol. 13-1: 134
shielding properties of corner-type reflectors
Vol. 13-1: 129-131
Radiosonde oscilloscope, Vol. 5-1: 170-171
Radiosonde recorders, Vol. CP-2: 104-106
amplifier output reduction, Vol. CP-2: 106
cable error, Vol. CP-2: 105
design considerations, Vol. CP-2: 104

electrical characteristics of elements, Vol. CP-2: 104-105
electronic amplifiers, Vol. CP-2: 105-106
Radiosonic equipment, British tests, Vol. 6-9: 130
Radiotelephone communication
antenna characteristics, Vol. 13-2A: 7
between mobile units, Vol. 13-2A: 6-7
choice of frequency, Vol. 13-2A: 6, 7
directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 32-36
field intensity studies, Vol. 13-2A: 7
omnidirectional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 27-32
studies of effective speech jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 119-120
Radium, use in reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 494
Radium excited metascope, Vol. 16-4: 41-43
Radium plaque adaptometer for testing night vision
Vol. APP-1: 94, 96, 98
Radium plaque for night lookout trainer-Model A
Vol. APP-2: 71-73
Radium poisoning, radon indicator, Vol. 17-4: 199-200
Radome design for AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 186
Rahm Instrument Company, single frequency sound measurement recorder, Vol. 17-1: 145
Rail rocket launchers
effect on trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 275-276
Mark 4, Vol. 3-1: 141, 175-176
M-rail, Vol. 3-1: 161
operation, Vol. 3-1: 138
T-32, Vol. 3-1: 158
Railing type modulation
see Pulses, efficiency for jamming
Railway bridge, portable, Vol. 12-1: 220
Rain
absorption cross section, Vol. CP-2: 157
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 149, 157-159, 162-165
diffraction of radio waves, Vol. CP-3: 59
drop concentration, Vol. CP-2: 161
drop size, effect on attenuation
Vol. CP-2: 148, 158-159, 163-164
drop size distribution in clouds, Vol. CP-2: 160
effect of wavelength on attenuation, Vol. CP-2: 149
effect on angle-of-arrival, Vol. CP-2: 206
effect on ocean temperature, Vol. 6-6A: 33
effect on radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-2: 46
effect on rocket fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 337, 368
electrostatic charges from, Vol. 13-2A: 58
K-band attenuation, Vol. CP-2: 177-180
particle attenuation factor, Vol. CP-2: 154
precipitation rates, Vol. CP-2: 161-162
protection with Lucite fuze caps, Vol. 4-1: 368
scattering of microwaves, Vol. CP-2: 165-167
terminal velocity, Vol. CP-2: 161
Rain and hail absorption of microwaves, Vol. CP-1: 85-88
Raindrops, spherical
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 157-159
effect of size on scattering, Vol. CP-2: 166
scattering cross sections, Vol. CP-2: 166
scattering of microwaves, Vol. CP-2: 165-167
Rainfall detection with radar, Vol. CP-2: 188
Rain-repellent coatings for improving visibility of windshields
Vol. 12-1: 305-308
Ramps for bridges, Vol. 12-1: 220
Ranarex carbon dioxide recorder, Vol. 17-2: 80, 82-83
Random encounters with uniformly distributed targets, naval search, Vol. 6-2B: 7-15
Random noise
frequency modulation vs amplitude modulation
Vol. 13-2A: 8-10
functions for fire-control data smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 87-89
interference with speech communication, Vol. 17-3: 116
Random order tests of masking, underwater sound
Vol. 6-9: 82, 93
Random scatterers, radar, Vol. CP-2: 192
Random search, naval targets, Vol. 6-2B: 28-29
Random target distributions, naval search, Vol. 6-2B: 5-7
Range, azimuth, and track combination navigation system (AN/APN-34), Vol. 13-2B: 24.01-24.02
Range, FM sonar
accuracy improvements, Vol. 6-17: 191
comprehension vs resolution, Vol. 6-17: 38-41
definition, QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 111
determination, Pribar systems, Vol. 6-17: 64-67
errors, Vol. 6-17: 31-36, 185-187
indication, PPI, Vol. 6-17: 51
indication ambiguity due to reverberation, Vol. 6-17: 29-30
limitations, QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 187-188
measurement, basic principles, Vol. 6-17: 21-22
observational errors, Vol. 6-17: 32-36
rate meter, Vol. 6-17: 186-187
scale selection, QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 111
scanning, Delta Cobar systems, Vol. 6-17: 63
Range, homing, of echo-ranging torpedo
formulas, Vol. 6-22: 64-66
function of self noise, Vol. 6-22: 65
limitations, Vol. 6-22: 5, 52, 56, 160
of BTL 157C system, Vol. 6-22: 120
of GE NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 76, 83
of Geier control system, Vol 6-22: 138, 146
Range, maximum
for f-m systems, Vol. 13-2A: 9
for microwave communications, Vol. 13-2A: 14
microwave propagation studies over salt water
Vol. 13-2A: 19
of directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 34, 36
of omnidirectional microwave telephone system
Vol. 13-2A: 32
Range, microwave beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
Range, optical slant, Vol. 16-2: 30, 138, 217
Range, radar
accuracy, Vol. 14-2: 100
advantages of radar ranging, Vol. 14-2: 250
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 178
AN/APS-26, Vol. 14-2: 287
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 25, 30
calibration for bombing purposes, Vol. 14-2: 61
comparison with stadiometric ranging, Vol. 14-2: 250
delay circuits, Vol. 14-2: 61
errors, Vol. 14-2: 61, 69, 267
factors affecting, Vol. 14-2: 54
for rocket firing, Vol. 14-2: 256
h + b technique, Vol. 14-2: 69
maximum range, Vol. 14-2: 30, 54-57
measurements, Vol. 14-2: 59
range marks, Vol. 14-2: 58, 59, 61

resolution, Vol. 14-2: 51
stabilization, Vol. 14-2: 19
unit AN/APS-15A, Vol. 14-2: 61
unit test set, Vol. 14-2: 63
Range, sonar
effect of internal waves, Vol. 6-6A: 75
effect of ocean bottom structure, Vol. 6-6A: 91
effect of ocean currents, Vol. 6-6A: 70
effect of ocean microstructure, Vol. 6-6A: 75
effect of refraction, Vol. 6-6A: 20, 36
effect of target range on echo strength, Vol. 6-22: 52
limiting factors, Vol. 6-6A: 10
maximum listening range, Vol. 6-1: 120
prediction, Vol. 6-6A: 10, 12
variation with time of day, Vol. 6-6A: 36
Range, torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 4, 8
see also Range, homing, of echo-ranging torpedo
Range, visual, in atmosphere
definition, Vol. 16-2: 26-27
directional variations, formulas, Vol. 16-2: 27-28
effect of atmospheric scattering, Vol. 16-2: 138-194
effect on liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 74-76
in terms of meteorological range, Vol. 16-2: 218
maximum sighting range, Vol. 6-2B: 53-55
measurement, Vol. 16-2: 218
nomographic charts, liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
Range and azimuth composite navigation systems
AN/APS-15 (H2X), Vol. 13-2B: 22.01-22.28
Benito, Vol. 13-2B: 30.01
Federal airport traffic-control, Vol. 13-2B: 25.01-25.05
GPI, Vol. 13-2B: 29.01-29.08
MAP-PPI superposition, Vol. 13-2B: 26.01-26.06
MEW, Vol. 13-2B: 23.01-23.02
RCA television-radar system, Vol. 13-2B: 27.01-27.07
SCR 584, Vol. 13-2B: 23.03-23.05
Sperry omnidirectional range and distance indicator
Vol. 13-2B: 28.01-28.02
Range calculation, sonar echo ranging
Vol. 6-7: 189-191, 196-199
comparison of noise and reverberation-limited ranges
Vol. 6-7: 198-199
comparison with listening range, Vol. 6-7: 267-268
general principles, Vol. 6-7: 189-190, 196-198
maximum range, Vol. 6-7: 190-191, 198-199
noise-limited ranges, Vol. 6-7: 189-191
parameters, Vol. 6-7: 190, 197-198
ping length, Vol. 6-7: 197-198
recognition level for noise and reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 197
reverberation-limited ranges, Vol. 6-7: 196-199
target speed and aspect, Vol. 6-7: 164-165, 169, 197
Range calculation, sonar listening, Vol. 6-7: 266-272
available signal output, Vol. 6-7: 267
comparison with echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 267-268
critical band spectrum levels, Vol. 6-7: 268-269
equations and applications, Vol. 6-7: 269-272
maximum range, Vol. 6-7: 268
principles of range calculation, Vol. 6-7: 267-268
recognition level, Vol. 6-7: 267
Range charts, sonar, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 68-71
Range clock for aircraft interception, Vol. 14-2: 192
Range coding, radar beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.03, 23.01
Range correction computer, Vol. 7-2: 144
Range corrector settings (RCS), Vol. 7-2: 44, 57-62, 94
Range detection, infrared devices
see IRRAD
Range determination methods, Vol. APP-2: 41, 196-199
Range directors
see Gun directors
Range equation, voice-code communication, Vol. 16-3: 99, 105
Range estimation for aerial targets
Vol. APP-2: 52-55, 196-199
Range estimation without instruments, Vol. 7-2: 10-14, 153-155
Range expansion, panoramic reception, Vol. 13-2A: 82
Range finder, far infrared, Vol. 16-3: 351-360
amplidyne control circuit, Vol. 16-3: 356
amplifier system, Vol. 16-3: 355-356
automatic following, Vol. 16-3: 352, 359-360
bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 353-355
field tests, Vol. 16-3: 357
operation, Vol. 16-3: 351-353
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 359
optical system, Vol. 16-3: 353
phasemeter circuits, Vol. 16-3: 355-356
presentation unit, Vol. 16-3: 356
tests on controlled target, Vol. 16-3: 356-360
Range finder design and performance
see also Ranging accuracy with range finders
aided tracking devices, Vol. 7-2: 99
air circulation, Vol. 7-2: 36, 46
aperture oscillator for measuring focal differences
Vol. 7-2: 48
armored vehicles use, Vol. 7-2: 153-157
calibration, Vol. 7-2: 57-62
comparison with stadiometers, Vol. 16-1: 505
electrically heated jacket, Vol. 7-2: 41
end-window stops, Vol. 7-2: 25
helium charging, Vol. 7-2: 38, 44-45
optical bars
Vol. 7-2: 42, 49, 52
Vol. AMP-1: 126-127
penta-system rotation, Vol. 7-2: 63
perspective error, Vol. 7-2: 23, 25-34
recommendations, Vol. 7-2: 25-29
reticle design, Vol. 7-2: 161-174
rhodium coated windows, Vol. 7-2: 175
specifications for satisfactory range finder, Vol. 7-2: 175
stratification effect, Vol. 7-2: 38, 40, 41
suggested optimum specifications, Vol. 7-2: 175
sunshades, Vol. 7-2: 42
"Super Range Finder," Vol. 7-2: 178
temperature tubes, Vol. 7-2: 36
variable diaphragms, Vol. 7-2: 25
Range finder operator
see also Height finders, operator
accuracy of performance, Vol. 7-2: 133
aniseikonia, Vol. 7-2: 73
cyclophoria, Vol. 7-2: 70
fatigue, Vol. 7-2: 70
hyperventilation, Vol. 7-2: 72
individual differences, Vol. 7-2: 70
measurement of interocular distance, Vol. 7-2: 112
minimum standards, Vol. 7-2: 107

motivation, Vol. 7-2: 71, 74
standardization scores, Vol. 7-2: 108
Range finder operator, selection tests, Vol. 7-2: 107-132
Army general classification test, Vol. 7-2: 115, 118
Bausch and Lomb ortho-rater stereoscopic test Vol. 7-2: 125
Bennett mechanical comprehension test, Vol. 7-2: 112
Bernreuter personality inventory, Vol. 7-2: 126
binocular fusion reaction time test, Vol. 7-2: 128
Bott test of stereopsis, Vol. 7-2: 117
British selection tests, Vol. 7-2: 111
cyclo tests, Vol. 7-2: 123
Dearborn-Johnson tests, Vol. 7-2: 109, 120, 125
depth perception tests, Vol. 7-2: 120
dynamic tests, Vol. 7-2: 118
eikonometer tests, Vol. 7-2: 107-112, 116, 122-125
electroencephalographic technique, Vol. 7-2: 126
emotional stability tests, Vol. 7-2: 126
general classification test, Vol. 7-2: 115, 118
Howard-Dolman peg test, Vol. 7-2: 111, 116
Keystone test, Vol. 7-2: 116, 125
Likert-Quasha Minnesota paper form board, Vol. 7-2: 112
M2 trainer tests, Vol. 7-2: 70, 108-112, 116, 121, 125
manual for administration of tests, Vol. 7-2: 108
Massachusetts vision test kit, Vol. 7-2: 116
mechanical ability test, Vol. 7-2: 118
Modified Massachusetts vision test kit, Vol. 7-2: 108
multiple projection eikonometer, Vol. 7-2: 110, 123
NRC neurotic inventory, Vol. 7-2: 128, 129
NRC personal inventory, Vol. 7-2: 126, 128, 130
NRC trouble making inventory, Vol. 7-2: 128
opthalmo-eikonometer, Vol. 7-2: 123
opthalmograph test, Vol. 7-2: 115
ortho-rater stereoscopic test, Vol. 7-2: 125
Otis intelligence test, Vol. 7-2: 129
personal inventory test, Vol. 7-2: 130-131
projection eikonometer test, Vol. 7-2: 125
psychomotor test, Vol. 7-2: 112
Rorschack ink blot test, Vol. 7-2: 127
space eikonometer, Vol. 7-2: 73, 123
static tests, Vol. 7-2: 118
steadiness test, Vol. 7-2: 112
stereovertical test, Vol. 7-2: 108, 109, 123
two-hand coordination test, Vol. 7-2: 129
validity, Vol. 7-2: 108
vectograph pursuit test, Vol. 7-2: 109, 117, 119, 125
Verhoeff size-comfusion tests, Vol. 7-2: 118
visual acuity test, Vol. 7-2: 115
Willoughby test, Vol. 7-2: 128, 129
Wulfeck vectographic test, Vol. 7-2: 117-118, 125
Wunderlich-Hovland personnel test, Vol. 7-2: 112, 128, 129
Range finder operator, trainers
Brown stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 77, 138
Howe Laboratory training instrument, Vol. 7-2: 138
M2 trainer, Vol. 7-2: 76, 116, 138, 140
M6 trainer, Vol. 7-2: 9, 139, 161
Mark II trainer, Vol. 7-2: 29, 30, 70, 76, 77, 82, 101
Mark 4 (Eastman) trainer, Vol. 7-2: 138-140, 157, 158
stereoscopic trainers, Vol. APP-1: 41
tracking trainer, Vol. 7-2: 84, 91, 140
Tufts director tracking trainer, Vol. 7-2: 84, 91, 140
Tufts stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 74-78, 82, 99, 117, 138
Range finder operator, training, Vol. APP-2: 2, 41-56
improvement with training and selection, Vol. 7-2: 137
learning curve
Vol. 7-2: 144
Vol. APP-2: 44-46
proficiency, Vol. APP-2: 46
range estimation, Vol. APP-2: 50-56
score computing aids, Vol. 7-2: 145
stadiometric ranging, Vol. APP-2: 47-50
techniques of calibration, Vol. APP-2: 44
training aids
Vol. 7-2: 144-145
Vol. APP-2: 43
training manual
Vol. 7-2: 74, 142-144
Vol. APP-2: 42-43, 47
training program, Vol. 7-2: 133, 140
training schools, Vol. 7-2: 137
Range finder optical systems, Vol. APP-2: 265
coincidence strips, Vol. 7-2: 5
invert coincidence ortho-motion, Vol. 7-2: 10
invert coincidence pseudo-motion, Vol. 7-2: 10
invert ortho-pseudo, Vol. 7-2: 10
ortho-pseudo, Vol. 7-2: 5, 10, 18-20, 28, 151, 177
simple coincidence with colored filters, Vol. 7-2: 5
simple coincidence with flickered images, Vol. 7-2: 5
simple full field coincidence, Vol. 7-2: 5, 10
split field, coincidence type, Vol. 7-2: 17, 35
stereo strips, Vol. 7-2: 5
superimposed coincidence, Vol. 7-2: 10, 178
Range finder slide rule, Vol. 7-2: 145
Range finders, specific models
Army range finder No. 3, Vol. 7-2: 37
Australian range finding sight, Vol. 7-2: 156
Barr and Stroud range finder Mark VI, Vol. 7-2: 154
Barr and Stroud range finder No. 2, Vol. 7-2: 152
Barr and Stroud range finder No. 10, Vol. 7-2: 37
Barr and Stroud range finder No. 12, Vol. 7-2: 151
combined with tracking device, Vol. 7-1: 33
Eastman Kodak short base range finder, Vol. 7-2: 149-151
for gun motor carriage, Vol. 7-2: 156
for tank gunnery, Vol. 7-2: 153
F.Q. 25 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 17, 35, 37, 46
German R-40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 20, 65, 176
Goerz range finder No. 8, Vol. 7-2: 37
Infantry range finders, Vol. 7-2: 152, 156, 157
Keuffel and Esser range finders, Vol. 7-2: 154
Levallais range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
M1 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 58, 64
M2 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 58
M7 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 154
M9 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 156, 158
M10 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
M61 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
M62 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
Mark 1 range finding sight, Vol. 7-2: 149
Mark 37 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 9
Mark 42 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 32, 59, 75, 99

Mark 45 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 46 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 52 stereoscopic range finder, Vol. 7-2: 56
Mark 58 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 32, 51
Perkins and Elmer range finder, Vol. 7-2: 154
Polaroid Corp. short base range finders, Vol. 7-2: 151-154
proposed new instruments, Vol. 7-2: 175
R 40 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 65
short-base range finder
Vol. 7-1: 22-23, 32-33
Vol. 7-2: 149
"super range finder," Vol. 7-2: 178
superimposed type, Vol. 7-2: 10, 178
T 16 E 1 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
T 25 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
T 26 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
U.B. 7 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 17
U.D. 4 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 37
U.K. 4 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 37
Zeiss range finder, Vol. 7-2: 176
Range indicator, sonar, Vol. 6-7: 150
Range indicator Mark 1 for Navy guns, Vol. APP-2: 196-197
Range indicator trainer, sonar, Vol. 6-4: 180-183
analysis of switching conditions, Vol. 6-4: 183
electrical circuit, Vol. 6-4: 182-183
mechanical assembly, Vol. 6-4: 181-183
use as timing device, Vol. 6-4: 180
use in single ping ranging exercises, Vol. 6-4: 180
Range navigation systems
A.R.L. intermittent phase-comparison distance-measuring system, Vol. 13-2B: 6.01-6.04
A.R.L. one-shot distance- measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 7.01-7.06
Canadian distance-measuring system, Vol. 13-2B: 8.01-8.09
GE random interrogation distance-measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 9.01-9.02
GE time-rationing distance-measuring system
Vol. 13-2B: 10.01-10.02
general discussion, Vol. 13-2B: 1.05-1.06
H3X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
Micro H, Vol. 13-2B: 5.01-5.04
Oboe, Vol. 13-2B: 3.01-3.05
radio range system
Vol. 13-2B: 1.38
Vol. 17-3: 57, 204-207
Shoran, Vol. 13-2B: 4.01-4.13
Range of targets
see Liminal target distance in visibility studies
Range recorder, sonar, Vol. 6-16: 28
attack director Mark III, Vol. 6-18: 153
echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 185-186
lead angle computer, Mark II, Vol. 6-18: 144
modified for SRGT monitor recorders, Vol. 6-4: 179
Sangamo
Vol. 6-14: 166
Vol. 6-16: 28
Range recorder, sonar, operator training
elementary range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-4: 31, 82-83
instruction manuals, Vol. 6-4: 24
model chemical recorder, Vol. 6-4: 31
QFL tactical range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-4: 20, 22-31, 83-86
QFM torpedo detection modification trainer, Vol. 6-4: 50, 186
recorder trace projector, Vol. 6-4: 31, 86-88
Range selector switch, Vol. 6-16: 299, 377
Range-marker circuit, Vol. 6-16: 121, 377, 379
Range-only radar systems
see ARO radar
Ranging, optical
see also Range finder; Ranging accuracy with range finders
errors, Vol. 14-2: 267
principles, Vol. 7-2: 6
Ranging, sonar
see also Echo ranging
by triangulation listening, *see* Triangulation sonar listening ranging
ranging on a deep target, Vol. 6-16: 276
Ranging, sound
see Sound ranging
Ranging accuracy with range finders, instrumental factors
backlash, Vol. 7-2: 65
calibration errors, Vol. 7-2: 58
leveling and alignment, Vol. 7-2: 63
parallactic errors, Vol. 7-2: 32, 41
penta-reflector errors, Vol. 7-2: 41, 50-53, 63
RCS settings, Vol. 7-2: 44, 57-62
temperature errors, Vol. 7-2: 35-53
types of errors, Vol. 7-2: 23
Ranging accuracy with range finders, psycho-physiological factors
see also Stereoscopic acuity
aniseikonia, Vol. 7-2: 73, 82
atmospheric effects, Vol. 7-2: 95
binocular fusion, Vol. 7-2: 69
binocular vergence, Vol. 7-2: 69
blurredness, Vol. 7-2. 96
bracketing error, Vol. 7-2: 99
chromatic defects of the eye, Vol. 7-2: 97
"clipping" errors, Vol. 7-2: 32
colored filters, Vol. 7-2. 63
curve B, Vol. 7-2: 95
cyclophoria, Vol. 7-2: 70
drug effects, Vol. 7-2: 78
eye pupil size, Vol. 7-2: 79
eyepiece focussing errors, Vol. 7-2: 101
height of image error, Vol. 7-2: 102
hyperventilation, Vol. 7-2: 72, 80
interaxial distance, Vol. 7-2: 31-32
intermittent visibility of low contrast targets, Vol. 7-2: 98
interocular settings, Vol. 7-2: 29-31, 113-115
interpupillary distance
Vol. 7-2: 29, 113
Vol. APP-1: 70-74, 83, 105
Vol. APP-2: 252-257
interruption of practice, Vol. 7-2: 75-76
loss of contrast, Vol. 7-2: 95
loud sounds, Vol. 7-2: 76
low illumination, Vol. 7-2: 80
low oxygen, Vol. 7-2: 80
magnification, Vol. 7-2: 54
operator fatigue, Vol. 7-2: 70
parallelism of rays. Vol. 7-2: 64
perspective error, Vol. 7-2: 23, 25-34

posture, Vol. 7-2: 80
psychological bias, Vol. 7-2: 65
relation of reticle to target position, Vol. 7-2: 82
sex differences, Vol. 7-2: 77
startle, Vol. 7-2: 79
target off center, Vol. 7-2: 9
trackling error, Vol. 7-2: 6, 82, 99, 159, 173-174
uncqual light transmission, Vol. 7-2: 64
variations in blood sugar, Vol. 7-2: 79
Ranging and tracking simultaneously, Vol. 7-2: 158, 173
Ranging equipment, sonar
see Attack plotters for target ranging; DCRE (depth-charge range estimator); Echo ranging
Ranging on shell bursts, radar, Vol. 4-3: 97-98
Ranging principles, general discussion, Vol. 7-2: 6
Rankine-Hugoniot theory of shock waves
Vol. 2-1: 39, 83
Vol. 6-8: 179-181
Vol. 8-1: 84
Vol. 17-4: 48, 50
Vol. AMP-1: 15, 36-38
Rankinites, copper impregnated charcoals, Vol. 10-1: 41
Ransome welding positioner, Vol. 6-16: 421
Rapid scan radar, Vol. 14-2: 50, 53, 59
Rare earth glass, Vol. 16-1: 337, 339
Rare metal electrical contacts, Vol. 18-1: 127-128
Rarefaction waves, Vol. AMP-1: 18-19, 26
backward and forward, Vol. AMP-1: 29
centered rarefaction wave, Vol. AMP-1: 13
collision of two waves, Vol. AMP-1: 32
general discussion, Vol. AMP-1: 13
in air, Vol. 2-1: 67
in underwater explosives, Vol. 6-8: 180-181
overtaken by shock or rarefaction waves, Vol. AMP-1: 32
penetration, Vol. AMP-1: 28, 30
Riemann wave, Vol. AMP-1: 27, 39
Rashig rings, Vol. 11-1: 159
RASP rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 133, 137-140
airspeed, Vol. 7-3: 139
altitude input, Vol. 7-3: 137
development models, Vol. 7-3: 133, 140
glide angle input, Vol. 7-3: 139
sighting component, Vol. 7-3: 140
target motion, correction, Vol. 7-3: 139
Rate control tracking, Vol. APP-2: 20, 181
Rate deflection of lead-computing sights, Vol. AMP-2: 57-58
Rate gunsights, Vol. 14-2: 258
Rate gunsights with stadiametric ranging, Vol. 14-2: 250
Rate gyros
ramping of roll oscillations, Vol. 5-1: 33-35
roll stabilization use, Vol. 5-1: 29-31
versus free gyros, Vol. 5-1: 16-17
Rate stabilization, airborne fire control, Vol. AMP-2: 107
Rating scale for performance tests, Vol. APP-2: 160
Ratio cameras, Vol. 16-1: 196
Ratio estimation test for tactical radar trainers
Vol. APP-1: 66
Ration packaging, use of plastic films, Vol. 11-2: 178-181
Ray acoustics, sonar, Vol. 6-8: 41-48
curvature of ray, Vol. 6-8: 46-47
depth correction, Vol. 6-8: 49-51
diagrams, Vol. 6-8: 59-60, 89-90
eikonal wave fronts, Vol. 6-8: 64-65
general waves, Vol. 6-8: 42-43
intensity along a ray, Vol. 6-8: 51-54
long-range transmission, Vol. 6-8: 216-219
normal modes theory, Vol. 6-8: 222-229
plotter for ray-tracing, Vol. 6-8: 59
ray patterns, equations, Vol. 6-8: 45-46
refraction, Vol. 6-8: 197-200
shadow zones, Vol. 6-8: 65-68
"sound channel" propagation, Vol. 6-8: 211-216
spherical waves, Vol. 6-8: 41-42
temperature-depth patterns, Vol. 6-8: 60-63
transmission anomalies, Vol. 6-8: 58-59
velocity-depth variation, Vol. 6-8: 54-58
vertical velocity gradients, Vol. 6-8: 46-49
wave front equations, Vol. 6-8: 43-45
Ray Control Company, high-resolution lenses, Vol. 16-1: 474
Ray diagrams, radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-2: 26-28
Ray theory, radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-2: 20-21, 23
Ray tracing, radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-1: 44-45
Rayleigh criterion for surface roughness
Vol. CP-1: 36-37
Vol. CP-3: 176
Rayleigh disk method of measuring sound field in water
Vol. 6-10: 58, 60
Rayleigh limit, optical instruments
astigmatism, Vol. 16-1: 250-253
coma, Vol. 16-1: 250-251, 254
depth of focus, Vol. 16-1: 51
lens aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 249-250
lens resolution, Vol. 16-1: 31-32
light resolution, Vol. 16-1: 35
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 260-261
spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
Rayleigh reversible permeability formula, Vol. 6-13: 68
Rayleigh theory, scattering of light, Vol. AMP-1: 85
Rayleigh theory, sound scattering
deep-water reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 288
equation, Vol. 6-8: 325-327, 481
intensity fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 92, 161-163, 169
nonspecular reflectation, Vol. 6-8: 362
probability distribution, Vol. 6-9: 165, 168
radiation,long-wave, Vol. 6-8: 464
scattering by heavy rigid sphere, Vol. 6-7: 85
Rayleigh waves, underground, Vol. 2-1: 113
Raymond Engineering Laboratories, clock rotor for fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 192
Rayon-carbon fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 545-548
see also Carbon-treated fabrics
carbon preparation, Vol. 9-1: 545-546
evaluation, Vol. 9-1: 547-548
knit fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 546-547
weaving process, Vol. 9-1: 546
yarn, Vol. 9-1: 545
Rays in stratified atmosphere, Vol. CP-1: 202-204
Razon bomb, Vol. 5-1: 27-47, 211-217, 224-227
aiming point selection, Vol. AMP-3: 20
collinearity control, Vol. 7-3: 119
components, Vol. 5-1: 40-42, 134-139

control from ground, Vol. 7-3: 124-128
CRAB sight, Vol. 7-3: 112-113, 124
design restriction, Vol. 5-1: 27
differential analyzer solutions, Vol. 7-3: 217-227
electronic simulator, Vol. 5-1: 211-217
engineering contracts, Vol. 5-1: 224-225, 227
field tests, Vol. 5-1: 43-44
guided bomb control program, Vol. 7-3: 112-114
lift and maneuverability, Vol. 5-1: 35-38
motion equations, Vol. 5-1: 213
production, Vol. 5-1: 44
radar control, Vol. 7-3: 124-125
rationalization based on vacuum flight conditions
Vol. 7-3: 127-128
roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 29-35
sighting and parallax, Vol. 5-1: 38-40
Tarzon, bomb with Razon controls, Vol. 5-1: 47
trajectories, Vol. 5-1: 28-29
use against armor of capital ships, Vol. 5-1: 47
visual control, Vol. 7-3: 125-127
Razzer (steam noisemaker), Vol. 6-19: 68-69
RC-294 plotting device for bomb scoring, Vol. 14-2: 157, 163
RC-305 manual plotting system for bomb scoring, Vol. 14-2: 164
RC arming of radio proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 125-129
dumping, Vol. 4-1: 128-129
measurement, Vol. 4-1: 335
pulse protection, Vol. 4-1: 129
testing, Vol. 4-1: 296
RC filters, response characteristics, Vol. 6-5: 126
RC oscillator, thermistor-stabilized, Vol. 6-4: 105-107
RC phase-shift type vacillator, Vol. 6-16: 341-342
RC time fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 14-17
advantages, Vol. 4-3: 14
British UP rocket, Vol. 4-3: 14-15
capacitor investigations, Vol. 4-3: 16
M-8 rocket, Vol. 4-3: 15-16
RC video filter for antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 259
RCA
see Radio Corporation of America
RCA television-radar navigation system
Vol. 13-2B: 27.01-27.07, 31.06
altitude range, Vol. 13-2B: 27.03
control in dense traffic, Vol. 13-2B: 27.04
identification, Vol. 13-2B: 27.04
principles of operation, Vol. 13-2B: 27.01-27.02
use with blind approach, Vol. 13-2B: 27.04
uses, Vol. 13-2B: 27.01
RCA-Bedford speech privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 25-33
code waves generated by delay network, Vol. 13-3: 28-31
code-changing method, Vol. 13-3: 29
compandor, Vol. 13-3: 27
decoding, Vol. 13-3: 32, 103
present status, Vol. 13-3: 32-33
multivibrator, Vol. 13-3: 28
principles, Vol. 13-3: 25
synchronization of delay network, Vol. 13-3: 29
wave multiplier, Vol. 13-3: 25
RCAL-1 facsimile privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 113
RCD-23 microwave receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 25
RCG (reverberation controlled gain)
Vol. 6-7: 220
Vol. 6-9: 232, 240
Vol. 6-15: 12-16
Vol. 6-16: 32, 408
applications, Vol. 6-15: 14-16
AVC characteristics, Vol. 6-15: 13
circuit, Vol. 6-15: 12-13
compared with ACG, Vol. 6-15: 17
control voltage, Vol. 6-15: 14
diode charging of control condenser, Vol. 6-15: 13-14
optimum time constants, Vol. 6-15: 14
performance, Vol. 6-15: 16-17
RCM (radio countermeasures)
see Radio countermeasures
RCS (range corrector settings), Vol. 7-2: 44, 57-62, 94
RD-43-141 (military adhesive), Vol. 19-1: 120, 121
RD
see Recognition differentials, underwater acoustics
R.D. system of gun rifling and projectile banding
Vol. 1-1: 517
RD/F 286 M radar (radio direction-finding), Vol. 6-3: 14
RDX powders, Vol. 8-1: 110-111, 122
acid recovery, Vol. 8-1: 10
analytical and test methods, Vol. 8-1: 11
Canadian process, Vol. 8-1: 6-7, 9
chromatography, Vol. 8-1: 11
combination process, Vol. 8-1: 6-12
composition A, Vol. 8-1: 30
composition B, Vol. 2-1: 20
continuous process description, Vol. 8-1: 10
early trials, Vol. 8-1: 110-111
erosiveness, Vol. 1-1: 322, 327
health hazard in preparation, Vol. 8-1: 11
HMX addition, Vol. 8-1: 8
manufacture, Vol. 8-1: 110-111
nitrolysis of hexamine, Vol. 8-1: 3-6
Pennsylvania State College investigations, Vol. 8-1: 3-4
pilot plant development, Vol. 8-1: 9-10
preparation, Vol. 8-1: 3-12
process comparisons, Vol. 8-1: 12
raw materials requirements, Vol. 8-1: 11
reaction mechanism, Vol. 8-1: 8-9
reaction products, Vol. 1-1: 289
refining, Vol. 8-1: 10-11
selection of compositions, Vol. 8-1: 110
special problems, Vol. 8-1: 11
RDX-TNT composition B powder, Vol. 8-1: 30-32
Reactance
see Impedance
Reactance gauges, Vol. 17-4: 4, 6
Reaction front of shock wves, Vol. AMP-1: 25
Reaction grid detector
circuit characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 93
design, Vol. 4-1: 88-89
dynamic stability, Vol. 4-1: 98
performance compared with idealization, Vol. 4-1: 84
suggested antimicrophony circuit, Vol. 4-1: 99
tuning effects, Vol. 4-1: 100-101
Reaction time for binocular fusion test, Vol. 7-2: 129
Reactive thrust of gas flowing through a nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 48

Reactors for aircraft wing salcominc oxygenation units Vol. 11-1: 259
Reading test, Vol. APP-1: 150, 257-265, 273-281
Rebecca (British airborne interrogator), Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
Rebecca-Eureka beacon homing equipment Vol. 14-2: 113, 122, 125
Reboilers for oxygen plants, Vol. 11-1: 137-138
Rebreather oxygen unit for aircraft, Vol. 11-1: 271-273
Rebreathing devices, protective respiratory equipment Vol. 11-2: 82
Receiver gain, effect on signal recognition, underwater acoustics Vol. 6-9: 87
Receiver linearity and nonlinearity, underwater acoustics Vol. 6-9: 198
Receiver sensitivity, Vol. CP-3: 17-19
Receivers, acoustic torpedoes
  doppler-enabling receiver for HUSL NO181 system Vol. 6-22: 94-97
  doppler-enabling receiver for ORL project 4 system Vol. 6-22: 112
  for British dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 108
  for GE NO181 control system, Vol. 6-22: 80
  for Geier 1 system, Vol. 6-22: 141
  general design considerations, Vol. 6-22: 70-71
  steering receiver for HUSL NO181 system Vol. 6-22: 92-94, 101
  steering receiver for ORL project system, Vol. 6-22: 108
  steering receiver for British Trumper system, Vol. 6-22: 150
Receivers, aperiodic FEI, Vol. 17-4: 63, 75-81
  automatic frequency control, Vol. 17-4: 76
  filter properties, Vol. 17-4: 75-77
  modification for atomic bomb blast pressure measurements Vol. 17-4: 71
  operational analysis, Vol. 17-4: 75-80
  physical characteristics, Vol. 17-4: 80-81
  pulse lengthening of signals, Vol. 17-4: 75-79
  spurious shot records, Vol. 17-4: 75-77
  standardization, Vol. 17-4: 83
Receivers, autodyne for spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 288
Receivers, Bagful (recording receiver) Vol. 15-1: 278-279, 287, 299
Receivers, bomb, Vol. 17-2: 64, 67
Receivers, FM sonar
  amplifier frequency response, Vol. 6-17: 49
  Cobar Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 82
  Cobar Mark VIII, Vol. 6-17: 86
  component parts, Vol. 6-17: 75
  design, Vol. 6-17: 47-49
  difference frequency development and detection Vol. 6-17: 48
  discrimination, Vol. 6-17: 48
  electronic modification suggestions, Vol. 6-17: 190
  Fampas Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 95
  Fampas Mark II, Vol. 6-17: 96
  Fampas systems, Vol. 6-17: 76
  FM sonar model 1, No. 1, Vol. 6-17: 98
  input and output coupling networks, Vol. 6-17: 49
  leakage, Vol. 6-17: 75-76
  pass bandwidth, Vol. 6-17: 37-38
  QLA-1, Vol. 6-17: 109, 124-126
  sensitivity, Vol. 6-17: 48
Receivers, infrared
  see Infrared receivers; Metascopes; Thermal receiver with remote indicator
Receivers, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 166, 400-403
  AN/ARC-4, Vol. 15-1: 193
  AN/SRW-2, Vol. 15-1: 195
  AN/SWR-2, Vol. 15-1: 402-403
  ARB, Vol. 15-1: 402
  BA-348-R, Vol. 15-1: 193
  BC-312-N, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
  BC-342-N, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
  BC-348-R, Vol. 15-1: 401-402
  BC-603-D, Vol. 15-1: 193-194, 400
  BC-624-A, Vol. 15-1: 193, 400-401
  BC-625-A, Vol. 15-1: 401
  BC-639-A, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
  BC-652-A, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
  BC-654-A, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
  BC-659-A, Vol. 15-1: 40-402
  BC-659-B, Vol. 15-1: 400
  BC-669-C, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401-402
  BC-699-C, Vol. 15-1: 401
  BC-1000-A, Vol. 15-1: 401
  SCR-300-A, Vol. 15-1: 193-194
  SCR-511-B, Vol. 15-1: 402
  SCR-609-A, Vol. 15-1: 193-194
Receivers, listening sonar
  see Hydrophones
Receivers, monitoring, Vol. 15-1: 10-11
Receivers, panoramic
  see Panoramic receivers
Receivers, portable, for ultrasonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 87
Receivers, radar
  see Radar receivers
Receivers, radio
  0.1 to 30 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 104-108
  3 to 10 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 99-100
  50 to 1000 mc, Vol. 15-1: 454
  300 to 1000 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 139
  350 to 750 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 108-116
  1000 to 3000 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 139
  antenna for microwave receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 32
  apparatus for ionosphere field and intensity studies Vol. 13-2A: 132
  cancellation circuit, Vol. 17-3: 201-202
  CR-301 beam deflection converter receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 25
  effect of mistuning, Vol. 13-2A: 8
  for omnidirectional telephone system, Vol. 13-2A: 31-32
  frequency stability, Vol. 13-2A: 24, 25, 32
  input noise characteristics, Vol. 13-2A: 24, 25
  location for radio transmission over broken country Vol. 13-2A: 6
  microwave crystal receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 21, 24
  noise figure, Vol. CP-3: 17-19
  RCD-23 receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 24-25
Receivers, scanning
  see Panoramic receivers; Scanning sonar receivers; Search receivers
Receivers, search
  see Search receivers
Receivers, spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 177-178, 288

Receivers, ultraviolet, Vol. 16-1: 104-106
Geiger-counter receiver, Vol. 16-4: 105-106
metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 104
photoelectric receivers, Vol. 16-4: 104-105
Receiving patterns, sonar
see Directivity patterns, sonar
Reciprocating air compressors, Vol. 11-1: 59
Reciprocating air expander, Vol. 11-1: 74-78
Reciprocity principle
application to crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 152-161
application to magnetostriction transducers
Vol. 6-13: 15-16, 59, 105-106, 312
radio wave reception and radiation, Vol. CP-3: 17
underwater sound propagation, Vol. 6-8: 38-39, 269-270
Recognition communication systems
see Code and recognition communication systems
Recognition differentials, underwater acoustics
800 cycle pulse, Vol. 6-9: 261
aural recognition differentials, Vol. 6-7: 195-196
definition
Vol. 6-7: 184-185
Vol. 6-9: 61, 153, 260
Vol. 6-16: 62
Vol. 6-17: 22
effect of background sound, Vol. 6-9: 102
effect of gain, Vol. 6-9: 124
effect of test presentation methods, Vol. 6-9: 82-85
FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 30-32
masked target sounds, field tests, Vol. 6-9: 146-151
masked target sounds, laboratory tests
Vol. 6-9: 61-78, 90-92, 95-104
masking of tones by tones, Vol. 6-9: 245
measurement, Vol. 6-7: 188-189
noise masked CW pulses, Vol. 6-9: 190-193
reverberation masked echoes with doppler
Vol. 6-9: 241-246, 262-263
reverberation masked echoes without doppler
Vol. 6-9: 223-233, 246-247, 262
reverberation masked injected pulses, Vol. 6-9: 211-215
reverberation masked recorded echoes, Vol. 6-9: 215-217
Recognition levels, underwater acoustics
listening, Vol. 6-7: 267
modulated sounds, Vol. 6-9: 154
noise and reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 197
noise background, Vol. 6-9: 261-262
reverberation background with doppler, Vol. 6-9: 262-263
reverberation background without doppler, Vol. 6-9: 262
steady sounds, Vol. 6-9: 154
transition curves, Vol. 6-9: 155
Recognition percentage, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 61
Recognition probability, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 61, 79, 129, 171, 223-233
Recognition threshold of colored lights, Vol. 16-2: 13
Recoil cylinders, centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 110
Recoil of gun
see Gun recoil measurements
Recoil oils
see Hydraulic fluids
Recoil reduction system for Turtle vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 265
Recoilmeters for guns, Vol. 1-1: 80, 86-87
Recommendations for future research
see Research recommendations
Reconnaissance photographs, use of photo-flash bomb
Vol. 11-2: 24
Reconnaissance procedure, seismographic ranging
Vol. 17-4: 152
Reconnaissance telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 26-28
experimental models, Vol. 16-4: 26-27
snooperscope and sniperscope, Vol. 16-4: 28
Recordak viewers, use in bomb fuze testing
Vol. 4-1: 317-318, 320
Recorder operator trainers
see Range recorder, sonar, operator training
Recorders
see also Chemical range recorder
acoustic level
Vol. 6-10: 78, 106, 132, 137
Vol. 6-13: 307
carbon dioxide, Vol. 17-2: 81-83
dry paper, sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 110-111
for aircraft facsimile system, Vol. 13-2A: 141
for ionosphere field intensity studies, Vol. 13-2A: 132
for meteorological soundings, Vol. CP-2: 104-106
magnetic, Vol. 17-2: 139-143, 152-154, 160
visual, for sonar listening, Vol. 6-14: 15-16, 118, 142-143
Recording, magnetic tape
see Magnetic recording
Recording cameras, scoring trackers, Vol. APP-2: 21-22
Recording listener response, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 94
Recording method, speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 39, 103
Recording radio telegraph code from panoramic indicator
Vol. 13-2A: 77-78, 83-85
Recording systems for field artillery error analysis
Vol. APP-2: 215-217
Recording theodolites, Vol. 7-2: 133
Rectangular City Slicker (CSR) oil slick igniter, Vol. 19-1: 8
Rectangular crystal, equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 77-78
Rectangular multipin heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 122
Rectangular pulses, underwater acoustics
effect of heterodyne frequency, Vol. 6-9: 193-196
noise masking, Vol. 6-9: 188-193
recognition differentials with short pulses, Vol. 6-9: 194
recognition levels for 400 cycle pulses, Vol. 6-9: 193
reverberation masking, Vol. 6-9: 211-213
Rectangular targets, probability of hitting with bombs
Vol. AMP-3: 14
Rectifier circuit, pulse, Vol. 6-10: 81
Rectifier circuits, phase discriminating, Vol. 13-2: 13-05
Rectifier in image tube power supplies, Vol. 16-4: 17, 18
Rectifiers, quadratic, Vol. 15-1: 90
Rectifying cameras
Brock, Vol. 16-1: 196, 199
hypergon lens, Vol. 16-1: 189, 195
one-stage fixed camera, Vol. 16-1: 196-197
pinhole, Vol. 16-1: 182-183, 186-188
ratio camera, Vol. 16-1: 196
resolution tests, Vol. 16-1: 189-190
two-stage fixed camera, Vol. 16-1: 196-197
Red cell changes caused by (β-chloroethyl) sulfide,
Vol. 9-1: 445, 453
Red flares, Vol. 11-2: 22-23

Red violet RH dye fog front line markers, Vol. 11-2: 38
Reddy Fox charge, Vol. 2-1: 377
Reed and Barton Corporation, flatware for army use
Vol. 18-1: 118
Reed springs for "buzz bombs," Vol. 18-1: 86
Re-entrant inversion system, speech scrambling, Vol. 13-3: 48
Reeves Sound Laboratory, piezoelectric gauges, Vol. 2-1: 50
Reflection coefficient, dome, sonar, Vol. 6-10: 155
Reflection coefficients, radio waves
Vol. CP-1: 32-34, 167-169
Vol. CP-2: 137-147
Vol. CP-3: 53, 69-70
calculation by ray diagrams, Vol. CP-2: 26-28
correlation with angle-of-arrival, Vol. CP-2: 206
dependence on thickness of wavelength, Vol. CP-2: 21-22
fresh water pond, Vol. CP-2: 141
grass-covered ground, Vol. CP-2: 142
index of refraction, Vol. CP-2: 22-23
land at centimeter wavelengths, Vol. CP-2: 147
phase angle shift, Vol. CP-2: 144
saturated ground, Vol. CP-2: 140
S-band transmission, Vol. CP-2: 137-147
sea and land experiments, Vol. CP-2: 144
sea water, Vol. CP-2: 141
specular reflection and scattering, Vol. CP-2: 146-147
tap water, Vol. CP-2: 141
vegetation, Vol. CP-2: 142, 147
very dry sandy ground, Vol. CP-2: 139
Reflection coefficients, underwater sound
long range transmission, Vol. 6-8: 218-219
ocean bottoms, Vol. 6-8: 220-222
plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 30-31
sonic, Vol. 6-8: 137-138
supersonic, Vol. 6-8: 140-141
waves, Vol. 6-8: 29
Reflection errors in transducer testing, Vol. 6-13: 279
Reflection of radio waves
Brewster angle, Vol. CP-3: 54
divergence factor, Vol. CP-1: 170
effect on equipment performance, Vol. CP-3: 160-161
field intensity, Vol. CP-1: 190-191
formula for reflection area, Vol. CP-1: 160-162
from elevated layer, Vol. CP-1: 208
from ground, Vol. CP-1: 190-193
from rough surfaces, Vol. CP-1: 123-124
from tropospheric layers, Vol. CP-1: 258-259
from tropospheric surfaces, Vol. CP-1: 123-124
ground reflection, Vol. CP-3: 52-58
imperfect reflection, interference region, Vol. CP-3: 67-68
reflection area, Vol. CP-1: 160-162
reflection point, Vol. CP-3: 71-74, 80
transmission factors, Vol. CP-3: 6-7
Reflection of shock waves
conical waves, Vol. AMP-1: 42, 43
glancing reflections, Vol. AMP-1: 40
Mach reflections, Vol. AMP-1: 40
plane waves, Vol. AMP-1: 40
regular reflection, Vol. AMP-1: 21, 35, 40
Reflection of underwater sound
Vol. 6-14: 20-21
Vol. 6-15: 4
bubble pulses, Vol. 6-8: 473-474
close ranges, Vol. 6-8: 360
effective reflection coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 49-50
formula for pressure, Vol. 6-7: 45
from large sphere, Vol. 6-7: 113-114
interference with direct signal, Vol. 6-7: 24-25, 36-37
nonspecular reflection, Vol. 6-8: 361-362, 410
ocean bottom, *see* Bottom reflection of underwater sound
of plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 30-31
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 108, 110-111, 113-114
submarines, Vol. 6-8: 361, 386
surface reflection
Vol. 6-1: 127-128
Vol. 6-7: 23-25, 45, 109-110
Vol. 6-8: 190-191, 373-374
surface vessels, Vol. 6-8: 437
time delay of reflected pulse, Vol. 6-7: 23-24
underwater targets, Vol. 6-8: 352-355
Reflections, acoustic effect on transducer calibration
Vol. 6-10: 40-50
correcting for reflection, Vol. 6-10: 48-50
interference pattern formulas, Vol. 6-10: 40, 50
use of directional sources, Vol. 6-10: 41
use of frequency variation, Vol. 6-10: 46
use of pulse methods, Vol. 6-10: 47
use of screens, Vol. 6-10: 44
Reflections detrimental to radar operation, corrected by HARP
Vol. 14-1: 133-135
Reflections due to improper transducer mounting
Vol. 6-13: 362
Reflection-transmission method of determining dielectric constant, radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 180
Reflectometer, infrared, Vol. 16-2: 4
Reflectometer, use in abrasion tests of optical plastics
Vol. 16-1: 372-373
Reflector sight, American Cystoscope Company, Vol. APP-2: 182
Reflectoriascope for optical orientation of crystal bars
Vol. 6-12: 278
Reflectors, radar
see Window (radar confusion reflectors)
Reflectors for ultrasonic signalling, Vol. 17-2: 87
Reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 477-504
Bowen sight, Vol. 16-1: 494-498, 504
figure-4, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
flightsight, Vol. 16-1: 437, 491-493
fly's-eye sight, Vol. 16-1: 501-504
Hayward solid sights S-1, Vol. 16-1: 498-501
L9k (T-95), Vol. 16-1: 488
M-16 solid sight, Vol. 16-1: 501
Polaroid f/1.6 sight, Vol. 16-1: 365-366, 494
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 504
T-67, Vol. 16-1: 493-494
T-94, Vol. 16-1: 488-489
Reflex gunsights, characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 477-483, 585
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 482, 487, 491-493, 501-502
aircraft sights, Vol. 16-1: 477
brightness and uniformity of projected image
Vol. 16-1: 479-480
deflection shooting, Vol. 16-1: 477-478
eye freedom, Vol. 16-1: 477, 480-481
lead-computing mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 478-479

obstruction of field of view, Vol. 16-1: 483
operation, Vol. 16-1: 478
power consumption, Vol. 16-1: 483
reliability, Vol. 16-1: 483
reticle pattern, Vol. 16-1: 478-479, 482
size, Vol. 16-1: 483
speed ring, Vol. 16-1: 478
spherical aberration, Vol. 16-1: 482
transmission of reflex mirror, Vol. 16-1: 482
use of armor glass, Vol. 16-1: 483
Reflex gunsights, optical systems, Vol. 16-1: 483-488
Bowen sight, Vol. 16-1: 485-487
fly's eye sight, Vol. 16-1: 487-488
lens sights, Vol. 16-1: 483, 586-587
Mangin sights, Vol. 16-1: 483-485, 504
Schmidt sights, Vol. 16-1: 485-486
solid sights, Vol. 16-1: 484-485
Reflex sight for antiaircraft guns, Vol. 16-1: 499
Reflex-oscillator characteristics (Type 723), Vol. 13-2B: 2.13
Reflux ratio in liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 143
Refractaloy No. 70
for gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 351-352
thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 407
Refraction, double, of crystals, Vol. 6-20: 30-34
bentonite, Vol. 6-20: 33-34
requirements, Vol. 6-20: 30-32
tobacco mosaic virus, Vol. 6-20: 34
Refraction, effect on sonar range, Vol. 6-6A: 20
Refraction of radio waves
Vol. 13-2A: 21
Vol. 13-2B: 1.23, 4.03
Vol. CP-3: 45-52
atmospheric stratification, Vol. CP-3: 50-52
curvature relationships, Vol. CP-3: 47-48
definition, Vol. CP-3: 3
graphical representation, Vol. CP-3: 46-47
index of refraction, Vol. CP-3: 3
Snell's law, Vol. CP-3: 45-46
standard refraction, Vol. CP-3: 45
superrefraction, Vol. CP-1: 79-80, 185, 190, 204-210, 218-219
transmission factor, Vol. CP-3: 6
Refraction of sound rays, Vol. 17-2: 133-134
Refraction of underwater sound
Vol. 6-1: 125-127
Vol. 6-6A: 9
Vol. 6-7: 10-21
Vol. 6-15: 4
bottom reflection, Vol. 6-8: 138
bottom reverberation, Vol. 110-111, 312-313, 338
bubbles, Vol. 6-8: 473-474
downward, effect on reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 108
error in depth determination, Vol. 6-7: 221
explosions, Vol. 6-8: 197-200
fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 170-171
image effect, Vol. 6-7: 24, 46-48
index of refraction, wave front equations, Vol. 6-8: 44
of plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 30-31
Snell's law, Vol. 6-7: 14
sound ray diagrams, Vol. 6-7: 15-16
temperature variations in the sea, Vol. 6-7: 12-13
theory, Vol. 6-7: 14-15
typical diagrams, Vol. 6-7: 15-21
velocity of sound, Vol. 6-7: 10-11, 14
Refraction slide rule, Vol. 6-6A: 9
Refractive error reduction in range finders with use of helium gas, Vol. 7-2: 39
Refractive index
cyclohexylmethacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 342, 361
effect of time, Vol. 16-1: 362
fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312, 325-326
HARP, Vol. 14-1: 102
low-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 377-378
magnetic materials, Vol. 14-1: 117
methyl methacrylate, Vol. 16-1: 342-343
styrene, Vol. 16-1: 342, 347, 361
zinc sulfide, Vol. 16-1: 430-431
Refractive index, radio waves
Vol. CP-2: 22-23
Vol. CP-3: 48-52
computation, Vol. CP-3: 48-50
constants of formula, Vol. CP-2: 77
correlation with height of antennas, Vol. CP-2: 17-18, 32
correlation with 117 mc radio transmission, Vol. CP-2: 14-18
deficit, Vol. CP-2: 67
definitions, Vol. CP-2: 130-132
diurnal variation, Vol. CP-2: 89-90
fluctuations near land or sea, Vol. CP-2: 90-92
fog effect, Vol. CP-1, 77, 216
forecasting, Vol. CP-2: 111-112
formula, Vol. CP-2: 73-78, 89, 132, 138
height and temperature, Vol. CP-3: 49-50
in nonstandard propagation, Vol. CP-1: 42-44
isopleths, Vol. CP-2: 72
M curve variations and radio signal strengths, Vol. CP-2: 10
M curve vs wind speed, Vol. CP-2: 42-43
M curves
Vol. CP-1: 43, 55-57, 228-236
Vol. CP-2: 121-123
measurements, Vol. CP-1: 52, 200
meteorological measurements for computation of M
Vol. CP-2: 5
mixing ratio and temperature, Vol. CP-2: 74-77, 84-88
modified index
Vol. CP-2: 17
Vol. CP-3: 46
of ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 40-43, 120-123
pressure vs height, Vol. CP-2: 77
psychrometric nomograms, Vol. CP-2: 132
relative humidity and temperature
Vol. CP-2: 74-76, 78-83
Vol. CP-3: 51
Snell's law, Vol. CP-1: 42-43
standard atmosphere, Vol. CP-3: 61
surface trapping, Vol. CP-2: 122
tables for computing, Vol. CP-2: 73-78
temperature inversion
Vol. CP-1: 43-44
Vol. CP-2: 29-32
vapor pressure and temperature, Vol. CP-2: 74
variations, Vol. CP-1: 198-200
Refractometer, Abeé, Vol. 19-1: 58
Refractometer for inspection of optical glass, Vol. 16-1: 206

Refractories for molten steel, Vol. 18-1: 113
Refrigeration plant, direct expansion, Vol. 11-1: 39
Regeneration of phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 48
Regenerative chemicals for oxygen production
see Ethomine; Methomine; Salcomine
Regenerators, oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 131-137
components, Vol. 11-1: 133-134
German, Vol. 11-1: 10-11: 133
heat transfer coefficients, Vol. 11-1: 135
packing, Vol. 11-1: 159
tests, Vol. 11-1: 133
Regression coefficients, Vol. APP-1: 151
Regression equations, pattern bombing statistics
Vol. AMP-3: 52-53
Reid-Macy mustard gas composition hypothesis, Vol. 9-1: 34-35
Relative bearing plan position indicator, Vol. 6-18: 168-170
Relative bearing sonar trainer, Vol. 6-4: 171
Relative humidity, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
Relays, voice-operated, Vol. 17-3: 146
Relays in echo-ranging torpedo control systems
Vol. 6-22: 71, 114-116, 135-137, 142, 152
see also Gates in torpedo steering circuits
Release baffle, definition, Vol. 6-13: 120
Release point computers, aircraft bombing, Vol. 14-2: 40, 89, 96
Release point indicator AN/ARA-17, aircraft bombing
Vol. 14-2: 159
Reliability coefficients of grades, Vol. APP-1: 30
Reliability index, Vol. APP-1: 152
Remanence, definition, Vol. 6-13: 3
Remanence-operated transducers, Vol. 6-13: 75, 96, 141, 148
Remanent induction, magnetic recording theory
Vol. 17-4: 90-92
Remington Arms Company, frangible bullet for use in aerial gunnery training, Vol. 2-1: 242
Remington Rand Company, vericon tube production
Vol. 5-1: 110
Remote control systems for aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 201-202
Remote fire control, advantages and disadvantages
Vol. AMP-2: 82
Remote indicator assembly for demountable shortwave direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 142-143
Remote masking, underwater sound
Vol. 6-9: 18-20, 35, 241-244, 258
Remote-firing devices, Vol. 19-1: 40, 41
Remotely-controlled ground trainer for B-29 gunner
Vol. APP-2: 226
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
cooling rates of weldments, Vol. 18-1: 97
crack sensitivity of welded joints, Vol. 18-1: 97
fungus growth on hookup wire, Vol. TD-1: 58
spot welding armor plate and low alloy steels
Vol. 18-1: 98
spot welding magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 98
stress-corrosion of magnesium alloy sheet, Vol. 18-1: 22
thermistors, Vol. 17-4: 194
Repeated code system speech scrambling, Vol. 13-3: 57
Repeated code waves of RCA-Bedford speech privacy system
Vol. 13-3: 29-31
Repeater sonar targets, Vol. 6-4: 32-33
Rescues at sea guided by ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 9
Research institutions, oceanographic, Vol. 6-6A: 4
Research recommendations
aerial gunnery research unit formation, Vol. AMP-2: 223-225
bombsight for evasive action, Vol. 5-1: 88
chemically-heated cylinder for life raft inflation system
Vol. 11-2: 36
chloramide-impregnated clothing, Vol. 9-1: 535
electrically-heated catalyst for fuel tank explosion prevention system, Vol. 11-2: 19
electronic navigation systems, Vol. 13-2B: 31.11
firing error indicator (FEI), Vol. 17-4: 69
forecasting radio performance from meteorological data
Vol. CP-2: 54-55, 117-118
GPI (glider position indicator), Vol. 16-3: 220
heater cathode thyratrons, Vol. 4-3: 51
high-pressure gas generator based on burning of cordite
Vol. 11-2: 76
hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 12
infrared image tubes, Vol. 16-4: 17, 34
IRRAD for retrodirective reflector targets
Vol. 16-3: 210-211
land mine detection, Vol. 17-1: 44-45
mathematical consultant for air forces, Vol. AMP-2: 221-222
mechanical mine exploders, Vol. AMP-1: 123
mechanical reduction of the peak flow of air in gas masks
Vol. 11-2: 83
metabolic disturbance in poisoned animals, Vol. 9-1: 191
military equipment design, Vol. APP-2: 288-291
near infrared (NIR) sources, Vol. 16-3: 43-44
nonexplosive flash powders, Vol. 11-2: 25
parachute markers for front line identification
Vol. 11-2: 40
photoconductive cells, Vol. 16-3: 92
pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Vol. 7-3: 145-146, 159-160
plane crash dye marker, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-1: 26-27
resistance of uncoated magnesium partially submersed in sea water, Vol. 11-2: 97
ricin effect on unicellular organisms, Vol. 9-1: 191
simulating electronic circuits, Vol. AMP-2: 117
simulation as development aid in aerial gunnery
Vol. 7-3: 64-65
sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 173-175
TMR (thermal map recorder), Vol. 16-3: 310-313
thermistor design and applications, Vol. 17-4: 194
underwater explosions, Vol. AMP-1: 58
visibility of naval targets in foggy weather, Vol. 16-2: 130
Research recommendations, amphibious vehicles
DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 11, 38, 67-69, 106-113
Turtle, Vol. 12-1: 263
vehicles for soft terrain, Vol. 12-1: 196-197
Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 149
Research recommendations, communications
airborne direction-finder survey, Vol. 13-1: 122-123
camouflage paint binder for reduction of precipitation static
Vol. 13-2A: 52
charging rate of semiconducting rubber, Vol. 13-2A: 52
charging rates measurements on aircraft wing surface
Vol. 13-2A: 52
code and recognition communication systems
Vol. 16-3: 198-199

impedance measuring equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 201
induction field locator and transceiver, Vol. 19-1: 95-99
induction field short-range communication, Vol. 19-1: 99
lead sulfide cell (IIR) receiver, Vol. 16-3: 351
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 90
microwave transmitter and receiver, Vol. 19-1: 111
noise measurement studies, Vol. 13-2A: 195
optical telephone, infrared, Vol. 16-3: 117
panoramic reception, Vol. 13-2A: 107, 115-116
photoelastic shutter communication system, Vol. 16-3: 160
phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 549-550
plane-to-plane (P-P) communication system
Vol. 16-3: 144-145
plane-to-plane recognition (PR) system, Vol. 16-3: 192
quartz crystal substitutes for frequency control
Vol. 13-2A: 173-174
ship-to-ship communication system, Vol. 16-3: 133-134
sound-powered telephone, Vol. 17-3: 192-193
speech signals in communication, Vol. 17-3: 108
surface antennas, Vol. 13-1: 261
television telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 10
Touvet communication system, Vol. 16-3: 150
two dimensional mosaic television pick-up tube
Vol. 13-2A: 165
ultrasonic wave transmitter and receiver, Vol. 19-1: 109
universal microwave communication equipment
Vol. 13-2A: 15-16
voice-code communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 168
Research recommendations, explosions
air blast phenomena, Vol. 2-1: 108-109
fortification design, Vol. 2-1: 294-295
muzzle blast control, Vol. 2-1: 151-152
underground explosions, Vol. 2-1: 132
Research recommendations, fire control
Vol. 7-1: 6-10
Vol. AMP-2: 107
Research recommendations, fuzes
prevention of sunfiring of photoelectric fuzes
Vol. 4-3: 54
RPEG (rocket, PE, generator) fuze, Vol. 4-3: 48
time delay fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 85
Research recommendations, guns
gun propellants, Vol. 1-1: 629-630
hypervelocity guns, Vol. 1-1: 628-630
interior ballistics of guns, Vol. 1-1: 628-629
Johnson 20-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 548-549
tapered-bore gun, Vol. 1-1: 590
Research recommendations, magnetostriction transducers
high-power driving methods, for transducers
Vol. 6-13: 328, 355
high-power transducers, Vol. 6-13: 363-364
investigation of short pulse techniques, Vol. 6-13: 324
longitudinally vibrating laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 360
multielement cylindrical transducers, Vol. 6-13: 361-363
new magnetostrictive materials, Vol. 6-13: 356
new techniques in making and treating materials
Vol. 6-13: 356-357
permanent magnet materials, Vol. 6-13: 357-358
radially vibrating rings, Vol. 6-13: 358-360
tube-and-plate transducers, Vol. 6-13: 360-361
Research recommendations, metallurgy
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 16-17
armor testing, Vol. 18-1: 36
bore friction of guns, Vol. 1-1: 629
effects of explosive impact on metals, Vol. 18-1: 125
electrode coatings, Vol. 18-1: 91
electroplated coatings, Vol. 1-1: 417-418
erosion in guns, Vol. 1-1: 629
flash welding of aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 99
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 368-369, 484, 629
gun steel
Vol. 1-1: 418, 482, 630
Vol. 18-1: 73
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 83, 86
magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 27
molybdenum carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 424
pilot plants for chromium-plating of gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 499-500
ship welding, Vol. 18-1: 106
vapor-phase plating, Vol. 1-1: 432-433, 439
weld metal porosity, Vol. 18-1: 90
Research recommendations, noise reduction
aircraft noise reduction, Vol. 17-3: 22, 31, 42
noise reduction in combat vehicles, Vol. 17-3: 31-32
radio noise reduction, Vol. 17-3: 207
ship noise reduction, Vol. 17-3: 31
Research recommendations, optical instruments
aerial mapping methods, Vol. 16-1: 202-203
aerial photography equipment
Vol. 16-1: 144-146, 171, 173-174
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 286-288, 571
camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 145, 171-173, 526-527
camera resolution, Vol. 16-1: 91, 165, 170-174
center-of-gravity camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 118-119, 145
films, Vol. 16-1: 171, 434
harmonization of B-29 guns and sights
Vol. 16-1: 306-307, 309-311
K-17 camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 132
lens design, Vol. 16-1: 33, 62, 76-77, 144-145
lenses for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 50, 56-58, 61
manufacturing techniques for lenses, Vol. 16-1: 393-394
optical plastics, Vol. 16-1: 388
optical testing methods, Vol. 16-1: 258-262
panoramic telescope, Vol. APP-2: 217
periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 576
photographic processing techniques
Vol. 16-1: 168-169, 171-172
reflex gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 504
scanning devices, Vol. 16-1: 563-564
stadiameters, Vol. 16-1: 508-509
synthetic fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 145, 340-341
telescopes and periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 470-471
two-mirror Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 93
two-star navigating device, Vol. 16-1: 580-581
visual physiology, Vol. 16-1: 282
wide-angle photography, Vol. 16-1: 41-42, 55, 145
Research recommendations, oxygen production
air conditioning submarines, Vol. 11-1: 338
chlorate oxygen uses in aircraft, Vol. 11-1: 293-294
C-K rebreather unit, Vol. 11-1: 279-280

combustible contaminants removed from air
Vol. 11-1: 233-235
diesel engine operation in submerged submarines
Vol. 11-1: 331-332
dry air compressor, Vol. 11-1: 62-65
engine exhaust disposal, submerged submarine
Vol. 11-1: 335
frost point instrument, Vol. 11-1: 327-328
Giauque-Hampson heat exchanger, Vol. 11-1: 127
high-pressure heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 130
liquid oxygen vaporizers, Vol. 11-1: 308
mobile oxygen plane of the future, Vol. 11-1: 57
turbo-expander, Vol. 11-1: 89
water vapor detection with chemicals, Vol. 11-1: 323
Research recommendations, personnel
aptitude tests, Vol. APP-1: 7-9
auditory discrimination tests, Vol. 6-4: 13
classification procedures, Vol. APP-1: 127-133
criteria for evaluation of selection tests, Vol. APP-1: 24
eye-ear-hand coordination test, Vol. 6-4: 13
height finder operators, Vol. APP-1: 87
Navy classification test, new, Vol. APP-1: 24
officer qualification test, Vol. APP-1: 31
personal inventory test, Vol. APP-2: 52
radar personnel training, Vol. 14-2: 172
range finder operator selection
Vol. 7-2: 76, 97-98, 109, 124, 132
range finder operator training, Vol. 7-2: 140, 144
recruit classification procedures, Vol. APP-1: 121-124
relative movement visualization test, Vol. 6-4: 13
sonar personnel selection and training program
Vol. 6-4: 8, 13, 42-43
special ability tests, Vol. APP-2: 25
submarine personnel selection, Vol. 7-2: 130
use of experimental tests, Vol. APP-1: 31
visual tests, Vol. APP-2: 91
Research recommendations, projectiles
cavity shape formed by torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 84, 103
depth-steering torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 49
drag coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 176-177
engineering staff for scientific projects, Vol. 5-1: 223-224
E-P torpedo detector, Vol. 6-14: 163
Felix bomb on-off control, Vol. 5-1: 52-53
force coefficients during open cavity and transition stage of torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 103
guided missiles' aerodynamic responses, Vol. 5-1: 90
guided rockets, Vol. 7-3: 132
hand grenades, Vol. 19-1: 22
heat-homing missiles
Vol. 5-1: 70-72
Vol. AMP-3: 92
high intensity flash bombs, Vol. 11-2: 26
hydrodynamic constants of torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 115
pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 630
projectile design, Vol. 2-1: 190
Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 283
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 630
skirted projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 590
soil penetrating projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 235-236
stability of projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 176-177
supersonic aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 283
tactical use of homing torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 58-59
torpedo nose forces, Vol. 6-21: 56, 67-68, 84
variable speed torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 6
water penetration by hypervelocity projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 187
weapon effectiveness, Vol. 2-1: 333
yaw of hypervelocity projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 177
Research recommendations, radar
airborne fire-control radar systems, Vol. 14-2: 198, 199, 244
airborne gun-laying radar equipment, Vol. 14-2: 212
airborne radar mapping systems, Vol. 14-2: 58
air-to-surface vessel radar, Vol. 14-2: 32
automatic radar controls, Vol. 14-2: 58
beacon bombing improvement, Vol. 14-2: 127
GPI (ground position indicator) technique, Vol. 14-2: 103
gunlaying with AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 177
MX-344 computer, Vol. 14-2: 86
radar system controls, Vol. 14-2: 58
Research recommendations, range finders
bracketing, Vol. 7-2: 99
calibration, Vol. 7-2: 59-62
change-of-power lever, Vol. 7-2: 43
coincidence vs stereoscopic presentation, Vol. APP-2: 265
electrically-heated covers, Vol. 7-2: 47
elimination of psychological bias in use of instrument
Vol. 7-2: 65
factors influencing visual judgments, Vol. APP-2: 267
focus checking in the field, Vol. 7-2: 48
height of image adjustment, Vol. 7-2: 102
helium charging, Vol. 7-2: 40
internal adjuster system, Vol. APP-2: 265
interpupillary adjustment, Vol. 7-2: 29
invar optical bars, Vol. 7-2: 49
IPD measurements, Vol. 7-2: 114
leveling and alignment, Vol. 7-2: 63
magnification
Vol. 7-2: 54
Vol. APP-2: 266
ortho-pseudo range finder, Vol. 7-2: 177
penta-reflector, Vol. 7-2: 51, 52
perspective error reduction, Vol. 7-2: 25, 33
range finder for armored vehicles, Vol. 7-2: 152-155
ranging with reduced contrast, Vol. 7-2: 96
RCS setting, Vol. 7-2: 58
reticle design
Vol. 7-2: 83, 121, 124
Vol. APP-2: 266
reticle inspection during manufacture, Vol. 7-2: 162-163
tracking and ranging simultaneously, Vol. 7-2: 160
tracking handwheel, Vol. 7-2: 91
variable diaphragms, Vol. 7-2: 27
Research recommendations, rocket propellants
ballistics of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 49-50
cast double-base propellants, Vol. 3-1: 110
cast perchlorate propellants, Vol. 3-1: 111
chemistry of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 112-113
dry-processed double-base rocket propellants
Vol. 3-1: 62-63
kinetics of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 112-113
molded composite propellants, Vol. 3-1: 111
physical properties of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 112

plastic propellants, Vol. 3-1: 111
pressure molding of double-base powder, Vol. 3-1: 110
solid rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 112
solvent-extruded composite propellants, Vol. 3-1: 111
solvent-extruded double-base powders, Vol. 3-1: 110
solventless double-base powders, Vol. 3-1: 110
Research recommendations, scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 475-512
circuit improvements, Vol. 6-16: 496-501
CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 221, 486-492
ER sonar pattern formation, Vol. 6-16: 492-496
fire control, Vol. 6-16: 277, 504-506
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 501-504
integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 301
maintenance, Vol. 6-16: 506-508
modulation, Vol. 6-16: 508
stabilization and fire control, Vol. 6-16: 504-507
three-dimensional scanning, Vol. 6-16: 509-512
transducer improvements, Vol. 6-16: 475-486
Research recommendations, sonar
acoustic absorbing coating for submarines, Vol. 6-19: 144-145
acoustic marine speedometers, Vol. 6-18: 70, 75, 77
acoustic measurements, Vol. 6-8: 244
acoustic spectrometer development, Vol. 6-17: 75
anchored radio sono buoy (ARSB), Vol. 6-14: 181
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 170-171
attenuation coefficient of underwater sound, Vol. 6-7: 57
audiometer for group testing, Vol. 6-4: 13
BDI trainer improvements, Vol. 6-4: 71-72
bottom reflection, Vol. 6-8: 243
cable-connected hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 177-178
crystals for practice target transducers, Vol. 6-4: 133, 134
dual-head units for sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 23
dynamic sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 38-39
echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-18: 106-107
echo-repeater calibrator, Vol. 6-18: 120
evasion devices, Vol. 6-19: 7-9
expendable radio sono buoy (ERSB), Vol. 6-14: 86
explosive noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 65-66
FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 189-192
hydrophone studies, Vol. 6-22: 59
indicators, Vol. 6-17: 189
installed sound gear monitors, Vol. 6-18: 3, 20
listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 48-49
low frequency transmission of underwater sound Vol. 6-7: 52
magnetic airborne detector (MAD), Vol. 6-5: 123-125
masking of FM signals, Vol. 6-9: 185
modification of operational bearing recorder Vol. 6-4: 173-174
NAH sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 42
noise masking of recorded echoes, Vol. 6-9: 198
OAX sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 10-13
oceanographic measurements, Vol. 6-18: 243
OCP sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 15
overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 46-47
portable sound gear monitors, Vol. 6-18: 3
practice attack meter, Vol. 6-4: 132
recorder trace projector, Vol. 6-4: 87, 88
reduction of hydrophone water noise, Vol. 6-22: 21
reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 339-340
roll and pitch of projector, Vol. 6-7: 64
scattering of sound, Vol. 6-7: 33
sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 259
self noise studies, Vol. 6-22: 58
sonar gear, Vol. 6-1: 120-121
sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 108-110
submarine countermeasures and counter-countermeasures Vol. 6-1: 3
submarine internal communications systems, Vol. 6-14: 186
subsurface warfare weapons, Vol. 6-1: 2-3
surface reflection, Vol. 6-8: 243
thermal microstructure in the sea, Vol. 6-7: 34
time pattern study of primaudible band in masking Vol. 6-9: 144
through-the-hull listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 66
triangulation listening ranging, Vol. 6-14: 153
underwater acoustics, peacetime program, Vol. 6-1: 139-143
velocity of sound, Vol. 6-8: 242
volume scattering, Vol. 6-8: 242-243
Research recommendations, tropical deterioration Vol. TD-1: 78-79
electrical and electronic equipment, Vol. TD-1: 78
photographic equipment and supplies, Vol. TD-1: 79
synthetic resins, plastic and plasticizers, Vol. TD-1: 79
textiles and cordage, Vol. TD-1: 78
Resetting binary counter (RBC), Vol. 17-4: 169
Resin composition, effect on creep characteristics of plasticized vinyl films, Vol. 11-2: 168
Resin plasticizers, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 43
Resin shrinkproofing processes, Vol. 11-2: 176
Resinox for coating transducers, Vol. 6-13: 144, 166
Resinox plastic for tail plug of plastic incendiary bomb Vol. 11-3: 43
Resins, pure, fungal susceptibility, Vol. TD-1: 40, 41
Resins, absorbent, Vol. 10-1: 84-87
aminated resins, Vol. 10-1: 84
chemical absorption vs physical adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 85
effect of impregnants, Vol. 10-1: 86-87
evolution of ammonia, Vol. 10-1: 87
impregnation, Vol. 10-1: 86
preparation, Vol. 10-1: 85-86
volume changes with humidity, Vol. 10-1: 85-86
Resist, photosensitive, Vol. 16-1: 419-420
Resistance
see Impedance
Resistance, acoustic (def.), Vol. 6-13: 13
Resistance, electrical, as measure of deterioration of paint films Vol. 11-2: 96-98
magnesium substrates in sea water, Vol. 11-2: 96-97
sea water-calomel reference standard, Vol. 11-2: 96
special electrometer, Vol. 11-2: 96
steel substrates in sea water, Vol. 11-2: 96
surface potential as measure of corrosion resistance of a metal Vol. 11-2: 96-98
Resistance, respiratory
see Respiratory resistance
Resistance gauge for powder-pressure measurements Vol. 1-1: 91-92
Resistance noise
for jamming speech signals, Vol. 13-2A: 119-121
for jamming telegraph, Vol. 13-2A: 120-121

interference criteria, Vol. 13-2A: 123
methods of generation, Vol. 13-2A: 121
Resistance of crystals, equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-12: 79-81
Resistance of crystal transducer, equivalent circuit
Vol. 6-12: 80-81, 177
Resistance welding of armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 98-100
Resistance wire strain gauges, Vol. 17-4: 196-198
specifications, Vol. 17-4: 196
temperature compensation, Vol. 17-4: 196, 197
Resistance-capacitance stabilized oscillator, SASAT A
Vol. 6-4: 105-107
Resistance-capacitance transmission networks, Vol. 7-1: 121-124
Resistivity of magnetic materials, measurements
Vol. 6-13: 69, 102
Resistivity of soil, measurement methods, Vol. 13-1: 113-114
audio-frequency methods, Vol. 13-1: 114
bridge methods, Vol. 13-1: 113
methods using antennas and transmission lines
Vol. 13-1: 113
r-f measurements, Vol. 13-1: 113
Wenner-Gish-Rooney method, Vol. 13-1: 114
Resistor gauge
auxiliary apparatus, Vol. 2-1: 72
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 51, 72
measurement of strain, Vol. 2-1: 75
pressure measurement, Vol. 2-1: 118, 267
Resistors, temperature sensitive, Vol. CP-2: 98
Resnatrons, Vol. 15-1: 51-53
860 mc tetrode, Vol. 15-1: 52
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 51
design features, Vol. 15-1: 51-52
high-power oscillator-amplifiers, Vol. 15-1: 422
multi-element vacuum tube, Vol. 14-1: 31
sealed-off type, Vol. 15-1: 52-53
tunable tetrode, Vol. 15-1: 52
X-124 and X-139 beam tetrodes, Vol. 15-1: 428-429
Resolution in panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 76-77
Resolution of television picture, Vol. 5-1: 96-97, 104-107
Resolution striaescope, Vol. 16-1: 207
Resolver circuit, rectangular to polar coordinates
Vol. 13-2B: 29.06
Resolver circuits, Vol. 6-13: 269-273
Resolving power
eye
Vol. 16-1: 224-225
Vol. 16-2: 235-236
optical instruments, *see* Optical instruments, resolving power
phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 65-66
radar, Vol. 14-2: 15, 50, 99
Resolving time for short-range sound propagation
Vol. 6-8: 193
Resolving-power targets for camera tests, Vol. 16-1: 148-152
asphalt airport runways, Vol. 16-1: 150-151
circular painted canvas patterns, Vol. 16-1: 149
high-contrast targets, Vol. 16-1: 151
masonite sheets of resolution patterns, Vol. 16-1: 149, 152
optically neutral paints, Vol. 16-1: 149
parallel-line patterns on concrete slabs
Vol. 16-1: 149-150, 171
pattern reflectivity, Vol. 16-1: 150-151
photometric areas, Vol. 16-1: 150-151
radial patterns, Vol. 16-1: 149-150
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 171
rectifying camera tests, Vol. 16-1: 190
resolution patterns, Vol. 16-1: 151-152
Resonance effect in rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 98
Resonance hydrodynamic theory, Vol. 6-9: 6-7
Resonance of crystal transducers, Vol. 6-12: 112-113, 211-212
Resonance of crystals
mechanical, Vol. 6-12: 81-82
relative velocity at resonance, Vol. 6-12: 108
Rochelle salt, Vol. 6-12: 98
Resonance of radially vibrating transducer, Vol. 6-13: 139
Resonance peak tests of masking, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 130-132
ability to detect peaks, Vol. 6-9: 131
test procedures, Vol. 6-9: 132
transition curves, Vol. 6-9: 132
Resonance theory of hearing, Vol. 6-9: 2-7
Resonant FEI, Vol. 17-4: 58-59
Resonant frequency of an air bubble
Vol. 6-8: 462-464, 536-537
Resonant frequency of crystals, measurement
admittance measuring circuit, Vol. 6-12: 304
clamped-drive, Vol. 6-12: 175
definition, Vol. 6-12: 303
free-free crystal, Vol. 6-12: 87
inertia-drive, Vol. 6-12: 175
method of lowering, Vol. 6-12: 256-257
specifications, Vol. 6-12: 303-305
symmetrically-driven crystals, Vol. 6-12: 80, 175
Resonant frequency of wedge-shaped laminations
Vol. 6-13: 399
Resonant radio systems, parameters, Vol. 15-1: 427
Resonant radio systems, transmission lines
analysis, Vol. 15-1: 132
mode separation in an oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 133
resonant-line sections, Vol. 15-1: 132, 446
Resonant-absorbing layers
see HARP, electromagnetic properties
Respiration
field studies, Vol. 11-2: 82
instantaneous respiration rates, Vol. 11-2: 77-80
maximum allowable respiratory resistance, Vol. 11-2: 80-82
resistance to gas masks, Vol. 10-1: 186-189
simulated by testing device, Vol. 11-2: 77-78
Respiration, inhalation of heat, Vol. 9-1: 320-325
alveolar ducts and alveoli injury, Vol. 9-1: 323
amount of heat in one breath, Vol. 9-1: 323
amount of heat transfer, skin vs respiratory tract
Vol. 9-1: 323-325
cooling rate of inhaled air, Vol. 9-1: 320-322
experimental procedure, Vol. 9-1: 320
mucosal necrosis, Vol. 9-1: 323
primary thermal injury to lungs, Vol. 9-1: 323
summary, Vol. 9-1: 325
water content of inhaled gas, Vol. 9-1: 324
Respiration, inhaled volume per breath, Vol. 9-1: 12
Respiration, nasal penetration
by aerosols, Vol. 10-1: 534
by particulate clouds, Vol. 9-1: 275-276, 297-298
in "precision gassing," Vol. 9-1: 297-299

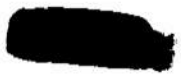
Respiration rates
effect of amount of work performed, Vol. 11-2: 77-79
effect of inspiratory resistance, Vol. 11-2: 78-79
effect of strenuous exercise, Vol. 11-2: 78, 79
effect of tropical environment, Vol. 11-2: 78
effect of weight carried, Vol. 11-2: 78
field studies, Vol. 11-2: 82
flow meter, Vol. 11-2: 77
inspiratory air flow determinations, Vol. 11-2: 77-80
length of inspiratory and expiratory cycles, Vol. 11-2: 77
maximum air-flow rates, Vol. 11-2: 77-80
minute volumes, Vol. 11-2: 77-80
research recommendations, Vol. 11-2: 83
Respiratory damage from
aliphatic fluorine compounds, Vol. 9-1: 166
aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 123-124
cadmium compounds, Vol. 9-1: 174
carbonyls, nickel, and iron, Vol. 9-1: 177
cyanogen chloride, Vol. 9-1: 12, 15
disulfur decafluoride, Vol. 9-1: 27-28
exposure to gasoline conflagrations, Vol. 9-1: 305-306
fluorophosphates and phosphorus compounds Vol. 9-1: 150-154
lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 88, 90
methyl fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 166
particulate clouds, Vol. 9-1: 271, 275-276
phosgene, Vol. 9-1: 18, 20
retention of toxic particles in lungs, Vol. 9-1: 299
ricin, Vol. 9-1: 188-190
selenium dioxide, Vol. 9-1: 175
toxic particles retained in lungs, Vol. 9-1: 299
Respiratory damage from heat, Vol. 9-1: 320-325
alveolar ducts and alveoli injury, Vol. 9-1: 323
amount of heat in one breath, Vol. 9-1: 323
cutaneous hyperthermia effects, Vol. 9-1: 375-376
experimental procedure, Vol. 9-1: 320
fluctuations in respiratory rate, Vol. 9-1: 375-376
inhaled air rate of cooling, Vol. 9-1: 320-322
larynx protection, Vol. 9-1: 322-323
mucosal necrosis, Vol. 9-1: 323
primary thermal injury of lungs, Vol. 9-1: 323
skin vs respiratory tract, amount of heat transfer Vol. 9-1: 323-325
summary, Vol. 9-1: 325
water content of inhaled gas, Vol. 9-1: 324
Respiratory masks
see Gas masks
Respiratory masks, valves, Vol. 11-2: 80-81
Respiratory measurements during gassing
see Precision gassing
Respiratory resistance, Vol. 11-2: 78-83
correlation between oxygen consumption and pulse rate Vol. 11-2: 82
effect of training on subjects breathing through resistance Vol. 11-2: 82
effect on oxygen deficit respiration rate, Vol. 11-2: 82
effect on respiration rates, Vol. 11-2: 78-80
maximum allowable under medium and heavy work conditions, Vol. 11-2: 80-83
mean respiratory work rates, Vol. 11-2: 81
subjective reactions, Vol. 11-2: 82
Responder beacons, radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.01, 2.18
Retentivity, definition, Vol. 6-13: 3
Reticle Mark 14 for stadiometric ranging, Vol. APP-2: 49-50
Reticle patterns, antiaircraft director telescopes Vol. APP-2: 182-185
Reticles, alignment in phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 544
Reticles, photographic manufacturing techniques Vol. 16-1: 417-421
Reticles, photographic reticle plate, Vol. 16-1: 503
Reticles, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 221-223
inclusions, Vol. 16-1: 209
inspection methods, Vol. 16-1: 215
parallax, Vol. 221-222, 245-246
use of collimator, Vol. 16-1: 222
use of dioptometer, Vol. 16-1: 222, 244
Reticles for gunsights
for fly's-eye gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501-503
pattern for gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 478-479, 482
speed ring for gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 495-496
Reticles for range finders, design principles Vol. 7-2: 161-174
Vol. APP-2: 266
absence of fine elevation adjustment, Vol. 7-2: 170
approximating zero error, Vol. 7-2: 163
comparison of patterns, Vol. 7-2: 161, 164-168
courses used in experiments, Vol. 7-2: 164
differences in configuration, Vol. 7-2: 165
effect of eyeball torsion, Vol. 7-2: 172
effect of stereoscopic movement, Vol. 7-2: 168
effect of tracking error, Vol. 7-2: 167-168
factors affecting precision, Vol. 7-2: 164
false fusion, Vol. 7-2: 170
for stationetric ranging, Vol. 7-2: 173
fore and aft marks, Vol. 7-2: 164
full-line reticle, Vol. 7-2: 161
German design, Vol. 7-2: 167, 168
height adjustment errors, Vol. 7-2: 171
imperfection in the reticle field, Vol. 7-2: 162
loss of contact with reticle, Vol. 7-2: 169
monocular coincidence, Vol. 7-2: 163
opaque reticle patterns, Vol. 7-2: 163, 172
recommendations, Vol. 7-2: 173
reticle inspection, Vol. 7-2: 163
service reticles, Vol. 7-2: 161, 164-173
thickness of reticle lines, Vol. 7-2: 171
Reticles for range finders, pattern types
break-in-line type, Vol. 7-2: 83
German R-40, Vol. 7-2: 167, 168
Gray circle reticle, Vol. 7-2: 169
Navy diamond, Vol. 7-2: 161, 164, 168, 170
Navy line, Vol. 7-2: 167, 170
Navy post, Vol. 7-2: 161
Riggs reticle, Vol. 7-2: 161
standard Army, Vol. 7-2: 161, 164
"three-dot" pattern, Vol. 7-2: 167
vectographic reticle, Vol. 7-2: 96
Retro rockets, Vol. 3-1: 165-170
design features, Vol. 3-1: 167
designation and types, Vol. 3-1: 165-166
drift signal rockets, Vol. 3-1: 169-170
effectiveness, Vol. 3-1: 168

launchers, Vol. 3-1: 140-142, 167-168
nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 252
related rockets, Vol. 3-1: 168
use in atomic bomb test, Vol. 3-1: 168
use in mine clearance, Vol. 3-1: 168
use with magnetic airborne detector, Vol. 3-1: 5, 165
Retrodirective reflectors, possible IRRAD targets
Vol. 16-3: 214
Retrodirective target locators use for navigation markers
Vol. 16-3: 171
Retro-fired bombs and flares with MAD, Vol. 6-5: 63
REU (range expander unit), deflection-time measuring device
Vol. 17-4: 158
Reverberation, underwater sound
Vol. 6-7: 82-114
Vol. 6-8: 247-340
Vol. 6-9: 164-169
amplitude
Vol. 6-7: 91-95
Vol. 6-9: 221
average reverberation levels
Vol. 6-7: 104-106, 109
Vol. 6-8: 304-308
backward scattering coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 266, 335
beam-pattern correction, Vol. 6-7: 90
characteristics, Vol. 6-16: 59
coherence
Vol. 6-7: 93-95
Vol. 6-8: 327-329, 335, 339
deep-water reverberation
Vol. 6-7: 99-114
Vol. 6-8: 281-307, 335-338
definition, Vol. 6-8: 86-89, 247, 334
detection role, Vol. 6-15: 143
doppler effect, Vol. 6-7: 180
duration, Vol. 6-8: 309
effect of oceanographic factors on decoy rate, Vol. 6-9: 166
electrical measurements, Vol. 6-9: 229
equipment for measuring intensity, Vol. 6-8: 272-278
factors determining reverberation nature, Vol. 6-15: 8
Fermat's principle, Vol. 6-8: 269
fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 158-160, 324-327, 335, 339
forward reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 80
forward scattering from ECR layer, Vol. 6-7: 112-113
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 258-259, 284-288, 329-333, 339
from narrow-band pings, Vol. 6-8: 329-331
from wide-band pings, Vol. 6-8: 332-333
hydrophones, Vol. 6-7: 179-180
intensity
Vol. 6-8: 250-271
Vol. 6-9: 165, 225
Vol. 6-16: 71
level
Vol. 6-7: 90-92, 111-112
Vol. 6-8: 258-259, 334
Vol. 6-9: 211
Vol. 6-15: 141-142
masking by reverberation, Vol. 6-1: 133-134
maximum echo range, Vol. 6-7: 195-199
measurement of reverberation distortion, Vol. 6-7: 95-97
oceanographic conditions, Vol. 6-8: 289
oscillograms, Vol. 6-7: 91, 94, 98
peak, Vol. 6-8: 321-323
ping length
Vol. 6-7: 87-88, 92, 95
Vol. 6-8: 258-259, 302
pitch
Vol. 6-7: 82
Vol. 6-15: 8
power transmitted, Vol. 6-16: 71
properties, Vol. 6-8: 247-249
random nature, Vol. 6-15: 143
range dependence, Vol. 6-8: 289-302
Rayleigh formula, Vol. 6-7: 85, 92
reciprocity theorem, Vol. 6-8: 269-270
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-7: 195
recognition level, Vol. 6-7: 90, 111, 197
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-8: 338-339
reflected sound, Vol. 6-7: 108, 110-111, 113-114
reverberation tail, Vol. 6-7: 61, 112
scattering, Vol. 6-8: 250-252, 266-269, 303-304
scattering by single particles, Vol. 6-7: 83-87
scattering coefficients
Vol. 6-7: 90
Vol. 6-8: 306-307
shallow-water reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 308-323
similarity to smear echoes, Vol. 6-9: 165
small object detection, Vol. 6-7: 219
spectrum obtained with stationary projector, Vol. 6-9: 166
spines of reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 92
spread in reverberation spectrum produced by own-doppler
Vol. 6-9: 237
surface reflections, Vol. 6-8: 270-271
theory, Vol. 6-7: 87-98
transducer directed downward, Vol. 6-8: 281-288
transducer horizontal, Vol. 6-8: 288-299
wakes, Vol. 6-8: 492-493
wave form, Vol. 6-7: 95-98
wind speed, Vol. 6-7: 104-106
Reverberation, underwater sound, types
bottom reverberation
Vol. 6-6A: 15, 20
Vol. 6-7: 88-90, 109-112
Vol. 6-8: 86-87, 264, 308-323, 338-339
Vol. 6-9: 166
Vol. 6-16: 66-68, 73
CW reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 165-168
FM reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 168-169
surface reverberation
Vol. 6-7: 88-90, 104, 106-107
Vol. 6-8: 259-264, 270-271, 281, 289-307, 336-338
Vol. 6-16: 60, 63, 66-68, 73
types of reverberation, Vol. 6-1: 132-133
volume reverberation
Vol. 6-7: 87-90, 99-104, 107-109
Vol. 6-8: 253-259, 281-288, 335-337
Vol. 6-16: 60, 63-66, 73
Vol. 6-17: 28-30
Reverberation chamber, Vol. 17-3: 27
Reverberation discrimination, underwater sound
Vol. 6-22: 53-55
Reverberation equalizer, underwater sound, Vol. 6-16: 508

Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 234-259
Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, underwater acoustics, test methods
British tests, Vol. 6-9: 225, 237-251
experimental procedure, Vol. 6-9: 238
headphones, Vol. 6-9: 238-240, 250-251
learning effect, Vol. 6-9: 255, 256
loudspeaker, Vol. 6-9: 250-251
test administration, Vol. 6-9: 240-241
test apparatus and procedure, Vol. 6-9: 251-253
Reverberation masking of echoes with doppler, underwater acoustics, test results
AVC, Vol. 6-9: 240
comparison with masking of one tone by another Vol. 6-9: 242
conditions for resolution of spectra, Vol. 6-9: 235
doppler effect, Vol. 6-9: 234-237
doppler shifts, Vol. 6-9: 242, 244, 247
effect of range, Vol. 6-9: 247, 255-256
effect of signal frequency and duration, Vol. 6-9: 253-255
film recorded sea reverberations, Vol. 6-9: 251
gain control, Vol. 6-9: 240
generation of subjective harmonics, Vol. 6-9: 243
heterodyne frequency, Vol. 6-9: 248-250
level stabilizer, Vol. 6-9: 240
limit for auditory determination of doppler shift Vol. 6-9: 243
masking curves obtained in tests, Vol. 6-9: 241
masking of one tone by another, Vol. 6-9: 242, 245
own-doppler nullifier, Vol. 6-9: 250
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 241-245, 262-263
recorded echoes, Vol. 6-9: 256
remote and adjacent masking, Vol. 6-9: 244, 258
reverberation spectrum spread by own doppler, Vol. 6-9: 237
signal threshold levels, Vol. 6-9: 246
threshold levels for pulses with large doppler shifts Vol. 6-9: 244
volume control, Vol. 6-9: 240
width of reverberation spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 237
Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 209-233
Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics, signals
echo and reverberation recordings, Vol. 6-9: 215-220
injected pulses, Vol. 6-9: 211-215
pulse length, Vol. 6-9: 225
recorded reverberations, Vol. 6-9: 209
rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 211-213
rounded pulses, Vol. 6-9: 213-215
weak echo, Vol. 6-9: 222
Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics, test methods
BTL tests, Vol. 6-9: 209-217
cautious and uncautious observers, Vol. 6-9: 214
commissive errors, Vol. 6-9: 222, 252
fatigue in testing, Vol. 6-9: 221
fixed range tests, Vol. 6-9: 223-227
initial contact experiments, Vol. 6-9: 231
injection range unknown to subject, Vol. 6-9: 231
loudspeaker or headphones, Vol. 6-9: 233
memorization effect, Vol. 6-9: 222
number of reverberation samples used on each test Vol. 6-9: 221
personnel, Vol. 6-9: 222
reliability of tests, Vol. 6-9: 210
test procedure, Vol. 6-9: 209-211, 217, 221-222
training effects on personnel, Vol. 6-9: 222-223
UCDWR tests, Vol. 6-9: 217-233
variable range tests, Vol. 6-9: 231
Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics, test results
compared with noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 225-226
distortion effects, Vol. 6-9: 232-233
effect of test conditions on results obtained, Vol. 6-9: 210
gate circuit, Vol. 6-9: 215-216
loudness level, Vol. 6-9: 231-232
measurement of signal and reverberation level Vol. 6-9: 211, 220
prediction of detection probability, Vol. 6-9: 231
RCG, Vol. 6-9: 232
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 223-233, 246-247, 262
recognition probability curves, Vol. 6-9: 223-233
reverberation intensity measurement, Vol. 6-9: 225-229
signal and reverberation level measurements Vol. 6-9: 220-221
signal threshold levels, Vol. 6-9: 246
time-amplitude pattern, Vol. 6-9: 220
variability of individual recognition differentials Vol. 6-9: 227-231
variations in reverberation pitch, Vol. 6-9: 209
Reverberation pictures, underwater sound, waveform analysis Vol. 6-19: 55
Reverberation recordings, underwater sound Vol. 6-9: 209, 218-219
Reverberation simulation, underwater sound
by inverse TVG, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 64
by phase modulated simultaneous lobe comparison units Vol. 6-4: 60
by program cams, Vol. 6-4: 61
disadvantages of electronic simulation, Vol. 6-4: 82-83
in group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 74
in OTE-2, Vol. 6-4: 60-61, 63-65
in OTE-4, Vol. 6-4: 92-94
Reverberation-controlled gain
see RCG (reverberation-controlled gain)
Revere Copper and Brass Company, swaged nozzle for target rockets, Vol. 4-3: 90
Reversible permeability of magnetic materials Vol. 6-13: 6, 7, 64, 68
Reversible permeability of sintered oxide magnets Vol. 6-13: 408
Reversing heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 119
Reversing thermometer, oceanographic, Vol. 6-6A: 29
Reynolds .301 T dural armor, Vol. 2-1: 243
Reynolds number
flame thrower jets, Vol. 11-3: 184, 191
flow of fluids measurement, Vol. 10-1: 174-175
hydrodynamic studies, Vol. 6-20: 185, 261

pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 529
viscous influence upon flow
Vol. 10-1: 621-622
Vol. AMP-1: 229
wind tunnel studies, Vol. 10-1: 638-639
Rf-9 MLPT oscillator for practice jammers, Vol. 15-1: 421
R-f generator, 2,000 to 3,000 mc, Vol. 13-2A: 37-43
automatic tuning, Vol. 13-2A: 38
CFVD modulation, Vol. 13-2A: 41
magnetic focusing, Vol. 13-2A: 37
monitor cavity, Vol. 13-2A: 38-39
oscillator tube, Vol. 13-2A: 37
power supply, Vol. 13-2A: 43
pulse generator, Vol. 13-2A: 42-43
R-f power indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
R-f problems in receiver design, Vol. 14-1: 41
R-f sweep generator, Vol. 15-1: 414
R-f transmitter, power measurements, Vol. 13-2A: 200-201
R-f voltage regulator, Vol. 15-1: 454
RG-21/AU coaxial cable, Vol. 15-1: 446
RH-195/TCE decontaminating system, Vol. 9-1: 573-574
RHB (radar-homing bomb), Vol. 5-1: 17-23
antenna system, Vol. 5-1: 20
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
radar illumination of target, Vol. 5-1: 17-19
range, Vol. 5-1: 22
receiver, Vol. 5-1: 20-22
self-synchronous RHB, Vol. 5-1: 23
target contrast, Vol. 5-1: 19-20
threshold sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 22
tracking circuit, Vol. 5-1: 21
Rhino ferry, tank-ferrying barge, Vol. 12-1: 223
ρc rubber for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 336-337
acoustic windows, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 264
Bell Telephone Laboratories (M-163 rubber)
Vol. 6-12: 336-337
B. F. Goodrich Company (79-SR-32 rubber)
Vol. 6-12: 121, 336
effect on directivity patterns, Vol. 6-12: 116
Naval Research Laboratory (F9-5 rubber), Vol. 6-12: 264, 337
Rhoco black camouflage finish, Vol. 16-2: 243
Rhodamine dye for ERSB, Vol. 6-14: 86
Rhodium, thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 355
Rhodium coating for range finder windows, Vol. 7-2: 175
Richardson, properties of air, Vol. 2-1: 83
Richardson number, relation to gas cloud travel
Vol. 10-1: 263
Ricin, Vol. 9-1: 179-203
as war gas, Vol. 9-1: 201, 203
clouds, Vol. 9-1: 188-189
detection, Vol. 9-1: 196-198
enzyme activity, Vol. 9-1: 191
mechanism of action theories, Vol. 9-1: 190-191
sodium sulfate cake, Vol. 9-1: 185-186
summary, Vol. 9-1: 179, 203
Ricin, amorphous, Vol. 9-1: 181-183, 185-187
castor beans, raw material, Vol. 9-1: 181
comminution, Vol. 9-1: 182-183
preparation 470 BM 199, Vol. 9-1: 186
preparation B1, Vol. 9-1: 186
preparation L703, Vol. 9-1: 186
properties, Vol. 9-1: 181
ricin-sodium sulfate cake, Vol. 9-1: 185-186
toxin extraction from bean meal, Vol. 9-1: 181-182
toxin isolation from aqueous extract of pomace
Vol. 9-1: 182
Ricin, crystalline
chemical composition, Vol. 9-1: 180
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 180-181
properties, Vol. 9-1: 180
Ricin assay, Vol. 9-1: 197-201
bioassay, Vol. 9-1: 198-199
chemical assay methods, Vol. 9-1: 200-201
dose-survival time curve for mice, Vol. 9-1: 199-200
enzyme activity, Vol. 9-1: 200
field detection, Vol. 9-1: 201
hemagglutination, Vol. 9-1: 197, 200
molecular hemogeneity of ricin not determined
Vol. 9-1: 198
precipitin method, Vol. 9-1: 197, 200
Ricin bomb dispersion
carbon tetrachloride vs water suspension, Vol. 9-1: 202
comparison with phosgene bombs, Vol. 9-1: 202
ejection bombs of dry ricin, Vol. 9-1: 201-202
explosive bombs of suspended ricin, Vol. 9-1: 201-202
plastic bombs, Vol. 9-1: 202
Ricin immunology, Vol. 9-1: 191-198
active immunization of animals, Vol. 9-1: 195-196
antiserums, Vol. 9-1: 193-194
human immunization, Vol. 9-1: 196
immunological methods for ricin detection
Vol. 9-1: 196-198
program summarized, Vol. 9-1: 191-192
therapeutic use of antiricin, Vol. 9-1: 194
toxoide, Vol. 9-1: 192-193
Ricin preparation, Vol. 9-1: 183-185
cost of production, Vol. 9-1: 183
extraction, second time, Vol. 9-1: 184
extraction of pomace, Vol. 9-1: 183
precipitation and filtration, first time, Vol. 9-1: 184
precipitation and filtration, second time, Vol. 9-1: 184
spray drying and air grinding, Vol. 9-1: 185
starting material, Vol. 9-1: 183
summary, Vol. 9-1: 179-180
Ricin toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 187-190
anaphylactic responses of sensitized animals, Vol. 9-1: 197-198
as a cloud, Vol. 9-1: 268
eye damages, Vol. 9-1: 188-189
human toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 189-190
inhalation toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 188-190
intoxication symptoms, Vol. 9-1: 189
parenteral toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 187-188, 190
particle size distribution of toxin, Vol. 9-1: 188-189
relation of survival time and dose, Vol. 9-1: 188
Ricinoleic acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus
Vol. TD-1: 43
Riemann, propagation of air waves, Vol. 2-1: 255
Riemann formulation of hydrodynamics equations
Vol. 8-1: 83-84
Riemann rarefaction wave, Vol. AMP-1: 27, 39
Riemann theory of sound waves of finite amplitude
Vol. 6-8: 178-179

Rifle bullets fired into shallow water, ricochet, Vol. AMP-1: 194
Rifle simulators, Vol. 17-2: 122
Rifling pitch, effect on projectile stability, Vol. 11-2: 68
Rigging, definition, Vol. 6-10: 38
Riggs reticle for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 161
Right-left bearing indicator (RLBI or BDI) for antisubmarine attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 127
Rigid body entering water
see Projectile water entrance; Torpedo water entry
Rigid body moving through a fluid
see Projectile underwater trajectory; Torpedo trajectory under water
Ring head (RH) for magnetic recording and reproducing Vol. 17-4: 88, 98-99
Ring ladderphone
Vol. 6-13: 381
Vol. 6-16: 48
Ring scroll transducers, Vol. 6-13: 160-161, 173
Ring shaped ladder type transducer laminations Vol. 6-13: 414-416
Ring sight, polaroid, Vol. APP-2: 182
Ring stack transducers
Vol. 6-13: 161-169
Vol. 6-16: 84, 325
2V Permendur stack, Vol. 6-13: 166
bonding, Vol. 6-13: 162
cast-in-plastic, Vol. 6-13: 165
design, Vol. 6-13: 161
edgewise wound, Vol. 6-13: 396
for echo-repeating equipment, Vol. 6-18: 81, 82, 91-92
half hard nickel, Vol. 6-13: 167
heat treatment of laminations, Vol. 6-13: 162
high power level, Vol. 6-13: 342-355
internally radiating, Vol. 6-13: 172-175
M-5, Vol. 6-13: 173
maximum power output, Vol. 6-13: 327
mountings, Vol. 6-13: 164, 358
non-directional ring stacks, Vol. 6-13: 168
oil filling, Vol. 6-13: 163
one-turn winding, Vol. 6-13: 358
Q, Vol. 6-13: 161, 358
radiation patterns, Vol. 6-13: 174
scanning, Vol. 6-13: 393, 396
segmented, Vol. 6-13: 358
thin walled stack, Vol. 6-13: 166
windings, Vol. 6-13: 162, 173
Ring tails, projectiles
Vol. 6-20: 85-92, 177-184, 226-228, 232-237
advantages, Vol. 6-20: 228, 232
body length, Vol. 6-20: 177, 181-183
boom mounting, Vol. 6-20: 89-90, 177-178, 234
comparison with fin tails, Vol. 6-20: 175-176, 184, 232
force coefficient curves, Vol. 6-20: 181
high-drag ring tails, Vol. 6-20: 92, 181
hydrodynamic forces, Vol. 6-20: 178, 228, 236-237
mounted on extended fins, Vol. 6-20: 90-92
shroud ring, Vol. 6-20: 226
with exhaust stack, Vol. 6-20: 92
with ogival afterbodies, Vol. 6-20: 85
Ring tails, rocket, Vol. 3-1: 261-262
Ring tails, torpedo, Vol. 3-1: 14-15
Ring transmitter (radar operator training aid), Vol. 15-1: 79
Ring-and-bead sight, Vol. 7-3: 179, 192
Ring-type bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 223-229, 394-405
see also T-50 bomb fuze
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 226
arming devices, delayed, Vol. 4-1: 402-403
brown carrier, Vol. 4-1: 228, 229
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 224, 396, 398-399, 403-405
comparison with bar-type fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 221
effect of release altitude, Vol. 4-1: 401, 403-404
effect of train release, Vol. 4-1: 404-405
effect of train spacing, Vol. 4-1: 401
effect of vehicle size, Vol. 4-1: 400, 404
fin insulators, Vol. 4-1: 402, 404
fin thickness, Vol. 4-1: 402, 403-404
fuze protective devices, Vol. 4-1: 401-402
production data, Vol. 4-1: 229, 232
reliability, Vol. 4-1: 223
washers, Vol. 4-1: 401
white carrier, Vol. 4-1: 228, 232
Ring-type bomb fuzes, acceptance tests, Vol. 4-1: 394-405
burst height distribution characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 398-399
conditions for acceptance, Vol. 4-1: 394
effect of test conditions on performance, Vol. 4-1: 395-396
mean burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 396
metal parts, Vol. 4-1: 395
summary, Vol. 4-1: 399-400
T-50-E1 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 396-397
T-50-E4 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 398
T-89 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 396-397
T-90 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 398
T-91 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 397
T-91-E1 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 397-398
T-92-E1 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 398
Ring-type proximity fuze, Vol. 4-3: 3
Ring-type rocket fuzes
see AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze; T-30 rocket fuze
Rising sun magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 59
Risk computations, antiaircraft fire
see Antiaircraft risk computations
Risks to group of aircraft from flak, Vol. AMP-2: 193-194
Ritchie flotation devices (amphibious devices) Vol. 12-1: 165-167
River water mixing with the ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 91
Rivets and rivet steels, Vol. 18-1: 127
RLC filter for antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 252
RLHL heat exchangers, Vol. 11-1: 129
RLI (right-left indicators)
see Null indicators for sonar bearing determination
RLI receiver, Vol. 6-16: 35
RLS (rotating lighthouse system), aircraft navigation Vol. 13-2B: 25.01
RMU (reflector-modulator unit) of cloud attenuation meter Vol. 16-3: 222
RO-1, FM oscillator, Vol. 6-17: 55
ROA (radius of action) of fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 211
ROA (radius of action) of photoelectric fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 26-28
ROA-2 code test, Vol. APP-1: 58
ROB
see Radar bombing training



Robin bomb
radio control system, Vol. 5-1: 134
structure, Vol. 5-1: 7
television control tests, Vol. 5-1: 118-119
Robins-Euler theory, penetration of concrete by projectiles Vol. 2-1: 194, 227
Robinson-Houchin Company, gimbal mount, Vol. 16-1: 519
Roc bomb
Vol. 5-1: 73-93, 266-283
Vol. 7-3: 61, 113-115, 131
antenna, Vol. 5-1: 128-130
bankless turn, Vol. 5-1: 73-74
cross-wing structure, Vol. 5-1: 79
differential analyser solutions for ROC trajectories Vol. 7-3: 227-230
engineering program, Vol. 5-1: 226
lift, Vol. 5-1: 76-77, 268-271
maneuverability, Vol. 5-1: 128
nose cameras, Vol. 5-1: 162
phases of an attack, Vol. 5-1: 93
research recommendations, Vol. 5-1: 283
roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 173
zero angle of attack, Vol. 5-1: 73-74
Roc bomb, guidance, Vol. 5-1: 73-76, 271-273
see also Roc bomb, television control
Carp sight
Vol. 5-1: 273
Vol. 7-3: 114, 124
guider station control, Vol. 5-1: 272
radar beam rider, Vol. 5-1: 271-272
radar control, Vol. 5-1: 73-75
remote guidance, Vol. 5-1: 272
Skramstad's control regime, Vol. 5-1: 76
summary, Vol. 5-1: 79-82
visual guidance, Vol. 5-1: 88
Roc bomb, photoelectric scanning, Vol. 5-1: 82-85, 174-180
AGC characteristics, Vol. 5-1: 177-178
aperture of optical system, Vol. 5-1: 177
homing tests, Vol. 5-1: 82-85
nonoscillatory characteristics, Vol. 5-1: 82-83
operational principles, Vol. 5-1: 174-176
optics, Vol. 5-1: 176-177
preamplifier, Vol. 5-1: 177-179
summary, Vol. 5-1: 79-82
tests, Vol. 5-1: 179-180
Roc bomb, simulator, Vol. 5-1: 218-222
aerodynamic equations, Vol. 5-1: 219-220
computer, Vol. 5-1: 221-222
input-output relationships, Vol. 5-1: 220
presentation, Vol. 5-1: 222
time integration and differentiation, Vol. 5-1: 220-221
Roc bomb, television control, Vol. 5-1: 127-133, 273-283
aiming equipment, Vol. 5-1: 274-275
camera, Vol. 5-1: 128, 275
compensation for angle of attack oscillation, Vol. 5-1: 277
compensation for angle of trim, Vol. 5-1: 277
computer within aircraft, Vol. 5-1: 280
gravity computation on missile, Vol. 5-1: 281
interception maneuvers, Vol. 5-1: 277-280
MIMO television component, Vol. 7-3: 113-115
"miss" defined, Vol. 5-1: 276
model range for testing, Vol. 5-1: 282
remote control steering, Vol. 5-1: 273-274
target motion compensation, Vol. 5-1: 275-276
television and radio control, Vol. 5-1: 75-76
television bomb control equations, Vol. 7-3: 128-131
television control vs radar control, Vol. 5-1: 73
tests, Vol. 5-1: 130-133, 281-283
two-man control, Vol. 5-1: 274
wind compensating devices, Vol. 5-1: 275-276
Roc bomb, wing system, Vol. 5-1: 266-271
attachment to bomb, Vol. 5-1: 266-267
incidence control, Vol. 5-1: 269-270
lift control, Vol. 5-1: 268-271
maneuverability demands, Vol. 5-1: 270
roll stabilization, Vol. 5-1: 267-268
trim stability, Vol. 5-1: 269
Roc 00-1000 bomb, Vol. 5-1: 85-93, 267
control system, Vol. 5-1: 87-88
dimensions and performance constants, Vol. 5-1: 85
structural design, Vol. 5-1: 85-87
television guidance tests, Vol. 5-1: 88-93
visual guidance tests, Vol. 5-1: 88
Roccal (high molecular alkyldimethyl-benzyl ammonium chloride), Vol. TD-1: 23, 53
Rochelle salt, molten (cement), Vol. 6-12: 124, 315
Rochelle salt crystal transducers, Vol. 6-7: 140
see also Crystal transducers
CP5 projector, Vol. 6-17: 101
CP6-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 99
HW towed hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 69-71
S-124 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 324
sonar projectors, Vol. 6-7: 140-141
SS-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 325
Rochelle salt crystal transducers, magnetostriction
QCN sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 100-102
QCN-4 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 103-105
QCO sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 106-107
QCS-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 110-113
WCA-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 124-126
WCA-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 127-129
WEA-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 134-135
Rochelle salt crystal transducers, X-cut crystals
5A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 312-313
5B hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 312-313
5C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
7A hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 314-315
Vol. 6-14: 32-33
AX-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
AX-6-F hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
AX-47 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
AX-47-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 278-279
AX-50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 280-281
AX-58A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 282-283
AX-79 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286-287
AX-79-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 286-287
AX-83 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 288-289
AX-131 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 294-295
C11-A1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 40-41
C13 projector, Vol. 6-17: 60-61
C13 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 20-21

C23 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 298-299
C26 projector, Vol. 6-17: 61
C37 hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 300-301
Vol. 6-14: 172, 175
C37-5 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 350
C43 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 302-303
C44 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 304-305
C49 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 306-307
C50 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 308-309
Canadian NRE B1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 192
Canadian NRE F1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 193
CP1-1
Vol. 6-16: 141-142
Vol. 6-17: 153-154
CP7 projector, Vol. 6-17: 101, 155
GA2 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 234-235
GA2-7 hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 103
GB-1 Subsight Mark IV, Vol. 6-17: 92, 93
HK type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 44-45
JK hydrophone
Vol. 6-7: 230
Vol. 6-17: 92
JK sonar-listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 55
JK transducer, Vol. 6-12: 354
JK-9 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 82-83
JO parabolic hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 56-57
JQ sonar-listening hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 60-61
MH transducer, Vol. 6-11: 22-23
QBE sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 82-83
QBE-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 82-83
QBE-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 84-85
QBE-3 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 84-85
QBG sonar-ranging projector
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-11: 88-89
6x6 inch crystal transducer, Vol. 6-16: 85
underwater object locator, Vol. 6-11: 338-340
WCA-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 130-131
XMX hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 48-49
XPA projector, Vol. 6-11: 224-225
XPA transducer, Vol. 6-19: 36, 42-45
Rochelle salt crystal transducers, Y-cut crystals
2B projector, Vol. 6-11: 10-11
3B projector, Vol. 6-11: 12-13
5E hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
6B projector, Vol. 6-11: 16-17
10 kc, 20 kc, and 40 kc transceiver units, Vol. 6-11: 322-323
AX-89 No. 2, Vol. 6-16: 141, 318, 334-335
AX-104, Vol. 6-16: 49, 142, 318
BE
Vol. 6-12: 4
Vol. 6-19: 102
BF, Vol. 6-19: 103
BG
Vol. 6-12: 4
Vol. 6-19: 102-103
CP8-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 156-157
CP10-1 projector, Vol. 6-17: 157
CY4 sample 3A transducer, 6-11: 228-229
CY4 transducer, Vol. 6-19: 39
GA hydrophone, Vol. 6-17: 61, 101
GD16-17 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 236-237
GD34Z-1 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 238-239
KC-2 transducer
Vol. 6-12: 236
Vol. 6-19: 88
QBF sonar-ranging projector
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-11: 86-87
Rochelle salt crystals
Vol. 6-1: 149-150
Vol. 6-17: 148-149
capacitance measurements, Vol. 6-12: 300-301
change in sensitivity with temperature, Vol. 6-4: 133, 134, 136
comparison with ammonium dihydrogen phosphate
Vol. 6-12: 231-232
dependability of X-cut, Vol. 6-11: 1-2
disadvantages of X-cut, Vol. 6-11: 2, 3
formula, Vol. 6-12: 268-269
in Asdic transducers, Vol. 6-11: 176
in USRL standards, Vol. 6-11: 2, 3
matrix formulations using crystallographic axes
Vol. 6-12: 54-56
matrix formulations using rotated axes
Vol. 6-12: 57-59
projector and hydrophone standards, Vol. 6-11: 2-3
solution of boundary-value problem, Vol. 6-12: 64-72
summary of constants, Vol. 6-12: 93
synthetic, Vol. 6-12: 269-270
use in practice target equipment transducers, Vol. 6-4: 133
X-cut, use as research tool, Vol. 6-12: 371-373
X-cut for practice targets, Vol. 6-4: 133
Rochelle salt crystals, characteristics
chemical properties, Vol. 6-12: 268-269
dielectric constant, Vol. 6-12: 92-93
dimensions required for resonance at 40 kc, Vol. 6-12: 98
electric properties, Vol. 6-12: 270
electromechanical coupling coefficient, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
impedance
Vol. 6-12: 212-213
Vol. 6-16: 47, 478-479, 485
leakage conduction, Vol. 6-12: 273-274
piezoelectric coupling coefficient of crystals, Vol. 6-12: 91-92
thermal behavior
Vol. 6-4: 133, 134, 136
Vol. 6-12: 270
Vol. 6-17: 60, 148
upper temperature limit, Vol. 6-12: 306
Rochelle salt crystals, processing for transducers
factors controlling successful crystallization
Vol. 6-12: 269-270
grinding, Vol. 6-12: 288-289
milling, Vol. 6-12: 294
orientation of bars, Vol. 6-12: 275-276
rough-cutting from bars, Vol. 6-12: 276
sawing, Vol. 6-12: 291-292
spliced crystals, Vol. 6-12: 281
surface finishing, Vol. 6-12: 277
Rochelle salt gauge for measuring air-blast pressure
Vol. 2-1: 51, 69-70
Rochelle salt headphones for OAY sound gear, Vol. 6-18: 46-47

Rochester Button Company, autocollimator development
Vol. 16-4: 110
Rock Island Arsenal, welding rock hardened armor
Vol. 18-1: 94
Rock salt window, bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 250
Rock wool as aerosol filter, Vol. 10-1: 191, 357-358
Rocket aiming from airplanes
Vol. 7-3: 133-146
Vol. AMP-2: 130-132
aircraft rocket as weapon, Vol. 7-3: 135-137
future development, Vol. 7-3: 145-146
GRASP rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 134, 140-141
PARS miniature rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 135, 143-145
projects summary, Vol. 7-3: 133-135
PUSS computer, Vol. 7-3: 135, 145
RASP rocket sight, Vol. 7-3: 133, 137-140
Rocket ballistics
acceleration, Vol. 3-1: 212-213
angle of approach, Vol. 4-1: 339-340
cant angle, Vol. 3-1: 216
orientation angle, Vol. 3-1: 267
overturning moment, Vol. 3-1: 219, 289-291
rate of spin, Vol. 4-1: 340
velocity and acccleration, Vol. 4-1: 339
yaw, Vol. 4-1: 340
Rocket barrages, beach mine field clearance
Vol. AMP-3: 79, 83-84
factors determining effectiveness, Vol. AMP-3: 84
probability of clearance with given number of barrages
Vol. AMP-3: 84
rocket launching device, Vol. AMP-3: 83-84
Rocket development, Vol. 4-3: 89-91
Cenco motors, Vol. 4-3: 89-90
experimental rockets, Vol. 4-3: 89-90
target rockets for training, Vol. 4-3: 90-91
Rocket DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 53, 80, 275
Rocket flares, Vol. 11-2: 21
Rocket formulas
acceleration, Vol. 3-1: 212-213
burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 85, 96-97, 227
burnt velocity, Vol. 3-1: 39, 270
cant angle, Vol. 3-1: 216
deceleration coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
discharge coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 72, 96, 226
effective gas velocity, Vol. 3-1: 39, 211-214
equilibrium pressure, Vol. 3-1: 78-79, 96, 97, 226
linear rate of burning, Vol. 3-1: 78, 226
momentum, Vol. 3-1: 211-212, 216
overturning moment, Vol. 3-1: 219
range in free flight, Vol. 3-1: 214
specific impulse, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
stability factor, Vol. 3-1: 219
thrust coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 74, 213-214
vacuum range, Vol. 3-1: 270
velocity, Vol. 3-1: 71
wall thickness of motors, Vol. 3-1: 244-245
yaw of spinners, Vol. 3-1: 221
Rocket fuzes
Vol. 3-1: 129-137
Vol. 4-1: 235-241, 324-340
Vol. 4-3: 14-16, 38-52, 70-73, 86-87
arming
Vol. 3-1: 129-130
Vol. 4-1: 159-160
carrier performance, Vol. 4-1: 331-332
effect of propellant temperature, Vol. 4-1: 336
effect of raindrops, Vol. 4-1: 337-339
experimental model tests, Vol. 4-3: 86-87
field tests, Vol. 4-3: 70-73
fin structure, Vol. 4-1: 336
fired from plane, Vol. 4-3: 70-71
firing from airplane, Vol. 4-1: 331
general requirements, Vol. 3-1: 129
high-angle firing
Vol. 4-1: 331
Vol. 4-3: 71-72
horizontal firing
Vol. 4-1: 329-331
Vol. 4-3: 71
metal vanes, Vol. 4-1: 143
rocket characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 326-328
safety in arming, Vol. 4-1: 171
sensitivity and burst surface, Vol. 4-1: 332-333
sensitivity requirements, Vol. 4-1: 6-7, 63-64
sympathetic functioning, Vol. 4-1: 339
test results, Vol. 4-3: 71-73
testing procedure and equipment, Vol. 4-1: 324-326
water-approach tests, Vol. 4-1: 332-333
Rocket fuzes, afterburning in
Ballistite burning, Vol. 4-1: 364-365
burning process, Vol. 4-1: 364-365
definition, Vol. 4-1: 211
pellets added to Ballistite, Vol. 4-1: 365
summary, Vol. 4-1: 336
trap ring variations, Vol. 4-1: 365-366
with various propellants, Vol. 4-1: 337
Rocket fuzes, specific models
see also AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze; 4.5-in. rocket fuzes; T-5 rocket fuze; T-6 rocket fuze; T-30 rocket fuze; T-2004 rocket fuze; T-2005 rocket fuze
M-8 rocket, Vol. 4-3: 5, 7, 15-16
M-48, Vol. 3-1: 198
Mark I, Vol. 4-3: 38
Mark 139, Vol. 3-1: 135, 167
Mark 148, Vol. 3-1: 175
Mark 149, Vol. 3-1: 131, 175, 184
Mark 171 and 172, Vol. 4-3: 5
T-4, Vol. 4-3: 38-47
T-12, Vol. 4-1: 10, 177-178
Rocket fuzes, types
AIR nose fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 130-131, 175, 184
battery-powered, Vol. 4-1: 158-160
condenser-powered fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 50-52, 86
DDR base fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 133-135
generator-powered, Vol. 4-3: 47-49
ground-launched, Vol. 4-3: 71-73
HVAR rocket, Vol. 4-3: 5
NIR nose fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 131
PIR base fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 131-133
RC time fuze, Vol. 4-3: 14-16
ring-type, Vol. 4-1: 235
RPEB fuze, Vol. 4-3: 82-83

RPEG fuze, Vol. 4-3: 47-49
sunproofed fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 86-87
Rocket grenade, Vol. 3-1: 164
Rocket guns, reflex sights, Vol. 16-1: 499
Rocket heads, Vol. 3-1: 126-128
alignment, Vol. 3-1: 126
double-ogive, Vol. 3-1: 127
ground penetration, Vol. 3-1: 285-287
joint strength, Vol. 3-1: 126
leakage and heating, Vol. 3-1: 126
Mark 5, Vol. 3-1: 183-184
Mark 6, Vol. 3-1: 167
Mark 8, Vol. 3-1: 203
special shapes, Vol. 3-1: 127-128
zinc heads, Vol. 3-1: 179
Rocket igniters, false crimp, Vol. 3-1: 241-242
Rocket launchers
Vol. 3-1: 138-147
Vol. 19-1: 3-7
Vol. AMP-2: 126
airborne launchers
Vol. 3-1: 140-147, 167-168, 175-176, 275-276
Bazooka rockets, Vol. 19-1: 3, 6
closed-breech launcher, Vol. 3-1: 169-170
crate launcher, Vol. 3-1: 154-155
mallaunching, Vol. 3-1: 221, 294-296, 302-303
Mark 6, Vol. 3-1: 179
Mark 20, Vol. 3-1: 149
Mark 22, Vol. 3-1: 149
Mark 40, Vol. 3-1: 199
Mark 50 (boat launcher), Vol. 3-1: 204
mobile, Vol. 12-1: 274-277
M-rail, Vol. 3-1: 161
post launchers, Vol. 3-1: 142-144, 195, 275-276
rail launchers, Vol. 3-1: 138, 141, 161, 275-276
seaborne launchers, Vol. 3-1: 138-141, 204
spin-stabilized rocket, Vol. 19-1: 4
steel launcher, Vol. 3-1: 185
T-32, Vol. 3-1: 158
T-40, Vol. 3-1: 151
tip-off effects, Vol. 3-1: 271-272
Rocket launchers, aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 140-147
damage to aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 147
design problems, Vol. 3-1: 147
displacement and drop launchers, Vol. 3-1: 144-146, 276
effect on air trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 275-276
fixed-type, Vol. 3-1: 144, 146
for retro firing, Vol. 3-1: 140-141, 167-168
for spinners, Vol. 3-1: 147
Mark 4, Vol. 3-1: 141, 175-176
Mark 5, Vol. 3-1: 142
post launchers for forward firing, Vol. 3-1: 142-144, 275-276
rail launchers for forward firing, Vol. 3-1: 141, 275-276
tree-type, Vol. 3-1: 143
T-slot, Vol. 3-1: 138, 141, 175
Rocket launchers, automatic
Mark 7, Vol. 3-1: 154-155
Mark 51, Vol. 3-1: 204-207
Rocket launchers, closed-breach, Vol. 3-1: 169-170
Rocket launchers, ground, Vol. 3-1: 195
Rocket launchers, ship, Vol. 3-1: 138-140, 204
Rocket motors
3A9, Vol. 3-1: 171
Mark 6 (3A12), Vol. 3-1: 172
Mark 7 (3A16), Vol. 3-1: 172-173
White Whizzer, Vol. 3-1: 185
Rocket motors, design, Vol. 3-1: 244-250, 262-266
5.0-in. motor, Vol. 3-1: 184-185
chuffing, Vol. 3-1: 234-235
failures at high temperatures, Vol. 3-1: 235-237
for internal burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 247
grain support, Vol. 3-1: 263-264
heating problems, Vol. 3-1: 244-246
insulation, Vol. 3-1: 246-247
internal pressure, Vol. 3-1: 225-228
performance calculations, Vol. 3-1: 228-231
reaction of wall with propellant, Vol. 3-1: 249
research and facilities required, Vol. 3-1: 70
seals, Vol. 3-1: 194, 264-266
straightness of tube, Vol. 3-1: 249
suspension lugs, Vol. 3-1: 262-263
threads, Vol. 3-1: 247-249
tube dimensions and material, Vol. 3-1: 244
use of ethyl cellulose lacquer, Vol. 3-1: 219
wall thickness, Vol. 3-1: 244-246
weight, effect on velocity, Vol. 3-1: 120
weldability, Vol. 3-1: 247
Rocket nozzles
Vol. 3-1: 250-261
Vol. 6-20: 82-83
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 250
blowout disks, Vol. 3-1: 260-261
brazed-in formed nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 178
carbide, Vol. 18-1: 85
characteristics, Vol. 3-1: 250, 258
compressors in supersonic missiles, Vol. AMP-1: 43, 50-51
contour types, Vol. AMP-1: 48
deLaval nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 44
design and materials, Vol. 8-1: 105-106
discharge coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 226
erosion, Vol. 3-1: 256-259
flash suppression, Vol. 3-1: 255-256
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 130-131, 175, 184
hydraulic nozzle theory, Vol. AMP-1: 44
materials, Vol. 3-1: 257-259
molybdenum-plated, Vol. 1-1: 431
multiple nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 173, 188, 253-255
perfect nozzles, Vol. AMP-1: 49
pressure measurements, Vol. AMP-1: 49
requirements, Vol. AMP-1: 48
reverse nozzle for jet motors, Vol. AMP-1: 43
shock fronts, Vol. AMP-1: 49
single nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 251-253
stellite nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 258
theory of gas flow through a nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 43
thrust, Vol. AMP-1: 43, 47, 48
tolerances, Vol. 3-1: 254-255
types, Vol. 3-1: 250-251
Rocket performance, theory, Vol. 3-1: 211-222
fin stabilization, Vol. 3-1: 217-219
mechanism of propulsion, Vol. 3-1: 211-214

range, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
spin-stabilization, Vol. 3-1: 215-217, 219-222
Rocket propellants, ballistics, Vol. 3-1: 39-51
see also Fin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics; Spin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics
charge design, Vol. 3-1: 47-49
discharge coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 72, 96, 226
drag of gas stream, Vol. 3-1: 98
effects of acceleration, Vol. 3-1: 45-46
heat transfer to the motor walls, Vol. 3-1: 98
internal-burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 50
liquid fuels, Vol. 3-1: 40, 50-51
nonsteady-state rockets, Vol. 3-1: 98
practical limitations, Vol. 3-1: 40-41
pressure, Vol. 3-1: 96
principles of propulsion, Vol. 3-1: 39
radiation, Vol. 3-1: 97
recommendations, Vol. 3-1: 49-50
resonance effect, Vol. 3-1: 98
specifications, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 98
temperature limits, Vol. 3-1: 46-47
throat-to-port ratio, Vol. 3-1: 96-97
Rocket propellants, burning characteristics
Vol. 3-1: 41-45, 80-87
Vol. 8-1: 89-95
Vol. AMP-1: 52
average rate, Vol. 3-1: 42-44, 99
burning strand method of studying, Vol. 3-1: 82-83, 101
burnt velocity, Vol. 3-1: 39, 270
closed bomb for studying, Vol. 3-1: 81
composite propellants, Vol. 8-1: 93-95
composition and thermal properties, Vol. 3-1: 43
double-base powders, Vol. 8-1: 90-94
effect on range, Vol. 3-1: 270
effect on total impulse, Vol. 3-1: 45
formulas, Vol. 3-1: 85, 96-97, 227
gas velocity, Vol. 3-1: 41
linear rate of burning, Vol. 3-1: 78, 226
measurements, Vol. 3-1: 81-83, 101
position in grain, Vol. 3-1: 41
pressure, Vol. 3-1: 42, 83-85, 100
radiation, Vol. 3-1: 86-87, 97
temperature, Vol. 3-1: 42-44, 85
theory, Vol. 3-1: 78-79, 87-88, 112
throat-to-port ratio, Vol. 3-1: 96-97
time of burning, Vol. 3-1: 212-213
vented vessel for studying characteristics, Vol. 3-1: 81-82
Rocket propellants, characteristics, Vol. 3-1: 96-102
function, Vol. 3-1: 211
gas temperature, Vol. 3-1: 101
gas velocity, Vol. 3-1: 99, 101, 211-212, 223-224
mechanical properties, Vol. 3-1: 102
physical properties, Vol. 3-1: 94, 112
recommendations, Vol. 3-1: 109-113
resonance effect, Vol. 3-1: 98
sensitivity, Vol. 3-1: 102
specific impulse, Vol. 3-1: 71-72, 99-101, 211-212
stability, Vol. 3-1: 101
thrust coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 74, 211-214
web thickness, Vol. 3-1: 100
Rocket propellants, design, Vol. 3-1: 89-92, 223-225, 239-243
ballistic requirements, Vol. 3-1: 47-49
ballistite, Vol. 3-1: 118, 170, 187
catalyst, Vol. 3-1: 106
coolants, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
desiccant bags, Vol. 3-1: 243
gasoline, Vol. 3-1: 67
grids, Vol. 3-1: 243
insulation, Vol. 3-1: 101
low-temperature performance, Vol. 3-1: 234-235
maximum weight, Vol. 3-1: 49
oxidizers and fuels, Vol. 3-1: 67
Permafil, Vol. 3-1: 107
plasticizers, Vol. 3-1: 69, 83, 102
potassium salts, Vol. 3-1: 69, 86-87, 102
pressure-time curves, Vol. 3-1: 225
regressive type, Vol. 3-1: 47
silica gel, Vol. 3-1: 243
solventless process, Vol. 3-1: 69
specifications, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 98, 228
stabilizers, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 61, 69, 102
web thickness, Vol. 3-1: 100
Rocket propellants, failures, Vol. AMP-1: 131-134
Rocket propellants, gas velocity
calculation of gas properties, Vol. 3-1: 74-75
control of rate, Vol. 3-1: 101
effect of temperature, Vol. 3-1: 223-224
effect on burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 41
effective velocity, Vol. 3-1: 39, 99, 211-213
theory, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
Rocket propellants, German, Vol. 8-1: 145, 147-149
Rocket propellants, grain characteristics, Vol. 3-1: 236-239
buckling, Vol. AMP-1: 131
casting, Vol. 3-1: 104-105
comparison with gun propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 100
effect on loading density, Vol. 3-1: 101
grain inhibitors, Vol. 3-1: 50, 60
granulation techniques, Vol. 3-1: 91-94
internal-burning grain, Vol. 3-1: 47-48
length of grain, Vol. 3-1: 48
pressure molding, Vol. 3-1: 105
relation between shape and weight, Vol. 3-1: 238
solvent extrusion, Vol. 3-1: 94, 103, 104
stability requirements, Vol. 3-1: 231-232
stresses on grains, Vol. 3-1: 236
support, Vol. 3-1: 263-264
use of carbon dioxide, Vol. 3-1: 94
use of ethyl cellulose, Vol. 3-1: 50, 92-93
Rocket propellants, grain types, Vol. 3-1: 91-94, 231-234
cruciform, Vol. 3-1: 170-171, 187, 234, 238-239
end-burning, Vol. 3-1: 234
inhibited, Vol. 3-1: 92-94
internal-burning, Vol. 3-1: 50, 234, 247, 477
Mark 1, Vol. 3-1: 232-233
Mark 13, Vol. 3-1: 45-46, 58, 171, 236
Mark 16, Vol. 3-1: 177, 238
Mark 18, Vol. 3-1: 179
Mark 21, Vol. 3-1: 201
Mark 23, Vol. 3-1: 197
maximum weight, Vol. 3-1: 237-239
multiweb, Vol. 3-1: 234

okra, Vol. 3-1: 162, 234
single grain, Vol. 3-1: 93
tubular, Vol. 3-1: 227, 231-233
Rocket propellants, igniters, Vol. 3-1: 52-55, 239-243
black powder, Vol. 3-1: 52, 240
brass can igniters, Vol. 3-1: 241
construction and performance, Vol. 3-1: 53-55
containers, Vol. 3-1: 54, 182-183, 192-193, 241-243
desirable characteristics, Vol. 3-1: 241
electric squibs, Vol. 54-55, 240
function, Vol. 3-1: 239-240
Mark 17, Vol. 3-1: 201-202
Mark 18, Vol. 3-1: 197
principles, Vol. 3-1: 52-53
requirements, Vol. 3-1: 55
short ignition delays, Vol. 3-1: 239-240
Rocket propellants, impulse
see Rocket propellants, specific impulse
Rocket propellants, internal pressure, Vol. 3-1: 78-80
effect of temperature, Vol. 3-1: 225, 228
effect of throat-to-port ratio, Vol. 3-1: 96
effect on arming rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 130
effect on burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 42, 83-85, 100
effect on thrust coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 213-214
equilibrium pressure, Vol. 3-1: 78-79, 96-97, 226
resonance effect, Vol. 3-1: 98
Rocket propellants, Japanese, Vol. 8-1: 145-148
Rocket propellants, kinetics, Vol. 3-1: 78-88
area of burning surface, Vol. 3-1: 80
burning rate of powders, Vol. 3-1: 80-87
effect of powder composition, Vol. 3-1: 80, 86-87
pressure, Vol. 3-1: 78-80
rate of gas production, Vol. 3-1: 78
recommendations, Vol. 3-1: 112-113
theory of burning, Vol. 3-1: 78-79, 87, 112
Rocket propellants, plasticizers
centralite, Vol. 3-1: 83
diethylene glycol dinitrate, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
DINA, Vol. 3-1: 102
nitroglycerin, Vol. 3-1: 69, 102
triacetin, Vol. 3-1: 83
Rocket propellants, specific impulse
burning at low pressures, Vol. 3-1: 100
definition, Vol. 3-1: 39, 99
density of loading, Vol. 3-1: 101
effect of thrust coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 211-212
formulas, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
impulse-weight ratio, Vol. 3-1: 100
method of obtaining high specific impulse, Vol. 3-1: 77
overall impulse, Vol. 3-1: 100-101
reduced impulse, Vol. 3-1: 72
specifications, Vol. 3-1: 45
thermal insulation of motors, Vol. 3-1: 101
Rocket propellants, specifications, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 98, 101, 223
Rocket propellants, stabilizers
centralite, Vol. 3-1: 83, 102
diphenylamine, Vol. 3-1: 61, 69
ethyl centralite, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 61, 69
Rocket propellants, temperature
Vol. 3-1: 223-225, 234-237, 244-246, 259-261
dependence on motor wall thickness, Vol. 3-1: 246
effect on arming rocket fuze, Vol. 3-1: 130
effect on burning rate, Vol. 3-1: 42-44, 85
effect on gas velocity, Vol. 3-1: 223-224
effect on motors, Vol. 3-1: 235-237, 244-246
effect on nozzle erosion, Vol. 3-1: 259
effect on performance, Vol. 3-1: 214
effect on pressure, Vol. 3-1: 225, 228
limits, Vol. 3-1: 46-47
low temperature, Vol. 3-1: 234-235
requirements, Vol. 3-1: 101
use of blowout disks, Vol. 3-1: 260-261
variation of tensilie strength, Vol. 3-1: 246
Rocket propellants, theory
see Rocket propellants, ballistics; Rocket propellants, kinetics; Rocket propellants, thermodynamics
Rocket propellants, thermodynamics, Vol. 3-1: 71-77
attainability of high specific impulse fuels, Vol. 3-1: 77
calculation of gas properties, Vol. 3-1: 74-75
calculation of specific impulse, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
deviations of static measurements from theoretical values Vol. 3-1: 76
discharge coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 72-74, 96, 226
effect of roughness, Vol. 3-1: 77
effective gas velocity, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
formula, Vol. 3-1: 74
fuel properties, Vol. 3-1: 71-72
heat loss, Vol. 3-1: 76
incomplete reaction, Vol. 3-1: 76
powder loss, Vol. 3-1: 76-77
thrust coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 74
Rocket propellants, types
cast perchlorate, Vol. 3-1: 105-107, 111
composite, Vol. 3-1: 68, 107-109, 111
double-base powders, Vol. 3-1: 56-63, 69, 102-104, 110
ethylcellulose-potassium perchlorate, Vol. 3-1: 107
external-burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 47
G 117B powder, Vol. 3-1: 79-80, 110
Galcit 61-C, Vol. 3-1: 106
H-4, Vol. 3-1: 42-44, 79-80
H-5, Vol. 3-1: 83
JP, Vol. 3-1: 41, 61
JPH, Vol. 3-1: 61-62
JPN, Vol. 3-1: 40, 44-45, 50, 61-62, 110
L4.8, Vol. 3-1: 80, 83, 85, 110
liquid, Vol. 3-1: 40, 50-51, 67
moulded composite, Vol. 3-1: 107-109, 111
moulded double base, Vol. 3-1: 105, 110
nitrocellulose, Vol. 3-1: 44-45, 56-57, 61, 103
plastic, Vol. 3-1: 109, 111
solvent-extruded, Vol. 3-1: 105-107, 111
Rocket range
deceleration coefficient, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
effect of burning time of propellant, Vol. 3-1: 270
ground-fired, Vol. 3-1: 270-272
in air, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
in vacuum, Vol. 3-1: 212-214, 270
military requirements, Vol. 3-1: 118
spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 304-305
Rocket safe test for shipboard use, Vol. 8-1: 142
Rocket sights
airborne rocket sights, Vol. AMP-2: 132-142

aircraft rocket sight Mark 2, Vol. 7-3: 134, 140-141
aircraft rocket sight Mark 3, Vol. 7-3: 135, 143-145
GRASP, Vol. 7-3: 134, 140-141
PARS, Vol. 7-3: 135, 143-145
peanut rocket sight, Vol. AMP-2: 142
RASP, Vol. 7-3: 133, 137-140
Rocket stability
see also Yaw of rockets
design considerations, Vol. 3-1: 220
formula, Vol. 3-1: 219
grain considerations, Vol. 3-1: 231-232
Magnus force, Vol. 3-1: 299-301
measurement, Vol. 3-1: 217-218
specifications for propellants, Vol. 3-1: 44, 101
theory, Vol. 3-1: 217
underwater, Vol. 3-1: 122
Rocket tails, design, Vol. 3-1: 261-262
Rocket tossing
Vol. 4-2: 18-25
Vol. 4-3: 8-10
see also Toss bombing
application of Mark 3 Model 0 bomb director
Vol. 4-2: 168-170
compensation for propellant temperature and lanyard
Vol. 4-2: 23-24
firing delay time, Vol. 4-2: 23-24
launching characteristics of rockets, Vol. 4-2: 19
mechanization of equation, Vol. 4-2: 21-23
pull-up time, Vol. 4-2: 19-21
rocket trajectories, Vol. 4-2: 18-19
shift of impact point, Vol. 4-2: 24-25
Rocket tossing, equipment evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 82-90
check on theoretical values, Vol. 4-2: 90
correction for decrease in MPI, Vol. 4-2: 86
effect of temperature controls on MPI, Vol. 4-2: 87
launching, Vol. 4-2: 87-89
MPI variation, Vol. 4-2: 80-84
overall performance, Vol. 4-2: 84-86, 88
salvo firing results, Vol. 4-2: 91
temperature compensation control calibration, Vol. 4-2: 86
Rocket tossing, field tests, Vol. 4-2: 76-90
Dover Army Base tests, Vol. 4-2: 79
equipment and procedure, Vol. 4-2: 76-79
equipment evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 79-90
Inyokern tests, Vol. 4-2: 78-79
Patuxent tests, Vol. 4-2: 76-77
preliminary calibration tests, Vol. 4-2: 79
Quonset tests, Vol. 4-2: 77
Rocket tossing, mathematical theory, Vol. 4-2: 139-161
compensation for propellant temperature and lanyard launching, Vol. 4-2: 23-24, 157-161
integration errors of bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 150-157
pull-up time equations, Vol. 4-2: 141-150
see also Bomb directors, integration errors
trajectory drops, empirical equations, Vol. 4-2: 139-141
Rocket trajectories
Vol. 3-1: 270-276, 282-287
Vol. 4-2: 18-19
air flight, Vol. 3-1: 214-215, 274-276, 282, 305
angle of attack, Vol. 3-1: 276
comparison with bullets, Vol. 3-1: 274-275
control of underwater trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 127-128
deviation, Vol. 3-1: 267
dispersion, Vol. 3-1: 282
effect of air drag, Vol. 3-1: 214-215, 270-271, 288, 298
effect of launcher, Vol. 3-1: 142-144, 275-276
effect of wind, Vol. 3-1: 272
effect of yaw, Vol. 3-1: 275
ground-fired, Vol. 3-1: 270-271, 273-374
range, Vol. 3-1: 214-215
spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 288, 298, 305
theory, Vol. 3-1: 221
trajectory drop
Vol. 4-2: 139-141
Vol. 14-2: 255, 257
underground, Vol. 3-1: 285-287
underwater, Vol. 3-1: 282-285
velocity, Vol. 3-1: 274-276
Rocket velocity, Vol. 3-1: 118-121
angular, Vol. 3-1: 275-276
comparison with machine gun bullet, Vol. 3-1: 274
effect of motor weight, Vol. 3-1: 120
fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 118-119
formula, Vol. 3-1: 71
spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 118-120
Rocket-propelled landing craft for assault across mud
Vol. 12-1: 177
Rockets, Vol. 6-20: 80-90
blast pressure measurements, Vol. 2-1: 107
collapsible fins, Vol. 6-20: 84-85, 183-184
damage to firing airplanes, Vol. AMP-1: 51
effectiveness in aircraft attacks, Vol. 6-3: 138
fixed fins, Vol. 6-20: 84-85
heat flow, Vol. AMP-1: 51
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 85-86
low-velocity, Vol. 6-20: 77
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 178, 235-236
on armored vehicles, Vol. 2-1: 323
on locomotives, Vol. 2-1: 326
on opening gun positions, Vol. 2-1: 321
on ships, Vol. 2-1: 328
penetration into concrete, Vol. 2-1: 401
penetration into soil, Vol. 2-1: 237
radar ranging, Vol. 14-2: 256
rings on rocket booms, Vol. 6-20: 89-90
sight setting, Vol. 14-2: 253
skid effect, Vol. 14-2: 273
steel casings, Vol. AMP-1: 52
Terry installation, Vol. 14-2: 241
use of booms, Vol. 6-20: 80
vultures installations, Vol. 14-2: 235
Rockets, airborne
Vol. 2-1: 308, 320
Vol. AMP-2: 125-142
see also Rockets, general types; Rockets, specific models
advantages of rockets over shells, Vol. AMP-2: 125
aerodynamics, Vol. AMP-2: 127-130
aiming, Vol. AMP-2: 130-132
as risk to a bomber, Vol. AMP-2: 186
lead, Vol. AMP-2: 131-139
fin-stabilized rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 126-127

program summarized, Vol. AMP-2: 125-126
sights, Vol. AMP-2: 132-142
Rockets, general types
see also Fin-stabilized rockets; Spin-stabilized rockets
antisubmarine, Vol. 3-1: 5
antisubmarine (Mousetrap)
Vol. 3-1: 148-151
Vol. 6-20: 245-248
artillery, Vol. 2-1: 308
barrage, Vol. 3-1: 151-156, 167, 218, 220, 274
chemical warfare grenade, Vol. 3-1: 162-163
chemical warfare rocket, Vol. 3-1: 156-158, 168, 203, 279-280
demolition, Vol. 3-1: 151
drift signal, Vol. 3-1: 169-170
fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 122, 165-195, 282
for plane to plane shooting, Vol. 17-4: 44
for smoke screen laying, Vol. 10-1: 564-565
for underwater targets, Vol. 3-1: 5
forward-firing, Vol. 3-1: 141-144, 175, 218
GP, Vol. 3-1: 220
ground-fired, Vol. 3-1: 270-274, 278
guided, Vol. 7-3: 132
high-capacity spinner, Vol. 3-1: 119, 203, 289-290
high-velocity fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 179-185
high-velocity spinner, Vol. 3-1: 201-202
non-rotating, Vol. 6-20: 230-241
nonsteady-state, Vol. 3-1: 98
retro, Vol. 3-1: 5, 140-141, 165-170, 252
rocket grenade, Vol. 3-1: 164
rotating, Vol. 6-20: 239-244
shaped-charge, Vol. 8-1: 57-58
ship-to-shore, Vol. 3-1: 170
smoke float, Vol. 3-1: 168
smoke spinner, Vol. 3-1: 203
spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 122, 147, 203-204
subcaliber, Vol. 3-1: 163, 176-179, 252
target rockets, Vol. 3-1: 158-161
window rockets, Vol. 3-1: 136-137, 168
Rockets, military requirements, Vol. 3-1: 117-125
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 121
barrage rockets, Vol. 3-1: 151
choice of fin or spin stabilization, Vol. 3-1: 121-123
efficiency of rocket artillery, Vol. 3-1: 123-125
general characteristics and uses, Vol. 3-1: 117-118
limitations, Vol. 3-1: 125
propulsion efficiency, Vol. 3-1: 123-125
range, Vol. 3-1: 118
underwater trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 284-285
velocity and payload, Vol. 3-1: 118-121
Rockets, specific models
2.25-in. fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 176-179, 252
2¼ in. AA rocket, Vol. 6-20: 234
2.36 in. rocket (Bazooka), Vol. 6-20: 235-237
3.25-in., Vol. 3-1: 247, 249, 252
3.5-in. fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 126, 128, 170-176, 217-218
3.5 in. rotating rocket, Vol. 6-20: 240-241
3.5-in. spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 196-199
3R1, Vol. 3-1: 196
4.5-in. barrage rocket, Vol. 3-1: 274
4.5 inch HE rocket T38E3, Vol. 6-20: 242
4½ inch rocket, Vol. 6-20: 232-234
4.5-in. spinner, Vol. 3-1: 91
5.0-in. AR, Vol. 3-1: 171, 175-176
5.0-in. high velocity, Vol. 3-1: 179-185
5 in. HVAR rocket, Vol. 6-20: 230-232
5.0-in. spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 154-155, 172-173, 195-207
5 inch SSR, rotating, Vol. 6-20: 243
7.2-in. chemical rocket, Vol. 6-20: 230
11.75-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 186-195, 248-249
14-in. aircraft rocket, Vol. 3-1: 248-249
15-cm German spinner rocket, Vol. 6-20: 241-242
115-mm aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 91
German V2 ,Vol. 2-1: 309
high velocity aircraft rockets (HVAR)
Vol. 6-20: 230-232
Vol. 14-2: 254, 256
Holy Moses (5" HVAR), Vol. 14-2: 256
M-8, Vol. 3-1: 91
Mark 7, Vol. 3-1: 201-202
Mule, Vol. 3-1: 165
T-59 (Superbazooka), Vol. 3-1: 91
Tiny Tims, Vol. 14-2: 254
Vicar, Vol. 3-1: 93
Rockets for antiaircraft training
see Target rockets for antiaircraft training
Rocket-type jet bombs, Vol. 5-1: 264-265
Rockwell hardness tester, Vol. 16-1: 363
Rod and plate transducer
see Tube magnetostriction transducers
Rod transducer, theory
see Tube magnetostriction transducers, theory
Rod vision, Vol. 16-1: 276
Rodent control, Vol. 9-1: 641-650
DDT, Vol. 9-1: 641-646
methyl fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 172
red squill powder, Vol. 9-1: 650
rodenticides, Vol. 9-1: 650
sodium fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 172
Rodents, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Rods for vesicant testing, Vol. 9-1: 299-301
Benesh micropipet, Vol. 9-1: 300-301
Drods, Vol. 9-1: 299-300
Edgewood rods, Vol. 9-1: 299
Roebling Alligator (amphibious vehicle), Vol. 12-1: 180
Roebling's Sons Co., aircraft control cables, Vol. 18-1: 27
Röhm and Haas Company
Acryloid B7 cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 287, 315-316
fungacide for thread, Vol. TD-1: 71
plexiglas manufacture, Vol. 16-4: 132
Roll
damping in glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 15
in homing aero missiles, Vol. 5-1: 244-245
in SWOD gliders, Vol. 5-1: 339
of bomb missiles, Vol. 5-1: 10
of photoelectric .homing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 167
of Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 173, 267-268
of torpedoes in air, Vol. 6-21: 37, 40
of torpedoes in water, Vol. 6-21: 91-94
Roll and depth recorder, Vol. 3-1: 36
Roll film Schmidt camera, Vol. 16-1: 101-103
Roll recorder for projectiles, Vol. 6-20: 223-224

Roll stabilization
in Azon and Razon bomb, Vol. 5-1: 29-35
in glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 343-347
in guided missiles without free gyro, Vol. 5-1: 180-185
of radar antennas, Vol. 14-2: 19
Rolling mill
one-inch, Vol. 8-1: 116-117
three-inch, Vol. 8-1: 116-117
Ronson Lighter flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 103
Roof prisms, manufacturing techniques, Vol. 16-1: 395-406
air jet spheromoter, Vol. 16-1: 405
blocking process, Vol. 16-1: 404-405
Dextrex degreaser, Vol. 16-1: 396
fine grinding, Vol. 16-1: 405
general principles, Vol. 16-1: 355-357
jigs, Vol. 16-1: 396
milling procedures, Vol. 16-1: 396-404
polishing, Vol. 16-1: 405
roof angle corrections, Vol. 16-1: 405-406
shaping, Vol. 16-1: 396
wheels for grinding, Vol. 16-1: 395-396
Roosenol 100 and 200 as tung oil substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 164
Rooster beacon, aircraft homing, Vol. 13-2B: 2.18
Rope (electromagnetic-wave reflector)
Vol. 15-1: 113-115, 237-240, 363-365
balloon-supported, Vol. 15-1: 411
dispenser, Vol. 15-1: 239-240, 364-365
field tests, Vol. 15-1: 411
operation, Vol. 15-1: 344
production of vertically polarized radar echoes, Vol. 15-1: 410
response characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 240, 363
ribbon-shaped, Vol. 15-1: 113
Tinsel (Fishline), Vol. 15-1: 238
tuned, Vol. 15-1: 115, 230-231, 237-238
types, Vol. 15-1: 232
untuned, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 239-240
use against EW radar, Vol. 15-1: 359
Rorschack ink blot test, Vol. 7-2: 127
Rosebud (AN/APN-19) radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Rosebups (AN/APN-29) radar beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Rosin
effect on antifouling compounds, Vol. 11-2: 99-100
for military adhesives, Vol. 19-1: 120
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 124
Rosin ester for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
Rosin-Fehling correlation, range of an unignited jet relative to the wind, Vol. 11-3: 184
Ross spherical correction for lenses, Vol. 16-1: 34
Ross survey lens, Vol. 16-1: 65
Rostenberg adaptometer for testing night vision
Vol. APP-1: 93-99
Rotaflail (mechanical mine exploder), Vol. 17-1: 47-55
design, Vol. 17-1: 47
initial studies, Vol. 17-1: 51-52
rigid extensions, Vol. 17-1: 54-55
self-rotating, Vol. 17-1: 54
summary, Vol. 17-1: 47-50
test results, Vol. 17-1: 52-54
Rotary beam tube, Vol. 17-4: 27-28
Rotary compressors for use at liquid air temperature
Vol. 11-1: 60, 65-68, 89
Rotary distributor sampler, gases, Vol. 10-1: 291-292
Rotary noisemakers, underwater, Vol. 6-19: 12-16
FXP, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 12-14
FXR, Vol. 6-19: 10-13
MIT-USL designs, Vol. 6-19: 15
NAE, Vol. 6-19: 13-15, 118, 125-126
Rotary rectifiers for liquid air fractionation, Vol. 11-1: 176-177
Rotary type machines for testing materials, Vol. 2-1: 264
Rotating ball camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 40
Rotating bands, projectiles
see Driving bands for projectiles; Projectile bands, rotating
Rotating drum cameras, Vol. 2-1: 75, 164
Rotating drum gauge, Vol. 2-1: 73
Rotating lighthouse system, aircraft navigation
Vol. 13-2B: 25.01
Rotation doppler, Vol. 6-16: 457
Rotator mechanism, Mountain Lakes, sonar, Vol. 6-10: 85
Rotors, electronic
see ER rotors
Rotors for cryptography, Vol. 13-3: 120-122
Rotoscope, Model 1, Vol. 6-16: 78
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 90, 92
mechanical sweep, Vol. 6-16: 110
noise reduction, Vol. 6-16: 82
ping control, Vol. 6-16: 106
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 92-94
rotating rigs, Vol. 6-16: 89
test results, Vol. 6-16: 82
Rotoscope, Model 2, Vol. 6-16: 79
electronic sweep, Vol. 6-16: 111-114
evaluation, Vol. 6-16: 84
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 91-92
ping control, Vol. 6-16: 106-110
proposed improvements, Vol. 6-16: 83
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 93-99
rotating rigs, Vol. 6-16: 89
tests on components, Vol. 6-16: 83
Round window ear, Vol. 6-9: 2
Round-gate echoes, underwater sound, Vol. 6-9: 216
Royal Aircraft Establishment, condenser system for fuel quantity gauge, Vol. 17-2: 78
Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, lens tests
Vol. 16-1: 89
Rozek, hot-wire gauge, Vol. 17-2: 77
RP-347 spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 69-70, 416
RP-392 K spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 417
RPD (radar planning device)
Vol. CP-1: 137-138
Vol. CP-3: 193
RPEB fuzes (rocket, PE, battery), Vol. 4-3: 82-83
RPEG fuzes (rocket, PE, generator), Vol. 4-3: 47-49
RQ-51055 (AX-58) hydrophone for overside noise monitor
Vol. 6-11: 282-283
Vol. 6-18: 41-42
RR (Ranarex carbon dioxide recorder), Vol. 17-2: 80, 82-83
RR-1 A/S practice target, Vol. 6-4: 140-141
RR-1 San Diego echo repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 86
RRL
see Harvard Radio Research Laboratory
RRLG fuze, Vol. 4-1: 177-178
RRU (radio repeat unit), Vol. 17-3: 261-265

RS crystals
see Rochelle salt crystals
RSF (reverberation suppression filters), Vol. 6-15: 66-70
computed-correction ODN, Vol. 6-15: 67
electronic ODN, Vol. 6-15: 67-68
operation, Vol. 6-15: 66-67
RCG application, Vol. 6-15: 14-15
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-15: 68-69
RTL (retrodirective target locator), Vol. 16-3: 192-195
applications, Vol. 16-3: 171-172
backscatter compensating device, Vol. 16-3: 194-195
daytime identification, Vol. 16-3: 195
design, Vol. 16-3: 192-194
double attenuation feature, Vol. 16-3: 194
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 195
range, Vol. 16-3: 194
security, Vol. 16-3: 193-194
snow and rain effect on operation, Vol. 16-3: 195
summary, Vol. 16-3: 12-13
telescopic RTL, Vol. 16-3: 194
triple-mirror reflectors, Vol. 16-3: 192-193
Rubber, ρc
Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 264, 336-337
Vol. 6-17: 163-165
Rubber, PWP (plasticized white phosphorus) constituent
Vol. 10-1: 553-555
Rubber, synthetic
acoustic windows, Vol. 6-12: 116, 265
Cell-tite foam neoprene, Vol. 6-12: 126
effect of hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 8
light aging, Vol. 11-2: 171
photo-oxidation, Vol. 11-2: 171
Rubber acoustic windows for transducers
Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 336-338
acceptance test, Vol. 6-12: 337
advantages, Vol. 6-12: 114-116
compound 8388, Vol. 6-12: 337
deterioration, Vol. 6-12: 340-341
metal bonds, Vol. 6-12: 337-338
neoprene, Vol. 6-12: 116, 265
ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 336-337
steel reinforcements, Vol. 6-12: 116
Rubber cases, transducer, Vol. 6-12: 338-340
cylindrical cases, Vol. 6-12: 338-339
molded-rubber cases, Vol. 6-12: 339
steel-reinforced rubber, Vol. 6-12: 339-340
Rubber cement, HARP binder use, Vol. 14-1: 101-102
Rubber diaphragms for transducer crystal arrays
Vol. 6-12: 324-325
Rubber facings for transducers, Vol. 6-13: 377, 431
Rubber latex carbon-treated fabrics
Vol. 9-1: 537, 540-541, 549-550
Rubber materials used in transducers
Airfoam rubber, Vol. 6-12: 257, 262-263
Cell-tite, Vol. 6-12: 329-330, 346
compound 8388, Vol. 6-12: 337
ρc rubber, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 264, 336-337
Rubber socks, combination transducers, Vol. 6-17: 163-165
Rubber swelling, Vol. 19-1: 86
Rubber test methods for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 32
Rubber-shell antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 513-515, 526-527
Ruebezahl (German bomber-control navigation system)
Vol. 13-2B: 30.03
Ruffian (German bomber navigation aid),
Vol. 15-1: 264
Vol. 13-2B: 30.02
Rug (radar jammer), Vol. 15-1: 384-385
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 384
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 304
modification for spot jamming, Vol. 15-1: 457
use against SLC radar, Vol. 15-1: 361-362
Rumford Chemical Works, preparation of chelates
Vol. 11-1: 244
Rupture disks in erosion vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 225, 228, 310
Rupture of sheet metal, mathematical analysis, Vol. 18-1: 16
Rupture velocity of projectiles, definition, Vol. 2-1: 177
Rust preventative, thin film, Vol. 12-1: 68
Rustless Iron and Steel Corporation
austenitic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 92
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 84
Rutgers University, jungle acoustics, Vol. 17-2: 92
RX for lubricating oil sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 87
Rydron theory, applied to decomposition of *bis*-(β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 405
Rye towers, meteorological measurements, Vol. CP-2: 100
Ryukyus, use of the DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 104

S

S-1 practice target amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 139
S-1 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 490-491
S-1-AB practice target amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 139
S-2 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 491
S-2-AB practice target amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 139
S-2M heater (loudspeaking system), Vol. 17-2: 138-140
S-3 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 491
S-3 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 185-188
S-3-AB practice target amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 139
S-4 and S-5 scanners, Vol. 5-1: 188
S-5-AB practice amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 146
S-6 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 190
S-7 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 190-192
S-8 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 193-196
S-27D hallicrafter search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 371
S-39 radio receiver, Vol. 17-2: 73
S-124 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 324
S-210 impregnite for vesicant detoxification, Vol. 9-1: 523

S-328 impregnite for vesicant detoxification, Vol. 9-1: 522
S-330 impregnite for vesicant detoxification
Vol. 9-1: 521, 523-524
S-330 protective ointment, Vol. 9-1: 526-527
deterioration of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 550
treatment for mustard gas injury, Vol. 9-1: 75
S-436 impregnite for vesicant detoxification, Vol. 9-1: 524
S-461 impregnite for vesicant detoxification, Vol. 9-1: 522-523
S-461 protective ointment, Vol. 9-1: 526
S band radio transmission
see S-band radio transmission
SA60 transducer cable, Vol. 6-12: 346
Sabot projectile
see Sabot-projectiles
Sabotage
incendiaries, Vol. 11-3: 46-47
of gasoline, Vol. 11-2: 84-86
of gasoline engines, Vol. 11-2: 84-87
of lubricating oil, Vol. 11-2: 86-87
proknock dispersal on enemy air fields to prevent take-off of planes, Vol. 11-2: 85
proknocks for addition to gasoline, Vol. 11-2: 84-85
Sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 557-568
ballistic limits, Vol. 1-1: 585-587
characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 567
comparison with skirted projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 586, 620
conditions for optimum armor penetration, Vol. 1-1: 170
dependence of striking energy on ballistic behavior
Vol. 2-1: 167
description, Vol. 1-1: 557
design
Vol. 1-1: 15, 559-562
Vol. 2-1: 165
evaluation, Vol. 1-1: 557-559
interior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 75
perforating ability, Vol. 2-1: 189-190
plastic, Vol. 1-1: 562
requirements, Vol. 1-1: 557
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 568, 630
stability, Vol. 1-1: 169-170, 559-560
time of flight, Vol. 1-1: 165
Sabot-projectiles, release methods, Vol. 1-1: 560-568
axial release, Vol. 1-1: 561, 565-567
centrifugal release, Vol. 1-1: 560-561, 563-565
combined axial and centrifugal release
Vol. 1-1: 561-562, 564, 568
gas pressure, Vol. 1-1: 561
Sabot-projectiles, sizes, Vol. 1-1: 562-567
20-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 562-563
75-mm gun and howitzer, Vol. 1-1: 563-564
76-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 564-565
90-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 564-567
105-mm howitzer, Vol. 1-1: 566
Saccadic eye movements, effect of noise, Vol. 17-3: 38
SADU (seasearch-attack development unit), Vol. 6-3: 29
Saf-Te paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
St. Clair aerosol coagulation work, Vol. 10-1: 310-312
St. Venant maximum strain theory, Vol. 1-1: 510
Salcomine, Vol. 11-1: 242-267
chemistry, Vol. 11-1: 242
crystal structure, Vol. 11-1: 253, 254
derivatives, Vol. 11-1: 243, 251
deterioration in cyclic operation, Vol. 11-1: 265-267
dry oxygen compressor, Vol. 11-1: 93-96
engineering evaluation, Vol. 11-1: 256
industrial hazards, Vol. 11-1: 267
life tests, Vol. 11-1: 259-261
magnetic properties, Vol. 11-1: 253
oxygenation-deoxygenation cycle, Vol. 11-1: 249-264
preparation, Vol. 11-1: 243-249
saturation, Vol. 11-1: 259
substitutes, Vol. 11-1: 243
thermal properties, Vol. 11-1: 256
Salcomine dusts, Vol. 9-1: 383-384
animal exposure effects, Vol. 9-1: 384
human exposure effects, Vol. 9-1: 384
prolonged exposure effects, Vol. 9-1: 384
structure, Vol. 9-1: 383
toxicity, Vol. 11-1: 267
Salex burster, Vol. 2-1: 93
Salex explosive material, Vol. 19-1: 34
Salicyladehyde ethylenediimine cobalt, Vol. 9-1: 383
Salicylanilide
as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
fungal resistance, Vol. TD-1: 47
Salinity of the ocean
charts, Vol. 6-6A: 53
coastline effects, Vol. 6-6A: 77-91
correlation with temperature, Vol. 6-6A: 51
effect on bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6B: 31, 33
effect on density, Vol. 6-6B: 8, 14
effect on sound velocity, Vol. 6-8: 17
effect on submarine buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 3, 31
gradients, Vol. 6-6A: 19, 52, 78, 87
Salinity-compensated bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6A: 8
Salinity-corrected buoyancy recorder (CXJC), Vol. 6-6B: 37
Salivary secretions, effect of (β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 447
Salt blocks for fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 46, 48, 49
Salvo firing with echo-ranging torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 68
Sambo target identification radar system, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
Sampson United Corporation, metascope production
Vol. 16-4: 38, 41, 43
San Diego Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 47-56
antisubmarine attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 126
echo repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 86
engineering division, Vol. 6-1: 51, 54-56
general organization, Vol. 6-1: 47-51
objectives, Vol. 6-1: 50-51
reverberation equalizer, Vol. 6-16: 508
sonar data division, Vol. 6-1: 51
sonar devices division, Vol. 6-1: 51-53
training aids division, Vol. 6-1: 53
San Diego Sound School
instructions, Vol. 6-4: 34
sonar maintenance man selection, Vol. 6-4: 13-15
sonar operator selection, Vol. 6-4: 1
submarine sonar training program, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
Sanborn ceramic resistance element, Vol. CP-2: 98
Sand, chemically treated, for sinking oil spills in harbor waters
Vol. 11-2: 121
Sand removal from aircraft engine air supply, Vol. 11-2: 14-15

Sandblasting, wet, for paint removal from ships' bottom
Vol. 11-2: 103-104
Sandwich coating as acoustic treatment for submarines
Vol. 6-19: 140-141
Sangamo attack teacher for sonar training
auxiliary assisting ship projector, Vol. 6-4: 96-98
auxiliary attack teacher azimuth grid, Vol. 6-4: 99
auxiliary depth charge pattern recorder, Vol. 6-4: 32, 99-101
connection to BDI trainer, Vol. 6-4: 71
improvements, Vol. 6-4: 32
OTE-4 signal injector for associated BDI equipment
Vol. 6-4: 36, 89-95
OTE-8 attachment, Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 68
Sangamo Electric Company
automatic keying unit, Vol. 6-16: 216
chemical range recorder, Vol. 6-16: 28
HP5 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 377, 450
QFA-5 attack teacher, Vol. 6-18: 170
scanning commutator, Vol. 6-16: 264
sound range recorder
Vol. 6-4: 85-86
Vol. 6-14: 166
Vol. 6-15: 208
timer for 53-kc ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 373
XQHA scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 11, 116, 126-128
Santocel insulation, Vol. 11-1: 152, 236
Santoresin for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
SAP (semiarmor-piercing) bombs
description, Vol. 2-1: 307
dropped on bridge abutments, Vol. 2-1: 325
dropped on coke ovens, Vol. 2-1: 331
dropped on heavy roof construction, Vol. 2-1: 329
dropped on tunnels, Vol. 2-1: 325
fragmentation from, Vol. 2-1: 315
targets used against, Vol. 2-1: 312
Saran charcoals
characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 25
preparation process, Vol. 10-1: 31
Saran-coated cellophane as packaging material, Vol. 11-2: 173
SASAT (shipboard antisubmarine attach teacher)
Vol. 6-1: 239, 262-263
SASAT A, Vol. 6-4: 102-108
bearing control circuits, Vol. 6-4: 107
description, Vol. 6-4: 102-108
disadvantages, Vol. 6-4: 104-105
echo delay and keying circuits, Vol. 6-4: 107-108
echo oscillator circuits, Vol. 6-4: 105-107
instructor's manual, Vol. 6-4: 104
modification for BDI, Vol. 6-4: 105
oscillator, Vol. 6-4: 105-107
output circuits, Vol. 6-4: 108
regulated power supply, Vol. 6-4: 108
SASAT slide rule, Vol. 6-4: 33, 105, 123
WEA-1 and WEA-2 selsyn adapter units, Vol. 6-4: 121-123
SASAT B, Vol. 6-4: 109-121
advantages, Vol. 6-4: 121
component analyzers, Vol. 6-4: 114, 115
control panel, Vol. 6-4: 111
echo delay and timing circuit, Vol. 6-4: 112
echo simulator circuits, Vol. 6-4: 112-114, 117-121
model I, Vol. 6-4: 109-114
model II, Vol. 6-4: 114-121
operation of firing circuit, Vol. 6-4: 112
own ship's speed motor, Vol. 6-4: 115
ranging mechanism, Vol. 6-4: 117
Saturated ground, reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-2: 140
Saturated-core magnetometers
see Magnetometers, saturated-core
Saturation
definition, Vol. 11-1: 259
magnetic, Vol. 6-13: 3
Saturation bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 58
Savage Arms Corporation, insertion of gun liners
Vol. 1-1: 504
Sawdust, activated charcoal raw material, Vol. 10-1: 25
Sawdust-chloride smoke pot mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 497-499
Sawtooth flyback, utilization as ping, Vol. 6-17: 69-70
Sawtooth frequency modulation, Vol. 15-1: 106-107
Sawtooth sweep linearity tests, Vol. 6-16: 415
Sawtooth zigzag torpedo path, AMP-3: 74-78
Sawtooth-modulated oscillator
Cobar Mark II, Vol. 6-17: 81
early production, Vol. 6-17: 53
Pampas Mark II, 6-17: 96
FM sonar model 1, No. 1, Vol. 6-17: 99
FM sonar model 1, No. 2, Vol. 6-17: 100
"SB substances," methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine effects
Vol. 9-1: 460-461
S-band radio transmission
absorption, Vol. CP-2: 147
antennas
Vol. 15-1: 441
Vol. CP-2: 33-34
meteorological factors, Vol. CP-2: 50-52
radar echoes, fluctuations, Vol. CP-2: 191
radar echoes from snow, Vol. CP-2: 189
rain attenuation, Vol. CP-2: 148, 165, 180
random scatterers, Vol. CP-2: 192
receivers, Vol. CP-2: 5, 34
reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-2: 137-147
sea echo, Vol. CP-2: 196
signal strengths, Vol. CP-2: 9-11
signal types, Vol. CP-2: 7-9
transmitters, Vol. CP-2: 4
S-band radio transmission in ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 33-46
characteristics of ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 39-43
effect of antenna height, Vol. CP-2: 37-39, 44-45
effect of antenna location, Vol. CP-2: 37-38
experimental procedure, Vol. CP-2: 33-39
summary, Vol. CP-2: 43-46
SBT (submarine bubble target), Vol. 6-3: 30
SBX (slow-burning explosives)
see Slow-burning explosives
SC radar, use in antijamming training, Vol. 15-1: 422
SC (sound channel) rays, Vol. 6-7: 27
Scale expander potentiometer, Vol. 6-14: 99
Scale reading test, Vol. APP-1: 66
Scaling methods
for cavitation studies, Vol. 6-21: 103-104
for explosions and impact studies
Vol. 2-1: 23-25, 45-46, 80-81
for magnetic signal studies, Vol. 6-5: 44

for sonar testing, Vol. 6-10: 114
Froude system for studing underwater projectiles
Vol. AMP-1: 199-202
hydrodynamic modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 196
inertial modeling, Vol. AMP-1: 197
panoramic telescope scales, Vol. APP-2: 208-216
scaling circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 12.13
Scanners
Dove Eye, Vol. 5-1: 65-68
for Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 53-56
harmonic, Vol. 5-1: 188-190
radial-deflection, Vol. 1-1: 156-157
Scanners, photoelectric, Vol. 5-1: 174-180
operational principles, Vol. 5-1: 174-176
optics, Vol. 5-1: 176-177
preamplifier, Vol. 5-1: 177-179
Scanners, to-and-fro, Vol. 5-1: 185-196
bolometers, Vol. 5-1: 187-188
harmonic scanning, Vol. 5-1: 188-190
horizon problem, Vol. 5-1: 185
output, Vol. 5-1: 179
S-3 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 185-186
S-4 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 188
S-5 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 188
S-6 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 190
S-7 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 190-192
S-8 scanner, Vol. 5-1: 193-196
sensitivity measurements, Vol. 5-1: 188
theory, Vol. 5-1: 185-187
Scanning devices, optical, Vol. 16-1: 551-564
aircraft scanning chair, Vol. 16-1: 560, 563
altazimuth four-mirror scanner, Vol. 16-1: 559-560
altazimuth two-mirror scanner, Vol. 16-1: 554-555, 563
applications, Vol. 16-1: 563
automatic scanning, Vol. 16-1: 552
double dove prism scanner, Vol. 16-1: 552-553
panoramic scanner, Vol. 16-1: 553-554
photoelectric apparatus, Vol. 16-1: 258
Porro system scanner, Vol. 16-1: 555-559
principles of optical and mechanical design, Vol. 16-1: 552
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 563-564
requirements, Vol. 16-1: 551-552
rolling cylinder scanner, Vol. 16-1: 561-563
vibration, Vol. 16-1: 551
Scanning filters for cryptographic decoding of speech
Vol. 13-3: 51-52, 66-69
Scanning filters for panoramic receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 67-72
analogy with quasi-stationary filter response
Vol. 13-2A: 68-70
bandwidth and resolution for equal-level signals
Vol. 13-2A: 69-70
bandwidth formula, Vol. 13-2A: 108
desirable characteristics, Vol. 13-2A: 72
effect of level difference, Vol. 13-2A: 70-71
effect on resolution, Vol. 13-2A: 68-69
general design considerations, Vol. 13-2A: 67-68
in long scale 3- to 10mc receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 99-100
location of scanning filter, Vol. 13-2A: 72
radar pulse reception requirements, Vol. 13-2A: 85-86
use of one filter at two or more scanning speeds
Vol. 13-2A: 72
Scanning radar
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 205-207
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 178, 181, 186
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 20
conical scan, Vol. 14-2: 200-209, 213-215, 241, 246
criteria, Vol. 14-2: 16
Gisholt balancer, Vol. 14-2: 186
harmonization, Vol. 14-2: 186
helical, Vol. 14-2: 185
Palmer scan, Vol. 14-2: 202, 207
Pantograph scanner, Vol. 14-2: 206
rapid television scan, Vol. 14-2: 214
scanner balancer, Vol. 14-2: 186
scanning rate, Vol. CP-2: 200
Sperry AGL-2 system, Vol. 14-2: 206
spiral, Vol. 14-2: 213
very rapid, Vol. 14-2: 53, 59
wig-wag, Vol. 14-2: 185
Scanning sonar
Vol. 6-1: 182-186
Vol. 6-11: 249-274
advantages, Vol. 6-16: 1
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-11: 261, 270-271
commutator design, Vol. 6-16: 50-58
contact probability, Vol. 6-2B: 49-51
coverage rate, Vol. 6-11: 272-273
directivity index, Vol. 6-11: 254, 271
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-11: 261
directivity patterns, theory, Vol. 6-16: 433
disadvantages, Vol. 6-11: 249
echo recognition, Vol. 6-16: 59-76
echo-ranging projector, Vol. 6-22: 50
electronic timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 40
fire control information, Vol. 6-16: 43
frequency selection, Vol. 6-16: 20
general description, Vol. 6-16: 2
historical development, Vol. 6-16: 5, 11
L level angle, Vol. 6-16: 43
lead lines, Vol. 6-16: 331, 463, 493
line impedance, Vol. 6-16: 52
maintenance, Vol. 6-16: 506
maximum range, Vol. 6-11: 270-272
mechanical motions, Vol. 6-16: 42-44
operational effectiveness, Vol. 6-11: 270-274
operational principles, Vol. 6-11: 249-250
optimum scanning for search and screening
Vol. 6-2B: 43-45, 49-51
ordnance considerations, Vol. 6-16: 504
pattern computer, Vol. 6-16: 442
pattern formation, Vol. 6-16: 47-50
performance expectations, Vol. 6-16: 59-76
phase lags, Vol. 6-16: 53
pinging rate control, Vol. 6-16: 12
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 30-35
scanning in range, Vol. 6-17: 62-75
scanning rate
Vol. 6-16: 2
Vol. 6-17: 112, 183-184
sequence of functions, Vol. 6-16: 40-42
stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 43
switching pulse lines, Vol. 6-16: 464

synchro and servo requirements, Vol. 6-16: 44, 427
transfer networks, Vol. 6-16: 122, 399-403
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 44-50
transmission loss, Vol. 6-16: 69
visual and aural recognition differentials, Vol. 6-11: 271
Scanning sonar indicators, Vol. 6-16: 22-30
26-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 266
auditory indicators, Vol. 6-16: 27-28
bearing deviation indicator, *see* BDI
bearing repeaters, Vol. 6-16: 29
captain's, Vol. 6-16: 224
depth-scanning display, Vol. 6-16: 25
design, Vol. 6-16: 22, 30
EPI scope, Vol. 6-16: 235
helmsman's, Vol. 6-16: 224
integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 13, 270
mechanical oscilloscopes and recorders, Vol. 6-16: 27
MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 90
plan position indicators, *see* PPI
proposed improvements, Vol. 6-16: 501-504
range recorders, Vol. 6-16: 28
remote plan position indicator, Vol. 6-16: 29
scope display, Vol. 6-16: 26-27, 503
skyatron, Vol. 6-16: 502
tests, Vol. 6-16: 413-419
tube size, Vol. 6-16: 25
types, Vol. 6-16: 22, 501
Scanning sonar lag line
artificial transducer, Vol. 6-16: 395
bridged T, switching, Vol. 6-16: 340
for 26-kc azimuth scanning, Vol. 6-16: 264
for 38-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 259
for CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 460, 492
for ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 340
impedance, Vol. 6-16: 52
in commutators, Vol. 6-16: 50, 254
Scanning sonar preamplifiers
design requirements, Vol. 6-16: 53
filter for QH sonar, Vol. 6-16: 183
for 26-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 277-292
noise tests, Vol. 6-16: 406
Scanning sonar pulsed transmission, Vol. 6-7: 210-214
CR and ER sonar, Vol. 6-7: 212-213
echo duration, Vol. 6-7: 211-212
objective, Vol. 6-7: 210
plan position indicators, Vol. 6-7: 212
principles of operation, Vol. 6-7: 210-212
rotating projectors, Vol. 6-7: 213-214
sector scan sonar, Vol. 6-7: 213
Scanning sonar receivers
amplitude brightening, Vol. 6-16: 174
bandwidth, Vol. 6-16: 31, 497
BDI receivers, Vol. 6-16: 34, 279-291
depth-scanning receiver, Vol. 6-16: 185
design, Vol. 6-16: 30-35
doppler effect, Vol. 6-16: 31
dynamic range, Vol. 6-16: 53, 358
for CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 168-169
for ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 353-361
for integrated type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 288-292
for MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 92-99
for 26-kc depth-scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 185, 277
frequency, Vol. 6-16: 30
gain, Vol. 6-16: 355, 497-498
gear control, Vol. 6-16: 32
listening receivers, Vol. 6-16: 33, 289, 409
noise, Vol. 6-16: 31-32
scanning receivers, Vol. 6-16: 30, 288, 407
sensitivity, Vol. 6-16: 497
SLC brightening, Vol. 6-16: 169
Submarine Signal Co. receiver, Vol. 6-16: 359
sum and difference BDI, Vol. 6-16: 409
tests, Vol. 6-16: 406-410, 426
TRF type, Vol. 6-16: 168, 360
tuning range, Vol. 6-16: 31
Scanning sonar recommendations, Vol. 6-16: 19, 475-512
circuit improvements, Vol. 6-16: 496-501
CR pattern formation, Vol. 6-16: 486-492
ER pattern formation, Vol. 6-16: 492-496
fire control, Vol. 6-16: 504-506
improving echo-signal recognition, Vol. 6-16: 508
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 501-504
in-service checking, Vol. 6-16: 506
maintenance, Vol. 6-16: 506-508
pulse modulation, Vol. 6-16: 508-509
stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 504-506
three dimensional scanning, Vol. 6-16: 509-512
transducer improvements, Vol. 6-16: 475-486
Scanning sonar switching pulse lines, Vol. 6-16: 464-474
ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 465
mathematical analysis, Vol. 6-16: 464
power storage lines, Vol. 6-16: 472
requirements, Vol. 6-16: 464
theory, Vol. 6-16: 464
uses, Vol. 6-16: 464
with double filter section, Vol. 6-16: 469
Scanning sonar systems
British Navy system, Vol. 6-16: 4
CR sonar
Vol. 6-11: 249-261
Vol. 6-16: 116-221
depth-scanning system, 26 kc, Vol. 6-16: 13, 226
depth-scanning system, 38 kc, Vol. 6-16: 259
ER sonar
Vol. 6-11: 249-250, 261
Vol. 6-16: 9, 15, 303-385
FM scanning sonar
Vol. 6-7: 214-219
Vol. 6-11: 261-270
Vol. 6-17
HUSL systems, Vol. 6-11: 249-261
integrated type B, Vol. 6-16: 13, 222-302
MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 8-9, 77-115
QH sonar, Vol. 6-16: 3, 157, 174-183, 193, 214
QL sonar, Vol. 6-16: 4
SSG sonar, Vol. 6-16: 4
vertical scanning system, Vol. 6-16: 13
Scanning sonar tests, Vol. 6-16: 386-432
cross talk, Vol. 6-16: 425
commutator, Vol. 6-16: 387-399
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 425
field tests, Vol. 6-1: 184-185

figure-of-merit, Vol. 6-16: 427
indicator, Vol. 6-16: 413
installation tests, Vol. 6-16: 422
mechanical alignment, Vol. 6-16: 427
noise level, Vol. 6-16: 426
performance, Vol. 6-16: 429
preamplifier, Vol. 6-16: 406
range determination, Vol. 6-16: 418
receiver, Vol. 6-16: 406-407, 426
stabilization, Vol. 6-16: 419
sweep circuit, Vol. 6-16: 415
testing commutator and transducer together Vol. 6-16: 403-406
timing circuit, Vol. 6-16: 417
transducer, Vol. 6-16: 386
transfer network, Vol. 6-16: 399-401
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 410
Scanning sonar transducer design
see also Crystal transducers, design; Magnetostriction transducers
active face design, Vol. 6-13: 374-375
assembly of elements, Vol. 6-13: 430-439
beam rotation method, Vol. 6-13: 366
cables, Vol. 6-13: 390
cavitation, Vol. 6-13: 374
construction, Vol. 6-13: 423
cost, Vol. 6-13: 362
design and assembly factors affecting beam patterns Vol. 6-13: 365-370
efficiency and power requirements, Vol. 6-13: 370
element placement, accuracy of, Vol. 6-13: 375
frequency selection, Vol. 6-13: 369
future development, Vol. 6-13: 359-362
lamination design, Vol. 6-13: 396-401
maximum efficiency, Vol. 6-13: 393
mechanical requirements, Vol. 6-13: 370
mounting supports, Vol. 6-13: 371
non-circular, Vol. 6-13: 362
pattern requirements, Vol. 6-13: 365-370
performance tests, Vol. 6-13: 439
phase shifts, Vol. 6-13: 367
plastic faced, Vol. 6-13: 378
polarization, Vol. 6-13: 401-411
power requirements, Vol. 6-13: 370
rubber faced, Vol. 6-13: 377
shape of elements, Vol. 6-13: 376
size of transducer, Vol. 6-13: 369
streamlined, Vol. 6-13: 362, 392
submarine types, Vol. 6-13: 362
terminal box and cable seals, Vol. 6-13: 384-390
testing, Vol. 6-13: 427, 439
types of elements, Vol. 6-13: 375, 393-422
Scanning sonar transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 35-40
1.5 kw, Vol. 6-16: 102, 362
36 tube driver, Vol. 6-16: 190
400 watt, Vol. 6-16: 99
circuit, Vol. 6-16: 36
design requirements, Vol. 6-16: 35
for MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 99
for type B sonar, Vol. 6-16: 292
power supply, Vol. 6-16: 36
power tubes, Vol. 6-16: 39
pulse shape, Vol. 6-16: 35
tests, Vol. 6-16: 410-413
"unicontrol" system, Vol. 6-16: 38
SCAR
see Subcaliber rockets, aircraft
Scarecrows, aircraft used against U-boats, Vol. 6-3: 6
"Scarlet Moo" (organic dye), Vol. 19-1: 60
Scatter bombs
antisubmarine scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 189-195
applications, Vol. AMP-3: 44-45
as oil slick igniters, Vol. 19-1: 8
cavity lift coefficients, Vol. AMP-1: 181
oscillatory motion, Vol. AMP-1: 191
scatter-bombing theory, Vol. AMP-3: 41
Scatter charge for surface craft
see Surface craft scatter charge
Scattering of light
see Light, scattering and diffraction
Scattering of radio waves by the atmosphere
see Absorption of radio waves by the atmosphere
Scattering of underwater sound
Vol. 6-14: 20
Vol. AMP-1: 75-79
see also Bubbles in wakes
absorption, Vol. 6-8: 242-243
acoustic shadow, Vol. 6-7: 33
attenuation, Vol. 6-7: 103
backward scattering, Vol. 6-8: 266, 335, 483
bubble theory, Vol. 6-8: 306-307, 470-473
by grids, Vol. AMP-1: 77
by propeller wakes, Vol. 6-8: 530-532
by ship wakes, Vol. 6-7: 123-125, 127-128
by spheres, Vol. AMP-1: 77
by thin rings and rods, Vol. AMP-1: 77
definition, Vol. 6-7: 55
deep-water reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 286-288
duration, Vol. 6-8: 266-268
echo formation theory, Vol. 6-7: 83-84
echoes from small particles, Vol. 6-7: 84-85
effect of frequency, Vol. 6-7: 85-86
effective cross section, Vol. 6-7: 84
intensity, Vol. 6-7: 84
multiple scattering, Vol. 6-8: 268-269, 303-304
nonspecular reflection, Vol. 6-8: 361
plane waves from cylinders, Vol. AMP-1: 79
projector close to dome, Vol. AMP-1: 77
reverberation
Vol. 6-7: 83-87, 90, 100-103
Vol. 6-8: 299-302, 316-317
scattering coefficients, Vol. 6-7: 90, 102-103, 107, 112
shadow zone, Vol. 6-8: 125-129
shielding of domes, Vol. AMP-1: 77
spherical sounds and shells, Vol. AMP-1: 77
target area, Vol. 6-7: 85-87
target strength, Vol. 6-7: 84
temperature and velocity of wakes, Vol. 6-8: 480-483
theory
Vol. 6-7: 33
Vol. 6-8: 250-252

transmission loss, Vol. 6-7: 9
travel time, Vol. 6-7: 62
Scattering of X-rays, effect on radiographs
Vol. 17-4: 139, 142-143
Scattering parameters, radar coverage measurement
Vol. CP-3: 182-183
Scattering radar cross section, Vol. CP-1: 82-83
SCCAT (Signal Corps code aptitude test), Vol. APP-1: 58
Schelkunoff's formula for impedance of cylindrical dipole
Vol. 13-1: 94-97
Schiemann's fluorine reactions, Vol. 9-1: 631
Schlieron method, wind tunnel studies, Vol. 17-3: 243-245
Schlieron optical system, Vol. 2-1: 75, 251
Schmidt
f/0.7 optical system, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 485-486
optics, applications to image orthicon tube
Vol. 5-1: 109-110
prism erector, Vol. 16-1: 437, 440
reflectors, molding process, Vol. 16-1: 410-411, 413
rotating prism, Vol. 16-1: 553
Schmidt aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 92-104
correcting plate, Vol. 16-1: 147, 360
f/1 camera with 8-in. focal length, Vol. 16-1: 103-104
for electric flash night photography, Vol. 16-1: 101-103
Schmidt aerial cameras, two-mirror, Vol. 16-1: 92-101, 147
antioscillation mount, Vol. 16-1: 95
camera frame, Vol. 16-1: 95
correcting plate, Vol. 16-1: 92-93
film magazine, Vol. 16-1: 97-99
ground sweep mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 97
length, Vol. 16-1: 92-93
Louvre shutter, Vol. 16-1: 93, 99-100
method of focusing, Vol. 16-1: 95
optical constants, Vol. 16-1: 93
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 93
resolution measures on Super-XX film, Vol. 16-1: 93
solid glass type, Vol. 16-1: 100-101
Schnorkel tubes on German submarines, Vol. 6-1: 189
absorptive coatings, Vol. 6-3: 159-160
ASV radar counteraction, Vol. 14-2: 11
camouflage
Vol. 14-1: 130
Vol. 14-2: 32
countermeasures to, Vol. 6-3: 159, 176
description, Vol. 6-3: 58-59
operations in British waters, Vol. 6-3: 64-78
radar sweep width, Vol. 6-1: 189
Schwanboje beacons (German navigation system)
Vol. 13-2B: 30.05
Schwarz thermopile, Vol. 16-3: 246-247, 277
Schwarzschild antenna, SCR-508, Vol. 14-1: 67
Schwien gyro
Vol. 5-1: 281
Vol. 6-19: 90, 99
Schwien true airspeed meter, Vol. 17-2: 25
SCI (ship control of interception) radar system
Vol. 14-1: 85-87
Scintillations, radio, Vol. CP-1: 219-220
Scofoni communication system, Vol. 16-3: 145, 153
Scope displays, radar
see Radar displays
Scopodrome pursuit by fighter planes, Vol. 5-1: 288-295
accelerations, Vol. 5-1: 289-293
centripetal acceleration, Vol. 5-1: 317
clinoscopodromes, Vol. 5-1: 295
horizontal plane scopodrome, Vol. 5-1: 289
interceptor's speed constant, Vol. 5-1: 288
load factor limitations, Vol. 5-1: 289-293
pitched gun pursuit, Vol. 5-1: 295
range vs azimuth, Vol. 5-1: 288-289
speed loss, Vol. 5-1: 294
time elapsed before interception, Vol. 5-1: 292-294
vertical and oblique scopodromes, Vol. 5-1: 294
Scopodromic pursuit curve, Vol. 5-1: 315-319
clinoscopodromic approach, Vol. 5-1: 318-319
equation in pursued's polar coordinates, Vol. 5-1: 315-316
lead load factor peak, Vol. 5-1: 317
peak load factor, Vol. 5-1: 316
time of approach, Vol. 5-1: 317-318
Scorpion (mobile rocket launcher), Vol. 12-1: 274
Scotopic vision, Vol. 16-1: 265, 473
Scott transformers for antisumbarine attack plotters
Vol. 6-18: 127-129
Scout camera lenses, Vol. 16-1: 62
Scout car, German, Vol. 12-1: 180
Scouting effectiveness, aerial escort, Vol. 6-2B: 138-140
SCR-268 radar
antijamming modifications, Vol. 15-1: 259
detector video replacement units, Vol. 15-1: 405
jamming tests, Vol. 15-1: 403
mobile fire control, Vol. 14-1: 27
ranging on shell bursts, Vol. 4-3: 98
susceptibility to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 257
SCR-270, mobile early warning radar, Vol. 14-1: 12, 26-27
SCR-271, fixed early warning radar, Vol. 14-1: 26-27
SCR-296 radar, antijamming modifications, Vol. 15-1: 259
SCR-300-A receiver, vulnerability to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 193-194
SCR-502 d-f system
see Direction finders, demountable short-wave
SCR-508 f-m transmitter-receiver equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 9
SCR-511-B receiver, jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 402
SCR-517 search radar
Vol. 6-3: 39
Vol. 14-1: 43, 48
SCR-520 aircraft interception radar
Vol. 14-1: 43
Vol. 14-2: 183
SCR-521A radar, antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 403
SCR-522A search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 371
SCR-536 portable radiophone
Vol. 15-1: 402
Vol. 19-1: 91
SCR-540 radar, Vol. 14-2: 183
SCR-545 radar, susceptibility to jamming, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
SCR-547 radar, fire control, Vol. 7-1: 62-63
SCR-582 fixed coastal radar, Vol. 14-1: 46
SCR-584 radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19, 23.03-23.05, 31.06
accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 23.04
applications, Vol. 14-1: 44-45
automatic tracking, Vol. 14-1: 45

bombing scoring use, Vol. 14-2: 157-164
description, Vol. 14-2: 132-133
indicating equipment, Vol. 13-2B: 23.05
range tracking unit, Vol. APP-2: 240
uses, Vol. 13-2B: 23.04
SCR-591 spot jammer, Vol. 15-1: 176-177
SCR-598 coastal defense radar, Vol. 14-1: 66-67
SCR-609-A receiver, vulnerability to jamming
Vol. 15-1: 193-194
SCR-615 interception radar, Vol. 14-1: 12, 63
SCR-617 radar, antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 403
SCR-625 (metal detector), Vol. 17-1: 3, 8-13
SCR-717 (surface vessel detection) radar, Vol. 14-1: 11, 48
SCR-717B radar, antijamming characteristics
Vol. 15-1: 259-260, 403, 406
SCR-720 radar, Vol. 14-2: 183, 184
aircraft interception use, Vol. 14-1: 10
development and production, Vol. 14-1: 42-43
HARP used to eliminate "pull," Vol. 14-1: 134
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 404
Scrambling systems for speech privacy systems
see Speech privacy systems
Screening, atmospheric, Vol. 16-2: 19-32
Screening of targets
see Search and screening
Screening polar diagram, Vol. 6-2B: 142-160
general considerations, Vol. 6-2B: 142-146
instructions for obtaining diagram, Vol. 6-2B: 155-160
Screening polar diagram, plotting, Vol. 6-2B: 146-155
target moving on straight path, Vol. 6-2B: 152-155
target on straight line interval, Vol. 6-2B: 148-152
Screening smoke chamber, Vol. 9-1: 281-282
Screening smoke toxicity tests, Vol. 9-1: 382-383
Screens, acoustic, Vol. 6-10: 44, 86
Screens, HARP, Vol. 14-1: 135-137
Screens, smoke
see Smoke screens
Screens, sonar, Vol. 6-2B: 119-136
patrolling stations, Vol. 6-2B: 135-136
pickets, Vol. 6-2B: 136
placing of screen, Vol. 6-2B: 133-135
probability of hitting task force ship, Vol. 6-2B: 129-132
single torpedo probability of convoy hit, Vol. 6-2B: 120-128
submerged approach region, Vol. 6-2B: 132-133
torpedo danger zones, hitting probability, Vol. 6-2B: 119-120
Screw wakes, sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 478
Screw-propelled snow vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 118, 119, 322
SD-849 Squirrel Cage magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 426
SD (self destruction) mechanism of fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 131, 174, 215, 296
SDO (source-detector unit) of cloud attenuation meter
Vol. 16-3: 220-222
SDO (synthetic drying oil)
Vol. 11-2: 111
Vol. 11-3: 48
Sea
absorption of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 283
acoustic properties, Vol. 6-8: 139-141
brightness, Vol. 6-2B: 53
noise, Vol. 6-7: 249-250
radio echoes, Vol. CP-2: 193, 195-197
sound, *see* Underwater sound
surface effect on air, Vol. CP-2: 124
surface effect on light radiation, Vol. 5-1: 235
temperature
Vol. 16-3: 289
Vol. CP-2: 40, 42
Sea breezes
effect on gas cloud travel, Vol. 10-1: 264
meteorological characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 223, 383-384
on islands, Vol. 10-1: 224
Sea clutter, radar, Vol. 14-2: 9, 20, 104, 180, 300
Sea markers for antisubmarine attacks, Vol. 6-18: 216-233
aircraft parachute flares, Vol. 6-18: 222
capacity-type ignitors, Vol. 6-18: 222-223
flare mixtures, Vol. 6-18: 223
float lights, Vol. 6-18: 216-219
navigational buoy, Vol. 6-18: 224-229
pneumatic projectors, Vol. 6-18: 219-221
smoke signal, Vol. 6-18: 172-174
star shell flares, Vol. 6-18: 222
submarine buoy, Vol. 6-18: 229-232
underwater flares, Vol. 6-18: 221, 224
Sea mines, location for maximum damage, Vol. AMP-1: 54
Sea rescue work, plane crash dye marker, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Sea water
see also Sea; Sea-water batteries
anaerobic corrosion of submersed metals, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
coastal mixing, Vol. 6-6A: 78-79
density, Vol. 6-6A: 27, 59, 66, 69
dielectric earth behavior, Vol. CP-3: 66-67
effect on water repellent fabrics, Vol. 11-2: 146
influence on radio wave transmission, Vol. CP-3: 54-55
radio gain calculation, Vol. CP-3: 108-115
reflection coefficients, Vol. CP-2: 141
salinity, Vol. 6-6A: 51-55, 77-91
scrubbing for exhaust gases, submarines, Vol. 11-1: 333
Sea water purification for use as drinking water
chemical methods, Vol. 11-2: 88-89
double effect evaporation, Vol. 11-2: 88
electrolytic method, Vol. 11-2: 88
solar stills, Vol. 11-2: 89-91
vapor compression still, Vol. 11-2: 91
Seaborne fire-control radar, Vol. 7-1: 65-66
Sealed assemblies for radar systems, Vol. 14-2: 24
Sealing
of amphibians against water, Vol. 12-1: 25, 193
of optical instruments, Vol. TD-1: 22-23
of primers and fuzes, Vol. 11-2: 113-115
of transducer cases, Vol. 6-12: 341-344, 352-355
Seaming compounds, polyvinyl alcohol, Vol. 11-2: 111
Search and screening
aerial escort, Vol. 6-2B: 137-165
optimum scanning, Vol. 6-2B: 43-45
parallel sweeps, Vol. 6-2B: 29-31
radar detection, Vol. 6-2B: 62-74
sonar detection, Vol. 6-2B: 75-94
speeds and velocities, Vol. 6-2B: 1-4
square search for a moving target, Vol. 6-2B: 111-118
target detection, Vol. 6-2B: 18-34
visual detection, Vol. 6-2B: 47-61

Search and screening about point of fix, Vol. 6-2B: 110-118
retiring square search for moving target, Vol. 6-2B: 115-118
square search for stationary target, Vol. 6-2B: 111-114
Search and screening analytical solutions, Vol. 6-2A: 86-94
antiaircraft splash power, Vol. 6-2A: 87-88
area bombardment, Vol. 6-2A: 87
covered area, Vol. 6-2A: 86
disposition of CAP protection about task forces Vol. 6-2A: 89-92
merchant vessel sinkings, Vol. 6-2A: 87
probability of hit, Vol. 6-2A: 86-87
submarine effectiveness analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 88-89
tactics to evade torpedoes, Vol. 6-2A: 92-94
Search and screening effort distribution, Vol. 6-2B: 35-46
alternative research regions, Vol. 6-2B: 35-38
distribution of effort in time, Vol. 6-2B: 42-43
geometric construction, Vol. 6-2B: 40
optimum destructiveness, Vol. 6-2B: 45-46
optimum scanning, Vol. 6-2B: 43-45
sample application, Vol. 6-2B: 41-42
targets continuously distributed, Vol. 6-2B: 38-41
Search and screening equations, Vol. 6-2B: 1-17
motion at fixed speed and course, Vol. 6-2B: 1-4
nonuniform distributions of targets, Vol. 6-2B: 16-17
random distributions of targets, Vol. 6-2B: 5-7
random encounters with uniformly distributed targets Vol. 6-2B: 7-15
region of approach, Vol. 6-2B: 4-5
Search and screening for targets in transit, Vol. 6-2B: 95-118
barrier patrols, Vol. 6-2B: 95-107
circular barriers, Vol. 6-2B: 107-110
search about point of fix, Vol. 6-2B: 110-118
Search jammers, automatic, Vol. 15-1: 181-182
Beagle, Vol. 15-1: 182
Broom, Vol. 15-1: 181-182, 393
Search mechanisms in homing torpedoes
British dealer system, Vol. 6-22: 104
depth behavior, Vol. 6-22: 72
ExF42 mine, Vol. 6-22: 33
ExFER42 mine combined steering and search system Vol. 6-22: 57
HUSL NO181 system, Vol. 6-22: 102
ORL project 4 system, Vol. 6-22: 105
Search operations, sweep rates, Vol. 6-2A: 38-45
aircraft search for submarines, Vol. 6-2A: 40-45
antisubmarine flying in Bay of Biscay, Vol. 6-2A: 43-45
calculation of constants, Vol. 6-2A: 39
distribution of flying effort, Vol. 6-2A: 42-43
effective sweep width, Vol. 6-2B: 24-25, 70-72
hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 136-140
submarine patrol, Vol. 6-2A: 40
theoretical sweep rate, Vol. 6-2A: 39-40
Search radar
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 202, 207
as a navigational aid, Vol. 13-2B: 23.01-23.06
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 10
characteristics, Vol. 6-2B: 62-64
MEW system, Vol. 13-2B: 23.02
Search radar training, Vol. APP-2: 8-15
achievement examinations, Vol. APP-2: 15
air search, Vol. APP-2: 11-12
functions of radar operator, Vol. APP-2: 10-14
manipulation of controls, Vol. APP-2: 12
schools, Vol. APP-2: 8
suggestion for improvement, Vol. APP-2: 9
surface search, Vol. APP-2: 10-12
synthetic targets, Vol. APP-2: 11, 15-16
tactical uses of equipment, Vol. APP-2: 10-12
target analysis, Vol. APP-2: 13-14
trainers, Vol. APP-2: 14
Search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 9-11, 371-374
see also Panoramic receivers; Scanning sonar receivers
antennas, Vol. 15-1: 55, 126-127, 438, 440
antijamming measures for, Vol. 15-1: 408
Bagful, Vol. 15-1: 278-279, 287, 299
Blinker, Vol. 15-1: 287-288
communications, Vol. 15-1: 371
design, Vol. 15-1: 455-456
for proximity fuze countermeasure, Vol. 15-1: 159
jamming vulnerability, Vol. 15-1: 193, 401
microwave, Vol. 15-1: 288, 420
panoramic, Vol. 15-1: 153-155, 204-205, 371
pulsed, Vol. 15-1: 371
radar, Vol. 15-1: 203-205, 208-213, 371-374
range, Vol. 15-1: 10
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 150
suppression of spurious response, Vol. 15-1: 150
test transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 414
tuning units, Vol. 15-1: 372-373
Search receivers, German, Vol. 6-3: 154-158
Borkum
Vol. 6-2A: 96
Vol. 6-3: 57, 156
Metox
Vol. 6-2A: 95
Vol. 6-3: 40-41, 154-155
Naxos
Vol. 6-2A: 96-97
Vol. 6-3: 55, 57, 157-158
submarine installations, Vol. 6-3: 30
Tunis
Vol. 6-2A: 97
Vol. 6-3: 75-76, 158
Wanz G1
Vol. 6-2A: 96
Vol. 6-3: 57, 156
Search receivers, theoretical studies, Vol. 15-1: 136-139
comparison with experimental results, Vol. 15-1: 139
ignoramus theory, Vol. 15-1: 138-139
monochromatic case, Vol. 15-1: 137
uncorrelated model, Vol. 15-1: 137-139
Searchlight sonar
see Scanning sonar
Searchlight-control radar, countermeasures to
see SLC radar, countermeasures to
Searchlight-control warning receiver, Vol. 15-1: 11
Searchlights
as source of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-4: 1
for night aerial identification of vessels, Vol. 16-4: 132-133
Navy 24-inch, Vol. 16-4: 100-101
Sea-search attack group (SSAG), Vol. 14-1: 48
Seasearch-attack development unit (SADU), Vol. 6-3: 29

Seashore measures of musical talent
disadvantages for sonar operator selection, Vol. 6-4: 11
pitch, intensity and tonal memory tests, Vol. 6-4: 9, 16
time and timbre test, Vol. 6-4: 12, 17
use in sonar testing, Vol. 6-9: 222
Seasonal thermocline, ocean, Vol. 6-6B: 5
Seasonal variations in radio transmission, Vol. CP-2: 9, 50, 53-54
Sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 234-259
AB type, Vol. 6-18: 257-258
advantages, Vol. 6-18: 235
anode material, Vol. 6-18: 239-241
book-type batteries, Vol. 6-18: 249-250
BTL, Vol. 6-19: 129-131
Burgess batteries, Vol. 6-19: 39, 131-132
cathode material, Vol. 6-18: 240-243
cell potential, Vol. 6-18: 236-237
chemical reactions, Vol. 6-18: 236
description, Vol. 6-18: 234-235
detonator type, Vol. 6-18: 253-254
development, Vol. 6-18: 235-236
duplex-type batteries, Vol. 6-18: 252-253
electrochemical design, Vol. 6-18: 236-239
for hydrostatically-detonated exploder, Vol. 6-18: 215
insulating washers, Vol. 6-18: 245
intermediate-power and time type, Vol. 6-18: 253-255
irrigating system, Vol. 6-18: 246
leakage current control, Vol. 6-18: 238-239, 246
long-power, long-time type, Vol. 6-18: 255-257
mechanical design, Vol. 6-18: 245-247
multiplate-type batteries, Vol. 6-18: 250-252
proximity fuze, 7-40-M, Vol. 6-18: 258
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 259
separator research, Vol. 6-18: 243-245
shelf life, Vol. 6-18: 247
torpedo type, Vol. 6-18: 247-249, 253
Sebacic acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 44
Secrecy, radio
advantages of flash telegraphy, Vol. 13-2A: 144
use of 116 mc for mobile radiotelephone communications Vol. 13-2A: 7
Secrecy and wartime research, Vol. 14-2: 2
Secrecy systems
see Code; Facsimile privacy communication systems; Speech privacy systems
Sector scan sonar, Vol. 6-7: 213
Sector-selective gain control, Vol. 6-16: 501
Seismic detection
instruments, Vol. 17-1: 4-5, 28-29
of bomb impact, Vol. 17-4: 151-154
of bomb location, Vol. 17-1: 192
reconnaissance and calibration procedure, Vol. 17-4: 152
sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 99, 125-126
use of microphones and geophones, Vol. 17-4: 132
Seismic wave, Vol. 2-1: 121
Seitz K5 filter pad, Vol. 19-1: 130
Select oil 200 as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164
Selective attenuation of underwater sound, Vol. 6-9: 45, 56
Selective transmission filters of HARP film
see HARP, film transmission filters
Selectivity of transducer, theory, Vol. 6-10: 27
Selectometer for weighing and combining test scores Vol. APP-1: 5, 105, 110-117
electrical, Vol. APP-1: 112-115
electrical vs optical design, Vol. APP-1: 115
evaluation, Vol. APP-1: 117
multiple correlation method, Vol. APP-1: 111
multiple cutting score, Vol. APP-1: 111
optical selectometer, Vol. APP-1: 110-113
reliability, Vol. APP-1: 112
use of filters, Vol. APP-1: 111
weighting techniques, Vol. APP-1: 110-113
Selenide phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 59-60
as warfare agent, Vol. 9-1: 175-176
electrolytic cells, Vol. 16-3: 92
physiological action, Vol. 9-1: 175
radioactive selenium for propeller measurements Vol. 17-4: 162
rectifiers, Vol. 4-1: 154-155, 271-272, 274
selenium oxide smoke, Vol. 9-1: 175-176
summary, Vol. 9-1: 173
toxicity by inhalation, Vol. 9-1: 175
treatment of magnesium alloy surfaces, Vol. 18-1: 23
Selenium hexafluoride, Vol. 10-1: 156
Self-correlation coefficient for sound intensity fluctuations Vol. 6-8: 164-166, 482
Self-decoding time division speech scrambling system Vol. 13-3: 6
Self-noise, ship
characteristics, Vol. 6-16: 68
effect on echo-ranging, Vol. 6-1: 130
effect on sonic listening, Vol. 6-9: 46-47
of echo-ranging ship, Vol. 6-16: 73
tonal components, Vol. 6-9: 103
Self-noise, sonar listening systems
692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 123
electrically steered arrays, Vol. 6-14: 30-33
JP-1 gear, Vol. 6-14: 21, 107-108
mechanically steered array, Vol. 6-14: 36-37, 39
ships, Vol. 6-14: 156-157
sources, Vol. 6-14: 30-31
through-the-hull sonic listening system, Vol. 6-14: 41, 44-45
Self-noise, torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 6-30
dependance on depth, Vol. 6-22: 28, 159
dependence on speed, Vol. 6-22: 8, 28
experimental analysis, Vol. 6-22: 16
frequency dependence, Vol. 6-22: 9
Mark 18 torpedo, ORL system, Vol. 6-22: 105
measurement by hydrophones, Vol. 6-22: 8, 27
research recommendations, Vol. 6-22: 58
Self-noise measurements aboard submarines
see Noise level monitor (NLM)
Self-propelled missiles, Vol. 5-1: 264-265
Self-rotating Rotaflail, Vol. 17-1: 54
Sell's calculations of particle impactability Vol. 10-1: 534-535
Selsyn, proposed use in torpedo control systems, Vol. 6-22: 159
Selsyn adapter units, WEA sonar
keying unit, Vol. 6-4: 122-123
selsyn unit, Vol. 6-4: 121-123
Selsyn training system, ATT, Vol. 6-15: 23-24
Send-receive bomb (SRB), Vol. 5-1: 23-25

Send-receive switching arrangements
Vol. 6-16: 122, 399-403
Sensation level
of noise, Vol. 17-3: 117
of sound, Vol. 17-3: 51-53
of speech, Vol. 17-3: 126
of underwater sound, Vol. 6-9: 17, 26
Sensitivity time control (STC) circuit, Vol. 14-2: 181
Sensitization of skin to vesicants
see Cutaneous sensitization to vesicants
Sensory and nervous structures of the ear, Vol. 6-9: 7-8
Sepco safety ear protectors, Vol. 17-3: 43
Sequence coding (radar beacons), Vol. 13-2B: 2.03
Series connection of transducers, theory, Vol. 6-10: 14
Servo links
Azon and Razon use, Vol. 5-1: 42
continuously running electric motor, Vol. 5-1: 25
definition, Vol. 5-1: 9
design problem, Vol. 5-1: 25
for pigeon-controlled bomb, Vol. 5-1: 200
linkage, Vol. 5-1: 25-26
Servo theory, Vol. 5-1: 149-156
absolute stability criterion, Vol. 5-1: 154-155
frequency response, automatic control system
Vol. 5-1: 149-152
system sensitivity determination, Vol. 5-1: 155-156
transfer function, automatic control system, Vol. 5-1: 152-153
transfer function locus, Vol. 5-1: 153-154
transfer loci, Vol. 5-1: 155
Servo-controlled camera mount, Vol. 16-1: 119-123
control mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 119-120
damping system, Vol. 16-1: 122-123
design of servo mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 121-123
follow-up mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 120
gimbalized gyroscope, Vol. 16-1: 120-121
integrating mechanism, Vol. 16-1: 121
silicone fluid for damping, Vol. 16-1: 123
Servomechanisms, fire-control use, Vol. 7-1: 38-43
booster systems, small guns, Vol. 7-1: 39
circuits, Vol. 7-1: 133
clutch-type, Vol. 7-1: 39
guns, medium caliber, Vol. 7-1: 39-41
remote control, Vol. 7-1: 40
transmission systems, sea coast data, Vol. 7-1: 42
use in data-smoothing, Vol. 7-1: 120-121
Servomechanisms, guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 146-156
Bat missile control system, Vol. 5-1: 149
definition, Vol. 5-1: 9, 146
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 11
MIT Servomechanisms Laboratory, Vol. 5-1: 146
Pelican missile control system, Vol. 5-1: 146-149
target discrimination role, Vol. 5-1: 235
transfer function, Vol. 5-1: 153-154
Servomechanisms, sonar, Vol. 6-18: 172-184
amplifier ratings, Vol. 6-18: 176-181
derivative control circuit, Vol. 6-18: 181-183
lead screw-driven attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 134
mechanical computer, Vol. 6-18: 150-151
modulation, Vol. 6-18: 181-183
motor properties, Vol. 6-18: 172-173
parallel-T notching filters, Vol. 6-18: 176
phase acoustic marine speedometer, Vol. 6-18: 77
phase lead controller, Vol. 6-18: 176
power stage, Vol. 6-18: 175
properties, Vol. 6-18: 172-173
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 183-184
sense-detecting rectifier, Vol. 6-18: 183
transfer function, Vol. 6-18: 172, 183-184
voltage amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 175-176
Servomechanisms for compasses
DTM compass, Vol. 17-2: 13-14
inductor compass, Vol. 17-2: 18-20
Servomechanisms with torque saturation, Vol. AMP-1: 117-118
SESE (secure echo-sounding equipment), Vol. 6-15: 175-194
accuracy, Vol. 6-15: 176
advantages and limitations, Vol. 6-15: 193
design simplicity, Vol. 6-15: 176
gated acoustic feedback system, Vol. 6-15: 177-178
gated water-noise system, Vol. 6-15: 177-178, 181
local oscillator system, Vol. 6-15: 177
Model I, 6-15: 178-180
Model II, Vol. 6-15: 180-182
recommendations, future development, Vol. 6-15: 193-194
regenerative object locator, SESE forerunner
Vol. 6-15: 175-176
security, Vol. 6-15: 176
shallow water sounding devices, Vol. 6-15: 175
small size, Vol. 6-15: 176
submarine installation, Vol. 6-15: 175-176
SESE Model III, Vol. 6-15: 182-194
control cabinet, Vol. 6-15: 183-184
dial calibration, Vol. 6-15: 182-183
electronic cabinet, Vol. 6-15: 182
electronic circuits, Vol. 6-15: 186-192
multiple-transmission effect, Vol. 6-15: 186
operation, Vol. 6-15: 184-185
performance, Vol. 6-15: 192-193
theoretical limitations, Vol. 6-15: 185-186
transducer, Vol. 6-15: 183-184, 192
Sesquimustard, Vol. 9-1: 456-457
Seth Thomas double-spring engine lever clock for navigational marker buoy, Vol. 6-18: 228
SETT, spectrophotometric element, Vol. 16-3: 360-361
Setter (airborne direction-finding attachment)
Vol. 15-1: 375-376
7-in. depth charge, Vol. 6-20: 245-246
7-in. lenses
f/2.5, 5x5 (Harvard), Vol. 16-1: 60-62
f/2.5, 5x5 (Harvard-Polaroid), Vol. 16-1: 60
f/2.8 (polaroid), Vol. 16-1: 70
f/3, 5x5 (Polaroid), Vol. 16-1: 59
7-mc submarine communication system, Vol. 6-14: 183-185
7A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 314-315
7.2-in. chemical rocket, Vol. 6-20: 230
7.38-in. f/2.8 aerial camera lens, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
7.5-in., f/2.8, 5x5 plastic lens, Vol. 16-1: 59-60
7x telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440
7x35 monocular telescope, Vol. 16-1: 441
7x50 binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 441-444
10-mm exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 443
dummy binocular, Vol. 16-1: 443-444
eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 442-444

for submarines, Vol. 16-1: 452
increased eye distance, Vol. 16-1: 443
optical characteristics, Vol. 16-1: 437
parabolic eyepiece, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
reduced diameter at eye end, Vol. 16-1: 442
visual tests, Vol. 16-1: 437
75-mm gun tubes
bore defects, Vol. 18-1: 65
steels, Vol. 18-1: 65, 72
yield strength, Vol. 18-1: 59
75-mm guns
band pressure measurements, Vol. 1-1: 156-159
projectile design, Vol. 1-1: 535-536
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 563-564
75S aluminum alloy, properties, Vol. 18-1: 12, 14, 15
76-mm guns, Vol. 1-1: 122, 214, 564-565
733J transducer, Vol. 6-11: 345
733R transducers, Vol. 6-11: 345
Sferics and weather information, Vol. 13-1: 197-200
equipment, Vol. 13-1: 197-198
lightning flashes, Vol. 13-1: 199
potential gradient change recorder, Vol. 13-1: 197
purpose of project, Vol. 13-1: 197
waveform analysis, Vol. 13-1: 198-199
SG, ship search radar systems, Vol. 14-1: 46
SG-1 radar installations aboard destroyers, Vol. 14-1: 134
SGM (sound gear monitor)
see Sound gear monitor
Shading of transducer directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 108, 115
Shadow, acoustic
see Acoustic shadow in ocean
Shadow (solar) ratio chart for height determination
Vol. 2-1: 452-453
Shadow zone
in radar transmission, Vol. 14-1: 135
in radio wave propagation, Vol. CP-3: 7
in the ocean, Vol. 6-14: 20
Shaft rate modulation, ships, Vol. 6-9: 153
Shallow-water reverberation
see Bottom reverberation of underwater sound
Shallow-water transmission of sound
see Underwater sound, transmission in shallow water
Shaped charges
Vol. 2-1: 277-282
Vol. 8-1: 67-82
see also AP projectiles
Bazooka, Vol. 2-1: 277-278
cavity charges fired in air, Vol. 8-1: 68-72
cone-end charge, Vol. 2-1: 376
design, Vol. 2-1: 282
detonation waves, Vol. 8-1: 80
development history, Vol. 8-1: 67-68
effect of sensitive nose fuze, Vol. 2-1: 281
follow-through rocket, Vol. 8-1: 57-58
fuzing, Vol. 8-1: 80-82
jet formation, Vol. 8-1: 76-77
jet penetration, Vol. 2-1: 277-280
jet velocities, Vol. 8-1: 79
Panzerfaust, Vol. 2-1: 280-281
penetration velocities, Vol. 8-1: 79
perforation ability, Vol. 2-1: 416-417
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 376
protection against, Vol. 2-1: 279-280
residual penetration, Vol. 2-1: 279
shaped detonation waves, Vol. 8-1: 80
tank protection against, Vol. 2-1: 280-281
target penetration theory, Vol. 8-1: 77-79
underwater penetration by cavity charges, Vol. 8-1: 74-76
warheads for naval torpedoes, Vol. 8-1: 55-56
Shaped-charge bombs, Vol. 8-1: 50-55
antisubmarine bomb
Vol. 6-18: 189
Vol. 8-1: 52-53
cone construction, Vol. 8-1: 51
fuzing problem, Vol. 8-1: 51
tests against model ships, Vol. 8-1: 50-52
Shatter velocity of projectiles, definition, Vol. 2-1: 177-179
Shearing
force on projectile body, Vol. 6-20: 171
shear-energy theory, guns, Vol. 1-1: 510
strength of snow, Vol. 12-1: 318
stress, effect on viscoelastic materials, Vol. 11-2: 167
stress, effect on viscosity of acryloid polymers, Vol. 11-2: 5-6
Sheet metal, tests, Vol. 18-1: 15
Sheffield Precisionaire gauge, Vol. 1-1: 487
Shell, projectile
see Projectile
Shell bursts
echoes, Vol. 15-1: 245
fragmentation studies, Vol. 8-1: 65-67
visibility, Vol. 8-1: 64
Shell bursts, distribution
burst surface, Vol. AMP-2: 173-176
circular Gaussian distribution, Vol. AMP-2: 18
damage calculations, approximations, Vol. AMP-2: 176
effect on damage probability, Vol. AMP-2: 182-183
probable density of bursts, Vol. AMP-2: 172-173
proximity fuzes, Vol. AMP-2: 173-176
sensitivity of fuze, Vol. AMP-2: 173-176
spheroidal Gaussian distribution, Vol. AMP-2: 173
time fuzes, Vol. AMP-2: 172-173
Shell Development Company
Model I-3 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 124
nozzle, high-pressure hydraulic, Vol. 11-3: 166
tests on flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 105
Shell Oil Company, oscillograph research, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
Shell paramine hydrochloride for "doping" oil-sinking sand
Vol. 11-2: 121
Shellac as sealing compound for delay element primers
Vol. 11-2: 115
Shellburst film, Vol. 16-1: 183, 538
Shells
see Projectile
Sherwin-Williams Kem-Tone, fire retardant properties
Vol. 11-2: 109
Shielding
methods, acoustic, Vol. AMP-1: 77
of circuits, Vol. 6-10: 108
of diathermy equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 175
of radio waves as fixed echo control, Vol. CP-1: 137
of sonar domes, Vol. AMP-1: 77
properties of corner-type reflectors, Vol. 13-1: 129-135

Ship camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 13-14
Ship conning tower, protection against suicide plane attack on Vol. 11-3: 161-165
Ship controlled interception [SCI], Vol. 14-2: 175
see also AI radar
Ship course, attack problems, Vol. 6-18: 140-142
Ship detection
see also Sonar
IRRAD (infrared range and direction detecting) Vol. 16-3: 200-214
PSD (portable ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 328-332
SND (scanning infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 294-302
Ship draft and tonnage, effect on target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 432
Ship echoes
air-and-sea-zone, Vol. 15-1: 128
operational considerations, Vol. 15-1: 129
parameters and formulas, Vol. 15-1: 128-129
Ship hull design, Vol. 12-1: 314
Ship maneuverability
in dodging suicide planes, Vol. 6-2A: 81-84
in turns, Vol. AMP-3: 76
turning research, Vol. 12-1: 314
Ship motion
effect on echo ranging, Vol. 6-16: 71
effect on gun mountings, Vol. AMP-1: 118, 119
effect on radar coverage, Vol. CP-3: 160-161
Ship security, echo-ranging vs direct listening methods Vol. 6-15: 2-3
Ship size, estimation by radar, Vol. CP-3: 166
Ship sounds
Vol. 6-7: 235-237
Vol. 6-9: 38-46
aircraft carrier spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 112-113
body rumble, Vol. 6-9: 42
cavitation, Vol. 6-7: 237
crew activities noise, Vol. 6-9: 42
destroyer self-noise, Vol. 6-14: 157-158
detectability, Vol. 6-9: 43
distribution of sound field, Vol. 6-7: 237
effect of filtering on detection, Vol. 6-9: 86
intensity, Vol. 6-9: 43
laboratory measurements of masking, Vol. 6-9: 109
machinery noise, Vol. 6-9: 41-42, 57-58, 153
measurement, Vol. 6-7: 235
merchant ship self-noise, Vol. 6-14: 156-157
primaudibility, Vol. 6-9: 96-97
propeller noise, Vol. 6-9: 39
pumps, compressors, diesel exhausts, Vol. 6-9: 42
ranges measured at, Vol. 6-9: 39
self-noise, Vol. 6-9: 46, 103
sources, Vol. 6-9: 39
spectra of sounds
Vol. 6-7: 235-237
Vol. 6-9: 41-42, 57-58
surface ship noise detection, Vol. 6-16: 432
wave slapping against hull, Vol. 6-9: 42
Ship speed
computation from wave pattern data, Vol. AMP-1: 67
determination from aerial photographs, Vol. AMP-1: 66
effect on echo-ranging gear, Vol. 6-18: 38
effect on target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 402, 431
Ship welding, Vol. 18-1: 100-106
fatigue, Vol. 18-1: 105
recommendations for further research, Vol. 18-1: 106
residual stresses, Vol. 18-1: 101
strain testing, Vol. 18-1: 104
stresses, Vol. 18-1: 100
Shipboard antennas
band width, Vol. 15-1: 55
directivity, Vol. 15-1: 55-56
installation, Vol. 15-1: 57
method of obtaining patterns, Vol. 15-1: 443
models, Vol. 15-1: 143, 442
wave antenna, Vol. 15-1: 64
Shipboard antisubmarine attack teachers
see SASAT A; SASAT B
Shipboard direction finder, Vol. 15-1: 378-379
Shipboard guns, Vol. AMP-1: 118-122
factory test for stability, Vol. AMP-1: 118
on pitching and rolling ships, Vol. AMP-1: 118
position aboard ship, Vol. AMP-1: 120
Shipboard information relaying instruments, Vol. 17-3: 261-269
dead-reckoning tracer, Vol. 17-3: 268-269
lighting of plotting and display surfaces, Vol. 17-3: 269
point-source projector, Vol. 17-3: 269
radio repeat unit, Vol. 17-3: 261-265
time indication on voice recordings, Vol. 17-3: 265-268
Shipboard jammers, Vol. 15-1: 185-187, 390-393
AN/SRQ-1, Vol. 15-1: 186-187, 392
AN/SRQ-11, Vol. 15-1: 183, 185
Elephant, Vol. 15-1: 228-229, 253-254, 300, 390-391
MAS, Vol. 15-1: 185-186, 392-393
Model Tea, Vol. 15-1: 64
power requirements, Vol. 15-1: 460
Shipboard noise-measuring instruments, Vol. 6-18: 48-61
cavitation indicator, Vol. 6-18: 48-51
depth-charge direction indicator, Vol. 6-18: 51-56
depth-charge range estimator, Vol. 6-18: 57-61
noise level monitor (NLM), Vol. 6-18: 48-51
Shipboard oxygen units, Vol. 11-1: 264, 266
fractionation column, Vol. 11-1: 171
M-5 oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 25
Shipboard radar systems, Vol. 14-1: 85-88
aircraft search, Vol. 14-1: 26-27
Cadillac I system, Vol. 14-1: 91
CHXR system, Vol. 14-1: 86-87
CXBL, SP and SM models, Vol. 14-1: 85
CXHR system, Vol. 14-1: 85
director console design, Vol. 14-1: 86
gun fire-control system Mark 56, Vol. 14-1: 87-88
ship control of interception, Vol. 14-1: 85-87
SX system, Vol. 14-1: 86-87
Shipboard speed-measuring instruments, Vol. 6-18: 62-77
acoustic marine pinging speedometer (AMPS) Vol. 6-18: 70-75
acoustic marine speedometer (AMS), Vol. 6-18: 62-66
phase acoustic marine speedometer (PAMS), Vol. 6-18: 75-77
steady-state acoustic marine speedometer (SAMS) Vol. 6-18: 66-70
Ship-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 39-41
Ship-centered PPI display, Vol. 6-16: 23

Shipping losses, allied, Vol. 6-1: 7-20
convoy protection, Vol. 6-1: 8
logistical problem, Vol. 6-1: 8
World War I losses, Vol. 6-1: 8-9
World War II losses, Vol. 6-1: 20, 75-79
Shipping requirements for World War II, allied, Vol. 6-1: 8
Shipping safety measures
reduction in submarine's ability to approach ships Vol. 6-3: 95-98
reduction in submarine's ability to contact ships Vol. 6-3: 93-94
Ship-to-plane recognition system type D, Vol. 16-3: 173-174
Ship-to-ship communication system, Vol. 16-3: 118-140
amalgamation with identification system type D Vol. 16-3: 179, 188-189
cesium vapor lamp, Vol. 16-3: 123
compared with code and identification system type D Vol. 16-3: 178
concentrated-arc source, Vol. 16-3: 122-123
development history, Vol. 16-3: 118
effect of gunfire, Vol. 16-3: 133
effect of searchlights, Vol. 16-3: 133
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 122
filters, Vol. 16-3: 129
production models, Vol. 16-3: 121-122
range, Vol. 16-3: 122
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 126-129
reception of code from Touvet system, Vol. 16-3: 149
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 133-134
security, Vol. 16-3: 122, 134
tests, Vol. 16-3: 130-133
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 122-126
Ship-to-shore intercommunication, Vol. 19-1: 103
Ship-to-shore rocket, Vol. 3-1: 170
Shirlan as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
Shock absorbers, hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 1
Shock excitation, effect on radio receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 47
Shock fronts
see Shock waves
Shock mounting
for gyros, Vol. 4-2: 42-43
for hydrophone, Vol. 6-16: 83
for optical instruments, *see* Antioscillation mounts for optical instruments; Antivibration mounts for optical instruments
Shock tube technique for demolition clearance of mines Vol. 17-1: 61-64
calibration, Vol. 17-1: 62
description, Vol. 17-1: 62
mine tests, Vol. 17-1: 62-63
Shock waves, Vol. AMP: 9-52
see also Ballistic shock waves
adiabatic compression, Vol. AMP-1: 36-37
boundary conditions, Vol. AMP-1: 41
collision of two shocks, Vol. AMP-1: 17, 32
conical
Vol. 1-1: 171
Vol. AMP-1: 24, 42
contact surfaces, Vol. AMP-1: 14, 29, 36, 38
contraction wave, Vol. AMP-1: 13
definition, Vol. AMP-1: 9
deflagration and detonation waves, Vol. AMP-1: 25
discontinuities, Vol. AMP-1: 13, 18-20, 26, 30, 31
effect of heat conduction, Vol. AMP-1: 14
effect of viscosity, Vol. AMP-1: 14, 50
entropy, Vol. AMP-1: 16
flashes from high intensity flash bombs, Vol. 11-2: 26
flow around corners, Vol. AMP-1: 18
flow pattern, Vol. AMP-1: 22
forward and backward shocks, Vol. AMP-1: 28-29
geometric analysis, Vol. AMP-1: 32
heat effect, Vol. AMP-1: 14, 36
impulse, *see* Explosions, peak pressure and positive impulse
in arbitrary fluids, Vol. AMP-1: 36
in nozzles, Vol. AMP-1: 48
in water penetrated by a bullet, Vol. 1-1: 181-183, 187-188
incident shock wave, Vol. AMP-1: 23, 93
interactions, Vol. AMP-1: 17, 22, 27, 32
isentropic irrotational steady plane, Vol. AMP-1: 17
numerical computation methods, Vol. AMP-1: 38
oblique, Vol. AMP-1: 17-19, 34, 35
one-dimensional, Vol. AMP-1: 13
overtaken by shock waves, Vol. AMP-1: 32
penetration, Vol. AMP-1: 28
plane waves, Vol. AMP-1: 40
precompression wave, Vol. AMP-1: 26
pressure as function of bullet velocity, Vol. 1-1: 186
pressure behind and in front, Vol. AMP-1: 30
pressure surface, Vol. AMP-1: 34
reflection, Vol. AMP-1: 16, 21-22, 35, 37, 40
Riemann's theory of nonlinear waves, Vol. 6-8: 178-179
set up by a moving piston, Vol. AMP-1: 124
shock layer, Vol. AMP-1: 38
shock lines, Vol. AMP-1: 14, 16
shock polar, Vol. AMP-1: 34
similitude principle, Vol. 2-1: 23-25, 45-46, 80-81
simple wave, Vol. AMP-1: 12, 13
spherical waves, Vol. AMP-1: 24
stationary shock, Vol. AMP-1: 20-21, 32
strength measurement, Vol. AMP-1: 16
suction phase, Vol. AMP-1: 25
suppression in guns, Vol. 1-1: 576-578
three dimensional, Vol. AMP-1: 23
three shock configuration, Vol. AMP-1: 23
transmission curves, Vol. AMP-1: 31
two dimensional, Vol. AMP-1: 19
velocity
Vol. 8-1: 86
Vol. AMP-1: 30, 32
Shock waves in air, Vol. 2-1: 64-109
destruction, Vol. 2-1: 68-69, 76-77, 311-312
detonation wave, Vol. 2-1: 66-67
duration, Vol. 2-1: 311
effect of distance from charge, Vol. 2-1: 94-100
explosions in enclosed areas, Vol. 2-1: 91-93
formation, Vol. 2-1: 67
incident wave, Vol. 2-1: 68-69
Mach reflection, Vol. 2-1: 85-86
oblique reflection, Vol. 2-1: 84-91
particle velocity, Vol. 2-1: 67-68, 83
peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 67, 77
photography of explosions, Vol. 2-1: 74-75

positive impulse, Vol. 2-1: 67-68, 76-77
pressure measurement, Vol. 2-1: 67-68
propagation, Vol. 2-1: 67-68, 74, 95
recommendations for further study, Vol. 2-1: 108-109
reflection, Vol. 2-1: 68-69, 83-85
shape, Vol. 2-1: 67
shock tube, Vol. 2-1: 84
slipstream boundary, Vol. 2-1: 85
temperature of medium, Vol. 2-1: 67-68, 106-107
velocity measurement, Vol. 2-1: 74
wave front, Vol. 2-1: 67
Shock waves in earth, Vol. 2-1: 112-126, 312-313
crater formation, Vol. 2-1: 422-423
damage to bridge abutments, Vol. 2-1: 325
displacement of earth, Vol. 2-1: 424
effect of soil, Vol. 2-1: 114, 116
particle acceleration and displacement, Vol. 2-1: 122-125
peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 112-117, 122-125, 425
propagation of shock wave, Vol. 2-1: 118-121
reflection, Vol. 2-1: 113
shape of wave, Vol. 2-1: 119
stress-strain curve, Vol. 2-1: 116
velocity, Vol. 2-1: 114, 116
Shock waves under water, Vol. 2-1: 20-63
cavitation, Vol. 2-1: 25
cut-off time, Vol. 2-1: 24-25
damage factors, Vol. 2-1: 43-44, 314
destruction, Vol. 2-1: 48-49, 313-314
duration, Vol. 2-1: 23-24
effect of charge shape, Vol. 2-1: 57
energy, Vol. 2-1: 21, 23-24, 37, 43
equations for parameters, Vol. 2-1: 37-39
impulse, Vol. 2-1: 37
low pressure tail, Vol. 2-1: 23
measurement of characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 23
methods of estimating peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 38-39
momentum, Vol. 2-1: 22-24
optical distortion method of analysis, Vol. 2-1: 57
peak pressure, Vol. 2-1: 22-26, 37-39, 49
pressure decay, Vol. 2-1: 21-24
pressure measuring instruments, Vol. 2-1: 49-56
propagation, Vol. 2-1: 20-21, 38-41
properties, Vol. 2-1: 21-25
reflection, Vol. 2-1: 24-28
similitude principle, Vol. 2-1: 23-25
surface phenomena, Vol. 2-1: 31-32
theoretical calculation of properties, Vol. 2-1: 39-41
wave front, Vol. 2-1: 21-22
Shock waves under water, sound transmission effects
Vol. 6-8: 174-190
as sound source, Vol. 6-7: 22
effect on sonar target signals, Vol. 6-14: 19
law of similarity, Vol. 6-8: 182
oscillatory motion, Vol. 6-8: 186-188
Rankine-Hugoniot theory, Vol. 6-8: 177, 179-181, 184
Riemann's theory of waves of finite amplitude
Vol. 6-8: 176-179
spherical symmetry, Vol. 6-8: 188-190
structure and decay, Vol. 6-8: 184-186
thickness of pressure region, Vol. 6-8: 182-184
Shoes, Army
adhesives, Vol. 11-2: 139-140
cause of deterioration, Vol. 11-2: 142
hot-air jet method of lip setting, Vol. 11-2: 139-140
leather improvement, Vol. 11-2: 141-142
substitute shoe soles, Vol. 11-2: 138-139
Shoran (radar bombing and navigation system)
Vol. 13-2B: 1.22, 4.01-4.13, 31.06
advantages and disadvantages, Vol. 14-2: 116
airborne installations, Vol. 14-2: 114
comparator, Vol. 14-2: 115
components, Vol. 13-2B: 4.06
computer, Vol. 14-2: 64, 115
errors, Vol. 13-2B: 4.04
ground stations, Vol. 14-2: 114
indicator unit, Vol. 14-2: 115
mapping procedure, Vol. 14-2: 127
performance, Vol. 13-2B: 4.11-4.12
photo-reconnaissance recorder, Vol. 14-2: 126, 127
principles, Vol. 13-2B: 4.01-4.03
pulse selectors, Vol. 13-2B: 4.07
receiver, Vol. 14-2: 116
repeater schemes, Vol. 14-2: 129
scrambling, Vol. 13-2B: 4.10-4.11
Shoran distance, Vol. 13-2B: 4.03-4.04
test equipment, Vol. 14-2: 64, 65
transmitter, Vol. 14-2: 115
uses
Vol. 13-2B: 4.01
Vol. 14-2: 116, 126
Shore battery radar, Vol. 14-1: 66-67
Short pulses, underwater acoustics
detection, Vol. 6-9: 199, 208
loudness, Vol. 6-9: 32-33
observed pitch, Vol. 6-9: 194
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 194, 226
security with, Vol. 6-9: 208
Short-range approach aircraft radar, Vol. 13-2B: 24.01-24.02
Short-range communication with electric currents in water
Vol. 19-1: 103-109
Short-range induction field communicating system (IFT-IFL)
Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Short-range secret signaling systems, Vol. 19-1: 95-99
Short-range underwater sound propagation
Vol. 6-8: 108-109, 193-211
diffraction hypothesis, Vol. 6-8: 201-206
Fourier analysis, Vol. 6-8: 206-211
pulse measurements, Vol. 6-8: 193-197
refraction effects, Vol. 6-8: 197-200
shadow zones, Vol. 6-8: 200-201
transmission variations, Vol. 6-8: 108-109, 211
Short time Mark I AC delay, Vol. 19-1: 81
"Shot effect," electron emission, Vol. 16-3: 229
Shot peening metals, Vol. 18-1: 29-31
Shrimp noise
acoustic camouflage for target, Vol. 6-9: 48
description, Vol. 6-7: 251-252
dependence on oceanographic conditions, Vol. 6-1: 130
detectability, Vol. 6-16: 59-60
effect on recognition, Vol. 6-9: 102
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 93

Shrinkproofing of wool knitted items and fabrics
Vol. 11-2: 176-177
Shroud ring, torpedo
aerodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 44-45
broaching, Vol. 6-21: 112-113
depth of dive, Vol. 6-21: 112
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 95
dynamic stability of torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 141, 142
effect after cavity collapse, Vol. 6-21: 112
inertia, Vol. 6-21: 129-130
phase lag, Vol. 6-21: 137
shroud ring tail on Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 3-1: 14-15
Shroud surfaces of guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 262
Shuron interpupillometer
Vol. 7-2: 31, 98, 113-114
Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 73
Vol. APP-2: 253
Shutter antiglare device, Vol. 16-4: 122-124
Shutter communication system, photoelastic
see Photoelastic shutter communication system
Side-by-side array, two-dipole antenna, Vol. CP-3: 34-35
Side-frequency generator, Vol. 13-2B: 19.04
Side-tone monitoring, Vol. 17-3: 65
Sight head (PUSH), Vol. 7-3: 151-152
Sighting
inverse cube law, Vol. 6-2B: 22
misalignment, Vol. 4-2: 120-127
of submarines and surface ships from aircraft, Vol. 6-2B: 57-61
potential, Vol. 6-2B: 23
range, maximum, Vol. 6-2B: 53-55
range effect of liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 94
sight parameters, Vol. AMP-2: 60-64
sight settings for bomb and rocket tossing planes
Vol. 4-2: 53
wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 26-28
Sights
see Bombsights; Gunsights; Rocket sights
Sigma Cobar sonar system, Vol. 6-17: 68-69
Signal Corps
code aptitude test, Vol. APP-1: 58
direction finders, BTL adaptation, Vol. 13-1: 20
microphones, M-12 and M-13, Vol. 17-1: 135-136
optiphone, Vol. 16-3: 145, 153
T22 and T37-T1 hydrophones, Vol. 6-11: 202-203
Signal generator
see also Oscillators
circuits, Vol. 6-10: 71, 81, 104, 107, 127
coding, Vol. 13-2A: 189-190
performance testing, Vol. 6-10: 101
test set, Vol. 14-2: 29, 64
Signal generator, BDI adjustment, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
circuits, Vol. 6-4: 158-160
description, Vol. 6-4: 157-158
requirements, Vol. 6-4: 158
Signal relay American model 3 (SRA-3)
see Mark I pencil (fuze)
Signaling and marker detectors, Vol. 16-4: 23-26
early experimental telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 24-25
portable telescopes, Vol. 16-4: 26
Signaling with X and gamma rays, Vol. 19-1: 111
Signalman tests, Navy, Vol. APP-1: 128
Signal-repeating radio countermeasure systems
broad-band, Vol. 15-1: 455
Peter Pan, Vol. 15-1: 155-159, 381
Piano, Vol. 15-1: 182-183
Silencers for outboard motors, Vol. 19-1: 133-136
Silent Knight (blanking receiver circuit), Vol. 15-1: 373
Silent stenographer depth recorder, Vol. 6-19: 123-124
Silica gel
for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 585
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 125
vapor detectors, Vol. 9-1: 584-585
Silichrome gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 337, 352-353, 483
Silicon cells, properties, Vol. 16-3: 90-92
Silicon for optical plastics, Vol. 16-1: 348
Silicon steel for gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 353
Silicon tetrachloride for coating plastics, Vol. 16-1: 371-375
desiccator, Vol. 16-1: 374
humidifier conditioning, Vol. 16-1: 374
method of obtaining hard films, Vol. 16-1: 373-375
nitrogen dioxide treatment, Vol. 16-1: 375
ozonizer, Vol. 16-1: 374
resistance of plastics to abrasion, Vol. 16-1: 371-373
Silicone arming device for fuzes, Vol. 19-1: 51
Silicone fluid for damping camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 123
Silicone mixtures for water repellent coatings, Vol. 12-1: 306
Silicone oils
as base for hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 3, 12
inflammability, Vol. 11-2: 12
Silicone transducer filling, Vol. 6-12: 106, 125, 348
Silk substitutes for cartridge bags, Vol. 4-3: 99
Sillimanite substitute, Vol. 18-1: 113
Silver
adsorption by whetlerizing solutions, Vol. 10-1: 44
coatings for mirrors, Vol. 16-1: 433
in electrical contacts, Vol. 18-1: 128
thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
Silver chloride
bolometer window material, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
fogging prevention use, Vol. 5-1: 55-56
for anodized cathodes of sea-water batteries
Vol. 6-18: 241-243
Silver foil electrodes for crystals, Vol. 6-12: 121, 284-286
Silver permanganate, carbon monoxide catalyst, Vol. 10-1: 205
Silver peroxide, carbon monoxide catalyst, Vol. 10-1: 205
Silver plating directly on steel, Vol. 18-1: 118
Silver-line process of producing reticles, Vol. 16-1: 418-420
Silver's equation, chamber equilibration times, Vol. 9-1: 278
Simple Wire and Cable Company, OAY sound gear
Vol. 6-18: 47
Simplex No. 9061 transducer, Vol. 6-12: 346, 361
Simulator coils
in artificial sonar projector, Vol. 6-4: 148-149
in OTE-2, Vol. 60-61, 66
in OTE-4, Vol. 6-4: 91-92
Simulators, gun, Vol. 17-2: 120-123
large field pieces, Vol. 17-2: 123
machine gun, Vol. 17-2: 122
mortar fire, Vol. 17-2: 123
rifle fire, Vol. 17-2: 122
single shots, Vol. 17-2: 120-121

Simulators, guided missiles, Vol. 5-1: 202-222
Azon and Razon electronic simulators, Vol. 5-1: 211-217
Gold bug, Vol. 5-1: 205-207
Pelican simulator, Vol. 5-1: 207-211
photoelectric bomb test table, Vol. 5-1: 203-205
Roc bomb simulator, Vol. 5-1: 218-222
simulative analysis, applications, Vol. 5-1: 202-203
television guidance representation, Vol. 5-1: 282
Simultaneous lobe comparison (SLC), Vol. 6-4: 60-61
Sinclair's work on light diffraction, Vol. AMP-1: 85
Sine potentiometer, QLA-1 indicator, Vol. 6-17: 136
Sine-disk propeller, Vol. 12-1: 311
Single-base powders
see Gun powder, single-base, erosiveness
Sintered oxide magnets, characteristics, Vol. 6-13: 405
Siren, wind-driven, for sonic direction finding, Vol. 17-3: 237
Siting
microwave beacons, Vol. 13-2B: 2.05
radar
Vol. CP-1: 114-120, 134-135
Vol. CP-3: 56, 191-195
radio waves, Vol. CP-3: 187-196
6.0" Mk. XX projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 194
6B projector, Vol. 6-11: 1-2, 16-17
6C4 tube, frequency stability studies, Vol. 13-2A: 156
6D4 gas triode, Vol. 15-1: 449-451
clipping of noise output, Vol. 15-1: 102, 450
housing and magnet for noise source
Vol. 15-1: 23-25, 423, 450
noise output, Vol. 15-1: 449
tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31
use as noise source, Vol. 15-1: 450-451
6-H-62 lens, Vol. 16-1: 76
6-in. lens
dialytique apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 335
f/1 curved field lens, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
f/2.85 wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 145
6J21 tunable magnetion, Vol. 15-1: 425, 428
6x binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
6x40 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
6x42 telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 437
monocular, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
Porro type, Vol. 16-1: 440
60° mustard gas process, Vol. 9-1: 30
60-in. lenses
f/5, 9x18 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 48-50
f/6, 9x9 telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
60-mm mortar, Vol. 6-20: 237-238
612 L multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44
692 Sonar
see Submarine sonar 692
SK 4044 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 156-157
SK 4610C sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 158-159
SK 5932 sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 146-147
Sketchmaster, oblique, Vol. 16-1: 175, 186
Ski pole shafts, bamboo, Vol. 11-2: 153-155
Skiatron presentation
possible sonar applications Vol. 6-17: 182, 189
use with scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 502
Skid indicator, "Barber Pole," Vol. 14-2: 273
Skimmers for dust removal from air ducts, Vol. 11-2: 14-15
Skin, human vs porcine, Vol. 9-1: 325-329
blood vessels, porcine, Vol. 9-1: 327-328
dermis, Vol. 9-1: 326-329
epidermis, Vol. 9-1: 325-326
pathological response to vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 482-483
relative vulnerability to thermal injury, Vol. 9-1: 333-334
summary, Vol. 9-1: 329
sweat glands, Vol. 9-1: 328-329
Skin, metabolic changes
after heat exposure, Vol. 9-1: 352
after vesicant exposure, Vol. 9-1: 499-500
Skin, response to
aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 124
(β-chloroethyl) sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 452-453
cyanogen chloride, Vol. 9-1: 15
fluorophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 154
lewisite, Vol. 9-1: 87-88, 90-92
mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 479-518
Skin burns
see Cutaneous burns; Heat transfer to skin
"Skin effect" of projectiles entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 164, 185
Skin-friction drag on projectiles
Vol. 6-20: 186-187, 189-192
Vol. AMP-1: 229
cause, Vol. 6-20: 186
coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 186-187
effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 137-140
effect of projectile tail, Vol. 6-20: 189
formula, Vol. 6-20: 186-187
projectile body length, Vol. 6-20: 189
turbulent flow, Vol. 6-20: 186
Skip effect in mine explosion, Vol. AMP-3: 82
Skip-bombing, broaching, Vol. AMP-1: 189, 203
Skirted projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 569-590
advantages over sabot-type, Vol. 1-1: 586, 620
deformation, Vol. 1-1: 573
design, Vol. 1-1: 572-573
research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 590
stresses, Vol. 1-1: 573-575
tungsten carbide core, Vol. 1-1: 572
use in 57/40-mm gun, Vol. 1-1: 570-572, 584-590
velocity limits, Vol. 1-1: 576
Skirted projectiles, tests, Vol. 1-1: 579-585
accuracy, Vol. 1-1: 584-585
armor penetration, Vol. 1-1: 585-590
cores, Vol. 1-1: 583
flight characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 581-583
front skirts, Vol. 1-1: 581
material, Vol. 1-1: 581
rear skirts, Vol. 1-1: 580
skirted position, Vol. 1-1: 581
windshield, Vol. 1-1: 581, 583
Skirted stub antenna, Vol. 15-1: 435
Skramstad's law, guided missile control-flap position
Vol. 5-1: 76-77
Sky apparatus, artificial, Vol. 16-1: 205, 256-258
Sky light, effect on operation of JAPIR detection system
Vol. 16-3: 197
Sky photometer, Vol. 16-1: 268
Sky temperature, Vol. 16-3: 289

Skyatron
possible sonar display applications, Vol. 6-17: 182, 189
use with scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 502
Sky-ground ratio, visibility studies, Vol. 16-2: 32, 217
Sky-wave radio transmission, Vol. 13-2B: 1.23-1.29
errors, Vol. 13-2B: 1.26-1.29, 31.03
sky waves, properties, Vol. 13-2B: 1.23-1.26
sky-wave vs ground-wave transmission, Vol. 13-2B: 1.26-1.28
systems using sky waves, Vol. 13-2B: 1.29
Sky-wave synchronized Loran
see SS Loran bombing radar
SL of speech (spectrum level), Vol. 17-3: 58, 121
Slack quenching, avoidance in armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 41
Slack quenching gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 71
Slag coatings for cooking utensils, Vol. 18-1: 117
Slant range, distortion (aircraft), Vol. 14-2: 47
Slant range, optical, Vol. 16-2: 30, 217
Slant range errors (range finders), Vol. 7-2: 137
Slayter Electronics Corporation, static discharger, Vol. 13-2A: 56
SLC (simultaneous lobe comparison)
Vol. 6-15: 84-88
Vol. 6-16: 8-9, 358, 508
amplifier circuit, Vol. 6-15: 120-121
brightening receiver, Vol. 6-16: 83, 121, 169
difference curves, Vol. 6-15: 86-87
lagging of projector output, Vol. 6-15: 84-85
phase shift, Vol. 6-15: 86-88
sensitivity differences, Vol. 6-15: 86-87
shifted lobe patterns, Vol. 6-15: 85-86
SLC (searchlight-control) radar, countermeasures to
Vol. 15-1: 360-365
Dina, Vol. 15-1: 361-362
jamming, Vol. 15-1: 12
jamming susceptibility, Vol. 15-1: 257, 404
operational problems, Vol. 15-1: 352, 360-361
Porcupines, Vol. 15-1: 362-363
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 363-365
Rug, Vol. 15-1: 361-362
SLC (searchlight-control) radar, warning receiver
Vol. 15-1: 11
"Sleeping Beauty" underwater craft, Vol. 19-1: 103, 107
Sleeve antennas
Vol. 13-1: 240
Vol. 15-1: 65
advantages, Vol. 15-1: 443
AS-181/APT, Vol. 15-1: 435-436
construction, Vol. 15-1: 445
impedance characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 443
radiation patterns, Vol. 15-1: 443
Slide films for sonar training
angle-on-the-bow estimation, Vol. 6-4: 56
radio sonobuoy training, Vol. 6-1: 37-39
Slide rules
gas concentration calculation, Vol. 10-1: 266
range finder operations, Vol. 7-2: 145
refraction computing, Vol. 6-6A: 9
relative bearing and range rates, SASAT A, Vol. 6-4: 33, 124
sound ray tracing, Vol. 6-8: 59
Slide rules for computing bombing probabilities
area-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 60
bomb-spacing, circular slide rule, Vol. AMP-3: 31-34
multiple-attack bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 35-36
small-target bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 18, 60
Sling psychrometer, Vol. CP-2: 97
Slip rings, suggested future development, Vol. 6-17: 189-190
"Slipstreams" in sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 478
Slit-aperture electron gun, Vol. 13-2A: 162, 164
Slope-o-meter, Vol. 10-1: 348-350
Slot antennas, Vol. 15-1: 436-437
modeling for pattern measurements, Vol. 15-1: 442
wide-band, Vol. 15-1: 444
Slot diaphragm for height finders, Vol. APP-2: 257-258
Slot rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 138
Slotted square bar backing plates for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 102
Slow-burning explosives (SBX)
Vol. 2-1: 93-94
Vol. 19-1: 33-39
aluminum and gasoline mixtures, Vol. 2-1: 94
comparison with HE explosive, Vol. 2-1: 94
dispenser-igniter, Vol. 19-1: 34
field performance, Vol. 19-1: 38
for sabotage devices, Vol. 2-1: 93
gauges for measuring pressure, Vol. 19-1: 37, 38
instruments for evaluation, Vol. 19-1: 37
limitations, Vol. 19-1: 34
Lulu burster
Vol. 2-1: 93
Vol. 19-1: 34
materials, Vol. 19-1: 33, 34
pressure time oscillogram, Vol. 2-1: 94
"Salex" burster, Vol. 2-1: 93
venting, Vol. 19-1: 36
Slurry-type explosives, Vol. 8-1: 61-62
Small object detectors
see SOD
Small object locator, Asdic, Vol. 6-11: 184-185
Small object locator, NRL, Vol. 6-11: 198
Small of projectile, motion in, Vol. AMP-2: 15-17
Smecho echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 79, 89
Smith visual motor coordination test, Vol. APP-1: 96
Smoke
coverage for stated area, Vol. 10-1: 376
definition, Vol. 10-1: 301
effect on infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 165, 285-286
electrical charge, Vol. 10-1: 308
general properties, *see* Aerosol
particle size, Vol. 10-1: 301
penetration by infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 349
production by combustion, Vol. 10-1: 299
production by condensation, Vol. 10-1: 315
protection against, *see* Gas masks
stability, Vol. 10-1: 297
unipolar charged smoke, Vol. 10-1: 309
Smoke, colored
absorption properties, Vol. 10-1: 332
color of transmitted light, Vol. 10-1: 333
colored smoke clouds, Vol. 10-1: 392
optical density, Vol. 10-1: 332-333
particle sizes, Vol. 10-1: 333
Smoke, toxic
arsenical irritant, Vol. 9-1: 112-114
cadmium oxide smokes, Vol. 9-1: 174-175

identification kit, Vol. 9-1: 593
microline smoke chamber, Vol. 9-1: 283
oil smokes, Vol. 9-1: 382-383
screening smoke chambers, Vol. 9-1: 281-282
selenium oxide smoke, Vol. 9-1: 175-176
Smoke clouds
see also Aerosol clouds; Smoke screens
atmospheric diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 380
concentration of cloud, Vol. 10-1: 386
deposition rate, Vol. 10-1: 387
disappearance, Vol. 10-1: 386-388
effect of temperature on density, Vol. 10-1: 380
effect of wind on travel, Vol. 10-1: 381-382
evaporation, Vol. 10-1: 386-387
formation, Vol. 10-1: 380
inertial effects, Vol. 10-1: 388
land-water boundary conditions, Vol. 10-1: 383-384
thermal gradient, Vol. 10-1: 383
thermal stability, Vol. 10-1: 382
Smoke filter testing, Vol. 10-1: 360-371
flow rate selection, Vol. 10-1: 360
materials for test smoke, Vol. 10-1: 361
penetrometers, comparative tests, Vol. 10-1: 368-371
penetrometers, optical smoke, Vol. 10-1: 362-363
penetrometers, photoelectric smoke, Vol. 10-1: 363-368
production testing, Vol. 10-1: 371-373
radioactive smoke test, Vol. 10-1: 362
smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 361
Smoke float rocket, Vol. 3-1: 168
Smoke generators for airplanes
see Airplane exhaust generator
Smoke grenade, Mark 15 standard WP, Vol. 19-1: 27
Smoke observation instrument, Owl, Vol. 10-1: 343-347
Smoke particle sampler, Vol. 10-1: 336-337
Smoke penetrometers, Vol. 10-1: 362-371
comparative tests, Vol. 10-1: 368-371
MIT-E1R1 mass-concentration meter, Vol. 10-1: 363
NDRC mass-concentration meter, Vol. 10-1: 362
optical, Vol. 10-1: 362-363
particle-counting, Vol. 10-1: 368-371
Smoke penetrometers, photoelectric, Vol. 10-1: 363-368
British carbon-smoke penetrometers, Vol. 10-1: 364
CWS-MIT-E2 penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 367
Hill penetrometer Vol. 10-1: 363
Kimberly-Clark nephelometer, Vol. 10-1: 364-365
NDRC balanced smoke filter, Vol. 10-1: 365
NDRC-E1R2 penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 365-367
NRL-E2 penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 367
Smoke pot, floating, Vol. 10-1: 441-448
design and construction, Vol. 10-1: 442-443
floating stability, Vol. 10-1: 445
fuel block formula, Vol. 10-1: 461
operational principles, Vol. 10-1: 441-442
specifications, Vol. 10-1: 441
toxicity, Vol. 10-1: 444-445
Smoke pot mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 485-486
applications, Vol. 10-1: 485
continuous smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 485
diol-sawdust-chloride mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 497-499
hygroscopic nature, Vol. 10-1: 486
metal chloride mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 488-494
screening power, Vol. 10-1: 486-488
stability, Vol. 10-1: 488
substitute specifications, need for, Vol. 10-1: 485
sulfur-nitrate mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 494-497
toxicity, Vol. 10-1: 488
volatility, Vol. 10-1: 487
Smoke pot mixtures, oil and gunpowder, Vol. 10-1: 499-506
blasting powder, Vol. 10-1: 501
composition of charges, Vol. 10-1: 501-503
containers, Vol. 10-1: 503-505
internal pressure measurements, Vol. 10-1: 505-506
jellied oil, vapor producing materials, Vol. 10-1: 501
non-jellied mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 502
primers, Vol. 10-1: 506
requirements, Vol. 10-1: 499-500
temperatures in pots, Vol. 10-1: 505
transition mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 503
Smoke puffer, wind detector, Vol. 10-1: 254
Smoke screens, Vol. 10-1: 375-379
see also Smoke pot mixtures
blanket vs curtain screens, Vol. 10-1: 375
coagulation period, Vol. 10-1: 376-377
colored smoke screens, Vol. 10-1: 392
coverage, Vol. 10-1: 376
inflammability, Vol. 10-1: 377
laid by airplane exhaust smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 513-515
laid by airplane rockets, Vol. 10-1: 564-565
laying methods, Vol. 10-1: 378
materials, Vol. 10-1: 376-377
mechanical atomization production, Vol. 10-1: 405-406
meteorological conditions, effect of, Vol. 10-1: 375
obscuring power, Vol. 10-1: 300
oil vapor smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 377-378
particle size, oil smokes, Vol. 10-1: 376-377
tactical uses, Vol. 10-1: 522-523
Smoke screens, visibility, Vol. 10-1: 389-392
amount of smoke required for observation, Vol. 10-1: 391-392
contrast limen, Vol. 10-1: 389
light extinction, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
visibility formula, Vol. 10-1: 390-392
Smoke settler, differential, Vol. 10-1: 341-343
Smoke settler, homogeneous, Vol. 10-1: 339
Smoke signals, colored, Vol. 10-1: 451-455
Smoke signals, floating, Vol. 10-1: 451-455
colored signals, Vol. 10-1: 454
construction, Vol. 10-1: 453-454
dye chamber, Vol. 10-1: 454-455
for submarine marker buoy, Vol. 6-4: 133
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
specification, Vol. 10-1: 450
Smokeless powders
centralite determination, Vol. 8-1: 124-125
chromatographic-spectrophotometric studies
Vol. 8-1: 128-134
diphenylamine determination, Vol. 8-1: 125
double-base powder, stability, Vol. 8-1: 120-121
explosive plasticizers, Vol. 8-1: 119-120, 122
linear burning rates, Vol. 8-1: 121
nitrate, available amount, Vol. 8-1: 142
nitrocellulose and strength of JPH-type ballistics
Vol. 8-1: 119-120

nonexplosive plasticizers, Vol. 8-1: 119
nonvolatile inorganic constituents, Vol. 8-1: 126-127
physical properties, Vol. 8-1: 143-144
thermal generator fuels, Vol. 10-1: 482-483
Smoluchowski expression, collisions between particles Vol. 10-1: 307
SMR ear stoppers, Vol. 17-3: 43
SmSR (smoke spinner rocket), Vol. 3-1: 203
Snake demolition charge
Vol. 2-1: 102, 105, 309
Vol. 12-1: 170-171
application, Vol. 2-1: 323-324
physical characteristics, Vol. 2-1: 377
"Snap sampler," gases, Vol. 10-1: 293
"Snaps," circuits, Vol. 13-2B: 8.01, 8.03, 8.05
Snapshot model flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 96
SND (scanning infrared detector), Vol. 16-3: 294-302
airborne tests, Vol. 16-3: 299-302
components, Vol. 16-3: 296-297
operation, Vol. 16-3: 295
ship detection, Vol. 16-3: 299
summary, Vol. 16-3: 6, 279-280
tank detection, Vol. 16-3: 297-299
Sneak weapons, midget, Vol. 6-17: 190
Snell's law of refraction
bottom reverberation of sound, Vol. 6-8: 318
radio transmission, Vol. CP-3: 45-46
radio transmission, curved earth Vol. CP-1: 42-43, 194-195, 224-225
radio transmission, stratified atmosphere, Vol. CP-1: 202-204
underwater sound transmission, Vol. 6-7: 14
Sniffer bomb release, Vol. 14-2: 139
Sniperscope (infrared telescope), Vol. 16-4: 28, 81
Snooper squadrons, Vol. 14-1: 79
Snooperscope (infrared telescope)
description, Vol. 16-4: 2, 28
filament-lamp, Vol. 16-4: 81
paratroop use, Vol. 16-4: 32
reconnaissance use, Vol. 16-4: 28
Snow
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 165
detection by radar, Vol. CP-2: 189
effect on airplane static charge, Vol. 13-2A: 51, 58
physical characteristics, Vol. 12-1: 318-319
setting mechanisms, Vol. 12-1: 323
types, Vol. 12-1: 317
Snow vehicles
see also Weasel
Aero-Sled, Vol. 12-1: 117, 130, 322
Bombardier, Vol. 12-1: 117, 130, 322
Forest Service snow-motor, Vol. 12-1: 116
performance, Vol. 12-1: 318, 320-324
Tucker Sno-Cat, Vol. 12-1: 117
"Soaking up," submarine, Vol. 6-6B: 39
Soap deterioration of carbon-treated fabrics Vol. 9-1: 550-551
Society of Automotive Engineers, aircraft brakes, Vol. 12-1: 287
SOD (small object detector), underwater
Vol. 6-1: 195-197
Vol. 6-7: 219-220
Vol. 6-15: 140-174
24-kc model, Vol. 6-15: 156-159
90-kc model, Vol. 6-15: 160-167
anchored vessel screening, Vol. 6-1: 195-196
Asdics, British detectors, Vol. 6-15: 153-156
design considerations, Vol. 6-15: 140-142, 154-156
echo-reverberation (E/R) ratio
Vol. 6-7: 219-220
Vol. 6-15: 141-142
electrical characteristics, Vol. 6-15: 142
general principles, Vol. 6-7: 219
indication methods, Vol. 6-15: 142
mine and torpedo detection, Vol. 6-15: 143-151
mine detectors, Vol. 6-1: 196-197
ping length, Vol. 6-7: 219-220
pulse length, Vol. 6-15: 141-142
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 219
SOD Model I (500), Vol. 6-15: 159
SOD Model II (501), Vol. 6-15: 159-160
transmission frequency selection, Vol. 6-15: 120-121
UCDWR small object detectors, Vol. 6-15: 153-167
USDAR (underwater sound detection and ranging) Vol. 6-15: 168-174
S.O.D. formula for bomb fillings, Vol. 11-3: 13
Soda lime
as whetlerite component, Vol. 10-1: 48
field method for determination, Vol. 11-1: 240-241
for carbon dioxide removal from air Vol. 11-1: 198-200, 202-217, 240-241
Sodium acetate treatment of fluoroacetate poisoning Vol. 9-1: 169
Sodium alginate, cast, Vol. 19-1: 122
Sodium *p*-aminobenzoate treatment of fluoroacetate poisoning Vol. 9-1: 169
Sodium bicarbonate, nasal filtration use, Vol. 9-1: 298-299
Sodium borohydride as source of hydrogen for meteorological balloons, Vol. 11-2: 45-46
Sodium chlorate candles, Vol. 11-1: 281-294
components, Vol. 11-1: 288
description, Vol. 11-1: 283
design factors, Vol. 11-1: 288
for C-K rebreather unit, Vol. 11-1: 276
foreign research, Vol. 11-1: 282
ignition system, Vol. 11-1: 286
medical therapy, Vol. 11-1: 293
oxygen candle appratus (OCA), Vol. 11-1: 281
physiological tests, Vol. 11-1: 292
purity of oxygen, Vol. 11-1: 287
recommendations, Vol. 11-1: 293-294
uses, Vol. 11-1: 292, 293
Sodium fluoroacetate
rodenticide use, Vol. 9-1: 172
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 156-161
Sodium hydride as source of hydrogen for meteorological balloons, Vol. 11-2: 41-45
hydrogen generator for filling balloons, Vol. 11-2: 43-45
production by hydrogenation of sodium, Vol. 11-2: 43
use of sodium-aluminum mixtures, Vol. 11-2: 43-44
Sodium hydrosulfite for helium purity indicator solution Vol. 17-4: 188
Sodium hydroxide for helium purity indicator solution Vol. 17-4: 188

Sodium peroxide for oxygen generation, Vol. 11-1: 2
Sodium pyrophosphate as cyanogen chloride stabilizer Vol. 9-1: 10
Sodium silicate for treatment of soil for dust suppression Vol. 11-2: 128-129
Sodium thiosulfate as preventative for methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)amine injuries, Vol. 9-1: 464-466
Sodium-flame penetrometer, Vol. 10-1: 373
Soil
albedo effect, Vol. 10-1: 218-219
as dielectric, Vol. 13-1: 113
as radio wave conductor, Vol. CP-3: 56-57
diurnal variations in temperature Vol. 10-1: 218 Vol. CP-2: 29-32
heat conductivity, Vol. 10-1: 218
temperature, Vol. 10-1: 217-218
thermometer, Vol. 10-1: 250
Soil burial tests of textiles, Vol. TD-1: 33
Soil penetrated by projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 233-239
see also Projectile soil penetration
clay, Vol. 2-1: 236
concrete slabs with soil covering, Vol. 2-1: 236
experimental method,. Vol. 2-1: 234-235
loam, Vol. 2-1: 235-236
mathematical formulas, Vol. 2-1: 237
moisture content of soil, Vol. 2-1: 235
physical characteristics of soils used, Vol. 2-1: 235
physical properties of soils, Vol. 2-1: 233
recommendations for future work, Vol. 2-1: 235-236
ricochet of projectile, Vol. 2-1: 396-398
sand, Vol. 2-1: 235
sand bag experiments, Vol. 2-1: 238
sectional energy and pressure theories, Vol. 2-1: 239
soil parapets, Vol. 2-1: 236, 238
Soil resistivity measurement, Vol. 13-1: 113
Solar Aircraft Company, doughnut arming mechanism for fuzes Vol. 4-1: 188
Solar azimuths, calculation methods, Vol. CP-3: 187-188
Solar phenomena, ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-133
Solar radiation
albedo effect, Vol. 10-1: 218-219
atmospheric counterradiation, Vol. 10-1: 217
black-body temperature, Vol. 10-1: 216-217
influence on earth temperature, Vol. 10-1: 215-216
reflection, Vol. 10-1: 215
transmission through atmospheric water vapor Vol. 16-3: 164-165
water vapor absorption, Vol. 10-1: 215
Solar stills for production of drinking water from sea water Vol. 11-2: 88-90
Solar-activity cycles, effect on radio transmission Vol. 13-2A: 133
Soldering of proximity fuze surfaces, Vol. 4-1: 208, 255, 272-273
Solenoid production, Vol. 10-1: 214
Solid adsorbents for carbon dioxide removal from air Vol. 11-1: 198-200, 204, 215-217
Solid carbon dioxide removal from air streams Vol. 11-1: 221-222, 237-239
Solid rocket propellants
see Rocket propellants
Solids entering water
see Air-water entry of solids
Soling materials for shoes, Vol. 11-2: 139-140
Sonar
see also Acoustic torpedoes; Antisubmarine warfare; Fluid dynamics; MAD (magnetic airborne detector); Ocean; Submarine; Underwater sound; Wakes
Sonar Analysis Group, Vol. 6-1: 31-32, 122
Sonar countermeasures
acoustical absorbing coatings for submarines Vol. 6-19: 136-145
development, Vol. 6-19: 1-9
electronic noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 36-45
expendable devices, primary batteries for, Vol. 6-19: 128-135
explosive noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 46-66
gas ejection noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 67-70
mechanical noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 10-35
stationary expendable devices, depth controls for Vol. 6-19: 111-127
submarine-simulating decoys, Vol. 6-19: 71-110
table of major devices, Vol. 6-19: 2
Sonar detection, Vol. 6-2B: 75-94
see also Masking; Underwater sound
background level, factors influencing, Vol. 6-2B: 80
expendable radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-2B: 82-85
parallel sweeps, Vol. 6-2B: 92-94
signal recognition, factors influencing, Vol. 6-2B: 80-81
signal strength, factors influencing, Vol. 6-2B: 76
standard echo-ranging gear, Vol. 6-2B: 85-92
Sonar doppler applications, Vol. 6-15: 41-82
audible doppler enhancer (ADE), Vol. 6-15: 77-82
doppler-controlled gain (DCG), Vol. 6-15: 56-63
echo doppler indicator (EDI), Vol. 6-15: 74-77
electronic aural responder (EAR), Vol. 6-15: 62-66
own-doppler nullifiers (ODN), Vol. 6-15: 42-57
reverberation suppression filters (RSF), Vol. 6-15: 66-70
target doppler indicator (TDI), Vol. 6-15: 69-74
Sonar echo ranging
see Echo ranging
Sonar echo recognition
see Echo recognition; Masking
Sonar equipment log, Vol. 6-1: 249
Sonar fire control
see Fire-control sonar
Sonar for mine detection
see Submarine sonar 692
Sonar gear
see also BDI (bearing deviation indicator); Crystal transducers; Hydrophones; ;Magnetostriction transducers; PPI plan position indicator); Projectors, sonar; Sonar trainers
acoustic marine speedometers, Vol. 6-18: 62-77
anchored radio sono buoy, Vol. 6-14: 169, 172, 178-181
antisubmarine scatter bomb, Vol. 6-18: 189-195
attack directors, Vol. 6-18: 138-171
attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 121-137
code designations, Vol. 6-11: 50-51
dynamic monitor, Vol. 6-18: 21-39
echo repeaters, Vol. 6-18: 78-120
echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-11: 53-54, 82-123
see also Echo ranging, equipment

ccho-sounding equipment, Vol. 6-11: 51-52, 66-81
expendable radio sono buoy
Vol. 6-2B: 82-85
Vol. 6-14: 74-86
experimental projectors, Vol. 6-11: 54, 136-159
fast-sinking depth charge, Vol. 6-18: 202-204
hydrostatically-detonated exploder, Vol. 6-18: 214-215
limitations, Vol. 6-3: 114-116
listening equipment, Vol. 6-11: 51, 55-64
see also Listening gear, sonar
motion picture tests, Vol. 6-18: 198, 204
noise level monitor, Vol. 6-18: 48-51
nonlinear, Vol. 6-9: 199
overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 40-47
raft-suspended RR-1 practice target, Vol. 6-4: 139-141
range indicator, Vol. 6-7: 150
range recorder
Vol. 6-7: 185-186
Vol. 6-16: 28
Vol. 6-18: 144, 153
ranging equipment, Vol. 6-11: 54, 124-135
scatter charge for surface vessels, Vol. 6-18: 196-202
sea markers, Vol. 6-18: 216-233
sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 234-259
sensitivity differential of sonar instruments, Vol. 6-14: 15
servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 172-184
small object detectors
Vol. 6-1: 195-197
Vol. 6-7: 219-220
Vol. 6-15: 140-174
sound gear monitor, Vol. 6-18: 1-20
Sonar instruction manuals, Vol. 6-4: 24, 35
bathythermograph training, Vol. 6-4: 37, 54-55
DCDI and DCRE equipment, Vol. 6-4: 50
JP sonar, Vol. 6-4: 45
JT sonar, Vol. 6-4: 50
noise level monitor, Vol. 6-4: 50
periscope trainer manual, Vol. 6-4: 202
radio sono buoy training programs, Vol. 6-4: 37-39
SASAT A, Vol. 6-4: 104
sound range recorder training, Vol. 6-4: 24
submarine sonar and radar, Vol. 6-4: 50
TDM equipment, Vol. 6-4: 50
Sonar instructors, Vol. 6-4: 2, 5, 22, 35
Sonar listening
see Listening, sonar; Sonic listening
Sonar maintenance manuals, Vol. 6-4: 45, 49-50, 202
Sonar maintenance personnel, selection, Vol. 6-4: 1, 13-16, 37
Sonar maintenance personnel, training, Vol. 6-4: 24, 49
Sonar maintenance training devices, Vol. 6-4: 148-161
artificial sonar projector, Vol. 6-4: 148-155
BDI adjustment signal generator, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
BDI dynamic demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 156-157
JP amplifier demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 160
trouble injectors, Vol. 6-4: 161
Sonar officers
ASW officer training, Vol. 6-4: 19, 36-37
selection methods, Vol. 6-4: 1, 16-17
submarine officer training, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
Sonar operations research
see also Operations research, naval
gunnery and bombardment problems, Vol. 6-2A: 110-128
measure of effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 38-60
operational experiments with equipment and tactics
Vol. 6-2A: 129-136
organizational and procedural problems, Vol. 6-2A: 137-152
probability, Vol. 6-2A: 11-37
strategical kinematics, Vol. 6-2A: 61-80
tactical analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 81-109
Sonar operator, fatigue, effect of heterodyne frequency
Vol. 6-9: 193
Sonar operators, selection
ASW sonar operators, Vol. 6-4: 1, 9-13
submarine sonar operator, Vol. 6-4: 4-5, 40-44
Sonar operators, training, Vol. 6-9: 84, 222
see also Sonar trainers
ASW sonar operators, Vol. 6-4: 1-4, 7
doppler drill, Vol. 6-9: 125
submarine sonar operators, Vol. 6-4: 4-8, 45-51
Sonar personnel selection, Vol. 6-1: 276
ASW maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 1, 13-16
ASW officers, Vol. 6-4: 1, 9-13, 16-18
ASW operators, Vol. 6-4: 1, 9-13, 16-17
maintenance personnel
Vol. 6-1: 244-45
Vol. 6-4: 1, 13-15
officers
Vol. 6-1: 245-247
Vol. 6-4: 1, 16-17
operators, Vol. 6-1: 242-244
submarine operators, Vol. 6-4: 4-5, 40-44
Sonar personnel tests
see also Achievement tests; Aptitude tests; Performance tests
general classification tests, Vol. 6-4: 10, 12, 14-15, 43
pitch-memory test
Vol. 6-4: 11-18
Vol. APP-1: 126
Sonar personnel training
see also Sonar instruction manuals; Sonar trainers; Sonar training aids
achievement testing, Vol. 6-4: 2, 21-22
ASW maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 148-161
ASW officers, Vol. 6-4: 19, 36-37
ASW operators, Vol. 6-4: 1-4, 7, 21-22, 35-39
maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 24, 49
submarine maintenance personnel, Vol. 6-4: 49
submarine officer, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
submarine operators, Vol. 6-4: 4-8, 45-51
Sonar range
see Range, sonar
Sonar range charts, Vol. 6-6B: 61, 68-71
Sonar ranging
see Echo ranging
Sonar ray acoustics
see Ray acoustics, sonar
Sonar research, organization, Vol. 6-1: 26-71
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 64-70
central laboratories, Vol. 6-1: 29
early organization, Vol. 6-1: 26-30
expenditure for 1941-1942, Vol. 6-1: 29
Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 56-64
New London Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 29, 36-47

San Diego Laboratory, Vol. 6-1: 47-56
special studies group, Vol. 6-1: 31-32
Underwater Sound Reference Laboratories, Vol. 6-1: 32-35
Sonar research, program formulation, Vol. 6-1: 21-25
equipment, Vol. 6-1: 21-22
facilities, Vol. 6-1: 24
field engineering, Vol. 6-1: 24
fundamental research, Vol. 6-1: 22-23
need for operation statistics, Vol. 6-1: 81-82
operations research, Vol. 6-1: 23, 75, 80
ordnance studies, antisubmarine, Vol. 6-1: 81
personnel selection and training, Vol. 6-1: 23
prosubmarine activities, Vol. 6-1: 24
torpedo program, Vol. 6-1: 23-24
underwater sound program, Vol. 6-1: 121-122
Sonar scanning
see Scanning sonar
Sonar search and screening
see also Search and screening
aerial escort, Vol. 6-2B: 137-166
distribution of searching effort, Vol. 6-2B: 35-46
position, motion and random encounters, Vol. 6-2B: 1-17
sonar detection, Vol. 6-2B: 75-94
sonar screens, Vol. 6-2B: 119-136
target detection, Vol. 6-2B: 18-34
targets in transit, Vol. 6-2B: 95-118
visual detection, Vol. 6-2B: 47-61
Sonar servomechanisms
see Servomechanisms, sonar
Sonar signal masking
see Noise masking of echoes; Reverberation masking of echoes
Sonar signal recognition
see also Masking
factors influencing, Vol. 6-2B: 80-81
Sonar signal strength, factors affecting, Vol. 6-2B: 76-77
Sonar signals
see also Echoes, underwater; Pulses, underwater sound transmission; Pulses for sonar echo ranging; Target sounds, underwater acoustics; Underwater sound
definition, Vol. 6-9: 17
measurement of signal level, Vol. 6-9: 220
modulation, Vol. 6-9: 153
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 153
Sonar systems
see Echo ranging; FM sonar; Listening sonar systems; Scanning sonar systems
Sonar systems for prosubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-1: 199-203
692 sonar system, Vol. 6-1: 201-202
JP and JT listening equipment, Vol. 6-1: 199-200
QLA sonar, Vol. 6-1: 202-203
triangulation-listening-ranging, Vol. 6-1: 200
WCA-2 modifications, Vol. 6-1: 200-201
XQKA (ER sonar) system, Vol. 6-1: 203
Sonar tactical applications, Vol. 6-17: 181-183
harbor protection, anchored vessels, Vol. 6-17: 183
mine detection, Vol. 6-17: 182
submarine detection, Vol. 6-17: 181-182
torpedo detection, Vol. 6-17: 182
Sonar talkback system, Vol. 6-14: 115-117, 183-185
Sonar test equipment and test stations
see Mountain Lakes Test Station; Orlando Test Station
Sonar trainers
advanced bearing teacher
Vol. 6-1: 252-254
Vol. 6-4: 71
artificial sonar projector, Vol. 6-4: 60, 148-157
assisting ship projector, Vol. 6-4: 96-99
attack aids adapter (AAA), Vol. 6-1: 295
attack teacher azimuth grid, Vol. 6-4: 99
attack teachers modifications, Vol. 6-4: 32, 89-101
barge monitoring equipment, Vol. 6-4: 192
bathythermograph simulator, Vol. 6-4: 203-209
BDI dynamic demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 156-157
BDI trainers, Vol. 6-4: 68-71
bearing adjustment signal generator, Vol. 6-4: 157-160
bearing indicator animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 171
bearing teachers, Vol. 6-4: 28
CIC trainer, Vol. 6-1: 273-275
conning officer attack teacher
Vol. 6-4: 193-197
Vol. 6-18: 165
depth charge pattern recorder, Vol. 6-4: 99-101
directional radio sono buoy trainer, Vol. 6-4: 162-166
echo injector, Vol. 6-4: 102-104
echo recognition group trainer (ERGT)
Vol. 6-1: 256-257
Vol. 6-4: 31, 58-59
FM sonar simulator and operator trainer, Vol. 6-17: 174-177
group listening teacher
Vol. 6-1: 267-268
Vol. 6-4: 49, 186
group operator trainer
Vol. 6-1: 257-258
Vol. 6-4: 29, 72-82
IS-WAS animated trainer, Vol. 6-4: 211
JP amplifier demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 160-161
magnetic ocean demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 170
Mark I attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 56, 193
noise level monitor trainer, Vol. 6-4: 183-185
operational bearing recorder, Vol. 6-4: 171-174
operator training equipment (OTE-2 and-10)
Vol. 6-4: 36, 57, 60-67
operator training equipment (OTE-4), Vol. 6-4: 89
periscope trainer
Vol. 6-1: 272
Vol. 6-4: 197-202
practice attack meter, Vol. 6-4: 125-132
practice target equipment
Vol. 6-1: 260-261
Vol. 6-4: 32-33, 133-147
primary bearing teacher
Vol. 6-1: 252
Vol. 6-4: 57
primary conning teacher
Vol. 6-1: 254-256
Vol. 6-4: 33, 167-169
problem generators, Vol. 6-4: 49, 96-98
range indicator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 180-182
range recorder teachers, Vol. 6-4: 82-88
requirements, Vol. 6-4: 7
Sangamo attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 71-72, 89-101

shipboard antisubmarine attack teacher
Vol. 6-1: 239, 262-263
Vol. 6-4: 104-124
shipboard attack teachers, Vol. 6-4: 33
shipboard trainers for sound operators and attack teams
Vol. 6-4: 102-132
simulated transducer, Vol. 6-4: 79-80
sound range recorder trainers, Vol. 6-4: 30-31
sound recognition group trainer (SRGT)
Vol. 6-1: 267
Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 175-179
submarine barometer simulator, Vol. 6-4: 202
submarine bathythermograph classroom demonstrator
Vol. 6-4: 209-210
tactical range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-1: 256
torpedo detection modification trainer, Vol. 6-4: 185
trouble injectors, Vol. 6-4: 161
underwater sound attack teacher, Vol. 6-1: 258-259
Sonar training aids
see also Lantern slides for sonar training; Sonar instruction manuals
films, Vol. 6-1: 251-252
magnetic ocean demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 170
motion pictures, Vol. 6-4: 28, 38-39
phonographic recordings, Vol. 6-4: 2, 24, 28
recordings, Vol. 6-1: 252
slide films, Vol. 6-4: 37-39, 56
trouble injectors, Vol. 6-4: 49, 161
wall charts, Vol. 6-4: 53
Sonar training barge, ComSubTrainPac, Vol. 6-4: 46
Sonar training program, Vol. 6-1: 231-236
air participation, Vol. 6-1: 235
antisubmarine sonar schools, Vol. 6-1: 247-248
attack success evaluation methods, Vol. 6-1: 261-262
before World War II, Vol. 6-1: 226-231
new gear, Vol. 6-1: 235-236
prosubmarine warfare, Vol. 6-1: 263-271
radar operator's course, Vol. 6-1: 271-272
strategic and tactical information, Vol. 6-1: 256
submarine interior communications training program
Vol. 6-1: 272
subsidiary training projects, Vol. 6-1: 248-251
training handicaps, Vol. 6-1: 231-234
Sonar training program, laboratory assistance, Vol. 6-4: 35-39
bathythermograph program, Vol. 66-4: 37
BDI program, Vol. 6-4: 36-37
construction of synthetic trainers, Vol. 6-4: 35
ERSB and DRSB program, Vol. 6-4: 37-38
MAD program, Vol. 6-4: 38-39
manuals, Vol. 6-4: 35
operational research, Vol. 6-4: 35
training courses, Vol. 6-4: 35
Sonar training program, NDRC assistance, Vol. 6-1: 236-242
contractors' training groups, Vol. 6-1: 241-242
officer selection procedure, Vol. 6-1: 240
selection and training committee, Vol. 6-1: 236-241
Sonar training program, prosubmarine, Vol. 6-1: 263-271
bathythermograph program, Vol. 6-1: 270-271
FM sonar (QLA), Vol. 6-1: 268-269
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-1: 267-268
JP listening equipment, Vol. 6-1: 268
NAD beacons, Vol. 6-1: 270
noise level monitor, Vol. 6-1: 270
sound recognition group trainer, Vol. 6-1: 267
torpedo detection modification, Vol. 6-1: 270
training devices, Vol. 6-1: 266-268
Sonar transducer calibration measurements
see Vol. 6-11
Sonar transducer calibration methods
see Calibration of transducers
Sonar transducers
see Crystal transducers; Magnetostriction transducers; Transducer
Sonar vs radar, energy storage, Vol. 6-16: 200
Sonar-radar training barge, Vol. 6-4: 47
Sondes, captive balloon, Vol. CP-2: 101-104
cable and balloon technique, Vol. CP-2: 103-104
radio transmission type, Vol. CP-2: 101-102
wired transmission type, Vol. CP-2: 102-103
Sone (psychological loudness unit), Vol. 17-3: 51
Sonic airspeed indicator
see Airspeed indicator, sonic
Sonic beacon sonar systems, Vol. 6-14: 7
Sonic buoys for navigation, Vol. 13-2B: 26.04
Sonic deception, Vol. 17-2: 117-170
masking noise and reception, Vol. 17-2: 136-138
masking sounds of military vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 126-130
mobile loudspeaking systems, Vol. 17-2: 138-170
psychological factors, Vol. 17-2: 170
sound simulation, Vol. 17-2: 117-126
sound transmission and reception studies, Vol. 17-2: 131-138
tactical considerations, Vol. 17-2: 170
techniques of sound recording, Vol. 17-2: 131-132
Sonic direction finding, aircraft interception, Vol. 17-3: 233
Sonic listening
see also Listening, sonar
Sonic listening, noise background, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 272-275
ambient, Vol. 6-7: 273
directivity, Vol. 6-7: 272-273
equipment noise, Vol. 6-7: 273
reduction, Vol. 6-7: 269-270
sound output, Vol. 6-7: 272
Sonic listening hydrophones, Vol. 6-9: 46
see also Tube magnetostriction transducers
directivity index, Vol. 6-13: 141
JP-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-9: 135
noise discrimination, Vol. 6-13: 141
sensitivity, Vol. 6-13: 141
Sonic listening systems, electrically steered, Vol. 6-14: 23-34
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-14: 28-31
disadvantages, Vol. 6-14: 34
hydrophones and circuits, Vol. 6-14: 23-27
measured characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 27-32
noise, Vol. 6-14: 30-32
Sonic listening systems, mechanically steered, Vol. 6-14: 34-41
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-14: 36
frequency response, Vol. 6-14: 36
hydrophone and circuits, Vol. 6-14: 35-36
measured characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 36-37
noise, Vol. 6-14: 36-37
Sonic listening systems, through-the-hull mounting
see Through-the-hull sonar listening system

Sonic noise audibility, effect of signal spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 146-150
Sonic positioning indicator, Vol. 17-3: 233-239
  aerodynamic noise at gliders, Vol. 17-3: 235
  microphone location, Vol. 17-3: 235
  operation, Vol. 17-3: 234-235
  receiver, Vol. 17-3: 237-239
  sound source, Vol. 17-3: 237
  transmission of acoustic signals, Vol. 17-3: 235-237
Sonic propeller sounds
  see Propeller sounds, sonic, underwater acoustics
Sonic sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 18-19, 114
  see also XNAG sound beacon
  acoustic calibration, Vol. 6-19: 20
  buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 19, 114
  construction, Vol. 6-19: 18-20
  electromagnetic soundhead, Vol. 6-19: 19
  electronic unit, Vol. 6-19: 18-19
  noise production, Vol. 6-19: 19-20
  sea tests, Vol. 6-19: 21
Sonic sounds, primaudibility, Vol. 6-9: 96-98
Sonic transmission, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 44-54
  7.5 kc sound, Vol. 6-7: 52
  22.5 kc sound, Vol. 6-7: 50-51
  analysis of records, Vol. 6-8: 83-84
  comparison with supersonic, Vol. 6-7: 44
  deep-water, Vol. 6-8: 238-239
  effect of range, Vol. 6-7: 50
  experiments, Vol. 6-7: 44-45
  frequency effects, Vol. 6-8: 138-139
  hydrophone depth, Vol. 6-7: 51-52
  listening gear, Vol. 6-8: 87
  Long Island area survey, Vol. 6-8: 155-156
  ocean bottom reflection, Vol. 6-7: 48-50
  overall level, Vol. 6-9: 58
  Pacific Ocean measurements, Vol. 6-8: 156
  shallow-water, Vol. 6-8: 240
  simultaneous transmission of frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 50-51
  sound paths, Vol. 6-7: 48
  summary, Vol. 6-8: 156-157
  surface image effect, Vol. 6-7: 45-48
  transmission loss, Vol. 6-7: 274-275
Sonne camera, S-6 and S-7, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
Sonne (Consol) long-distance navigational aid
    Vol. 13-2B: 17.01-17.26, 31.06
  accuracy, Vol. 13-2B: 17.15
  bandwidth requirements, Vol. 13-2B: 1.42
  comparison of two-antenna and three-antenna systems
    Vol. 13-2B: 17.25
  equisignal, Vol. 13-2B: 17.05
  errors, Vol. 13-2B: 17.15
  principle of operation, Vol. 13-2B: 17.02-17.10
  radiation pattern, Vol. 13-2B: 17.02-17.10
  sector ambiguity, Vol. 13-2B: 17.08
  three antenna systems, Vol. 13-2B: 17.10-17.13
  transmission sequence, Vol. 13-2B: 17.07
  transmitter errors and tolerances, Vol. 13-2B: 17.20-17.25
  two antenna systems, Vol. 13-2B: 17.13-17.14, 17.16, 17.19-17.20
Sonné stereostrip camera, Vol. 16-1: 200-201
Sono buoy, anchored radio
  see ARSB
Sono buoy, directional
  see DRSB
Sono buoy, dropped from aircraft
    Vol. 6-3: 41
    Vol. 14-2: 32
Sono buoy, expendable radio
  see ERSB
Sono buoy, radio
  see Radio sono buoys
Sono buoy model for MAT, Vol. 6-5: 109, 122
Sono Buoy School, Vol. 6-4: 3, 38
SOR (speed of response) test, Vol. APP-1: 58-62
Sound
  see also Complex sounds, underwater; Echoes; Noise; Pulses; Reverberation; Underwater sound
  energy content, Vol. 6-9: 56
  psychological characteristics, Vol. 6-7: 258-260
  single-frequency components, Vol. 6-7: 239-242
  transmission coefficient, Vol. 17-3: 18, 30
Sound absorption
    Vol. 17-2: 106, 134
    Vol. 17-3: 27-28
Sound analyzers, Vol. 17-2: 135
  automatic, Vol. 17-3: 6
  for OAY equipment, Vol. 6-18: 46
  General Radio, Vol. 15-1: 30-31
  range extender, Vol. 15-1: 451
Sound apparatus, jungle acoustics, Vol. 17-2: 93
Sound attenuation
    Vol. 17-2: 106-108
    Vol. 17-3: 19-27
  measurement, Vol. 17-3: 23-27
  weight law, Vol. 17-3: 20
Sound beacons, Vol. 6-1: 206-208, 270
Sound beacons, buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 114-117
  for XNAG sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 116-117
  heavy-duty buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 116-117
  operating life, Vol. 6-19: 114
  packaging of unit, Vol. 6-19: 115
  poppet valve, Vol. 6-19: 114
  UCDWR mechanism, Vol. 619: 113-115
Sound beacons, future development, Vol. 6-19: 108-110
  depth requirements, Vol. 6-19: 109
  identification of beacon, Vol. 6-19: 109
  limitation analysis, Vol. 6-19: 109-110
  value determination, Vol. 6-19: 110
Sound beacons, types, Vol. 6-19: 1-2
  NAC sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 36-42, 114-115
  NAD-3 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 78-85
  NAD-6 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 86-96
  NAD-10 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 96-108
  NAH sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 42
  XNAG sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 16-31
Sound characteristics, explosive, Vol. 17-2: 117-121
  effect of terrain, Vol. 17-2: 119
  oscillograms, Vol. 17-2: 117, 120-121
Sound control, Vol. 17-3: 4-46
  aircraft factories, Vol. 17-3: 17
  aural protective devices, Vol. 17-3: 40-45
  measurement of ambient noise, Vol. 17-3: 4-17
  noise level in tanks, Vol. 17-3: 10

prediction of aircraft noise levels, Vol. 17-3: 28-31
recommendations for ship noise reduction
Vol. 17-3: 12, 13, 31-32
reduction of airplane noise, Vol. 17-3: 22-23
reduction of ambient noise, Vol 17-3: 17-28
Sound control mechanisms for torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 166-168
Sound field measurements, mast equipment, Vol. 17-1: 147
Sound gear monitor (SGM)
Vol. 6-1: 182
Vol. 6-16: 128, 423
Vol. 6-18: 1-20
calibration procedures, Vol. 6-13: 319
hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 146-159
installed system, Vol. 6-18: 6, 15-20
modifications, Vol. 6-18: 2-3, 20
OAX, Vol. 6-18: 6-13
OCP, Vol. 6-18: 13-17
portable monitor, Vol. 6-18: 1-3, 5-6
requirements, Vol. 6-18: 3-5
summary of development, Vol. 6-18: 1-3
tuning methods for QC drivers, Vol. 6-18: 2
wide range, Vol. 6-18: 13
Sound in the sea
see Underwater sound
Sound injector
for conning officer attack teacher modification
Vol. 6-4: 196-197
for Mark I attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 56
Sound intensity
definition, Vol. 6-13: 13
units, Vol. 6-22: 63
Sound intensity level, definition, Vol. 17-3: 51
Sound level measurement
see Noise measurements
Sound level meters
OAY sound gear, Vol. 6-18: 42-46
overside noise monitor, Vol. 6-18: 46
Sound level reduction, Vol. 17-3: 17-32
absorption of sound, Vol. 17-3: 18
acoustic materials, Vol. 17-3: 19-23
attenuation of sound, Vol. 17-3: 18
recommendations, Vol. 17-3: 31-32
test methods and apparatus, Vol. 17-3: 23-28
Sound masking
see Masking
Sound masking, sonic deception
see Masking of sounds for enemy deception
Sound Material Handbook, Vol. 6-4: 24
Sound measurement
see Underwater sound, measurement
Sound measuring equipment
see Overside noise monitor (OAY sound gear)
Sound propagation
see also Sound transmission
Sound propagation along a boundary, Vol. 17-1: 161-163
Sound propagation characteristics, Vol. 17-2: 133-135
loss of energy, Vol. 17-2: 133
refraction of sound rays, Vol. 17-2: 133-134
Sound range record, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 94
see also Chemical ranger recorder
for wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 484
Sound ranging, detection of underwater explosions
Vol. 2-1: 59-60
Sound ranging, meteorological corrections
calibrating systems, Vol. 17-1: 151
comparison of methods, Vol. 17-1: 119
Goodwin method, Vol. 17-1: 119
"met" errors, Vol. 17-1: 139-140, 148-149
micro-meteorology, Vol. 17-1: 170-171
principles, Vol. 17-1: 169
reduction of errors, Vol. 17-1: 137-139
standard correction, Vol. 17-1: 119
temperature, Vol. 17-1: 149
triangular array method, Vol. 17-1: 119
two-dimensional microphone arrays, Vol. 17-1: 170-171
types of errors, Vol. 17-1: 139-140
V_H method, Vol. 17-1: 119
wind speed and direction, Vol. 17-1: 149-151
Sound ranging, underwater
see Echo ranging
Sound ranging equipment, Vol. 17-1: 98-100
anemometers, Vol. 17-1: 150
artillery plotting grids, Vol. 17-1: 122-123
ballistic-burst templates and tables, Vol. 17-1: 123-125
binaural outpost, Vol. 17-1: 111-112
dodar, Vol. 17-1: 127-133
dry paper recorder, Vol. 17-1: 110-111
Marine Corps recorder, Vol. 17-1: 111
meteorological instruments, Vol. 17-1: 148-151
microphones, Vol. 17-1: 107-110, 133-136, 143, 147
nomograms, Vol. 17-1: 120-122
oscillograms, Vol. 17-1: 103-105
phase measuring systems, Vol. 17-1: 143
receiving amplifiers, Vol. 17-1: 143
recording equipment, Vol. 17-1: 145, 147
trace reading templates, Vol. 17-1: 120
wind speed and direction indicators, Vol. 17-1: 150
Sound ranging on simulated sounds, Vol. 17-2: 121-122
Sound ranging techniques, Vol. 17-1: 98-100
analytical computation, Vol. 17-1: 113-114
ballistic-burst method, Vol. 17-1: 116-118
coordination systems, Vol. 17-1: 136
doppler effect method, Vol. 17-1: 126
errors, Vol. 17-1: 137
impulse source measurements, Vol. 17-1: 141-142, 147-148
meteorological corrections, Vol. 17-1: 118-119, 137-138, 148-151
microphone bases, Vol. 17-1: 106-107
multiple short base method, Vol. 17-1: 99, 127
multipolar coordinate method, Vol. 17-1: 114-115
nomographic computation, Vol. 17-1: 114-116
probability of gun location errors, Vol. 17-1: 137
seismic method, Vol. 17-1: 125-126
single frequency measurements, Vol. 17-1: 141-147
Sphinx, Vol. 17-1: 101
standard plotting method, Vol. 17-1: 102-106, 112
Sound recognition group trainer (SRGT)
Vol. 6-1: 267
Vol. 6-4: 47-49, 175-179
description, Vol. 6-4: 175-176
facsimile system, Vol. 6-4: 178-179
instructor stations, Vol. 6-4: 176-177
monitor recorders, Vol. 6-4: 179

phonograph recordings, Vol. 6-4: 49, 179
student stations, Vol. 6-4: 177-178
Sound recording
battle noise recordings for personnel training
Vol. 17-4: 189-190
magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 88-107
temperature effects, Vol. 17-1: 149
Sound recording techniques, Vol. 17-2: 131-132
Sound schools, sonar
Vol. 6-1: 229-230, 247-248
Vol. 6-9: 125
Sound simulation, Vol. 17-2: 117-126
character of explosive sounds, Vol. 17-2: 117-119
detection by sound-ranging equipments, Vol. 17-2: 121-122
listening tests, Vol. 17-2: 121
machine guns, Vol. 17-2: 122
motor sounds, Vol. 17-2: 123-126
rifle fire, Vol. 17-2: 122
Sound spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 87-99
alternate inversion, Vol. 13-3: 91
backwards, Vol. 13-3: 98
channel-mixing, Vol. 13-3: 99
fixed displacement, Vol. 13-3: 91
modulation sidebands, Vol. 13-3: 90
multiplication, Vol. 13-3: 98
re-entrant inversion, Vol. 13-3: 92
scrambled speech, Vol. 13-3: 88
simple inversion, Vol. 13-3: 90
speed wobble, Vol. 13-3: 97
split-band scramble, Vol. 13-3: 93, 94
subbands delayed, Vol. 13-3: 95
TDS combined with split-band scramble, Vol. 13-3: 96
time and frequency measurements, Vol. 13-3: 88
time division multiplex, Vol. 13-3: 94, 95
two-dimensional scramble, Vol. 13-3: 97
wobbled displacement, Vol. 13-3: 92
Sound spectrograph, Vol. 13-3: 61-83
amplitude, Vol. 13-3: 64-65
applications, Vol. 13-3: 66-83
description, Vol. 13-3: 65-66
diagnosis, Vol. 13-3: 88-89
history, Vol. 13-3: 61
improvements, Vol. 13-3: 64
level compression, Vol. 13-3: 63-64
measurements, Vol. 13-3: 87
operation, Vol. 13-3: 62-63
Sound spectrum, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 112-113
Sound spectrum of ordnance equipment and battle noises
Vol. 17-4: 191-192
ballistic shock waves, Vol. 17-4: 192
muzzle waves, Vol. 17-4: 191-192
recording system, Vol. 17-4: 191
Sound speed, formula, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Sound transmission, Vol. 17-2: 87-109, 131-138
see also Underwater sound
hydrodynamics, Vol. 17-1: 158-160, 163
jungle acoustics, Vol. 17-2: 92-105
meteorological conditions, Vol. 17-2: 132-133
propagation characteristics, Vol. 17-2: 133-135
sound source, Vol. 17-2: 131-132
ultrasonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 87-91
Sound transmission coefficient, Vol. 17-3: 18, 30
Sound transmission loss, Vol. 17-2: 106-109, 133-135
absorption by vegetation, Vol. 17-2: 134
absorption in air, Vol. 17-2: 134
absorption of waves of finite amplitudes, Vol. 17-2: 106
attenuation of waves of small amplitudes, Vol. 17-2: 106-108
influence of terrain, Vol. 17-2: 108-109
temperature and wind refraction, Vol. 17-2: 109
temperature gradient, Vol. 17-2: 133
wind velocity gradient, Vol. 17-2: 133-134
Sound transmission theory, Vol. 17-1: 152-164
air layer, Vol. 17-1: 158-160
boundary conditions, Vol. 17-1: 161-163
Helmholtz correction for wave front distortion
Vol. 17-1: 157
hydrodynamics, Vol. 17-1: 159, 163
impulse sources, Vol. 17-1: 141-142, 147-148, 155
intensity loss, Vol. 17-1: 162-163
interference field of two plane waves, Vol. 17-1: 161
"met" correction, Vol. 17-1: 152
micro-met fluctuations, Vol. 17-1: 153
phase difference, Vol. 17-1: 153-155
phase-amplitude relationship, Vol. 17-1: 161, 163
point source, Vol. 17-1: 162-163
rectilinear vortex, Vol. 17-1: 163-164
reflection coefficient, Vol. 17-1: 161-162
regional effectiveness, Vol. 17-1: 164
scattered sound, Vol. 17-1: 164
single frequency sources, Vol. 17-1: 153-155
stationary medium, Vol. 17-1: 160-161, 164
temperature gradient, Vol. 17-1: 160
velocity measurements, Vol. 17-1: 163
vertical structure effects, Vol. 17-1: 155-156
wave amplitude, Vol. 17-1: 153-155
wave front corrugations, Vol. 17-1: 140, 157-158, 163-164
Sound velocity
formula, Vol. 6-13: 13
in nickel, Vol. 6-13: 399
in sea water
Vol. 6-6A: 19
Vol. 6-9: 134
in water, Vol. 6-13: 321
Sound velocity recorder, underwater, Vol. 6-6B: 37
Sound vibrations causing aerosol coagulation, Vol. 10-1: 309-313
attraction of particles due to air motion, Vol. 10-1: 311-312
laboratory experiments, Vol. 10-1: 312
motion of particles relative to each other, Vol. 10-1: 310-311
theory summarized, Vol. 10-1: 312
vortex motion, air around particles, Vol. 10-1: 312
Sound waves
motion law, Vol. 6-8: 10
source of wave front irregularities, Vol. 17-1: 163-164
Sound-absorbing lining in tanks, Vol. 12-1: 280
Sound-absorbing materials
see Acoustic-deadening materials
Sound-absorbing pads, Vol. 6-12: 344-346
Sound-absorbing paint, Vol. 6-10: 122
Soundhead scanning controls, QLA-1 sonar, Vol. 6-17: 141-145
CJJ-78256 soundhead, Vol. 6-17: 140-141
controller relay unit, Vol. 6-17: 141-143
limit-switch sector-scan assembly, Vol. 6-17: 143-145

Soundheads, mechanical, for sound beacons, Vol. 6-19: 21-25
Sounding equipment, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-11: 51-52, 66-81
Sounding equipment for meteorological observations
Vol. CP-2: 5, 34-42, 101-104
Sounding equipment for shallow water
see SESE (secure echo-sounding equipment)
Sound-powered telephones
Vol. 17-3: 188-193
Vol. APP-1: 100
advantages and limitations, Vol. 17-3: 191-192
bandwidth, Vol. 17-3: 189
efficiency, Vol. 17-3: 189
orthotelephonic gain, Vol. 17-3: 189
performance in noise, Vol. 17-3: 189-192
suggested improvements, Vol. 17-3: 192-193
use, Vol. 17-3: 188
Sound-pressure levels, Vol. 17-3: 99
Sound-pressure-meter, Vol. 17-3: 163
Sound-reflecting pads, Vol. 6-12: 346
Sound-water rubber, Vol. 6-12: 336-337
acoustic windows, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 264
Bell Telephone Laboratories (M-163 rubber)
Vol. 6-12: 336-337
B. F. Goodrich Company (79-SR-32 rubber)
Vol. 6-12: 123, 336
effect on directivity patterns, Vol. 6-12: 116
Naval Research Laboratory (F9-5 rubber)
Vol. 6-12: 264, 337
Southern Regional Laboratory treated fabric, flame retardant efficiency, Vol. 11-2: 161
SP-1 transducer, Vol. 6-13: 379
SP sets, ship radar, Vol. 14-1: 13
SP type laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 411
Spark jammers, Vol. 15-1: 171-172
expendable, Vol. 15-1: 392
theoretical efficiency, Vol. 15-1: 382
Sparkman & Stephens, Inc., amplibious devices
Vol. 12-1: 158, 165
DUKW problems, Vol. 12-1: 12, 74
ferries, barges and bridges, Vol. 12-1: 222, 236
gun carriage design, Vol. 12-1: 151
life rafts and life boats, Vol. 12-1: 301-304
LVT track propulsion, Vol. 12-1: 172
paddy vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 155
rocket-propelled landing craft, Vol. 12-1: 174
sine-disk propeller, Vol. 12-1: 312
Speaker microphones for sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 184
Spearman-Brown formula, test reliability
Vol. APP-1: 12, 13, 19, 142
Specific humidity, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
Specific radiation admittance, Vol. 6-13: 136
Specific radiation impedance, Vol. 6-13: 135
Spectral modulation communication system, Vol. 16-3: 161-162
Spectral reflectivity of natural terrains, Vol. 16-2: 8, 194-210
Spectral response
far infrared detectors, Vol. 16-3: 235-236
lead sulfide cells, Vol. 16-3: 86-87
television cameras, Vol. 5-1: 100
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, Vol. 16-3: 66, 75
Spectral transmission filters, Vol. 16-3: 368
Spectrogeograph, Vol. 16-2: 5, 194-213
adapted for goniophotometric measurements, Vol. 16-2: 214
calibration and use, Vol. 16-2: 204
identification of target, Vol. 16-2: 197
identification photographs, Vol. 16-2: 200
image stabilization, Vol. 16-2: 197-198
installation, Vol. 16-2: 203
oblique terrestrial mirror system, Vol. 16-2: 203
optical system, Vol. 16-2: 198
periscope and sky mirror system, Vol. 16-2: 202
sight mechanism, Vol. 16-2: 206
spectrograph, Vol. 16-2: 198
Spectrograms of radio noise, Vol. 13-2A: 119
Spectrograph, vacuum, Vol. 16-1: 326
Spectographic speech decoding, Vol. 13-3: 68
Spectrographic studies of photoflash bombs
Vol. 11-2: 27-28
Spectrometer, infrared recording, Vol. 16-3: 360-361
Spectrometer, tuned reed acoustic, Vol. 6-17: 74-75
Spectrophotometer, infrared, Vol. 16-2: 4
Spectrophotometer for aerial use
see Spectrogeograph
Spectrophotometric element (SETT), Vol. 16-3: 360-361
Spectrum analyzers, Vol. 15-1: 68-74, 415-417
10-3500 mc, Vol. 15-1: 70-71
100-1400 mc, Vol. 15-1: 68-70
audio, Vol. 15-1: 30-31
crystal mixers, Vol. 15-1: 416
double superheterodyne type, Vol. 15-1: 416
for carrier frequencies, Vol. 15-1: 416
impedance bridge, 115 mc, Vol. 15-1: 72
low-frequency, Vol. 15-1: 416
microwave, Vol. 14-2: 29
narrow-band amplifier, 115 mc, Vol. 15-1: 71
OCC, Vol. 15-1: 68-70
panoramic, Vol. 15-1: 415
pulse analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 414-417
RP-347, Vol. 15-1: 69-70, 416
RP-392 K, Vol. 15-1: 417
studies on crystals, Vol. 15-1: 72
summary of development work, Vol. 15-1: 423-424
superheterodyne analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 416
sweeping local oscillator type, Vol. 15-1: 71-73
variable input impedance, Vol. 15-1: 72
video, Vol. 15-1: 30, 416
wide-band intermediate-frequency, Vol. 15-1: 73-74
Spectrum differential in underwater detection of sound
definition, Vol. 6-9: 115
effect of background type, Vol. 6-9: 116
effect of loudness level, Vol. 6-9: 116-117
for sonic and supersonic propeller sounds, Vol. 6-9: 122
ship speed frequency modulation, Vol. 6-9: 116
Spectrum level
of acoustic energy, formula, Vol. 6-22: 51
of explosive sound, Vol. 6-8: 208-209
of speech, Vol. 17-3: 58, 121
Spectrum of underwater sound
50-cycle spectra, Vol. 6-9: 94
aircraft carrier, Vol. 6-9: 43
background, Vol. 6-9: 153
circuit noise, Vol. 6-7: 245

critical band level, Vol. 6-7: 262-263, 268-269
energy level of pulse, Vol. 6-7: 177-178
fish noise, Vol. 6-7: 252
hydrophone level, Vol. 6-7: 177-178
ideal pulses, Vol 6-9: 156-159
line spectrum, Vol. 6-7: 226
rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 211-212
reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 192-193
sea noise, Vol. 6-7: 249
signal and background, Vol. 6-9: 153
sound power distribution over essential spectrum
Vol 6-9: 192
spectrum level
Vol. 6-7: 225
Vol. 6-9: 56-58, 77
submarine sounds
Vol. 6-7: 231, 233-234
Vol. 6-9: 41, 42
surface ships, Vol. 6-7: 235-236
Spectrum range selection for FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 73-74
Spectrum widths, communications
see Bandspace requirements, communications
Specular reflection
of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 146, 147
of sound, Vol. 6-9: 162
Specular reflection of underwater sound
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 415-417
convex surface, Vol. 6-8: 434
frequency factors, Vol. 6-8: 410
Fresnel zones, Vol. 6-8: 356
surface vessel, Vol. 6-8: 430
target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 373-374
Speech characteristics, Vol. 17-3: 58-68
amplitude distribution, Vol. 17-3: 61
articulation, Vol. APP-2: 275-276
articulation measurements, Vol. 17-3: 69-80, 101-103, 124-126
audio-spectrometer, Vol. 17-3: 58
effect of altitude, Vol. 17-3: 62, 105-108
effect of noise, Vol. 17-3: 210-212
intelligibility factors
Vol. 17-3: 75-77, 90-95, 210-212
Vol. APP-2: 3, 271-277
loudness, Vol. APP-2: 271-274
low frequencies of speech, Vol. 17-3: 98
peak factor, Vol. 17-3: 65, 99
phonemic rate of speech, Vol. 17-3: 58
pitch, Vol. APP-2: 275
rate, Vol. APP-2: 275
recognition of speech sounds, Vol. 17-3: 66-68
regional differences, Vol. APP-2: 277
speech spectrum, Vol. 17-3: 58-61
unvoiced sounds, Vol. 17-3: 58
volume indicator, Vol. 17-3: 60-63
vowel triangle, Vol. 17-3: 60
Speech coding, multiple transposition, Vol. 13-3: 120-122
Speech decoding, automatic, Vol. 13-3: 44-48
frequency band methods, Vol. 13-3: 44
multiplication systems, Vol. 13-3: 46
parallel-automatic method, Vol. 13-3: 46
rectification methods, Vol. 13-3: 42, 56-57
trial systems, Vol. 13-3: 83
wobble band method, Vol. 13-3: 45
Speech decoding, cryptographic
see Cryptographic decoding of speech
Speech decoding, military strategy of, Vol. 13-3: 85-86
Speech decoding, noncryptographic, Vol. 13-3: 40-48
automatic, Vol. 13-3: 44-48, 83
captured set, Vol. 13-3: 40
compromise methods, Vol. 13-3: 41-44
peak chopper, Vol. 13-3: 42
superposition, Vol. 13-3: 43-44
Speech privacy systems
British, Vol. 13-3: 100-101, 103
continuously coded, Vol. 13-3: 17-20
diagnosis of unknown systems, Vol. 13-3: 86-99
evaluation, Vol. 13-3: 84-86
inflection effects, Vol. 13-3: 63
interception, Vol. 13-3: 36-40
inversion systems, Vol. 13-3: 1, 48, 71, 73
modulation systems, Vol. 13-3: 1-3
nonrepeated code, Vol. 13-3: 57, 84-85, 89
portable systems, Vol. 13-3: 13-17, 22-23
RCA-Bedford, Vol. 13-3: 25-33, 103
recording methods, Vol. 13-3: 39, 103
repeated code, Vol. 13-3: 57
single modulation, Vol. 13-3: 1-2
speech patterns, Vol. 13-3: 71-74, 78
speech variations, Vol. 13-3: 45, 58
split phase, Vol. 13-3: 89
summary list, Vol. 13-3: 47
switched band, Vol. 13-3: 101-102
time division multiplex (TDM), Vol. 13-3: 4-5
tone sequence, Vol. 13-3: 41
triple modulation, Vol. 13-3: 2-3
two-dimensional, Vol. 13-3: 101, 103
unrepeated code, Vol. 13-3: 57, 84-85, 89
vocoder, Vol. 13-3: 10-11, 45, 54, 59, 89
wave form modification, Vol. 13-3: 8, 58
Speech privacy systems, band displacement
B2, Vol. 13-3: 44
decoding, Vol. 13-3: 42
Hazeltine, Vol. 13-3: 33-34
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 89
superposition, Vol. 13-3: 43
Speech privacy systems, band splitting
D1, Vol. 13-3: 41, 57
D2, Vol. 13-3: 43, 57
description, Vol. 13-3: 3-4
frequency range, Vol. 13-3: 73
Hazeltine, Vol. 13-3: 33-34
Speech privacy systems, channel mixing
L1, L2, L3, Vol. 13-3: 59, 89
multiple transmission paths, Vol. 13-3: 11-12
noncryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 43
Speech privacy systems, "cracking"
frequency-TDS, Vol. 13-3: 21
portable TDS, Vol. 13-3: 14
RCA-Bedford, Vol. 13-3: 32
time measurements, Vol. 13-3: 84
Speech privacy systems, double modulation
B4, Vol. 13-3: 57

decoding, Vol. 13-3: 45-46
description, Vol. 13-3: 2
spectrogram, Vol. 13-3: 88
Speech privacy systems, frequency substitution
band-splitting, Vol. 13-3: 3-4, 33-34, 73
double modulation, Vol. 13-3: 2
single modulation, Vol. 13-3: 1-2
time division multiplex (TDM), Vol. 13-3: 4-5
triple modulation, Vol. 13-3: 2-3
Speech privacy systems, H1 multiplication
automatic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 46
cryptograph decoding, Vol. 13-3: 58-59
spectrogram, Vol. 13-3: 88
Speech privacy systems, masking
description, Vol. 13-3: 9-10, 103
J1, Vol. 13-3: 59
J2, Vol. 13-3: 44
Speech privacy systems, phase reversal
cryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 57
noncryptographic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 43
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 88
Speech privacy systems, split-band
D1, Vol. 13-3: 41, 57
D2, Vol. 13-3: 43, 57
description, Vol. 13-3: 3-4, 73
Speech privacy systems, stepped displacement
B2, Vol. 13-3: 45
decoding, Vol. 13-3: 42
Hazeltine, Vol. 13-3: 33-34
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 89
superposition, Vol. 13-3: 43
Speech privacy systems, time division scrambling (TDS)
continuously coded TDS, Vol. 13-3: 17-20
decoding, Vol. 13-3: 74-78
description, Vol. 13-3: 5-6, 13
matching variable-area patterns, Vol. 13-3: 52-54
portable TDS, Vol. 13-3: 13-17, 22-23
telegraphy, Vol. 13-3: 23-24
visual methods, Vol. 13-3: 54-56
Speech training courses, AAF, Vol. APP-2: 98-105
description, Vol. APP-2: 100-102
effects of training, Vol. APP-2: 103-105
instructional manuals, Vol. APP-2: 102-103
intelligibility tests, Vol. APP-2: 99-100, 103-104
Speech training for the deaf by visible methods
Vol. 13-2A: 77
Speech transmission, jamming
see also Jamming; Speech privacy systems
continuous vs interrupted jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 120
interference criteria, Vol. 13-2A: 123
noise spectrogram, Vol. 13-2A: 119
required frequency spectrum, Vol. 13-2A: 119
required noise-to-signal ratios, Vol. 13-2A: 119
speech mixtures for jamming, Vol. 13-2A: 119
Speed measuring devices, Vol. 17-2: 24-27
air mileage instruments, Vol. 17-2: 24-26
sea logs, Vol. 17-2: 26-27
Speed of response test (SOR), Vol. APP-1: 58-62
Speed variations speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 45, 58
Speedomax, Leeds and Northrup, Vol. CP-2: 104
Speed-X buzzer noise generator), Vol. 15-1: 28
Spencer Autofocus Microfilm Projector (radar mapping)
Vol. 13-2B: 26.02
Spencer-Kellogg experimental oils, Vol. 11-2: 164
SPEP transducers, Vol. 6-13: 210-219, 332
acoustic and electric performance, Vol. 6-13: 212
direct current polarized models, Vol. 6-13: 210-214
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-13: 212
high power level performance, Vol. 6-13: 217, 333
impedance measurements, Vol. 6-13: 214-219
laminations, Vol. 6-13: 211
permanent magnet polarized models, Vol. 6-13: 214
shaded windings, Vol. 6-13: 211
sword arm depth angle transducer, Vol. 6-13: 219-221
Sperry Gyroscope Company
AGL-2 scanning radar system, Vol. 14-2: 206
artificial horizon gyroscope, Vol. 4-2: 31-32, 39-44
gyro recorder for aerial vibration tests, Vol. 16-1: 158
K-3 sight, Vol. AMP-2: 58
K-4 gunsight, Vol. 14-2: 258, 260
lead-computing sights, Vol. 7-3: 180-181
MAD (magnetic airborne detector) research
Vol. 6-5: 1, 4, 7-10
own-speed sights, Vol. 7-3: 193-195
phase measurement method, sound transmission
Vol. 17-1: 143-144
prediction circuits for aerial gunnery, Vol. AMP-2: 164
range and distance indicator, omnidirectional
Vol. 13-2B: 28.01-28.02, 31.06
remote control systems for aerial gunnery, Vol. 7-3: 201-202
S-8B sight system, Vol. AMP-2: 110-112
sights, general discussion, Vol. AMP-2: 66
T-LR (triangulation-listening ranging) components
Vol. 6-14: 144
turret, hydraulic fluid tests, Vol. 11-2: 10
Sperti Incorporated, glass-metal terminal seals for transducer
cases, Vol. 6-12: 342-343
Sphalerite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 253
Sphere, cavitation about, Vol. 6-22: 11
Sphere, equivalent to target, formula, Vol. 6-22: 65
Sphere entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 162, 170, 209, 219, 229
Spherical aberration in lenses
effect on KDC efficiency, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
measurement, Vol. 16-1: 205, 247-248,366
modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249-251
oblique, Vol. 16-1: 38
Rayleight limit, Vol. 16-1: 250-251
reduction by apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 52-57, 333-337
symmetrical errors of zone, Vol. 16-1: 37-38
tests, Vol. 16-1: 244
Spherical wave motion, Vol. AMP-1: 24
Spherically symmetric motion, Vol. AMP-1: 40
Sphinx, location of enemy hideouts, Vol. 17-1: 101, 171-173
SPI
see Sonic positioning indicator
Spigot mortar, mortar, Vol. 19-1: 28-32
Spinel (optical material), Vol. 16-1: 145, 337-338
Spines of echoes in surface-reflected sound, Vol. 6-8: 373-374
Spines of reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 92
Spinner rockets
see Spin-stabilized rockets

Spinning loop direction finder
Vol. 13-2B: 16.05
Vol. 15-1: 380
Spin-stabilization theory, Vol. 3-1: 215-217, 219-222
see also Spin-stabilized projectiles; Spin-stabilized rockets
ballistic quantities, Vol. 3-1: 215-216
comparison with fin stabilization, Vol. 3-1: 216
effect of mallaunching, Vol. 3-1: 221
momentum, Vol. 3-1: 216
overturning moment, Vol. 3-1: 219
rocket trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 221
special purpose spinners, Vol. 3-1: 221-222
stability factor, Vol. 3-1: 219-221
yaw, Vol. 3-1: 220-221
Spin-stabilized projectiles
4.2-in. chemical mortor shell, Vol. 11-2: 68
hypervelocity, Vol. 1-1: 515
German bomb, Vol. AMP-1: 194
liquid-filled, Vol. 11-2: 65-68
stability
Vol. 1-1: 515
Vol. 6-20: 239, 242
Vol. 11-2: 65-68
underwater trajectory,Vol. AMP-1: 194
Spin-stabilized rockets
accuracy, Vol. 3-1: 121
comparison with fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 121-123
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 137
handling, Vol. 3-1: 122
internal-burning grains, Vol. 3-1: 47-48, 50
launchers
Vol. 3-1: 147
Vol. 19-1: 4
military requirements, Vol. 3-1: 121-123
payload, Vol. 3-1: 122
simplicity and cheapness, Vol. 3-1: 122
tube design, Vol. 3-1: 249-250
velocity, Vol. 3-1: 118-120
versatility, Vol. 3-1: 122
Spin-stabilized rockets, exterior ballistics, Vol. 3-1: 228-306
air flight, Vol. 3-1: 305
ballistic constants, Vol. 3-1: 289-290
comparison with fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 216, 289, 306
effect of mallaunching, Vol. 3-1: 294-296
force system Vol. 3-1: 288-289, 298
gravity effect, Vol. 3-1: 288, 291-293, 297-298
nutation, Vol. 3-1: 288
orientation curves, Vol. 3-1: 289-291
overturning moment, Vol. 3-1: 289-291
range calculations, Vol. 3-1: 304-305
terminal ballistics, Vol. 3-1: 306
wind effect, Vol. 3-1: 296-297
Spin-stabilized rockets, German, Vol. 6-20: 239, 241-242
Spin-stabilized rockets, stability, Vol. 3-1: 298-304
causes of dispersion, Vol. 3-1: 301
effect of elevation angle, Vol. 3-1: 298-299
effect of jet malalignment, Vol. 3-1: 303-304
effect of wind, Vol. 3-1: 301
Magnus force, Vol. 3-1: 299-301
mallaunching, Vol. 3-1: 302-303
optimum spin, Vol. 3-1: 304-305
theory, Vol. 3-1: 219-221
unbalance, Vol. 3-1: 301-303
underwater, Vol. 3-1: 122
yaw, Vol. 3-1: 220-221, 298-299
Spin-stabilized rockets, types
3R1, Vol. 3-1: 196
3.5-in., Vol. 3-1: 196-199
4.5-in., Vol. 3-1: 91
5.0-in.
Vol. 3-1: 154-155, 172-173, 199-207
Vol. 6-20: 243
aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 122, 147, 203-204
chemical spinner, Vol. 3-1: 203
general purpose aircraft spinner, Vol. 3-1: 220
high-capacity spinner, Vol. 3-1: 119, 203, 289-290
high-velocity spinner
Vol. 3-1: 154-155, 172-173, 201-202
Vol. 6-21: 96
pyrotechnic, Vol. 3-1: 203
smoke spinner, Vol. 3-1: 203
Spiral sweep
electronic, Vol. 6-16: 111
for CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 205, 207
for ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 371
for MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 110
generation, Vol. 6-16: 40-41, 207, 214
Kollsman two-phase generator, Vol. 6-16: 211
mechanical, Vol. 6-16: 110
tests, Vol. 6-16: 413
"Spiral-four" audio-frequency multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12
Spiral-wound tube transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 160, 173, 358
Spirillum, sulfate-reducing bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 105
Spit-back fuse (shaped-charge), Vol. 8-1: 80-81
SPL (sound-pressure level), Vol. 17-3: 99
Split can antenna, Vol. 15-1: 436, 439
Split-anode magnetrons
see Magnetrons, split-anode
Split-field tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 450-451, 471
Split-phase speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 42, 88
Split-piston, Vol. 2-1: 73
Spodumene as lithium source, Vol. 11-2: 42-43
Spoiler rings for torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 6
Sponge Rubber Products Company, Cellite
Vol. 6-12: 126
Vol. 6-17: 147
Spoofs (seaborne corner reflectors), Vol. 15-1: 459-460
Sporovibrio desulfuricans, sulfate-reducing bacteria
Vol. 11-2: 105
Spot jammers, Vol. 15-1: 176-179
airborne multiple jammer, Vol. 15-1: 178, 397
AN/ARQ-10 (SCR-591), Vol. 15-1: 176-177
Carpet, Vol. 15-1: 275, 280, 385, 457
Cigar, Vol. 15-1: 389
design considerations, Vol. 15-1: 216
evaluation, Vol. 15-1: 168, 276
MAS, Vol. 15-1: 392
Rug, Vol. 15-1: 457
Spot jamming techniques, Vol. 15-1: 176-179
alignment systems, Vol. 15-1: 178-179, 397
broad-band scanning technique, Vol. 15-1: 178
comparison with barrage jamming, Vol. 15-1: 168, 216

continuous wave modulation, Vol. 15-1: 164-165
frequency modulation, Vol. 15-1: 387
frequency setting, Vol. 15-1: 169, 219-221, 278-279, 393
listening-through system, Vol. 15-1: 177-178
narrow-band receiver technique, Vol. 15-1: 178
operational use, Vol. 15-1: 345-346
operator training, Vol. 15-1: 79, 276
receivers, Vol. 15-1: 177-178, 288
requirements, Vol. 15-1: 176-177, 460
selection of type, Vol. 15-1: 168, 216, 221
Spotted Dick, mustard gas detection test, Vol. 9-1: 582
Spotted Dick, protective clothing test, Vol. 9-1: 553
Spray dome formed underwater explosions
Vol. AMP-1: 53, 58
Spread-band radio transmission, Vol. 13-3: 38
Spring camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 112-113, 128
Spring hammer box (SHB), Vol. AMP-1: 109-117
electrical analogue, Vol. AMP-1: 115-117
general description, Vol. AMP-1: 109
motion of system between impacts, Vol. AMP-1: 110
non-interpenetration conditions, Vol. AMP-1: 110-112
simple periodic motion, Vol. AMP-1: 112
stability, Vol. AMP-1: 110, 112, 114, 115
Spring piston gauge, Vol. 2-1: 72, 74
Springflail mechanical mine exploder), Vol. 17-1: 47-48, 55
Sprocket noise in tanks, Vol. 12-1: 278
SPT (Stibitz dual photographic theodolite), Vol. 17-4: 66-69
SPTU (split projector test unit), Vol. 6-16: 423
Spud (radar search receiver), Vol. 15-1: 373
Squid (British depth charge), Vol. 6-20: 249-251
bombs, Vol. 6-3: 60
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 189-190
effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 116-117
physical characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 246
use with Asdic depth predictor, Vol. 6-3: 60
Squirrel-Cage magnetrons, Vol. 15-1: 39-41, 426-428
Squirrel-Cage motors for servomechanisms, Vol. 6-18: 172-173
SR (sonic receiver), Vol. 17-3: 234, 237-239
SR-2 antisubmarine practice target, Vol. 6-4: 32, 141-146
SR-2 San Diego echo repeater, Vol. 6-18: 86
SR-4 strain gauge, Vol. 1-1: 90
SR-5 antisubmarine practice target, Vol. 6-4: 32, 146-147
SR-5 San Diego echo repeater, Vol. 6-18: 86
SRA-3
see Mark I pencil (fuze)
SRB (send-receive bomb), Vol. 5-1: 23-25
SRGT
see Sound recognition group trainer (SRGT)
SRI incendiary pencil, Vol. 19-1: 71-73
SS-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 325
SS Loran bombing radar
Vol. 13-2B: 12.02, 12.06, 12.08, 12.10, 31.06
airborne instrumentation, Vol. 14-2: 125
blind bombing, Vol. 14-2: 125
comparison with H and Oboe bombing systems, Vol. 14-2: 106
navigational use, Vol. 14-2: 124
skywave synchronization, Vol. 14-1: 50-51
SSAG (sea-search-attack group), Vol. 14-1: 48
SSC sonar, Vol. 6-16: 4
SSD (stabilized ship detector), Vol. 16-3: 332-345
compared with lead sulfide cell receiver, Vol. 16-3: 350
compared with portable ship detector (PSD), Vol. 16-3: 332
components, Vol. 16-3: 333-336
definite signal range, Vol. 16-3: 339
military requirements, Vol. 16-3: 332
operation, Vol. 16-3: 332, 342
receiver responsivity increase, Vol. 16-3: 339
summary, Vol. 16-3: 5-6
unattended search, Vol. 16-3: 339-342
SSI (sector scan indicator), Vol. 6-16: 27, 34-35, 221, 502
SSR
see Spin-stabilized rockets
Stability condition for systems in motion
definition, Vol. AMP-1: 113
general motion, Vol. AMP-1: 115
periodic motions, Vol. AMP-1: 112
theories of Liapunoff and Poincaré, Vol. AMP-1: 113
Stack transducers, crystal arrays
assembly, Vol. 6-12: 319
design, Vol. 6-12: 325-326
Stadiameters, Vol. 16-1: 505-509
advantage over range finders, Vol. 16-1: 505
for B-29 fire-control system, Vol. 16-1: 508-509
for metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 46
for sonar periscope trainer, Vol. 6-4: 200
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 509
three-power, Vol. 16-1: 506-508
unit-power, Vol. 16-1: 505-506
Stadiametric ranging
Vol. 7-2: 158, 173
Vol. 14-2: 250
Vol. APP-2: 47-50
Stagger-tuned circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 196-197
Stainless steel cables, Vol. 18-1: 28
STALO (stable local oscillator)
Vol. 14-2: 283, 301
Standard atmosphere
definition
Vol. 16-2: 29
Vol. CP-2: 130
density in molecules per unit volume, Vol. 16-2: 30-31
properties, Vol. CP-3: 3
refractive index, Vol. CP-3: 3
Standard Electric Time Company, electric timer, Vol. 4-2: 59-61
Standard Loran, Vol. 13-2B: 12.02-12.07, 12.09, 31.06
Standard Oil Development Company
ball viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 201
E2 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 95-100
E7-7 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 110-112
E9 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 126
E18 aimable cluster, Vol. 11-3: 28
E20-20 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 140
flame thrower servicing unit, Vol. 11-3: 147, 148
halogenated hydrocarbons, Vol. 11-2: 12
M1A1 flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 96
M 69 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 8-21, 58
M 69X bomb, Vol. 11-3: 21-26
nozzle design for flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 167
Q mechanized flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 103
Standard reference band, definition, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 58, 125

Standard refraction of radio waves
Vol. CP-1: 34-36, 189-190, 217
Vol. CP-3: 45
Standard reverberation levels of sound, Vol. 6-8: 259
Standard scores for tests, Vol. APP-1: 18, 145, 146
Standard Submarine Phraseology, Vol. 6-4: 52-53
Standard Telephone Talkers' Manual, Vol. 6-4: 53
Standard transducers, USRL, Vol. 6-11: 1-49
crystal properties for higher frequencies, Vol. 6-11: 2-3
hydrophone standards, Vol. 6-11: 3-5
low frequency standards, Vol. 6-11: 2
primary standards, Vol. 6-11: 1
projector standards, Vol. 6-11: 1, 2
secondary standards, Vol. 6-11: 1
Standard transducers, USRL, specific models
1A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 24-25
1K projector, Vol. 6-11: 18-19
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 26-27
2B projector, Vol. 6-11: 10-11
3A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 28-29
3B projector, Vol. 6-11: 12-13
4B projector, Vol. 6-11: 14-15
5A projector, Vol. 6-11: 6-7
5C hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
5E hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 36-39
6B projector, Vol. 6-11: 16-17
AX-70 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
AX-91 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 30-31
AX-124 projector, Vol. 6-11: 8-9
B19-B hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 32-33
B19-H monitor hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 34-35
C11-A1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 40-41
C13 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 20-21
condenser hydrophone CMF, Vol. 6-11: 42-43
HK type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 44-45
MH transducers, Vol. 6-11: 22-23
OLA hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 46-47
XMX hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 48-49
Stanford University
field intensity and ionosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131
photoelectric trigger circuit for binocular shutters
Vol. 16-1: 568-571
selectometer, Vol. APP-1: 110
Stanolind Oil & Gas Company, tourmaline gauges
Vol. 6-11: 246-248
Star gauges
curves, Vol. 1-1: 196-197, 467
erosion tests, Vol. 1-1: 222
two- and three-point gauges, Vol. 1-1: 197
Star shells
see also Flares
antisubmarine operations use, Vol. 6-18: 222
ignition, Vol. 11-2: 23
Navy standard star mixture, Vol. 11-2: 21
rocket star, Vol. 11-2: 21-22
Stardust (pulse repeater), Vol 15-1: 412
Starling and Knowleton's heart hyperthermia studies
Vol. 9-1: 369
Stars, formula for azimuth and elevation, Vol. 16-1: 549
STASI
see Airspeed indicator, sonic
Static generators, radio, Vol. 17-3: 197-198
Static magnetostriction
measurements on iron-cobalt rods, Vol. 6-13: 79
measurements on nickel, Vol. 6-13: 79
research history, Vol. 6-13: 3
Static permeability, definition, Vol.. 6-13: 3
Static reduction in radio communication
Vol. 17-3: 197-198, 200-204, 206
cancellation (W Pass) circuit, Vol. 17-3: 201-202
countermodulation circuit, Vol. 17-3: 200-201
density of static, Vol. 17-3: 197, 205
fluctuation noise, Vol. 17-3: 197-198
impulse noise, Vol. 17-3: 197
r-f signal-to-static ratio, Vol. 17-3: 204
static generator, Vol. 17-3: 197-198
two-carrier system, Vol. 17-3: 202-204
Statistical methods in operations research, Vol. 6-2A: 4, 144-151
general purposes, Vol. 6-2A: 144-145
IBM (Hollerith) cards, Vol. 6-2A: 146-148
key sort cards, Vol. 6-2A: 148-149
ledger and dual purpose cards, Vol. 6-2A: 148
mechanics of analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 149
mechanics of collecting and recording data, Vol. 6-2A: 146
planning procedure, Vol. 6-2A: 145-146
preparation of final report, Vol. 6-2A: 151
punch card system, Vol. 6-2A: 145-146
study of data, Vol. 6-2A: 151
Statistical solutions to tactical problems, Vol. 6-2A: 81-86
approach angle of diving plane, Vol. 6-2A: 82-84
damage due to suicide planes, Vol. 6-2A: 81-82
effects of ship maneuvering, Vol. 6-2A: 82
submarine casualties, Vol. 6-2A: 84-86
suggested ship tactics, Vol. 6-2A: 84
Stave-type gun liners
see Molybdenum gun liners, stave-type
Stavrokov (log pickup unit), Vol. 17-2: 45
Steady-state acoustic marine speedometer (SAMS)
Vol. 6-18: 66-70
circuit design, Vol. 6-18: 67
operation, Vol. 6-18: 67-68
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-18: 70
summary, Vol. 6-18: 62-63
Steady-state heat conduction equation, Vol. 9-1: 308-309
Steady-state method, infrared receiver operation
Vol. 5-1: 353-354
Steam
dielectric constant, Vol. CP-2: 185-186
distillation in Levinstein H purification process, Vol. 11-2: 55
heat injury production, Vol. 9-1: 308
Steam noisemakers, Vol. 19-1: 68-69
Stearic acid derivatives, susceptibility to fungus, Vol. TD-1: 44
Stearic acid fogs, illuminated for color studies, Vol. 10-1: 321-322
Stearman planes, DDT dispersing equipment, Vol. 10-1: 594
Stedman fractionating tower, Vol. 11-1: 42-44, 171
Stedmand packing in air fractionation towers
Vol. 11-1: 152, 161, 164
Steel
see also Armor
alloys for high temperature use, Vol. 18-1: 81-86
behavior aboard ship, Vol. 18-1: 101-103
carbon steel, Vol. 18-1: 28, 69, 117, 129

cast alloy steels, Vol. 18-1: 129
centrifugal casting, Vol. 18-1: 108-111
effect of power gas, *see* Gun powder gas, erosive effects
for aircraft control cables, Vol. 18-1: 27-28
for armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 37-49
for armor-piercing shot, Vol. 18-1: 74
for gas turbines, Vol. 18-1: 81
for grenade cases, Vol. 19-1: 16
for gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 51-64
for hull construction, Vol. 18-1: 104
for projectiles, Vol. 18-1: 74
for reinforcing concrete, Vol. 18-1: 125
for rockets and jet-propelled devices, Vol. 18-1: 85-86
hardenability, Vol. 18-1: 45, 69-73, 129
heat treatment, effect on tensile impact properties Vol. 18-1: 122
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81-86, 111
high-alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 46-49
ingot practice, Vol. 18-1: 64
intergranular fracture causes, Vol. 18-1: 42
low-alloy steels, Vol. 18-1: 39-46, 98-99
martensitic structure, Vol. 18-1: 46, 69
microstructure preferred for shock resistance, Vol. 18-1: 43
national emergency steels, Vol. 18-1: 128
non-alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 38, 74, 94
open-hearth melting practice, Vol. 18-1: 66
quenching, Vol. 18-1: 42-43, 69
rolling and piercing practice, Vol. 18-1: 66
solidification of ingots, Vol. 18-1: 65
surface preparation for good paint adhesion, Vol. 11-2: 94
transformation characteristics, Vol. 18-1: 46-48
weldability, Vol. 18-1: 96-98
Steel, diffusion of elements through, Vol. 1-1: 267-275, 284-300
carbon, Vol. 1-1: 264, 267-271, 284-296
hydrogen, Vol. 1-1: 274-275, 296
nitrogen, Vol. 1-1: 264, 267-269, 272, 300-304
oxygen, Vol. 1-1: 269-271
sulfur, Vol. 1-1: 296-300
Steel, low-alloy homogeneous, Vol. 18-1: 39-46
effect of boron, Vol. 18-1: 39-46
effect of gaseous elements, Vol. 18-1: 41-42
heat-treating effects, Vol. 18-1: 39-46
homogenizing treatment, Vol. 18-1: 44-46
quench effect, Vol. 18-1: 42, 43
structure investigation, Vol. 18-1: 42-43
tempering practice, Vol. 18-1: 46
Steel, molten, refractories for, Vol. 18-1: 113
Steel, pressure deformation, Vol. 2-1: 255-273
blast damage to steel columns, Vol. 2-1: 430
critical impact velocity, Vol. 2-1: 260
ductility of steel, Vol. 2-1: 269
effect of underwater explosion, Vol. 2-1: 44-49
elastic limit velocity, Vol. 2-1: 261
flow stress, Vol. 2-1: 271
fracture, Vol. 2-1: 269-270, 272
hardness tests, Vol. 2-1: 268, 272
heat-treatments, Vol. 2-1: 269
hydrostatic stress, Vol. 2-1: 267
mechanism of deformation, Vol. 2-1: 266-267
method of measurement, Vol. 2-1: 267
orientation of specimens, effect on strength, Vol. 2-1: 271
plastic deformation, Vol. 2-1: 45
punching of steel, Vol. 2-1: 272-273
rate of strain, Vol. 2-1: 263
rupture, Vol. 2-1: 267
strain-hardening, Vol. 2-1: 270
stress, effect on transformation, Vol. 18-1: 48
stress limit, Vol. 2-1: 255
tensile tests, Vol. 2-1: 264, 268
uniaxial state of stress, Vol. 2-1: 267
Steel acoustic windows for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 117-119
angular variation in transmission, Vol. 6-12: 118
double-layer construction, Vol. 6-12: 118-119
transmission loss, Vol. 6-12: 118
Steel antenna, advantages, Vol. 15-1: 443
Steel backing plates for transducers, construction Vol. 6-12: 319-321
Steel flatware, protection from rusting, Vol. 18-1: 118
Steel for gun barrels
see Gun steel
Steel for projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 191, 557, 581
Steel gun liners, replaceable, Vol. 1-1: 506-509
90-mm liner, Vol. 1-1: 507-509
design, Vol. 1-1: 14, 507
lined with stellite, Vol. 1-1: 615
purpose, Vol. 1-1: 506-507
Steel projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 168, 184-190
comparison of monobloc and capped projectiles Vol. 2-1: 187
conventional length, Vol. 2-1: 185
hardness, Vol. 2-1: 184
hypervelocity projectile, Vol. 2-1: 187
shatter velocity, Vol. 2-1: 184-185
Steel rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 185
Steel structures, detection by MAD, Vol. 6-5: 132
Steel tape for magnetic recording, Vol. 17-4: 95
Steel-reinforced rubber transducer cases, Vol. 6-12: 339-340
Stefan-Boltzmann law, wavelength radiation, Vol. 5-1: 48
Stefan's law, flux densities vs temperature differences Vol. 16-3: 237
Stellite, metallurgy and properties, Vol. 1-1: 391-397, 401-404
availability, Vol. 1-1: 396-397
carbon content effect on structure, Vol. 1-1: 394
chemical composition, Vol. 1-1: 392-393, 402, 407
decarburization, Vol. 1-1: 402
ductility, Vol. 1-1: 392
hardness, Vol. 1-1: 395, 401
heat treatment, effect on structure, Vol. 1-1: 394, 402
hot working, Vol. 1-1: 402
machinability, Vol. 1-1: 396
mechanical properties, Vol. 1-1: 396
melting ranges, Vol. 1-1: 331, 348, 396
metallographic examination, Vol. 1-1: 393-394
nitriding, Vol. 1-1: 401
specific gravity and density, Vol. 1-1: 395
strength at high temperatures, Vol. 1-1: 395
thermal coefficients, Vol. 1-1: 395-396
thermochemical resistance, Vol 1-1: 391
volume and dimensional stability, Vol. 1-1: 394-395
work-and age-hardening, Vol. 1-1: 394
working properties for forging and rolling, Vol. 1-1: 395
X-ray examination, Vol. 1-1: 394

Stellite for molding presses, Vol. 16-1: 409-410, 413
Stellite gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 351, 397-406, 443-457
coating methods, Vol. 1-1: 397-398
design, Vol. 1-1: 398-399, 404-405, 443-446, 503-509
erosion, Vol. 1-1: 124, 348-349
for caliber .30 barels, Vol. 1-1: 454-456
for caliber .50 barrels, Vol. 1-1: 404, 446-454, 473-484
for caliber. 60 barrels, Vol. 1-1: 456-457
for cannon, Vol. 1-1: 405, 615-616
infusion and incasting, Vol. 1-1: 398, 404
inmelting, Vol. 1-1: 404
insertion, Vol. 1-1: 403, 443-446, 503-508
integral chamber, Vol. 1-1: 457
length, Vol. 1-1: 403, 473, 475
liners in series, Vol. 1-1: 404
manufacturing methods, Vol. 1-1: 451-454
pilot plants, Vol. 1-1: 451-453
plating of barels; *see* Stellite-lined and chromium-plated gun barrels
salvage, Vol. 1-1: 453
sprayed coatings, Vol. 1-1: 399-401
steel barrels, special, Vol. 1-1: 482-484
stresses in, Vol. 1-1: 155, 513
thickness, Vol. 1-1: 155, 403
torch deposition, Vol. 1-1: 399
velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 473
Stellite rocket nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 258
Stellite-lined and chromium-plated gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 473-484
accuracy- and velocity-life, Vol. 1-1: 473, 478
barrel steel, Vol. 1-1: 480-484
caliber .30, Vol. 1-1: 471-472
CGL firing schedule, Vol. 1-1: 474-475
design, Vol. 1-1: 477, 479, 484
effects of barrel weight, Vol. 1-1: 477-480
external reinforcing sleeve, Vol. 1-1: 476-477
performance, Vol. 1-1: 403-404, 465-469, 473-478
plating procedure, Vol. 1-1: 410-411, 414, 486-491, 495-499
specifications, Vol. 1-1: 413, 459, 491
Stepped-frequency transducers, Vol. 6-13: 208-210
Step-tone jammer, effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 401
Step-writer, Vol. 17-2: 5, 52-55
Stereo strips (range finder optical system), Vol. 7-2: 5
Stereocomparators (aerial mapping instrument), Vol. 16-1: 177
Stercoplanigraph (acrial mapping instrument), Vol. 16-1: 175
Stereoscopic acuity
effect of attitude, Vol. 7-2: 12
effect of distance, Vol. 7-2: 11
effect of magnification, Vol. 7-2: 14, 15, 55
end-point analysis, Vol. 7-2: 16
factors affecting, Vol. 7-2: 10-16
just noticeable difference (j.n.d.), Vol. 7-2: 13
relation to accommodation and vergence, Vol. 7-2: 13, 98
relation to visual acuity
Vol. 7-2: 115, 124
Vol. APP-1: 90
sex differences, Vol. 7-2: 117
telescopic vision, Vol. 7-2: 14
trainer
Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 79
Vol. APP-2: 42
Stereoscopic acuity tests
see also Visual tests
Bausch and Lomb ortho-rater stereoscopic test
Vol. 7-2: 125
Bott test, Vol. 7-2: 117
correlation among tests, Vol. APP-1: 90-91
Dearborn-Johnston tests, Vol. 7-2: 125
dynamic tests, Vol. 7-2: 118
eikonometer test, Vol. 7-2: 107-112, 116, 123, 125
Howard-Dolman test, Vol. 7-2: 111, 116
Keystone tests, Vol. 7-2: 117, 125
M2 trainer test, Vol. 7-2: 108-112, 116, 121, 125
ortho-rater tests, Vol. APP-1: 74, 76, 90
projection eikonometer, Vol. 7-2: 125
static tests, Vol. 7-2: 118
stereovertical test
Vol. 7-2: 108, 109, 123
Vol. APP-1: 71, 77-79
testing centers, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71
vectograph pursuit test, Vol. 7-2: 109, 117, 119, 125
Verhoeff size-confusion tests, Vol. 7-2: 117
with Tufts Trainer, Vol. 7-2: 117
Wulfeck vectographic test, Vol. 7-2: 117, 125
Stereoscopic microscope, Vol. 1-1: 236
Stereoscopic Observers' Course, Vol. 7-2: 135
Stereoscopic plotting instrument, Vol. 16-1: 175, 181-182
Stereoscopic range and height finders, compared with coincidence range finders, Vol. 7-2: 17
Stereoscopic range finder operator, training, Vol. APP-2: 42-47
learning rates, Vol. APP-2: 44-46
manuals, Vol. APP-2: 42-43
overtraining, Vol. APP-2: 44, 46
proficiency data, Vol. APP-2: 46-47
Stereoscopic Height Finder School, Vol. 7-2: 97-98
training aids, Vol. APP-2: 43-44
Stereostrip camera, Vol. 16-1: 200-201
Stern and Company, photographic methods of reticle production, Vol. 16-1: 417-421
Stern-dropped charges, attack conditions, Vol. 6-18: 139-143
attack director B, Vol. 6-18: 165
mathematical symbols, Vol. 6-18: 140
ship's course, Vol. 6-18: 140-142
time to fire, Vol. 6-18: 142
Sternutators, Vol. 9-1: 268
Stevens Institute Canary (noise masking device)
Vol. 17-2: 129
Stibitz dual photographic theodolite, Vol. 17-4: 66-69
Stibitz method, tracer stereographs, Vol. AMP-2: 166
"Stick" assembly transducers for stationary echo repeaters
Vol. 6-18: 91, 93-94
Stick offset in toss bombing, Vol. 4-2: 117-118
Stick-length offset in toss bombing, Vol. 4-2: 105
Stiff transducer, calibration, Vol. 6-10: 59
Stiles-Crawford visual effect
Vol. 16-1: 276
Vol. 16-2: 131
Stingeree antennas
Vol. 13-1: 255-256
Vol. 15-1: 445

Stoke's law, aerosol applications
fall of particle during filtration, Vol. 10-1: 355
fall of small spheres, Vol. 10-1: 303
Stokes' law, attenuation of sound, Vol. 6-8: 28
Stokes-Cunningham velocity of fall of a particle, Vol. 10-1: 307
Stopwatch (radio jammer alignment system)
design, Vol. 15-1: 394
recommendations for future research, Vol. 15-1: 179
Storage batteries, for low temperature use, Vol. 13-2A: 181-182
Storage batteries, submarine, modifications for increased capacity, Vol. 11-2: 120
Storm detection by radar, Vol. CP-2: 187-190
correlation of echoes with weather conditions Vol. CP-2: 187-188
fraction of rainfall detected, Vol. CP-2: 188
range, Vol. CP-2: 189
weather information facilities, Vol. CP-2: 187
Storm forecasting from inonosphere studies, Vol. 13-2A: 131-133
Stormer viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 218
Strain, magnetostrictive, Vol. 6-13: 83, 98
Strain and stress
see Stress-strain relation
Strain gauges
auxiliary apparatus, Vol. 2-1: 72
Baldwin-Southwark gauge, Vol. 1-1: 90
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 51, 72
for measuring projectile displacement, Vol. 1-1: 82, 90
in plugs for weld stress measurement, Vol. 18-1: 100
magnetic reluctance type, Vol. 17-4: 196
optical lever type, Vol. 17-4: 196
pressure measurement, Vol. 2-1: 118, 267
resistance wire type, Vol. 17-4: 196-198
SR-4 gauge, Vol. 1-1: 90
strain measurements, Vol 2-1: 75
strain transients on gun barrel surfaces, Vol. 17-4: 198-199
telemetering of, *see* Telemetering
temperature compensation, Vol. 17-4: 196
Strain matrix for piezoelectrics, Vol. 6-12: 52
Strain propagation in metals, Vol. 18-1: 120
Strain rate tests for metals, Vol. 18-1: 124
Strain vs flux density, formula, Vol. 6-13: 5
Strain-recording equipment, Vol. 1-1: 161
Strapped tube magnetrons, Vol. 14-1: 58-59
Strategic kinematics, Vol. 6-2A: 61-80
force requirements, Vol. 6-2A: 61-63
Lanchester's equations, Vol. 6-2A: 63-67, 71-77
probability analysis of Lanchester's equations Vol. 6-2A: 67-71
reaction rate problems, Vol. 6-2A: 77-80
Stratton's theories of light diffraction and scattering Vol. AMP-1: 82, 85
Streak reagents, Vol. 8-1: 129
Streamers, explosive, Vol. 8-1: 59-62
Streamline, definition
Vol. 6-20: 188
Vol. AMP-1: 10
Streamline, ultimate speed along, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Streamlined aircraft, difficulty of radar detection Vol. 14-2: 205
Stress, erosive effects, Vol. 1-1: 230, 277, 279
Stress formulas, elastic, Vol. 6-12: 34-35
Stress formulas, magnetostrictive, Vol. 6-13: 38
Stress in gun barrels
see Gun barrels, stresses
Stress matrix for piezoelectrics, Vol. 6-12: 52
Stress-corrosion
cartridge brass, Vol. 18-1: 74-77
magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 21-23
Stress-strain relation, Vol. 2-1: 255-273
compression tests, Vol. 2-1: 259-263
critical impact velocity, Vol. 2-1: 260
critical impulse, Vol. 2-1: 260-261
critical tensile velocity, Vol. 2-1: 258
deformation of steel under pressure, Vol. 2-1: 266-273
elastic vs plastic design, Vol. 2-1: 292-293
elastic waves, Vol. 2-1: 256-257
flow stress, Vol. 2-1: 269
for aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 14
for incompressible materials, Vol. AMP-1 129-131
for magnesium alloys, Vol. 18-1: 23-24, 26
for viscoelastic material, Vol. 11-2: 167
force deformation curves, Vol. 2-1: 263
impact tests, Vol. 2-1: 256, 260-261, 292-294
impulsive loading, Vol. 2-1: 260-261
natural strain, Vol. 2-1: 267
particle velocity in medium, Vol. 2-1: 257
propagation of plasticity in solids, Vol. 2-1: 256-261
rapid loading tests, Vol. 2-1: 256, 265
rupture of materials, Vol. 2-1: 267
strain rate tests, Vol. 2-1: 255-256, 265
tensile impact tests, Vol. 2-1: 256, 264-265
true stress, Vol. 2-1: 267, 269
unstressing, Vol. 2-1: 258-259
Striae specifications for optical glass, Vol. 16-1: 207-209
Striaescopes, Vol. 16-1: 207-208
Strike-anywhere match, Vol. 19-1: 71
Strip photography, Vol. 16-1: 103-104, 178-179
camera projectors, Vol. 16-4: 128-130
disadvantages for aerial photometry, Vol. 16-2: 196
use in obtaining aerodynamic constants, Vol. 6-21: 42
Strobe sweep (Gee navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 11.09-11.12
Strobolux lamps for determining camera vibration Vol. 16-1: 157-158
Strong bolometer, Vol. 16-3: 247-251
characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 249-251
compared with other detectors, Vol. 16-3: 277
construction, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
operation, Vol. 16-3: 247-248
windows, Vol. 16-3: 248-249
Strong vocational interest blank for men, Vol. APP-1: 53
Strontium fluoride, synthetic, Vol. 16-1: 332
Stub antennas
radiation patterns, Vol. 15-1: 441
skirted stub, Vol. 15-1: 435
thick stub, Vol. 15-1: 433-434
with series matching sections, Vol. 15-1: 443
Stupakoff Ceramic and Manufacturing Company, glass-metal terminal seals for transducer cases, Vol. 6-12: 342-343
Sturtevant blower, Vol. 11-1: 48
Styramic 18, plastic for fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 206
Styrene
advantages for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 122

derivatives, Vol. 16-1: 349
lenses, Vol. 16-1: 338-339, 347, 359
polymerization, Vol. 16-1: 347, 356
Porro prisms, Vol. 16-1: 347, 363
purified form, Vol. 16-1: 347, 354
resolution of prisms, Vol. 16-1: 387
storage, Vol. 16-1: 354
use in M-16 solid reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501
Styrene, properties, Vol. 16-1: 361-365
dispersive power, Vol. 16-1: 342, 361-362, 455-456
effect on degradation of high polymers, Vol. 11-2: 170
effect on self-igniting fuels, Vol. 11-3: 214
homogeneity, Vol. 16-1: 346, 362, 386-388
permeability to ions, Vol. 11-2: 95
refraction index, Vol. 16-1: 342, 347, 361
scratch resistance, Vol. 16-1: 364-365
softening temperatures, Vol. 16-1: 363-364
strain, Vol. 16-1: 362-363
surface accuracy, Vol. 16-1: 362
surface hardness, Vol. 16-1: 363, 373
tensile, impact, and flexural strength, Vol. 16-1: 365
thermal conductivity, Vol. 16-1: 364
transmission, Vol. 16-1: 363-364
transparency, Vol. 16-1: 347
water absorption, Vol. 16-1: 346-347, 363
wear ratio, Vol. 16-1: 373
Subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 618-628
see also Sabot-projectiles; Skirted projectiles
armor penetration, Vol. 1-1: 192, 626-628
ballistic coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 165
effectiveness of fire, Vol. 1-1: 624-626
flight characteristics, Vol. 1-1: 165
interior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 75
military economics, Vol. 1-1: 618-619
pros and cons of subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 619-620
tungsten carbide cores, Vol. 1-1: 165, 572, 583, 585-587, 620
velocity, Vol. 1-1: 619-624
Subcaliber projectiles, stability, Vol. 1-1: 165-170
deformable projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 169
effect of yaw, Vol. 1-1: 168
formula, Vol. 1-1: 168
methods of obtaining stability, Vol. 1-1: 168-169
moment coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 167
over long arcs of the trajectory, Vol. 1-1: 167
projectile fired from a plane, Vol. 1-1: 168
sabot-projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 169-170, 559-560
theory, Vol. 1-1: 165-166
Subcaliber projectiles, velocity gains, Vol. 1-1: 619-624
effect of gun caliber, Vol. 1-1: 622
effect of range, Vol. 1-1: 622-624
limiting effect of powder gas kinetic energy
Vol. 1-1: 620-622
Subcaliber rockets, aircraft, Vol. 3-1: 176-179
fins, Vol. 3-1: 179
heads, Vol. 3-1: 179
igniter design, Vol. 3-1: 53
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 179
lugs, Vol. 3-1: 179
nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 176, 178, 252
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 176-177
purpose, Vol. 3-1: 176
types and designations, Vol. 3-1: 177
Subcaliber rockets for surface warfare, Vol. 3-1: 163
Subcarrier frequency modulation systems, facsimile privacy
Vol. 13-3: 108
Subcarrier generator, Vol. 13-2B: 19.04
Subcarrier telemetering systems, Vol. 17-4: 3-10, 14-21
amplitude modulated, Vol. 17-4: 21
Boeing system, Vol. 17-4: 22
C. G. Conn system, Vol. 17-4: 17-18
Curtiss-Wright system, Vol. 17-4: 14-16
filter type, Vol. 17-4: 5, 21
frequency modulated, Vol. 17-4: 6, 21
NAES system, Vol. 17-4: 16-17
ordinary subcarrier, Vol. 17-4: 5-16
phase discrimination, Vol. 17-4: 9
phase modulated, Vol. 17-4: 21
pulse-modulation system, Vol. 17-4: 18-21
wattmeter frequency selector, Vol. 17-4: 6, 17
Wurlitzer systems, Vol. 17-4: 18-22
Subcommutation telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 11
Submarine
air conditioning, Vol. 11-1: 335, 338
buoyancy, Vol. 6-6B: 25-50
carbon dioxide precipitation by refrigeration
Vol. 11-1: 219
carbon dioxide removal, Vol. 11-1: 221-222, 332-333, 339
compression, Vol. 6-6B: 17-24
diving principles
Vol. 6-6A: 22-26
Vol. 6-6B: 1-2
flow equations, Vol. 6-2A: 78-80
fuel oil temperature, effect on stability, Vol. 6-6B: 42, 48
isoballast condition, Vol. 6-6B: 13
magnetic moments
Vol. 6-1: 313
Vol. 6-5: 20-21, 43-58, 115
motor-operated rudders, Vol. 6-22: 48
operation of diesel engines while submerged, Vol. 11-1: 330
optimum plane angles, Vol. 6-6B: 53
oxygen production, Vol. 11-1: 316, 330
peroxide-driven, Vol. 11-2: 132
planing forces, Vol. 6-6B: 51-54
radiation qualities
Vol. 6-8: 379-381, 386
Vol. 6-15: 1
resubmergence problems, Vol. 6-6B: 72-74
sailing direction, Vol. 6-6B: 59-71
sinking rate of unbalanced submarine, Vol. 6-6B: 49
trim adjustments, Vol. 6-6B: 12-13
Submarine, countermeasures to
see Antisubmarine equipment
Submarine, enemy
see Antisubmarine warfare, history; U-boat
Submarine, search and interception
Vol. 6-1: 98-104
Vol. 6-3: 139-152
see also Sonar
aircraft search
Vol. 6-2A: 40-45
Vol. 6-3: 139-141

barrier patrols, Vol. 6-1: 101-102
convoy escort plans, Vol. 6-1: 102
detection equipment, Vol. 6-1: 177-197
estimation of submarine position, Vol. 6-3: 128-129
follow-up of contacts, Vol. 6-3: 147-152
gambit plans, Vol. 6-1: 103
"hunt" plans, Vol. 6-1: 102-103
interception of transits, Vol. 6-3: 143-147
operational data, Vol. 6-1: 99-100
radar vs visual search, Vol. 6-3: 140
range and search rate, Vol. 6-1: 98-99
sighting probability curve, Vol. 6-1: 100-101
surface craft search plans
Vol. 6-1: 103-104
Vol. 6-3: 141-143
Submarine acoustical coatings
see Acoustic-absorbing coating for submarines
Submarine barometer simulator, Vol. 6-4: 202-203
Submarine bathythermograph training program, Vol. 6-4: 3, 5
bathythermograph simulator, Vol. 6-4: 55, 203-209
classroom demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 209-210
instruction books, Vol. 6-4: 37, 54
field instruction, Vol. 6-4: 54
Submarine bells, Vol. 6-14: 7
Submarine binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 452
Submarine bubble target, Vol. 6-3: 30
Submarine Chaser Training Center, Miami, Vol. 6-4: 16
Submarine communication systems, Vol. 6-14: 182-193
1-mc system, Vol. 6-14: 183
7-mc system, Vol. 6-14: 183-185
amplitude-modulated transmission, Vol. 6-14: 189-191
band-pass filter circuit, Vol. 6-14: 191
directionality of projectors, Vol. 6-14: 191
effect of supersonic waves, Vol. 6-14: 187
frequency-modulated transmission, Vol. 6-14: 187-189
intercommunications, Vol. 6-14: 187-193
intracommunications, Vol. 6-14: 182-187
[illegible] Vol. 6-14: 184-185
Submarine escape appliance, Vol. APP-1: 47
Submarine hull
compression, Vol. 6-6B: 17-22, 40
reflections of underwater sound, Vol. 6-8: 415
wake in sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 478
weldability of steel, Vol. 18-1: 104
Submarine influence mines, frequency control system
Vol. 17-1: 79-95
magnetic detector, Vol. 17-1: 82-87, 92-93
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 80
summary, Vol. 17-1: 79-82
Submarine influence mines, sonic detectors
development, Vol. 17-1: 80-81
echo-type, Vol. 17-1: 81, 94-95
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 80
transducers, Vol. 17-1: 94
use, Vol. 17-1: 88-91
Submarine magnetic field patterns
see MAD signal studies
Submarine marker buoy
Vol. 6-4: 133
Vol. 6-18: 229-233
Submarine markers, target positions
see Sea markers for antisubmarine attacks
Submarine noise reduction program, OAY sound gear
see Overside noise monitor (OAY sound gear)
Submarine periscope photography
see Periscope photography
Submarine periscopes
see Periscopes, submarine
Submarine phrasecology
Vol. 6-4: 52-53
Vol. APP-2: 318
Submarine radar operator training, Vol. 6-4: 51
Submarine Signal Company
20-kc fathometer transducer, Vol. 6-13: 196
bearing repeater for attack director Mark III
Vol. 6-18: 154

source, Vol. 6-8: 420-421
speed, Vol. 6-8: 402
Submarine transducers, requirements, Vol. 6-13: 362
see also Transducer
Submarine voice tubes, Vol. 17-3: 196
Submarine wakes
see Wakes
Submarine warfare, field engineering, Vol. 6-1: 24, 279-298
functions, Vol. 6-1: 290-297
information branch, Vol. 6-1: 287-289
operations of engineers, Vol. 6-1: 286-290
organization, Vol. 6-1: 280-286
responsibilities of engineer, Vol. 6-1: 279-280
summary, Vol. 6-1: 297-298
Submarine warfare tactics, Vol. 6-1: 198-208
see also Sonar
causes of casualties, Vol. 6-2A: 84-86
circulation in World War II, Vol. 6-2A: 77-78
comparison with aircraft as anti-ship weapon, Vol. 6-2A: 50-51
detection of aircraft
Vol. 6-9: 132-133
Vol. 6-14: 6
detection of torpedoes, Vol. 6-14: 163-168
effectiveness analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 88-89
evasive operations
Mark IV, Vol. 6-17: 92-93
Mark IVA (or "IV ½"), Vol. 6-17: 93
Mark V and VI, Vol. 6-17: 93
theory of range compensation, Vol. 6-17: 90-91
Subsonic range of underwater sound, Vol. 6-9: 133
Subsurface warfare
see Submarine warfare tactics
Suicide plane attacks
antiaircraft fire, effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 81-84
countermeasures to, Vol. 11-3: 161-165
disadvantages, Vol. 5-1: 198-199
Sulfate-reducing bacteria
distribution, Vol. 11-2: 105
effect in metal corrosion, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
Sulfhydryl group reactions
with nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 395
with sulfones and sulfoxides, Vol. 9-1: 409
with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 432
Sulfides
see also Sulfides, β-chloroethyl; Sulfides, *bis*(β-chloroethyl); Sulfur mustards
bis(β-bromethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 54
alkyl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413
aryl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413

operating test procedure, Vol. 6-16: 431
oscillator, Vol. 6-16: 381
pulse-generating circuit, Vol. 6-16: 380-381
range, Vol. 6-16: 313, 315, 377, 379
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 353, 360
rotor, Vol. 6-16: 347
sonar switching test unit, Vol. 6-16: 394
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 376, 382-384
tests on Spy Pond, Vol. 6-16: 314
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 313, 317
transmitters, Vol. 6-16: 367
triplane detection, Vol. 6-16: 315
Submarine sonar listening systems
see also JP sonar-listening systems; JT sonar-listening systems; Listening sonar systems; Submarine sonar 692; Triangulation-listening ranging (TLR) sonar
comparison of sonic and supersonic gear, Vol. 6-14: 106
design considerations, Vol. 6-14: 105-106
early models, Vol. 6-14: 106
factors controlling range, Vol. 6-14: 104
Submarine sonar maintenance training, 6-4: 49
Submarine sonar officer training, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
Submarine sonar operator selection, Vol. 6-4: 4-5, 40-44
audiogram studies, Vol. 6-4: 41-42
propeller noise discrimination meter tests, Vol. 6-4: 42
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-4: 42-43
selection test battery, Vol. 6-4: 40
target discrimination test recordings, Vol. 6-4: 42
validation of selection plan, Vol. 6-4: 41
Submarine sonar operator trainers, Vol. 6-4: 175-192
barge monitoring equipment, Vol. 6-4: 192
group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 186-192
noise level monitor trainer, Vol. 6-4: 183-184
range indicator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 180-183
sound recognition group trainer, Vol. 6-4: 175-179
torpedo detection modification trainer, Vol. 6-4: 186
Submarine sonar operator training, Vol. 6-4: 4-8, 45-51
JP training program, Vol. 6-4: 45-46
standard ship complement, Vol. 6-4: 40
synthetic trainers, Vol. 6-4: 175-192
West Coast Sound School program, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
Submarine Sonar Operator's Manual, Vol. 6-4: 50
Submarine sonar 692
Vol. 6-14: 122-139
Vol. 6-15: 195-208
automatic tracking, Vol. 6-14: 123, 139
bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 123
completed system, Vol. 6-15: 196-197
components, Vol. 6-14: 125
continuous search, Vol. 6-14: 123, 137, 139
echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-15: 206-208
initial requirements, Vol. 6-15: 196
listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 134-138
performance and conclusions, Vol. 6-14: 138-139
QBF type echo-ranging system, Vol. 6-15: 208
requirements, Vol. 6-14: 123
self-noise, Vol. 6-14: 123
sound bearing accuracy, Vol. 6-15: 196
Submarine sonar 692, projector
Vol. 6-14: 125-134
Vol. 6-15: 198-206
characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 127-130
crystal arrays
Vol. 6-14: 127
Vol. 6-15: 199
design requirements, Vol. 6-15: 198-199
directivity patterns
Vol. 6-14: 128-130
Vol. 6-15: 200-201
frequency response
Vol. 6-14: 127
Vol. 6-15: 200
internal noise, Vol. 6-15: 200
projector training system
Vol. 6-14: 130-134
Vol. 6-15: 201-206
specifications, Vol. 6-14: 125-127
speed control system
Vol. 6-14: 133
Vol. 6-15: 206
Submarine sounding equipment
see SESE (secure echo-sounding equipment)
Submarine sounds
Vol. 6-7: 230-235
Vol. 6-9: 40, 99, 109
cavitation noise, Vol. 6-19: 72-73
directivity, Vol. 6-7: 234-235
effect of speed, Vol. 6-7: 248
gear noise
Vol. 6-9: 42
Vol. 6-19: 73
measurement, Vol. 6-7: 231-232
overall source levels, Vol. 6-7: 232-234
primaudibility, Vol. 6-9: 96-97
propeller beats, Vol. 6-7: 231, 238
recognition differentials, Vol. 6-9: 69
self-noise
Vol. 6-9: 201
Vol. 6-14: 18-19
Vol. 6-15: 2
simulation, Vol. 6-19: 72-75
sound spectra, Vol. 6-7: 231, 233-234
sources, Vol. 6-7: 231
Submarine storage battery, capacity increase, Vol. 11-2: 120
Submarine target position
see Attack director B (AD-B)
Submarine target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 388-421
altitude angle, Vol. 6-8: 393-397
aspect angle, Vol. 6-8: 388-393
asymmetry, Vol. 6-8: 400-402
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 413-417
definition, Vol. 6-19: 75-77
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 408-410
measurement
Vol. 6-7: 165
Vol. 6-8: 397-400
oceanography, Vol. 6-8: 410-413
off-beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 417-420
orientation, Vol. 6-8: 388
pulse length, Vol. 6-8: 404-408
range, Vol. 6-8: 402-404

source, Vol. 6-8: 420-421
speed, Vol. 6-8: 402
Submarine transducers, requirements, Vol. 6-13: 362
see also Transducer
Submarine voice tubes, Vol. 17-3: 196
Submarine wakes
see Wakes
Submarine warfare, field engineering, Vol. 6-1: 24, 279-298
functions, Vol. 6-1: 290-297
information branch, Vol. 6-1: 287-289
operations of engineers, Vol. 6-1: 286-290
organization, Vol. 6-1: 280-286
responsibilities of engineer, Vol. 6-1: 279-280
summary, Vol. 6-1: 297-298
Submarine warfare tactics, Vol. 6-1: 198-208
see also Sonar
causes of casualties, Vol. 6-2A: 84-86
circulation in World War II, Vol. 6-2A: 77-78
comparison with aircraft as anti-ship weapon, Vol. 6-2A: 50-51
detection of aircraft
Vol. 6-9: 132-133
Vol. 6-14: 6
detection of torpedoes, Vol. 6-14: 163-168
effectiveness analysis, Vol. 6-2A: 88-89
evasive operations
Vol. 6-1: 205-208
Vol. 6-17: 17
Vol. 6-19: 6-9
Vol. 14-2: 32
future preparedness, Vol. 6-1: 25
noise reduction, Vol. 6-1: 203-204
patrol, Vol. 6-2A: 40
sonar installation, Vol. 6-14: 5
use of echo ranging, Vol. 6-14: 5
use of listening
Vol. 6-14: 5-6
Vol. 6-15: 2
Submarine warfare training, Vol. 6-1: 266-268
Submarine-simulating decoys, Vol. 6-19: 71-110
design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 75-77
NAD-3 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 78-85
NAD-6 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 86-96
NAD-10 sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 96-108
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-19: 108-110
simulation of submarine sounds, Vol. 6-19: 72-75
Submergence of submarines
see Buoyancy, submarine; Diving submarine
Subsidence
definition
Vol. CP-1: 76, 183-184, 212
Vol. CP-2: 133
duct formation, Vol. CP-1: 216-217
fronts, Vol. CP-1: 217-218
high pressure areas, Vol. CP-1: 79
standard propagation, Vol. CP-1: 217
Subsight sonar systems, Vol. 6-17: 90-93
achievements, Vol. 6-17: 91
doppler effect utilized, Vol. 6-17: 35
Mark I, Vol. 6-17: 91
Mark II, Vol. 6-17: 91-92
Mark III, Vol. 6-17: 92
Mark IV, Vol. 6-17: 92-93
Mark IVA (or "IV ½"), Vol. 6-17: 93
Mark V and VI, Vol. 6-17: 93
theory of range compensation, Vol. 6-17: 90-91
Subsonic range of underwater sound, Vol. 6-9: 133
Subsurface warfare
see Submarine warfare tactics
Suicide plane attacks
antiaircraft fire, effectiveness, Vol. 6-2A: 81-84
countermeasures to, Vol. 11-3: 161-165
disadvantages, Vol. 5-1: 198-199
Sulfate-reducing bacteria
distribution, Vol. 11-2: 105
effect in metal corrosion, Vol. 11-2: 104-107
Sulfhydryl group reactions
with nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 395
with sulfones and sulfoxides, Vol. 9-1: 409
with vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 432
Sulfides
see also Sulfides, β-chloroethyl; Sulfides, *bis*(β-chloroethyl); Sulfur mustards
bis(β-bromethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 54
alkyl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413
aryl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 412-413
benzl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 54, 490
β-chloroethyl β-chlorovinyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 39
β-chloroethyl β-hydroxyethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 406, 454
copper and zinc, Vol. 1-1: 252-253
ethers examined for war use, Vol. 9-1: 45-47
ethyl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 54, 490
hydrogen, Vol. 1-1: 271-272, 292-294, 296, 427
identification in eroded guns
Vol. 1-1: 240, 252-253, 298-299
methyl β-chloroethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 54
1,2,2'-trichlorodiethyl sulfides, Vol. 9-1: 39
Sulfides, (β-chloroethyl), Vol. 9-1: 442-454
atropine-like effect, Vol. 9-1: 446
bile elimination from intestine, Vol. 9-1: 450
capillary permeability, Vol. 9-1: 450
cross-transfusion experiments, Vol. 9-1: 451
deaths from systemic injury, Vol. 9-1: 453-454
excretion effects, Vol. 9-1: 442-444
gastric secretion effects, Vol. 9-1: 447
human intoxication effects, Vol. 9-1: 452-454
intestinal secretion effects, Vol. 9-1: 447
intravenous injection effects, Vol. 9-1: 452
magnesium-sensitized animals, Vol. 9-1: 450
pancreas secretion effects, Vol. 9-1: 447
parenteral toxicity, Vol. 9-1: 448
penetration and distribution in system, Vol. 9-1: 442-444
peripheral action, Vol. 9-1: 446
prophylaxis and therapy, Vol. 9-1: 448-449
salivary secretion effect, Vol. 9-1: 447
sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 450
skin contamination, Vol. 9-1: 452-453
systemic action, summary, Vol. 9-1: 444-445, 451-452
tissue action, Vol. 9-1: 450
urine effects, Vol. 9-1: 453
vomiting effect, Vol. 9-1: 447
vomiting effect, temperate vs tropic climates, Vol. 9-1: 452
water and electrolytic metabolism effects, Vol. 9-1: 447-448

Sulfides, (β-chloroethyl), effect on blood, Vol. 9-1: 444-446
albumin-globulin plasma protein ratio, Vol. 9-1: 445
anemia, Vol. 9-1: 445
coagulation time, Vol. 9-1: 453
electrophoretic pattern, Vol. 9-1: 445
hemoconcentration, Vol. 9-1: 445
leucopenia in men, Vol. 9-1: 453
lipemia, Vol. 9-1: 450
miscellaneous effects, Vol. 9-1: 446
NPN (non-protein nitrogen) rise, Vol. 9-1: 445-446
occlusion of blood supply, Vol. 9-1: 449
plasma concentration changes, Vol. 9-1: 442-444
red cell count changes, Vol. 9-1: 445, 453
Sulfides, *bis*(β-chloroethyl), Vol. 9-1: 397-405
see also Mustard gas
activation process, Vol. 9-1: 400
alkylation reactions, Vol. 9-1: 400
amine reactions, Vol. 9-1: 404-405
carboxyl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 401-404
"competition factors," Vol. 9-1: 400-401
detoxicants, *see* Chloramides for vesicant detoxification
evaporation rate, Vol. 11-2: 62
oxidation by peroxides, Vol. 9-1: 429
preparation, Vol. 9-1: 30
pyridine reactions, Vol. 9-1: 401
Rydon decomposition theory, Vol. 9-1: 405
stability of derivatives, Vol. 9-1: 405
sulfide sulphur reactions, Vol. 9-1: 404
sulfonium salts formed during hydrolysis, Vol. 9-1: 398-400
thiodiglycol (TG) esters, formation, Vol. 9-1: 404
transformations in water, Vol. 9-1: 397-400
Sulfinic and sulfonic acid derivatives examined for war use Vol. 9-1: 45-52
Sulfite processed into gas mask charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 30-31
Sulfone H, Vol. 9-1: 408-412
nitrogeneous base reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409-410
pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 456
sulfhydryl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
summary, Vol. 9-1: 412
water reactions, Vol. 9-1: 408
Sulfones and sulfonium salts examined for war use Vol. 9-1: 45-52
Sulfones and sulfoxides, chemical reactions, Vol. 9-1: 408-412
nitrogeneous base reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409-412
sulfhydryl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
summary, Vol. 9-1: 412
water reactions, Vol. 9-1: 408-409
Sulfonium compounds
see also Ethylenesulfonium; Sulfones
tris(β-chloroethyl)sulfonium chloride, Vol. 9-1: 406
β-chloroethyl β-[*bis*(β-hydroxyethyl)sulfonium] ethyl sulfide chloride, Vol. 9-1: 454
bis[*bis*(β-hydroxyethyl)sulfoniumethyl]sulfide dichloride Vol. 9-1: 456
Sulfoxide H, Vol. 9-1: 408-412
pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 456
summary, Vol. 9-1: 412
water reactions, Vol. 9-1: 409
Sulfoxides examined for war use (tables), Vol. 9-1: 45-52
Sulfur
and fluorine reactions, Vol. 10-1: 604-605
as smoke screen material, Vol. 10-1: 376
compounds, Vol. 1-1: 252-253, 299
effect on gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 240-241, 252, 296, 299
prints, Vol. 1-1: 298-299
radioactive, Vol. 1-1: 296
reaction with carbon monoxide, Vol. 1-1: 291-293
reaction with gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 296-300
smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 448-450
surface coatings on charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 134
Sulfur compounds as warfare agents, summary, Vol. 9-1: 45-52
Sulfur dichloride
processes for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
use as engine proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Sulfur dioxide, mechanism of removal, Vol. 10-1: 155-156
Sulfur fluoride, calculated equilibria, Vol. 9-1: 25
Sulfur hexafluoride, Vol. 9-1: 24-25
Sulfur monochloride
for mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 32
use as engine proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Sulfur mustards
effect on enzymes and cells, Vol. 9-1: 435
general properties, *see* Mustard gas
in heterogeneous systems, Vol. 9-1: 429-430
table of compounds, Vol. 9-1: 45-52
Sulfur mustards in homogeneous solution, Vol. 9-1: 424-429
bis(β-chloroethyl)sulfide in aqueous solution Vol. 9-1: 425-426
"competition factors," Vol. 9-1: 427-428
ethylenesulfonium ion formation, Vol. 9-1: 424-425
ethylenesulfonium ion kinetics, Vol. 9-1: 425-427
ethylenesulfonium ion reactions, Vol. 9-1: 427-428
kinetics of oxidation of *bis*(β-chloroethyl)sulfide (H) by peroxides, Vol. 9-1: 429
kinetics of reaction mechanism, Vol. 9-1: 415-416
reaction formulation, Vol. 9-1: 424
reaction kinetics, Vol. 9-1: 428-429
Sulfur pentafluoride, Vol. 10-1: 157
Sulfur trioxide, use as engine proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
Sulfur tritadichloride in mustard gas formation, Vol. 9-1: 40
Sulfur-nitrate smoke screen mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 494-497
fuel gas-sulfur vapor mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 495
safety precautions, Vol. 10-1: 497
screening power, Vol. 10-1: 496
sulfur smoke production, Vol. 10-1: 494-495
Sulfuryl chloro-fluoride, Vol. 10-1: 156-157
Sum-and-difference BDI
Vol. 6-15: 103-105
Vol. 6-16: 34, 279
Sum-and-difference MAD contour charts, Vol. 6-5: 52-53
Sun
effect of sun-spot cycles on radio transmission Vol. 13-2A: 133
effect on range finder elevation error, Vol. 7-2: 39
reflection as heat-homing bomb attraction, Vol. 5-1: 62
surface brightness, Vol. 16-3: 225
variation of luminous density with altitude, Vol. 16-2: 29
Sundstrom pump, Vol. 11-3: 104
Super Beckacite No. 1001 for gasoline sabotage, Vol. 11-2: 86
"Super range finder," Vol. 7-2: 178
Superbazooka (rocket), Vol. 3-1: 91



Superrefraction of radio waves
see also Radio wave transmission, guided propagation
causes, Vol. CP-1: 185
definition, Vol. CP-1: 190
duct, Vol. CP-1: 204-207
operational applications, Vol. CP-1: 208-210
survey of geographic areas, Vol. CP-1: 79-80, 218-219
Supersonic aerodynamics, Vol. 5-1: 283
Supersonic carrier telephony
see Submarine communication systems
Supersonic cone, motion of, Vol. 1-1: 170-179
Supersonic converter, JT listening gear, Vol. 6-14: 112-113, 119
Supersonic flow of gases, definition, Vol. AMP-1: 10
Supersonic listening, underwater
available signal level, Vol. 6-7: 276
electrically-steered systems, Vol. 6-14: 32-34
listening gear
Vol. 6-7: 230
Vol. 6-9: 135
mechanically-steered systems, Vol. 6-14: 37-39
recognition, Vol. 6-7: 275-277
transmission loss, Vol. 6-7: 276
Supersonic measurement device, Vol. 19-1: 112
Supersonic oscillator for echo-repeater calibrator
Vol. 6-18: 116
Supersonic prism
frequency band, Vol. 6-17: 59
Pribar bearing indication use, Vol. 6-17: 64-68
transducer, Vol. 6-17: 152-153
Supersonic propeller sounds
see Propeller sounds, supersonic, underwater acoustics
Supersonic signaling, Vol. 17-2: 87-91
diffraction, Vol. 17-2: 90
meteorological equipment, Vol. 17-2: 88
optimum weather conditions, Vol. 17-2: 90
parabolic reflectors, Vol. 17-2: 87
range measurements, Vol. 17-2: 88-89
receivers, Vol. 17-2: 87
research equipment, Vol. 17-2: 87-88
transmission measurements, Vol. 17-2: 88-90
Supersonic sounds, primaudibility, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-9: 119-120
Supersonic standard sonar projectors, Vol. 6-11: 343-344, 348
Supersonic tests, projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 178
Supersonic underwater transmission
Vol. 6-7: 29-44
Vol. 6-8: 138-153
Vol. 6-15: 4
24-kc sound, Vol. 6-7: 43-44
60-kc sound, Vol. 6-7: 42-43
comparison of theory and experiment, Vol. 6-7: 32-35
comparison with sonic, Vol. 6-7: 44
data-analysis, Vol. 6-8: 80-84
deep water
Vol. 6-7: 43-44
Vol. 6-8: 238-239
echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 148-150
experiments, Vol. 6-7: 29-30
frequency effects, Vol. 6-8: 138
influencing factors, Vol. 6-7: 30-32
listening gear, Vol. 6-8: 87
ocean depth, Vol. 6-7: 31-32, 39-40
reflection from ocean bottom, Vol. 6-7: 36-40
sea bottoms, Vol. 6-8: 139-141
shallow water, Vol. 6-7: 30-32, 40-42
transmission runs, Vol. 6-8: 141-153
Supersonic whistle, Vol. 19-1: 112
Supersonic wind tunnel, design problems, Vol. 2-1: 251-254
Supersonic-frequency multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12
Super-XX film
combined with red filter, Vol. 16-1: 69, 93
performance, Vol. 16-1: 538
properties, Vol. 16-1: 91-92
resolution measures, Vol. 16-1: 155
"Suppressed carrier" radio transmission
Vol. 6-14: 190
Vol. 13-3: 38
Surface craft attack on submarines, Vol. 6-3: 110-126
attack errors, Vol. 6-3: 114-119, 122-124
barrage lethality, Vol. 6-3: 120-121
calculation of probability of success, Vol. 6-3: 121-122
coordinated vs independent attacks, Vol. 6-3: 125
effect of sonar conditions, Vol. 6-3: 123
effectiveness of attacks, Vol. 6-3: 122-126
factors determining success, Vol. 6-3: 114-122
listening and echo-ranging attacks, Vol. 6-3: 123
patrol against incoming submarines, Vol. 6-2B: 110
search for submerged submarines
Vol. 6-1: 103-104, 178-189
Vol. 6-3: 141-143, 148-151
tests with scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 432
weapon lethality, Vol. 6-3: 119-120, 122-126
Surface craft float lights
see Float lights
Surface craft identification with ultraviolet autocollimators
Vol. 16-4: 112-113
Surface craft listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 61-66
design principles, Vol. 6-14: 61
overside equipment, Vol. 6-14: 62-64
preliminary work, Vol. 6-14: 62
suggested design improvements, Vol. 6-14: 66
through-the-hull equipment, Vol. 6-14: 64-66
Surface craft scatter charge, Vol. 6-18: 196-202
firing systems, Vol. 6-18: 199
mechanical design, Vol. 6-18: 196-197
pattern characteristics, Vol. 6-18: 197-199
performance, Vol. 6-18: 199
roller loader, Vol. 6-18: 200-202
Surface craft search with radar, Vol. 14-1: 11
Surface craft sounds
see ship sounds
Surface craft target strengths
aspect angle, Vol. 6-8: 424-428
deep-water transmission, Vol. 6-8: 527-530
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 433
measurements, Vol. 6-8: 422-424
pulse length, Vol. 6-8: 432
range, Vol. 6-8: 426-431
reflection, Vol. 6-8: 437
ship type, Vol. 6-8: 432
speed, Vol. 6-8: 431
wake echoes, Vol. 6-8: 497-501

Surface craft wakes
see Wakes
Surface model RR-1 antisubmarine practice target
Vol. 6-4: 139-141
Surface reverberation of underwater sound
Vol. 6-8: 289-307
Vol. 6-16: 63, 66, 73
average levels, Vol. 6-8: 304-306
definition, Vol. 6-8: 259
dependance on wind speed
Vol. 6-7: 107
Vol. 6-8: 298-299
elimination, Vol. 6-8: 281
grazing angle, Vol. 6-8: 300-302
horizontally-directed beam, Vol. 6-7: 106-107
intensity, Vol. 6-8: 259-263
"level" concept, Vol. 6-8: 263-264
multiple scattering, Vol. 6-8: 303-304
ping length, Vol. 6-8: 302
range
Vol. 6-7: 89, 104
Vol. 6-8: 289-299
reflection effects, Vol. 6-8: 270-271
reverberation index
Vol. 6-8: 262
Vol. 6-16: 60
scattering coefficient
Vol. 6-7: 90, 107
Vol. 6-8: 306-307, 337
summary, Vol. 6-8: 336-338
Surface ship
see Surface craft
Surface surveillance radar
Vol. 14-1: 13
Vol. CP-1: 108-109
Surface vessel
see Surface craft
Surface warfare rockets
see Fin- stabilized rockets, surface warfare
Surface wave
component generated by a local radiator, Vol. 13-1: 39-40
explosion-generated, Vol. 2-1: 32, 59
Surface-reflected underwater sound
fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 377
reverberation, Vol. 6-8: 301
short-range propagation, Vol. 6-8: 196
summary, Vol. 6-8: 243
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 373-374
Surface-search radar, Vol. APP-2: 10-12
Surgeon's metal locator, Vol. 17-1: 201-202
Surveying, hydrographic
see Contour bottom scanner
Surviors at sea, detection by retrodirective target locator
Vol. 16-3: 171
Suspended magnetic particles
see HARP
SV velocity type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 200-201
Swamp buggy, Vol. 12-1: 118
Sweat glands, porcine vs human, Vol. 9-1: 328-329
Sweating
deterioration of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 551
effect on vesicant susceptibility, Vol. 9-1: 512-513
protection against hot air injuries, Vol. 9-1: 358-359
Sweep circuit tests
circular sweep tests, Vol. 6-16: 416
linearity tests, Vol. 6-16: 415
sweep tests for BDI, Vol. 6-16: 419
Sweep generator, Vol. 6-16: 147, 207
Sweep oscillators for panoramic receivers
electronically-controlled, Vol. 13-2A: 64-65
for moving-screen receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 90
mechanically-controlled, Vol. 13-2A: 64
use of an RC oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 94-95
Sweetwater underwater sound calibration station, Vol. 6-11: 209
Switch exchangers (heat exchangers), Vol. 11-1: 119
Switched cardioids, Vol. 13-1: 81
Switched-band speech privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 101-102
Switched-cardioid homing system (aircraft navigation)
Vol. 13-2B: 16.01
Switches for electronic rotors, Vol. 6-16: 55, 335-343
binary counter-switching, Vol. 6-16: 339
cathode-ray switching generator, Vol. 6-16: 339
improvements, Vol. 6-16: 492
lag lines, Vol. 6-16: 340, 393
nonrectifying, Vol. 6-16: 342
pentagrid convertor switch, Vol. 6-16: 337, 342
plate switching, Vol. 6-16: 337
synchronization, Vol. 6-16: 340
transmission lines, Vol. 6-16: 339
triode type, Vol. 6-16: 337
vacuum tube switches, Vol. 6-16: 342
varistor switches, Vol. 6-16: 335-336, 342
voltage generator, Vol. 6-16: 16
SWOD gliders, Vol. 5-1: 338-343
gyro and servo system, Vol. 5-1: 339-340
Mark 7 and 9, Vol. 5-1: 339-343
Mark 12 and 13, Vol. 5-1: 338-339
oscillation in yaw, Vol. 5-1: 337, 340-343
roll axis, Vol. 5-1: 339
sideslip velocity, Vol. 5-1: 342-343
stability, Vol. 5-1: 338-339
time lag in homing intelligence, Vol. 5-1: 340-342
Sword arm depth angle transducers
Vol. 6-11: 152-153
Vol. 6-13: 219-221
SX-25 (communications receiver), use as noise analyzer
Vol. 15-1: 420
SX radar system, ship control of interception
Vol. 14-1: 13, 86-87
Sylphon bellows, use in camera mountings, Vol. 16-1: 46, 95
Sylvania Electric Products
Squirrel-Cage magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 39-41
vacuum tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53
Sympathetic functioning of radio proximity fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 211, 339
Sympathetic fuze, Vol. 19-1: 45-53
arming, Vol. 19-1: 49
dash-pot delay, Vol. 19-1: 51
electrolytic arming disc, Vol. 19-1: 49
fuze Nos. 66 and 67, Vol. 19-1: 47
glass diaphragm, Vol. 19-1: 45
metal diaphragm, Vol. 19-1: 47, 52

performance in air, Vol. 19-1: 47, 52
performance in water, Vol. 19-1: 51
preliminary work by British, Vol. 19-1: 45
production, Vol. 19-1: 53
reed type, Vol. 19-1: 53
salt blocks, Vol. 19-1: 49
silicone arming disc, Vol. 19-1: 51
Synchro generator for antisubmarine attack plotter Vol. 6-18: 131
Synchro system test unit (SSTU) for sonar gear Vol. 6-18: 186-188
Synchronous bombing computers (radar)
AN/APA-5 (LAB Mk II), Vol. 14-2: 78-82
AN/APQ-5 Vol. 14-2: 78
AN/APQ-10, Vol. 14-2: 66
AN/APQ-13 (MX 344), Vol. 14-2: 82-86
GPI, Vol. 14-2: 64, 87-103
Norden synchronous computer, Vol. 14-2: 66, 79
UBS (Universal bombsight), Vol. 14-2: 66
Synoptoscope, Vol. 7-2: 70
Synthane sockets for camera mounts, Vol. 16-1: 110-111
Synthetic fluorite crystals
see Fluorite crystals, synthetic
Synthetic organic chemical work, Vol. 8-1: 150
Synthetic Rochelle salt crystals, Vol. 6-12: 269-270
Synthetic trainers
see Trainers
"Systems engineering," definition, Vol. 5-1: 7-9

T

T-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 244-245
T-1 microphone, dodar system, Vol. 17-1: 133, 134
T-2 arming delay device for proximity fuze, Vol. 4-1: 170, 322
T-2 double-base rocket propellant, Vol. 3-1: 43-44, 80-81
T-2 microphone, dodar system, Vol. 17-1: 135
T-4 acoustic torpedo, Vol. 6-3: 171-172
T-4 chronograph, radar, Vol. 7-1: 63-65
T-4 mechanical arming device, photoflash bomb, Vol. 17-2: 67
T-4 photoelectric fuze, Vol. 4-3: 38-47, 59-69, 77-84
electrical layout, Vol. 4-3: 42
field of view, Vol. 4-3: 38
fired from fighter airplane, Vol. 4-3: 76
general features, Vol. 4-3: 38-41
ground-approach characteristics, Vol. 4-3: 75
look-forward angle, Vol. 4-3: 38
mechanical layout, Vol. 4-3: 40-42
nose, Vol. 4-3: 38-42
on bombs, Vol. 4-3: 87
radius of action, Vol. 4-3: 26
reliability, Vol. 4-3: 21
self-destruction circuit, Vol. 4-3: 34
sunproof modifications, Vol. 4-3: 86-87
sympathetic functioning, Vol. 4-3: 75-76
thyrite resistor, Vol. 4-3: 34, 44
weights and dimensions of components, Vol. 4-3: 40, 43
T-4 photoelectric fuze, engineering tolerances, Vol. 4-3: 42-47
input impedance, Vol. 4-3: 47
optical system, Vol. 4-3: 43-44
photocell load resistor, Vol. 4-3: 44-46
sensitivity, Vol. 4-3: 46
supply voltage variations, Vol. 4-3: 46
T-4 photoelectric fuze, sensitivity tests, Vol. 4-3: 59-62
dropping ball method, Vol. 4-3: 59
light level, Vol. 4-3: 62
mechanical chopping, Vol. 4-3: 59-60
modulated lamp, Vol. 4-3: 60-62
pulse test, Vol. 4-3: 59-60
T-4 photoelectric fuze, small-target tests, Vol. 4-3: 77-84
correlation with laboratory tests, Vol. 4-3: 82-83
preproduction tests, Vol. 4-3: 80-82
sensitivity, Vol. 4-3: 81
series of targets, Vol. 4-3: 82-83
target hung from poles, Vol. 4-3: 81-84
T-4 photoelectric fuze, testing methods, Vol. 4-3: 59-68
lamp test, Vol. 4-3: 60-62
lens tests, Vol. 4-3: 67-68
microphonic test, Vol. 4-3: 86
nonlinear resistors, Vol. 4-3: 68
operating tests, Vol. 4-3: 62-63
pentode tube tests, Vol. 4-3: 68
photocell tests, Vol. 4-3: 64-67
service tests, Vol. 4-3: 63-64, 75-76, 80-81
sunfiring tests, Vol. 4-3: 84-85
test equipment, Vol. 4-3: 40
threshold measurements, Vol. 4-3: 62-63
tube tests, Vol. 4-3: 68
vibration test, Vol. 4-3: 63
T-5 acoustic torpedo, Vol. 6-3: 173-176
description, Vol. 6-3: 172-174
effectiveness, Vol. 6-3: 176
speed, Vol. 6-3: 56
T-5 rocket fuze
Vol. 4-3: 5, 7
Vol. 19-1: 17, 19, 20
see also 4.5-in. rocket fuzes
acceptance tests, Vol. 4-1: 370-371, 431-432
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 217
applications, Vol. 4-1: 213
arming, Vol. 4-1: 173, 368-370
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 238, 373-375
casualties as function of burst height, Vol. 4-1: 373-375
dimensions, Vol. 4-1: 158
effect of distance to target, Vol. 4-1: 371-372
effect of trajectory dispersion on burst distribution Vol. 4-1: 372-373
limitations, Vol. 4-1: 214
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 2
operational use, Vol. 4-1: 420-422, 427
oscillator, Vol. 4-1: 217
plane-to-ground firing, Vol. 4-1: 216, 372-375

plane-to-plane firing, Vol. 4-1: 215, 372
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 204
premature functioning, Vol. 4-1: 369-370
risk of random bursts, Vol. 4-1: 215
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 131, 174, 215, 217
tests, Vol. 4-1: 327
zero shielding, Vol. 4-1: 372-375
T-5E-1 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 20
T-5E-2 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 20
T-5E-3 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 22
T-6 rocket fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
see also 4.5-in. rocket fuzes
amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 217
application, Vol. 4-1: 213
arming, Vol. 4-1: 375-376
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 238
comparison with PD M-4 fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 376
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
ground-to-ground firing, Vol. 4-1: 216
impact detonator, Vol. 4-1: 175
operational use, Vol. 4-1: 420-422, 427
oscillator, Vol. 4-1: 217
performance, summary, Vol. 4-1: 13
probability of arming within certain distance, Vol. 4-1: 215
reliability, Vol. 4-1: 376
T-9 gun director, plotting board, Vol. 7-1: 19
T-12 rocket fuze, Vol. 4-1: 10, 177-178
T-13 hand grenade
see Beano T-13 grenade
T-14.64 tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 449
T-15 gun director, antiaircraft, Vol. 7-1: 8, 14-15, 135, 142
T-15 Weasel
design, Vol. 12-1: 117-123
military use, Vol. 12-1: 140-141
pilot model, Vol. 12-1: 125-131
production model, Vol. 12-1: 131-132
recommendations, Vol. 12-1: 149-150
tests, Vol. 12-1: 123-125
T-15E-1 flight director, Vol. 7-1: 133
T-16-E-1 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 158
T-17 hand-held microphone
Vol. 17-3: 128-134
Vol. APP-2: 280-282
T-21 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 25
T-21-B condenser microphone, Vol. 17-1: 98, 109, 134
T-22 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202, 203
T-23 hot wire microphone, Vol. 17-1: 134
T-24 Weasel
see M-29 Weasel
T-25 mortar shell, Vol. 4-3: 91-96
design, Vol. 4-3: 93-96
disadvantages of standard shells, Vol. 4-3: 91-93
stability, Vol. 4-3: 93-95
T-25 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
T-26 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 151
T-28 range director, Vol. 7-1: 8, 30
T-30 microphone, Vol. APP-2: 282-283
T-30 rocket fuze
Vol. 4-1: 240-241, 377-384
Vol. 4-3: 5
afterburning, Vol. 4-1: 380-382
arming, Vol. 4-1: 186, 240-241, 377-379
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 241
compensated resistor tests, Vol. 4-1: 281
effect of propellant characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 380
function on approach to water, Vol. 4-1: 382-383
gear train, Vol. 4-1: 186
ground-launched tests, Vol. 4-1: 381
metal vane, Vol. 4-1: 143
mock-plane tests, Vol. 4-1: 383
plane firing, Vol. 4-1: 381
plane-to-drone firing, Vol. 4-1: 383-384
plane-to-water firing, Vol. 4-1: 382-383
potting the amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 262
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 156-157
static tests in an airstream, Vol. 4-1: 380-381
T-30 throat microphone, Vol. 17-3: 131-134
T-32 rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 158
T-37-T1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 202-203
T-38 hand-held microphone, Vol. 17-3: 128
T-38E-3 rocket, Vol. 6-20: 242
T-40 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 3, 198
T-40 rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 151
T-43 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 3, 198
T-44 frangible bullet, Vol. 2-1: 242-248
ballistic coefficient, Vol. 2-1: 242
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 248
limit velocity, Vol. 2-1: 242-243
limitations in aerial gunnery training, Vol. 2-1: 247
performance on glass, Vol. 2-1: 244
propellant, Vol. 2-1: 244-245
range, Vol. 2-1: 242
use with K-15 sight, Vol. 2-1: 246
use with piston gun, Vol. 2-1: 245
T-45 noise canceling microphone, Vol. 17-3: 130
T-50 bomb fuze
Vol. 4-1: 179-184
Vol. 4-3: 3-5
adapter case, Vol. 4-1: 179
air travel, Vol. 4-1: 183
antenna, Vol. 4-1: 89, 180
arming, Vol. 4-1: 181-184
coupling, Vol. 4-1: 180
design, Vol. 4-1: 179-181
detonation, Vol. 4-1: 183
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 202
oscillator-diode circuit, Vol. 4-1: 100
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 204
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 156
reactor grid detector circuit, Vol. 4-1: 101
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 181
use in air-burst bombs, Vol. 4-1: 412-416
vanes, Vol. 4-1: 179
windmills, Vol. 4-1: 179-180
T-50E1 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 229
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
operational use, Vol. 4-1: 421-423
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
plastic vane, Vol. 4-1: 142
tests, Vol. 4-1: 396-397

T-50-E4 bomb fuze
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 232
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
operational use, Vol. 4-1: 422-426
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
tests, Vol. 4-1: 398
T-51 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 3-7
electronic design, Vol. 4-1: 164-165
feedback amplifier, Vol. 4-1: 112
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10-11, 184
generator, Vol. 4-1: 140
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 205
plastic vane, Vol. 4-1: 142-143
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 156
radiation resistance, Vol. 4-1: 41
release, Vol. 4-1: 408
RGD circuit, Vol. 4-1: 101
use in air-burst bombs, Vol. 4-1: 412-416
use in mustard gas bomb, Vol. 4-1: 416
T-51-E1 bomb fuze
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 234
operational use, Vol. 4-1: 422-426
performance in train, Vol. 4-1: 410
release, Vol. 4-1: 409
T-52 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 21, 49, 88
T-58 photoflash fuze
see Photoflash bomb photography
T-59 rocket, Vol. 3-1: 91
T-62 antitank computing sight, Vol. 7-1: 32
T-67 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 493-494
T-74 rocket, fins, Vol. 4-1: 328
T-76 tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 445
T-82 bomb fuze
amplifier construction, Vol. 4-1: 258
flexible blades for turbines, Vol. 4-1: 201
general description, Vol. 4-1: 11, 239-240
generator design, Vol. 4-1: 152-153
mechanical design, Vol. 4-1: 184-186
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 158
release, Vol. 4-1: 408, 409
turbine, Vol. 4-1: 143-144
turbo-generator, Vol. 4-1: 141
T-83 rocket, characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 326
T-89 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 229
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
tests, Vol. 4-1: 396-397
T-90 bomb fuze
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 232
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
tests, Vol. 4-1: 398
T-91 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5-6
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 229
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
tests, Vol. 4-1: 397
T-91-E1 bomb fuze, tests, Vol. 4-1: 397-398
T-92 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-3: 5
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 232
general description, Vol. 4-1: 10
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
T-92-E1 bomb fuze
characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 232
tests, Vol. 4-1: 398
T-93 tank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440
T-94 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 488-489
T-95 gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 488
T-108 antitank telescope
athermalization, Vol. 16-1: 367
eye relief feature, Vol. 16-1: 366
image formation, Vol. 16-1: 376-381
performance, Vol. 16-1: 365
T-116 telescope, image formation tests
see Plastic lenses, image formation tests
T-118 antitank telescope, Vol. 16-1: 365, 451-452
T-132 mortar shell fuze
Vol. 4-1: 187-195, 241-244
Vol. 4-3: 6, 91-92
arming, Vol. 4-1: 99, 169, 174, 190-192
arrangement of components, Vol. 4-1: 189
dashpot arming device, Vol. 4-1: 192
detonator rotor, Vol. 4-1: 191
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 190
electronic assembly, Vol. 4-1: 193
end cap design, Vol. 4-1: 89
features summarized, Vol. 4-1: 242
general description, Vol. 4-1: 11
generator, Vol. 4-1: 141, 151, 189
jolt test, Vol. 4-1: 191
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 3-4
oscillator, Vol. 4-1: 253-256
overall dimensions, Vol. 4-1: 193
performance, Vol. 4-1: 417-418
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 205
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 157
turbine, Vol. 4-1: 144
T-138 panoramic telescope, Vol. APP-2: 214-215
T-171 mortar shell fuze, Vol. 4-1: 188-195, 241-244
arming, Vol. 4-1: 99, 126, 191-192
arrangement of components, Vol. 4-1: 189
detonator rotor, Vol. 4-1: 191
dynamic balancing, Vol. 4-1: 190
end cap design, Vol. 4-1: 89
generator, Vol. 4-1: 141, 151, 189
jolt test, Vol. 4-1: 191
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 3-4
overall dimensions, Vol. 4-1: 193
performance, Vol. 4-1: 418-419
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 205
potting, Vol. 4-1: 207-208
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 157
T-172 mortar shell fuze
Vol. 4-1: 195-197, 241-244
Vol. 4-3: 6, 91-92
antenna, Vol. 4-1: 165
general description, Vol. 4-1: 11
generator, Vol. 4-1: 141, 151-152, 196
mechanical design, Vol. 4-1: 195
military requirements, Vol. 4-1: 3-4
nozzles for speed regulation, Vol. 4-1: 200

oscillator circuit, Vol. 4-1: 101-102
overall dimensions, Vol. 4-1: 195
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 157
T-712 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-1: 234
T-2004 rocket fuze
Vol. 4-3: 5, 7
see also AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze
acceptance tests, Vol. 4-1: 385-386, 430-431
arming, Vol. 4-1: 186, 219, 377-379
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 386
gear train, Vol. 4-1: 186
general description, Vol. 4-1: 11
high-angle firing, Vol. 4-1: 384
metal vane, Vol. 4-1: 143
performance, Vol. 4-1: 13
plane-to-surface firing, Vol. 4-1: 385
power supply, Vol. 4-1: 156-157
T-2005 rocket fuze
arming system, Vol. 4-1: 197
general description, Vol. 4-1: 11
generator design, Vol. 4-1: 141
generator power supply, Vol. 4-1: 197
plastic content, Vol. 4-1: 206
self-destruction, Vol. 4-1: 198
specification requirements, Vol. 4-1: 241
T and E type radar trainers, Vol. APP-2: 39-40
T networks, magnetrostriction transducer
Vol. 6-13: 23, 191, 266-268
Tactical analysis by operations research methods
Vol. 6-2A: 81-109
measure and countermeasure, Vol. 6-2A: 94-102
solutions involving search theory, Vol. 6-2A: 86-94
statistical solutions, Vol. 6-2A: 81-86
Tactical factors in poison gas use, Vol. 9-1: 7, 23
Tactical radar aptitude test, Vol. APP-1: 65, 66
Tactical range recorder teacher, Vol. 6-1: 256
Tactical sound range recorder teacher (QFL)
see QFL sonar range recorder teacher
Tactical-strategic computer (TSC), hypothetical military worth computer, Vol. AMP-2: 201-203
Tactics
aerial escort, Vol. 6-2B: 137-138
dog deception, Vol. 19-1: 127
DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 65, 79-81
homing torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 58-59
MAD, Vol. 6-5: 60-64
submarine bathythermograph, Vol. 6-6B: 55-58
Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 143
Tactics in air warfare, new developments, Vol. AMP-2: 119-121
attack by pacing behind and below, Vol. AMP-2: 119-129
attack on collision course, Vol. AMP-2: 120
offset gun attacks, Vol. AMP-2: 119-121
upward barrage fire, Vol. AMP-2: 121
Tactics trainer for sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 39
Tactics with radar systems, Vol. CP-1: 113-114
AGL radar, Vol. 14-2: 200
AGS radar, Vol. 14-2: 219
AI radar, Vol. 14-2: 188-193
AMTI, Vol. 14-2: 279-302
ARO radar, Vol. 14-2: 226
ASV radar, Vol. 14-2: 10, 31
beacon bombing system, Vol. 14-2: 104
beacon navigation, non-bombing, Vol. 14-2: 125
beacon offset bombing, Vol. 14-2: 122
ground controlled bombing, Vol. 14-2: 131
toss bombing, Vol. 14-2: 139, 140
Tagliabue Mfg. Company thermometer, Vol. 11-1: 328
Tail (homing attachment for direction finders), Vol. 15-1: 376
Tail forces under water, torpedo Vol. 6-21: 87
behavior and trajectory after tail slap, Vol. 6-21: 105-106
cavity contraction, Vol. 6-21: 97
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 85, 94-96
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 96-98
motion along trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 87
motion in horizontal plane, Vol. 6-21: 88
motion in vertical plane, Vol. 6-21: 87-88
oscillatory trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 90
position of torpedo at tail slap, Vol. 6-21: 79-83
roll in cavity, Vol. 6-21: 91-94
trajectory angle at cavity closure, Vol. 6-21: 97
Tail fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 3, 198
Tail slap of projectile entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 142, 159
Tail stabilization of underwater projectiles, Vol. AMP-1: 206
Tailcone installations of MAD, Vol. 6-5: 106
Tail-up ricochet, underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 150, 191
Taliani-type explosive test, Vol. 8-1: 140
Talk down, aircraft landing radar system, Vol. 14-1: 72-74
field performance, Vol. 14-1: 73-74
HARP used for reflection elimination, Vol. 14-1: 134
Mark I experimental system, Vol. 14-1: 72-73
Mark II system, early tests and improvements, Vol. 14-1: 73
preliminary investigation, Vol. 14-1: 72
Talkback system, sonar, Vol. 6-14: 115-117
"Tallboy" rocket model, Vol. AMP-1: 188
Tanasawa's pneumatic nozzle studies, Vol. 10-1: 399-402
Tandem transmission in facsimile privacy communication systems, Vol. 13-3: 116-117
Tangential prediction circuit, airborne fire control
Vol. AMP-2: 164
Tangential test signal, Vol. 14-2: 25
Tank, controlled-atmosphere launching
see Projectile launching tank
Tank antenna patterns, Vol. 13-1: 213-215
Tank antennas, Vol. 15-1: 433
Tank binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 452-453
Tank detection
scanning infrared detectors (SND), Vol. 16-3: 297-299
thermal map recorder (TMR), Vol. 16-3: 310
Tank detection at night
infrared telescope, Vol. 16-4: 1
protectoscope, night driving instrument, Vol. 16-4: 28
Tank engines, cold-weather starting, Vol. 12-1: 313
Tank hose (line charge), Vol. 2-1: 102, 105
Tank landing ship, Vol. 12-1: 227-229
Tank location by radio, Vol. 13-1: 183-184
accuracy improvement, Vol. 13-1: 184
SCR-508 tests, Vol. 13-1: 183-184
simplified radar method, Vol. 13-1: 184
Tank muffler (for noises), Vol. 12-1: 279
Tank noise factors, Vol. 17-3: 10

Tank protection against shaped charges
plastic armor, Vol. 2-1: 280-281
spikes on panels, Vol. 2-1: 281
Tank telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 444-451
5x, Vol. 16-1: 445-446
bifocal bipower telescope, Vol. 16-1: 449-450
Cooke triplet objective, Vol. 16-1: 444-447
Eastman telescope, Vol. 16-1: 445
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 471
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 445
split-field telescope, Vol. 16-1: 450-451, 471
T-76, Vol. 16-1: 445
Yerkes telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 446-449
Tank towing tests on LVT, Vol. 12-1: 172
Tank treads, casting of end connections, Vol. 18-1: 110
Tank viewing device, Vol. 12-1: 269
Tanker ship welding stresses, Vol. 18-1: 101
Tank-ferrying barge and transport vessel, Vol. 12-1: 222
Tanks
air cleaner for engine, Vol. 12-1: 272
amphibious transportation of, Vol. 12-1: 44, 214-230
assist-feed for guns, Vol. 12-1: 271
engine starting in cold weather, Vol. 12-1: 313
flotation devices, Vol. 12-1: 165-168
gun mounts, Vol. 12-1: 267
light tank (Baker), Vol. 12-1: 257
magnetic compass
Vol. 12-1: 336
Vol. 17-2: 41-42
medium tank (IVI), Vol. 12-1: 254
noise reduction, Vol. 12-1: 278-283
panoramic observation devices for turrets, Vol. 12-1: 269
protection against land mines, Vol. 12-1: 336
protectoscope, Vol. 12-1: 270
range finders, Vol. 7-2: 151-152
specifications, Vol. 12-1: 253
turrets, Vol. 12-1: 254
viewing devices, Vol. 12-1: 269
Tanks for transducer tests
Vol. 6-10: 40, 109, 120, 150, 151
Vol. 6-13: 281
Tanks with flame throwers
installation of flame throwers, Vol. 11-3: 109-112, 116
LVT-A1 amphibious tank, Vol. 11-3: 116
M4, Vol. 11-3: 120, 128, 132, 135-139
M5, Vol. 11-3: 122-124, 126
Tanning agents, synthetic, Vol. 11-2: 141-142
Tantalum
electrodeposition from fused salt baths, Vol. 1-1: 409
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 347
Tape for magnetic recordings
see Magnetic recording media
Tape plus modulation systems, speech scrambling
Vol. 13-3: 58, 89
Tape recorder, gas sampler, Vol. 10-1: 293
Tape recorders, Vol. 9-1: 614-618
paper tape recorder, Vol. 9-1: 614-616
pyrolytic mustard gas recorder, Vol. 9-1: 617-618
sensitized film for mustard gas recorder, Vol. 9-1: 616-617
Tape recorders, magnetic, Vol. 15-1: 155-158
AN/ARQ-12, Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 380-381
AN/SRQ-2, Vol. 15-1: 156-158, 380-381
use in Peter Pan jamming system, Vol. 15-1: 155-157, 381
Tape recording
see Magnetic recording
Tape recording systems
see Speech privacy systems, time division scrambling (TDS)
Tapered transducers, Vol. 6-10: 25
Tapered-bore guns, Vol. 1-1: 569-590
57/40-mm, Vol. 1-1: 570-572, 580, 584-590
adaptors, Vol. 1-1: 571, 575-576, 579-580
design, Vol. 1-1: 15, 575-576
interior ballistics, Vol. 1-1: 75
suggestions for future development, Vol. 1-1: 590
tests, Vol. 1-1: 578-580
venting, Vol. 1-1: 576-578
wear of gun, Vol. 1-1: 579-580
Tappert prediction circuit, airborne fire control
Vol. AMP-2: 164
Target, underwater
course determination by doppler shift, Vol. 6-9: 236
echo distinguished from reverberation, Vol. 6-15: 8
range by BDI triangulation, Vol. 6-15: 107
range recording equipment, Vol. 6-15: 121
shapes determine pulse length, Vol. 6-15: 141-142
Target airplanes for aerial gunnery training
Vol. 2-1: 245-246, 248
Target analysis, Navy search-radar, Vol. APP-2: 13-14
Target approach in aerial gunnery, Vol. 6-2B: 12-13, 18-19
circular-interception approach, Vol. 7-3: 18-19
collision course, Vol. 7-3: 13
proportional navigation, Vol. 7-3: 18-19
pursuit course, Vol. 7-3: 12-13
Target area, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 83-87
effect on echoes, Vol. 6-7: 83
non-spherical objects, Vol. 6-7: 86
of bubbles, Vol. 6-7: 85-86
small scatterers, Vol. 6-7: 85
variation with sound wavelength, Vol. 6-7: 84
Target areas, bomb hit probabilities, Vol. AMP-3: 14
Target areas, photographed from planes, Vol. 16-3: 308
Target aspect, effect on range accuracy, Vol. 7-2: 6
Target aspect, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 204-210
echo intensity, Vol. 6-7: 167-169
effect on echo range calculation, Vol. 6-7: 198
effect on echo shape, Vol. 6-7: 165-167
effect on target strength, Vol. 6-7: 164-165
measurement, Vol. 6-7: 159
Target bearing, underwater
Vol. 6-7: 204-210
Vol. 6-9: 48
see also BDI
bearing deviation, Vol. 6-7: 205
crossing the target, Vol. 6-7: 205
depth determination, Vol. 6-7: 221
determined by cut-on method, Vol. 6-15: 83
lead screw-driven attack plotter, Vol. 6-18: 133-134, 136
link-belt geographic plotter, Vol. 6-18: 137
maintaining contact, Vol. 6-7: 205
multiple hydrophones and split transducers
Vol. 6-7: 205-207

Target calibrator, portable, for sonar echo-ranging equipment
Vol. 6-18: 108
Target contrast, photography
effect on camera resolution, Vol. 16-1: 69, 90-91, 155-156
equivalent target contrast, Vol. 16-1: 28
high-contrast targets, Vol. 16-1: 151
low-contrast targets, Vol. 16-1: 274-275
threshold of visibility, Vol. 16-1: 274
Target contrast, radar, Vol. 5-1: 19-20
Target course curvature, air warfare
correction mechanism, Vol. AMP-2: 117
effect on gyroscopic sights, Vol. AMP-2: 79
Target courses, analytic arcs assumption, Vol. 7-1: 100-106
calculation of best smoothing time, Vol. 7-1: 104-105
nonlinear and variable systems, Vol. 7-1: 106
Poisson distribution of segment end points
Vol. 7-1: 101-102
probability distribution of future positions, Vol. 7-1: 102-104
summary, Vol. 7-1: 100-101
weighting functions, Vol. 7-1: 104
Target courses in aerial combat, Vol. 7-3: 185-187
Target damage techniques, Vol. 2-1: 310-333
air blast, Vol. 2-1: 311-312, 328
confined blast, Vol. 2-1: 312, 328-329
cratering attacks, Vol. 2-1: 327
equivalent horizontal area for sloping target
Vol. 2-1: 454
external blast, Vol. 2-1: 328
fire, Vol. 2-1: 315-316, 328
force requirement, Vol. 2-1: 317-318
fragmentation, Vol. 2-1: 314-315, 326
mining of harbor entrances, Vol. 2-1: 327
prediction of damage, Vol. 2-1: 310-311, 319
radius of damage, Vol. 2-1: 314-315
shadow ratio chart, Vol. 2-1: 452-453
training of operations analysts, Vol. 2-1: 339-341
underground explosion, Vol. 2-1: 312-313, 321, 327-328, 330
underwater explosion, Vol. 2-1: 313-314
weapon selection, Vol. 2-1: 319-333
Target depth determination, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 221
Target destruction probability, antiaircraft, Vol. AMP-2: 152
Target detection, Vol. 6-2B: 18-34
basic facts of detection, Vol. 6-2B: 18
dependence of track detection, Vol. 6-2B: 22-24
distribution in true range, Vol. 6-2B: 26-28
forestalling, Vol. 6-2B: 31-32
instantaneous detection probabilties, Vol. 6-2B: 18-22
lateral range distribution, Vol. 6-2B: 24-26
operational distribution, Vol. 6-2B: 32-34
parallel sweeps, Vol. 6-2B: 29-31
random search, Vol. 6-2B: 28-29
Target detection, sonar echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 201-204
single ping, Vol. 6-7: 201-202
successive pings, Vol. 6-7: 201-203
Target detection with microflash lamps, Vol. 16-3: 23-26
design, Vol. 16-3: 23-24
duration of flash, Vol. 16-3: 25-26
ehT values of filters, Vol. 16-3: 25-26
firing method, Vol. 16-3: 24-25
firing rate, Vol. 16-3: 26
flashing rate, Vol. 16-3: 25
lamp life, Vol. 16-3: 26
peak intensity of flash, Vol. 16-3: 25
Target discrimination
Felix bomb, Vol. 5-1: 68
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 9, 233-234
heat-homing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 68
infrared radiators, Vol. 5-1: 352-353
Target discrimination by homing missiles, Vol. 5-1: 232-236
animals as intelligence devices, Vol. 5-1: 234
background signal, Vol. 5-1: 235-236
directional sensitivity, Vol. 5-1: 233
field of view, Vol. 5-1: 234-235
limitations, Vol. 5-1: 232
range selection, Vol. 5-1: 234
servomechanism action, Vol. 5-1: 235
signal intensity fluctuations, Vol. 5-1: 236
signal strength selection, Vol. 5-1: 233
vehicle motion, Vol. 5-1: 235
Target discrimination by pigeons, Vol. 5-1: 199-201
organic control systems, Vol. 5-1: 201
servo links for pigeon-controlled bombs, Vol. 5-1: 200
training program for birds, Vol. 5-1: 199-200
Target discrimination recordings, Vol. 6-4: 42
Target discrimination with ASV radar (TD), Vol. 14-2: 24
Target doppler
see Doppler effect
Target echoes, underwater sound, Vol. 6-16: 59-60
Target follower for sonar listening systems, automatic
accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 142
crossed lobe principle, Vol. 6-14: 16
disadvantages, Vol. 6-14: 118
source of error, Vol. 6-14: 143
Target hit probability, Vol. 6-2A: 86-87
Target identification, underwater, Vol. 6-9: 40, 48, 155
Target identification bomb of colored smoke, Vol. 10-1: 455-458
components, Vol. 10-1: 456-457
dyes, Vol. 10-1: 458
flaming control, Vol. 10-1: 457-458
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
nylon parachute, Vol. 10-1: 457
operation, Vol. 10-1: 456
Target identification in bombing from aircraft, Vol. 14-2: 38
Target in statistical studies, definition, Vol. AMP-3: 9
Target location system for listening torpedo, Vol. 6-22: 31-36
Target locator, retrodirective
see RTL (retrodirective target locator)
Target noise, underwater
Vol. 6-14: 17-22
Vol. 6-16: 68, 73
see also Target sounds, underwater acoustics
airplane noise, Vol. 6-14: 19
background noise, Vol. 6-14: 21
cavitation, Vol. 6-14: 17
effect on useful range, Vol. 6-22: 51
explosion waves, Vol. 6-14: 19
machinery, Vol. 6-14: 17
masking efficiency, Vol. 6-9: 187
submarine targets, Vol. 6-14: 18-19
surface vessel targets, Vol. 6-14: 17-18
torpedo noise, Vol. 6-14: 19, 155-156

transmission losses, Vol. 6-14: 20-21
versus background noise, Vol. 6-14: 21-22
Target paths, phase relations, Vol. 7-1: 100-106
Target patterns, moving, Vol. 1-1: 448-449
Target penetration theory, shaped charge jets, Vol. 8-1: 77-79
Target position, relation to reticle (range finders) Vol. 7-2: 82
Target position of submarines
see Attack director B (AD-B)
Target positioner, automatic, Vol. 6-18: 121-124
Target presentation, liminal contrast studies, Vol. 16-2: 54-55
Target range estimation, aerial, Vol. APP-2: 52-55, 196-199
Target ranging, attack plotters
see Attack plotters for target ranging
Target relative track, Vol. 6-2B: 2-3, 22
Target rockets, Vol. 4-3: 90-91
launcher, Vol. 4-3: 91
swaged nozzle, Vol. 4-3: 90
Target rockets for antiaircraft training, Vol. 3-1: 158-161
advantages, Vol. 3-1: 158-159
designations and types, Vol. 3-1: 161
electrical contacts, Vol. 3-1: 161
fins, Vol. 3-1: 160-161
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 161
motor, Vol. 3-1: 159-160
Target search operations, underwater, Vol. 6-7: 200-204
effect of motion of sonar and target, Vol. 6-7: 202-204
objectives, Vol. 6-7: 200-201
probability of target detection, Vol. 6-7: 201-204
Target seeking devices, Vol. 5-1: 167-201
based on infrared radiation, Vol. 5-1: 348-357
Beetle, radio target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 196-198
organic methods, Vol. 5-1: 198-201
photoelectric homing bomb, Vol. 5-1: 167-171
photoelectric scanner, Vol. 5-1: 174-180
quadrant photocell target seeker, Vol. 5-1: 172-174
to-and-fro scanners, Vol. 51: 185-196
Target sounds, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 37-46
see also Noise; Ship sounds; Submarine sounds; Target noise, underwater
factors affecting, Vol. 6-9: 37
far from source, Vol. 6-9: 44-46
interference patterns, Vol. 6-9: 45
modulation, Vol. 6-9: 153
selective attenuation, Vol. 6-9: 45
spectrum, Vol. 6-9: 153
Target sounds, underwater acoustics, masking
see Masking of target sounds, underwater acoustics
Target speed, conditional probability calculations Vol. AMP-2: 177
Target speed, effect on radar signal detection, Vol. CP-2: 202
Target speed, underwater
determined by doppler shift, Vol. 6-9: 236
determined by propeller beats, Vol. 6-9: 40
Target strength, sonar echo ranging, Vol. 6-7: 153-165
definition
Vol. 6-7: 84, 153
Vol. 6-17: 24-25
factor limiting range of detection, Vol. 6-17: 24-26
FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 24-26, 183
function of frequency, Vol. 6-7: 169
function of range and target speed, Vol. 6-7: 169
function of target aspect, Vol. 6-7: 164-165
general principles, Vol. 6-7: 153-154
nonreflecting coatings, Vol. 6-17: 183
of spheres, Vol. 6-7: 153-154
scattered sound, Vol. 6-7: 84
submarines, Vol. 6-7: 165
Target strength, underwater acoustics
Vol. 6-1: 129
Vol. 6-16: 70
Vol. 6-22: 51, 65
Target strength measurement, underwater acoustics Vol. 6-7: 158-164
acoustic experiments, Vol. 6-7: 159-161
echo and source level, Vol. 6-7: 84, 162-163
errors caused by fluctuation, Vol. 6-7: 163-164
mean echo intensity, Vol. 6-8: 377-378
method, Vol. 6-7: 158
oceanic conditions, Vol. 6-8: 411-413
optical experiments
Vol. 6-7: 159-161
Vol. 6-8: 379-381, 386, 410
ships and submarines, Vol. 6-7: 161-164
still vessel, Vol. 6-8: 424-425, 437
transmission loss, Vol. 6-7: 163
triplane, Vol. 6-7: 174
use of scaled models, Vol. 6-7: 159-160
wavelength effects, Vol. 6-8: 386-387
Target strength of submarine, definition, Vol. 6-19: 75-77
Target strength unit (TSU), echo-repeating equipment Vol. 6-18: 82, 119-120
Target survival probability, Vol. AMP-2: 152, 155
Target tracking, 692 sonar, Vol. 6-14: 123, 139
Target training equipment
see ATT (automatic target training)
Target visibility
see Visibility of targets
Target vulnerability, Vol. 2-1: 318-333
air transportation, Vol. 2-1: 326-328, 445
domestic construction, Vol. 2-1: 284-285, 330, 456, 459, 463-469
industrial targets
Vol. 2-1: 328-333, 436-437, 460-464, 468, 471-472
Japanese steel industry, Vol. 2-1: 331-332
military targets, Vol. 2-1: 319-324, 441-442
rail and highway transportation
Vol. 2-1: 324-326, 446, 448, 457
steel mills, Vol. 2-1: 438
underground structures, Vol. 2-1: 323
utilities, Vol. 2-1: 330
warehouses, Vol. 2-1: 330
water transportation, Vol. 2-1: 327-328, 439, 447
Targets, artificial, acoustic
bubble targets, Vol. 6-7: 174
echo repeater, Vol. 6-7: 153
echoes, Vol. 6-7: 170-174
Targets, artificial, echo-ranging
see Echo repeaters
Targets, passive, for echo-ranging, Vol. 6-18: 78, 85-86
Targets, random distribution, Vol. 6-2B: 5-7
Targets, stationary, echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-18: 85-86

Targets as thermal radiators
see Thermal radiations of targets and background
Targets camouflaged by HARP, Vol. 14-1: 129-130
Targets for bomb tests
see Bomb tests
Targets for studying lens resolution
see Resolving-power targets for camera tests
Targets identified by HARP, Vol. 14-1: 131-133
Targets in transit, search, Vol. 6-2B: Vol. 95-118
barrier patrols, Vol. 6-2B, Vol. 95-107
circular barriers, Vol. 6-2B: 107-110
search about point of fix, Vol. 6-2B: 110-118
Tarzon, deep penetration bomb, Vol. 5-1: 47
TAS (true airspeed), Vol. AMP-2: 38
Task force under way, screening of, Vol. 10-1: 522-523
Tavistock theodolite, Vol. 16-1: 457
Taylor Instrument Company, time cycle controller for oxygen unit, Vol. 11-1: 23
Taylor Model Basin
air-blast measurements, Vol. 2-1: 65
cables for electrical pressure gauges, Vol. 2-1: 52
cavity lift coefficients, underwater ballistics, Vol. AMP-1: 181
maneuverability characteristics of ships, Vol. AMP-3: 76
resistor gauge, Vol. 2-1: 51, 71-72
spring hammer box, Vol. AMP-1: 109, 115
underwater sonic transmission experiments, Vol. 6-8: 188, 456
TBD-1 airplane, autocollimator testing, Vol. 16-4: 118
TBF torpedo bomber, Yehudi camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 14, 239
TBM-3 exhaust smoke generator, Vol. 10-1: 509, 521-522
combustion generator installation, Vol. 10-1: 521
DDT dispersal use, Vol. 10-1: 595
plane design suited for generator, Vol. 10-1: 509
standardization of equipment, Vol. 10-1: 521-522
test results, Vol. 10-1: 522
TBS bathythermograph simulator
see Bathythermograph simulator (TBS)
TDAC program, Vol. TD-1: 6
TDI (target doppler indicator), Vol. 6-15: 69-74
conclusion, Vol. 6-15: 72-74
historical background, Vol. 6-15: 69-70
performance, Vol. 6-15: 70
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-15: 72-74
TDI model I, Vol. 6-15: 70
TDI-CRO model, Vol. 6-15: 70-72
TDM (time division multiplex) speech privacy system Vol. 13-3: 4-5
TDM (torpedo detection modification), Vol. 6-14: 163-168
development, Vol. 6-14: 165-166
projector with streamline dome, Vol. 6-14: 167-168
requirements, Vol. 6-14: 168
rotation of projector, Vol. 6-14: 165-166
tests, Vol. 6-14: 167-168
training, Vol. 6-4: 50, 186
visual indicator, Vol. 6-14: 166
TDS facsimile privacy systems
see Time delay system (TDS), facsimile privacy
TDS speech scrambling system
see Speech privacy systems, time division scrambling
TDY radar jamming transmitter, Vol. 15-1: 214
TDY rotating antenna, effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 342
Teaching aids, Vol. APP-2: 4, 80-82, 88-89, 132-139
see also Sonar instruction manuals
gunnery training, Vol. APP-2: 80
lesson plans, Vol. APP-2: 132, 134-139
operating engineers, Vol. APP-2: 81
outlines of courses, Vol. APP-2: 132-134
stereoscopic range finder operators, Vol. APP-2: 42
telephone talkers, Vol. APP-2: 93
Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation
micrometer film holder, Vol. 16-1: 164-165
multiple slit focal plane camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 135-139
rubber-shell antioscillation mounts Vol. 16-1: 513-515, 526-527
shake table for testing periscope scanning device Vol. 16-1: 517
Tectorial membrane of the ear, Vol. 6-9: 7, 11
Tectyl rust preventive, Vol. 12-1: 288
Teflon as insulator, Vol. 15-1: 37
Telecon (British cable), Vol. 2-1: 118
Teledeltos, chemical paper, Vol. 6-15: 154-156
Telegraph transmitter identification, German vessel detection Vol. 13-3: 123
Telegraphy jamming
c-w telegraphy, Vol. 15-1: 396
effect on operators, Vol. 15-1: 190
effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 393, 395, 397
teleprinters, Vol. 15-1: 197
teletype, Vol. 15-1: 194, 401
tests, Vol. 15-1: 399-400
types of interference, Vol. 15-1: 190
Telegraphy transmission
flash telegraphy system, Vol. 13-2A: 144-153
in speech privacy systems, Vol. 13-3: 23-24, 39
interference criteria, Vol. 13-2A: 123
jamming studies, Vol. 13-2A: 120-121
masking studies, Vol. 13-2A: 123
reproduction and reading code from panoramic receiver indicator, Vol. 13-2A: 77-78, 83-85, 88
single-channel teletypewriter system, Vol. 13-2A: 4
Telemetering, Vol. 17-4: 1-37
circuits, Vol. 17-4: 32-37
combination of subcarrier and commutation systems Vol. 17-4: 14, 29
comparison of subcarrier and commutation systems Vol. 17-4: 3-4
firing error indicator, Vol. 17-4: 57-66
for fuze tests, Vol. 4-3: 70, 73, 86-87
guided missile telemetering, Vol. 17-4: 31
history of research and development, Vol. 17-4: 2-4
linearity requirements for radio systems, Vol. 17-4: 3-4, 7-8, 14
military requirements, Vol. 17-4: 1-2
noise factors, Vol. 17-4: 4
test results, Vol. 17-4: 30
thermistor flow meter, Vol. 17-4: 194-196
time sequence recorder, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
types of systems, Vol. 17-4: 3-4
Telemetering systems, commutation
BTL system, Vol. 17-4: 27-29
Consolidated Vultee system, Vol. 17-4: 23
direct commutation, Vol. 17-4: 10

frequency response of radio link, Vol. 17-4: 12-13
Friez system, Vol. 17-4: 23
linearity of radio link, Vol. 17-4: 14
Princeton University system, Vol. 17-4: 23-27
signal generator, Vol. 17-4: 14
subcommutation, Vol. 17-4: 11
synchronization, Vol. 17-4: 14
television, Vol. 17-4: 10
Telemetering systems, subcarrier
Boeing system, Vol. 17-4: 22
C. G. Conn system, Vol. 17-4: 17-18
Curtiss-Wright system, Vol. 17-4: 15, 16
frequency modulated, Vol. 17-4: 6, 21
frequency stability, Vol. 17-4: 9
heterodyne subcarrier, Vol. 17-4: 5-6, 14-16
linearity of radio link, Vol. 17-4: 7
modulation of radio link, Vol. 17-4: 8-9
NAES system, Vol. Vol. 17-4: 16-17
ordinary subcarrier, Vol. 17-4: 5, 16
phase discrimination, Vol. 17-4: 9
wattmeter principle, Vol. 17-4: 6
Wurlitzer systems, Vol. 17-4: 18-21
Telemetric flowmeters, Vol. 17-4: 195-196
Telephone, infrared optical, Vol. 16-3: 112-117
as ground unit for plane-to-ground (P-G) communication system, Vol. 16-3: 135-136, 138-140
design, Vol. 16-3: 112-114
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 114
operational tests, Vol. 16-3: 116-117
overmodulation effect on vibrating mirror, Vol. 16-3: 115
range, Vol. 16-3: 114
receiver, Vol. 16-3: 114-116
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 117
security, Vol. 16-3: 114
specifications, Vol. 16-3: 112
summary, Vol. 16-3: 13-14
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 112-113, 115
vibrating mirror, Vol. 16-3: 115
Telephone, Japanese light-beam, Vol. 16-3: 111
Telephone, sound-powered, Vol. 17-3: 188-193
Telephone communication
experiments of intelligibility, Vol. APP-2: 3, 90-97
phrascology standardization, Vol. APP-2: 96-97, 318-319
Telephone personnel selection, Vol. APP-1: 100-102
Telephone systems, radio
directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 32-36
omnidirectional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 27-32
speech jamming studies, Vol. 13-2A: 119-120
Telephone talkers, training, Vol. APP-2: 90-97
coordination of training ashore and afloat, Vol. APP-2: 95-96
evaluation of improvements, Vol. APP-2: 97
instructional methods
Vol. APP-2: 91-95
manual
Vol. 6-4: 53
Vol. APP-2: 92, 96
phonograph recordings, Vol. APP-2: 93
summary, Vol. APP-2: 90-91
test, Vol. APP-1: 126, 128
training instructors, Vol. APP-2: 95
voice communications training for submarine service Vol. APP-2: 96-97
wall charts of rules, Vol. 6-4: 53, 54
Telephone wire, laying from airplanes, Vol. 13-2A: 4
Telephony systems, underwater
see Submarine communication systems
Telephoto lenses, Vol. 16-1: 44-50
15-in., f/11, Vol. 16-1: 537
36-in., f/8, 9x18 wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 340
36-in., f/11, 9x18 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 63-64, 69
40-in., f/5, 9x9, Vol. 16-1: 44-49, 155-156, 167
40-in., f/8, Vol. 16-1: 67-69
48-in., f/8, 3¼x4¼, Vol. 16-1: 62
60-in., f/5, 9x18, Vol. 16-1: 48-50
60-in., f/6, 9x9, Vol. 16-1: 44-45, 48-49
disadvantages for color photography, Vol. 16-1: 36-37
disadvantages for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 536
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 69, 153-155
spherical achromatism, Vol. 16-1: 340
tests, Vol. 16-1: 70
wide-angle lenses, Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 340
Telephotometers, visibility studies, Vol. 16-2: 25
Telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 444-452
antiaircraft directors and guns, Vol. APP-2: 182-189
antitank, Vol. 16-1: 365-368, 376-381, 451-452, 471
battery-command telescope, Vol. 4-1: 345
boresighting, Vol. 16-1: 309
coated optics, Vol. 16-1: 257-258
effect of vibrations, Vol. 16-1: 511
eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 435-437, 441-442, 448, 450-451
Galilean, Vol. 16-1: 459
glider operations, Vol. 16-4: 30
infrared, *see* Infrared telescope
KDC effifficiency, Vol. 16-1: 216-217, 258-260
night requirements, Vol. 16-1: 435
objectives, Vol. 16-1: 335-336, 444, 475-476
panoramic, Vol. APP-2: 208-216
precision theodolite telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 457-458
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 470-471
reconnaissance, Vol. 16-4: 26-28
tailsight telescope for B-29, Vol. 16-4: 31
tank telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 444-451, 471
testing procedure, Vol. 16-1: 238-239
tracking telescopes for phototheodolites, Vol. 16-1: 528
ultraviolet, Vol. 16-4: 36-38
use of fluorite crystals, Vol. 16-1: 312
vibrations, Vol. 16-1: 511
wide-field systems, Vol. 16-1: 435-442
Telescopes, specific types, Vol. 16-1: 437-442
3x, Vol. 16-1: 437-438, 441-442
3x21, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
6x40, Vol. 16-1: 365-366
6x42, Vol. 16-1: 437, 440-441
7x, Vol. 16-1: 440
7x50, Vol. 16-1: 437, 441-442
10x50, Vol. 16-1: 437, 553
M-17, Vol. 16-1: 542-543
M-70, Vol. 16-1: 231-233
M-71, Vol. 16-1: 216-224, 236
M-72, Vol. 16-1: 236
M-76, Vol. 16-1: 236

T-108, Vol. 16-1: 365-368, 376-381
T-116, Vol. 16-1: 376-381
T-118, Vol. 16-1: 365, 451-452
Telescopic vision, stereo acuity, Vol. 7-2: 14
Telescoping tail, E29R1 bomb, Vol. 10-1: 438-439
Telestereoscope, Vol. 7-2: 14
Telestigmat lens, Vol. 16-1: 65
Teletype writer-code communication system, Vol. 16-3: 172
Teletypewriter method of flash telegraphy, Vol. 13-2A: 145
Teletypewriter system, single channel, Vol. 13-2A: 4
Television, image tube in pick-up device, Vol. 16-4: 5
Television, line mosaic pick-up tube, Vol. 13-2A: 162-165
Television bomb guidance, Vol. 5-1: 88-93
see also Dirigible high-angle guided bombs, television control; Roc bomb, television control
AAF GB-4 bomb, Vol. 5-1: 119
aiming device, Vol. 5-1: 88-89
complexity of guidance problem, Vol. 5-1: 89-90
control equations, Vol. 7-3: 128-131
controlled-trajectory bombs, Vol. 4-3: 98
general navigation not feasible, Vol. 5-1: 94
glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 118-119
guided missile problem, Vol. 5-1: 100
phases of an attack, Vol. 5-1: 93
picture quality of an operation, Vol. 5-1: 94
picture requirements for accurate steering, Vol. 5-1: 94
radio link requirements, Vol. 5-1: 94-96
radio-control transmitter, Vol. 5-1: 118
stages of a maneuver, Vol. 5-1: 94
Television bomb guidance, equipment, Vol. 5-1: 96-104
see also Television cameras
AGC circuits, Vol. 5-1: 103
"clamp" circuit, Vol. 5-1: 103-104
equipment incorporating improvements, Vol. 5-1: 124-127
head-end tuner, Vol. 5-1: 103
iconoscope lamp, Vol. 5-1: 103
image orthicon tube, Vol. 5-1: 101
noise peaks clipped, Vol. 5-1: 103
optical system aperture, Vol. 5-1: 100-101
percentage modulation meter, Vol. 5-1: 102
prewar equipment, Vol. 5-1: 96-99
stabilized oscillators, Vol. 5-1: 103
video amplifier, Vol. 5-1: 103
Television bomb guidance, simulation, Vol. 7-3: 61-63
control dynamics, Vol. 7-3: 62
lead angle, Vol. 7-3: 61
"miss" assessment, Vol. 7-3: 63
operation, Vol. 7-3: 61-62
ROC bomb, Vol. 7-3: 61
scope presentation, Vol. 7-3: 61
underwater torpedo controls stability, Vol. 7-3: 63
Television cameras, Vol. 5-1: 88-111
acoustic deadening material, camera cover, Vol. 5-1: 119
aperture of optical system, Vol. 5-1: 100-101
engineering principles applied to equipment design Vol. 5-1: 100
equipment listed, Vol. 5-1: 104
iconoscope, prewar, Vol. 5-1: 98
iconoscope and image orthicon tube compared Vol. 5-1: 108-109
image orthicon tube, Vol. 5-1: 100-101, 109-111
infrared sensitivity improved, Vol. 5-1: 110
Mimo, camera for Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 127-133, 275
prewar cameras, Vol. 5-1: 98-99
quantitative evaluation of contrast, Vol. 5-1: 100
resolution comparison, Vol. 5-1: 105-108
Schmidt optics applications, Vol. 5-1: 109-110
sensitivity comparison, Vol. 5-1: 105-108
sensitivity improvements, Vol. 5-1: 108-111
spectal response measured, Vol. 5-1: 100
storage tubes, prewar, Vol. 5-1: 98-99
vericon tube, Vol. 5-1: 110
vulnerability of equipment to audio vibrations Vol. 5-1: 105-107
Television picture, transmission quality, Vol. 5-1: 96-98
brightness, Vol. 5-1: 98
contrast, Vol. 5-1: 97
flicker, Vol. 5-1: 98
overall resolution, Vol. 5-1: 96-97
synchronization, Vol. 5-1: 96
Television radio links, Vol. 5-1: 101-102
frequency modulation vs amplitude modulation Vol. 5-1: 102
multipath transmission problems, Vol. 5-1: 101-102
transmission at very high frequencies, Vol. 5-1: 101
Television telemetering systems
Block I, Vol. 17-4: 2
Curtiss-Wright system, Vol. 17-4: 14-16
evaluation, Vol. 17-4: 10
frequency response, Vol. 17-4: 10
NAES system, Vol. 17-4: 16-17
NBC Block III system, Vol. 17-4: 2, 10
recommendations, Vol. 17-4: 10
Television transmission, multipath problems, Vol. 5-1: 101-102
Television transmission at 775 mc, Vol. 5-1: 111-114
AM receiver and transmitter, Vol. 5-1: 111-113
flight tests, Vol. 5-1: 114
FM receiver and transmitter, Vol. 5-1: 114
Television transmission at 1200 mc, Vol. 5-1: 114
Television transmission at 1850 mc, Vol. 5-1: 114-117
frequency modulation chosen, Vol. 5-1: 114
miniature transmission device, Vol. 5-1: 118
receiver, Vol. 5-1: 116
test results, Vol. 5-1: 117-118
transmitter, Vol. 5-1: 114
Television-radar navigation system, Vol. 13-2B: 27.01-27.07
Telikon lens, Vol. 16-1: 39-40, 62, 340
Tellermine 43, Vol. 2-1: 103, 106
Temperature
effect on air duct formation, Vol. CP-2: 119-120
effect on nonstandard ranges, Vol. CP-2: 59-60
forecasts, Vol. CP-2: 107-109
gradient as basis for radio performance forecasting Vol. CP-2: 56, 59-60
in meteorological measurements, Vol. CP-1: 50
moisture gradients, Vol. CP-1: 210-212
"wet bulb" temperature, Vol. CP-2: 132
Temperature effect on gun performance
see Gun firing, thermal effects
Temperature fluctuation, definition, Vol. 17-2: 102
Temperature gradient, definition, Vol. 17-2: 94, 132
Temperature gradient, measurement, Vol. 10-1: 383

Temperature in forests, Vol. 10-1: 234-236
Temperature inflation of life rafts
see Life rafts, low-temperature inflation
Temperature inversions
characteristics, Vol. CP-2: 89
coastal and maritime conditions, Vol. CP-1: 77-78
conditions for occurrence, Vol. CP-1: 76, 213
conditions over land, Vol. CP-1: 76-77
effect on one-way radio transmission, Vol. CP-2: 20-21
effect on radio wave refraction index, Vol. CP-2: 29-32
M curves, Vol. CP-1: 43-44
meteorological analysis, Vol. CP-2: 92-93
meteorological factors, Vol. CP-1: 182-184
Temperature measuring instruments, Vol. 10-1: 247-253
aspirated thermocouple systems, Vol. 10-1: 247-251
recording resistance thermometers, Vol. 10-1: 251-252
surface thermometers, Vol. 10-1: 252
Temperature measuring instrument, ocean
see Bathythermograph
Temperature of ground, Vol. 10-1: 216-218
as solar energy radiator, Vol. 10-1: 216-217
black-body temperature, Vol. 10-1: 217
diurnal variation, Vol. 10-1: 218
heat conductivity, surface materials, Vol. 10-1: 217-218
ocean temperature, Vol. 10-1: 218
soil below earth's surface, Vol. 10-1: 217
surface moisture effect, Vol. 10-1: 218
Temperature of ocean
see Ocean temperature
Temperature profiles, definition, Vol. 17-2: 94
Temperature refraction, Vol. 17-2: 109
Temperature-buoyancy curve, submarine, Vol. 6-6B: 15, 41, 45
Temperature-compensated strain gauge, Vol. 17-4: 196-198
Temperature-density curve, sea water, Vol. 6-6B: 15
Temperature-indicating paints, Vol. 1-1: 106-107
Temperature-sensitive pigments for camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 10
Temperature-sensitive resistors, Vol. CP-2: 98
Temperature-time curves for machine gun barrels
Vol. 1-1: 116-117, 461
Temperature-viscosity characteristics of hydraulic fluids
Vol. 11-2: 3, 8-9
Template for setting ocular separation in range finders
Vol. 7-2: 33
Templates for sound ranging data
ballistic-burst, Vol. 17-1: 99, 123-125
trace-reading, Vol. 17-1: 99, 120
Templex gun steel, Vol. 1-1: 482
10x50 binocular with 7-degree field, Vol. 16-1: 442
10x50 telescope, Vol. 16-1: 437
Ten-element TDS speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 18
10-kc transceiver unit, Vol. 6-11: 322-323
Tenite acoustic windows for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 117
Tensile creep properties of plasticized vinyl films
Vol. 11-2: 167-168
Tensile impact properties of steel, Vol. 18-1: 122
Tensile loading machine, high speed, Vol. 18-1: 125
Tensile strength
leather substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 138
vinyl films, Vol. 11-2: 172
Tensile strength loss in textiles exposed to tropics
Vol. TD-1: 33-34
Tensile testing machines, Vol. 2-1: 263
Tensile tests
aluminum alloys, Vol. 18-1: 15
gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 54
Teredos, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Terminal ballistics, theory, Vol. 2-1: 155-159
Terminal ballistics of armor
see Armor perforation
Terminal ballistics of concrete
see Concrete targets, projectile penetration
Terminal ballistics of hypervelocity projectiles
Vol. 1-1: 180-192
armor perforation, Vol. 1-1: 189-192
disruption of a liquid by projectile, Vol. 1-1: 180-189
Terminal ballistics of plastic armor
see Plastic armor
Terminal ballistics of soil
see Projectile soil penetration; Soil penetrated by projectiles
Terminal box seals, transducer, Vol. 6-13: 384
Terminal velocity (torpedo), definition, Vol. 6-21: 27
Termination, transducer
Vol. 6-10: 11
Vol. 6-13: 57
Terminations constructed of HARP, Vol. 14-1: 137-138
Terrain
color of ocean shoals, Vol. 16-2: 8
color transients in desert terrain, Vol. 16-2: 8-9
gloss characteristics, Vol. 16-2: 213-214
nets for simulated rough texture, Vol. 16-2: 213
simulated by matte surface paint, Vol. 16-2: 10
spectral reflectance measurements, Vol. 16-2: 194-216
texture studies, Vol. 16-2: 213-215
Terrain effects (local) on antenna pattern, Vol. CP-1: 164-166
Terrain factors, sound propagation, Vol. 17-1: 101, 155-157
Terrain loss, definition, Vol. 17-2: 93-94
Terrain reflection characteristics, radio waves
Vol. CP-1: 167-169
cliff edge diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 166
land reflection and diffraction, Vol. CP-1: 166
limited reflecting area, Vol. CP-1: 165
Terrapin (British amphibian), Vol. 12-1: 180
Terrestrial magnetic noise, Vol. 6-5: 22
Terry (AN/APG-21 ARO radar), Vol. 14-2: 149, 234, 241, 257
p-Tertiary butyl catechol, polymerization inhibitor
Vol. 16-1: 354
Testing materials, machines
see Materials, machines for testing
Testing materials under tropical conditions, results
see Materials, tropical exposure tests; Tropical deterioration of materials
Tests
see Personnel tests
Tetraazobenzenesulfonate, Vol. 9-1: 404
Tetrachloroethane
solvent for carbon-impregnated clothing, Vol. 9-1: 540
solvent for chloramide-impregnated clothing, Vol. 9-1: 529
Tetrachlorophenol as leather disinfectant, Vol. 11-2: 141
Tetrafluoroethane piston rings, Vol. 11-1: 102
Tetrazene for explosively-propelled binocular shutters
Vol. 16-1: 568

Tetryl charges
destructive effect, Vol. 2-1: 46-48, 284
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
tetryl booster, Vol. 2-1: 66, 93
Tetryl in VT mortar fuzes, detonation, Vol. 4-1: 353-356
Tetrytol, properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
TEW steel alloy
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 352
resistance to surface cracking, Vol. 1-1: 335
thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 407
Texas Company
E9 oil bomb, Vol. 11-3: 33-40
fortified fuel for E9 bomb, Vol. 11-3: 210
measurement of wall thickness of hollow steel propeller blades, Vol. 17-4: 162-166
test on incendiary fuels, Vol. 11-3: 67
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, sulphur smoke generator Vol. 10-1: 448
Texas gunsight-testing machine, Vol. 14-2: 262, 271
Texas tester, plane-to-plane fire-control, Vol. 7-1: 6, 8
Textiles
flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 160-163
wear resistance, Vol. 11-2: 173-175
Textiles, testing methods for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 32
Textiles, tropical deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 27-39
bacteria, Vol. TD1: 35-36
causes of deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 27
copper naphthenate, effect on cotton fabric, Vol. TD-1: 36-37
cotton sheeting, Vol. TD-1: 29
duck, Vol. TD-1: 28-29
exposures in Florida and New Guinea, Vol. TD-1: 34
field studies in Panama, Vol. TD-1: 28-35
fungi test panels, Vol. TD-1: 30-32
fungicide mixtures, effectiveness, Vol. TD-1: 37
history of research, Vol. TD-1: 27
light, effect on fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 37-38
need for field studies, Vol. TD-1: 28
pure culture methods of testing, Vol. TD-1: 67-68
Quartermaster program, Vol. TD-1: 38-39
water repellent fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 29
Textiles, tropical deterioration, Panama field studies Vol. TD-1: 28-35
climatic characteristics, Vol. TD-1: 28
conclusions after 16 weeks exposure, Vol. TD-1: 32-33
conclusions after 60 weeks exposure, Vol. TD-1: 33
exposure plan, Vol. TD-1: 29
fabric treatments, relative efficacy, Vol. TD-1: 32
fungus observations, Vol. TD-1: 30-32
materials used, Vol. TD-1: 28-29
mycological factors, Vol. TD-1: 29
tensile strength loss, Vol. TD-1: 33-34
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-83
code and identification system type D, Vol. 16-3: 184
compared with photoemissive detectors, Vol. 16-3: 68-69
daylight range estimates, Vol. 16-3: 141-143
intermediate infrared detection, Vol. 16-3: 166-167
plane-to-ground (P-G) communication system use Vol. 16-3: 135-136
ship-to-ship communication system use Vol. 16-3: 126-127, 129
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, development, Vol. 16-3: 61-65
British cells, Vol. 16-3: 62
Case cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-62
Cashman's work, Vol. 16-3: 63
cell property studies, Vol. 16-3: 63
German cells, Vol. 16-3: 62
ideal cell characteristics, Vol. 16-3: 63
instability of early cells, Vol. 16-3: 61-62
measures of sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 61-62
military problems leading to TF cell research Vol. 16-3: 62-63
production history, Vol. 16-3: 64-65
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, manufacture, Vol. 16-3: 69-74
Aquadag component, Vol. 16-3: 69
cell bodies, construction, Vol. 16-3: 65-66, 69
commercial production, Vol. 16-3: 71-72
contaminating vapors, Vol. 16-3: 71
effect of impurities, Vol. 16-3: 70-71
Nonex construction, Vol. 16-3: 69
oxidation effects, Vol. 16-3: 70-71
photocell test set, Vol. 16-3: 72-74
testing procedures, Vol. 16-3: 72-74
thallous sulfide preparation, Vol. 16-3: 70-71
variables in manufacturing process, Vol. 16-3: 70
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, properties, Vol. 16-3: 74-77
see also TF (thallous sulfide) cells, theory
heat detection, Vol. 16-3: 76
linearity, Vol. 16-3: 75-76
photovoltaic effects, Vol. 16-3: 76-77
resistance, Vol. 16-3: 66-68, 74-75
secondary emission, Vol. 16-3: 76-77
signal and noise, Vol. 16-3: 67, 75-76
signal output, Vol. 16-3: 67-68
spectral response, Vol. 16-3: 66, 75
summary, Vol. 16-3: 66
threshold sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 65, 76
TF (thallous sulfide) cells, theory, Vol. 16-3: 77-83
crystal structure, Vol. 16-3: 81
excitation noise, Vol. 16-3: 80
interrelations amongst properties, Vol. 16-3: 77-78
noise-frequency relationship, Vol. 16-3: 78
phase lag, Vol. 16-3: 81
photoconductive process, Vol. 16-3: 78, 82-83
resistance, variations with temperature, Vol. 16-3: 78-79
response to single pulse, Vol. 16-3: 79-80
response to steady flux, Vol. 16-3: 79
signal and noise, frequency response, Vol. 16-3: 79-81
thermoelectric effect, Vol. 16-3: 81
TFCC
see Tropical Fungus Culture Collection
TFE (tetrafluoroethane) piston rings, Vol. 11-1: 102
TG war agent
see Thiodiglycol (TG)
TH-37 headset, Vol. 17-3: 157
Thallous sulfide cells
see TF (thallous sulfide) cells
Thanite treatment of optical instruments, Vol. TD-1: 25-26
corrosive action, Vol. TD-1: 25
field testing, Vol. TD-1: 25
recommendations for general use, Vol. TD-1: 25
Theodolite telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 457-458

Theodolites
see Phototheodolites
Therapeutic administration of oxygen to patients
Vol. 11-1: 271
Therapeutic agent, BAL, Vol. 9-1: 94-95, 570-571
BAL glucoside, Vol. 9-1: 571
chemical analogs, Vol. 9-1: 571
Peter's hypothesis, Vol. 9-1: 433-434
synthesis, Vol. 9-1: 570
Thermal alteration of gun bore surface
see Gun bores, surface, thermal transformation
Thermal analyzer, Vol. 1-1: 107
Thermal circulation of ocean water, Vol. 6-6A: 28-29
Thermal conditions at sea, range limiting factor
Vol. 6-17: 187
Thermal conductivity of salcomine, Vol. 11-1: 256
Thermal effects in ranging instruments
causes, Vol. 7-2: 40
control by air stirring, Vol. 7-2: 36, 46
control by electrically heated jackets, Vol. 7-2: 41, 47
control by helium charging, Vol. 7-2: 38, 43, 44
control by sunshades, Vol. 7-2: 42, 47
control by temperature tubes, Vol. 7-2: 36
effect on accuracy of instrument, Vol. 7-2: 42
elevation errors, Vol. 7-2: 35
fogging, Vol. 7-2: 41, 47
in coincidence range finders, Vol. 7-2: 35
in stereoscopic range finders, Vol. 7-2: 38, 51
on mirror surfaces, Vol. 7-2: 50
on optical bars, reduction of, Vol. AMP-1: 126-127
on optical bars and penta-reflectors, Vol. 7-2: 49-53
stratification effects, Vol. 7-2: 39-41
Thermal effects of gun firing
see Gun firing, thermal effects
Thermal generator
acrosol cloud evaporation, Vol. 10-1: 415-419
aerosol persistence, Vol. 10-1: 412-415
carrier gas from fuel, Vol. 10-1: 412
design requirements, Vol. 10-1: 411-412
heat from fuel gases, Vol. 10-1: 411-412
heat transfer, Vol. 10-1: 412
thermal stability of agent, Vol. 10-1: 411
vapor transfer, Vol. 10-1: 412
Thermal generator fuel blocks, Vol. 10-1: 459-484
alkali activation of charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 466-467
ammonium nitrate variables, Vol. 10-1: 466-468
burning characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 460
burning condition variables, Vol. 10-1: 470-471
effect of charcoal particle size, Vol. 10-1: 465-466
factors influencing reactivity, Vol. 10-1: 467
formula variations, effect on burning rate, Vol. 10-1: 470
lacquering variables, Vol. 10-1: 469-470
mixing variables, Vol. 10-1: 468
physical characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 460
pressing variable, Vol. 10-1: 468-469
surging, Vol. 10-1: 471-476
testing of blocks, Vol. 10-1: 463-464
Thermal generator fuel blocks, surging, Vol. 10-1: 471-476
description, Vol. 10-1: 471-472
laboratory analysis, surge-producing charcoal
Vol. 10-1: 473-475
mechanism of surging, Vol. 10-1: 475-476
surging experiments, summary, Vol. 10-1: 476
Thermal generator fuels
ammonium picrate-sodium nitrate fuels, Vol. 10-1: 483-484
cast mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 479-482
liquid fuels, Vol. 10-1: 484
smokeless powder fuels, Vol. 10-1: 482-483
Thermal generator fuels, pressed mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 462-480
block properties, Vol. 10-1: 462-463
cast vs pressed mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 479-480
control of block characteristics, Vol. 10-1: 464-471
manufacturing procedure, Vol. 10-1: 463
mixture formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
noncarbon mixtures, Vol. 10-1: 477-480
storage difficulties, Vol. 10-1: 476-477
Thermal generator mustard pot, Vol. 10-1: 419-425
condensate composition, Vol. 10-1: 422-423
experimental models, Vol. 10-1: 421-422
field tests, Vol. 10-1: 423-424
fuel block formulas, Vol. 10-1: 461
operation, Vol. 10-1: 420-421
Thermal generator types, Vol. 10-1: 411-484
colored smoke munitions, Vol. 10-1: 451-458
E29R1 bomb, Vol. 10-1: 424-441
F7A mustard pot, Vol. 10-1: 419-425
oil smoke pots, Vol. 10-1: 441-448
sulfur smoke generators, Vol. 10-1: 448-450
Thermal gradients in the ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 19, 27-32, 38
see also Ocean temperature gradients, negative
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 58
deep gradients, Vol. 6-7: 41-42, 72-74
positive, Vol. 6-7: 71, 81
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-7: 33-34
stability, Vol. 6-7: 69, 71
transmission of sound, Vol. 6-7: 55
weak gradients, Vol. 6-7: 34
Thermal insulating materials, Vol. AMP-1: 135
Thermal microstructure for sound intensity fluctuations
Vol. 6-8: 169-171
Thermal noise, jamming effectiveness, Vol. 15-1: 163-164
Thermal noise, underwater
Vol. 6-9: 180, 201, 205
Vol. 6-10: 16, 28, 46
Vol. 6-16: 60
Thermal noise in radio receivers, Vol. CP-3: 17
Thermal oxidation, degradation of synthetic rubbers
Vol. 11-2: 171
Thermal preciptator, smoke particle sampler
Vol. 10-1: 336-337
Thermal radiations of targets and background
Vol. 16-3: 286-290
emission of targets, Vol. 16-3: 287-288
"footlight effect," Vol. 16-3: 290
measurements of target temperature, Vol. 16-3: 287
meteorological conditions, effect on emission
Vol. 16-3: 289-290
origins of background noise and signal, Vol. 16-3: 288
sea and sky background, Vol. 16-3: 289
summary, Vol. 16-3: 282
summer vs winter signals, Vol. 16-3: 289-290
variation vs fluctuation, Vol. 16-3: 288

Thermal receiver with remote indicator, Vol. 16-3: 313-326
airborne installation, Vol. 16-3: 319-321
fading effect in infrared transmission, Vol. 16-3: 323-326
night test flights, Vol. 16-3: 323
operation, Vol. 16-3: 314-315
sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 319
summary, Vol. 16-3: 280, 313-314
synchronous photography, targets and CRO indications Vol. 16-3: 321-323
target approaches, photographic records, Vol. 16-3: 321-323
Thermal receiver with remote indicator, components Vol. 16-3: 315-319
amplifiers, Vol. 16-3: 317-318
bolometer changes, Vol. 16-3: 318-319
cameras, Vol. 16-3: 321
carrier frequencies, Vol. 16-3: 318
modulators for signal channels, Vol. 16-3: 318
optical system, Vol. 16-3: 315
preamplifier, Vol. 16-3: 317
presentation unit, Vol. 16-3: 318
reflector changes, Vol. 16-3: 319
scanning mechanism, Vol. 16-3: 315-316
tilt mechanism, Vol. 16-3: 316
Thermal shock, factor in gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 261, 277
Thermal stresses in rockets, Vol. AMP-1: 51
Thermal test of projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 178
Thermal wakes, sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 441, 479-480, 496
Thermate bombs, Vol. 11-3: 42
Thermindex paint E6, Vol. 1-1: 107
Thermionic emission
infrared telescope, Vol. 16-4: 13
phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 68
photocathodes, Vol. 16-4: 8
Thermionic rectifier, RCA 1654, Vol. 16-4: 18-20
Thermistor anemometer, Vol. 17-1: 150
Thermistor bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 251-265
absorptivity, Vol. 16-3: 261-262
Bell Telephone Laboratory bolometers, Vol. 16-3: 255
Dove Eye use, Vol. 5-1: 68
ENI (*equivalent noise input*), Vol. 16-3: 259-260
final steady-state sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 264-265
frequency response curves, Vol. 6-3: 256-259
operation, Vol. 16-3: 251-252
resistance, Vol. 16-3: 255-256
sensitivity, Vol. 16-3: 259-261
spectral response, Vol. 6-3: 261-262
voltage output, Vol. 16-3: 259-261
Western Electric amplifier, Vol. 16-3: 254-255
Thermistor bolometers, construction, Vol. 16-3: 252-254
backing process, Vol. 16-3: 253
firing operation, Vol. 16-3: 252
flakes, Vol. 16-3: 252-253
housing base and mount, Vol. 16-3: 253-254
resistance material, Vol. 16-3: 252
Thermistor bolometers, equations, Vol. 16-3: 262-265
ENI (equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 263-264
MENI (minimum equivalent noise input), Vol. 16-3: 263-264
temperature rise above ambient temperature, Vol. 16-3: 263
thermistor resistance relation, Vol. 16-3: 263
voltage output per watt incident radiation, Vol. 16-3: 262-263
Thermistor bridge, self-calibrating, Vol. 15-1: 419
Thermistor stabilized R-C oscillator, Vol. 6-4: 105-107
Thermistors, Vol. 17-4: 193-195
applications, Vol. 17-4: 193-195
as bolometer elements, Vol. 17-4: 194
negative resistance, Vol. 17-4: 193
Thermite bombs, Vol. 11-3: 52
Thermocline, ocean, Vol. 6-6B: 6
see also Isothermal water, sound transmission
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 34
below isothermal layer, Vol. 6-8: 238
definition, Vol. 6-7: 13
effect of depth on transmission, Vol. 6-7: 32
main, Vol. 6-6A: 27
ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 61
seasonal, Vol. 6-6A: 44
sound ray diagrams, Vol. 6-7: 16-17, 31
submarine target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 411-413
temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 89
Thermocouple recorder for sound velocity measurements Vol. 6-8: 17
Thermocouple systems, aspirated, Vol. 10-1: 247-251
aspirator, Vol. 10-1: 249-250
electrical system, Vol. 10-1: 250-251
mast, Vol. 10-1: 248
observational procedure, Vol. 10-1: 251
radiation shields, Vol. 10-1: 247
Thermocouple voltmeter, Vol. 6-10: 126
Thermocouple wattmeter, Vol. 6-10: 127
Thermocouples, Vol. 16-3: 245-246, 351-352
copper-constantan, Vol. 11-1: 239
determining surface temperature of skin, Vol. 9-1: 314-315
determining tissue temperature beneath sites of cutaneous exposure, Vol. 9-1: 313-314
Eppley thermocouple, Vol. 16-3: 246
for measuring gun temperature, Vol. 1-1: 105-106, 113
installation in M1 height finder, Vol. 7-2: 38
Weyrich vacuum themocouple, Vol. 16-3: 245-246
Thermodynamic atmospheric graphs, Vol. 10-1: 214
Thermodynamic law for absorption of sound, Vol. 6-8: 464
Thermodynamics of powder gas
see Gun powder gas, thermodynamics
Thermometers
earth surface temperature measurements, Vol. 10-1: 252
for oxygen fractionating plants, Vol. 11-1: 239, 328
gas, Vol. 11-1: 328
oceanographic reversing, Vol. 6-6A: 29
pressure-actuated dial, Vol. 11-1: 239
recording resistance, Vol. 10-1: 251-252
wet and dry bulb, for humidity measurements Vol. CP-2: 97-98
Thermopiles
Vol. 5-1: 53, 353
Vol. 16-3: 239-247
see also Gas detectors, infrared
Harris evaporated thermopile, Vol. 16-3: 239-245
output predicted from d-c responsivity, Vol. 16-3: 233
responsivity, methods of specifying, Vol. 16-3: 228
Schwarz thermopile, Vol. 16-3: 246-247
summary, Vol. 16-3: 227
Weyrich vacuum thermocouple, Vol. 16-3: 245-246

Thermoplastic cements for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 314-315
Butacite VF-7100, Vol. 6-12: 314
Vinylseal, Vol. 6-12: 281
Thermoplastic materials for proximity fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 204
Thermoplastic oscillator blocks, Vol. 4-1: 248
Thermosetting phenolic oscillator blocks, Vol. 4-1: 248
"Thimble" hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 169
Thin films
see Plastic films
Thioacid derivatives examined for war use (table) Vol. 9-1: 50-51
Thiocarbazone reagents for arsenical detection, Vol. 9-1: 582
Thiocyante impregnations of whetlerites
ammonia odor evolved, Vol. 10-1: 51
cyanogen choloride life, Vol. 10-1: 51
disadvantages, Vol. 10-1: 49
storage effect, Vol. 10-1: 51
Thiodiglycol (TG)
diacetate, Vol. 9-1: 404
esters, Vol. 9-1: 404
pharmacology, Vol. 9-1: 454
production processess, Vol. 9-1: 30
sulfone, toxicity in drinking water, Vol. 9-1: 57
sulfoxide, toxicity in drinking water, Vol. 9-1: 57
use in mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 30-31
Thiodiglycol H mustard gas
pressure stability, Vol. 11-2: 53
stability under storage, Vol. 11-2: 59-61
Thionyl chloride for mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 30
Thionyl chloride in nitrogen mustard preparation, Vol. 9-1: 59
Thiosulfate as reagent for ethylenimonium compounds Vol. 9-1: 391
Thiosulfate preventative for methyl-*bis*(β-chloroethyl)-amine Vol. 9-1: 464-466
Thiosulfate titration of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 604
Thiourea test for mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 582
Thirring communication system, Vol. 16-3: 108
Thixotropic gels formed by acrylic acid polymers at low temperatures, Vol. 11-2: 4
Thixotropy, Vol. 1-3: 325
Thorium oxide refractories for melting molybdenum Vol. 1-1: 387
Thread gauges, automatic, Vol. 12-1: 292-296
Thread-collocating gauge for machining gun tubes Vol.1-1: 578
3A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 3, 4, 28-29
3A9 rocket motor, Vol. 3-1: 171
3A12 rocket motor, Vol. 3-1: 172
3A16 rocket motor, Vol. 3-1: 172-173
3B projector, Vol. 6-11: 1, 2, 12-13
3GP12 hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 7
3-in. 50 mount guns, Vol. AMP-1: 118, 120
3-in. gun
70 caliber, Vol. 1-1: 119-120
antiaircraft, Vol. 1-1: 124
bore friction measurements, Vol. 1-1: 135-144
energy balance during firing, Vol. 1-1: 149-151
liners, Vol. 1-1: 249, 616-617
Mark 3, Vol. 1-1: 77-78, 101
powder gas temperature measurements, Vol. 1-1: 48-51
pressure and friction curves, Vol. 1-1: 131
pressure-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 81, 36, 137
pressure-travel curves, Vol. 1-1: 68, 138-139
3-in. gun, band pressure measurements, Vol. 1-1: 159-161
axial strain, Vol. 1-1: 154
graphical determination, Vol. 1-1: 160-161
tangential strain, Vol. 1-1: 153
3-in. projectile driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 79
3R1 rocket, Vol. 3-1: 196
3x tank telescope
see Yerkes tank telescope
3x telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 437-438, 441-442
3x21 monocular telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
3.25-in. aircraft rocket
composition of steel in motor, Vol. 3-1: 247
nozzle, Vol. 3-1: 252
tube bending in motor, Vol. 3-1: 249
3.5-in. fin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 170-176
center of mass, Vol. 3-1: 217-218
development history, Vol. 3-1: 170-171
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 175
head shapes, Vol. 3-1: 128, 175
launchers and service use, Vol. 3-1: 175
propellant grain, Vol. 3-1: 170
skirts on head, Vol. 3-1: 126
tests with ballistite, Vol. 3-1: 170
types, Vol. 3-1: 176
3.5-in. fin-stabilized rockets, motor design, Vol. 3-1: 171-175
3A9 motor, Vol. 3-1: 171
caps, Vol. 3-1: 174
electrical contacts, Vol. 3-1: 174
grids, Vol. 3-1: 173
lug bands, Vol. 3-1: 173
Mark 6 (3A12) motor, Vol. 3-1: 172
Mark 7 (3A16) motor, Vol. 3-1: 172-173
motor threads, Vol. 3-1: 248
nozzle design, Vol. 3-1: 172-173
tails, Vol. 3-1: 174
3.5-in. rotating rocket, Vol. 6-20: 240-241
3.5-in. spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 196-199
fuzes, Vol. 3-1: 198
grain, Vol. 3-1: 196-197
grid, Vol. 3-1: 197
head and motor tubes, Vol. 3-1: 197-198
igniter, Vol. 3-1: 197
launchers, Vol. 3-1: 199
nozzle plate and ring, Vol. 3-1: 197-198
seals, Vol. 3-1: 198
types, Vol. 3-1: 198
3.5-in. U. S. rockets, Vol. AMP-1: 189
3.7-in. gun, Vol. 1-1: 119, 121, 249
36-in. lenses
f/8 apochromatic, Vol. 16-1: 52-55
f/8, 9x18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 56-57
f/8, 9x18 wide-angle telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 340
f/11, 9x18 apochromatic telephoto, Vol. 16-1: 63-64, 69
37-mm A.P. projectiles, Vol. 18-1: 74
37-mm gun, T47
ballistic firings, Vol. 1-1: 78
bore friction measurements, Vol. 1-1: 144-148
burning-rate constants for powders, Vol. 1-1: 27
design, Vol. 1-1: 603-605

energy distribution of gun powder, Vol. 1-1: 151
erosion test with pre-engraved projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 603-606
heat input to bore surface, Vol. 1-1: 101
pressure-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 145
37-mm guns
design of projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 534-535
projectile driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 79
tests with Fisa protector, Vol. 1-1: 614
37-mm guns, band pressure measurements
Vol. 1-1: 156-159, 161-162
apparatus and method, Vol. 1-1: 156-157
band pressure per inch circumference, Vol. 1-1: 157
effective area of interference (EAI), Vol. 1-1: 157
friction coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 157
prediction of band pressures, Vol. 1-1: 157
pressure-time curves, Vol. 1-1: 145
process of engraving, Vol. 1-1: 158-159
radial deformation, Vol. 1-1: 156
350 to 750 mc pulse scanning receiver
see Pulse scanning receiver, 350-750 mc
3,000 mc communication systems, design
see Microwave communication systems, design factors
3586 castor oil base hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 2
3850 hydrocarbon base hydraulic fluid, Vol. 11-2: 2, 10
Three-component gradiometer, Vol. 6-5: 102
Three-dimensional flow of gases, Vol. AMP-1: 23
Three-dimensional pursuit curve equations, air warfare
Vol. AMP-2: 41-42
Three-dimensional scanning, sonar, Vol. 6-16: 509
"Three-dot" reticle pattern, range finders, Vol. 7-2: 167
"Three-gap" oscillator tube, Vol. 13-2A: 37
Three-path radar (3PR search radar), Vol. 13-2B: 25.01
Three-shock configuration, shock waves, Vol. AMP-1: 23
Three-terminal networks, transducer
Vol. 6-12: 163-164, 360-362
Three-tone PPI presentation, Vol. 14-2: 57
Threshold confidence in sighting targets, Vol. 16-2: 94
Threshold contrast, visual, Vol. 6-2B: 48-49, 53
Threshold of hydrophone, definition, Vol. 6-13: 14
Threshold of noise, hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 24
Threshold of understandability of speech in the presence of continuous and interrupted noise, Vol. 13-2A: 120
Threshold pressure, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 16, 28-30
Threshold sensitivity of photoelectric fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 26, 30
Threshold shifts due to masking, Vol. 6-9: 17-20
binaural effect, Vol. 6-9: 19
effect of beats, Vol. 6-9: 20
effect of time, Vol. 6-9: 19
frequency effects, Vol. 6-9: 19
measuring method, Vol. 6-9: 17
Threshold-limited listening, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 52
Thresholds
hearing, Vol. 6-7: 258
hearing tolerance, Vol. 17-3: 230, 231
hydrophone, Vol. 6-7: 180-181
inherent threshold of sound, Vol. 6-7: 227
masking, Vol. 6-7: 260-261
speech articulation, Vol. 17-3: 79
visual, Vol. 17-3: 38
Thresholds of the ear
absolute audibility threshold, Vol. 6-9: 12-16, 59-61
binaural threshold
Vol. 6-9: 15
Vol. 17-3: 50
bone conduction threshold, Vol. 6-9: 16, 19
free-field threshold, Vol. 6-9: 14-16, 52, 122
headphone threshold, Vol. 6-9: 14-16, 52, 60, 238-240
masked threshold, Vol. 6-9: 17-28, 52, 83
monaural threshold
Vol. 6-9: 15, 17
Vol. 17-3: 50
pain threshold, Vol. 6-9: 17
threshold for distributed sounds, Vol. 6-9: 59, 60
tone threshold, Vol. 6-9: 18, 59
Throat microphones, Vol. 17-3: 92
Through-the-hull (TTH) sonar listening system
Vol. 6-9: 135
Vol. 6-14: 64-66
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-14: 39-41
hoisting-and-training mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 65-66
hydrophone and baffle, Vol. 6-14: 64
modified system, Vol. 6-14: 158-159
performance, Vol. 6-14: 66
recommendations, Vol. 6-14: 66
response characteristics, Vol. 6-14: 39
self-noise and internal noise, Vol. 6-14: 41, 44-45
Thrust coefficient of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 211-214
Thrust of nozzle, Vol. AMP-1: 43
Thunderclouds indicator, Vol. 13-2A: 56, 59
Thuras magnetostriction projector, Vol. 6-19: 104
Thuras-type hydrophone
Vol. 6-11: 347
Vol. 6-18: 64
Thurstone, factor analysis, Vol. APP-1: 19
Thurstone code learning test, Vol. APP-1: 58, 61
Thymus hemorrhages from cyanide poisoning, Vol. 9-1: 15
Thyratron counter circuits, Vol. 17-4: 174-176
Thyratron in fuze detonator circuit
grid voltage, Vol. 4-1: 122-123
leakage and grid current, Vol. 4-1: 123
life, Vol. 4-1: 123-124
low power consumptuion, Vol. 4-1: 122
microphonics, Vol. 4-1: 123
stability, Vol. 4-1: 123
surge characteristics, Vol. 4-1: 123
Thyratrons for photocells, Vol. 4-3: 51, 57-58
Thyrite, use in transducers, Vol. 6-16: 131
Thyrite resistors in photoelectric fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 34, 44
Thysanura, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Tidal currents, ocean
Vol. 6-6A: 80
Vol. 6-7: 79
Tidal effects on radio signal strength, Vol. CP-1: 219
Tidewater Oil Company, material for sabotaging gasoline and oil, Vol. 11-2: 87
Tiffany Foundation
camouflage of sea search aircraft, Vol. 16-2: 225-241
laboratory for camouflage field studies, Vol. 16-2: 12-13
screening of targets by atmosphere, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
target contrasts, Vol. 16-1: 281
visibility of targets, Vol. 16-2: 33-73
TIH hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347

Ti-Kovar (alloy) for gun tube sleeves, Vol. 1-1: 514
Time and impulse code systems
Beechnut, Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
Volflag, Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
Time constant, transducer, Vol. 6-10: 47, 48
Time delay Beano, Vol. 19-1: 22
Time delay fuzes
see Time fuzes
Time delay system (TDS), facsimile privacy
applications, Vol. 13-3: 113-116
description, Vol. 13-3: 106
nomenclature, Vol. 13-3: 107-108
samples, Vol. 13-3: 110
"Time derivative operator," Roc bombs, Vol. 5-1: 77
Time division speech scrambling systems
see Speech privacy systems, time division scrambling (TDS)
Time fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 14-17
advantages, Vol. 4-3: 14
British UP rocket, Vol. 4-3: 14-15
capacitor investigations, Vol. 4-3: 16
clockwork, Vol. 19-1: 74-79
distribution of shell bursts, Vol. AMP-2: 172-173
effectiveness compared with proximity fuzes Vol. AMP-2: 183-185
incendiary pencil (SRI), Vol. 19-1: 71-73
liquid flow, Vol. 19-1: 86
M-8 rocket, Vol. 4-3: 15-16
magnesium alloy, Vol. 19-1: 83-85
Mark I AC, Vol. 19-1: 80-81
Mark I pencil, Vol. 19-1: 54-65
Mark II pencil, Vol. 19-1: 66-70
organic fiber, Vol. 19-1: 81-83
use in Bazooka firing, Vol. 19-1: 4
use in PR ignition, Vol. 19-1: 9
use in SSR firing, Vol. 19-1: 5
use of diurnal temperature change, Vol. 19-1: 86
use with Bushmaster, Vol. 19-1: 40
use with spigot mortar, Vol. 19-1: 31
Time interval dodar, D-2, Vol. 17-1: 100, 129-131
combat reports, Vol. 17-1: 131
design, Vol. 17-1: 129
manufacture, Vol. 17-1: 130-131
military requirements, Vol. 17-1: 214
operation, Vol. 17-1: 129
tests, Vol. 17-1: 131
Time interval dodar, improved, D-3: Vol. 17-1: 131-133
Time of flight
2CH computer, Vol. AMP-2: 86, 89
calibration concept, Vol. AMP-2: 64-65
fin-stabilized rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 127
fire-control computer, Vol. AMP-2: 84
multiplier, Vol. AMP-2: 25
reference systems, Vol. AMP-2: 9-10
relative system, Vol. AMP-2: 12-13
Siacci system, Vol. AMP-2: 10-12
trajectory basic equations, Vol. AMP-2: 10-13
Time sequence recorder, Vol. 17-4: 128-134
Time-division multiplex telemetering systems
see Commutation telemetering systems
Time-division multiplexing, Vol. 13-2A: 12-13
Time-interval meter, sonar timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 417
Times Telephote Equipment, Inc., facsimile privacy methods Vol. 13-3: 111
Time-varied gain
see: TVG (time-varied gain)
Timing-pulse generator, Vol. 1-1: 86
Timken 1722A gun steel, performance, Vol. 1-1: 483
Timken Roller Bearing Company
melting practice for wrought gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 64
open-hearth melting process for wrought guns Vol. 18-1: 66
tempering temperature for gun steel, Vol. 18-1: 71
Tin, surface preparation for good paint adherence Vol. 11-2: 94
Tin, use in transducers
crystal electrodes, Vol. 6-12: 286-287
metal plating, Vol. 6-12: 121
transducer housing, Vol. 6-12: 335-336
Tin plate rocket igniters, Vol. 3-1: 192-193, 241-242
Tin Reclamation, Advisory Committee, Vol. 18-1: 1
Tinnitus, noise sensation, Vol. 17-3: 35
Tinsel (modulation method), Vol. 15-1: 172
Tinsel Rope (radar deception device), Vol. 15-1: 238
Tiny Tim
see 11.75-in. aircraft rocket
Tippecanoe, transducer test barge, Vol. 6-13: 289
Tire substitutes, non-resilient, Vol. 12-1: 297
Tire substitutes, resilient, Vol. 12-1: 298
Tissue changes after heat exposure
see Cutaneous tissue changes after burns
Tissue cultures, vesicant exposure effects, Vol. 9-1: 436-437
Tissue heat conductivity
see Heat transfer to skin
Titanium, catalytic effect on speed of flash mixtures reaction Vol. 11-2: 24
Titanium, thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
Titanium dioxide for high-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 428
Titanium dioxide for pigmentation of chemical munitions linings, Vol. 11-2: 111
Titanium tetrachloride, container coatings, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
Titrimeters, Vol. 9-1: 609-614
automatic, Vol. 9-1: 611-614
electrolytic, semiautomatic, Vol. 9-1: 610-611
electrolytic recording, automatic, Vol. 9-1: 612-614
field model, electrolytic semiautomatic, Vol. 9-1: 610-611
field model, semiautomatic, Vol. 9-1: 609-610
mustard gas use, Vol. 9-1: 53
Northrup, Vol. 9-1: 293-294
recording, automatic, Vol. 9-1: 612-614
semiautomatic, Vol. 9-1: 608-611
TK hot die steel, Vol. 1-1: 484
TL toxic agents, Vol. 9-1: 205-207
see also Aromatic carbamates
TL 599, Vol. 9-1: 206
TL 1071, Vol. 9-1: 205-206
TL 1216, Vol. 9-1: 206
TL 1217, Vol. 9-1: 205, 207
TL 1299, Vol. 9-1: 205, 207
TLR
see Triangulation-listening-ranging (TLR) sonar
TMB tourmaline gauge, Vol. 6-11: 242-243

TMB-T1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 244-245
TMi-43 Tellermine (universal indicator mine)
Vol. 2-1: 103, 106
Vol. 17-1: 57-58
TMR (thermal map recorder), Vol. 16-3: 302-313
airborne tank detection tests, Vol. 16-3: 310
day vs night operation, Vol. 16-3: 308
flight tests, Vol. 16-3: 308-309
general description, Vol. 16-3: 303-304
high vs low altitude performance, Vol. 16-3: 310-313
military applications, Vol. 16-3: 303-303
personnel detection tests, Vol. 16-3: 309-310
photographs of target area, Vol. 16-3: 308
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 310-313
scanning speed reduction, Vol. 16-3: 311-313
summary, Vol. 16-3: 6, 280
TMR (thermal map recorder), components, Vol. 16-3: 304-308
amplifier, Vol. 16-3: 306
detecting element, Vol. 16-3: 305-306
indicating unit, Vol. 16-3: 307-308
mirror, Vol. 16-3: 304
scanning and tilt mechanism, Vol. 16-3: 304-305
TMSH hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
TND net operation, underwater photography, Vol. 12-1: 252
TNT
peak pressure and positive impulse, Vol. 2-1: 78-79
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
TNT canvas-sock load, Vol. 8-1: 61
Tobacco mosaic virus, use in polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 34
Tobacco smoke, illustration of Raylcigh theory, Vol. 10-1: 322
Tokyo Bay wind velocity and turbulence studies, Vol. 10-1: 638
Tokyo bombing raids, Vol. 11-3: 91
Tomodromic pursuit course of fighter planes, Vol. 5-1: 301-302
Tonal memory, pitch memory test for, Vol. 6-4: 11-18
Tone audibility in the presence of distributed backgrounds, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 76
Tone discrimination, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 28-34
loudness, Vol. 6-9: 31-34
pitch, Vol. 6-9: 28-31
Tone sequence system (J3), speech scrambling, Vol. 13-3: 41
Tone thresholds
see Thresholds of the ear
Tonkin cane for ski pole shafts, Vol. 11-2: 153-155
Topogon lens, Vol. 16-1: 52
Topographic mapping
see Mapping methods, aerial
Topography of siting, Vol. CP-1: 115-120
azimuth of sun, Vol. CP-1: 116-117
hour angle, Vol. CP-1: 116
maps and surveys, Vol. CP-1: 115
orientation, Vol. CP-1: 116-117
prediction of echoes, Vol. CP-3: 193-195
profiles, Vol. CP-1: 115-116
siting selection use, Vol. CP-3: 187
visibility problems, Vol. CP-1: 117-120
Topside listening equipment
see Submarine sonar listening systems
Toroidal magnetostriction hydrophones
Vol. 6-11: 205, 208, 210-211, 218-219
Toroidal tube transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 143
Toroidally-wound hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 64, 79
Torpedo accelerometers, Vol. 3-1: 28-32
Torpedo aerodynamics
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 24, 44
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 19-20, 22, 42-45
motion equations, Vol. 6-21: 21-24
photography, Vol. 6-21: 42
pitching motion, Vol. 6-21: 24-25, 30-36, 38-40, 47-48
roll, Vol. 6-21: 37, 40
Torpedo afterbody
circuit arrangements, Vol. 6-22: 117
shape, Vol. 6-20: 82
Torpedo aiming from airplanes, Vol. 7-3: 79-94, 163
complete solution, Vol. 7-3: 92-94
conversion of present range as input, Vol. 7-3: 90-92
development history, Vol. 7-3: 79-83
errors in target motion estimation, Vol. 7-3: 85-87
linkage for implicit range conversion, Vol. 7-3: 94
miniature director Mark 32, Vol. 7-3: 80-81
rule-of-thumb method, Vol. 7-3: 163
torpedo director Mark 30, Vol. 7-3: 81
two-man operated directors, Vol. 7-3: 82, 87-90
vectorial solution, Vol. 7-3: 83-85
Torpedo angle solver demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 56, 202
Torpedo attacks on maneuverable targets, Vol. AMP-3: 76-78
Torpedo bomber, radar development, Vol. 14-1: 53
Torpedo bombing, statistical studies
lead angles for aircraft attacks on maneuvering warships
Vol. AMP-3: 76-78
single-release bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 14
terminology, Vol. AMP-3: 69
torpedo salvos, spread angle, Vol. AMP-3: 69-73
zigzag torpedo effectiveness, Vol. AMP-3: 73-76
Torpedo carpet-roll, Vol. 2-1: 102
Torpedo cavitation
see Cavitation; Cavity formed by projectile entering water
Torpedo control systems, Vol. 6-21: 123-148
see also Echo-ranging torpedoes, control systems; Torpedo stabilizers; Torpedo steering control
depth control, Vol. 6-21: 143-148
interaction between depth-keeping, steering and roll
Vol. 6-21: 127-128
pendulum, Vol. 6-21: 15, 143-148
proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 124, 129-134
purpose, Vol. 6-21: 123
steering control, Vol. 6-21: 138-142
two position control, Vol. 6-21: 125-127, 135-137
types, Vol. 6-21: 123
Torpedo course stabilization, Vol. 7-3: 165-166
Torpedo damage instruments, Vol. 3-1: 32
Torpedo danger zones, Vol. 6-2B: 119-120
"browning shot," Vol. 6-2B: 120
lethal coverage of weapon, Vol. 6-2B: 119-120
Torpedo data computer, modified, Vol. 6-4: 193
Torpedo depth control, Vol. 6-21: 15-16, 143-148
depth engine, Vol. 6-21: 146-147
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 144-145
hydrostat, Vol. 6-21: 143
pendulum, Vol. 6-21: 15, 143-146
pendulum-hydrostat proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 147-148
phase lags, Vol. 6-21: 147
pneumatic proportional system, Vol. 6-21: 146

principles, Vol. 6-21: 143-147
use of gyroscope, Vol. 6-21: 146
Torpedo detection, sonar
Vol. 6-14: 6, 154-168
Vol. 12-1: 251
anchored vessel screening, Vol. 6-14: 154-155
British, Vol. 6-14: 154, 155
echo ranging, *see* Mine and torpedo detectors
E-P torpedo detector, Vol. 6-14: 154, 159-160, 163
for merchant vessels, Vol. 6-14: 154-156, 158-163
for submarines, Vol. 6-14: 163-168
ship self-noise measurements, Vol. 6-14: 156-157
submarine scanning sonar tests, Vol. 6-16: 432
suggested improvement, Vol. 6-17: 190
tactics, Vol. 6-17: 182
TDM, Vol. 6-14: 163-168
TDM training
Vol. 6-1: 270
Vol. 6-4: 186
torpedo noise measurements, Vol. 6-14: 155-156
visual indicators, Vol. 6-14: 15-16, 166
with CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 121, 124
with MR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 8-9
with submarine ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 316
Torpedo dimensions and weight, Vol. 6-20: 203
Torpedo directors
aircraft, *see* Torpedo aiming from airplanes
Mark 30, Vol. 7-3: 81
Mark 32, Vol. 7-3: 80-81
present range types, Vol. 7-3: 167-168
seaborne, Vol. 7-1: 65-66
Torpedo directors for use against evading targets
Vol. 7-3: 169-173
construction plan, Vol. 7-3: 173
formulas for fictitious target angle, Vol. 7-3: 173
lead angle solution, Vol. 7-3: 171-173
turning characteristics of ships, Vol. 7-3: 169-171
Torpedo domes, Vol. 6-11: 161
Torpedo drag ring, Vol. 3-1: 33-35
Pickle Barrel, Vol. 3-1: 16, 33
Torpedo effect on water transportation, Vol. 2-1: 327
Torpedo evaluation, submarine, Vol. 6-2A: 54-55
Torpedo evasion tactics, Vol. 6-2A: 92-94
Torpedo flow-forming stage in water, Vol. 6-21: 53-68
angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 60-68
damage to torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 58
duration, Vol. 6-21: 54-55
flow separation, Vol. 6-21: 68, 73
impulsive axial velocity change, Vol. 6-21: 59-60
nose dimensions, Vol. 6-21: 54, 59
orientation of torpedo axis, Vol. 6-21: 63-65
pitch angle, Vol. 6-21: 64
pressures acting on torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 55-58
ricochet, Vol. 6-21: 67
yaw angle, Vol. 6-21: 64
Torpedo force measurements, Vol. 6-20: 198, 200, 209-219
cross force coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 211-215
dependent factors, Vol. 6-20: 211-215
drag and power requirements, Vol. 6-20: 216-217
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-20: 215-217
equilibrium running conditions, Vol. 6-20: 217-219
lift and moment, Vol. 6-20: 211-215
Torpedo formulas
air velocity, Vol. 6-21: 23
angular velocity in water, Vol. 6-21: 76
area of pressure at point of water impact, Vol. 6-21: 51-52
cavity shape, Vol. 6-21: 84
cross force, Vol. 6-21: 20
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 20, 74
equations of motion, air flight, Vol. 6-21: 21-24
equations of motion, underwater run, Vol. 6-21: 116-119
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 98
longitudinal force due to pressure, Vol. 6-21: 52
magnitude of torpedo heel, Vol. 6-21: 119
moment coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 19, 22
motion along trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 87
motion in vertical plane, Vol. 6-21: 87
pitch angle, Vol. 6-21: 25, 31, 64, 88
pitching moment of torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 25
pressure on torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 55, 68-70
radius of cavity, Vol. 6-21: 74
roll angle, Vol. 6-21: 37
speed and range, Vol. 6-21: 8
time duration of flow-forming state, Vol. 6-21: 54
time of cavity closure, Vol. 6-21: 85
trajectory angle at cavity, Vol. 6-21: 97
water-entry velocity, Vol. 6-21: 51
whip after flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 76
yaw angle, Vol. 6-21: 25, 64
Torpedo heel, Vol. 6-21: 119-120
Torpedo hit probability
convoy hit with single torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 120-128
probability function, Vol. 6-2B: 119-120
single ship of task force, Vol. 6-2B: 129-132
Torpedo homing systems
see Acoustic torpedoes
Torpedo hydrodynamics
Vol. 6-1: 164-165
Vol. 6-21: 11-14
Vol. 6-22: 37-45
see also Mark 13 torpedo, hydrodynamic characteristics
cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 134-137, 152-153, 224-226
cross force, Vol. 6-21: 20, 98-99
damping moment and force, Vol. 6-21: 20
definition of coefficients, Vol. 6-22: 41
drag coefficient
Vol. 3-1: 16-17
Vol. 6-21: 11-12, 25-26, 74-76, 84-85, 94-96
effect of propellers, Vol. 6-21: 98-99, 115
equations of force, Vol. 6-22: 41
flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 53-68, 73
function of attack angle, Vol. 6-21: 114
lift coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 96-98
moment, Vol. 6-21: 19-20
motion equations, Vol. 6-21: 77-79, 106-111, 118-119, 139-142
nose forces, Vol. 6-21: 52-58, 68-84, 104-105
photography, Vol. 3-1: 27-28
pitching motion, Vol. 6-21: 12, 64, 78-79, 119
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-20: 219-224
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-21: 115
recovery stage, Vol. 6-21: 106-113

roll, Vol. 6-21: 91-94, 106-109, 127-128
stability, Vol. 6-21: 13-14
tail forces
Vol. 6-20: 178, 228, 236-237
Vol. 6-21: 94-99
underwater run of torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 114-116
water entry
Vol. 6-20: 209
Vol. 6-21: 11-13, 50-84
water-impact stage, Vol. 6-21: 45, 50-53
Torpedo hydrophones
see Acoustic torpedoes, hydrophones
Torpedo hydropressure plugs, Vol. 3-1: 33-35
Torpedo launching tests, Vol. 3-1: 21-36
accelerometers, Vol 3-1: 28-32
acoustic range, Vol. 3-1: 22-24
attitude (definition), Vol. 3-1: 35-36
damage instruments, Vol. 3-1: 32
deceleration, measuring equipment, Vol. 3-1: 25-27
deviation (definition), Vol. 3-1: 35-36
drag ring, Vol. 3-1: 34
dummy torpedoes, Vol. 3-1: 22-24
entry angle, Vol. 3-1: 21
hydropressure plugs, Vol. 3-1: 33-35
launching equipment, Vol. 3-1: 21-24
orientation recorders, Vol. 3-1: 35-36
pitch (definition), Vol. 3-1: 35
underwater photography, Vol. 3-1: 27-28
velocity-time curves, Vol. 3-1: 26
water entry, Vol. 3-1: 16-20
yaw (definition), Vol. 3-1: 35-36
Torpedo lift coefficient in water
effect on torpedo trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 24
formula, Vol. 6-21: 98
Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 44, 98
of propellers, Vol. 6-21: 99
recovery stage, Vol. 6-21: 111
torpedo tail, Vol. 6-21: 96-98
Torpedo lift force, Vol. 6-20: 211-215
Torpedo modifications, Vol. 6-20: 226-229
Torpedo moment coefficient in air, Vol. 6-21: 19-20, 42-43
damping moment, Vol. 6-21: 43-44
effect of stabilizer, Vol. 6-21: 43, 45
formula, Vol. 6-21: 19, 22
horizontal plane, Vol. 6-21: 44
Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 42-44
Torpedo momentum, equation, Vol. 6-22: 41
Torpedo motion equations in air, Vol. 6-21: 21-24
moment of force, Vol. 6-21: 22
total velocity, Vol. 6-21: 23
trajectory affected by weight and drag, Vol. 6-21: 25
vertical and horizontal velocity, Vol. 6-21: 21
yawing motion, Vol. 6-21: 25
Torpedo motion equations in water, Vol. 6-21: 106-111
assumptions, Vol. 6-21: 106-107
criterion of dynamic stability, Vol. 6-21: 118-119
horizontal plane, Vol. 6-21: 107-108
nose forces, Vol. 6-21: 77-79
recovery stage, Vol. 6-21: 106-111
roll, Vol. 6-21: 106-109
steering equations, Vol. 6-21: 139-142
underwater run, Vol. 6-21: 116-119
vertical plane, Vol. 6-21: 108-110
with controls, Vol. 6-21: 110-111
Torpedo motor, counter-rotating field and armature type
Vol. 6-22: 20
Torpedo net protection for merchant vessels, Vol. 12-1: 239-252
Torpedo noise
Vol. 6-9: 40
Vol. 6-14: 19, 155-156
Vol. 6-22: 7-30
cavitation noise, Vol. 6-22: 10-17
machinery noise, Vol. 6-22: 18-22
phonograph records, Vol. 6-4: 24-28
self noise, Vol. 6-22: 7-9
simulation in group listening trainer, Vol. 6-4: 192
total noise, Vol. 6-22: 25-30
water noise, Vol. 6-22: 7, 23
Torpedo nose forces, under water, Vol. 6-21: 68-84
damage to torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 83-84
drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 74-75
elastic pressure wave, Vol. 6-21: 52, 55
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 77-79
flow separation, Vol. 6-21: 68, 73
hydropressure plugs, Vol. 6-21: 55
kinematic theory of cavity shape, Vol 6-21: 73-74
nose cap, Vol. 6-21: 52-53, 55
nose-down lift, Vol. 6-21: 104
pressure distribution, Vol. 6-21: 55-58
pressure measurements on nose, Vol. 6-21: 68-72
recommendations for future research, Vol. 6-21: 56, 67-68, 84
venting, Vol. 6-21: 104-105
water impact, Vol. 6-21: 52-53, 83-84
Torpedo nose shape, Vol. 6-20: 135-136
cavitation around ogives, Vol. 6-22: 13
effect on angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 60-67
effect on drag coefficient, Vol. 6-21: 11, 74-75, 84, 96
effect on flow separation, Vol. 6-21: 54, 59
effect on water entry, Vol. 6-21: 12
hemispherical nose, Vol. 6-21: 61-64, 74-75
Torpedo orientation recorder, Vol. 3-1: 35-36
Torpedo photographic equipment, Vol. 3-1: 25-28
Torpedo pitch, definition, Vol. 3-1: 35
Torpedo pitch in air, Vol. 6-21: 24-25, 30-36, 38-40
angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 32
damping effect, Vol. 6-21: 34
definition, Vol. 6-21: 25
effect of roll, Vol. 6-21: 40
effect of torpedo stabilizer, Vol. 6-21: 24, 40
effect of wind, Vol. 6-21: 47-48
formula, Vol 6-21: 25, 31, 64, 88
frequency, Vol. 6-21: 30
function of altitude and time, Vol. 6-21: 38
positive and negative pitch angles, Vol. 6-21: 30
probable calculation error, Vol. 6-21: 39-40
release conditions, Vol. 6-21: 32
zero pitch angle, Vol. 6-21: 24
Torpedo pitch in water, Vol. 6-21: 78-79
critical angle, Vol. 6-21: 12, 78
effect of torpedo design, Vol. 6-21: 78-79
effect of whip at entry, Vol. 6-21: 78
flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 64

shallow water, Vol. 6-21: 78
steady state angle, Vol. 6-21: 119
Torpedo power limitations, Vol. 6-22: 70
Torpedo power measurements, Vol. 6-20: 216-217
Torpedo power plant, Vol. 6-21: 149
Torpedo pressure distribution
Vol. 6-20: 219-224
Vol. 6-21: 50-52, 68-72
application of measured data, Vol. 6-20: 222
area at point of water impact, Vol. 6-21: 51-52
duration at point of water impact, Vol. 6-21: 51-52
effect of component shape, Vol. 6-20: 221
effect of yaw, Vol. 6-20: 221
elastic pressure wave, Vol. 6-21: 52, 55
method of measuring, Vol. 6-20: 219
pressure on torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 55-58, 68-72
test results, Vol. 6-20: 220
transverse and longitudinal force, Vol. 6-21: 52
Torpedo propellers, counter-rotating, Vol. 6-22: 20
Torpedo proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 14
analogy with linear feed-back amplifier, Vol. 6-21: 124
criterion for stability, Vol. 6-21: 118, 123-125, 129-134, 147-148
definition, Vol. 6-21: 123
force-proportional control, Vol. 6-21: 139, 146
pendulum-hydrostat control, Vol. 6-21: 147-148
pneumatic control, Vol. 6-21: 104, 138-139
Torpedo propulsion mechanism, energy requirements
Vol. 6-21: 6-7
Torpedo recovery stage in water, 6-21: 106-113
broaching, Vol. 6-21: 112-113
effort of shroud ring, Vol. 6-21: 112
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 106-111
lift force, Vol. 6-21: 111
motion in recovery stage, Vol. 6-21: 111-113
Torpedo research, summary, Vol. 6-1: 23-24, 161-167
air flight (aircraft torpedo), Vol. 6-1: 162-163
depth-control mechanisms, Vol. 6-1: 166
dynamic stability, Vol. 6-1: 165
propulsion (aircraft torpedo), Vol. 6-1: 161-162
sound-control mechanisms, Vol. 6-1: 166-168
static instability, Vol. 6-1: 165
steering mechanisms, Vol. 6-1: 165-166
underwater run, Vol. 6-1: 164-165
water entry (aircraft torpedo), Vol. 6-1: 163-164
Torpedo roll in air, Vol. 6-21: 37, 40
Torpedo roll in water
Vol. 6-21: 91-94
Vol. AMP-1: 194
controls, Vol. 6-21: 106-107, 127-128
distortion of trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 94
effect of fins, Vol. 6-21: 91-92
effect of metacentric height, Vol. 6-21: 91
effect of propellers, Vol. 6-21: 91
effect on steering control, Vol. 6-21: 127-128
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 106-109
tests with torpedo dummy, Vol. 6-21: 92-94
yawing motion, Vol. 6-21: 91, 92
Torpedo rudders
see also Torpedo steering control
adjustable rudders, Vol. 6-20: 85, 175
automatic reversal, Vol. 6-22: 116
equation of motion, Vol. 6-22: 74
motor-operated, Vol. 6-22: 48
pitch angle and rudder settings, Vol. 620: 217-219
rudder torque constant, Vol. 6-22: 37-45
solenoid-operated, Vol. 6-22: 49
using explosive charge, Vol. 6-22: 155
Torpedo salvos, spread angle, AMP-3: 69-73
computational results, Vol. AMP-3: 72-73
conclusion from studies, Vol. AMP-3: 73
considerations affecting angle, Vol. AMP-3: 69-70
probability of getting hits, Vol. AMP-3: 70-71
problem, Vol. AMP-3: 69
standard deviation of fire-control errors, Vol. AMP-3: 72
Torpedo sea-water batteries, Vol. 6-18: 247-253
book-type, Vol. 6-18: 249-250
duplex-type, Vol. 6-18: 252-253, 259
hydraulic tests, Vol. 6-18: 250-251
multiplate-type, Vol. 6-18: 250-252
Torpedo specifications, Vol. 6-21: 3-9
aircraft torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 4, 6
control mechanisms, Vol. 6-21: 4-5, 7-8
explosive charge, Vol. 6-21: 3, 6
external shape, Vol. 6-21: 6
length of underwater run, Vol. 6-21: 3
propulsion mechanism, Vol. 6-21: 6-7
slow-speed torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 211
submarine- and destroyer-launched torpedoes
Vol. 6-21: 4
weight and size, Vol. 6-21: 8-9
Torpedo speed
aircraft, Vol. 6-21: 4, 23, 25-27, 41-42
angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 60-68, 76-77
axial velocity, Vol. 6-21: 59-60
submarine- and destroyer-launched torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 4
terminal velocity, Vol. 6-21: 27
water-entry velocity, Vol. 6-21: 51, 83-84
Torpedo spin motion, Vol. 6-22: 49
Torpedo stability, Vol. 6-22: 37-45, 49
dynamic stability
Vol. 6-1: 165
Vol. 6-21: 118, 123-125
effect on angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 118-119
shroud ring, Vol. 6-21: 141-142
static instability, Vol. 6-1: 165
yawing motion, Vol. 6-21: 118-119
Torpedo stabilizers, Vol. 6-21: 10-11
British M.A.T. IV, Vol. 6-21: 10, 45
damping effect, Vol. 6-21: 10, 43-44
drag ring, Vol. 6-21: 10, 34, 43-44, 52-58
effect on moment, Vol. 6-21: 43, 45
effect on pitching motion, Vol. 6-21: 24, 40
effect on trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 24
gyro-controlled ailerons, Vol. 6-21: 37
Hurwitz criterion of stability, Vol. 6-21: 129-130
Mark 1 drag ring, Vol. 6-21: 10
Mark 2, Vol. 6-21: 10, 40, 43-45
Mark 2-1, Vol. 6-1: 163
Nyquist criterion of stability, Vol. 6-21: 130-134, 147-148
Torpedo steering control
Vol. 6-1: 165-166
Vol. 6-21: 138-139

accuracy, Vol. 6-21: 4
approach to turn, equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 139-141
effect of roll, Vol. 6-21: 128
effect on depth-keeping, Vol. 6-21: 127
for listening torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 31-36
gyroscope, Vol. 6-21: 138
mathematical analysis, Vol. 6-22: 37-45
methods, Vol. 6-21: 138-139
on-off steering, Vol. 6-22: 69, 72, 74, 82, 138-148, 156
pallet mechanism, Vol. 6-21: 138
pneumatic control, Vol. 6-21: 104, 138-139
preferred side steering, Vol. 6-22: 121, 130, 139, 145-148, 158
proportional mechanisms
Vol. 6-1: 165-166
Vol. 6-21: 14, 123-125, 129-134, 138-139
pull-out from turn, equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 141-142
requirements, Vol. 6-21: 4-5
roller attached to gyro gimbal, Vol. 6-21: 138
symmetrical steering, Vol. 6-22: 139, 146-148
two-position mechanisms
Vol. 6-1: 165-166
Vol. 6-21: 14, 123, 125-127, 135-137
vertical steering control
Vol. 6-22: 39, 49, 57, 72-75, 82, 103-104, 115, 118
Torpedo tails
fin tails, Vol. 6-20: 85
purpose of tail, Vol. 6-20: 83
shroud-ring tail
Vol. 3-1: 14-15
Vol. 6-20: 228
Torpedo tossing, Vol. 4-3: 8-10
see also Toss bombing
control box, Vol. 4-2: 34
field tests, Vol. 4-2: 75-76
theory, Vol. 4-2: 25-26, 118-120
Torpedo trajectory in air, Vol. 6-20: 3
see also Torpedo aerodynamics
Torpedo trajectory under water
Vol. 6-3: 164-171
Vol. 6-21: 114-120
Vol. 6-22: 37-45, 74
see also Torpedo hydrodynamics
effect of control mechanism, Vol. 6-21: 12, 126-127
effect of heel, Vol. 6-21: 119-120
effect of noisemaker, Vol. 6-3: 169-171
equations of motion, Vol. 6-22: 37-45, 74
equations of motion and stability, Vol. 6-21: 116-119
estimates of hydrodynamic coefficients, Vol. 6-21: 114-116
flip-flop rudder control, Vol. 6-3: 167
initial phases, Vol. 6-21: 50
motion along trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 87
nose contact with water, Vol. 6-21: 76-84
ricochet, Vol. 6-21: 67
rolling motion, Vol. 6-21: 91-94, 106-109
sensitivity pattern template, Vol. 6-3: 166
steady circling, Vol. 6-21: 119-120
steady running, Vol. 6-21: 119
Torpedo two-position control, Vol. 6-21: 125-127, 135-137
analogy to low-pass amplifier, Vol. 6-21: 125
definition, Vol. 6-21: 123
phase lag, Vol. 6-21: 125, 127, 135, 147
response of system, Vol. 6-21: 125-126
stability, Vol. 6-21: 123, 125
time lag, Vol. 6-21: 14
Torpedo venting, Vol. 6-21: 104-105
Torpedo warheads, Vol. 8-1: 55-56
Torpedo water entry, Vol. 6-21: 11-13, 50-84
angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 11
cavity formation, Vol. 6-21: 11-12
critical pitch angle, Vol. 6-21: 12
drag force, Vol. 6-21: 12
effect of drag ring, Vol. 6-21: 45
effect of nose shape, Vol. 6-21: 12
effect of wind, Vol. 6-21: 12-13
entry conditions, Vol. 6-21: 50
flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 53-68
nose contact with water, Vol. 6-21: 68-84
phases of intial underwater trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 50
Torpedo water-impact stage, Vol. 6-21: 50-53
effect of drag ring and nose cap, Vol. 6-21: 45, 52-53
pressure, Vol. 6-21: 50-52
Torpedoes, acoustic homing
see Acoustic torpedoes
Torpedoes, aircraft
see Aircraft torpedoes
Torpedoes, general types
see also Acoustic torpedoes
aircraft
Vol. 2-1: 308, 368
Vol. 3-1: 13
Vol. 6-20: 3, 75, 203-207
contact-fuzed torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 124
curly torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 127
homing torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 124-126
human, Vol. 6-3: 52
radio-controlled aerial, Vol. 12-1: 336
slow-speed, Vol. 6-1: 210-213
steam-propelled, Vol. 6-2A: 54-55
straight run torpedo, Vol. 6-2B: 124-126
submarine-launched
Vol. 6-21: 4, 6
Vol. 6-22: 120, 138-149
surface-ship launched, Vol. 6-22: 66, 72
variable-speed torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 6
water-borne, Vol. 6-20: 203, 207-209
Torpedoes, specific models
see also Acoustic torpedoes, specific models; Mark 13 torpedo
Bangalore, Vol. 2-1: 309, 323-324
hydrobombs, Vol. 6-20: 203-207, 214, 217, 225
Mark 13
Vol. 3-1: 13-15, 18-19
Vol. 6-20: 135-136, 226-229
Mark 14, Vol. 6-20: 197-198, 203, 207, 217, 219-222, 225
Mark 15, Vol. 6-20: 203, 207, 219, 221
Mark 21, Vol. 6-1: 215-218
Mark 24, Vol. 6-1: 212-213
Mark 25
Vol. 3-1: 15
Vol. 6-20: 203, 205, 222
Mark 26, Vol. 6-20: 208-209, 228-229
Mark 27, Vol. 6-1: 213

Torpex
aluminum content, Vol. 2-1: 79
bubble period, Vol. 2-1: 35
composition, Vol. 2-1: 20, 78
effective range, Vol. 2-1: 35
explosive effect, Vol. 2-1: 79
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
sensitivity, Vol. 2-1: 35
torpex-2, Vol. 8-1: 32
torpex D-1, Vol. 2-1: 79
underwater weapons, Vol. 2-1: 20
Torpex gassing, Vol. 8-1: 33
Torpex-filled projectiles, Vol. 6-3: 30
Toss bombing, Vol. 4-3: 8-10
see also Bomb tossing; Rocket tossing; Torpedo tossing
acceleration integrators, Vol. 14-2: 145
attack angle variations, Vol. 4-2: 120-127
barometric element, Vol. 14-2: 146
components, installation, Vol. 4-2: 49-51
description, Vol. 14-2: 139
equipment, maintenance, Vol. 4-2: 57-59
equipment, operations, Vol. 4-2: 54-57
from fighter planes, Vol. 14-2: 252
mathematical analysis, Vol. 14-2: 140
non-radar methods used, Vol. 14-2: 145, 151
release conditions, Vol. 4-2: 3
tactics, Vol. 4-2: 139, 140
use of radar, Vol. 14-2: 139, 148, 153
Toss bombing, equations, Vol. 4-2: 6-18
approximate solution for release time, Vol. 4-2: 8-10
basic equations, Vol. 4-2: 6-8
mechanization of basic equations, Vol. 4-2: 10-12
proper release time, Vol. 4-2: 7-8
spatial acceleration, Vol. 4-2: 6-7
trajectories, Vol. 4-2: 14-18
Toss bombing, field tests, Vol. 4-2: 62-75
equipment evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 69
special tests, Vol. 4-2: 72-75
tactical evaluation tests, Vol. 4-2: 62
Toss bombing, target motion, Vol. 4-2: 130-138
collision course, Vol. 4-2: 130-132
ground error in collision course, Vol. 4-2: 132-133
ground error in pursuit course, Vol. 4-2: 134-135
pursuit course approach, Vol. 4-2: 133-136
Toss bombing, technique evaluation
Vol. 4-2: 62-93
Vol. 14-2: 151
plane-to-plane tests, Vol. 4-2: 91-93
rocket tossing field tests, Vol. 4-2: 76-90
torpedo tossing field tests, Vol. 4-2: 75-76
toss bombing field tests, Vol. 4-2: 62-75
Toss bombing, theory
bomb tossing, Vol. 4-2: 6-18
rocket tossing, Vol. 4-2: 18-25
torpedo tossing, Vol. 4-2: 25-26
wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 26-28
Toss bombing computer (PACT), Vol. 7-3: 110-111, 155-156
Toss bombing equipment, improvements, Vol. 4-2: 162-181
analytical reduction of systematic errors, Vol. 4-2: 176-181
lead-computing sight, Vol. 4-2: 170-176
Mark 1 bomb directors, Vol. 4-2: 162
Mark 3 Model O bomb director, Vol. 4-2: 162-170
Tourmaline crystal transducers
HT-1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 186-187
K-type hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 196-197
OLA hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 46-47
Tourmaline gauges
Vol. 6-11: 241-248
Vol. 19-1: 37
advantages, Vol. 2-1: 51
calibration methods, Vol. 2-: 38-39
description, Vol. 2-1: 50, 70
impedance efficiency, Vol. 6-1: 241
requirements for measurement of explosive sounds
Vol. 6-11: 241
sensitivity, Vol. 2-1: 70
Tourmaline gauges, X-cut crystal
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co. gauges, Vol. 6-11: 246-248
TMB gauge, Vol. 6-11: 242-243
TMB-T1 hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 244-245
Touvet infrared communication system, Vol. 16-3: 146-150
design, Vol. 16-3: 146
evaluation, Vol. 16-3: 147
French prototype, Vol. 6-3: 146
photodetector cells, Vol. 16-3: 148
range, Vol. 16-3: 147
receiver electronic equipment, Vol. 16-3: 148
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 150
security, Vol. 16-3: 147
ship-to-ship system reception from Touvet source
Vol. 16-3: 149
tests, Vol. 16-3: 149
transmitter, Vol. 16-3: 147-148
Towed Bird MAD system, Vol. 6-5: 8, 103-106
cable attachment, Vol. 6-5: 104
damping motion of Bird, Vol. 6-5: 104
strut suspension, Vol. 6-5: 104
tail structure, Vol. 6-5: 104
tests at Quonset Point, Vol. 6-5: 106
Towed listening gear, sonar, Vol. 6-14: 8, 67-72
acoustic performance, Vol. 6-14: 69-70
blimp-towed, Vol. 6-14: 68-69
cable drag, Vol. 6-14: 67
construction, Vol. 6-14: 68-69
general curve for towing cables, Vol. 6-14: 71-72
HW towed hydrophone, Vol. 6-14: 69-71
mechanical considerations, Vol. 6-14: 67
status of development, Vol. 6-14: 72
towing performance, Vol. 6-14: 69, 71
Towed noisemakers, sonar, Vol. 6-3: 162-171
description, Vol. 6-3: 162
disadvantages, Vol. 6-3: 161-162
effect on trajectory of torpedo, Vol. 6-3: 169-171
Foxer, Vol. 6-3: 48, 55, 163
FXR
Vol. 6-3: 48, 56, 163, 172-173
Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 10-12
Towed projectors, sonar, Vol. 6-19: 42-45
towed Fish, Vol. 6-19: 45
XPA crystal transducer, Vol. 6-19: 36, 42-45

Towed underwater echo-repeaters
SR-2 practice target, Vol. 6-4: 141-146
SR-5 practice target, Vol. 6-4: 146-147
Towers for liquid air fractionation
see Liquid air fractionation, tower systems
Towers for shipboard units and portable oxygen plants
Vol. 11-1: 174
Towing vessels for tank-ferrying barges, Vol. 12-1: 224-227
Townend extensions for torpedo nose, Vol. 6-21: 6
Toxic gas adsorption
see Adsorption wave, gas removal
Toxic gas clouds
see Gas clouds
Toxic gases
see War gases
Toxic materials for antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 97-102
effect on bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
theories of fouling prevention, Vol. 11-2: 98-99
Toxicity of oxygen pumped with lead-carbon rings
Vol. 11-1: 109, 112
Toxicity of salcomine dusts, Vol. 11-1: 267
Toxicity of warfare agents
see under name of specific agent
Toxicological Research Laboratory, CWS, Vol. 9-1: 11
Toxicological study apparatus for chemical warfare
see Chemical warfare, toxicological study apparatus
TPQ-T2 antijamming training set, Vol. 15-1: 261-262, 421
Tracer isotopes, gun erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 240-243
demonstration of equilibrium, Vol. 1-1: 240-241
Geiger-Mueller counters, Vol. 1-1: 242
sampling, Vol. 1-1: 241-242
temperature of specimen, Vol. 1-1: 242-243
Tracer photography, Vol. 1-1: 83, 177-179
Tracer stereographs
radial grid method, Vol. AMP-2: 166
Stibitz method, Vol. AMP-2: 166
Tracers for explosives studies, Vol. 8-1: 151-152
Tracking, factors affecting, Vol. AMP-2: 62, 162
errors
Vol. 7-2: 6, 84, 159, 174
Vol. APP-2: 25-27
individual differences, Vol. 7-2: 85, 87
inertia of handwheel, Vol. 7-2: 88-89
magnification, Vol. 7-2: 91
operator fatigue, Vol. 7-2: 86
relative track, Vol. 6-2B: 2-3
sex differences, Vol. 7-2: 86
target speed, Vol. 7-2: 90
untrained operators, Vol. 7-2: 88
Tracking, radar, Vol. 14-2: 202, 251
Tracking, techniques
aided-tracking
Vol. 6-16: 275
Vol. 7-2: 88-89, 99
Vol. 13-3: 40
Vol. AMP-2: 64
Vol. APP-2: 181
antiaircraft tracking
Vol. 7-2: 92-93
Vol. APP-2: 180-182
continuous tracking, Vol. 7-2: 99
equation, Vol. AMP-2: 118-119
foot ranging controls, Vol. 7-2: 160
handwheel
Vol. 7-2: 85, 87-90
Vol. APP-2: 180-181
rate formulation, Vol. AMP-2: 24
rate smoothing, Vol. AMP-2: 60
slewing sights, Vol. 7-2: 92
tracking in circular flight, Vol. 5-1: 323
tracking sights, Vol. 7-2: 92
tracking telescope combined with contrast meter
Vol. 7-2: 96
with a fixed sight for airborne rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 129-130
with simultaneous ranging, Vol. 7-2: 158-159
Tracking, trainers, Vol. APP-2: 33-40
see also Radar trainers
evaluation
Vol. 7-2: 140
Vol. APP-2: 19, 34-36
experimental trainers, Vol. 7-2: 91
gunnery trainer Mark 5, Vol. APP-2: 35
optical trainers, Vol. APP-2: 33-36
radar tracking trainers, Vol. APP-2: 36-40
Tufts director tracking trainer, Vol. 7-2: 84
Tracking, training, Vol. APP-2: 19-40, 312-313
coaching method, Vol. APP-2: 28-29
criteria for selecting operators, Vol. 7-2: 86
instructional aids, Vol. APP-2: 36, 40
learning rate, Vol. APP-2: 29, 35
measurement of tracker's skill, Vol. APP-2: 20-27
operator learning curve, Vol. 7-2: 85
qualitative measurements, Vol. APP-2: 20-21
recording cameras, Vol. APP-2: 21-22
retention of tracking skills, Vol. APP-2: 31
selection of personnel, Vol. APP-2: 30
summary, Vol. APP-2: 1, 19, 30-33
training goals, Vol. APP-2: 30
transfer of skill from one device to another
Vol. APP-2: 31-33
types of tracking, Vol. APP-2: 19-20
Tracking and range finder device, Vol. 7-1: 33
Tracking by glide bombs, Vol. 5-1: 9
Tracking ship's course
see Attack plotters for target ranging
Track-laying amphibians
see Weasel
Tracks for water propulsion, Vol. 12-1: 172-177
Tractor, Caterpillar, Vol. 12-1: 118
Trade wind areas, meteorology
see Ducts in the trade wind regions
Trailed wire charge dissipators, Vol. 13-2A: 47-48, 54-56, 59
Trailer model flame thrower, Vol. 11-3: 110
Trailer-mounted oxygen plants, Vol. 11-1: 44, 47, 51
Trailers, amphibious, Vol. 12-1: 164, 168-170
Trailing-wire aircraft antennas
Vol. 13-1: 255
Vol. 15-1: 64-65, 443
Train bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 23-24
aiming-error distribution, Vol. AMP-3: 23
applications of theory, Vol. AMP-3: 39-41
bomb spacing rules, Vol. AMP-3: 31-35

dispersion-error distribution, Vol. AMP-3: 23
efficiency compared with other bombing methods
Vol. AMP-3: 36-37
equipment problems, Vol. AMP-3: 23
problem analysis, Vol. AMP-3: 23
scatter-bombing, Vol. AMP-3: 41-45
spacing of bombs, Vol. AMP-3: 24-27, 31-35
Train bombing, probability studies
Vol. 6-2A: 125-128
Vol. AMP-3: 24-31, 34-39
aiming errors estimated from combat data
Vol. AMP-3: 11-12, 23, 37-39
mis-estimates of aiming-error, Vol. AMP-3: 37-39
number of attacks necessary for maximum probability
Vol. AMP-3: 37
offset, Vol. AMP-3: 36-37
probabilities of hitting targets with multiple attacks
Vol. AMP-3: 28-31
probabilities of hitting targets with single attacks
Vol. AMP-3: 24-27
rules for determining probability, Vol. AMP-3: 34-36
Trainers, Vol. APP-2: 4, 140-154
characteristics of good trainers, Vol. APP-2: 141-148
comparison with real equipment, Vol. APP-2: 143, 151-153
definition, Vol. APP-2: 141
evaluation, Vol. APP-2: 140-141, 153-154
face validity, Vol. APP-2: 143
knowledge of results, Vol. APP-2: 144-146
lesson plans, Vol. APP-2: 150-151
list of trainers built by APP, NDRC, Vol. APP-2: 154
physical characteristics, Vol. APP-2: 146-147
scoring devices, Vol. APP-2: 145
transfer of skill, Vol. APP-2: 144
uses, Vol. APP-2: 141
validity, Vol. APP-2: 141-144
Trainers, types
aircraft instrument trainers, Vol. APP-2: 141, 146, 148, 152
device for battle noise reproduction, Vol. 17-4: 189-190
firing error indicator, Vol. 17-4: 39-87
gunnery, Vol. APP-2: 141, 143, 146, 226-227
magnetic attack trainers, Vol. 6-5: 108-122
magnetic compensation techniques, Vol. 6-5: 103
night lookout, Vol. APP-2: 71-75
radar, *see* Radar trainers
range finder, *see* Range finder operator, trainers
ranging, Vol. APP-2: 17-19, 49-50, 141, 143, 145, 152
sonar, *see* Sonar trainers
summary of types, Vol. APP-2: 141
tracking, Vol. APP-2: 19, 33-40
voice communication, Vol. APP-2: 142
winch, Vol. APP-2: 83-85
Training aids
see Teaching aids
Trajectory of an underwater projectile
see Projectile underwater trajectory
Trajectory of an underwater torpedo
see Torpedo trajectory under water
Trajectory recording system for projectiles
see Projectile trajectory recording system
Trane Company, heat exchanger sampler, Vol. 11-1: 124
Transceiver units, 10, 20 and 40 kc, Vol. 6-11: 322-323
Transducer acoustic axis
Vol. 6-10: 21, 35
Vol. 6-13: 14
Vol. 6-22: 64
Transducer acoustic center, Vol. 6-10: 13, 63
Transducer acoustic power, Vol. 6-10: 14, 16
Transducer acoustic radius, Vol. 6-10: 31, 155
Transducer assembly
see Crystal transducers, assembly and mounting; Magnetostriction transducers, assembly and mounting
Transducer bandwidth
see Bandwidth of transducer
Transducer cables, Vol. 6-16: 46, 481
Transducer calibration
see Calibration of transducers
Transducer calibration computations, Vol. 6-10: 138-148
receiving response, Vol. 6-10: 138-141
reciprocity calibration of standards, Vol. 6-10: 145-148
threshold and impedance, Vol. 6-10: 141-142
transmitting response, Vol. 6-10: 143-145
Transducer cases, scaling methods, Vol. 6-12: 341-344, 352-355
banding rubber cylinders, Vol. 6-12: 352-353
crimp-sealing, Vol. 6-12: 355
gaskets, Vol. 6-12: 341, 353-354
glass-metal terminal seals, Vol. 6-12: 342-343
oil plugs, Vol. 6-12: 343-344
O-ring hydraulic gaskets, Vol. 6-12: 341, 354-355
Punch-Lok bands, Vol. 6-12: 353
Transducer coupling circuits, Vol. 6-10: 74, 105, 124
Transducer coupling coefficient
see Electromechanical coupling coefficient
Transducer design
see Crystal transducers, design; Magnetostriction transducers
Transducer directivity index, definition, Vol. 6-22: 64
Transducer directivity patterns
see Directivity patterns, sonar
Transducer domes
see Domes sonar
Transducer effective diameter, Vol. 6-16: 262
Transducer efficiency, Vol. 6-10: 14, 26
see also Crystal transducers; Magnetostriction transducers, efficiency
Transducer electric analogues
see Crystal transducers, electric analogues; Equivalent circuits for transducers; Magnetostriction transducers, electric analogues
Transducer frequency response
see Bandwidth of transducer; Q of transducer
Transducer impedance
see Impedance
Transducer impedance measurement, bridge methods
Vol. 6-12: 360-362
Vol. 6-13: 239-267
balanced-to-ground arrangement, Vol. 6-12: 361-362
effect of cable, Vol. 6-12: 360-361
frequency-standard equipment, Vol. 6-13: 257-261
general discussion, Vol. 6-13: 239-246
HUSL admittance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 252-255
HUSL impedance bridge, Vol. 6-13: 246-252
"hy-bridge," Vol. 6-12: 361-362
metallic backing plate, Vol. 6-12: 360-361

nonmetallic backing plate, Vol. 6-12: 360
reduction of bridge data, Vol. 6-13: 264
Schering bridge, Vol. 6-12: 360
special frequency doubler used, Vol. 6-13: 256-257
special oscillators used, Vol. 6-13: 255
three-terminal impedance, Vol. 6-12: 360
tuned detectors used for bridge balancing, Vol. 6-13: 261-264
two-terminal impedance, Vol. 6-12: 360
W-10125 bridge of BTL, Vol. 6-13: 255
Transducer liquid fillings, Vol. 6-12: 347-350
butyl phthalate, Vol. 6-12: 124-125
castor oil, Vol. 6-12: 124-125, 347-350
characteristics and specifications, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
dehydration, Vol. 6-12: 348-350
dimethyl phthalate, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
effect on cements, Vol. 6-12: 309
filling technique, Vol. 6-12: 355
olive oil, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
petroleum oils, Vol. 6-12: 125
silicones, Vol. 6-12: 106, 125, 348
Ucon oil, Vol. 6-12: 348
Transducer loading, Vol. 6-13: 140, 172
see also Radiation impedance
Transducer load-run observations, Vol. 6-10: 97
Transducer manufacturability, Vol. 6-16: 479
Transducer materials, Vol. 6-16: 44-45, 475, 478
see also Crystals; Magnetic materials; Magnetostrictive materials
acoustic-isolation materials
Vol. 6-12: 125-126, 261-263, 265-266, 328-330
cements, Vol. 6-12: 95-96, 123-124, 287, 305-316
desiccants, Vol. 6-12: 125
galvanic series for sea water, Vol. 6-12: 334
glasses and ceramics, Vol. 6-12: 122-123, 263, 321
liquids, Vol. 6-12: 124-125, 309, 347-350
metals, Vol. 6-12: 117-121, 319-321
plastics, Vol. 6-12: 117, 121-122, 321
rubber, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 324-325, 329-330, 336-340
Transducer network equivalents
see Crystal transducers, electric analogues; Magnetostriction transducer, electric analogues
Transducer open-circuit sensitivity, Vol. 6-13: 296
Transducer open-circuit voltage, Vol. 6-10: 28
Transducer phase
angle, Vol. 6-16: 44-45
measurements, Vol. 6-10: 136
of point sources, Vol. 6-13: 109, 112
patterns, Vol. 6-13: 105
Transducer power output
Vol. 6-10: 14, 16
Vol. 6-13: 326
Transducer production testing, Vol. 6-10: 149-152
Transducer program, Vol. 6-1: 181-182
Transducer program, UCDWR, Vol. 6-1: 150-152
Transducer Q
see Q of transducer
Transducer receiving charts, Vol. 6-10: 138
Transducer receiving efficiency, Vol. 6-10: 16
Transducer receiving response
see Crystal transducers, receiving response; Magnetostriction transducers
Transducer receiving sensitivity, Vol. 6-10: 13, 27, 35
Transducer reciprocity
see Crystal transducers, reciprocity principle; Magnetostriction transducers
Transducer reciprocity calibration
Vol. 6-10: 61-62
Vol. 6-12: 133-134
Vol. 6-13: 17-18, 311-313
Transducer reciprocity theorem, Vol. 6-10: 14, 31
Transducer recommendations, Vol. 6-16: 475-486
acoustical and electrical tolerances in manufacture
Vol. 6-16: 479
cable seals, Vol. 6-16: 475, 481
corrosion prevention, Vol. 6-16: 475
cost, Vol. 6-16: 480-481
critical materials, Vol. 6-16: 480-481
directivity patterns, Vol. 6-16: 482
domes, Vol. 6-16: 485
efficiency, Vol. 6-16: 485
electrical insulation, Vol. 6-16: 477
impedance, Vol. 6-16: 485
mechanical Q, Vol. 6-16: 485
production rate, Vol. 6-16: 480-481
serviceability, Vol. 6-16: 477
simplicity of design, Vol. 6-16: 479
stability of impedance, Vol. 6-16: 478
strength against impact and pressure, Vol. 6-16: 476
testing facilities, Vol. 6-16: 481
uniformity of elements, Vol. 6-16: 479
watertightness, Vol. 6-16: 475
Transducer research and calibration, summary, Vol. 6-1: 144-160
facilities, Vol. 6-1: 157-159
future requirements, Vol. 6-1: 159
magnetostriction transducers, Vol. 6-1: 144-148
peacetime applications, Vol. 6-1: 159
piezoelectric transducers, Vol. 6-1: 148-155
procedures for standardization, Vol. 6-1: 156-157
program objectives, Vol. 6-1: 155
standards and calibration measurements, Vol. 6-1: 155-160
wartime achievements, Vol. 6-1: 159
Transducer response equalizer, Vol. 6-10: 135
Transducer response theory, Vol. 6-10: 12, 20, 27, 35
Transducer serviceability, Vol. 6-16: 477
Transducer shock, Vol. 6-16: 45
Transducer specifications, Vol. 6-12: 230-231, 241, 249-250
cables for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 346
filling liquids for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 347-348
housing for transducer, Vol. 6-12: 333-335
Transducer switching pulse lines, Vol. 6-16: 464-474
Transducer testing apparatus, Vol. 6-12: 316-379
see also Crystal transducers, inspection techniques
direct-reading phase meter, Vol. 6-12: 364-368
electric network simulator, Vol. 6-12: 373-379
probe microphone, Vol. 6-12: 7, 362-364
pulse modulator, Vol. 6-12: 368-371
use of 45 degree X-cut RS as a research tool
Vol. 6-12: 371-373
Transducer tests, Vol. 6-16: 386-389, 403
see also Calibration of transducer; Transducer impedance measurement, bridge methods
high-frequency tests, Vol. 6-10: 104-115, 119

low-frequency tests, Vol. 6-10: 115-119
production tests, Vol. 6-10: 149-152
Transducer theory
see also Crystal transducers; Magnetostriction transducers, theory
Transducer theory, electroacoustic, Vol. 6-10: 10-17
complex diaphragm motion, Vol. 6-10: 16
connections between characteristics, Vol. 6-10: 31-33
coupling conditions, Vol. 6-10: 11
directivity, Vol. 6-10: 7, 41
efficiency, Vol. 6-10: 14, 26
equivalent circuit, Vol. 6-10: 27
impedance, Vol. 6-10: 11, 36
power output, Vol. 6-10: 16
reciprocity theorem, Vol. 6-10: 14, 62
sensitivity, Vol. 6-10: 12-14
transducers in series, Vol. 6-10: 14
Transducer theory, electromechanical, Vol. 6-10: 10
Transducer time constant, Vol. 6-10: 48
Transducer training speed, Vol. 6-16: 44
Transducer transfer constant, Vol. 6-10: 11, 14
Transducer transition loss, Vol. 6-10: 20
Transducer transmitting charts, Vol. 6-10: 143
Transducer transmitting response
see Crystal transducers, transmitting response; Magnetostriction transducers
Transducer transmitting sensitivity, Vol. 6-10: 12, 14, 20, 35
Transducer vector analysis, Vol. 6-4: 149-150
Transducer water seals, Vol. 6-13: 361, 384, 436
Transducer watertightness, Vol. 6-16: 475
Transducers
see also Hydrophones; Projectors, sonar
Transducers, artificial, Vol. 6-16: 395
Transducers, crystal
see Crystal transducers, general types; Crystal transducers, specific models
see also ADP crystal transducers; Quartz crystal transducers; Rochelle salt crystal transducers; Tourmaline crystal transducers
Transducers, magnetostriction
see Magnetostriction transducers, general types; Magnetostriction transducers, specific models
Transducers, miniature
cone transducers, Vol. 6-18: 64-66
crystal transducers, Vol. 6-18: 66
QC transducers, Vol. 6-18: 66
Transducers, moving coil permanent magnet type
Vol. 6-11: 202-203
Transducers, piezoelectric
see Crystal transducers
Transducers, wide-band
Vol. 6-10: 66
Vol. 6-13: 171, 208-210, 225
Transepidermal necrosis
see Cutaneous burns
Transformation of surface layers in guns
see Gun bores, surface, thermal transformation
Transformer compass, Vol. 17-2: 17-23
comparative tests with standard compasses, Vol. 17-2: 40
mu-metal core, Vol. 17-2: 17
performance tests, Vol. 17-2: 20-23
principles of operation, Vol. 17-2: 17-18
servomechanism, Vol. 17-2: 18-20
Transformer design
Bazooka, Vol. 15-1: 433
balanced-to-unbalanced, Vol. 13-1: 14, 84, 90-92
broad-band wave guide-to-line junction, Vol. 15-1: 134
cores, Vol. 15-1: 33, 36-37
eddy-current loss, Vol. 15-1: 454
for 100 to 3000 mc, Vol. 15-1: 453-454
for noise jamming, Vol. 15-1: 102-104
for radio power supplies, Vol. 15-1: 453
ideal load, Vol. 15-1: 133
noise transformer, *see* Video noise transformers
performance of matching-sections, Vol. 15-1: 133
series of quarter- and half-wave sections, Vol. 15-1: 134
skin depth, Vol. 15-1: 102-104
synthesis of matching sections, Vol. 15-1: 134
video, Vol. 15-1: 32-38, 454
wide-band balancing transformer, Vol. 15-1: 134
Transmission, light
see Light
Transmission, radar
see Radar transmission
Transmission, radio waves
see Radio wave transmission
Transmission, sound
see Sound transmission
Transmission, sound in jungle
see Jungle acoustics
Transmission, underwater sound
see Underwater sound
Transmission filters, near infrared, Vol. 16-3: 45-54
ehT determination, Vol. 16-3: 46
evT determination, Vol. 16-3: 46-47
filters for radiation beyond 1.4 mc, Vol. 16-3: 52
future development, Vol. 16-3: 53-54
high-density filter requirements, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
low-density filter requirements, Vol. 16-3: 49
military requirements, Vol. 16-3: 47-49
Ohio State Research Foundation filters, Vol. 16-3: 52-53
Polaroid Corporation, Vol. 16-3: 50-52
prewar status, Vol. 16-3: 49
short wave length filters, Vol. 16-3: 52-53
summary, Vol. 16-3: 2-3, 54
terminology, Vol. 16-3: 45-47
Transmission filters of HARP film
see HARP, film transmission filters
Transmission lines, applications, Vol. 15-1: 131-135
antennas, Vol. 15-1: 58
coaxial lines in sonar test station, Vol. 6-10: 73, 107
design of matching transformers, Vol. 15-1: 133-134
filters, Vol. 15-1: 134-135
properties, Vol. 15-1: 131-132
radar countermeasures, Vol. 15-1: 63
resonant circuits and systems, Vol. 15-1: 132-133
velocity of propagation in coaxial line, Vol. 15-1: 132
Transmission measuring set, electricity, Vol. 6-10: 84
Transmission "window" in atmosphere, Vol. 16-3: 226
Transmissometer, photoelectric, Vol. 16-2: 21, 218

Transmit-receive (TR) box, radar
Vol. 14-1: 34, 41
Vol. 14-2: 206
Transmitter output indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
Transmitters
aperiodic FEI, Vol. 17-4: 62, 71, 73-74, 82-83
CR sonar, Vol. 6-16: 189-204
ER sonar, Vol. 6-16: 362-371
for acoustic torpedoes, *see* Acoustic torpedoes, transmitter circuits
for checking operation of search receiver, Vol. 15-1: 414
for photoflash bomb photograph, Vol. 17-2: 61, 64
for use in radio transmission experiments, Vol. CP-2: 3-4, 19
jamming, *see* Jammers
local, Vol. 13-1: 38-39
scanning sonar, *see* Scanning sonar transmitters
Transmitters, microwave
automatic frequency control, Vol. 13-2A: 22-23
CFVD modulator, Vol. 13-2A: 22-23
effect of ambient temperature, Vol. 13-2A: 22
frequency stability, Vol. 13-2A: 22-23
in directional microwave telephone, Vol. 13-2A: 36
in omnidirectional telephone system, Vol. 13-2A: 28-31
loading and tuning range of aircraft antennas
Vol. 13-2A: 200-201
location for transmission over broken country
Vol. 13-2A: 5-6
push-to-talk circuit, Vol. 13-2A: 24
r-f power output measurements, Vol. 13-2A: 200
Transmitting patterns
see Directivity patterns
Transponders (radar beacons), Vol. 13-2B: 2.01, 2.18
Transportation developments
amphibious gun motor carriage, Vol. 12-1: 151-154
bridges, Vol. 12-1: 198-238
DUKW, Vol. 12-1: 11-114
land vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 253-287
paddy vehicle, Vol. 12-1: 155-157
tanks, Vol. 12-1: 214-230
Turtle vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 253-266
Weasel, Vol. 12-1: 115-150
Transverse-antenna fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 112-113
Trapping of radio waves
see Radio wave transmission, trapping
Trauzel lead block test of explosives, Vol. 2-1: 65
Traveling-wave antennas, Vol. CP-3: 23-24, 32-33
Tray towers for liquid air fractionation
see Liquid air fractionation, tray towers
TRE (British Telecommunications Research Establishment)
Vol. 14-1: 18-19
Treadway bridge, Vol. 12-1: 218
Trees, obstruction of radio wave propagation
Vol. 13-2A: 5, 22
Vol. CP-3: 195-196
Tree-type rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 143
Trench mortar fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 691-92
gain-frequency characteristic curve, Vol. 4-1: 110
generator-powered, Vol. 4-1: 165-166
T-132, Vol. 4-1: 11, 187-195, 241-244
T-171, Vol. 4-1: 11, 188-195, 241-244
T-172, Vol. 4-1: 11, 195-197, 241-244
Trench mortar shell (T-25), Vol. 4-3: 91-96
design, Vol. 4-3: 93-96
disadvantages of standard shells, Vol. 4-3: 91-93
stability, Vol. 4-3: 93-95
Trestles, portable, Vol. 12-1: 215, 220
Tretolite reagent L-28097 for "doping" oil-sinking sand
Vol. 11-2: 121
Triacetin for rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 69, 83, 102
Trial angle, ballistic deflection, Vol. AMP-2: 13
Trialen, Vol. 2-1: 78-79
Triangular array method of sound ranging, Vol. 17-1: 119
Triangular City Slicker (CST), oil slick igniter
Vol. 19-1: 8, 12, 14
Triangulation, aerial (mapping method), Vol. 16-1: 178
Triangulation-listening-ranging TLR) sonar, Vol. 6-14: 140-153
ATF mechanism, Vol. 6-14: 16, 142
bearing deviation indication, Vol. 6-14: 141
direct deviation indicator, Vol. 6-14: 141-142
effect of interfering targets, Vol. 6-14: 153
hydrophones, Vol. 6-14: 144-149
preproduction units, Vol. 6-14: 152-153
ranging accuracy, Vol. 6-14: 140
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-14: 153
RLI and listening equipment, Vol. 6-14: 141, 146-147, 150-151
submarine tests, Vol. 6-14: 143-144, 149-152
surface ship tests, Vol. 6-14: 141-143
tactical requirements, Vol. 6-14: 140-141
triangle solver and recorder, Vol. 6-14: 144-146, 151
Triboelectric series
camouflage paints, Vol. 13-2A: 52
snow and frost crystals, Vol. 13-2A: 52
Tri-camera method for testing flexible gunnery
Vol. 14-2: 262, 270, 271
1,2,2'-Trichlorodiethyl sulfide in mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 39
1,1,2-Trichloroethane, use as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Trichloroethylene, use as paint remover, Vol. 11-2: 102
Trichloromethyl chloroformate
see Diphosgene
Trichloromustard impurity in mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 32
Trichoptera, damage to Quartermaster items, Vol. 11-2: 149
Tricresyl phosphate
plasticizer for anticorrosive coating, Vol. 11-2: 114
plasticizer for Vinylite VYNW, Vol. 11-2: 168
smoke material, Vol. 10-1: 361
Triethyl phosphate, low inflammability of mixtures
Vol. 11-2: 12
Triethylaluminum/triethylboron mixtures, Vol. 9-1: 636
Triethylamine, use in deleading of gasoline, Vol. 11-2: 143
Triethylene glycol for noninflammable hydraulic fluids
Vol. 11-2: 12
Triglycine hydrotriiodide, Vol. 19-1: 129
Trilons (German war gases)
alkyl cyanoamidophosphates, Vol. 9-1: 140-141
alkyl fluorophosphonates, Vol. 9-1: 141-142
structure, Vol. 9-1: 131-132
Trimetrogon photography, Vol. 16-1: 177, 192
Trinitro-m-xylene preparation, Vol. 8-1: 28
Trioctyl phosphate, plasticizer for Vinylite VYNW
Vol. 11-2: 168
Trioxane fuel unit for heating combat rations
Vol. 11-2: 156, 157

Triphenyl phosphate smoke material, Vol. 10-1: 361
Triplane targets for checking sonar equipment
Vol. 6-16: 315
Vol. 6-17: 57, 177-179
Vol. 6-18: 85-86
Triple mirror, fuzed quartz, Vol. 16-4: 105
Triple mirror autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 114-119
applications, Vol. 16-4: 117-119
manufacturing process, Vol. 16-4: 116-117
properties, Vol. 16-4: 114-115
Triple mirror reflectors, detection of
see IRRAD for retrodirective reflector targets
Triple modulation speech scrambling system, Vol. 13-3: 2-3
Tritonal
aluminum content, Vol. 2-1: 79
composition, Vol. 2-1: 20, 78
evaluation, Vol. 2-1: 92, 94, 127
explosive effect, Vol. 2-1: 79
gas evolution from, Vol. 8-1: 33
properties and uses, Vol. 2-1: 359
Trivalent chromium, Vol. 1-1: 412
Tri-X night film, Vol. 16-1: 58
Trojan Powder Company, direct explosion tests for welded armor and ship plate, Vol. 18-1: 36
Troop feeding programs, Vol. 11-2: 151-152
Troopship welding stresses, Vol. 18-1: 101
Troostite band in gun bore surfaces, Vol. 1-1: 247
Tropical Deterioration Administrative Committee, Vol. TD-1: 6
Tropical deterioration of materials
Bacteria Culture Collection, Vol. TD-1: 15-17
electric and electronic equipment, Vol. TD-1: 57-60
exposure tests, Vol. TD-1: 69-77
optical instruments, deterioration prevention Vol. TD-1: 18-26
organism causing deterioration, Vol. TD-1: 7-17
packaged fruit bars, Vol. TD-1: 70
photographic equipment, Vol. TD-1: 49-56
plastics, Vol. TD-1: 40-48
summary of volume, Vol. TD-1: 1-4
textiles, Vol. TD-1: 27-39
Tropical Fungus Culture Collection, Vol. TD-1: 7-15
association and interaction between fungi, Vol. TD-1: 12
cultures distributed, Vol. TD-1: 10
frequency of representation, Vol. TD-1: 13-14
maintenance of cultures, Vol. TD-1: 11
new genera and species, Vol. TD-1: 15
nonsporulating mycelia, Vol. TD-1: 13
organisms in collection, Vol. TD-1: 8-10
purpose, Vol. TD-1: 8
separation of cultures, Vol. TD-1: 10
significance of samples, Vol. TD-1: 15
similar collections from different regions Vol. TD-1: 14
study and identification, Vol. TD-1: 12
Tropical Test Station, Vol. TD-1: 69
Tropospheric radio wave propagation
Vol. CP-1: 189-210
Vol. CP-3: 2
atmospheric stratification and refraction, Vol. CP-1: 198-210
propagation fundamentals, Vol. CP-1: 189-198
Trouble injectors for training equipment, Vol. 6-4: 49, 161
Truck, ¼-ton amphibious, Vol. 12-1: 6
True airspeed (TAS), Vol. AMP-2: 12, 38-39
True bearing maintenance
see MTB (maintenance of true bearing)
Truhe (German navigation system), Vol. 13-2B: 30.04
Trumper torpedo control system, British, Vol. 6-22: 149-153
Trunnion-tilt corrector, integrated type B sonar Vol. 6-16: 225, 228, 269
TS-53/AP Carpet checker, Vol. 15-1: 418
TS-54/AP spectrum analyzer
graphical representation of functioning, Vol. 15-1: 73-74
power output of video amplifier, Vol. 15-1: 74
resolving power, Vol. 15-1: 73-74
TS-92/AP bandwidth adjustment indicator, Vol. 15-1: 417
TS-99/AP heterodyne frequency meter, Vol. 15-1: 417
TS-109/SPA interference generator Vol. 15-1: 79, 261-262, 420-421
TS-118/AP radio-frequency power indicator, Vol. 15-1: 418
T-shaped laminated transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 191-193
T-slot rocket launcher, Vol. 3-1: 141, 175
TTH listening system
see Through-the-hull sonar listening system
TU (toxicity unit), ricin lethal dose, Vol. 9-1: 198-199
Tuba (ground-based jammer), Vol. 15-1: 390-391
countermeasure to AI radar, Vol. 15-1: 140
operational use, Vol. 15-1: 300-302
Tube bridge, Vol. 12-1: 216
Tube magnetostriction transducers, Vol. 6-11: 205, 220-221
arrays, Vol. 6-13: 146, 169-170, 381, 395
comparison, Vol. 6-13: 234
electrical tuning, Vol. 6-13: 225
future development, Vol. 6-13: 360
magnetic circuit, Vol. 6-13: 236
mechanical tuning, Vol. 6-13: 223, 225
requirements, Vol. 6-13: 141
sonic listening, Vol. 6-13: 141, 143-146
Tube magnetostriction transducers, theory, Vol. 6-13: 44-49
equivalent circuit for a mass loaded rod, Vol. 6-13: 47
equivalent circuit for a rod with one free end, Vol. 6-13: 46
equivalent network, six terminal, Vol. 6-13: 44-45
internal mechanical losses, Vol. 6-13: 49
Tube magnetostriction transducers, types
B-6 hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150
B-19 hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 150-156
cast-in-plastic hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 143
early hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 146-151, 223
four-tube hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 225
half-wave, Vol. 6-13: 225-236, 360, 419
Harvard hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 146
installed SGM hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 157
laminated tube hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 159
magnesium plate, Vol. 6-13: 234, 419
Millerphone, Vol. 6-13: 380
NL-124 hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 144
NL-130 hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 144
QC
Vol. 6-7: 144, 147
Vol. 6-11: 90-91, 162, 165
Vol. 6-13: 230-236, 416-419
radio sono buoy hydrophones, Vol. 6-13: 142
scanning, Vol. 6-13: 378, 393, 416-422

"thimble" hydrophone, Vol. 6-13: 169
tube and cone, Vol. 6-13: 11, 224
tube and cylinder, Vol. 6-13: 223
tube and plate, Vol. 6-13: 223-236, 416-422
tube and slotted-plate projector, Vol. 6-13: 228
tubular arch element, Vol. 6-13: 395
underwater loud speaker, Vol. 6-13: 145
wedge-shaped plate, Vol. 6-13: 420
Tube rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 138
Tube stresses in guns
see Gun barrels, stresses
Tube tester, noise, Vol. 15-1: 31
Tubes, electronic
see Electron tube development
Tubes, gas
see Gas tube noise sources for jamming
Tubes, image
see Image orthicon tube; Infrared image tube
Tubes for radio proximity fuzes
see Radio proximity fuzes, tube characteristics
Tubular magnetostriction hydrophones
see Tube magnetostriction transducers
Tucker Sno-Cat (M-7 snow tractor), Vol. 12-1: 117
Tufts College, range finder research
constant error, Vol. 7-2: 99
diopter settings of eyepieces, Vol. 7-2: 101
effects of fatigue and motivation on ranging performance
Vol. 7-2: 70, 74
effects of loud sounds on ranging and tracking, Vol. 7-2: 76
interocular settings, Vol. 7-2: 29
relation of reticle and target position, Vol. 7-2: 82
reticle design, Vol. 7-2: 161
SDS vision test, Vol. APP-1: 96
sex differences in ranging, Vol. 7-2: 77
stereoscopic tests, Vol. APP-1: 90
stereoscopic trainer, Vol. 7-2: 74, 78, 82, 99, 117, 138
tracking trainer
Vol. 7-2: 91, 92
Vol. APP-2: 33-35
Tunable 3-cm magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 59-62
10-cm tunable magnetron, forerunner, Vol. 14-1: 60
"Crown of Thorns," Vol. 14-1: 60
experimental L-2 tuning tubes, Vol. 14-1: 60-61
L series, tuning tubes, Vol. 14-1: 61-62
tuning experiments, Vol. 14-1: 60
Tuned reed acoustic spectrometer, Vol. 6-17: 74-75
Tung oil substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 165-166
Tungar bulbs, use as noise generators, Vol. 15-1: 452
Tungsten
alloys
Vol. 1-1: 376, 417, 434
Vol. 17-4: 92
carbonyl, Vol. 1-1: 433
chloride, Vol. 1-1: 433
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 346-347, 352-353
in electrical contacts, Vol. 18-1: 128
rocket nozzles, Vol. 3-1: 257-258
vapor-phase plating, Vol. 1-1: 433-434
Tungsten carbide-cored projectiles
angle of attack, Vol. 2-1: 179
armor perforation
Vol. 1-1: 190, 192, 628
Vol. 2-1: 176, 185, 408
ballistic coefficient, Vol. 2-1: 169
effect of projectile cap, Vol. 2-1: 187
effect on German tanks, Vol. 2-1: 189
hypervelocity projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 188-189
skirted projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 572
stability, Vol. 2-1: 170
standard length, Vol. 2-1: 185
strength
Vol. 1-1: 583
Vol. 2-1: 184
striking velocity, Vol. 2-1: 178
subcaliber projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 165, 620, 628
types, Vol. 2-1: 188
Tungsten Electrodeposit Corporation, tungsten alloy deposition, Vol. 1-1: 417
Tungsten lamps, incandescent
see Incandescent tungsten filament lamps
Tuning systems, communication
adjustable load method, Vol. 13-2A: 200
Butterfly circuit, u-h-f oscillators, Vol. 13-2A: 137-139
C-26 jammer, Vol. 13-2A: 124-125
dummy antenna method of testing, Vol. 13-2A: 200, 201
frequency stabilized 2-20 mc oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 159-161
r-f generator, Vol. 13-2A: 37-42
Tuning units for radar search receivers, Vol. 15-1: 372-373
Tunis (German search receiver)
Vol. 6-2A: 97
Vol. 6-3: 75-76, 158
Turbine blades, casting, Vol. 18-1: 112
Turbine propulsion for torpedoes, Vol. 6-1: 162
Turbo compressors, Vol. 11-1: 60
Turbo-expander, Vol. 11-1: 30-34, 85-89
Turbosuperchargers, heat-resisting metals, Vol. 18-1: 81, 83
"Turk's-head," Vol. 6-13: 445
Turnstiles (confusion reflector), Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 238-239
Turrets
installation for antiaircraft equipment, Vol. AMP-2: 188
controls for bombers, Vol. 7-3: 181-182
seat design for tanks, Vol. 12-1: 271
types, Vol. AMP-2: 78
Turtle vehicles, Vol. 12-1: 253-266
air transportation, Vol. 12-1: 263
anti-recoil system, Vol. 12-1: 265
jumping system, Vol. 12-1: 263
light tank design (Baker), Vol. 12-1: 257
medium tank design (IVI), Vol. 12-1: 254
recommendationos for improvement, Vol. 12-1: 263
specifications, Vol. 12-1: 253
TVG (time-varied gain)
Vol. 6-7: 210, 220
Vol. 6-9: 240
Vol. 6-15: 8-12
Vol. 6-16: 9, 32
applications, Vol. 6-15: 10-11
AVC amplifier-receiver, Vol. 6-16: 93-95
control method
Vol. 6-7: 210, 220
Vol. 6-15: 10

grid injection of voltage, Vol. 6-15: 10
in BTL 157C torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 127
in GE NO181 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 80
in ORL project 4 torpedo control system, Vol. 6-22: 109
manual gain control, Vol. 6-15: 10
performance, Vol. 6-15: 11-12
QCL gear applications, Vol. 6-15: 10-11
RC time constant, Vol. 6-15: 9
voltage source, Vol. 6-15: 10
use in echo-ranging receivers, Vol. 6-22: 55, 69
WEA-1 gear applications, Vol. 6-15: 11
TVL (time-variation of loss), AVS equipment, Vol. 6-15: 128-130
Twill, wear resistance, Vol. 11-2: 173
"Twin-channel" radio transmission, Vol. 13-3: 38
Twinning of magnesium crystals, Vol. 18-1: 26
2A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 26-27, 326-327
2B sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 1-2, 10-11
II-c binocular mount, Vol. 16-1: 519
2C4 gas triode, noise output, Vol. 15-1: 449
2CH computer for fire-control system, Vol. AMP-2: 82-93
axis converter, Vol. AMP-2: 88
ballistic unit, Vol. AMP-2: 87
calibration, Vol. AMP-2: 92
component parts, Vol. AMP-2: 87-92
computer problem, Vol. AMP-2: 85
equations, Vol. AMP-2: 83-84
gyroscope units, Vol. AMP-2: 89-90
pantograph, Vol. AMP-2: 87
parallax unit, Vol. AMP-2: 87
potentiometer resolver, Vol. AMP-2: 88
problem solution method, Vol. AMP-2: 85-87
range follow-up motor, Vol. AMP-2: 92
time-of-flight circuit, Vol. AMP-2: 86, 89
total correction motors, Vol. AMP-2: 85, 90-92
2D21 gas tetrode, noise output, Vol. 15-1: 450
2K28 u-h-f oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 429
2K48 local oscillator tube, Vol. 15-1: 40-41
2K49 local oscillator tube, Vol. 15-1: 40-41
2 VLF crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343
Two-carrier receiver, Vol. 17-3: 202-204
Two-channel speech privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 2
Two-dimensional speech privacy recording system
Vol. 13-3: 7, 100-101, 103
Two-hand coordination test, Vol. 7-2: 129
Two-mirror Schmidt camera
see Schmidt aerial cameras, two-mirror
Two-star navigating device
see Navigating device, two-star
Two-terminal networks, crystal transducer
Vol. 6-12: 163, 360-362
Two-terminal networks, magnetostriction transducer
Vol. 6-13: 25
2.25-in. aircraft rocket
see Subcaliber rockets, aircraft
2¼ inch AA rocket, Vol. 6-20: 234
2.36 inch rocket, Vol. 6-20: 235-237
12-in. lenses
f/4.5, 9x18 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 64
f/5, 9x9 anastigmat, Vol. 16-1: 57
20-kc fathometer transducer, Vol. 6-13: 196-198
20-mm guns
Hispano-Suiza, AN-M2, Vol. 1-1: 118, 121, 123, 133
Johnson, Vol. 1-1: 538-549
projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 171, 562-563
24-in. lenses
Aero-Ektar, Vol. 16-1: 155, 167
f/3.5, 9x18 (for night photography), Vol. 16-1: 64
24-in. standard aerial camera
A-8 mount, Vol. 16-1: 112-114, 159-160
K-17 camera shutter, Vol. 16-1: 132-133
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 153, 155, 173
24S-O aluminum alloy, properties, Vol. 18-1: 13, 15
24S-T8 aluminum alloy, properties, Vol. 18-1: 12
29 inside white paint, Vol. 11-2: 109
233A airborne transceiver, jamming vulnerability
Vol. 15-1: 401
2050 gas tube, noise characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 450
Twyman-Green interferometer
Vol. 7-2: 50
Vol. 16-1: 383-387
Twyman-Michelson interferometer
see Michelson-Twyman interferometer
Tympanic membrane, ear, Vol. 17-3: 47
Typhus control with miticides, Vol. 9-1: 650
Ty-ply, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 338, 346-347

U

U-2-AB practice target amplifier, Vol. 6-4: 136, 138, 141-145
U-400 tube tester, Vol. 15-1: 31
U-1500 pulser (signal generator), Vol. 15-1: 414-415
"$\mu\beta$ effect," feedback amplifiers, Vol. 7-1: 121
U.B.7 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 37
U-boat
circulation in World War II, Vol. 6-2A: 77-78
high-speed electric-driven, Vol. 6-3: 177
losses in World War II, Vol. 6-3: 118
turbine-driven, Vol. 6-3: 177
U-boat countermeasures
see Antisubmarine
U-boat weapons
acoustic torpedo
Vol. 6-3: 56, 98-99, 161-176
Vol. 6-22
aircraft warning radar, Vol. 6-3: 153
FAT (torpedo gear), Vol. 6-3: 56
Kurier (high speed communication), Vol. 6-3: 75
LUT (torepdo gear,) Vol. 6-3: 75

Pillenwerfer, Vol. 6-3: 30
radar decoys, Vol. 6-3: 154
Schnorchel, Vol. 6-3: 58-59, 64-78, 158-160
search receivers, Vol. 6-3: 30, 55, 57, 154-158
UBS (universal bombsight)
Vol. 14-1: 76
Vol. 14-2: 66, 130
UCDWR (University of California Division of War Research)
acoustic ammeter, Vol. 6-12: 7
autocollimator development, Vol. 16-4: 105
buoyancy controls for noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 113
echo-repeating equipment, Vol. 6-18: 78-79
FM sonar research, Vol. 6-17: 52, 168
fuze research, Vol. 4-1: 190, 200-201
magnesium alloy formability, Vol. 18-1: 23-25
piezoelectric transducer, Vol. 6-16: 141
probe microphone, Vol. 6-12: 7, 362-364
resnatron, Vol. 15-1: 51
sonic frequency transmission, Vol. 6-7: 44
supersonic frequency transmission, Vol. 6-7: 29-30
thermal analyzer, Vol. 1-1: 107
ultraviolet radiation, Vol. 16-4: 91
UCDWR small object detectors, Vol. 6-15: 153-167
24-kc models, Vol. 6-15: 156-159
90-kc model, Vol. 6-15: 160-167
design fundamentals, Vol. 6-15: 154-156
Model I (500) SOD, Vol. 6-15: 159
Model II (501) SOD, Vol. 6-15: 159-160
UCDWR tests, underwater acoustics
masking of target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 92-128
noise masking of repeated pulses, Vol. 6-9: 200-208
noise masking of single pulses, Vol. 6-9: 188-200
reverberation masking of echoes with doppler
Vol. 6-9: 251-259
reverberation masking of echoes without doppler
Vol. 6-9: 217-233
UCDWR transducers
Vol. 6-1: 150-152
Vol. 6-11: 226-239
BE, Vol. 6-12: 4
BG, Vol. 6-12: 4
CD and CJ, Vol. 6-12: 7
CJJ-78256 serial 20 sound head, Vol. 6-11: 226-227
CP10Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ, Vol. 6-12: 318
CQ4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
CQ8Z, Vol. 6-12: 4, 236, 338
CY4, Vol. 6-12: 7, 236, 249-254, 256
CY4 sample 3A, Vol. 6-11: 228-229
EP, Vol. 6-12: 7, 323-324
EP2Z, Vol. 6-11: 230-231
equivalent circuits, Vol. 6-1: 152
FE2Z
Vol. 6-11: 232-233
Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-249
FG8Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GA2, Vol. 6-11: 234-235
GA14Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GD, Vol. 6-12: 4
GD16-17, Vol. 6-11: 236-237
GD34Z, Vol. 6-12: 236
GD34Z-1, Vol. 6-11: 238-239
JB, Vol. 6-12: 4
JB4Z, Vol. 6-12: 236-246, 258
KC, Vol. 6-12: 4
KC2, Vol. 6-12: 236
vibrating system, Vol. 6-1: 150-152
Ucon oil 50-HB-100 for filling transducers, Vol. 6-12: 348
U.D. 4 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 37
UERL spring-piston gauge, Vol. 2-1: 72-73
U-h-f (ultra-high-frequency)
filters, Vol. 15-1: 452, 453
oscillation in nonmetallic mine detectors
Vol. 17-1: 20-21, 25-27
oscillators; *see* Oscillators, ultra-high-frequency
power meter, Vol. 15-1: 418
propagation; *see* Radio wave transmission, u-h-f and v-h-f
resonant systems, Vol. 15-1: 427
U-h-f direction finding, Vol. 13-1: 59-99, 172-182
see also U-h-f radio-sonde direction finder
antenna, Vol. 13-1: 172-176, 239-240
balanced-to-unbalanced transformers, Vol. 13-1: 90-92
cathode-ray indication and automatic control, Vol. 13-1: 97-99
comparison between differentially connected screen arrays and H Adcocks, Vol. 13-1: 88-90
comparison between V and flat arrays, Vol. 13-1: 87-88
determination of ground constants, Vol. 13-1: 92-94
flat array, Vol. 13-1: 80-85
goniometer, Vol. 13-1: 173-175, 179-181
impedance of cylindrical dipole before reflector
Vol. 13-1: 94-97
incoming wave, elevation angle determination
Vol. 13-1: 133-134
problems encountered, Vol. 13-1: 172
receiver, Vol. 13-1: 174, 181
research facilities, Vol. 13-1: 59-60
rotating collector, Vol. 13-1: 175
switching and indicating devices, Vol. 13-1: 85-87
V-1 array, Vol. 13-1: 60-77
V-2 array, Vol. 13-1: 77-80
U-h-f direction finding, electrical circuits, Vol. 13-1: 178-182
band I wave collector, Vol. 13-1: 178
band II wave collector, Vol. 13-1: 180-181
goniometer, Vol. 13-1: 179-181
indicator unit, Vol. 13-1: 181-182
receiving unit, Vol. 13-1: 181
U-h-f field intensity measuring equipment, Vol. 13-2A: 137-140
300-1000 mc oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 137-139
1000-3000 mc oscillator, Vol. 13-2A: 139
receivers, Vol. 13-2A: 140
U-h-f friendly aircraft locator, Vol. 13-1: 185-189
antennas, Vol. 13-1: 185-186
apparatus limitations, Vol. 13-1: 188
cathode-ray indicator, Vol. 13-1: 187-188
components, Vol. 13-1: 185
line receiver, Vol. 13-1: 187
line transmitter goniometer unit, Vol. 13-1: 186-187
u-h-f receiver, Vol. 13-1: 186
U-h-f radio-sonde direction finder, Vol. 13-1: 127-135
azimuthal and elevation angle determination of incoming wave, Vol. 13-1: 133-134
copper screening as shield, Vol. 13-1: 133

description of apparatus, Vol. 13-1: 127-129
object of development, Vol. 13-1: 127
shield oxidation, Vol. 13-1: 134
shielding properties of corner-type reflectors Vol. 13-1: 129-131
U.K. 4 range finder, Vol. 7-2: 37
Ultra Short Wave Propagation Panel, Vol. CP-2: 47
Ultra-high-frequency
see U-h-f
Ultra-short waves in diffraction region, Vol. CP-3: 65-67
Ultrasonic
see Supersonic
Ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 105-106, 110-113
construction, Vol. 16-4: 110
filters, Vol. 16-4: 111-112
phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 111
photoglow tubes, Vol. 16-4: 105-106
range, Vol. 16-4: 110-111
triple mirrors of fused quartz, Vol. 16-4: 105
use in night landing of aircraft, Vol. 16-4: 112-113
use in sea-search, Vol. 16-4: 113-113
use in small boat landings, Vol. 16-4: 112-113
Ultraviolet carbon, Vol. 16-4: 100
Ultraviolet illumination, echo-ranging equipment Vol. 6-15: 122-123
Ultraviolet photometer, gas sampler, Vol. 10-1: 293
Ultraviolet radiation
effect on fabrics, Vol. TD-1: 38
effect on polyvinyl chloride, Vol. 11-2: 171
fluorescence, Vol. 16-4: 93
range, Vol. 16-4: 91-93, 108-109
regions, Vol. 16-4: 91
Ultraviolet receivers, Vol. 16-4: 104-106
Geiger-counter receiver, Vol. 16-4: 105-106
metascopes, Vol. 16-4: 104
photoelectric receivers, Vol. 16-4: 104-105
Ultraviolet sources, Vol. 16-4: 93-102
carbon-arc, high intensity, Vol. 16-4: 100-102
filters, Vol. 16-4: 106-109
gallium lamp, Vol. 16-4: 94-98
magnesium spark, Vol. 16-4: 98-100
mercury arcs, high pressure, Vol. 16-4: 93-94
mercury arcs, low pressure, Vol. 16-4: 94
Ultraviolet spectrum, visibility to naked eye, Vol. 16-4: 111-112
Ultraviolet telescope, Vol. 16-4: 36-38
"Unconditional vulnerability" of targets, air warfare Vol. AMP-2: 151
Underground explosions
see Explosions, underground; Shock waves in earth
Underwater acoustics
see Underwater sound
Underwater ballistic studies, Vol. 3-1: 8-12
see also Projectile; Torpedo
factors affecting model behavior, Vol. 3-1: 11-12
scaled models, Vol. 3-1: 8-10
spiral motion of projectiles, Vol. AMP-1: 150
water entry of projectiles, Vol. 3-1: 10
water penetration by cavity charges, Vol. 8-1: 74-76
Underwater explosions
see Explosions, underwater; Shock waves under water; Waveform analysis of underwater explosions
Underwater flares for antisubmarine operations Vol. 6-18: 221-224
aircraft parachute, Vol. 6-18: 222
capacity-type ignitors, Vol. 6-18: 222-223
flare mixtures, Vol. 6-18: 223
star shell B-1, Vol. 6-18: 222
Underwater object locator (UOL), Vol. 6-11: 338-340
Underwater photography of torpedoes, Vol. 3-1: 27-28
Underwater projectiles
see Hydrodynamics, hydrofoil tests; Model experiments with underwater projectiles; Projectile; Torpedo
Underwater proximity fuzes 7-40-M, Vol. 6-18: 247
Underwater scaling laws, Vol. 8-1: 75-76
Underwater sound
see also Echo ranging; Listening sonar; Sonar
acoustic transients, Vol. 6-10: 123, 136
acoustics of the ocean Vol. 6-1: 310-311 Vol. 6-7: 6-7
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 317-318
boundary conditions, Vol. 6-8: 13-14
continuity, Vol. 6-8: 8-10
definitions, Vol. 6-8: 236-238
doppler shift, Vol. 6-7: 193
echo formation, Vol. 6-1: 129
echo level, Vol. 6-7: 84
echo ranges, Vol. 6-1: 135-137
echoes, *see* Echoes, underwater
energy of sound field, Vol. 6-7: 4
forces in a perfect fluid, Vol. 6-8: 10-11
general description of sounds, Vol. 6-7: 224-225
image effect, Vol. 6-7: 45-46
noise, *see* Noise background, underwater acoustics
oceanographic factors Vol. 6-1: 317-319 Vol. 6-7: 68-81
peacetime research program, Vol. 6-1: 139-143
propellers, *see* Propeller sounds
pulses, *see* Pulses, underwater sound transmission
ray acoustics, Vol. 6-8: 41-42, 54-59
ray paths, Vol. 6-8: 45-47
research recommendations Vol. 6-1: 3, 120-121 Vol. 6-7: 52 Vol. 6-8: 241-244
reverberation, *see* Reverberation, underwater sound
signal envelope, Vol. 6-9: 180
signal-background mixture, Vol. 6-9: 154, 261
single-frequency components, Vol. 6-7: 239-242
sound level formula, Vol. 6-7: 2
spherical sound waves, Vol. 6-8: 21-22, 41-42
submarines, *see* Submarine sounds
surface ship, *see* Ship sounds
target strength, *see* Target strength
water-borne transformed into airborne, Vol. 6-15: 5
wave equations, Vol. 6-8: 12-14, 18-19, 43-45
Underwater sound, absorption
see Absorption of underwater sound
Underwater sound, attenuation
see Attenuation of underwater sound



Underwater sound, channels
deep sound channels, Vol. 6-8: 213-216, 240
definition, Vol. 6-7: 17
experiments, Vol. 6-8: 216-219
explosions in permanent channel, Vol. 6-7: 27-29
long range transmission, Vol. 6-8: 211-213
surface sound channels, Vol. 6-8: 239-240
temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 133-135
Underwater sound, detection
see also Masking of target sounds; Noise masking of echoes; Recognition differentials, underwater acoustics; Reverberation masking of echoes
aural, Vol. 6-1: 131
critical-band rule, Vol. 6-9: 76
detection ratio for a given signal, Vol. 6-9: 91
echo ranging vs direct listening methods, Vol. 6-15: 3
factors affecting, Vol. 6-9: 37, 43
optimal frequency band, Vol. 6-9: 84, 91, 100
percentage recognition, definition, Vol. 6-9: 61
presentation differential, definition, Vol. 6-9: 85
perceptible, definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
probability, Vol. 6-9: 78
recognition differential, Vol. 6-7: 184
recognition level, Vol. 153, 225, 254
signal recognition probability, Vol. 6-9: 155
signal threshold levels, Vol. 6-9: 246
steady sounds, recognition levels, Vol. 6-9: 154
Underwater sound, detection, transition curves
audibility of sonic noises, Vol. 6-9: 62-75, 86
definition, Vol. 6-9: 61, 155
distortions due to guessing, Vol. 6-9: 79
effect of listening level, Vol. 6-9: 232
effect of observer attitude, Vol. 6-9: 79
effect of observer experience, Vol. 6-9: 81
effect of presentation interval, Vol. 6-9: 129
effect of size of group, Vol. 6-9: 81
elimination of guessing, Vol. 6-9: 79
method of test presentation, Vol. 6-9: 82-85
rectangular pulses, Vol. 6-9: 212
reverberation-masked dopplered signals, Vol. 6-9: 252
reverberation-masked echo, Vol. 6-9: 223-224
rounded pulses, Vol. 6-9: 213-215
spread, Vol. 6-9: 80, 81, 155, 176
Underwater sound, directivity
see also Directivity patterns, sonar
definition, Vol. 6-8: 5-6
directivity index, Vol. 6-8: 72
double source, Vol. 6-8: 24-26
pattern functions, Vol. 6-8: 26-27
point source, Vol. 6-8: 24
transducer patterns, Vol. 6-8: 429-430, 522
Underwater sound, field, Vol. 6-12: 129-131
correction for curvature, Vol. 6-9: 140
pressure, Vol. 6-12: 130
radiation zone, Vol. 6-12: 130
Underwater sound, field measurements
Vol. 6-12: 142
Vol. 6-13: 293
see also Underwater sound, transmission loss measurements
Underwater sound, gear
see Hydrophones; Projectors, sonar; Transducer; Sonar gear
Underwater sound, intensity
bottom reflected sound, Vol. 6-7: 49
contours, Vol. 6-8: 62-63
echo intensity, Vol. 6-8: 526
effect of roll and pitch, Vol. 6-8: 167-168, 377
experiments, Vol. 6-8: 114-117
fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 166-167
formulas
Vol. 6-7: 2
Vol. 6-8: 51-53
interference effects, Vol. 6-8: 168-170
linear gradients, Vol. 6-8: 57-58
phase distribution, Vol. 6-8: 37-38
plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 21
rays, Vol. 6-8: 65-66
reverberation
Vol. 6-7: 87-88
Vol. 6-8: 265-266, 334
scattering, Vol. 6-8: 532
shadow zone, Vol. 6-8: 65-68
spherical waves, Vol. 6-8: 21-22
thermocline, Vol. 6-8: 112-114
transmission anomaly, Vol. 6-8: 53-54, 58-59
velocity-depth variation, Vol. 6-8: 54-57
wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 488-490, 504
wave equation, Vol. 6-8: 22
Underwater sound, layer effects
at 24 kc, Vol. 6-8: 112-117
at 60 kc, 6-8: 117
ray acoustics, Vol. 6-8: 56-57
theory, Vol. 6-8: 112-114
thermocline layer
Vol. 6-7: 32
Vol. 6-8: 115-117, 238
Underwater sound, level, Vol. 6-7: 1-2
direct sound, Vol. 6-7: 25-27
echoes, Vol. 6-7: 84, 154-158, 167-169
effect of frequency, Vol. 6-7: 237
for typical ray diagrams, Vol. 6-7: 17-20
formula, Vol. 6-7: 2
overall level, Vol. 6-7: 225
ray divergence and intensity, Vol. 6-7: 17-19
scattered sound, Vol. 6-7: 83
submarine sounds, Vol. 6-7: 232-234
surface ships, Vol. 6-7: 235
underwater explosions, Vol. 6-7: 25-27
volume reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 87-88
wakes, Vol. 6-7: 127-128
Underwater sound, measurement
see also Underwater sound, oscillograms
approximations, Vol. 6-8: 352-353
bathythermograph data applications, Vol. 6-1: 137
calibration errors, Vol. 6-8: 368-369
calibration of measuring systems, Vol. 6-7: 224
computation, Vol. 6-8: 358-360
convex surface target, Vol. 6-8: 434
cylinder targets, Vol. 6-8: 435
distortion, Vol. 6-7: 226
echo variability, Vol. 6-8: 374-378
Fresnel zones, Vol. 6-8: 356-358
inherent threshold, Vol. 6-7: 226

measuring instruments, Vol. 6-7: 224
nonspecular reflection, Vol. 6-8: 361
overall levels, Vol. 6-7: 225
pulse length, Vol. 6-8: 350-351, 362
reflectivity, Vol. 6-8: 353-355, 361, 386
response curves, Vol. 6-7: 224-225
scattering, Vol. 6-8: 481-482
signal fluctuations, Vol. 6-7: 62-63
spectrograph, Vol. 6-7: 239
spectrum level, Vol. 6-7: 225
spherical targets, Vol. 6-8: 348-350, 358-359, 434
target strength, definition, Vol. 6-8: 347-348
surface vessels, Vol. 6-8: 422-424
wavelength effects, Vol. 6-8: 386-387
Underwater sound, measuring equipment
see Hydrophones; Projectors, sonar; Transducer
Underwater sound, noise background
see Noise background, underwater acoustics
Underwater sound, oscillograms, Vol. 6-7: 60, 226
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 415
dispersion phenomena, Vol. 6-8: 233-235
echo intensities, Vol. 6-8: 377
explosive sound, Vol. 6-8: 229-231
ground wave phase of disturbance, Vol. 6-8: 230-233
hydrophone output, Vol. 6-8: 74-76
pressure-time records, Vol. 6-8: 204-206
reverberation data, Vol. 6-8: 278
wake measurements, Vol. 6-8: 488-490
Underwater sound, peaks, Vol. 6-7: 24
Underwater sound, pressure, Vol. 6-7: 1-2
effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 160-165
fluid velocity of sound waves, Vol. 6-8: 19-20
generated by sound field, Vol. 6-22: 63, 64
in terms of electric power, Vol. 6-22: 64
level, Vol. 6-7: 1-2
maximum obtainable from magnetostriction, Vol. 6-13: 9
measurement, Vol. 6-10: 58, 60
pressure gradient, Vol. 6-10: 52
units defined, Vol. 6-22: 63
Underwater sound, primaudibility
charts of sonic sounds, Vol. 6-9: 96-97
definition, Vol. 6-9: 52
optimal frequency band, Vol. 6-9: 84, 91, 100
primaudible components, Vol. 6-9: 86, 94, 100, 114
primaudible pulse loudness in absence of masking Vol. 6-9: 191
primaudibility ratios, Vol. 6-9: 187
Underwater sound, pulse length
Fresnel zone theory, Vol. 6-8: 362
long pulses, Vol. 6-8: 515-516
short pulses, Vol. 6-8: 516-519
target strengths, Vol. 350-351, 404-408, 432
wakes, Vol. 6-8: 522-523, 544-546
Underwater sound, ray diagrams, Vol. 6-7: 15-21
crossing rays and sound channels, Vol. 6-7: 17
isothermal layer and thermocline, Vol. 6-7: 16-17, 31
limiting ray, Vol. 6-7: 16
sharp downward refraction, Vol. 6-7: 15-16
sound intensity, Vol. 6-7: 17-21, 26
split-beam pattern, Vol. 6-7: 16
Underwater sound, ray theory, Vol. 6-7: 14-17, 32-36
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 34-36
diffraction, Vol. 6-7: 33
formation of shadows, Vol. 6-7: 16-17
instrument for plotting rays, Vol. 6-7: 15
layer effect, Vol. 6-7: 17, 21
limiting range, Vol. 6-7: 32-33
rays in a composite gradient, Vol. 6-7: 15
rays in a constant gradient, Vol. 6-7: 14-15
scattering of sound, Vol. 6-7: 33
Snell's law of refraction, Vol. 6-7: 14
supersonic frequency transmission, Vol. 6-7: 32-35
thermal microstructure in sea, Vol. 6-7: 33
weak gradients, Vol. 6-7: 34
Underwater sound, recognition
see Masking of target sounds; Noise masking of echoes; Reverberation masking of echoes; Underwater sound, detection
Underwater sound, reflection
see Reflection of underwater sound
Underwater sound, refraction
see Refraction of underwater sound
Underwater sound, reverberation
see Reverberation, underwater sound
Underwater sound, scattering
see Scattering of underwater sound
Underwater sound, shadow boundary
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 124-125
ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 65-68, 89-90
scattered sound, Vol. 6-8: 125-129
zones, Vol. 6-8: 120-122, 200-206
Underwater sound, sonic
see Sonic transmission
Underwater sound, sources, Vol. 6-1: 123-124
see also Explosions, underwater
beam pattern, Vol. 6-7: 6
directivity, Vol. 6-8: 24-27
echoes, Vol. 6-8: 420-421
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 23-24, 347-348
levels, Vol. 6-8: 434
point source far from surface, Vol. 6-8: 33-34
point source near surface, Vol. 6-8: 31-33
summary, Vol. 6-1: 123-124
transmission runs, Vol. 6-8: 72-74
Underwater sound, spectrum
see Spectrum of underwater sound
Underwater sound, time-amplitude patterns, Vol. 6-7: 237-242
see also Auditory motion aiding underwater detection of sound
changes in spectrum, Vol. 6-7: 239
effect of pulse repetition rate, Vol. 6-9: 206-208
hydrophone directivity, Vol. 6-9: 136-139
intensity fluctuations, Vol. 6-8: 164-167
of reverberation-masked dopplered echoes, Vol. 6-9: 219
of reverberation-masked echoes without doppler Vol. 6-9: 220
of ship signals, Vol. 6-9: 43-46
of sonic propeller sounds, Vol. 6-9: 105
of thermal noise, Vol. 6-9: 112, 180
of water noise, Vol. 6-9: 143-144
peak factor, Vol. 6-9: 58
perception of time patterns, Vol. 6-7: 238

periodometer analyses of pulses and echoes
Vol. 6-9: 159-164
single-frequency components, Vol. 6-7: 240-242
time constant of measuring instrument, Vol. 6-9: 68
types of time patterns, Vol. 6-9: 48
Underwater sound, transmission
see also Ocean
effect of dome, *see* Domes, sonar
ideal transmission medium, Vol. 6-7: 1-6
in sea water, Vol. 6-6A: 17-21
normal mode theory, Vol. 6-8: 34-36
ocean layer depth, Vol. 6-7: 30, 39-40
order of arrival of sounds, Vol. 6-7: 28-29
"piling-up" effect, Vol. 6-18: 218
pressure vs fluid velocity, Vol. 6-8: 19-20
propagation in liquid containing bubbles, Vol. 6-8: 467-477
sonic frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 44-54
supersonic horizontal beams, Vol. 6-7: 29-44
target strengths, *see* Target strength
through metal shells, Vol. AMP-1: 71
through surface vessel wakes, Vol. 6-7: 128-129
wave equation, Vol. 6-8: 14-15
Underwater sound, transmission anomaly, Vol. 6-7: 8-9
see also Attenuation of underwater sound
average, Vol. 6-8: 122-123, 131-133
bottom scattering, Vol. 6-8: 319-321
definition, Vol. 6-8: 70-71, 237
image effect, Vol. 6-8: 95-97
isothermal water, Vol. 6-8: 100-104
ray theory, Vol. 6-8: 53-54, 58-59, 67-68
supersonic, Vol. 6-8: 147-150
target strength, Vol. 6-8: 369-371
temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 118-120
Underwater sound, transmission fluctuations
see also Reverberation, underwater sound; Underwater sound, intensity
autocorrelation coefficient, Vol. 6-7: 63-64
beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 436
causes, Vol. 6-7: 47-48, 64-67
echo intensity, Vol. 6-8: 377
interference, Vol. 6-8: 167-170
inverse square law, Vol. 6-8: 6-7, 237, 345-347
magnitude, Vol. 6-8: 158-160
microstructure, lens action, Vol. 6-8: 170-171
off-beam echoes, Vol. 6-8: 437
probability distributions, Vol. 6-8: 160-164
roll and pitch effects
Vol. 6-7: 64-65
Vol. 6-8: 167-168
short-range propagation, Vol. 6-8: 211
signal distortion, Vol. 6-7: 60-62, 226
signal fluctuation, Vol. 6-7: 62-66
signal variation, definition, Vol. 6-7: 60
sound pulses, Vol. 6-8: 211
space patterns, Vol. 6-8: 167
summary, Vol. 6-8: 241
supersonic frequencies, Vol. 6-8: 241
time patterns, Vol. 6-8: 164-167
transmission anomaly, Vol. 6-7: 8-9
transmission loss
Vol. 6-1: 128-129
Vol. 6-7: 7-8, 60-66
Vol. 6-8: 71, 107-108, 504-507
Underwater sound, transmission in deep water
60 kc transmission, Vol. 6-8: 135
absorption, Vol. 6-8: 97-104
attenuation coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 103-107
bathythermograms, Vol. 6-8: 92-95
characteristics, Vol. 6-8: 86-89
echo-ranging trials, Vol. 6-8: 109-110
image effect, Vol. 6-8: 95-97
isothermal water, Vol. 6-8: 95, 238-239
layer effect, Vol. 6-8: 112-117
long-range experiments, Vol. 6-8: 216-219
negative temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 118-120
scattered sound in shadow zone, Vol. 6-8: 125-129
sharp temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 120-125, 239
short-range, Vol. 6-8: 108-109
sound channels, Vol. 6-8: 133-135, 239-240
thermocline, Vol. 6-8: 110-111, 238
transmission loss, Vol. 6-8: 107-108
variability of vertical temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 90-92
vertical temperature structure, Vol. 6-8: 89-90
weak temperature gradients, Vol. 6-8: 129-133, 239
Underwater sound, transmission in shallow water
Vol. 6-7: 30-32, 40-42
24 kc transmission, Vol. 6-8: 141-143
dispersion phenomena, Vol. 6-8: 228-229
experiments, Vol. 6-8: 229-235
reflection coefficient, Vol. 6-8: 140-141
sea bottoms, Vol. 6-8: 137-140
sonic, Vol. 6-8: 154-157
summary, Vol. 6-8: 240-241
supersonic, Vol. 6-8: 139-140
velocity gradients, Vol. 6-8: 142-150
wind force, Vol. 6-8: 152-154
Underwater sound, transmission loss
Vol. 6-7: 7-8, 60-67
Vol. 6-14: 20-21
see also Scattering of underwater sound
autocorrelation, Vol. 6-7: 63-64
bottom reverberation, Vol. 6-7: 109-110
bottom-reflected sound, Vol. 6-7: 274-275
low frequencies, Vol. 6-7: 274-275
signal distortion, Vol. 6-7: 60-62
signal fluctuations, Vol. 6-7: 60-66
signal variation, Vol. 6-7: 60
supersonic listening, Vol. 6-7: 275-277
target strength measurement, Vol. 6-7: 163
temperature distribution, Vol. 6-7: 29
variability with time, Vol. 6-7: 60, 66-67
Underwater sound, transmission loss measurements
attenuation, Vol. 6-8: 373, 503-504
background, Vol. 6-8: 3-4, 69-71
bubble theory, Vol. 6-8: 469-470
echo runs, Vol. 6-8: 84-85
equipment, Vol. 6-8: 76-78
inadequacy, Vol. 6-8: 372
methods, Vol. 6-8: 78-80
observed echo ranges, Vol. 6-8: 85

oceanographic factors, Vol. 6-8: 492-493
one-way horizontal transmission, Vol. 6-8: 504-506
propagation along wakes, Vol. 6-8: 509-510
propeller wakes, Vol. 6-8: 510-511
receivers, Vol. 6-8: 73-76
sources, Vol. 6-8: 72-74
summary, Vol. 6-8: 71-72
supersonic frequencies, Vol. 6-8: 80-84
surface reflections, Vol. 6-8: 373-374
target strengths, Vol. 6-8: 369-372, 411-413, 430-431
two-way horizontal transmission, Vol. 6-8: 506-507
two-way vertical transmission, Vol. 6-8: 507-509
variation, Vol. 6-8: 107-108
wakes, Vol. 6-8: 345-347, 504
Underwater sound, velocity
bubble theory, Vol. 6-8: 473-474
influencing factors, Vol. 6-7: 10-11
measurement, Vol. 6-7: 13
microstructure, Vol. 6-8: 482
pressure effects, Vol. 6-8: 19-20
ray equations, Vol. 6-8: 46-49
refraction effects, Vol. 6-8: 197-200
shallow-water transmission, Vol. 6-8: 138
summary, Vol. 6-8: 242
supersonic transmission, Vol. 6-8: 142-150
target depth correction, Vol. 6-8: 49-51
wake theory, Vol. 6-8: 478-479, 480-483
wave equations, Vol. 6-8: 15-17
Underwater sound, wakes
see Wakes
Underwater Sound Laboratory
see New London Laboratory
Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory
Vol. 2-1: 39
Vol. 6-1: 32-35
equipment, Vol. 6-1: 33-35
FM sonar system, Vol. 6-11: 261-270
noise masking of echoes, Vol. 6-9: 185-186
organization, Vol. 6-1: 32-33
personnel, Vol. 6-1: 32-34
scanning sonar, Vol. 6-11: 249
standard transducers, Vol. 6-11: 1-49
transducer designs, Vol. 6-11: 226-239
Underwater telegraph and telephone (UWT)
effect of noise, Vol. 19-1: 104
experimental models, Vol. 19-1: 104
modifications, Vol. 19-1: 108
performance tests, Vol. 19-1: 107
"Sleeping Beauty" tests, Vol. 19-1: 107
theory, Vol. 19-1: 103
Underwater telephony systems
see Submarine communication systems
Underwater terrains
color of ocean shoals, Vol. 16-2: 8
color variation with water-depth, Vol. 16-2: 210
reflectance studies, Vol. 16-2: 210
Undopplered pulses
see Reverberation masking of echoes without doppler, underwater acoustics
Uniform bar transducer elements, Vol. 6-13: 176-179, 187
Uniform bars with pistons, Vol. 6-13: 179-181, 187-194
Union Carbide and Carbon Company
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
Ucon oil for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 348
Union Switch and Signal Company, Azon and Razon development, Vol. 5-1: 224-225
Unit-construction transducers, Vol. 6-12: 97
United Shoe Machinery Corporation
boosters for machine guns, Vol. 7-1: 39
hydrobombs, Vol. 6-20: 206-207
tank design research, Vol. 12-1: 254, 267
torpedo depth control, Vol. 6-21: 146
U. S. Employment Service, trade tests, Vol. APP-1: 131
United States Gysum Company, Hydrostone for soil dust suppression, Vol. 11-2: 128
U. S. Management and Engineering Company, stadiameters Vol. 16-1: 506
U. S. Naval Engineering Experiment Station, heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
U. S. Pipe and Foundry Company
casting bimetal tubing for driving bands, Vol. 18-1: 79
centrifugally cast recoil cylinders, Vol. 18-1: 110
United States Radium Company, flash metascope phosphor Vol. 16-4: 127
U. S. Steel Corporation
ballistic performance of welded armor plates, Vol. 18-1: 93
failure of welded armor joints, Vol. 18-1: 91
heat-resisting lloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
Units, electromagnetic, Vol. 6-13: 3
Universal bombsight (UBS)
Vol. 14-1: 76
Vol. 14-2: 66, 130
Universal Cyclops Steel Corporation, heat-resisting alloys
Vol. 18-1: 81
Universal indicator mine
Vol. 2-1: 102, 106
Vol. AMP-3: 79-82
Universal magnetometer head, Vol. 6-5: 41-42
Universal mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 38-40
Universal sight head for fighter pilots (PUSH)
Vol. 7-3: 150-152
Universal sighting system
see Pilot's universal sighting system (PUSS)
Universal torpedo, proposed, Vol. 6-22: 6
University of Birmingham, cavity magnetron, Vol. 14-1: 3
University of California
see UCDWR
University of Chicago
see also Yerkes Observatory
University of Chicago Toxicity Laboratory
aromatic carbamate testing, Vol. 9-1: 207-208
metals as toxic agents, Vol. 9-1: 173-178
toxicological apparatus, Vol. 9-1: 278-302
University of Florida, proximity fuzes
Vol. 4-1: 195
Vol. 4-3: 15
University of Illinois
betatron, Vol. 17-4: 135
reinforced concrete beams, Vol. 2-1: 288
ship plate fracture, Vol. 18-1: 102
University of Michigan
exposure meter for aerial cameras, Vol. 16-1: 141

fatigue strength of gun steel, Vol. 18-1: 72
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
low temperature properties of metals, Vol. 18-1: 119
University of Minnesota
burning strand method of studying rocket propellants Vol. 3-1: 82-83, 101
thermistor, Vol. 17-4: 194
thermodynamics of rockets, Vol. 3-1: 65, 71-77
University of North Caroline, antiaircraft test equipment Vol. 7-1: 36
University of Notre Dame
properties of new gun steels, Vol. 18-1: 70
slack quenching gun tubes, Vol. 18-1: 71
University of Pennsylvania
binocular tests, Vol. 16-1: 276-282
combustion efficiency indicator for naval vessels Vol. 17-2: 80-84
differential analyzer, Vol. 7-1: 58
exposure tests of materials, Vol. TD-1: 74-76
infrared electron telescope, Vol. 16-4: 4
photometer, low brightness, Vol. 16-1: 272
training in gunnery and engineering, Vol. APP-2: 79-82
training of sonar personnel, Vol. 6-4: 167
velocity of sound indicators, Vol. 17-4: 183
University of Pittsburgh
exposure tests of materials, Vol. TD-1: 76-77
time-temperature-hardness relations in gun steel Vol. 18-1: 71
University of Puerto Rico, field intensity and ionosphere studies Vol. 13-2A: 131
University of Rochester
autocollimator research, Vol. 16-4: 105, 110-111
antioscillation mounts, Vol. 16-1: 510, 512-513, 516-522
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 435-471, 565-566
curved-field lens, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
f/1 aerial lens, Vol. 16-1: 61
glass mold production, Vol. 16-4: 45
graded-density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120
icaroscope, Vol. 16-4: 124
infrared phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 47, 54-69
K-S projector for infrared visibility, Vol. 16-4: 78
metascope, Vol. 16-4: 35
polarizing beam splitters, Vol. 16-1: 431
prism method of harmonizing guns and sights Vol. 16-1: 290-295
sky photometer, Vol. 16-1: 268
stadiameters, Vol. 16-1: 505-509
telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 435-471, 553
triple mirror research, Vol. 16-4: 114
ultraviolet autocollimators, Vol. 16-4: 112
ultraviolet radiation, Vol. 16-4: 91
University of Rochester gunsights
figure-4, Vol. 16-1: 485, 490-491
flightsight (reflex gunsight), Vol. 16-1: 437, 491-493
T-67, Vol. 16-1: 493-494
T-94, Vol. 16-1: 488-489
University of Southern California, training winch operators Vol. APP-2: 83-85
University of Toronto, vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 296-297
University of Wisconsin
burning strand method of studying rocket propellants Vol. 3-1: 82-83, 101
preparation of rocket propellant grains, Vol. 3-1: 94
thermodynamics of rocket propellants, Vol. 3-1: 71-77
Univis oil, use in transducer backing plates, Vol. 6-12: 106
Unscrambling methods, speech systems
see Decoding methods, speech communication
UOE (unit of error) in aptitude tests, Vol. APP-1: 84
UOL (underwater object locator), Vol. 6-11: 338-340
UP rocket fuze, British, Vol. 4-3: 14-15
Up-doppler, Vol. 6-9: 235, 241
Uranine, use as plane crash dye marker, Vol. 11-2: 47-48
Urea
as flameproofing agent, Vol. 11-2: 163
for treating cotton fabrics, Vol. 4-3: 99
intravenous injections, Vol. 9-1: 448
Urea formaldehyde cement, application technique for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 315
Urea peroxide, lewisite antivesicant, Vol. 9-1: 84-85
Urea-phosphate flameproofing, Vol. 11-2: 162-163
Urine, effects of (β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 453
USDAR (underwater sound detection and ranging) Vol. 6-15: 168-174
calibration, Vol. 6-15: 172
calibration charts, Vol. 6-11: 333-335
electrical description, Vol. 6-15: 171-172
model on 250-kc, Vol. 6-15: 169
model on 500-kc, Vol. 6-15: 169
model on 1,000-kc, Vol. 6-15: 169
operational principle, Vol. 6-15: 169-171
performance figures, Vol. 6-15: 173-174
recommendations for future development, Vol. 6-15: 174
San Diego models, Vol. 6-15: 169-170
system of operation, Vol. 6-11: 332, 334
Uskon cloth- Vol. 4-1: 281
USRL
see Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory
Utah snowmobile, Vol. 12-1: 116
U-V method of radio wave coverage diagram construction Vol. CP-3: 135-138
UWT (underwater telegraph and telephone), Vol. 19-1: 103-108
effect of noise, Vol. 19-1: 104
experimental models, Vol. 19-1: 104
modifications, Vol. 19-1: 108
theory, Vol. 19-1: 103
Uyeno's systemic hyperthermia studies, Vol. 9-1: 368-369

V

V-1 antenna array, Vol. 13-1: 60-77
  comparison with flat arrays, Vol. 13-1: 87-88
  construction, Vol. 13-1: 60
  design, Vol. 13-1: 76
  determination of lobe intersection, Vol. 13-1: 65-66
  dipole dimensions and impedance characteristics Vol. 13-1: 62-63
  directivity in azimuth, Vol. 13-1: 64-65
  electrical balance, Vol. 13-1: 76
  electromagnetic wave propagation, Vol. 13-1: 74
  Fresnel plane wave reflection coefficient, Vol. 13-1: 74-75
  gain, Vol. 13-1: 75-76
  height selection, Vol. 13-1: 74-75
  indicators, Vol. 13-1: 86-87
  interference phenomena, Vol. 13-1: 74
  polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 67-74
  reflectors, Vol. 13-1: 61
  relative response in elevation, Vol. 13-1: 67
  standing-wave type, Vol. CP-3: 31-32
  support pole effect, Vol. 13-1: 76-77
  switches, Vol. 13-1: 85-86
V-1 buzz bomb fuel, Vol. 9-1: 639
V-1 flying bombs, Vol. 11-2: 132
V-2 antenna array, Vol. 13-1: 77-80
  comparison with flat arrays, Vol. 13-1: 87-88
  comparison with V-1, Vol. 13-1: 77-79
  experimental work, Vol. 13-1: 77
  gain, Vol. 13-1: 79
  impedance characteristics, Vol. 13-1: 79
  polarization errors, Vol. 13-1: 79
  relative response in azimuth, Vol. 13-1: 77-79
  switches, Vol. 13-1: 85-86
V-2 rocket, Vol. 2-1: 309
V-29 ear warden, Vol. 17-3: 41, 43
V-51R ear warden, Vol. 17-3: 42-44
V beam early warning radar system, Vol. 14-1: 68-69
V scope radar presentation, Vol. 14-2: 234, 236
Vaquier magnetic detector Mark 1, Vol. 6-1: 67-68
Vaquier magnetometer
  Vol. 6-1: 67-69, 190
  Vol. 6-5: 1, 4
Vacuum phototubes, Vol. 16-3: 60
Vacuum spectrograph, Vol. 16-1: 326
Vacuum thermocouple, Weyrich, Vol. 16-3: 245-246
Vacuum tube development
  see Electron tube development
Vacuum tube hearing aid, Vol. 17-3: 218
Vacuum tube rotors, Vol. 6-16: 342
Vacuum tube switches, Vol. 6-16: 337
Valone, gasoline thickener, Vol. 11-3: 205
Vanadium Corporation of America
  gun steels, Vol. 18-1: 72
  heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
Vanadium whetlerites
  cyanogen chloride life increase, Vol. 10-1: 57
  heat treatment temperature, Vol. 10-1: 57
  impregnating solution, Vol. 10-1: 62-63
  preparation, Vol. 10-1: 63-64
  storage lines, Vol. 10-1: 63
  surveillance quality, Vol. 10-1: 95-96
Vance amplifier, phosphor characteristic measurement Vol. 16-4: 65
Van de Graaff electrostatic generator, Vol. 17-4: 135-138
Vapor
  absorption of infrared radiation, Vol. 16-3: 283
  adsorption by charcoal, Vol. 10-1: 140-142
  compression still for water distillation, Vol. 11-2: 91
  density of lethal vapors, tactical importance, Vol. 9-1: 7
  evaporation formula, Vol. 10-1: 386-387
  pressure gradients, Vol. CP-2: 89
  pressure of warfare agents, Vol. 9-1: 29, 626
Vapor detection, Vol. 9-1: 584-587
  see also Chemical warfare agents, detection
  British detector kit, Vol. 9-1: 586
  M-vapor detector kit, Vol. 9-1: 586
  Navy Mark 1 detector kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
Vapor sampling, Vol. 9-1: 292-295, 594-600
  absorber, Vol. 9-1: 293
  bubblers, Vol. 9-1: 292-293, 599-600
  dosage determination, Vol. 9-1: 594-600
  Northrup titrimeter electronic interval timer Vol. 9-1: 293-295
  pump units, Vol. 9-1: 597-599
  sampling installations, Vol. 9-1: 597
  sampling periods, Vol. 9-1: 595-596
  sampling points, Vol. 9-1: 594-595
  vesicant testing device, Vol. 9-1: 301-302
Vaporizers, progressive, Vol. 11-1: 187-188
Vapor-phase plating, Vol. 1-1: 418-439
  see also Electroplated coatings
  carbonyl chemistry, Vol. 1-1: 419-420
  chromium, Vol. 1-1: 434-439
  molybdenum, Vol. 1-1: 420-433
  refractory metals, Vol. 1-1: 418
  research recommendations, Vol. 1-1: 432-433, 439
  tungsten, Vol. 1-1: 433-434
Vapor-pressure and gas thermometer, Vol. 11-1: 328
VAR (vertical antisubmarine rockets)
  see Retro rockets
Variable speed (VS) communication system
  applications, Vol. 13-3: 116-117
  description, Vol. 13-3: 107
  nomenclature, Vol. 13-3: 108
  samples, Vol. 13-3: 110-112
Vario-losser circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 67
Varistor bridge circuits, Vol. 6-16: 280, 290
Varistor electronic switches, Vol. 6-16: 335-336
Varistors for scanning sonar, Vol. 6-16: 17, 313, 342
Varistors for T-4 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 34, 44
Varnishes, tung oil substitutes, Vol. 11-2: 165-166
VB dirigible bombs, Vol. 5-1: 257-265
  see also Dirigible high-angle guided bombs

cruciform structure, Vol. 5-1: 263
oscillation period, Vol. 5-1: 259
radii of curvature, Vol. 5-1: 257
size limitations, Vol. 5-1: 258
VB-6, Vol. AMP-3: 91
VB-13, penetration power, Vol. 5-1: 265
VB-13, size, Vol. 5-1: 263
V-beam early warning radar system, Vol. 14-1: 68-69
VBI (vector bearing indicator), Vol. 6-14: 55-57
comparison with other BDI systems, Vol. 6-15: 95
disadvantages, Vol. 6-15: 95-96
voltage circuits, Vol. 6-15: 91
Vectographic reticle for range finders, Vol. 7-2: 96
Vectograph-pursuit tests
Vol. 7-2: 109, 117, 119
Vol. APP-1: 69, 81
Vectolite (sintered powder magnet material), Vol. 6-13: 358
Vector gunsights, Vol. 14-2: 248, 258
Vector impedance locus plotter
description of circuit, Vol. 6-13: 273-277
possible improvement, Vol. 6-13: 276-277
Vector resolving circuits, Vol. 6-13: 269-273
Vector sight, K-13, Vol. AMP-2: 52-54
Vegetation, effect on radio wave reflection
Vol. CP-2: 142, 147
Vehicles, magnetic fields
Vol. 17-1: 67-75
Vol. 17-2: 10-13
degaussing, Vol. 17-1: 74-75
induced field, Vol. 17-1: 72
M-4 medium tank, Vol. 17-1: 71-73
magnetic eraser, Vol. 17-2: 11-13
measurements
Vol. 17-1: 67-71, 73-74
Vol. 17-2: 10
permanent field, Vol. 17-1: 72
Vehicles, sound masking, Vol. 17-2: 126-130
BTL siren, Vol. 17-2: 128
canary, Vol. 17-2: 128
evaluation of deceptive instruments, Vol. 17-2: 129-130
intensity of group of vehicles, Vol. 17-2: 127
principles of masking, Vol. 17-2: 127
Vehicular odograph compass
see Compass vehicular odograph
Velocimeters, Vol. 1-1: 86-90
differentiators for, Vol. 1-1: 89-90
linear, Vol. 1-1: 89
measurement of gun velocity in recoil, Vol. 1-1: 80, 88-89
rotary, Vol. 1-1: 88-89
Velocity compensation
QLA-1 sonar, Vol. 6-17: 185
subsight sonar, Vol. 6-17: 93
Velocity-modulated r-f generator, 2000-3000 mc
Vol. 13-2A: 37-43
Velocity-modulation tube, magnetically focused, Vol. 15-1: 426
Velocity-of-sound helium purity indicator, Vol. 17-4: 183-187
Vent plugs, erosion
see Gun erosion, vent-plug tests
Venturi
air scoop for atomization, Vol. 10-1: 406-409
airplane exhaust generator, Vol. 10-1: 510
atomizer, Vol. 10-1: 402-405, 594
effect in flame thrower design, Vol. 11-3: 167
vaporizer, modifications for E29R1 bomb, Vol. 10-1: 433-435
Verbal ability, Vol. APP-1: 20
Verhoeff size-confusion tests, Vol. 7-2: 117
Vericon, orthicon type tube, Vol. 5-1: 110
Vertical coverage calculation for ground radars
see Radar vertical coverage calculations
Vertical-horizontal gradiometer (VHG), bomb location
Vol. 17-1: 187-191
description, Vol. 17-1: 188-190
operation, Vol. 17-1: 190-191
summary of deevlopment, Vol. 17-1: 187-188
Vertical-vertical gradiometer (VVG), Vol. 17-1: 191-192
Vesicant action
see also Cutaneous burns from vesicants
effect of nutritional deficiency, Vol. 9-1: 508-509
effectiveness against troops, Vol. 11-2: 61
of aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 125-126
of heat on skin, Vol. 9-1: 345-346
of mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 53-56, 73
of nitrogen mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 70-75
of phosphorus compounds, Vol. 9-1: 154
penetration of cloth, Vol. 11-2: 62
tactical use, Vol. 11-2: 60-62
Vesicant action of aerosols, Vol. 9-1: 269-275
effect of drop size, Vol. 11-2: 61-62
effective dose, nonvolatile vesicant, Vol. 9-1: 270-271
homogeneous vs heterogeneous cloud doses, Vol. 9-1: 270
particle size, effect on vesicancy, Vol. 9-1: 269, 274-275
volatile vs nonvolatile vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 269
wind speed effect, Vol. 9-1: 270-271
Vesicant containers, linings and seaming compounds
Vol. 11-2: 110-112
Vesicant detoxification
see Chloramides for vesicant detoxification
Vesicant dispersing air-burst bomb, Vol. 10-1: 527-530
advantages, Vol. 10-1: 527
hexagonal bomb, Vol. 10-1: 528-529
round bomb, Vol. 10-1: 529-530
Vesicant immunology, Vol. 9-1: 502-505
degree of hypersensitivity, Vol. 9-1: 504
desensitization, Vol. 9-1: 505
guinea pig sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 503-505
human sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 502-503
induction of hypersensitivity, Vol. 9-1: 503-504
onset time of hypersensitivity, Vol. 9-1: 504
prevention of sensitization, Vol. 9-1: 504-505
sensitivity to vapor, Vol. 9-1: 503
serum protein complexes, Vol. 9-1: 505
susceptibility, normal vs sensitized animals, Vol. 9-1: 504
Vesicant reactions with proteins, Vol. 9-1: 431-433
casein reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
*p*H dependency of reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
phenolic and indolyl group reactions, Vol. 9-1: 432
protein properties altered by reaction, Vol. 9-1: 432
sulfhydryl group reactionss, Vol. 9-1: 432
Vesicant spraying from airplanes, Vol. 11-2: 61-62
Vesicant susceptibility factors, Vol. 9-1: 507-513
age, Vol. 9-1: 508
amount of exposed skin, Vol. 9-1: 512

clothing, Vol. 9-1: 512
conditioning, Vol. 9-1: 509
dosage of vesicant, Vol. 9-1: 510
exposure time, Vol. 9-1: 510
humidity, Vol. 9-1: 511
mixtures of vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 510-511
nutritional state, Vol. 9-1: 508-509
part of body, Vol. 9-1: 508
pigment differences, Vol. 9-1: 507-508
racial differences, Vol. 9-1: 507-508
seasonal differences, Vol. 9-1: 509
state of vesicant, Vol. 9-1: 509
sweating, Vol. 9-1: 511-513
temperature of surroundings, Vol. 9-1: 511
variations among individuals, Vol. 9-1: 508
wind velocity and airflow, Vol. 9-1: 511-512
Vesicant testing equipment, Vol. 9-1: 299-302
Benesh micropipet, Vol. 9-1: 300-301
Drods, Vol. 9-1: 299-300
dynamic chambers for body exposure, Vol. 9-1: 302
Edgewood rods, Vol. 9-1: 299
Edgewood vapor cups, Vol. 9-1: 301
liquid vesicant cup, Vol. 9-1: 301
vapor train, Vol. 9-1: 301-302
wind tunnels, Vol. 9-1: 302
Vesicants
see Mustard gas; Nitrogen mustard gas
Vessel detection by telegraph transmitter identification
Vol. 13-3: 123
Vessels at anchor, protection
see AVS (anchored vessel screen)
VFB (vertical flare bombs), Vol. 3-1: 169-170
VFR (vertical flare rockets), Vol. 3-1: 169-170
V-h-f (very-high-frequency)
see also Radio wave transmission, u-h-f and v-h-f; U-h-f (ultrahigh-frequency)
V-h-f antennas, Vol. 13-1: 276
V-h-f frequency band
antenna site selection studies, Vol. 13-2A: 4
c-w Morse operation, Vol. 13-2A: 4
effect of obstructions on radio propagation, Vol. 13-2A: 4-6
for Air Warning Service radio circuits, Vol. 13-2A: 4
reduction of radio interference, Vol. 13-2A: 4
V-h-f homing systems, Vol. 15-1: 377
VHF navigation systems
Hermine, Vol. 13-2B: 30.02
radio "ranges," Vol. 13-2B: 15.02-15.06
V-h-f radar screen, Vol. 15-1: 295
Vibrio, sulfate-reducing bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 105
Vicalloy recording tape, Vol. 15-1: 157
Vicalloy-6.5V
composition, Vol. 6-13: 66
resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
reversible permeability, Vol. 6-13: 79
Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
Vicar rocket, Vol. 3-1: 93
Vickers drive unit, Vol. 11-2: 10
Vickers piston, Vol. 11-2: 6
Vickers relief valve, Vol. 11-2: 6
Victorville radar training experiment, Vol. 14-2: 170
Victory ship welding, stresses, Vol. 18-1: 101
Video amplifier, antijamming use, Vol. 15-1: 406
Video amplifier, radar pulse scanning receiver, Vol. 13-2A: 112
Video analyzer, radar, Vol. 15-1: 391
Video bandwidth, radar, Vol. CP-2: 199
Video filter for antijamming, Vol. 15-1: 259, 405
Video gain, television picture, Vol. 5-1: 97
Video gates, Vol. 13-2B: 8.03
Video noise generators
6D4 noise unit, Vol. 15-1: 23-25
construction oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 25, 451
Video noise transformers, Vol. 15-1: 32-38
core losses, Vol. 15-1: 34
core materials, Vol. 15-1: 33
design, Vol. 15-1: 36-38, 454
impedance measurements, Vol. 15-1: 33
tests, Vol. 15-1: 37-38
Video signals
amplitude modulation not feasible, Vol. 5-1: 102
prewar television receivers, Vol. 5-1: 99
spurious frequency modulation, Vol. 5-1: 101-102
Video spectrum analyzer, Vol. 15-1: 30, 416
Video stretching
Vol. 13-2B: 2.04
Vol. 14-2: 24
Vignetting in aerial lenses, Vol. 16-1: 34
apochromatic lens, Vol. 16-1: 52-54
balancing of coma, Vol. 16-1: 37
dodging of prints, Vol. 16-1: 38-39
wide-angle telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 55
Vinyl chloride for mustard gas production, Vol. 9-1: 42
Vinyl chloride plastics for transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Vinyl films
folding, endurance, Vol. 11-2: 172
tensile creep, Vol. 11-2: 167-168
tensile strength, Vol. 11-2: 172
visoelastic properties, Vol. 11-2: 167-168
water vapor permeability, Vol. 11-2: 167
Vinyl polymers
degradation, Vol. 11-2: 170
relationship of mechanical properties to molecular chain lengths, Vol. 11-2: 172
Vinyl resins
fractionation techniques, Vol. 11-2: 169
solubility, Vol. 11-2: 170
solution properties, Vol. 11-2: 168-170
Vinylite
blast mats for dust suppression around artillery emplacements, Vol. 11-2: 130
coatings for studying eroded gun bore surfaces, Vol. 1-1: 236
ear plugs, Vol. 17-3: 42, 46
seaming compound, Vol. 11-3: 12
shields for use with rain-repellents, Vol. 12-1: 306
transducer cables, Vol. 6-12: 214-215
Vinylite VMCH
Vol. 11-2: 114
Vol. 19-1: 9
Vinylite VYHH
as binder in antifouling compound, Vol. 11-2: 101
corrosion of resin-coated panels, Vol. 11-2: 95
effect of plasticizer composition on creep characteristics
Vol. 11-2: 168

fire retardant properties, Vol. 11-2: 109
resistance to bacteria, Vol. 11-2: 107
Vinylite VYLF, molecular weight, Vol. 11-2: 169
Vinylite VYNS, effect of plasticizer composition on creep characteristics, Vol. 11-2: 168
Vinylite VYNW
effect of plasticizer composition on creep characteristics Vol. 11-2: 168
effect of resin composition, Vol. 11-2: 168
intrinsic viscosity, Vol. 11-2: 169
molecular weight, Vol. 11-2: 169
Vinylseal cement for consolidating transducers Vol. 6-12: 281 Vol. 6-13: 66
Virtual mass
effect on underwater projectile, Vol. AMP-1: 179, 185, 209
of a fluid, Vol. AMP-1: 60-61, 63
theory, Vol. AMP-1: 226-228
Visar bomb computer, Vol. 14-2: 66, 74
Viscoelastic materials, strain, Vol. 11-2: 167
Viscose coating of carbon-treated fabrics, Vol. 9-1: 544
Viscosimeters
ball viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 201
C-ration can viscosimeter, Vol. 11-3: 202
Clark-Hodsman, Vol. 11-3: 218, 219
grease gun, Vol. 11-3: 218
high-pressure capillary, Vol. 11-3: 218
jeweler's lathe, Vol. 11-3: 218
MacMichael, Vol. 11-3: 186, 218
measurement of napalm consistency, Vol. 11-3: 201-202
mobilometer, Vol. 11-3: 218
pipe flow, Vol. 11-3: 218
Stormer (modified), Vol. 11-3: 218
Viscosity
coefficient, definition, Vol. 11-3: 218
effects on sound intensity, Vol. 6-8: 27-28
index of hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 9, 12
measurements for nitrocellulose molecular weight studies Vol. 8-1: 112-113
sound absorption, Vol. 6-7: 57-58
technique for molecular weight determination Vol. 11-2: 169
temperature requirements of plastic dipping materials for ration packaging, Vol. 11-2: 178, 179, 181
Visibility
contrast limen, Vol. 10-1: 389
effect on ranging, Vol. 7-2: 6
handbook, Vol. 16-2: 135
light extinction, Vol. 10-1: 389-390
meteorological visibility, definition, Vol. 6-2B: 52
nomographic visibility charts, Vol. 16-2: 128
ocular vision from aircraft, Vol. 5-1: 272
point source illumination formula, Vol. 16-2: 126
through fog and smoke, Vol. 10-1: 389-392
visual contrast studies, Vol. 16-2: 36-42, 53-54
Visibility of targets
along a horizontal path, Vol. 16-2: 19-28
along a slant downward path, Vol. 16-2: 29-32
apparent and inherent brightness contrast, formulas Vol. 16-2: 21-22
apparent brightness, formulas, Vol. 16-2: 31
atmospheric attenuation constant, Vol. 16-2: 20
black targets, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
circular targets (charts), Vol. 16-2: 78-94
daylight visual range, Vol. 16-2: 27-28
dependence on contrast, Vol. 16-2: 71-72
effect of color, Vol. 16-2: 131
effect of haze, Vol. 16-2: 19-32, 218
effect of non-uniformity of target, Vol. 16-2: 128
effect of shape, Vol. 16-2: 94-126
from aircraft, Vol. 16-2: 138-193
influence of color contrast, Vol. 16-2: 59-72
liminal target distance, Vol. 16-2: 74-131
naval circular targets, Vol. 16-2: 78-94, 130
naval rectangular targets, Vol. 16-2: 94-125, 130
nomographic visibility charts, Vol. 16-2: 76-131
optical slant range formula, Vol. 16-2: 30-31, 138-144, 217
physiological factors, Vol. 16-2: 33-73
rectangular targets (charts), Vol. 16-2: 94-125
signal lights, Vol. 16-2: 126
small targets, Vol. 16-1: 271
threshold size of a target, Vol. 16-1: 278, 281
white targets, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
Visibility problems in radio transmission Vol. CP-1: 117-120 Vol. CP-3: 188-191
diffraction angle, Vol. CP-1: 120
dip and rise, Vol. CP-1: 118-120
horizon distance Vol. CP-1: 117-118 Vol. CP-3: 188-189
intervening obstructions, Vol. CP-1: 119
obstacle height, Vol. CP-3: 189-190
shielding Vol. CP-1: 119-120 Vol. CP-3: 190-191
solution by computation, Vol. CP-1: 119-120
vertical angles, Vol. CP-1: 120
Visibility threshold
binoculars for night vision, Vol. 16-1: 285
definition, Vol. 16-1: 267
frequency of seeing, Vol. 16-1: 267
method of determining, Vol. 16-1: 266-267
target contrast, Vol. 16-1: 274
Vision, night, for spotting targets
see Night lookouts
Vision blocks for tanks and amphibians, Vol. 12-1: 152, 194
Visual acuity
dependence on contrast, Vol. 16-2: 71-72
effect of vibration, Vol. 17-3: 40
relation to stereoscopic acuity Vol. 7-2: 124 Vol. APP-1: 90
tests, *see* Visual tests
Visual detection of radar signals
evaluation, Vol. 15-1: 431-432
sensitivity, Vol. 15-1: 95
signal-to-noise ratio, Vol. 15-1: 93-94
Visual detection of targets, Vol. 6-2B: 47-61
brightness contrast, Vol. 6-2B: 48
contact probability and scanning, Vol. 6-2B: 49-51

dependence of apparent contrast on atmospheric conditions Vol. 6-2B: 52-53
eye construction, Vol. 6-2B: 47
intrinsic sea brightness, Vol. 6-2B: 53
maximum sighting range, Vol. 6-2B: 53-55
operational situations analyzed, Vol. 6-2B: 57-61
performance of eye, Vol. 6-2B: 47-49
solid angle effect, Vol. 6-2B: 48-49
target and background, Vol. 6-2B: 52-53
target shape effect, Vol. 6-2B: 48-49
threshold contrast, Vol. 6-2B: 48-49, 53
visual perception angle, Vol. 6-2B: 55-57
Visual physiology
brightness levels, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
cone vision, Vol. 16-1: 276
effect of noise, Vol. 17-3: 38-40
fluctuations in pupil size, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
photopic vision, Vol. 16-1: 265
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 282
rod vision, Vol. 16-1: 276
scotopic vision, Vol. 16-1: 265, 473
Stiles-Crawford effect, Vol. 16-1: 276
tests with infrared photography, Vol. 16-1: 276-277
Visual range, normal (NVR), Vol. 16-3: 47
Visual range estimation tests, Vol. 7-2: 10-14, 112-115, 153
Visual tests, Vol. APP-1: 69-92, 26
see also Night vision test devices
application, Vol. APP-1: 88
Botts stereoscopic test, Vol. APP-1: 90
comparison of tests, Vol. APP-1: 82
correlation among tests, Vol. APP-1: 90-91
Dearborn-Johnston test, Vol. APP-1: 69, 81
description of tests, Vol. APP-1: 73-82
for fire controlman, Vol. APP-1: 72
for range finder operators, Vol. 7-2: 115
for sonar training, Vol. 6-4: 12-13
of interpupillary distance, Vol. APP-1: 70-74
of visual-motor coordination, Vol. APP-1: 96
phoria measurements, Vol. APP-1: 74
recommendations for future research, Vol. APP-1: 91
scope, Vol. APP-1: 71
stereoscopic testing centers, Vol. APP-1: 71
stereoscopic trainer test, Vol. APP-1: 71
stereo-vertical test, Vol. APP-1: 71, 77-79
unit of error, Vol. APP-1: 84
validation experiments, Vol. APP-1: 71, 88
validity, Vol. APP-1: 73-83
vectograph-pursuit test, Vol. APP-1: 69, 81
Visual tests, equipment
M2 stereoscopic trainer, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 79
Maddox rod spectacles, Vol. APP-1: 74
Massachusetts vision test kit, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 74, 76
NDRC interpupillometer, Vol. APP-1: 69, 73
ortho-rater, Vol. APP-1: 69
projection eikonometer, Vol. APP-1: 69-72, 77-79, 87
Shuron pupillometer, Vol. APP-1: 69, 71, 73
Visualization of relative motion
aptitude test, Vol. 6-4: 17-18
magnetic ocean demonstrator, Vol. 6-4: 170
SASAT slide rule, Vol. 6-4: 33
Vitallium (cobalt-base alloy), Vol. 18-1: 82
Vixen anti-radar device
Vol. 6-1: 110
Vol. 6-3: 157
Vol. 14-2: 11
VLR (very long range aircraft), Vol. 6-3: 35-36
V-M Corporation communication system, Vol. 16-3: 145
VMD (volume median diameter), aerosols, Vol. 9-1: 272
V-notch Charpy values, Vol. 18-1: 35
Vocabularies for military communication
see Communications vocabularies
Vocational interest blank, strong, Vol. APP-1: 53
Vocational tests
see Aptitude tests
Vocoder speech scrambling systems
automatic decoding, Vol. 13-3: 45
description, Vol. 13-3: 10-11
K1, K2, K3, and K4 systems, Vol. 13-3: 59
oscillographic traces, Vol. 13-3: 54
spectrograms, Vol. 13-3: 89
synthetic speech, Vol. 13-3: 10-11
Voflag (code system), Vol. 15-1: 198, 399
Voice communication systems
Vol. 15-1: 197-200
Vol. 17-3: 188-207
see also Communications equipment; Speech characteristics; Speech privacy systems; Submarine communications systems; Voice-code communication
antijamming characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 198-200, 399
for shallow-water diving, Vol. 17-3: 194-196
impulse and time code systems, Vol. 15-1: 198
portable radio equipment, Vol. 17-3: 193
public-address systems, Vol. 17-3: 193
radio link, Vol. 17-3: 197-207
sound powered telephone, Vol. 17-3: 188-193
teleprinters, Vol. 15-1: 197
use of gallium lamp, Vol. 16-1: 98
voice tubes in submarines, Vol. 17-3: 196
Voice communications training for aircraft use
Vol. APP-2: 6, 98-105, 270-283
courses for aircrew specialists, Vol. APP-2: 102-103
evaluation of experimental studies, Vol. APP-2: 105
intelligibility, Vol. APP-2: 99-100, 103-105
standardization of message form and content Vol. APP-2: 277-278
summary, Vol. APP-2: 3, 98
training procedures, Vol. APP-2: 100-102
use of communication equipment, Vol. APP-2: 280-283
use of voice, Vol. APP-2: 271-277
word selection, Vol. APP-2: 278-280
Voice communications training for sonar use, Vol. 6-4: 52-54, 63
instruction manuals, Vol. 6-4: 53
interphone, Vol. 6-4: 53-54
phraseology and procedures, standardization and training Vol. 6-4: 52
telephone talker training, Vol. 6-4: 52-54
wall charts, Vol. 6-4: 53
Voice-code communication, Vol. 16-3: 93-169
aircraft use, Vol. 16-3: 94
compared with optical communication systems Vol. 16-3: 93
ground use, Vol. 16-3: 94-96

identification and recognition, Vol. 16-3: 96
near infrared region, advantages, Vol. 16-3: 93-94
operational principles, Vol. 16-3: 98-99
range equation, Vol. 16-3: 99, 105
security, Vol. 16-3: 98
ship use, Vol. 16-3: 94
Voice-code communication systems, Vol. 16-3: 96-169
aircraft systems, Vol. 16-3: 134-145
ASE photophone, British wide-angle system, Vol. 16-3: 110
blinker systems, World War I, Vol. 16-3: 108-109
carrier-wave systems, Vol. 16-3: 145-150
Case code system, Vol. 16-3: 108-109
electrically modulated arc systems, Vol. 16-3: 117-145
German narrow-beam systems, Vol. 16-3: 108
image tubes, Vol. 16-3: 106
intermediate infrared systems, Vol. 16-3: 162-168
Italian photophones, Vol. 16-3: 110
Lichtsprecher systems, Vol. 16-3: 108
microbeacons, test devices, Vol. 16-3: 106-107
modulated filament lamp systems, Vol. 16-3: 110
polarization systems, Vol. 16-3: 150-161
recommendations for future development, Vol. 16-3: 168
sound motion pictures, Vol. 16-3: 109
spectral modulation system, Vol. 16-3: 161-162
stabilized platforms, Vol. 16-3: 105-106
Thirring system, Vol. 16-3: 108
types of systems, Vol. 16-3: 96-98
vibrating mirror systems, Vol. 16-3: 110-117
Voice-code communication systems, reception
backscatter, Vol. 16-3: 104
bandwidth, Vol. 16-3: 103
cell area, Vol. 16-3: 103-104
daylight operation, Vol. 16-3: 104-105
effective threshold flux, Vol. 16-3: 103
laboratory range measurements, Vol. 16-3: 104
solid angle of view, Vol. 16-3: 103-104
Voice-code communication systems, transmission
atmospheric attenuation, Vol. 16-3: 99-100
beam solid angle, Vol. 16-3: 102
filter choice, Vol. 16-3: 102-103
high efficiency factors, Vol. 16-3: 101-102
modulation efficiencies, Vol. 16-3: 100-101
narrow-beam systems, Vol. 16-3: 101-102
pass band, Vol. 16-3: 101
range, Vol. 16-3: 99, 105
rule for choosing source, given problem, Vol. 16-3: 102
Voice-frequency noise generator, Vol. 15-1: 451
Voltage analogues of velocity, Vol. 6-13: 57
Voltage focusing of infrared image tube, Vol. 16-4: 11
Voltage generators, switching, Vol. 6-16: 16, 337
Voltage level recorders, Vol. 6-13: 307
Voltage receiving response, crystal transducer
Vol. 6-12: 166-167, 180
Voltage sensitive oscillator (VSO), Vol. 6-17: 41-46
characteristics, Vol. 6-17: 41-46
circuit parameter choice, Vol. 6-17: 41-43
linearity checking, Vol. 6-17: 58
Voltage transmitting response
crystal transducer, Vol. 15-1: 164-165, 179
magnestrostriction projector, Vol. 6-13: 296
Voltmeters
crystal rectifier, Vol. 15-1: 420
noise-measuring, Vol. 15-1: 31, 451
peak, Vol. 6-10: 126
thermocouple, Vol. 6-10: 126
Volume level indicator for sonar listening systems, Vol. 6-14: 59
Volume reverberation in FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 28-30
Volume reverberation of underwater sound
Vol. 6-7: 99-104, 107-108
average intensity, Vol. 6-8: 255-256
beam-pattern correction, Vol. 6-7: 90
deep scattering layers, Vol. 6-7: 100-102
definition, Vol. 6-8: 253-254
dependence on frequency, Vol. 6-7: 103-104
dependence on range, Vol. 6-7: 89, 99, 104
dependence on wind speed, Vol. 6-7: 107
depth, Vol. 6-8: 282-284
discrimination against, Vol. 6-16: 60
ECR layer, Vol. 6-7: 108
effect of attenuation, Vol. 6-7: 108
formulas, Vol. 6-16: 63-64, 73
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 284-288
index, Vol. 6-8: 259
intensity
Vol. 6-7: 87-88
Vol. 6-8: 256-258
level, Vol. 6-8: 258, 335-337
range, Vol. 6-8: 281
scattering coefficient
Vol. 6-7: 90, 102-103
Vol. 6-8: 243, 286, 336-337
summary, Vol. 6-1: 132-133
with horizontal beam, Vol. 6-7: 104-109
with tilted beam, Vol. 6-7: 99-104
Vomiting
caused by (β-chloroethyl)sulfide, Vol. 9-1: 447
in temperate vs tropic climates, Vol. 9-1: 452
von Kármán, propagation of plastic deformation in solids
Vol. 18-1: 120
von Kármán, stress due to high velocity impact, Vol. 18-1: 35
Von Neumann, reflection of shock waves, Vol. 2-1: 83-85
Vortex cavitation and pressure in water, Vol. 6-22: 10
Vowel triangle, Vol. 17-3: 60
VPR (virtual PPI reflectoscope), Vol. 13-2B: 26.01, 26.04
VS (variable speed) communication system
applications, Vol. 13-3: 116-117
description, Vol. 13-3: 107
nomenclature, Vol. 13-3: 108
samples, Vol. 13-3: 110-112
V-scope radar presentation, Vol. 14-2: 234, 236
VT fuzes
see also AR 5.0 Navy rocket fuze; 4.5-in. Army rocket fuzes; Proximity fuzes; Radio proximity fuzes
Army operational use, Vol. 4-1: 420-423
conclusions from service use, Vol. 4-1: 427-428
data sources, Vol. 4-1: 360-363
for 4.5-in. Army rockets, Vol. 4-1: 363-376
for Navy rockets, Vol. 4-1: 377-386
mortar shell fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 353-356, 416-420
Navy operational use, Vol. 4-1: 423-427
performance analysis methods, Vol. 4-1: 360-363

proximity bursts, Vol. 4-1: 215
research recommendations, Vol. 4-1: 427-428
safety and arming, Vol. 4-1: 212
summary, Vol. 4-1: 428
VT-fuzed bombs, tests, Vol. 4-1: 220-227, 386-416
acceptance testing requirements, Vol. 4-1: 428-430
arming tests, Vol. 4-1: 321-322
burst heights, Vol. 4-1: 224
dive bombing tests, Vol. 4-1: 323
production data, Vol. 4-1: 228
train bombing tests, Vol. 4-1: 322-323
VU (volume indicator), speech, Vol. 17-3: 60-63
Vulcalock cement, use in transducers
application technique, Vol. 6-12: 307-309
density, Vol. 6-12: 123
disadvantages, Vol. 6-12: 309
effect of transducer liquid, Vol. 6-12: 309
electroding crystals, Vol. 6-12: 286
Vulcanization, effect on oxidation rate of high polymers Vol. 11-2: 171
Vulnerability of targets, conditional and unconditional, antiaircraft, Vol. AMP-2: 151
Vultee radio recorder, Vol. 17-4: 23
Vulture radar system
aided tracking, Vol. 14-2: 234, 240
arrangement and operation, Vol. 14-2: 235-240
ballistic cams, Vol. 14-2: 235
Falcon adaption, Vol. 14-1: 83
function, Vol. 14-2: 234-235
gain expander, Vol. 14-2: 235
LHTR, Vol. 14-2: 236
performance, Vol. 14-2: 235
range accuracy, Vol. 14-2: 237
rocket computer, Vol. 14-2: 257
use with cannon, Vol. 14-2: 253

W

W-2 fighter-gunsight assessor, Vol. 14-2: 273
"W" communication system
see Telephone, infrared optical
W toxic agent
see Ricin
Wake-avoiding torpedo steering system Vol. 6-22: 121, 130, 139, 144-148, 158
Wake-following torpedoes and mines, Vol. 6-22: 5, 57, 156
Wake-lying vessel, acoustic measurements, Vol. 6-8: 491
Wakeless long-range peroxide-driven torpedoes, Vol. 11-2: 132
Wakes
aerial photographs, Vol. 6-8: 494-495
as sighting targets, Vol. 6-2B: 54-55, 57-58
camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 13-14
motion pictures of structure, Vol. 6-8: 456
visibility suppression, Vol. 12-1: 324
Wakes, acoustic properties
Vol. 6-7: 115-132
Vol. 6-8: 441-546
see also Bubbles in wakes; Echoes from wakes
absorption
Vol. 6-7: 123-128
Vol. 6-8: 541-543
age of wakes, Vol. 6-7: 128-130
bubbly wakes, Vol. 6-7: 122, 126-127
cavitation, Vol. 6-7: 120-122
decay rate, Vol. 6-8: 520-521, 539-540
echo formation, Vol. 6-7: 120-122, 129, 170
echo intensity, Vol. 6-8: 514-515
echoes from submarines, Vol. 6-8: 523-526
echoes from surface vessel, Vol. 6-8: 526-530, 537-538
effect of propeller depth, Vol. 6-8: 530-532
evaluation of research,, Vol. 6-8: 443-448
fathometer records, Vol. 6-8: 486-488, 497-501
frequency, Vol. 6-8: 523
geometry, Vol. 6-8: 494-495, 513-514, 541
index, Vol. 6-8: 513, 519-520, 543
long pulses, Vol. 6-8: 515-516
measurements, Vol. 6-8: 490-492
narrow wakes, Vol. 6-7: 124-125
oceanographic effects, Vol. 6-8: 492-493
pulse length, Vol. 6-8: 522-523
scattered sound
Vol. 6-7: 123-128
Vol. 6-8: 480-483
screening action, Vol. 6-7: 124-125
short pulses, Vol. 6-8: 516-519
sound intensity measurement, Vol. 6-7: 127
sound range recorder traces, Vol. 6-8: 484-486
strength, Vol. 6-7: 125-126, 128-132
submarine wakes, Vol. 6-8: 501-502, 523-526, 538-539
surface vessel wakes, Vol. 6-8: 497-501
target strength, Vol. 6-8: 512-514
temperature effects, Vol. 6-7: 117
temperature structure, Vol. 6-8: 479-480
tests, Vol. 6-8: 501-502, 538-539
theory of acoustic properties, Vol. 6-7: 119-128
thickness, Vol. 6-8: 498-501
transmission of sound through wakes
Vol. 6-7: 128-129
Vol. 6-8: 506-507
velocity structure, Vol. 6-8: 478-479
wake strength, dependence on physical factors Vol. 6-8: 514-519
wide wakes, Vol. 6-7: 125-126
widening, Vol. 6-8: 495-497
Walk-around oxygen vaporizer, Vol. 11-1: 306
Walkie-talkies, jammer for, Vol. 15-1: 382
Wallace and Tiernan portable filtering device, Vol. 19-1: 129
Walter turbine propulsion for submarines, Vol. 6-3: 177

Wanz G-1 search receiver
Vol. 6-2A: 96
Vol. 6-3: 57, 156
War gases
acid forming, Vol. 10-1: 52-165
acyl chlorides, Vol. 10-1: 609
amines, Vol. 10-1: 166
ammonia, Vol. 10-1: 165
arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 83-114
arsine, Vol. 10-1: 166-168, 609
base-forming, Vol. 10-1: 165-166
carbamates, aromatic, Vol. 9-1: 204-245
carbon monoxide, Vol. 10-1: 203-206
carbonyls, Vol. 9-1: 176-178
chloropicrin, Vol. 10-1: 151
cyanogen chloride
Vol. 9-1: 7-16
Vol. 10-1: 161-164
diphosgene, Vol. 9-1: 21-23
fluorides, Vol. 10-1: 156-158
fluorine compounds, Vol. 9-1: 23-29
fluorine compounds, aliphatic, Vol. 9-1: 156-172
fluorocarbons, Vol. 9-1: 629-633
fluorophosphates
Vol. 9-1: 131-155
Vol. 10-1: 606-608
general conclusions, Vol. 10-1: 164-166
hydrogen cyanide
Vol. 9-1: 7-16
Vol. 10-1: 158-161, 618-620
inorganic gases, Vol. 10-1: 604-609
miscellaneous compounds, Vol. 9-1: 246-264
nitrogen dioxide, Vol. 10-1 155, 201
nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 59-82
nitrosocarbamates, aliphatic, Vol. 9-1: 115-130
nonpersistent gases, Vol. 10-1: 284-294
phosgene
Vol. 9-1: 17-21
Vol. 10-1: 152-154, 196-198
readily oxidizable, Vol. 10-1: 166-168
retained by physical absorption, Vol. 10-1: 151-152
ricin, Vol. 9-1: 179-203
sulfur dioxide, Vol. 10-1: 155-156
sulfur mustards, Vol. 9-1: 30-58
summary, Vol. 9-1: 3-6
War metallurgy
aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 11-33
ammunition, Vol. 18-1: 74-80
armor, Vol. 18-1: 34-50
enemy matériel, Vol. 18-1: 114-116
foundry materials and processess, Vol. 18-1: 107-113
guns, *see* Gun
metals for high-temperature service, Vol. 18-1: 81-86
War Metallurgy Division, NDRC, Vol. 18-1: 1-4
welding, Vol. 18-1: 87-106
Warfare, mathematical analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 215-222
design and use of individual devices, Vol. AMP-2: 216-218
general discussion, Vol. AMP-2: 215-216
justification for mathematical statistics, Vol. AMP-2: 218-219
operational analysis, Vol. AMP-2: 218
recommendations for mathematical consultant to air forces
Vol. AMP-2: 221-222
Warheads for Naval torpedoes (shaped-charge), Vol. 8-1: 55-56
Warning receivers, radar, Vol. 15-1: 205-206
Boozer, Vol. 15-1: 206, 287, 299
circuits, Vol. 15-1: 213
gun-laying radar, Vol. 15-1: 11
purpose, Vol. 15-1: 11
searchlight control, Vol. 15-1: 11
test buzzer, Vol. 15-1: 414
time element, Vol. 15-1: 206
Zero Catch II, Vol. 15-1: 375
Washington State College
precipitation static, Vol. 13-2A: 57
temperature-sensitive resistors, Vol. CP-2: 98, 101
Wasmansdorff noise limiter, Vol. 17-3: 198
Water
adsorption from charcoal, *see* Adsorption of water vapor from charcoal
artificial, for sonar tests, Vol. 6-16: 9, 392, 396
burns, Vol. 9-1: 357
dielectric constant, Vol. CP-2: 141, 156, 180-184
fungicide, Vol. 6-10: 109
in atmosphere, Vol. 5-1: 349-350
induced mass Vol. AMP-1: 159, 162
production of drinking water from sea water
Vol. 11-2: 88-91
radiation impedance, Vol. 6-13: 30
surface camouflage, Vol. 16-2: 9
wave in sound transmission, Vol. 6-8: 233-235
Water, ocean
see Ocean
Water ballistic pendulum, Vol. 1-1: 184-185
Water cans, interior finishes, Vol. 11-2: 164, 166
Water contamination, Vol. 9-1: 624-626
analysis of water, Vol. 9-1: 625
by aliphatic nitrosocarbamate (KB-16), Vol. 9-1: 125
by arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 625
by cyanogen chloride, Vol. 9-1: 625
by fluorine compounds, Vol. 9-1: 171-172, 625
by methyl fluoroacetate, Vol. 9-1: 171-172
by mustard gas, Vol. 9-1: 56-57, 624-625
by nitrogen mustards, Vol. 9-1: 624
testing kit, Vol. 9-1: 587
treatment of water, Vol. 9-1: 625-626
Water emulsion paints, fire retardant properties, Vol. 11-2: 109
Water Entry and Underwater Ballistics of Projectiles (report)
Vol. 3-1: 8-12
Water fog curtains for fire extinguishment, Vol. 11-3: 160
Water gas reaction in quenching experiments
Vol. 1-1: 29, 32-33, 35, 269-271
"Water hammer" effect in flame guns, Vol. 11-3: 172
Water heater (loudspeaker system), Vol. 17-2: 148-170
acoustic and timing system, Vol. 17-2: 149-162
amplifier, Vol. 17-2: 154
anchoring mechanism, Vol. 17-2: 165-166
attenuator, Vol. 7-2: 162
dynamotors, Vol. 17-2: 155
elevator mechanism, Vol. 17-2: 166-167
firing circuit, Vol. 17-2: 168
loudspeaker, Vol. 17-2: 156-158

operation, Vol. 17-2: 168-170
orientation mechanism, Vol. 17-2: 167-168
performance, Vol. 17-2: 148
power supply, Vol. 17-2: 163
propulsion equipment, Vol. 17-2: 163
recorder, Vol. 17-2: 160
reproducer, Vol. 17-2: 154
timing mechanism, Vol. 17-2: 152-153, 158-160
Water mine, detection, Vol. 17-1: 16-17
Water noise
effect on FM sonar, Vol. 6-17: 26-28
effect on homing torpedoes, Vol. 6-22: 7, 23, 25
interference with sonar practice attack meter, Vol. 6-4: 126
masking of target sounds, Vol. 6-9: 60
reverberation, Vol. 6-9: 166
simulation in conning officer attack teacher, Vol. 6-4: 197
simulation in group operator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 74
Water purifiers, Vol. 19-1: 129-136
C-DC tablets, Vol. 19-1: 129
ceramic filters, Vol. 19-1: 129
filter pads, Vol. 19-1: 130
mechanical filter, Vol. 19-1: 130
metal filters, Vol. 19-1: 130
ozone, Vol. 19-1: 131
requirements, Vol. 19-1: 129
Water tunnel, Vol. 6-20: 155-159
see also Hydrodynamics, hydrofoil tests
background noise, Vol. 6-20: 156-159
cavitation noise measurements, Vol. 6-20: 155-156
comparison with polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 27
corrections to test data, Vol. 6-20: 277-278
directivity pattern of hydrophone system, Vol. 6-20: 155-156
focusing reflectors, Vol. 6-20: 155-156
for projectile research, Vol. 6-1: 168-170
noise from circuit variables, Vol. 6-20: 157
purpose, Vol. 6-20: 1
Water tunnel, free-surface, Vol. 6-20: 52-56
air separator, Vol. 6-20: 53-56
comparison with polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 27
purpose, Vol. 6-20: 5-6
working section, Vol. 6-20: 53
Water tunnel, high-speed, Vol. 6-20: 4, 7-27
air removal and flow straightening, Vol. 6-20: 14
balance system, Vol. 6-20: 16-18: 21
circulating pump and drive, Vol. 6-20:11
CIT tunnel, Vol. 6-22: 12, 14
comparison with polarized light flume, Vol. 6-20: 27
cooling circuit, Vol. 6-20: 16
dynamometer, Vol. 6-20: 12
essential components, Vol. 6-20: 7-8
flow circuit, Vol. 6-20: 11
nozzle, Vol. 6-20: 14
operating technique, Vol. 6-20: 24-27
operating variables, Vol. 6-20: 25
pressure distribution measuring equipment, Vol. 6-20: 21-22
pressure gauges, Vol. 6-20: 19-21
pressure regulating circuits, Vol. 6-20: 15-16
purpose and specifications, Vol. 6-20: 7-11
speed control, Vol. 6-20: 12-13
types of measurements, Vol. 6-20: 4
working section, Vol. 6-20: 15
Water vapor
absorption of infrared, Vol. 5-1: 350
absorption of radiation in atmosphere
Vol. 5-1: 48
Vol. 16-3: 282-283
attenuation coefficient, Vol. CP-2: 177
attenuation of radio waves, Vol. CP-2: 185
detection by chemicals, Vol. 11-: 320-323
effect on overland radio transmission, Vol. CP-2: 53-54
permeability of plastic films, Vol. 11-2: 167, 180-181
transmission in intermediate infrared region
Vol. 16-3: 164-165
"Water-bottle" oceanographic instrument, Vol. 6-6A: 29
Water-cooled guns, Vol. 1-1: 121, 127
Waterproofing of plastic packaging, Vol. 11-2: 178-180
Water-repellent finishes
Vol. 11-2: 145-147
Vol. 12-1: 305-308
absorption tests, Vol. 11-2: 146
drop-penetration test, Vol. 11-2: 145, 149
dry application, Vol. 12-1: 307
durability
Vol. 11-2: 146
Vol. 12-1: 306-307
effect of fabric construction, Vol. 11-2: 146-147
effect of laundering, Vol. 11-2: 146
effect of sea water immersion, Vol. 11-2: 146
hydrostatic pressure tests, Vol. 11-2: 146
nitrogenous bases, Vol. 12-1: 306
paraffin wax, Vol. 12-1: 305
plastics, commercial, Vol. 12-1: 306
recommendations, Vol. 12-1: 308
silicone mixtures, Vol. 12-1: 306
soaps, Vol. 12-1: 305
tetra-alkyl tin compounds, Vol. 12-1: 306
Watertown Arsenal
pouring box refractories, Vol. 18-1: 113
progressive stress damage of guns, Vol. 18-1: 52
shell stress, Vol. AMP-1: 135
transverse impact resistance of guns, Vol. 18-1: 52
transverse reduction of areas of guns, Vol. 18-:1 52
Watson effect, radar, Vol. CP-2: 202
Wattmeters
frequency selector telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 6, 17
recording, Vol. 6-10: 128
thermocouple, Vol. 6-10: 127
waveguide, Vol. 15-1: 448
Wattmeters, high-frequency calorimetric, Vol. 15-1: 418-419
coaxial line sections, Vol. 15-1: 75
microwave, Vol. 15-1: 419
water-load type, Vol. 15-1: 419
Waugh Equipment Company aircraft turret smoothness tester
Vol. 7-1: 43
Wave acoustics, underwater
boundary conditions, Vol. 6-8: 13-14, 28-34
eikonal equation vs general equation, Vol. 6-8: 64-65
equation of continuity, Vol. 6-8: 8-10
equations of motions, Vol. 6-8: 10
fluid viscosity effects, Vol. 6-8: 27-28
general waves, Vol. 6-8: 36-37, 42-43
harmonic waves, Vol. 6-8: 17-18, 22-23

intensity, Vol. 6-8: 20-22, 37-38
mathematics, Vol. 6-8: 39-40
normal mode theory, Vol. 6-8: 34-38
phase distribution, Vol. 6-8: 37-38, 266
plane waves, Vol. 6-8: 14-17, 34-36
pressure vs velocity, Vol. 6-8: 19-20
reciprocity principle, Vol. 6-8: 38-39
sources, Vol. 6-8: 23-27
spherical waves, Vol. 6-8: 18-19, 41-42
wave front, Vol. 17-1: 140, 157-158, 163-164
Wave antennas
Beverage wave antenna, Vol. 15-1: 64
comparison with vertical radiators, Vol. 15-1: 444
measurements over sandy soils, Vol. 15-1: 444
Wave generator for complex waveforms, Vol. 13-2A: 184
Wave guides
antennas, Vol. 15-1: 434
curvature of bends for negligible reflection, Vol. 13-2A: 25
directional pickup and wattmeter for guides, Vol. 15-1: 448
dummy antenna, Vol. 15-1: 448
for microwave transmitter antenna feed, Vol. 13-2A: 25
installation, Vol. 15-1: 447
loss in rectangular guide at 9.8 cm, Vol. 13-2A: 25
microwaves, Vol. 14-1: 29
moisture in guides, Vol. 15-1: 447, 448
properties, Vol. 15-1: 131-132
resonant layers, measuring apparatus, Vol. 14-1: 115
ridge guides, Vol. 15-1: 132, 448
theory of radio wave travel
Vol. CP-1: 47-48
Vol. CP-2: 21
transmission lines, Vol. 14-1: 41
use of "magic T" sections in crossband signaling
Vol. 13-2A: 16
use of resonant probe, Vol. 15-1: 447
use in electromagnetic measurements of HARP samples, Vol. 14-1: 106-108
wide-band mixers, Vol. 15-1: 447
Wave motion
see Rarefaction waves; Shock waves
Wave multiplier for RCA-Bedford speech privacy system
Vol. 13-3: 25-26
Wave number (acoustic), Vol. 6-13: 108
Wave propagation
see Radio wave transmission
Waveform analysis of underwater explosions, Vol. 6-19: 49-56
blasting caps, standard #6, Vol. 6-19: 49-55
collapse peaks, Vol. 6-19: 53-55
explosion peaks, Vol. 6-19: 53-55
Fourier analysis, Vol. 6-19: 49, 51
grenade Mk 1, Vol. 6-19: 50-51
Henrici-type analyzer, Vol. 6-19: 49
noisemaker calibration, Vol. 6-19: 49-53
peak values, Vol. 6-19: 49, 51
reverberation pictures, Vol. 6-19: 55-56
S-53 squib, Vol. 6-19: 53
waveform photographs, Vol. 6-19: 6, 53
XMX hydrophone, Vol. 6-19: 49
Waveform speech scrambling systems, Vol. 13-3: 8, 58
Waveform traces for decoding TDS, Vol. 13-3: 76
Wavelength allocation for infrared communication devices
Vol. 16-3: 168
Wavemeter
in microwave telephone transmitter, Vol. 13-2A: 31
in r-f generator tuning system, Vol. 13-2A: 38
radar countermeasures use, Vol. 15-1: 417-418
Waves in the ocean
characteristics
Vol. 6-6A: 43-44
Vol. 12-1: 327-331
effect of wind velocities, Vol. 12-1: 327-331
effect on oceanographic conditions, Vol. 6-6A: 43-44
from surface vessels, Vol. AMP-1: 66-68
length, Vol. 12-1: 327-331
Wave-train magnetometer, Vol. 6-5: 125
Wax impregnations of leather, Vol. 11-2: 142
Wax patterns for precision casting, Vol. 18-1: 112
Waxfree crude oils for use in hydraulic fluids, Vol. 11-2: 7
Waymouth fuel gauge, Vol. 17-2: 79
WCA-2 mine and torpedo detectors
Vol. 6-14: 163-168
Vol. 6-15: 145-149
cycling switch, Vol. 6-15: 148
modifications for torpedo detection, Vol. 6-15: 148-149
PPI, Vol. 6-15: 147
receiving circuits, Vol. 6-15: 146-147
transmitting circuit, Vol. 6-15: 145-146
WCA sonar equipment
ComSubsLant sonar-radar training barge, Vol. 6-4: 47
fathometer, Vol. 6-15: 182
range indicator trainer, Vol. 6-4: 180-183
training recordings, Vol. 6-4: 50
WCA-1 ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 124-126
WCA-2 ranging projectors, Vol. 6-11: 80-81, 127-129, 130-131
with group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47, 186-188
WEA-1 dome, Vol. 6-11: 161-163, 165, 168-170
WEA-1 echo-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-18: 37
WEA-1 selsyn adapter units, Vol. 6-4: 121-123
WEA-1 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 132-133, 175
WEA-2 dome, Vol. 6-11: 162
WEA-2 selsyn adapter units, Vol. 6-4: 121-123
WEA-2 sonar-ranging projector, Vol. 6-11: 134-135
Weapon data sheets, Vol. 2-1: 342-354, 357-472
Weapon detection, Vol. 17-1: 193-200
Weapon effectiveness
Vol. 2-1: 305-307, 309-311
Vol. 6-2A: 110-113
barrage lethality, Vol. 6-3: 119-120
damage coefficients, Vol. 6-2A: 110-111
lethal area, Vol. 6-2A: 110-113
mean area of effectiveness, Vol. 2-1: 309-311
methods of studying, Vol. 2-1: 305-307
prediction of damage, Vol. 2-1: 309-311
probability calculations for aircraft attacks
Vol. 6-3: 130-132
radius of damage, Vol. 2-1: 310-311
random or area bombardment, Vol. 6-2A: 111-112
recommendations for future work, Vol. 2-1: 333
statistical methods of evaluation, Vol. 6-2A: 132-134
Weapon selection principles, Vol. 2-1: 319-333
airborne rockets, Vol. 2-1: 320

AP bombs, Vol. 2-1: 322
artillery projectiles, Vol. 2-1: 321
cratering bombs, Vol. 2-1: 327-328
delay fuzed bombs, Vol. 2-1: 322
fragmentation bombs, Vol. 2-1: 320, 327-328, 330
GP bomb, Vol. 2-1: 321-332
high explosive bombs, Vol. 2-1: 329
incendiary bombs, Vol. 2-1: 320, 330
instantaneously fuzed bomb, Vol. 2-1: 323
IC bomb, Vol. 2-1: 330
line charges, Vol. 2-1: 323-324
rockets, Vol. 2-1: 321, 323, 328
SAP bombs, Vol. 2-1: 325, 329, 332
torpedoes, Vol. 2-1: 328
Weapon-detecting device, Vol. 17-1: 193-200
description, Vol. 17-1: 193-198
history, Vol. 17-1: 198-200
requirements, Vol. 17-1: 193
Weapons, forward-throwing
antisubmarine attack plotters, Vol. 6-18: 130
attack director Mark III, Vol. 6-18: 142-143
hedgehog projectiles, Vol. 6-18: 158
mousetrap projectiles, Vol. 6-18: 158
Weasel
Model M-29 (T-24), Vol. 12-1: 132-135, 141-145
Model M-29C, Vol. 12-1: 135-140, 145-149
Model T-15 (M-28), Vol. 12-1: 117-132, 140
operating terrain, Vol. 12-1: 316
parachute delivery, Vol. 12-1: 131
production, Vol. 12-1: 149
recommendations, Vol. 12-1: 149
snow performance, Vol. 12-1: 322, 325
specifications, Vol. 12-1: 115
track failure, Vol. 12-1: 148
Weather
see Meteorology; Sferics and weather information
WEB sonar-ranging projectors, Vol. 6-11: 80-81, 127-129
WEB sonar-training, group listening teacher, Vol. 6-4: 47
Wedge patterns for lenses
Aero-Ektar lens, Vol. 16-1: 70
f/3.5 wide-angle, Vol. 16-1: 78
Harvard 36-in., f/8, Vol. 16-1: 78
Polaroid f/2.8, Vol. 16-1: 70
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 171
Wedges for optical devices, specifications, Vol. 16-1: 213-215
Wedge-shaped laminated stacks, Vol. 6-13: 396-411
Wedge-type plate and tube transducer element, Vol. 6-13: 420
Weight law of sound, Vol. 17-3: 20
Weiss and Phillips, t-method for smoothing functions Vol. 7-1: 118, 156-157
Weiss tangent-type range finder, Vol. APP-2: 196
Weissight (M7 gun director), Vol. 7-1: 6, 28
Weld metal porosity during arc welding, Vol. 18-1: 90
Welding, mathematical and electrical study of heat flow Vol. 18-1: 94
Welding armor, Vol. 18-1: 87-99
armor and alloy steel, Vol. 18-1: 87
armor plate from non-alloy steels, Vol. 18-1: 94
backup material for welded joints, Vol. 18-1: 93
ballistic performance, Vol. 18-1: 91, 93
boron treated homogeneous armor, Vol. 18-1 94
crack sensitivity of welded joints, Vol. 18-1: 94
face-hardened armor, Vol. 18-1: 94
improvement of shock resistance, Vol. 18-1: 91
lack of standardized procedure, Vol. 18-1: 87
repair of cast armor, Vol. 18-1: 95
stress analysis of welded armor, Vol. 18-1: 89
stress relief, Vol. 18-1: 94
weld joint defects, Vol. 18-1: 84
Welding buckets on gas turbine rotors, Vol. 18-1: 84
Welding electrodes
austenitic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88, 92
ferritic electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 88
NRC-2A electrodes, Vol. 18-1: 89, 91, 95
Welding methods
arc welding, Vol. 18-1: 94
flash welding, Vol. 18-1: 90, 99
radiographic and fluoroscopic inspections, Vol. 18-1: 98
resistance welding, Vol. 18-1: 98-100
spot welding, Vol. 18-1: 98-99
Welding ships, Vol. 18-1: 100-106
fatigue fractures, Vol. 8-1: 100, 105
hull steel, Vol. 18-1: 104
stresses in ship weldments, Vol. 18-1: 100
structural failures, Vol. 18-1: 100
Welding test methods
cracking tendency measurements, Vol. 18-1: 97
direct explosion tests for welded armor and ship plate Vol. 18-1 36, 92
for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1 32
"H" plate test for welded armor plate, Vol. 18-1: 88
hardness measurements, Vol. 18-1: 96
Jominy hardenability test, Vol. 18-1: 97
Weldments
cooling rate, Vol. 18-1: 96-97
stress relief, Vol. 18-1: 94
Wenner-Gish-Rooney method for site selection for direction finders, Vol. 13-1: 114
Wesleyan University, underwater flares, Vol. 6-18: 223-224
West Coast Sound School, San Diego, Vol. 6-4: 1
curriculum revision, Vol. 6-4: 20
echo-repeater, Vol. 6-18: 106-107
instructors, Vol. 6-4: 34
sonar maintenance man selection, Vol. 6-4: 13-15
submarine sonar training programs, Vol. 6-4: 47-49
West Indies, climate survey, Vol. CP-2: 39-40
West trays for air fractionation towers, Vol. 11-1: 169
Western Electric Company
640-A condenser microphone, Vol. 17-3: 92, 142, 148, 164
640-AA condenser microphone, Vol. 17-3: 163, 164
751-B loudspeaker, Vol. 17-3: 219
A-3 facsimile privacy system, Vol. 13-3: 107
bolometer amplifier, Vol. 6-3: 254-255
electronic switch, Vol. 6-16: 492
loudspeaker to reproduce battle noise, Vol. 17-4: 189-190
MAD (magnetic airborne detector), Vol. 6-5: 5
magnetic field machine, Vol. 4-3: 96
MC-253 microphone, Vol. 17-3: 92, 239, 250
MC-380 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 38-40, 76-77
multistring light valve, Vol. 6-17: 168-170
ordance equipment sounds, study of, Vol. 17-4: 191-192
QLA-1 sonar, Vol. 6-17: 19, 104-145

Western Union
aural signal unit, Vol. 16-3: 117
vocabulary list for communications, Vol. 17-3: 82
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company
captured pendulum, Vol. 6-21: 146
chronographs, Vol. 7-1: 63
dynamic balancing of fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 202
force-proportional electric depth control, Vol. 6-21: 146
heat-resisting alloys, Vol. 18-1: 81
power oscillating detector, Vol. 4-1: 82
servos, hydraulic, Vol. 7-1: 41
steering control for torpedoes, Vol. 6-21: 138
T-82 bomb fuze, Vol. 4-1: 184-186
target acceptance tests with T-4 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 78
two-position electric torpedo control, Vol. 6-21: 147
Westinghouse Research Laboratories, vacuum-tube development, Vol. 15-1: 39-53, 427
Westvaco shrinkproofing, Vol. 11-2: 176
Wet bulb temperature, definition, Vol. CP-2: 132
Weyrich vacuum thermocouple, Vol. 16-3: 245-246, 277
WFA three-section crystal projector, Vol. 6-14: 122
WFA-1 sonar bottomside transducer, Vol. 6-11: 136-137
WFA-1 sonar topside transducer, Vol. 6-11: 148-151
Whale echo repeater, Vol. 6-18: 98-104
amplifier, Vol. 6-18: 100
calibration, Vol. 6-18: 104
description, Vol. 6-18: 80, 98
electronic equipment, Vol. 6-18: 100
mechanical assembly, Vol. 6-18: 98
performance tests, Vol. 6-18: 100-104
target service tests, Vol. 6-18: 104
transducers, Vol. 6-18: 98-100
Whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 40-52
adsorption of gases, Vol. 10-1: 46-48
catalyst located by radioactive tracers, Vol. 10-1: 643
chemisorption of gases, Vol. 10-1: 144
copper-silver-chromium, *see* Copper-silver-chromium whetlerites
definition, Vol. 10-1: 40
early development, Vol. 10-1: 40-41
hexamine impregnated whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 48-50
molybdenum impregnated, *see* Molybdenum whetlerites
reaction product located by radioactive tracers Vol. 10-1: 643
thiocyanate impregnated, Vol. 10-1: 50-52
type A, Vol. 10-1: 40-44, 50
type AS, Vol. 10-1: 43-44, 51
type D, Vol. 10-1: 48
Whetlerites, aging studies, Vol. 10-1: 91-95
accelerated aging data, Vol. 10-1: 92
canister field use, Vol. 10-1: 92-95
cyanogen chloride protection, Vol. 10-1: 91
dry storage, Vol. 10-1: 91
moist storage, Vol. 10-1: 91
rate of aging, Vol. 10-1: 91
Whetlerites, surveillance, Vol. 10-1: 88-96
see also Whetlerites, aging studies
canister aging programs, Vol. 10-1: 89-90
early studies, whetlerite stability, Vol. 10-1: 89
effect of moisture on canister lives, Vol. 10-1: 88-89
molybdenum whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 95-96
picoline impregnants, Vol. 10-1: 96
pyridine impregnants, Vol. 10-1: 96
vanadium whetlerites, Vol. 10-1: 95-96
Whetlerizing solutions
adsorption of constituents from solution, Vol. 10-1: 44
concentrations, Vol. 10-1: 44
gases evolved during drying, Vol. 10-1: 46
heat of solution, Vol. 10-1: 46
silver adsorption, Vol. 10-1: 44
vapor pressure, Vol. 10-1: 45
X-ray studies, Vol. 10-1: 45
Whip antennas for aircraft, Vol. 13-1: 240-242
Whip of a projectile entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 159, 166
Whip of torpedoes
definition, Vol. 6-21: 53
effect of nose shape and size, Vol. 6-21: 66-67
flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 61-64, 76, 104-105
forces producing the whip, Vol. 6-21: 65-66
optical whip recorder, Vol. 6-21: 62
Whip recorder, optical, Vol. AMP-1: 164
Whip recorder, Rule type, Vol. AMP-1: 162
"Whirling Dervish," (capacitive commutator), Vol. 6-16: 118, 144
Whistle (parachute locating device), Vol. 19-1: 115-118
construction, Vol. 19-1: 116-118
frequency, Vol. 19-1: 116
gas supply, Vol. 19-1: 116
Kidde model, Vol. 19-1: 116-118
Mine Safety Appliance model, Vol. 19-1: 117
"White carrier" bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 232-233, 239-240, 400
White glass lens, 7-in. f/2.5, 5x5, Vol. 16-1: 61
"White" noise, underwater acoustics, Vol. 6-9: 60
White paint No. 29, Vol. 11-2: 109
White phosphorus
container coatings, Vol. 11-2: 110-112
use as proknock, Vol. 11-2: 85
White Research Associates, oscillograph research Vol. 17-4: 119-128
White targets, visibility studies, Vol. 16-2: 22-26
White Whizzer (rocket motor), Vol. 3-1: 185
WHOI
see Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Whytlaw-Gray powder dispersing bomb, Vol. 10-1: 539
Wiblack camouflage finish, Vol. 16-2: 243
Width-modulated pulses (electronics), Vol. 13-2B: 3.04
Wide-angle binoculars
10-mm. exit pupil, Vol. 16-1: 443
dummy binocular, Vol. 16-1: 443-444
eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 442-444
increased eye distance, Vol. 16-1: 443
reduced diameter at eye end, Vol. 16-1: 442
Wide-angle gunsights, Vol. 16-1: 479-480
Wide-angle photography, Vol. 16-1: 40-44
5.950-in. f/3.5 lens, Vol. 16-1: 41, 78
6-in., f/2.85 lens, Vol. 16-1: 145
concentric lenses, Vol. 16-1: 64-65
film, Vol. 16-1: 40, 42
fluorite lenses, Vol. 16-1: 148, 444
meniscus lenses, Vol. 16-1: 339
projection lens, Vol. 16-1: 40
recommendations, Vol. 16-1: 41-42, 55, 145
resolution, Vol. 16-1: 41-42

shutters, Vol. 16-1: 40-41
spherical crown lens, Vol. 16-1: 40
telephoto lens, Vol. 16-1: 55-56, 70-76, 153-155, 340
tests, Vol. 16-1: 42-44, 65, 70
Wide-angle telescopes, Vol. 16-1: 435-442
3x monocular, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
3x21 monocular, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
6x42 monocular, Vol. 16-1: 440-441
7x telescope, Vol. 16-1: 440
7x35 monocular, Vol. 16-1: 441
7x50 monocular, Vol. 16-1: 441-442
advantages, Vol. 16-1: 435
eyepieces, Vol. 16-1: 435-437
Wide-field photogrammetry, Vol. 16-1: 178-179
Wiener's prediction theory, fire-control devices
Vol. 7-1: 55-56, 93-97
Wig-wag radar scanner, Vol. 14-2: 185
Willemite screen
conversion, Vol. 16-4: 12
fluorescent screens, Vol. 16-4: 9
light output, Vol. 16-4: 15
Williams gauge for pressure measurement
Vol. 2-1: 73
Vol. AMP-1: 123
Willoughby personality test, Vol. 7-2: 128, 129
Winch operators, training, Vol. APP-2: 83-85
background of the project, Vol. APP-2: 83
description of electric winch trainer, Vol. APP-2: 83-84
validity of trainer, Vol. APP-2: 84-85
Wind
circulation in streets, Vol. 10-1: 281-282
direction charts, Vol. 6-6A: 69
effect on ocean currents, Vol. 6-6A: 66, 69
effect on ocean thermal layers, Vol. 6-6A: 42
effect on smoke cloud travel, Vol. 10-1: 381-382
gustiness, definition, Vol. 17-2: 103
height, measurement methods, Vol. 12-1: 327-331
in wooded area, Vol. 10-1: 232-233
refraction, Vol. 17-2: 109
Wind, effect on rocket trajectory
during burning, Vol. 3-1: 221
fin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 272-274
spin-stabilized, Vol. 3-1: 296-297, 301
Wind, effect on sound transmission
force, Vol. 6-8: 337
speed, Vol. 6-8: 295-299
supersonic, Vol. 6-8: 150
Wind, effect on torpedo trajectory, Vol. 6-21: 46-49
distribution of wind velocity, Vol. 6-21: 39
pitch angle, Vol. 6-21: 47-48
trajectory angle, Vol. 6-21: 47
water entry, Vol. 6-21: 12-13
yaw angle, Vol. 6-21: 48-49
Wind correction, toss bombing, Vol. 4-2: 26-28, 130-138
automatic range wind correction, Vol. 4-2: 135
collision course in presence of wind, Vol. 4-2: 130-132
for lead-computing sight, Vol. 4-2: 175-176
for Mark 3 Model O bomb direction, Vol. 4-2: 167
ground error in collision course, Vol. 4-2: 132-133
ground error in pursuit course, Vol. 4-2: 134-135
instrumental method, Vol. 4-2: 28
instrumentation, Vol. 4-2: 136-137
photoelectric accelerometer, Vol. 4-2: 137-138
pursuit course approach, Vol. 4-2: 133-134
release time for pursuit course approach, Vol. 4-2: 135-136
sighting method, Vol. 4-2: 26-28
Wind curtains, Vol. 10-1: 630-633
Wind direction recorders, Vol. 17-1: 150
8-point commercial vane, Vol. 10-1: 247
CIT type vane, Vol. 10-1: 246
field use, Vol. 10-1: 259
relay-type frequency meter, Vol. 10-1: 256-257
Wind fluctuations, Vol. 10-1: 219-224
anabatic winds, Vol. 10-1: 223
convection, Vol. 10-1: 219-220
eddy velocity, Vol. 10-1: 220
gradient wind, Vol. 10-1: 220
gravity winds, Vol. 10-1: 222-223
gustiness, Vol. 10-1: 220
katabatic wind, Vol. 10-1: 222
land and sea breezes, Vol. 10-1: 223-224
surface wind, Vol. 10-1: 220
thermal belts, Vol. 10-1: 223
turbulence, Vol. 10-1: 219-220
Wind speed
at various heights, Vol. 10-1: 222
effect on area covered by gas clouds, Vol. 10-1: 277
effect on diurnal temperature variations, Vol. CP-2: 30
effect on efficiency of gas cloud, Vol. 10-1: 260
effect on ground clutter, Vol. CP-2: 193-194
effect on gustiness, Vol. 10-1: 220
effect on 1,000 lb gas bombs, Vol. 10-1: 269-270
effect on smoke cloud travel, Vol. 10-1: 381-382
effect on sound measurements, Vol. 17-1: 149-151
effect on vesicant dispersal, Vol. 9-1: 270-271, 511-512
in ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 40-43, 95
in West Indies, Vol. CP-2: 40-43
in wooded areas, Vol. 10-1: 230-232
measurements
Vol. 10-1: 221-222
Vol. 17-1: 150
Vol. CP-2: 99-100
turbulence cause, Vol. 10-1: 382
velocity gradient, definition, Vol. 17-2: 94, 132
velocity scales, Vol. 6-6A: 12
velocity variability, definition, Vol. 17-2: 102
velocity vector, Vol. 14-2: 37, 38
Wind tunnel studies, Vol. 10-1: 621-639
arm exposure tests, Vol. 9-1: 284-285
experimentation techniques, Vol. 10-1: 623-624
flow measurement instruments, Vol. 10-1: 623
flow over terrain models, Vol. 10-1: 638-639
flow pattern around irregular boundaries, Vol. 10-1: 638
fluid mechanics, fundamental relationships, Vol. 10-1: 621-622
model method of study, Vol. 10-1: 622
of fog dispersal, Vol. 10-1: 624-633
of gas diffusion, Vol. 10-1: 633-638
of vesicant action, Vol. 9-1: 302
supersonic tunnel, Vol. 2-1: 251-254
wind tunnel construction, Vol. 10-1: 623-624
Windage jump, aeroballistics, Vol. AMP-2: 16-17
Window (radar confusion reflectors)
Vol. 15-1: 110-123, 230-245, 408-412

Angels, Vol. 15-1: 116-117, 230-231, 241-243, 411-412
Birdnesting phenomena, Vol. 15-1: 231
Chaff, Vol. 15-1: 111-113, 232-237, 273-275, 408-410
countermeasures to, Vol. 15-1: 117-122, 253-254
field tests, Vol. 15-1: 412
operation, Vol. 15-1: 13
pulse length, Vol. 15-1: 117
rockets, Vol. 3-1: 136-137, 168
Rope, Vol. 15-1: 113-115, 237-240, 363-365, 410
squares or sheets, Vol. 15-1: 244
tuned and untuned, Vol. 15-1: 230-231
Turnstiles, Vol. 15-1: 230-231, 238-239
types, Vol. 15-1: 230-231
use in bombs, Vol. 15-1: 409
use to protect bombers from fighter interception Vol. 14-2: 175, 192
Window, acoustic, for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 113-119
design, Vol. 6-12: 264-265
function, Vol. 6-12: 113
Lucite, Vol. 6-12: 116-117, 122
materials, Vol. 6-12: 116
nylon, Vol. 6-12: 117
rubber, Vol. 6-12: 114-116, 123, 264, 336-338
steel, Vol. 6-12: 117-119
Tenite, Vol. 6-12: 117
transmission of plane waves, Vol. 6-12: 113-114
"Window" in atmosphere for infrared transmission Vol. 16-3: 226
Window stops for height finders, Vol. APP-1: 83
Window stops for range finders, Vol. 7-2
Windows for optical instruments, Vol. 16-1: 214-215
Windshields, anti-fogging measures, Vol. 12-1: 308
Windshields for projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 583
Winter ocean layers, Vol. 6-6A: 28
Wire, floating insulated, Vol. 13-2A: 192
Wire, laying by airplane over jungle terrain, Vol. 13-2A: 4, 191
Wire, trailing, as charge dissipator for precipitation static Vol. 13-2A: 47-48, 54-59
Wire lines, fault location, Vol. 13-2A: 176-180
Wire method of harmonizing guns and sights Vol. 16-1: 290, 295-302
evaluation, Vol. 16-1: 307-308
Mark II, Vol. 16-1: 295-299
Mark III wire method, Vol. 16-1: 299-302
recommendations for future research, Vol. 16-1: 309-310
Wire recorder, pocket sized, Vol. 13-2A: 166-169
d-c erase and bias, Vol. 13-2A: 167
drive mechanism, Vol. 13-2A: 166-167, 169
play back amplifier, Vol. 13-2A: 169
wire details, Vol. 3-2A: 167-169
Wire recording
see Magnetic recording
Wire resistance anemometer, Vol. 17-1: 150
Wire sonde, Vol. CP-1: 51
Wire-in-bore technique of interior ballistic measurements Vol. 1-1: 95-96
Wobble band displacement system, speech scrambling Vol. 13-3: 40, 45-46
Wonderlic stereoscopic ability test, Vol. 7-2: 128, 129
Wood ignition, Vol. 11-3: 82-85
endothermic decomposition, Vol. 11-3: 82
moisture content, Vol. 11-3: 83-84
required radiation density, Vol. 11-3: 82
wood species, Vol. 11-3: 84
wood thickness, Vol. 11-3: 84
Wood testing methods for aircraft materials, Vol. 18-1: 32
Wood-bottom ships, antifouling coatings, Vol. 11-2: 102
Wooded areas, micrometeorology, Vol. 10-1: 230-238
forest temperatures, Vol. 10-1: 234-236
low canopy jungle conditions, Vol. 10-1: 237-238
turbulence in forest, Vol. 10-1: 236
wind direction, Vol. 10-1: 232-233
wind speed, Vol. 10-1: 230-232
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
bathythermograph, Vol. 6-4: 3-4, 37, 54-55
cavitation, effect on wake echoes, Vol. 6-7: 122
explosive charges, Vol. 6-18: 57-58
hydrostatically detonated exploder, Vol. 6-18: 214-215
underwater explosions
Vol. 2-1: 62
Vol. AMP-1: 53
underwater sound studies, Vol. 6-1: 70, 121
variability of transmission loss, underwater sound, Vol. 6-7: 22
wakes of small craft, Vol. 12-1: 325
Wood's metal, use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121
Woofus (rocket launching device), Vol. AMP-3: 83-84
Wool shrinkproofing, Vol. 11-2: 176-177
Wool waste as cork substitute for ordnance plugs Vol. 11-2: 119
Work rates
effect on respiration rates, Vol. 11-2: 77-79
maximum allowable respiratory resistance for medium and heavy work, Vol. 11-2: 80-83
Work readiness tests, Vol. APP-1: 125, 131
WP-1 wash primer, anticorrosive coatings, Vol. 11-2: 101-102
WP Beano, Vol. 19-1: 23-27
case T-28, Vol. 19-1: 23
characteristics of various cases, Vol. 19-1: 23-25
fillings, Vol. 19-1: 26
performance, Vol. 19-1: 26
specifications, Vol. 19-1: 23
T-21 fuze, Vol. 19-1: 25
W-pass circuit, radio receiver, Vol. 7-3: 201-202
Wratton filter for periscope photography, Vol. 16-1: 575
Wreck charts, ocean, Vol. 6-6A: 93
Wrought gun tubes
basic open-hearth melting process, Vol. 18-1: 66-67
steel quality, Vol. 18-1: 52
WSC wired sonde, use in radar propagation forecasting Vol. CP-2: 117
Wulfeck group test, Vol. 7-2: 117
Wulfeck (W) stereoscopic test, Vol. APP-1: 91
Wunderlich-Hovland personnel test, Vol. 7-2: 112, 128, 129
Wurlitzer Corporation
generator for T-132 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 189
pulse-modulation telemetering system, Vol. 17-4: 18-21
small target acceptance tests with T-4 fuze, Vol. 4-3: 79
T-12 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 177-178
Wurzburg (German radar)
antijamming devices, Vol. 15-1: 457
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 234
simulator, Vol. 15-1: 406-407
Wüstite in eroded guns, Vol. 1-1: 249, 253
Wyandotte flake NaOH, Vol. 11-1: 215

X

X-5 projector, Vol. 6-11: 140-141
X-6 projector, Vol. 6-11: 142-143
X-7 German antitank missile, Vol. 5-1: 268
X-7 projector, Vol. 6-11: 347
X-42 depth charge, Vol. 6-20: 245-248
X-124 and X-139 resnatrons, Vol. 15-1: 428-429
XA-1 water can coating, Vol. 11-2: 166
XA-2 airborne jammer for radar, Vol. 15-1: 228
XA-2 Zenith camera, Vol. 17-2: 73
XA-75S aluminum alloy, Vol. 18-1: 12
XASD, torpedo bomber radar, Vol. 14-1: 53-54
XB valve steel for gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 483-484
XB-2 land mine detector (AN/PRS-5), Vol. 17-1: 4, 29-31
XB-4 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 3, 20-28
XB-6 land mine detector, Vol. 17-1: 3-4, 38-40
X-band jammers, Vol. 15-1: 415, 425
X-band radar
  AN/APS-15, Vol. 13-2B: 22.01-22.28
  H3X, Vol. 13-2B: 22.29
  responder beacon, Vol. 13-2B: 2.08, 2.18
X-band radio transmission
  angle of arrival measurements, Vol. CP-2: 209-212
  antennas, Vol. CP-2: 33-34
  dielectric constant of steam, Vol. CP-2: 185-186
  radar echoes, fluctuations, Vol. CP-2: 191
  rain attenuation, Vol. CP-2: 148, 164, 180
  random scatterers, Vol. CP-2: 192
  receivers, Vol. CP-2: 5, 34
  reflection, Vol. CP-2: 137, 146
  sea echo, Vol. CP-2: 196
  signal strengths, Vol. CP-2: 9-11
  signal types, Vol. CP-2: 7-9
  transmitters, Vol. CP-2: 4
X-band radio transmission in ocean ducts
  characteristics of ocean ducts, Vol. CP-2: 39-43
  effect of antenna height, Vol. CP-2: 37-39, 44-45
  effect of antenna location, Vol. CP-2: 37-38
  experimental procedure, Vol. CP-2: 33-39
  summary, Vol. CP-2: 43-46
X-band waveguide terminations, Vol. 14-1: 137
XCU 16257 cement for transducers, Vol. 6-12: 315
X-cut quartz crystals
  description, Vol. 6-7: 139
  use in CIO hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 296-297
  use in photoelastic shutter communication system
    Vol. 16-3: 158
  use in sonar projectors, Vol. 6-7: 139-140
X-cut Rochelle salt crystal transducers
  see Rochelle salt crystal transducers, X-cut
X-cut Rochelle salt crystals
  see Rochelle salt crystals
XCY8-1 transducer, Vol. 6-12: 260-261
XDCA detonator sea-water battery, Vol. 6-18: 253-254
XE I-2 crystal hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 348
Xenon discharge tube, near infrared source, Vol. 16-3: 43
Xenon lamp, Touvet communication system source
    Vol. 16-3: 147
XG5 hammer-bottle noisemakers, Vol. 6-19: 32
XI-10 projector, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-15 projector, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-20 projector, Vol. 6-13: 232
XI-30 projector, Vol. 6-13: 233
XI-40 projector, Vol. 6-13: 234
XI-50 projector, Vol. 6-13: 234
XI-60 projector, Vol. 6-13: 233
XI-100 projector, Vol. 6-13: 231, 234
XJ-20 projector, Vol. 6-13: 232
XJ-30 projector, Vol. 6-13: 233
XJ-40 projector, Vol. 6-3: 234
XJAA sonar listening-ranging equipment, Vol. 6-14: 152
XMQ hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 347
XMS hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 343, 347
XMX hydrophone
    Vol. 6-11: 4, 48-49, 344
    Vol. 6-19: 5, 49
XN-1 magnetic tape recorder, Vol. 15-1: 156-158
XN-1 radio sono buoy
  see DRSB
XNAG sound beacon
    Vol. 6-1: 206
    Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 16-31
  acoustic performance, Vol. 6-19: 17
  buoyancy control, Vol. 6-19: 116-117
  depth control, Vol. 6-19: 18
  design considerations, Vol. 6-19: 17-18
  dual-head units, Vol. 6-19: 21-25
  electromagnetic soundhead, Vol. 6-19: 17
  experimental sonic sound beacon, Vol. 6-19: 18-25
  future work, Vol. 6-19: 31
  impactor-type soundheads, Vol. 6-19: 17
  preliminary model, Vol. 6-19: 25-26
  pressure compensation, Vol. 6-19: 18
  submarine simulation, Vol. 6-19: 17
XNAG sound beacon prototype, Vol. 6-19: 26-31
  acoustic performance, Vol. 6-19: 30
  ball-impactor soundhead, Vol. 6-19: 28
  buoyancy control, heavy-duty, Vol. 6-19: 29
  construction, Vol. 6-19: 26
  drive-motor, Vol. 6-19: 29
  electromagnetic soundhead, Vol. 6-19: 28
  electronic circuit, Vol. 6-19: 26-28
  frequency compared with submarine spectra, Vol. 6-19: 30
  masking effectiveness, Vol. 6-19: 31
  operation, Vol. 6-19: 29
  output, psychological effect, Vol. 6-19: 31
XPA crystal transducer, Vol. 6-19: 1-2, 36, 42-45
  calibration, Vol. 6-19: 43
  construction, Vol. 6-19: 42-43
  decoy, Vol. 6-19: 44-45
  field tests, Vol. 6-19: 44-45
  towed hydrophone use, Vol. 6-19: 43-44

towing characteristics, Vol. 6-19: 45
use in calibration, Vol. 6-19: 43-44
XPA sonar projector, Vol. 6-11: 224-225
XQB-6S projector, Vol. 6-11: 171
XQHA sonar
see also CR sonar; Scanning sonar
BDI improvement, Vol. 6-16: 127
bearing accuracy
Vol. 6-11: 261, 270-271
Vol. 6-16: 221
blanking of PPI screen, Vol. 6-16: 206-207
calibration charts, Vol. 6-11: 255-260
commutators, Vol. 6-16: 54
coverage rate, Vol. 6-11: 272-273
directivity index, Vol. 6-11: 254, 271
dynamic scanning directivity pattern, Vol. 6-11: 261
evaluation
Vol. 6-11: 270-274
Vol. 6-16: 220
general description, Vol. 6-16: 116
indicators, Vol. 6-16: 162
in-service checking, Vol. 6-16: 507
modifications, Vol. 6-16: 127
noise tests, Vol. 6-16: 128
projector efficiency, Vol. 6-11: 254
receivers, Vol. 6-16: 185
scanning directivity pattern, Vol. 6-11: 261
scanning system, Vol. 6-1: 22
sweep and timing circuits, Vol. 6-16: 219
system operation, Vol. 6-11: 250-254
tests, Vol. 6-16: 127, 392
transducers, Vol. 6-16: 127, 139
transmitter, Vol. 6-16: 204
tuning range, Vol. 6-16: 357
visual and aural recognition differential, Vol. 6-11: 271
XQKA sonar
see Submarine sonar, ER
X-ray detection of metals, surgical use, Vol. 17-1: 201-202
X-ray detection of plexiglas in human tissue, Vol. 17-1: 184-186
X-ray diffraction in gun erosion studies, Vol. 1-1: 248-251
bore surfaces, Vol. 1-1: 248-249
carbon monoxide reactions, Vol. 1-1: 291
comparison with electron diffraction, Vol. 1-1: 237
erosion-testing gun barrels, Vol. 1-1: 251, 310, 321
fired metal particles, Vol. 1-1: 249-250
identification of reaction products, Vol. 1-1: 247-249, 291, 301
Stellite No. 21, Vol. 1-1: 394
unidentified lines, Vol. 1-1: 239, 254
use of different wavelengths, Vol. 1-1: 238
vent plugs, Vol. 1-1: 228, 230
X-ray opacification of plastics, Vol. 17-1: 186
X-ray photography of diffraction powder, Vol. 8-1: 123
X-ray radiography, high voltage, Vol. 17-4: 135-145
absorption coefficient, Vol. 17-4: 140
advantages of high voltage, Vol. 17-4: 140-143
betatron, Vol. 17-4: 135-136, 143-145
Compton effect, Vol. 17-4: 138, 139
definition, Vol. 17-4: 140-142
effect of scattered radiation, Vol. 17-4: 139-140, 142-143
exponential absorption equation, Vol. 17-4: 140
exposure time, Vol. 17-4: 139-141
latitude, Vol. 17-4: 140-142
maximum X-ray energy formula, Vol. 17-4: 139
optimum tube voltage, Vol. 17-4: 139
pair production, Vol. 17-4: 138-139
photoelectric effect, Vol. 17-4: 138, 139
Planck's quantum hypothesis, Vol. 17-4: 139
Potter-Bucky diaphragm, Vol. 17-4: 142-143
sensitivity, Vol. 17-4: 140, 142-143
spectral energy distribution, Vol. 17-4: 139
spot size, Vol. 17-4: 141-142
upper voltage limit, Vol. 17-4: 139
Van de Graaff electrostatic generator
Vol. 17-4: 135-138, 144
X-ray stress measurement of non-ferrous alloys, Vol. 18-1: 76-77
X-ray technique of inspecting weldments, Vol. 18-1: 98
X-ray tests of projectile banding, Vol. 17-4: 179-181
XRX Polaroid filter, Vol. 16-3: 50
XRX7 filter, metascope use, Vol. 16-4: 38
XT-1 automatic radar unit, Vol. 14-1: 44-45

Y

Yagi antenna
Vol. 14-2: 13
Vol. CP-3: 41
Yagow devices for tank flotation, Vol. 12-1: 166
Yaw of projectiles
angle, definition, Vol. 6-20: 275
damping, aeroballistics of, Vol. AMP-2: 15-16
definition, Vol. AMP-2: 9
depth charges, Vol. 6-20: 245
dirigible bombs, Vol. 5-1: 258-259
effect of cavitation, Vol. 6-20: 110-111, 123-129, 136-137
effect of gun muzzle erosion, Vol. 1-1: 211
effect on drag coefficient, Vol. 1-1: 175-176
effect on hydrodynamic characteristics, Vol. 6-20: 192
effect on hypervelocity projectiles, Vol. 1-1: 170-175
effect on projectile path, Vol. AMP-1: 141
effect on stabilty, Vol. 1-1: 168, 463
gliders, Vol. 5-1: 340-342
homing bombs, Vol. 5-1: 205
pre-engraved bullets, Vol. 1-1: 526-527
projectile entering water, Vol. AMP-1: 167
reporter for fuze tests, Vol. 4-3: 70, 73, 86-87
within gun bore, Vol. 1-1: 526-527
Yaw of rockets
angle, Vol. 3-1: 267
effect on air trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 275

fin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 218-219
formula, Vol. 3-1: 221
spin-stabilized rockets, Vol. 3-1: 220-221, 298-299
Yaw of torpedoes, in air
definition, Vol. 6-21: 25
effect of wind, Vol. 6-21: 48-49
equations of motion, Vol. 6-21: 25
Mark 13 torpedo, Vol. 6-21: 36-37
Yaw of torpedoes, in water
dynamic stability, Vol. 6-21: 118-119
effect on angular velocity, Vol. 6-21: 76
effect on roll velocity, Vol. 6-21: 91-92
flow-forming stage, Vol. 6-21: 64
zero yaw, Vol. 6-20: 220
Y-cut crystals, Vol. 6-7: 138-139
Y-cut Rochelle salt crystals
see Rochelle salt crystals; Rochelle salt crystal transducers, Y-cut
Yeast after exposure to vesicants, Vol. 9-1: 434-436
metabolism effects, Vol. 9-1: 434
morphological abnormalities, Vol. 9-1: 434
reproductive defects, Vol. 9-1: 434
Yehudi camouflage system, Vol. 16-2: 14-15, 225-241
alignment of lamps, Vol. 16-2: 237
color correction, Vol. 16-2: 234
demonstration of Yehudi principle Vol. 16-2: 225-227, 230-233
effect of cross winds, Vol. 16-2: 238
effect of paint color on power requirements Vol. 16-2: 238
for B-24 Liberator bomber, Vol. 16-2: 14, 227-230
for LBE-1 Glomb, Vol. 16-2: 15, 241
for LBT-1 Glomb, Vol. 16-2: 241
for PBM flying boat, Vol. 16-2: 239
for TBF torpedo bomber, Vol. 16-2: 239
homing course for Yehudi equipped planes, Vol. 16-2: 238
lamp spacing, Vol. 16-2: 229, 232, 233
model studies, Vol. 16-2: 227-230
photoelectric intensity control, Vol. 16-2: 237-238
power consumption, Vol. 16-2: 225
power requirements, Vol. 16-2: 233
"Yellow carrier" bomb fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 234-235
Yellow dyes for positon markers, Vol. 11-2: 38
Yellow flares, Vol. 11-2: 21-23
Yerkes Laboratory of Primate Biology, psychological factors in radar operation, Vol. APP-1: 63
Yerkes Observatory
aircraft periscope, Vol. 16-1: 464-469
apo-periscope objective, Vol. 16-1: 336-337
high-resolution projection lens, Vol. 16-1: 473-474
L-9k gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 488
Lens-Mangin gunsight, Vol. 6-1: 483-484, 504
M-16 reflex gunsight, Vol. 16-1: 501
panoramic scanner, Vol. 16-1: 553-554
spherical aberration modifier, Vol. 16-1: 249-251
submarine periscopes, Vol. 16-1: 458-464
wide-field projector for dome trainer, Vol. 16-1: 472-573
Yerkes tank telescope
aberrations, Vol. 16-1: 445-449
erecting system, Vol. 16-1: 446-448
Erfle eyepiece, Vol. 16-1: 448
lens, Vol. 16-1: 446-448
optical constants, Vol. 16-1: 449
Petzval sum, Vol. 16-1: 447-448
specifications, Vol. 16-1: 445
T-14.64, Vol. 16-1: 449
T-93, Vol. 16-1: 449
YH (responder beacon) radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
YJ (responder beacon) radar, Vol. 13-2B: 2.19
Yoshino paper, Vol. 19-1: 122
Young's modulus, isothermal and adiabatic, Vol. 6-13: 64
Young's modulus for crystal impedance, Vol. 6-12: 87-91
Young's modulus for magnetized material
calculated from impedance data, Vol. 6-13: 91
dependence on B, Vol. 6-13: 7
nickel, Vol. 6-13: 93
variation with temperature, Vol. 6-13: 103
with polarizing flux, formula, Vol. 6-13: 38

Z

Z-668 reflex klystron, Vol. 15-1: 71
Z nickel, properties
magnetostrictive constant, Vol. 6-13: 90
maximum coercive force, Vol. 6-13: 75
resistivity, Vol. 6-13: 93
reversible permeability, Vol. 6-13: 75
Young's modulus when magnetized, Vol. 6-13: 93
ZA 13935 British throat microphone, Vol. 17-3: 132
ZA/CAN 5155 Canadian microphone, Vol. 17-3: 132
Zamac II die-cast alloy, Vol. 18-1: 124
Z-cut ADP crystals
see ADP crystal
Z-cut ADP crystals transducers
3A hydrophone, Vol. 6-11: 28-29
CJJ-78256 serial 20 sound head, Vol. 6-11: 226-227
EP2Z transducer, Vol. 6-11: 230-231
FE2Z transducer
Vol. 6-11: 232-233
Vol. 6-12: 236, 246-249
GA14Z transducer, Vol. 6-17: 159
GD34Z transducer, Vol. 6-12: 236
GD 34Z-1 transducer, Vol. 6-11: 238-239
Z-cut quartz crystals, Vol. 6-7: 139
Zeiss
binoculars, Vol. 16-1: 437, 442
graded density goggles, Vol. 16-4: 120
interpupillary gauge, Vol. 7-2: 31, 113
range finder, Vol. 7-2: 176
theodolite, Vol. 16-1: 457
Zeiss-Telikon lens, Vol. 16-1: 39-40, 62, 340

Zenith Radio Corporation
dipoles for fuzes, Vol. 4-1: 184
fuze potting material, Vol. 4-1: 207
generator for T-172 fuze, Vol. 4-1: 196
Zeo Karb H for removing salt from sea water, Vol. 11-2: 88
Zero angle of attack, Roc bomb, Vol. 5-1: 73-74
Zero Catch II (early-warning radar receiver), Vol. 15-1: 375
Zero lift line, airborne rockets, Vol. AMP-2: 128
"Zero shielding" of a fuze, Vol. 4-1: 372-375
Zero spectrum sound level, definition, Vol. 6-22: 63
Zero stage photoelectric fuzes, Vol. 4-3: 55
Zero-length rocket launchers, Vol. 3-1: 142-144, 195
effect on trajectory, Vol. 3-1: 275-276
Mark 5, Vol. 3-1: 142
tree-type, Vol. 3-1: 143
Zigzag indicator of BDI, Vol. 6-15: 105
Zigzag torpedo, effectiveness, Vol. AMP-3: 73-76
numerical data, Vol. AMP-3: 73
problem, Vol. AMP-3: 73
saw-tooth torpedo path, Vol. AMP-3: 74-76
serpentine torpedo path, Vol. AMP-3: 74-76
unrestricted torpedo course, Vol. AMP-3: 73-76
Zinc
charcoal activation process, Vol. 10-1: 38-39
coatings for cartridge cases, Vol. 18-1: 75-76
for soldering iron and copper, Vol. 18-1: 79
impregnated charcoals, Vol. 10-1: 57-58
surface preparation for paint adherence, Vol. 11-2: 94
thermochemical erosion resistance, Vol. 1-1: 354
use in transducers, Vol. 6-12: 121
Zinc sulfate-molybdic acid test for arsenicals, Vol. 9-1: 582
Zinc sulfide
dispersion power, Vol. 16-1: 431
formation from gun erosion, Vol. 1-1: 252
high-reflection films, Vol. 16-1: 427-428
in polarizing beam splitters, Vol. 16-1: 430
phosphors, Vol. 16-4: 60-61
refractive index, Vol. 16-1: 430-431
Zirconium
catalytic effect on flash mixture, Vol. 11-2: 24
deoxidizer for chromium, Vol. 1-1: 359-360
gun liners, Vol. 1-1: 350
oxide in incandescent light source, Vol. 17-3: 269
use in armor steels, Vol. 18-1: 39
Zone errors (lens aberration), Vol. 16-1: 33-34
anastigmat lens, Vol. 16-1: 51-52
curved-field lens, Vol. 16-1: 57-58
varying as cube of aperture, Vol. 16-1: 37-38
varying as fifth power of aperture, Vol. 16-1: 38
ZP-522 c-w oscillator, Vol. 15-1: 428
ZP-572 lighthouse triode, Vol. 15-1: 41
ZP-579 split-anode magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
design and performance, Vol. 15-1: 422
efficiency, Vol. 15-1: 423
ZP-584 split-anode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
ZP-590 split-anode magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40
electron escape, Vol. 15-1: 42
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 43, 45
ZP-594 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 424
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 49
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
ZP-595 split-anode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 50-51
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 51
construction, Vol. 15-1: 422
modification, Vol. 15-1: 51
ZP-597 multianode magnetron
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 49
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
noise modulation, Vol. 15-1: 427
parasitic resonance, Vol. 15-1: 424
ZP-599 split-anode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44, 45
ZP-612 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 46-50
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 48
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
response to noise modulation, Vol. 15-1: 428
tuning method, Vol. 15-1: 47-48
waveguide transformer, Vol. 15-1: 46, 49
ZP-615 multianode magnetron
cathode, Vol. 15-1: 49
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
tuning structure, Vol. 15-1: 49
ZP-616 multianode magnerton, Vol. 15-1: 424
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
construction, Vol. 15-1: 49
tuning method, Vol. 15-1: 48
ZP-633 split-anode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 423
ZP-636 split-anode magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 51
construction, Vol. 15-1: 50
design, Vol. 15-1: 423
ZP-639 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44, 49
ZP-646 split-anode magnetron
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
electron escape, Vol. 15-1: 42
ZP-647 neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 43-45
characteristics, Vol. 15-1: 44
frequency range, Vol. 15-1: 45
ZP-652 magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 424
ZP-666 split-anode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
ZP-675 neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43
ZP-676 neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 40, 43, 45
ZP-677 neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 43
ZP-685 neutrode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 43-45
ZP-693 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44
ZP-838 multianode magnetron, Vol. 15-1: 44
Zyklop (German navigation beacon), 13-2B: 30.04
Zymol as tung oil substitute, Vol. 11-2: 164

Page intentionally blank

TABLES OF CONTENTS

OF STR VOLUMES

Page intentionally blank

Page intentionally blank

CONTENTS OF SUMMARY TECHNICAL REPORTS

Division 1, Volume 1

HYPERVELOCITY GUNS AND THE CONTROL OF GUN EROSION

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Summary	1
	PART I	
	INTRODUCTION	
1	The Problem of Hypervelocity by *L. H. Adams*	5
	PART II	
	BALLISTICS	
2	Properties of Powder Gas by *F. C. Kracek*	21
3	Interior Ballistic Calculations by *William S. Benedict*	54
4	Instrumentation for Experimental Ballistic Firings by *H. B. Brooks*	76
5	Heating of Guns During Firing by *H. L. Black and G. Comenetz*	98
6	Bore Friction by *William S. Benedict*	129
7	Band Pressure and Related Stresses by *H. L. Black*	152
8	Exterior Ballistics of Hypervelocity Projectiles by *A. H. Stone*	163
9	Terminal Ballistics of Hypervelocity Projectiles by *H. S. Roberts and Walker Bleakney*	180
	PART III	
	GUN EROSION	
10	Description of Erodes Gun Bores by *Lloyd E. Line, Jr.*	195
11	Laboratory Methods of Studying Gun Erosion by *Lloyd E. Line, Jr.*	219
12	The Products of Gun Erosion by *E. G. Zies and C. A. Marsh*	244
13	The Causes of Gun Erosion by *C. A. Marsh and J. N. Hobstetter*	260
	PART IV	
	EROSIVE ACTION OF PROPELLANTS	
14	Effects of Constituents of the Powder Gases on Gun Steel by *W. D. Urry*	283
15	Erosion of Gun Steel by Different Propellants by *J. N. Hobstetter*	308

CHAPTER PAGE

PART V

EROSION RESISTANT MATERIALS

16 Selection of Erosion Resistant Materials for Gun Bores by *J. F. Schairer* 331
17 Chromium and Chromium-Base Alloys by *Helen M. Watson* 356
18 Molybdenum by *F. Palmer* 370
19 Stellites and other Cobalt Alloys by *J. F. Schairer* 391
20 Electroplating by *William Blum* 408
21 Vapor-Phase Plating of Molybdenum, Tungsten, and Chromium by *C. A. Marsh* . . 419

PART VI

IMPROVED MACHINE GUN BARRELS

22 Stellite-Lined Machine Gun Barrels by *J. F. Schairer* 443
23 Nitrided and Chromium-Plated Machine Gun Barrels by *E. F. Osborn* 458
24 Barrels both Stellite-Lined and Chromium-Plated by *J. F. Schairer* 473
25 Pilot Plants for Chromium-Plating Caliber .50 Barrels by *V. Wichum and C. A. Marsh* 485

PART VII

HYPERVELOCITY GUNS AND PROJECTILES

26 Short Liners and other Design Features of Gun Tubes by *William H. Shallenberger* . 503
27 Design Features of Projectiles by *F. R. Simpson and H. L. Black* 518
28 Automatic Gun Mechanism by *William H. Shallenberger* 538
29 Sabot-Projectiles by *J. S. Burlew* 557
30 Tapered-Bore Guns and Skirted Projectiles by *Edwin L. Rose* 569
31 Pre-Engraved Projectile with Chromium-Plated Bore by *Nicol H. Smith* . . . 591
32 The Fisa Protector and Chromium-Plated Bore by *Nicol H. Smith* 609
33 Practical Hypervelocity Guns by *L. H. Adams, J. S. Burlew, and E. L. Rose* . . . 615

Division 2, Volume 1

EFFECTS OF IMPACT AND EXPLOSION

PART I

SUMMARY

PART II

EXPLOSIONS

1 Underwater Explosives and Explosions by *W. G. Schneider, E. B. Wilson, Jr., and P. E. Cross* 19
2 Explosions and Explosives in Air by *W. D. Kennedy* 64
3 Explosions in Earth by *C. W. Lampson* 110
4 Muzzle Blast, Its Characteristics, Effects and Control by *J. J. Slade, Jr.* 133

PART III

TERMINAL BALLISTICS

CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Fundamentals of Terminal Ballistics by *R. A. Beth*	155
6	Terminal Ballistics of Armor by *C. W. Curtis*	160
7	Terminal Ballistics of Concrete by *R. A. Beth*	191
8	Terminal Ballistics of Plastic Protection by *J. G. Stipe, Jr.*	229
9	Terminal Ballistics of Soil by *J. G. Stipe, Jr.*	233
10	The Frangible Bullet for Use in Aerial Gunnery Training by *P. E. Cross and M. P. White*	242

PART IV

PROPERTIES OF MATTER

11	Design of Model Supersonic Wind Tunnel by *A. E. Puckett*	251
12	Behavior of Materials under Dynamic Loads by *M. P. White*	255
13	Deformation of Steel under High Pressure by *P. W. Bridgman and M. P. White*	266

PART V

PROTECTION

14	Defense Against Shaped Charges by *E. M. Pugh*	277
15	Structural Protection by *M. P. White*	283

PART VI

ATTACK

16	Target Analysis and Weapon Selection by *J. G. Stipe, Jr.*	305

PART VII

LIAISON

17	The Division 2 Technical Library by *R. J. Slutz*	337
18	Training of Operation Analysts by *J. G. Stipe, Jr.*	339
19	Weapon Data Sheets by *J. G. Stipe, Jr.*	342

Division 3, Volume 1

ROCKET AND UNDERWATER ORDNANCE

PART I

UNDERWATER ORDNANCE

By *E. B. Bradford*

1	Antisubmarine Weapons and Underwater Ballistics by *Max Mason*	3
2	Aircraft Torpedo Development and Testing by *F. C. Lindvall*	13
3	Basic Research on Torpedo Entrance Phenomena by *F. C. Lindvall*	16
4	Facilities and Instrumentation for Study of Torpedo Entry by *F. C. Lindvall*	21



PART II

ROCKET PROPELLANTS AND INTERIOR BALLISTICS

By *B. H. Sage*

CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Interior Ballistics	39
6	Ignition	52
7	Dry-Processed Double-Base Propellants	56

PART III

ROCKET ORDNANCE: THERMODYNAMICS AND RELATED PROBLEMS

By *R. E. Gibson*

8	Types of Rocket Propellants by *R. E. Gibson*	67
9	Thermodynamic Problems by *F. T. McClure*	71
10	Kinetic Problems by *R. E. Gibson*	78
11	Structural Problems by *R. E. Gibson*	89
12	Interior Ballistics Problems by *F. T. McClure*	96
13	Properties of Rocket Propellants Available or Developed during World War II by *R. E. Gibson*	99

PART IV

ROCKET WEAPONS AS DEVELOPED AND USED IN WORLD WAR II

By *C. W. Snyder*

14	Military Needs Which Rockets Can Meet	117
15	Rocket Heads	126
16	Rocket Fuzes	129
17	Rocket Launchers	138
18	Service Designs of Fin-Stabilized Rockets for Surface Warfare	148
19	Service Designs of Fin-Stabilized Rockets for Aircraft Armament	165
20	Service Designs of Spin-Stabilized Rockets	196

PART V

ROCKET ORDNANCE: THEORY, PRINCIPLES, AND DESIGN

By *E. B. Bradford*

21	General Theory of Rocket Performance by *C. W. Snyder*	211
22	Design of Rocket Propellant Charges by *C. W. Snyder*	223
23	Motor Design by *C. W. Snyder*	244
24	Exterior Ballistics of Fin-Stabilized Rockets by *C. W. Snyder*	267
25	Exterior Ballistics of Spin-Stabilized Rockets by *C. W. Snyder*	288

Division 4, Volume 1

PROXIMITY FUSES FOR FINNED MISSILES

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	The Radiation Interaction System	17
3	Electronic Control Systems	81
4	Mechanical Design	167
5	Catalogue of Fuze Types	209
6	Production	245
7	Laboratory Testing of Fuzes	278
8	Field Testing of Proximity Fuzes	312
9	Analysis of Performance	360

Division 4, Volume 2

BOMB, ROCKET AND TORPEDO TOSSING

1	Introduction	1
2	Theory of the Toss Method by *L. E. Ward, I. H. Swift, and Albert London*	6
3	Instrumentation by *V. W. Cohen and F. M. Defandorff*	29
4	Installation, Operation, and Maintenance by *P. V. Johnson*	49
5	Evaluation of the Toss Technique by *Emma U. Rotor and A. G. Hoyem*	62
6	Mathematical Analysis of Bomb Tossing by *L. E. Ward and Albert London*	94
7	Mathematical Theory of Rocket Tossing by *M. E. Rolfs, L. E. Ward, P. G. Hubbard, and I. H. Swift*	139
8	Development of Improved Tossing Equipment by *William B. McLean, Albert London, L. E. Ward, and S. H. Lachenbruch*	162

Division 4, Volume 3

SUMMARY, PHOTOELECTRIC FUZES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS

1	Summary of Work of Division 4	1
2	Proximity and Time Fuzes	12
3	Photoelectric Fuze Development; Introduction and Summary	20
4	Basic Principles and Design of PE Fuzes by *Alex Orden and R. F. Morrison*	24
5	Description of Photoelectric Fuze Types by *Charles Ravitsky, T. M. Marion, W. E. Armstrong, and J. G. Reid, Jr.*	36

CHAPTER PAGE

6 Laboratory Methods for Testing T-4 Fuzes and Components by *P. J. Franklin* . . 59
7 Field Test Methods for PE Fuzes by *Alex Orden* 70
8 Evaluation of PE Fuzes by *Alex Orden* 75
9 Miscellaneous Projects of Division 4 by *Clarence B. Crane, L. M. Andrews, T. N. White, and Robert D. Huntoon* 89

Division 5, Volume 1

GUIDED MISSILES AND TECHNIQUES

Summary 1

PART I

GUIDED-MISSILE SYSTEMS

1 Glide Bombs by *Hugh H. Spencer* 7
2 Azon and Razon by *Hugh H. Spencer* 27
3 Felix and Dove Eye by *Hugh H. Spencer* 48
4 Roc and its Controls by *Hugh H. Spencer* 73

PART II

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORY ACTIVITIES

5 Television by *Hugh H. Spencer* 93
6 Radio Control Systems by *Hugh H. Spencer* 134
7 Servomechanisms by *Joseph C. Boyce* 146
8 Instrumentation by *Hugh H. Spencer* 157
9 Miscellaneous Control Systems by *Hugh H. Spencer* 167
10 Simulation by *Earl W. Phelan* 202
11 Transition and Engineering Activities by *Hugh H. Spencer* 223

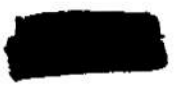
PART III

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATORS

12 Some Aspects of the Design of Homing Aero-Missiles by *Hugh L. Dryden* 231
13 The Design of High-Angle Dirigible Bombs by *R. D. Wyckoff* 257
14 Project Roc in Retrospect by *W. B. Klemperer* 266

APPENDIX

A Interception and Escape Techniques at High Speed and Altitude by *W. P. Klemperer* 285
B Lateral Stability of Homing Glide Bombs with Application by Navy SWOD Mark 7 and Mark 9 by *H. K. Skramstad* 335
C Infrared Radiation and Its Application to Homing Missiles by *Alan C. Bemis* . . 348



Division 6, Volume 1

A SURVEY OF SUBSURFACE WARFARE IN WORLD WAR II

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Introduction	1
	PART I	
	ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES OF DIVISION 6	
1	The Antisubmarine Problem by *Philip M. Morse*	7
2	Scope of Division Activities by *Edwin H. Colpitts*	21
3	Organization of the Subsurface Warfare Group by *Elmer Hutchisson*	26
	PART II	
	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	
4	The Role of Operations Research in Antisubmarine Warfare by *Philip M. Morse*	75
5	NDRC Background by *Philip M. Morse*	81
6	Development of U. S. Operations Research by *Philip M. Morse*	85
7	Research Activities by *Philip M. Morse*	97
	PART III	
	PHYSICAL RESEARCH	
8	Fundamental Studies of Underwater Sound by *Carl Eckart*	119
9	Transducer Research and Calibration by *Robert S. Shankland, Frederick V. Hunt, and Franz N. D. Kurie*	144
10	Torpedoes and Fluid Dynamics by *William V. Houston and Robert T. Knapp*	161
	PART IV	
	EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	
11	Antisubmarine Detection Equipment by *John S. Coleman*	177
12	Prosubmarine Equipment by *John S. Coleman*	198
13	Acoustic Torpedoes by *Eric Walker*	209
	PART V	
	TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE	
14	Assistance to the Navy in Technical Training by *Gaylord P. Harnwell*	225
15	Field Engineering by *Timothy E. Shea*	279
	Appendix A-1	301

Division 6, Volume 2A

METHODS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	Probability	11
3	The Use of Measures of Effectiveness	38
4	Strategical Kinematics	61
5	Tactical Analysis	81
6	Gunnery and Bombardment Problems	110
7	Operational Experiments with Equipment and Tactics	129
8	Organizational and Procedural Problems	137

Division 6, Volume 2B

A THEORETICAL BASIS FOR METHODS OF SEARCH AND SCREENING

1	Position, Motion, and Random Encounters	1
2	Target Detection	18
3	The Distribution of Searching Effort	35
4	Visual Detection	47
5	Radar Detection	62
6	Sonar Detection	75
7	The Search for Targets in Transit	95
8	Sonar Screens	119
9	Aerial Escort	137

Division 6, Volume 3

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE IN WORLD WAR II

PART I

HISTORY OF ANTISUBMARINE OPERATIONS

1	First Period—Submerged Daylight Attacks on Independents, September 1939–June 1940	3
2	Second Period—Night Surfaced Attacks on Convoys, July 1940–March 1941	8
3	Third Period—Start of Wolf Packs; End-to-End Escort of Convoys, April 1941–December 1941	16
4	Fourth Period—Heavy Sinkings on East Coast of United States, January 1942–September 1942	25

CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Fifth Period—Large Wolf Packs Battle North Atlantic Convoys, October 1942–June 1943	34
6	Sixth Period—Aircraft Defeat U-Boats' Attempted Come-Back and Force Adoption of Maximum Submergence, July 1943–May 1944	44
7	Seventh Period—Schnorchel U-Boats Operate in British Home Waters, June 1944–End of War	64
8	Summary of Antisubmarine Warfare, World War II	80

PART II

ANTISUBMARINE MEASURES AND THEIR EFFECTIVENESS

9	Safety of Independent Shipping	93
10	Convoying and Escort of Shipping	100
11	Attacks by Surface Craft	113
12	Attacks by Aircraft	127
13	Offensive Search	139
14	Employment of Search Radar in Relation to Enemy Countermeasures	153
15	Countermeasures to the German Acoustic Torpedo	161
	Epilogue	177
	Appendix I	181

Division 6, Volume 4

METHODS AND DEVICES DEVELOPED FOR THE SELECTION AND TRAINING OF SONAR PERSONNEL

PART I

SELECTION AND TRAINING OF PERSONNEL

1	Introduction	1
2	Selection of Antisubmarine Warfare Personnel	9
3	Training of Antisubmarine Warfare Personnel	19
4	Selection of Submarine Personnel	40
5	Training of Submarine Personnel	45

PART II

DEVICES USED AS TRAINING AIDS

6	Trainers for Antisubmarine Warfare Sonar Operators	57
7	Recorder Operator Trainers	82
8	Classroom Attack Teacher Modifications	89
9	Shipboard Trainers for Sound Operators and Attack Teams	102
10	Practice Target Equipment	133
11	Training Equipment for Antisubmarine Warfare Sonar Maintenance Personnel	148



CHAPTER PAGE
12 Trainers for Aircraft Personnel Using Sonar Equipment 162
13 Miscellaneous Trainers and Demonstrators 167
14 Trainers for Submarine Sonar Operators 175
15 Trainers and Demonstrators for Submarine Officers 193

Division 6, Volume 5

MAGNETIC AIRBORNE DETECTOR PROGRAM

1 Introduction 1
2 Saturated-Core Magnetometers 11
3 The AN/ASQ1 Detection Equipment 20
4 MAD Signal Studies 43
5 Automatic Firing Systems 65
6 Installations of MAD in Aircraft 83
7 Training Devices and Experimental Equipment 108
8 Use of MAD for Land Targets 128

Division 6, Volume 6A

THE APPLICATION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TO SUBSURFACE WARFARE

PART I

PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND SUBSURFACE WARFARE

1 Introduction 3
2 The Development of Methods for Predicting Sonar and Diving Conditions . . . 9
3 Transmission of Sound in Sea Water 17
4 Submarine Diving Problems 22

PART II

TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY OF OCEAN WATERS

5 The Basic Vertical Thermal Structure of the Oceans 27
6 Relationship of Salinity and Temperature 51

PART III

GEOGRAPHICAL AND LOCAL VARIABILITY

7 Ocean Currents 59
8 Local Variability 72
9 Coastal Waters 77



Division 6, Volume 6B

METHODS OF SUBMARINE BUOYANCY CONTROL

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	Density Gradients in the Sea	3
3	Theory of Trim Adjustment in Diving	12
4	Practical Units and Relations	14
5	Compression	17
6	The Prediction of Buoyancy Changes Due to Density Gradients in the Sea	25
7	Changes in Buoyancy During Prolonged Submergence	39
8	Stable Buoyancy	46
9	The Use of Planning Forces to Control Depth	51
10	The Uses of the Submarine Bathythermograph in Operations	55
11	Submarine Supplements to the Sailing Directions	59
12	The Problem of Resubmergence	72

Division 6, Volume 7

PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF UNDERWATER SOUND

PART I

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF UNDERWATER SOUND

1	Theory of an Ideal Medium	1
2	The Refraction of Sound	10
3	The Transmission of Sound in the Sea	22
4	The Oceanography of Sound Conditions	68
5	Echoes, Scattering and Reverberation	82
6	Wakes	115

PART II

ECHO RANGING

7	The Acoustic Output of Sonars	135
8	Target Strength and Echo Level	153
9	Maximum Echo Ranges When Background Noise is Limiting	175
10	Maximum Echo Ranges When Reverberation is Limiting	192
11	Miscellaneous Echo Ranging Applications	200

PART III

LISTENING

CHAPTER		PAGE
12	The Acoustic Output of Ships and Submarines	223
13	Background Noise	243
14	Hearing and Recognition	255
15	Sonic and Supersonic Listening	266
	List of Symbols Used	279

Division 6, Volume 8

THE PHYSICS OF SOUND IN THE SEA

PART I

TRANSMISSION

1	Introduction by *P. G. Bergmann and L. Spitzer, Jr.*	3
2	Wave Acoustics by *P. G. Frank and A. Yaspan*	8
3	Ray Acoustics by *P. G. Frank, P. G. Bergmann, and A. Yaspan*	41
4	Experimental Procedures by *P. G. Bergmann*	69
5	Deep-Water Transmission by *L. Spitzer, Jr.*	86
6	Shallow-Water Transmission by *P. G. Bergmann*	137
7	Intensity Fluctuations by *P. G. Bergmann*	158
8	Explosions as Sources of Sound by *C. Herring*	173
9	Transmission of Explosive Sound in the Sea by *C. Herring*	192
10	Summary by *L. Spitzer, Jr. and P. G. Bergmann*	236

PART II

REVERBERATION

11	Introduction	247
12	Theory of Reverberation Intensity	250
13	Experimental Procedures	272
14	Deep-Water Reverberation	281
15	Shallow-Water Reverberation	308
16	Variability and Frequency Characteristics	324
17	Summary	334

PART III

REFLECTION OF SOUND FROM SUBMARINES AND SURFACE VESSELS

18	Introduction	343
19	Principles	345
20	Theory	352
21	Direct Measurement Techniques	363



CHAPTER		PAGE
22	Indirect Measurement Techniques	379
23	Submarine Target Strengths	388
24	Surface Vessel Target Strengths	422
25	Summary	434

PART IV

ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES OF WAKES

26	Introduction	441
27	Formation and Dissolution of Air Bubbles	449
28	Acoustic Theory of Bubbles	460
29	Velocity and Temperature Structure	478
30	Technique of Wake Measurements	484
31	Wake Geometry	494
32	Observed Transmission Through Wakes	503
33	Observations of Wake Echoes	512
34	Role of Bubbles in Acoustic Wakes	533
35	Summary	541

Division 6, Volume 9

RECOGNITION OF UNDERWATER SOUNDS

PART I

THE EAR AND HEARING

1	Structure of the Ear	1
2	Behavior of the Ear	12

PART II

LISTENING

3	Characteristics of Target Sounds and Noise Background	37
4	Laboratory Measurements on Masking of Target Sounds	54
5	Field Measurements on Masking of Target Sounds	134
6	Summary of Listening Studies	153

PART III

ECHO RANGING

7	Characteristics of Echoes and Reverberation	156
8	Noise Masking of Echoes	170
9	Reverberation Masking of Signals without Doppler	209
10	Reverberation Masking of Signals with Doppler	234
11	Summary of Echo Studies	260

Division 6, Volume 10

BASIC METHODS FOR THE CALIBRATION OF SONAR EQUIPMENT

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction by *Robert S. Shankland*	1
2	Operation and Application of Underwater Sound Devices by *Leslie L. Foldy*	5
3	Generalized Theory of Electroacoustic Transducers by *Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff*	10
4	Types of Acoustic Measurements by *Eginhard Dietze*	18
5	Testing Technique by *Leslie L. Foldy*	34
6	Description and Operational Procedures of the USRL Test Stations by *Erhard Hartmann and Earle C. Gregg, Jr.*	
7	Computation from Test Data by *Eginhard Dietze and L. Pauline Leighton*	138
8	Production Testing of Sonar Transducers by *Erwin F. Schrader*	149
9	Acoustic Equipment Associated with Underwater Sound Devices: Domes and Baffles by *Henry Primakoff and Joseph B. Keller*	153

Division 6, Volume 11

A MANUAL OF CALIBRATION MEASUREMENTS OF SONAR EQUIPMENT

1	Standards Used by the Underwater Sound Reference Laboratories	1
2	U. S. Navy Sonar Equipments	50
3	Domes	160
4	British and Canadian Equipment	176
5	Naval Laboratories' Designs	194
6	NDRC Division 6.1 Designs	204
7	Industrial Designs	275

Division 6, Volume 12

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CRYSTAL TRANSDUCERS

1	General Survey by *Glen D. Camp*	1
2	The Phenomenological Theories of Linear Dissipative Electrics, Dielectrics, and Piezoelectrics by *Glen D. Camp*	30
3	Properties of the Component Parts of Crystal Transducers by *Richard Bellman, T. Finley Burke, Glen D. Camp, Bourne C. Eaton, and Fred M. Uber*	73

CHAPTER		PAGE
4	Properties of Assembled Crystal Transducers by *T. Finley Burke, Glen D. Camp, and Bourne G. Eaton*	127
5	Electric Systems and Matching Networks by *Francis X. Byrnes*	211
6	Design Procedures by *T. Finley Burke*	230
7	Design Adjustment by *T. Finley Burke*	255
8	Construction Techniques and Equipment by *Fred M. Uber*	267
9	Research Techniques and Apparatus by *T. Finley Burke, Francis X. Byrnes, and Bourne G. Eaton*	358

Division 6, Volume 13

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF MAGNETOSTRICTION TRANSDUCERS

1	Introduction	1
2	Transducers as Multiterminal Networks	22
3	Magnetostrictive Vibrators and Equivalent Circuits	35
4	Magnetic and Magnetostrictive Properties of Materials	62
5	Directivity Patterns	105
6	Radially Vibrating Transducers	139
7	Longitudinally Vibrating Laminated Stacks	176
8	Tube-and-Plate Transducers	223
9	Measurement of Electrical Characteristics	237
10	Open-Water Measurement at HUSL	288
11	High Power Driving of Magnetostrictive Transducers	323
12	Future Developments	356
13	Theory and Design of Magnetostriction Scanning Sonar Transducers	365
14	Construction and Testing of Scanning Transducers	423

Division 6, Volume 14

UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT I LISTENING SYSTEMS

1	Introduction to Listening	1
2	Evolution of Listening Gear	7
3	Physical Factors Affecting the Target Signal	17
4	Experimental Listening Systems	23
5	Comparison of Experimental Systems	43
6	Bearing Indicator Systems	50
7	Surface Craft Listening Equipment—JP Systems	61



CHAPTER		PAGE
8	Aircraft Listening Equipment—Towed Hydrophones	67
9	Aircraft Listening Equipment—Radio Sono Buoys	73
10	Submarine Listening Equipment—JP and JT Systems	104
11	The 692 Sonar System	122
12	Submarine Triangulation-Listening-Ranging (TLR) System	140
13	Torpedo Detection Studies and Systems—MVP and TDM	154
14	Harbor Protection Systems	169
15	Submarine Communication Systems	182

Division 6, Volume 15

UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT II
ECHO-RANGING SYSTEM

1	Introduction	1
2	Gain Compensating Circuits for Sonar Receivers	8
3	Automatic Projector Training Systems	19
4	Sonar Doppler Applications	41
5	Bearing Deviation Indicator	83
6	An Improved Echo-Ranging Receiving Equipment	117
7	Anchored Vessel Screen	124
8	Small Object Detection	140
9	Secure Echo-Sounding Equipment	175
10	Submarine Sonar 692	195
11	The Contour Bottom Scanner	209

Division 6, Volume 16

UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT III
SCANNING SONAR SYSTEMS

1	Introduction	1
2	General Considerations in Scanning Sonar Design	20
3	Performance Expectations with Scanning Sonar	59
4	Mechanical Rotation Scanning Sonar	77
5	Commutated Rotation Scanning Sonar	116
6	Integrated Type B Scanning Sonar	222
7	Electronic Rotation Scanning Sonar	303
8	Test Methods and Techniques	386
9	Theory of Beam Formation	433
10	Summary Discussion of Scanning Sonar Problems and Proposals for Future Work	475



Division 6, Volume 17

UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT IV
FREQUENCY-MODULATED SONAR SYSTEMS

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction to FM Systems	1
2	Frequency-Modulated Echo Ranging	21
3	Exploratory Development	52
4	Developmental Systems	80
5	Present FM System (QLA-1)	104
6	Transducer Development	146
7	Associated Devices and Development	168
8	Discussion	181

Division 6, Volume 18

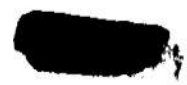
UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT V
INSTRUMENTS, ATTACK AIDS,
AND MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE

1	The Sound Gear Monitor	1
2	The Dynamic Monitor	21
3	The Overside Noise Monitor	40
4	Shipboard Instruments: I	48
5	Shipboard Instruments: II	62
6	Echo-Repeating Equipment	78
7	Attack Plotters	121
8	Attack Directors	138
9	Automatic Controls	172
10	Ordnance	189
11	Sea Markers	216
12	Sea-Water Batteries	234

Division 6, Volume 19

UNDERWATER SOUND EQUIPMENT VI
COUNTERMEASURES

1	The Noisemaker Program	1
2	Mechanical Noisemakers	10
3	Electronic Noisemakers	36



CHAPTER		PAGE
4	Explosive Noisemakers	46
5	Gas Ejection Noisemakers	67
6	Self-Propelled Submarine-Simulating Decoys	71
7	Depth Controls for Stationary Expendable Devices	111
8	Primary Batteries for Expendable Devices	128
9	Acoustical Treatment for Submarines	136

Division 6, Volume 20

FLUID DYNAMICS

1	Development of the Laboratory	1
2	Laboratory Facilities	7
3	Effect of Projectile Components on the Flow Diagram	69
4	Cavitation and Entrance Bubbles	96
5	Nose Cavitation—Ogives and Spherogives	118
6	Hydrodynamic Forces Resulting from Cavitation on Underwater Bodies	134
7	Cavitation Noise from Underwater Projectiles	155
8	Forces on Finless Body Shapes	171
9	Stabilizing Surfaces on Nonrotating Projectiles	175
10	Effects of Projectile Components on Drag, Cross Force, and Lift	185
11	Effect of Projectile Components on Damping and Dynamic Stability	193
12	Effect of Experimental Variables on an Air-Launched Projectile Trajectory	201
13	Torpedoes	203
14	Rockets and other Nonrotating Projectiles with Stabilizing Surfaces	230
15	Spin-Stabilized Rockets	239
16	Depth Charges	245
17	Air Bombs	253
18	Two-Dimensional Bodies	259
19	Miscellaneous Investigations	271
	Appendix	275

Division 6, Volume 21

TORPEDO STUDIES

PART I

GENERAL DISCUSSION AND SUMMARY

1	General Requirements for Torpedoes	3
2	Elements of a Torpedo	6
3	Outline and Summary	10



PART II

HYDRODYNAMICS AND AERODYNAMICS

CHAPTER		PAGE
4	Hydrodynamic and Aerodynamic Forces and Moments	19
5	Air Flight of a Torpedo	21
6	Water Entry	50
7	Underwater Run	114

PART III

CONTROL SYSTEMS

8	General Discussion of Controls	123
9	Proportional Control	129
10	Two-Position Control	135
11	Steering Control	138
12	Depth Control	143
13	Power Plant	149

Division 6, Volume 22

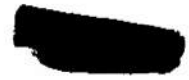
ACOUSTIC TORPEDOES

PART I

INTRODUCTION

By *W. V. Houston*

1	Objectives of Homing Control	3
2	Properties of Acoustic Homing Systems	5
3	General Observations on Torpedo Self Noise	7
4	Cavitation and Cavitation Noise	10
5	Machinery and Other Noise	18
6	Hydrophone Discrimination and Isolation	23
7	Total Torpedo Noise	25
8	Transformation of Acoustic Signal into a DC Voltage	31
9	Torpedo Dynamics and Stability	37
10	Miscellaneous Problems	46
11	Signal and Noise Levels	50
12	Identification of the Echo	53
13	Application of Echo to Torpedo Steering	56
14	Needs for Further Study	58



PART II

ECHO-RANGING TORPEDO CONTROL SYSTEMS

By *Vernon M. Albers*

CHAPTER		PAGE
15	Introduction	63
16	Major Components Used	70
17	Nature of the Control Problem	72
18	General Elcctric NO181 System	76
19	Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory NO181 System	85
20	The British Dcalcr System	104
21	Ordnance Research Laboratory Project 4 System	105
22	Bell Telephone Laboratories 157B and 157C Systems	120
23	Geier Torpedo Control System	138
24	British Trumper System	149
25	British Bowler System	154
26	Evaluation	156

Division 7, Volume 1

GUNFIRE CONTROL

PART I

GUNFIRE CONTROL

1	Fire-Control Activities of Division 7, NDRC	3
2	Land-Based Fire Control	12
3	Scrvomechanisms	38
4	Pneumatic Controls	44
5	Mathematical Analysis of Fire-Control Problems	54
6	Seaborne Fire Control with Radar	62

PART II

DATA SMOOTHING AND PREDICTION IN FIRE-CONTROL SYSTEMS

7	General Formulation of the Data-Smoothing Problem	75
8	Steady-State Analysis of Data Smoothing	85
9	The Assumption of Analytic Arcs	100
10	Smoothing Functions for Constants	107
11	Smoothing Functions for General Polynomial Expressions	112
12	Physical Realization of Data-Smoothing Functions	117
13	Illustrative Designs and Performance Analysis	125
14	Variable and Nonlinear Circuits	134
	Appendix A	145
	Appendix B	156

Division 7, Volume 2

RANGE FINDERS AND TRACKING

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	Some Fundamental Studies	5
3	Field Comparison of Instrument Types	17

PART I

ERRORS IN STEREOSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS AND THEIR CONTROL.

4	Perspective Error	25
5	Temperature Effects	35
6	Power and Base Length	54
7	Calibration of Range Finders	57
8	Miscellaneous Instrument and Operational Defects	63

PART II

THE MAN-INSTRUMENT COMBINATION

9	Psycho-Physiological Factors of Operators	69
10	Relative Position of Reticle and Target and Importance of Tracking	82
11	Effects of Haze and of Atmospheric Scattering	94
12	Miscellaneous Factors of Operation	99

PART III

THE HUMAN OPERATOR

13	Selection of Range Finder Operators	107
14	Training of Range Finder Operators	133

PART IV

NEW DEVELOPMENTS OF RANGE FINDERS

15	Development of Short-Base Range Finders and Their Application to Ground and Aerial Targets	149
16	Reticle Design	161
17	New Instruments	175

Division 7, Volume 3

AIRBORNE FIRE CONTROL

PART I

AIMING CONTROLS IN AERIAL ORDNANCE

By *G. A. Philbrick*

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Prefatory Comments	3
1	General Theory of Aiming Processes	9
2	On Certain Aspects of Tracking	23
3	Technology of Rotation in Space	35
4	Simulation as an Aid in Development	48
5	Linkages for Computation and Manipulation	66
6	Aiming of Torpedoes from Airplanes	79
7	Aiming of Bombs from Airplanes	95
8	Control of Guided Bombs	112
9	Aiming of Rockets from Airplanes	133
10	Integrated Equipment for the Pilot	147

PART II

AERIAL TORPEDO DIRECTORS

By *A. L. Ruiz*

	Prefatory Comments	163
11	Course Stabilization	165
12	Present-Range Type Torpedo Detectors	167
13	Torpedo Directors for Use Against Evading Targets	169

PART III

AERIAL GUNNERY

By *J. B. Russell*

	Prefatory Comments	177
14	General Survey of Aerial Gunnery	179
15	General Principles	185
16	Local Control Systems	192
17	Remote-Control Systems	198
18	Tracking and Ranging	204
19	Simulation and Gunnery Assessment	209
20	Discussion on Future Work	214
	Appendix	217

Division 8, Volume 1

THE PREPARATION AND TESTING OF EXPLOSIVES

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Introduction	1
1	Preparation of High Explosives	3
2	The Properties of High Explosives	34
3	Applications of High Explosives	50
4	Experimental Studies of Explosive Phenomena	65
5	The Theory of the Detonation Process	83
6	Propellants	89
7	Tracers and Igniters	151

Division 9, Volume 1[a]

PARTS I–II
CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS
AND RELATED CHEMICAL PROBLEMS

PART I

PREPARATION AND EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

1	Résumé of Agent Assessments	3
2	Hydrogen Cyanide and Cyanogen Chloride	7
3	Phosgene	17
4	Disulfur Decafluoride	24
5	Mustard Gas and other Sulfur Mustards	30
6	Nitrogen Mustards	59
7	Arsenicals	83
8	Aliphatic Nitrosocarbamates and Related Compounds	115
9	Fluorophosphates and other Phosphorus-Containing Compounds	131
10	Methyl Fluoroacetate and Related Compounds	156
11	Cadmium, Selenium, and the Carbonyls of Iron and Nickel	173
12	Ricin	179
13	Aromatic Carbamates	204
14	Miscellaneous Compounds Prepared or Examined as Candidate Chemical Warfare Agents	246

[a] For facility of handling, this Summary Technical Report of Division 9, Volume 1, has been bound and published in two sections. The first section contains Part I and Part II of Volume 9-1. Parts III—VI are found in the second section, together with the Glossary, Bibliography, OSRD Appointees, Contract Numbers, Project Numbers, and Index, all of which are applicable to both sections of Volume 9-1.

PART II

SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES

CHAPTER		PAGE
15	The Assessment of Particulates as Chemical Warfare Agents	267
16	Apparatus and Techniques Utilized in Toxicological Studies on Chemical Warfare Agents	278
17	Physiological Mechanisms Concerned in the Production of Casualties by Exposure to Heat	303
18	Miscellaneous Toxicological Studies	382

Division 9, Volume 1

PARTS III–VI
CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS
AND RELATED CHEMICAL PROBLEMS

PART III

PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF ACTION OF THE SULFUR AND NITROGEN MUSTARDS

19	Chemical Reactions of Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards	389
20	Kinetics of Reactions of Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards	415
21	Effects of Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards on Proteins, Enzymes, and Cells	431
22	Systemic Pharmacology and Pathology of Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards	440
23	Mechanisms in Production of Cutaneous Injuries by Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards	479

PART IV

PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

24	Chloramides for Protection Against Vesicants	521
25	Protective Ointments	525
26	Chloramide–Impregnated Type of Protective Clothing	529
27	Preparation of Carbon-Treated Fabrics	536
28	Deterioration, Laundering, and Decontamination of Carbon-Treated Fabrics	549
29	Laboratory Evaluation of Probable Protective Value of Fabrics	553
30	Evaluation of Chloramide- and Carbon-Treated Fabrics by Means of Gas Chamber Tests and Field Wearing Trials	557
31	Antidotes for Poisoning by Arsenicals and other Chemical Warfare Agents	570
32	Decontamination	572



PART V

DETECTION AND ANALYSIS OF CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
33	Introduction to Studies on Detection, Identification, Assessment, and Field Analysis of Chemical Warfare Agents	579
34	Detection of Certain Chemical Warfare Agents	581
35	Identification of Chemical Warfare Agents	588
36	Field Sampling of Persistent Chemical Warfare Agents under Subtropical and Tropical Conditions	594
37	Quantitative Determination of Certain Chemical Warfare Agents	602
38	Instrumental Methods for Determination of Certain Chemical Warfare Agents	608
39	Miscellaneous Analytical Studies	620

PART VI

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS

40	Synthesis of Compounds for Studies of Lubricants and Hydraulic Fluids	629
41	Special Fuels for Propulsion	634
42	Insect and Rodent Control	641
43	Synthesis of Antimalarial Intermediates and Drugs	651

Division 10, Volume 1

MILITARY PROBLEMS WITH AEROSOLS AND NONPERSISTENT GASES

Summary 1

PART I

THE GAS MASK

1	U. S. Gas Masks	7
2	Testing of Gas Mask Charcoal and Canisters	12
3	Manufacture of Activated Charcoal	23
4	Impregnation of Charcoal	40
5	Surveillance of Impregnated Charcoal	88
6	Adsorption and Pore Size Measurements on Charcoals and Whetlerites	97
7	Mechanism of Chemical Removal of Gases	150
8	The Adsorption Wave	169
9	Canister Design	183
10	The Aerosol Filter	190
11	Performance of U. S. and Foreign Gas Canisters	194
12	Protection against Carbon Monoxide	203
13	Criticisms and Recommendations	207



PART II

MICROMETEOROLOGY AND THE BEHAVIOR OF CHEMICAL WARFARE GAS CLOUDS

CHAPTER		PAGE
14	General Meteorological Principles	213
15	Micrometeorological Instruments	239
16	Behavior of Gas Clouds	260
17	Field Sampling Methods for Nonpersistent Gases	284

PART III

AEROSOLS

18	General Properties of Aerosols	297
19	Stability of Aerosols and Behavior of Aerosol Particles	301
20	Formation of Aerosols	314
21	Optical Properties of Aerosols	318
22	Measurement of Particle Size and Size Distribution	334
23	Filtration of Aerosols	354
24	Methods of Testing Smoke Filters	360
25	Smoke Screens	375
26	Travel and Persistence of Aerosol Clouds	380
27	Theory of Obscuration	389

PART IV

NEW MUNITIONS FOR SMOKE AND TOXIC GASES

28	Introduction	395
29	Atomization of Liquids	398
30	Thermal Generator Munitions	411
31	Fuel Blocks for Thermal Generator Munitions	459
32	New Screening Smoke Mixtures	485
33	Exhaust Smoke Generator for Airplane Engines	507
34	Munitions for Dispersal of Liquid Droplets	524
35	Munitions for the Dispersal of Solid Particles	534
36	Dispersion of Herbicides	546
37	Plasticized White Phosphorus	551

PART V

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS

38	Insect Control—The Development of Equipment for the Dispersal of DDT	577
39	Inorganic Toxic Gases	604
40	The Preparation of Fluorine	610
41	The Stabilization of Cyanogen Chloride	613
42	Stabilization and Flame Inhibition of Hydrogen Cyanide	618
43	Wind-Tunnel Studies of Fog Dispersal, Gas Diffusion, and Flow over Mountainous Terrain	621
44	Radioactive Tracers	640

Division 11, Volume 1

IMPROVED EQUIPMENT FOR OXYGEN PRODUCTION

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	Oxygen	4
3	Low-Pressure Cycles and Units	10
4	High-Pressure Cycles and Units	39
5	Air Compressors and Expansion Engines	59
6	Oxygen Compressors and Liquid Oxygen Pumps	93
7	Heat Exchange	118
8	Liquid Air Fractionation	139
9	Air Purification	192
10	Miscellaneous Equipment	236
11	Oxygen Generation from Regenerative Chemicals	242
12	Oxygen Generation from Nonregenerative Chemicals	268
13	Liquid Oxygen Vaporizers for Aeronautical Medical and Engineering Uses	295
14	Instruments for Testing Oxygen	309
15	Submarine Problems	330
	Appendix	343

Division 11, Volume 2

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS

PART I

GENERAL PROJECTS

By *T. K. Sherwood and F. C. Wilcox*

1	Hydraulic Fluids	1
2	Dust Removal from Aircraft Engine Air Supply	14
3	Protection of Aircraft Fuel Tanks Against Explosion	16
4	Pyrotechnics—Flares; Photoflash Bombs	20
5	Improved Inflation of Life Rafts at Low Temperatures	32
6	Advanced Position Identification	37
7	Chemicals for Generation of Hydrogen	41
8	Plane Crash Dye Marker	47
9	Development of Oxygen Masks	49
10	Levinstein-H	53
11	Exterior Ballistics of Liquid-Filled Shells	65
12	Hydrogen Generator for Pressurizing Portable Flame Throwers	72
13	Instantaneous Respiration Rates	77
14	Sabotage of Gasoline Engines	84
15	Production of Potable Water from Sea Water	88

CHAPTER		PAGE
16	Underwater Coatings	92
17	Corrosion Resistant Linings and Coatings	110
18	Cleaning of Gasoline Containers for Use in Transporting Drinking Water	116
19	Production of Magnesium Fluoride	117
20	Substitute for Cork in Ordnance Plugs	119
21	Improvement of Submarine Storage Batteries	120
22	Removal of Oil from Harbor Waters	121
23	Production of Nitric Acid from Urine	122
24	Suppression of Dust Around Artillery Emplacements	127
25	Manufacture of Hydrogen Peroxide	132

PART II

QUARTERMASTER PROBLEMS

By *George W. Parks*

26	Improvement of Shoes	138
27	Improvement of Leather	141
28	Deleading of Gasoline	143
29	Evaluation Procedures for Water-Repellency Treatments	145
30	Insects and Other Animals of Interest	148
31	Troop Feeding Programs	151
32	Western Hemisphere Bamboo as a Substitute for Oriental Bamboo	153
33	Solid Fuel for Heating Combat Rations	156
34	Literature Search on Carbonaceous Fuels for Heating Combat Rations	158
35	Flameproofing of Textiles for Army Clothing	160
36	Organic Coatings	164
37	Coated Fabrics and Thin Films	167
38	Wear Resistance of Apparel Textiles	173
39	Shrinkproofing of Wool Knitted Items and Fabrics	176
40	Packaging with Plastics	178
41	Storage of Chlorinated Lime	182

Division 11, Volume 3

FIRE WARFARE

INCENDIARIES AND FLAME THROWERS

	Summary	1
1	Incendiary Bombs and Clusters by *R. H. Ewell, E. B. Hershberg, and C. S. Keevil*	7
2	Miscellaneous Incendiary Items by *R. H. Ewell, and E. B. Hershberg*	44
3	Testing and Evaluation of Incendiaries by *C. S. Keevil, R. F. Messing, R. H. Ewell, W. Knox, and H. C. Hottel*	53
4	Portable Flame Throwers by *R. H. Ewell, N. F. Myers, A. Bogrow, R. M. Newhall, and G. W. Engisch*	95



CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Mechanized Flame Throwers by *A. Bogrow, N. F. Myers, R. M. Newhall, M. D. Haworth, and E. E. Bauer*	103
6	Miscellaneous Flame Warfare Items by *A. Bogrow, R. M. Newhall, C. E. Reed, N. F. Myers, and S. H. Hulse*	147
7	Studies on Flame-Thrower Design by *R. M. Newhall and R. H. Ewell*	166
8	Fuels for Incendiaries and Flame Throwers by *E. K. Carver, E. E. Bauer, R. H. Ewell, A. Bogrow, E. L. McMillen, and R. M. Newhall*	192

Division 12, Volume 1

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND RELATED PROBLEMS

1	The Work of Division 12	1
2	Amphibious Jeep	6
3	The DUKW: Its Development	11
4	The DUKW: Its Application	65
5	The Weasel	115
6	Amphibious Gun Motor Carriage	151
7	Paddy Vehicle	155
8	Proposed Amphibious Vehicles	158
9	Amphibious Devices	165
10	Amphibious Studies	172
11	Ponton Bridge Reactions	198
12	Bridge, Ponton, and Ferry Designs	213
13	Tests of Bridge Components	233
14	Torpedo Protection for Merchant Vessels	239
15	Land Combat Vehicles	253
16	Land Vehicle Components	267
17	Land Vehicle Studies	278
18	Special Devices	287
19	Special Studies	314
20	Special Projects	332

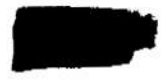
Division 13, Volume 1

DIRECTION FINDER AND ANTENNA RESEARCH

PART I

STUDIES OF HIGH-FREQUENCY DIRECTION FINDING

1	BTL High-Frequency Direction-Finder Research	3
2	NBS High-Frequency Direction-Finder Research	22



CHAPTER PAGE

3 Study of Radio Pulse Propagation 55
4 Ultra-High-Frequency Direction-Finding Study 59
5 Errors in Direction Finders 100
6 Correlation of D-F Errors with Ionosphere Measurements 119
7 Miscellaneous Direction-Finder Research 122

PART II

APPARATUS DESIGN

8 U-H-F Radio-Sonde Direction Finder 127
9 Demountable Short-Wave Direction Finder 136
10 Direction Finding by Improvised Means 148
11 Portable Radio Assault Beacon 160
12 U-H-F Direction-Finding Antenna Study 172
13 Locating Tanks by Radio 183
14 U-H-F Friendly Aircraft Locator 185
15 Electrical Direction-Finder Evaluator 190

PART III

RADIO AND WEATHER

16 A Study of Sferics 197

PART IV

ANTENNA RESEARCH

17 Antenna Patterns for Aircraft 203
18 Airborne Antenna Design at U-H-F and V-H-F 219
19 Development of Faired-in Antennas 267
20 Miscellaneous Antenna Research 274

Division 13, Volume 2A

COMMUNICATION RESEARCH

PART I

GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

1 Systems Engineering for AAF Communications 3
2 Propagation Studies 5
3 Frequency Modulation Versus Amplitude Modulation 8
4 Microwave Communication Systems 11



PART II

3,000-Mc COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Field Tests and 3,000-Mc Equipment	19
6	R-F Generator for 2,000 to 3,000 Mc	37

PART III

PRECIPITATION STATIC PROBLEMS

7	Precipitation Static Reduction	47
8	Precipitation Static Research	49
9	Effect of Aircraft Surface Treatment	51
10	Noise Eliminator Tests	53
11	The Block-and-Squirter System	57

PART IV

PANORAMIC RECEPTION

12	The Fundamentals of Panoramic Reception	63
13	Panoramic Receiver with Moving-Screen Indicator	88
14	Improved Panoramic Receiver	98
15	Receiver for Pulse Signals	108

PART V

INTERFERENCE GENERATION

16	Study in Interference Generation	119
17	Radio Interference Generators	122

PART VI

RADIO TRANSMISSION FORECASTING

18	Ionosphere Studies	131

PART VII

APPARATUS DESIGN

19	U-H-F Field-Intensity Measuring Equipment	137
20	Aircraft Facsimile Systems	141
21	Ultra-High-Speed Flash Telegraphy	144
22	Frequency-Stabilized Master Oscillator	154
23	Pickup Tube for Reconnaissance Television	162
24	Sound Recording on Magnetic Materials	166

PART VIII

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

CHAPTER		PAGE
25	Substitutes for Natural Quartz for Frequency Control	173
26	Shielding for Diathermy	175
27	Locating Faults in Wire Lines	176
28	Storage Batteries for Cold Climates	181
29	An Electrical Cancellation and Indicating System	183
30	Laying Field Wire by Airplane	191
31	Floating Insulated Wire	192
32	Noise Investigations	193
33	Transient Response of Band-Pass Amplifiers	196
34	Measurements of Magnetic Properties of Ferrite Core Materials	198
35	Aircraft Antenna Power, Impedance, and Tuning Net-Work Survey	200

Division 13, Volume 2B

ELECTRONIC NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

1	Introduction, general considerations	1.01
2	Beacons and Interrogators	2.01
3	Oboe	3.01
4	Shoran	4.01
5	Micro-H	5.01
6	ARL Intermittent phase-comparison distance-measuring system	6.01
7	ARL One-shot distance-measuring system	7.01
8	Canadian distance-measuring system	8.01
9	GE Random-interrogation distance-measuring system	9.01
10	GE Time-rationing distance-measuring system	10.01
11	Gee	11.01
12	Loran	12.01
13	Decca navigation system (QM)	13.01
14	Post-Office position indicator (POPI)	14.01
15	A-N Radio-"range"	15.01
16	Aircraft direction-finders and homing systems	16.01
17	Sonne (Consol) (AN/FRN-5)	17.01
18	Bendix automatic-position-plotter	18.01
19	CAA VHF omnidirectional beacon	19.01
20	CAA LF omnidirectional beacon	20.01
21	Federal long-range navigation system	21.01
22	Airborne radar	22.01
23	Search radar as a navigational aid	23.01
24	AN/APN-34 short-range approach system	24.01
25	Federal airport traffic-control system	25.01



CHAPTER		PAGE
26	Map-PPI superposition (radar mapping)	26.01
27	RCA television-radar system	27.01
28	Sperry omni-range and distance indicator	28.01
29	AN/APA-44 Ground-position indicator (GPI)	29.01
30	Miscellaneous enemy navigation systems	30.01
31	Comparisons, conclusions and recommendations	31.01
	Appendix A Glossary of some technical terms used in this report	32.01
	Appendix B Probable values of some physical and geodesic constants	33.01

Division 13, Volume 3

SPEECH AND FACSIMILE SCRAMBLING AND DECODING

1	Speech Scrambling Methods	1
2	Time Division Scrambling Systems	13
3	Speech Privacy System Development	25
4	Unscrambling and Decoding Methods	35
5	Decoding Projects	100
6	Facsimile Privacy Systems	105
7	Miscellaneous Projects	120

Division 14, Volume 1

RADAR: SUMMARY REPORT AND HARP PROJECT

PART I

HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION OF RADAR ACTIVITIES

1	Summary	3
2	The Origin of Microwave Radar and Loran Navigation-Developments in the NDRC	25

PART II

PROGRAM OF RADIATION LABORATORY AND ASSOCIATES

3	Technical Program of the Radiation Laboratory	39
4	The Columbia Radiation Laboratory	55
5	Selected Ground Systems Projects	63
6	Aircraft Radar Systems	71
7	Ship Systems	85
8	Project Cadillac, Airborne Early-Warning Radar Systems	89



PART III

HARP–MATERIAL WITH ARTIFICIALLY CONSTRUCTED DIELECTRIC CONSTANT AND PERMEABILITY

CHAPTER		PAGE
9	Development and Production Processes	99
10	Electromagnetic Properties of HARP	105
11	Theory and Applications of Resonant Absorbent Layers	109
12	Technical Applications of HARP	129

Division 14, Volume 2

MILITARY AIRBORNE RADAR SYSTEMS (MARS)

1	Scientists in Warfare by *M. G. White*	1

PART I

RADAR MEANS FOR DETECTION OF SURFACE VESSELS FROM AIRCRAFT

By *S. McGrath*

2	Functions of ASV Radars by *G. A. Garrett*	9
3	Means of ASV Detection by *G. A. Garrett, S. McGrath*	13
4	Design Considerations by *G. A. Garrett, S. McGrath*	17
5	ASV Performance by *S. McGrath, A. D. Cole, G. R. Banks*	25

PART II

RADAR BOMBING

By *J. J. Hibbert*

6	The Bombing Problem by *W. J. Tull, S. McGrath*	37
7	Airborne Radar Systems for Bombing by *J. J. Hibbert, D. Halliday, D. L. Hagler, F. R. Banks*	47
8	Bombing Computers for Radar Mapping Systems by *W. J. Tull, D. L. Hagler, E. A. Luebke, J. J. Hibbert, W. Deerhake, S. McGrath*	66
9	The GPI Bombing and Navigation Computer by *W. J. Tull, N. W. MacLean*	87
10	Beacon Bombing by *J. B. Platt, R. B. Lawrance*	104
11	Ground-Controlled Bombing by *E. Lyman, G. D. Huff*	131
12	Application of Radar to Toss Bombing by *L. J. Laslett*	139
13	Radar Bombing Assessment and Training by *J. J. Hibbert, G. E. Wheeler, J. E. Ward, T. A. Murrell, E. A. Luebke, V. Holdam, J. H. Buck, E. M. Lyman*	155

PART III

AIRCRAFT INTERCEPTION

By *R. McG. Robertson*

14	The Interception of Enemy Aircraft by *R. McG. Robertson*	175
15	AI Equipment by *W. M. Cady, F. R. Banks*	178
16	Aircraft Interception Tactics by *F. R. Banks, T. W. Bonner*	188



PART IV

AIRBORNE FIRE-CONTROL RADAR

By *R. B. Whitney*

CHAPTER		PAGE
17	General Considerations on Airborne Fire Control by *R. M. Ghrall, R. B. Whitney*	197
18	Automatic Following Equipment by *H. G. Brewer*	200
19	Manually Directed Radar Gunsights by *V. Holdam*	219
20	Combined Optical and Radar Fire Control by *E. H. B. Bartelink*	226
21	Computer Problems by *R. M. Thrall*	248
22	Assessment Problems by *R. B. Whitney*	256

PART V

AIRBORNE MOVING TARGET INDICATORS

By *E. M. Lyman*

23	Basic Principles of AMTI by *E. M. Lyman*	279
24	Airborne Moving Target Indicator Systems by *E. M. Lyman*	287

Division 14, Volume 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DIVISION 14 AND RADIATION LABORATORY REPORTS

PART		
I	Numerical Index of Division 14, NDRC Reports	1
II	Numerical Index of Radiation Laboratory Reports	21
III	Subject Index of Division 14 and Radiation Laboratory Reports	61
IV	Organization Index of Division 14 Reports	107
V	Author Index of Radiation Laboratory Reports	117
	Titles of Division 14 Summary Technical Reports	153

Division 15, Volume 1

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES

Summary 1

PART I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER		
1	Introduction to Radio Countermeasures	9



PART II

TECHNIQUE DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER		PAGE
2	Noise Sources and Transformers	19
3	Electron Tube Development	39
4	Antennas and Radio-Frequency Power Transmission	54
5	Test Methods, Test Equipment, and Radio Countermeasures Training	66
6	Theoretical Studies and Miscellaneous Developments	80

PART III

NONRADAR APPLICATIONS

7	Nonradar Receiving and Direction-Finding Techniques and Equipment	149
8	Nonradar Jamming Transmitter Techniques	160
9	Nonradar Antijamming Techniques	188

PART IV

RADAR APPLICATIONS

10	Receiving and Direction-Finding Equipment for Radar Countermeasures	203
11	Radar Jamming Transmitters	214
12	Radar Deception and Confusion	230
13	Radar Antijamming Studies and Training	249
14	RCM in the European and Mediterranean Theaters	264
15	RCM in the Pacific Theaters of Operations	311
	Appendix	371

Division 16, Volume 1

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Summary by *Theodore Dunham, Jr.*	1
1	Equipment for Aerial Photography by *James G. Baker* and *J. S. Chandler*	23
2	Resolution in Aerial Photography by *Duncan Macdonald, Theodore Dunham, Jr., and James G. Baker*	147
3	Mapping Methods Employing High Oblique Photographs by *Robert Singleton*	175
4	Optical Testing Methods by *Roderic M. Scott*	204
5	Binoculars as Aids to Vision by *H. K. Hartline*	263
6	Harmonization of B-29 Guns and Sights by *Theodore Dunham, Jr.*	289
7	Optical Fluorite by *Sidney W. McCuskey and James G. Baker*	312
8	Optical Plastics by *Sidney W. McCuskey*	342
9	Optical Techniques by *James G. Baker and H. F. Weaver*	389

CHAPTER		PAGE
10	Optical Systems for Telescopes and Binoculars by *James G. Baker*	435
11	Projecting Systems and Other Special Optical Developments by *Theodore Dunham, Jr., and James G. Baker*	472
12	Reflex Sights by *John W. Evans*	477
13	Stadiameters by *Theodore Dunham, Jr.*	505
14	Antioscillation Mounts for Optical Instruments by *Hobart W. French, Jr.*	510
15	Phototheodolites by *Leo Goldberg*	528
16	Optical Scanning by *Theodore Dunham, Jr.*	551
17	Antiglare Shutter for Night Binoculars by *Sidney W. McCuskey*	565
18	Rapid Processing Equipment for Periscope Photography by *James G. Baker*	572
19	Two-Star Navigating Device by *Theodore Dunham, Jr.*	577
	Appendix	582

Division 16, Volume 2

VISIBILITY STUDIES AND SOME APPLICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF CAMOUFLAGE

PART I

SUMMARY OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE NDRC CAMOUFLAGE SECTION

1	Introduction and Summary	3

PART II

VISIBILITY OF TARGETS

2	The Screening of Targets by the Atmosphere	19
3	Perceptual Capacity of the Human Observer	33
4	The Visibility of Naval Targets	74
5	Visibility from Aircraft	138

PART III

AIRCRAFT CAMOUFLAGE

6	Camouflage of Sea-Search Aircraft	225
7	Antisearchlight Camouflage for Aircraft	242
	Appendix A	251



Division 16, Volume 3

NON-IMAGE FORMING INFRARED

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Summary of Developments in Infrared Techniques, Components, and Equipments under the Auspices of Section 16.4 NDRC by *O. S. Duffendack*	1
1	Near Infrared Sources by *Winston L. Hole*	9
2	Near Infrared Transmitting Filters by *Richard C. Lord*	45
3	Non-Image-Forming near Infrared Detecting Devices by *John R. Platt*	55
4	Near Infrared Voice-Code Communications Systems by *John R. Platt*	93
5	Near Infrared Recognition and Code Communication Systems by *John R. Platt*	170
6	Near Infrared Systems for Detecting Range and Direction [IRRAD] by *Winston L. Hole*	200
7	Glider Position Indicator and Cloud Attenuation Meter by *Thomas R. Kohler*	215
8	Far Infrared Detecting Elements by *Harald H. Nielsen and Alvin H. Nielsen*	225
9	Far Infrared Receiving Systems for Military Applications by *Alvin H. Nielsen and Harald H. Nielsen*	279
	Appendix	363

Division 16, Volume 4

IMAGE FORMING INFRARED

1	Introduction and Summary by *W. E. Forsythe*	1
2	Infrared Image Tubes and Electron Telescopes by *Charles A. Federer, Jr.*	4
3	Metascopes by *Mary Banning*	35
4	Infrared-Sensitive Phosphors by *Franz Urbach and Mary Banning*	54
5	Survey of Infrared Sources by *George E. Meese*	70
6	Ultraviolet Sources and Filters by *Charles A. Federer, Jr.*	91
7	Autocollimators by *Mary Banning*	110
8	Antiglare Devices by *Mary Banning*	120
9	Miscellaneous Optical Developments by *Mary Banning*	127

Division 17, Volume 1

DETECTION OF LAND MINES AND SOUND RANGING

1	Detection of Land Mines	1
2	Mechanical and Demolition Clearance of Land Mines by *John S. Hornbeck*	46
3	Magnetic Characteristics of Vehicles and Magnetic Land Mines	67
4	Control System and Detectors for Submarine Influence Mines by *F. L. Yost*	79



CHAPTER		PAGE
5	Gun Ranging and Locating Systems by *Frank Woodbridge Constant*	96
6	Infrared Gas Detectors and Analyzers by *Clark Goodman*	176
7	Detection of Plastic Particles	182
8	Locating Unexploded Bombs by *F. L. Yost*	187
9	Development of an Electromagnetic Mass Detecting Security Device by *F. L. Yost*	193
10	Surgeon's Metal Locator	201

Division 17, Volume 2

COMPASSES, ODOGRAPHS, COMBAT ACOUSTICS, AND SONIC DECEPTION

PART I

GENERAL INSTRUMENTATION

1	Compasses and Odographs by *L. L. Nettleton*	3
2	T-58 Photoflash Fuze by *George E. Beggs, Jr.*	58
3	Oximeters	68
4	Radio Chronometer Comparator	73
5	Fuel Quantity Gauges	75
6	Combustion Efficiency Indicator for Naval Vessels by *F. L. Yost*	80

PART II

SOUND TRANSMISSION AND INSTRUMENTATION

7	Ultrasonic Signaling by *Harold K. Schilling*	87
8	Jungle Acoustics by *Carl F. Eyring*	92
9	Attenuation of Sound in the Atmosphere by *V. O. Knudsen*	106
10	Injurious Effects of Exposure to Loud Tones and Noises	110
11	High-Intensity Sound Produced by Chain Explosions	113
12	Sound Simulation and Masking	117
13	Mobile Loudspeaking Systems for Deception and Decoy	131

Division 17, Volume 3

TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF SOUNDS UNDER COMBAT CONDITIONS

1	Introduction by *S. S. Stevens*	1
2	Sound Control by *F. M. Wiener and G. A. Miller*	4



CHAPTER		PAGE
3	Some Characteristics of the Human Ear by *G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener*	47
4	Some Characteristics of Human Speech by *F. M. Wiener* and *G. A. Miller*	58
5	Articulation Testing Methods by *G. A. Miller*	69
6	Intelligibility of Speech: Special Vocabularies by *G. A. Miller*	81
7	Intelligibility of Speech: Effects of Distortion by *G. A. Miller*	86
8	Intelligibility of Speech: Types of Interference by *G. A. Miller*	109
9	The Interphone by *F. M. Wiener and G. A. Miller*	119
10	Test Methods and Equipment for Interphone Components by *F. M. Wiener*	142
11	The Design and Development of Certain Interphone Components by *F. M. Wiener and G. A. Miller*	174
12	Special Voice Communication Systems by *F. M. Wiener*	188
13	Noise Reduction in Radio Receivers by *G. A. Miller*	197
14	Selecting and Training Personnel by *G. A. Miller*	208
15	Hearing Aids by *F. M. Wiener* and *G. A. Miller*	216
16	Sonic Positioning Devices and Direction Finding by *F. M. Wiener*	233
17	Sonic True Airspeed Indicator by *F. M. Wiener*	240
18	Auditory Signals for Instrument Flying: "Flybar" by *G. A. Miller*	255
19	Special Devices for Use on Shipboard by *F. M. Wiener*	261

Division 17, Volume 4

COMBAT TRAINING EQUIPMENT AND TESTING DEVICES

1	Telemetering of Strain Gauges and Instruments by *George E. Beggs, Jr.*	1
2	The Acoustic Firing Error Indicator by *J. W. M. DuMond and E. R. Cohen*	38
3	Magnetic Recording Research by *George E. Beggs, Jr.*	88
4	Oscillographs by *George E. Beggs, Jr.*	108
5	High-Voltage X-Ray Radiography by *John A. Hornbeck*	135
6	Bomb Instrumentation by *F. L. Yost*	146
7	Deflection-Time Measuring Devices by *F. L. Yost*	155
8	Measurement of Wall Thicknesses of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades by *F. L. Yost*	162
9	Development and Applications of Electronic Counter Circuits by *George E. Beggs, Jr., and F. L. Yost*	167
10	Development of Methods for Detecting Defective Rotating Bands on Projectiles by *Clark Goodman*	177
11	Helium-Purity Indicators by *F. L. Yost*	183
12	Battle Noise Reproduction for Training and Screening Battle Personnel	189
13	Sound Spectrum of Ordnance Equipment and Battle Noises	191
14	D3 Projects Reported by Division 17 by *J. S. Coleman*	193



Division 18, Volume 1

WAR METALLURGY

CHAPTER		PAGE
	Introduction	1
	Summary	5
1	Aircraft Materials	11
2	Armor	34
3	Guns and Gun Steels	51
4	Ammunition	74
5	Metals for High-Temperature Service	81
6	Welding	87
7	Foundry Materials and Processes	107
8	Examination of Enemy Matériel	114
9	Miscellaneous Materials for War	117

Division 19, Volume 1

MISCELLANEOUS WEAPONS

PART I

WEAPONS

1	Rocket Launchers	3
2	Oil Slick Igniter (NO-234)	8
3	Grenade, Hand, Fragmentation, T-13 (Beano)	15
4	WP Beano (OD-176)	23
5	Spigot Mortar	28
6	Slow Burning Explosives (SBX)	33
7	Special Remote-Firing Devices (NR-109)	40

PART II

SPECIAL FUZES

8	Sympathetic Fuze or Concussion Detonator	45
9	Pencil (SRA-3) Firing Device Delay Type, M-1	54
10	Mark II Pencil	66
11	Incendiary Pencil (SRI)	71
12	Clockwork Time Delay (Demolition Firing Device Mark 3)	74
13	Bases for Time Delay Fuzes	80
14	Radio-Controlled Switch	87

PART III

COMMUNICATION DEVICES

CHAPTER		PAGE
15	A Short-Range Induction Field Communicating System (IFT-IFL)	95
16	Short-Range Communication by Means of Low-Frequency Currents in Water	100
17	A Compact Microwave Transmitter and Receiver and Miscellaneous Communicating Devices	107

PART IV

FIELD ACCESSORIES

18	Parachute Locating Devices	115
19	Military Adhesives	119
20	Aids to Intelligence	122
21	Dog Deception	127
22	Water Purifier	129
23	Quieting Outboard Motors	133

Applied Mathematics Panel, Volume 1

MATHEMATICAL STUDIES RELATING TO MILITARY PHYSICAL RESEARCH

Summary by *Warren Weaver* 1

PART I

FLUID DYNAMICS AND RELATED PROBLEMS

By *Stewart S. Cairns*

1	Gas Dynamics—Shock Wave Theory	9
2	Underwater Explosions and Hydrodynamic Investigations	53

PART II

WAVE PROPAGATION AND ELECTRONICS

3	Wave Transmission Through Metal Shells by *Stewart S. Cairns*	71
4	The Scattering Cross Section of Spheres for Electromagnetic Waves by *Leon Brillouin*	80
5	Coils Yielding a Single Dipole Moment by *Leon Brillouin*	96

PART III

MECHANICS

By *G. E. Hay*

6	Mechanics of Particles and Rigid Bodies	109
7	Mechanics of a Continuum	128



PART IV

UNDERWATER BALLISTICS

By *Garrett Birkhoff*

(with *Norman Levinson and Lynn Loomis*)

CHAPTER		PAGE
8	Descriptive Summary	141
9	Impact Forces	159
10	The Cavity	168
11	Underwater Trajectories	184
12	Modeling and Scale Effects	195

APPENDIX

I	Antibroach Devices	203
II	Impact Forces	208
III	Theory of Entry Whip	211
IV	Steady-State Cavity Theory	213
V	Transient Cavity Theory	218
VI	Mathematical Classification of Types of Motion	222
VII	Differential Equation Theory of Virtual Mass	226
VIII	Remarks on Modeling	229

Applied Mathematics Panel, Volume 2

ANALYTICAL STUDIES IN AERIAL WARFARE

Summary 1

PART I

ANALYTICAL ASPECTS OF AERIAL GUNNERY

1	Aeroballistics	9
2	Deflection Theory	22
3	Pursuit Curves	30
4	Own-Speed Sights	45
5	Lead Computing Sights	57
6	Central Station Fire Control	82
7	Analytical Aspects of Airborne Experimental Programs	94
8	New Developments	107

PART II

ROCKETRY

9	Fire Control for Airborne Rockets	125



PART III

ANTIAIRCRAFT ANALYSIS

CHAPTER		PAGE
10	Studies of Antiaircraft Equipment	145
11	The Risk to Aircraft from High-Explosive Projectiles	167

PART IV

GENERAL

12	Comments on a General Theory of Air Warfare	197
	Appendix A	221
	Appendix B	223

Applied Mathematics Panel, Volume 3

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL STUDIES IN WARFARE ANALYSIS

Summary by *Warren Weaver* 1

PART I

BOMBING STUDIES

1	General Considerations	9
2	Single-Release Bombing	14
3	Train Bombing	23
4	Pattern Bombing	46
5	Further Investigations	58

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

6	Torpedo Studies	69
7	Statistical Studies in Mine Clearance	79
8	Statistical Analysis of the Performance of Heat-Homing Devices	88

Applied Psychology Panel, Volume 1

HUMAN FACTORS IN MILITARY EFFICIENCY

APTITUDE AND CLASSIFICATION

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Summary by *Dael Wolfle*	1

PART I

SELECTION OF MILITARY SPECIALISTS

2	The United States Navy Basic Classification Test Battery by *Dael Wolfle*	10
3	The Selection of Officers by *Dael Wolfle*	27
4	Eliminating the Emotionally Unfit by *Dael Wolfle*	36
5	Determining Vocational Interests by *Dael Wolfle*	53
6	The Selection of Radio Code Operators by *Dael Wolfle*	58
7	Selecting Radar Operators by *Donald B. Lindsley*	63
8	Selecting Stereoscopic Rangefinder and Heightfinder Operators by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	69
9	Selecting Night Lookouts by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	93
10	Selecting Navy Telephone Talkers by *Dael Wolfle*	100

PART II

CLASSIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

11	Principles and Devices for Military Classification by *John L. Kennedy*	103
12	Organization of a Classification Program for Recruits by *Norman Frederiksen*	118
13	Organization of an Advanced Classification Program by *Norman Frederiksen*	125

PART III

PSYCHOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION METHODS AND DEVICES

14	Construction and Standardization of Group Tests by *Norman Frederiksen*	134
15	Contributions to Test Theory and Test Administration by *Dael Wolfle*	147



Applied Psychology Panel, Volume 2

HUMAN FACTORS IN MILITARY EFFICIENCY

TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Summary by *Dael Wolfle*	1

PART I

TRAINING OF SPECIALIZED MILITARY PERSONNEL

2	Search-Radar and Bombing-Radar Operators by *Donald B. Lindsley*	8
3	Training Trackers for Antiaircraft Fire Control by *William C. Biel and William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	19
4	Training Personnel in Range Determination by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	41
5	Training the B-29 Gunner by *Charles W. Bray*	57
6	Night Lookouts by *Dael Wolfle*	63
7	Training Navy Gunners and Engine Room Crews by *Bernard J. Covner*	79
8	Training Winch Operators by *Dael Wolfle*	83
9	Training Amphibious Craft Crews by *Dael Wolfle*	86
10	Training Navy Telephone Talkers by *Dael Wolfle*	90
11	Voice Communication Training in the Army Air Forces by *Dael Wolfle*	98
12	Training Radio Operators by *Dael Wolfle*	106

PART II

PSYCHOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES IN MILITARY TRAINING

13	Psychological Principles in Military Training by *Dael Wolfle*	124
14	Job Analysis of Duties to Be Learned by *Bernard J. Covner*	127
15	Course Outlines and Lesson Plans by *Bernard J. Covner*	132
16	The Use and Design of Synthetic Trainers for Military Training by *Dael Wolfle*	140
17	Measuring the Effects of Training by *Norman Frederiksen*	155

PART III

THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF SPECIAL TYPES OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT

18	Antiaircraft Directors and Guns by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	179
19	Field Artillery Equipment by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	206
20	The Design and Operation of B-29 Gunsights by *Charles W. Bray*	219
21	The Operation of Radar Equipment by *Donald B. Lindsley*	234
22	Stereoscopic Rangefinders and Heightfinders by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	251
23	Standard Procedures in Voice Communication by *Dael Wolfle*	270

PART IV

GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR FUTURE EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER		PAGE
24	Principles of Good Equipment Design by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	284
25	The Development of Standard Operating Procedures by *William E. Kappauf, Jr.*	296

Committee on Propagation, Volume 1

HISTORICAL AND TECHNICAL SURVEY

Summary 1

PART I

HISTORY

1	Origin and Organization	5
2	Objectives and Research Agencies	9
3	Chronological Record	13
4	Results and Recommendations	25

PART II

SUMMARY

5	Standard Propagation	31
6	Elementary Theory of Nonstandard Propagation	42
7	Meteorological Measurements	50
8	Transmission Experiments	58
9	General Meteorology and Forecasting	75
10	Scattering and Absorption of Microwaves	82

PART III

CONFERENCE REPORTS ON STANDARD PROPAGATION

11	A Graphical Method for the Determination of Standard Coverage Charts	93
12	Nomographic Solutions for the Standard Case	95
13	Theoretical Analysis of Errors in Radar Due to Atmospheric Refraction	106
14	Diffraction of Radio Waves over Hills	110
15	Siting and Coverage of Ground Radars	113
16	Variations in Radio Coverage	178



PART IV

CONFERENCE REPORTS ON NONSTANDARD PROPAGATION

CHAPTER		PAGE
17	Tropospheric Propagation and Radio Meteorology	189
18	Theoretical Treatment of Nonstandard Propagation in the Diffraction Zone	226
19	Characteristic Values for the First Mode for the Bilinear *M* Curve	228
20	Incipient Leakage in A Surface Duct	233
21	The Solution of the Propagation Equation in Terms of Hankel Functions	237
22	Attenuation Diagrams for Surface Ducts	240
23	Approximate Analysis of Guided Propagation in A Nonhomogeneous Atmosphere	244
24	Some Theoretical Results on Nonstandard Propagation	247
25	Perturbation Theory for an Exponential *M* Curve in Nonstandard Propagation	249
26	First Order Estimation of Radar Ranges over the Open Ocean	256
27	Convergence Effects in Reflections from Tropospheric Layers	258

Committee on Propagation, Volume 2

RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION EXPERIMENTS

PART I

TRANSMISSION EXPERIMENTS

1	Transmission Experiments over Massachusetts Bay	3
2	Transmission Experiments near San Diego	19
3	Transmission Experiments in Arizona	29
4	Transmission Experiments at Antigua, West Indies	33
5	Transmission Experiments in England	47

PART II

METEOROLOGY

6	Meteorology—Theory	63
7	Meteorology Equipment for Short Wave	97
8	Meteorology—Forecasting	107

PART III

MISCELLANEOUS EXPERIMENTS

9	Reflection Coefficients	137
10	Dielectric Constant, Absorption and Scattering	148
11	Storm Detection	187
12	Echoes and Targets	191
13	Angle-of-Arrival Measurements	205

Committee on Propagation, Volume 3

THE PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES THROUGH THE STANDARD ATMOSPHERE

CHAPTER		PAGE
1	Propagation of Radio Waves: Introduction and Objectives	1
2	Fundamental Relations	12
3	Antennas	22
4	Factors Influencing Transmission	45
5	Calculation of Radio Gain	60
6	Coverage Diagrams	129
7	Propagation Aspects of Equipment Operation	160
8	Diffraction by Terrain	170
9	Targets	182
10	Siting	187

Deterioration Administrative Committee, Volume 1

TROPICAL DETERIORATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

	Summary	1
1	Introduction	5
2	Organisms Associated with Tropical Deterioration	7
3	Prevention of Deterioration of Optical Instruments	18
4	Tropical Deterioration of Textiles	27
5	The Problem of Fungal Growth on Synthetic Resins, Plastics, and Plasticizers	40
6	Tropical Deterioration of Photographic Equipment and Supplies	49
7	Tropical Deterioration of Electric and Electronic Equipment	57
8	Coordination of Test Methods	62
9	Results of Testing Materials under Tropical Conditions	69
10	Recommendations for Future Work	78

Page intentionally blank

OSRD ORGANIZATION CHART AND LIST OF PERSONNEL

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

May 1946

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Vannevar Bush, *Director OSRD—Chairman*
H. H. Buttdy, *Spec. Asst.* to the Secretary of War
J. B. Conant, *Chairman NDRC*
Rear Admiral J. A. Furer, *Coordinator of Research & Development*
J. C. Hunsaker, *Chairman NACA*
A. N. Richards, *Chairman CMR*

DIRECTOR
Vannevar Bush

NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE
James B. Conant, *Chairman*
Richard C. Tolman, *Vice Chairman*
Roger Adams
Frank B. Jewett
Karl T. Compton
Army Representatives[1]
Navy Representatives[2]
Commissioner of Patents[3]
Irvin Stewart, *Executive Secretary*

[1] Army Representatives in Order of Service
G. V. Strong, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.
R. C. Moore, Maj. Gen., U.S.A.
C. C. Williams, Maj. Gen., U.S.A.
W. A. Wood, Jr., Brig. Gen., U.S.A.
L. A. Denson, Jr., Col., U.S.A.
*P. R. Faymonville, Col., U.S.A.
E. A. Regnier, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.
M. M. Irvine, Col., U.S.A.
E. A. Routheau, Col., U.S.A.

[3] Commissioner of Patents in Order of Service
Conway P. Coe
Caspar W. Ooms

Office of the Chairman
E. L. Moreland, *Executive Officer*
W. F. Davidson, *Deputy Executive Officer*
C. P. Huskins, *Deputy Executive Officer*
Col. W. S. Bowen, *Staff Aide*
J. E. Jackson, *Staff Aide*
J. H. Teeter, *Staff Aide*
K. H. Condit, *Technical Aide*
Virginia B. Shapley, *Technical Aide*
R. C. Shaw, *Technical Aide*

Offices of NDRC Members
Richard C. Tolman, *Member*
Hannah M. Dimond, *Technical Aide*
Paul C. Fine, *Technical Aide*
Ruth Goolsby, *Technical Aide*
W. A. Shurcliff, *Technical Aide*
Edith G. Townes, *Technical Aide*
Roger Adams, *Member*
Durand Churchill, Jr., *Technical Aide*
Elizabeth Von K. Ballard, *Technical Aide*
Louise Kelley, *Technical Aide*
Adele Endres, *Admin. Asst.*
Frank B. Jewett, *Member*
R. W. King, *Asst. to Member*
S. P. Shackleton, *Spec. Asst.*
W. H. Crew, *Admin. Asst.*
W. H. Quirk, *Admin. Asst.*
Karl T. Compton, *Member*
A. T. Waterman, *Asst. to Member*
Madeleine T. Schneider, *Technical Aide*
Conway P. Coe, *Member*
L. H. Sutton, *Consultant*

Applied Mathematics Panel
Warren Weaver, *Chief*

Applied Psychology Panel
W. S. Hunter, *Chief*

Committee on Propagation
C. R. Burrows, *Chairman*

Tropical Deterioration Administrative Committee
G. J. Esselen, *Chairman*

Division 1 — Ballistic Research
L. H. Adams, *Chief*

Division 2 — Effects of Impact and Explosion
E. Bright Wilson, Jr., *Chief*

Division 3 — Rocket Ordnance
F. L. Hovde, *Chief*

Division 4 — Ordnance Accessories
Alexander Klett, *Chief*

Division 5 — New Missiles
Hugh H. Spencer, *Chief*

Division 6 — Sub-Surface Warfare
J. T. Tate, *Chief*

Division 7 — Fire Control
Harold Hazen, *Chief*

Division 8 — Explosives
R. A. Connor, *Chief*

Division 9 — Chemistry
W. R. Kirner, *Chief*

Division 10 — Absorbents and Aerosols
W. A. Noyes, Jr., *Chief*

Division 11 — Chemical Engineering
H. M. Chadwell, *Chief*

Division 12 — Transportation Development
Hartley Rowe, *Chief*

Division 13 — Electrical Communication
Herndon Pratt, *Chief*

Division 14 — Radar
A. L. Loomis, *Chief*

Division 15 — Radio Coordination
C. G. Suits, *Chief*

Division 16 — Optics and Camouflage
G. R. Harrison, *Chief*

Division 17 — Physics
G. R. Harrison, *Chief*

Division 18 — War Metallurgy
Clyde Williams, *Chief*

Division 19 — Miscellaneous Weapons
H. M. Chadwell, *Chief*

Office of Field Service
Karl T. Compton, *Chief*
Alan T. Waterman, *Deputy Chief*
J. E. Burchard, *Asst. Chief*
G. R. Harrison, *Asst. Chief*
F. E. Kingsley, *Asst. Chief*
John T. Tate, *Asst. Chief*
Geraldine Morse, *Admin. Asst.*
D. M. Delo, *Technical Aide*
Madeleine T. Schneider, *Technical Aide*
Virginia V. Siders, *Technical Aide*
L. R. Thiemeyer, *Technical Aide*

[2] Navy Representatives in Order of Service
H. G. Bowen, Rear Adm., U.S.N.
Lybrand P. Smith, Capt., U.S.N.
*J. A. Furer, Rear Adm., U.S.N.
A. H. Van Keuren, Rear Adm., U.S.N.
H. A. Schade, Commodore, U.S.N.

Engineering and Transition Office
Paul A. Scherer, *Chief*
C. H. Schauer, *Asst. Chief*
P. H. Chase, *Member-at-Large*
F. R. Gelbohm, *Member-at-Large*
E. A. Dow, *Member-at-Large*
R. R. McMath, *Member-at-Large*
A. Von Hippel, *Member-at-Large*
L. J. Brown, *Spec. Asst.*
D. D. Chase, *Spec. Asst.*
H. L. Davis, Jr., *Spec. Asst.*
G. W. Fulmer, *Spec. Asst.*
A. H. Ridder, *Spec. Asst.*

Transition Office
C. H. Schauer, *Chief*
Wm. Webster, *Asst. Chief*
A. A. Bombe
J. D. Chase
L. D. Ewen
W. O. Gould
Clarence W. Hodium
P. L. Kingsley
P. B. Langmuir
J. N. Sole
J. A. Ten Brock
W. E. Thwaite
F. C. Wood, Jr.

Engineering Office
E. M. Wagner, *Chief*
F. Bainbridge, *Engineer*
H. B. Ellis, *Engineer*
W. H. Shallenberger, *Engineer*

California Engineering and Transition Office
M. D. McFarlane, *Acting Chief*
Julian J. Nielsen, Jr., *Asst. Chief*
W. A. Woods, *Technical Aide*

Committee on Medical Research
A. N. Richards, *Chairman*
L. H. Weed, *Vice Chairman*
A. R. Dochez, *Member*
Asst. Surg. Gen. R. E. Dyer, USPHS, *Member*
A. B. Hastings, *Member*
Brig. Gen. J. S. Simmons, U.S.A., *Member*
Rear Adm. H. W. Smith, U.S.N., *Member*
Irvin Stewart, *Executive Secretary*
C. S. Keefer, *Medical Admin. Officer*
Frances R. Montgomery, *Admin. Officer*

Spec. Consultant Panel
A. L. Bloomfield, *Member*
H. C. Naffziger, *Member*
L. C. Pauling, *Member*
B. O. Raulston, *Member*

Records Section
K. B. Turner, *Chief*

Division of Medicine
E. Cowles Andrus, *Chief*

Division of Surgery
John S. Lockwood, *Chief*

Division of Aviation Medicine
Detlev W. Bronk, *Chief*

Division of Physiology
Joseph T. Wearn, *Chief*

Division of Chemistry
M. C. Winternitz, *Chief*

Division of Malaria
George A. Carden, Jr., *Chief*

Office of the Executive Secretary
Irvin Stewart, *Exec. Secy.*
Cleveland Norcross, *Exec. Asst.*
Lee Anna Embrey, *Admin. Officer*
Mary E. Torbay, *Admin. Asst.* to the Exec. Secy.

Administrative Division
Cleveland Norcross, *Exec. Asst.*
F. J. Newman, *Admin. Asst.* (New York)
Maxwell P. Zide, *Admin. Asst.* (Boston)

Budget & Finance Office
C. G. Crawford, *Budget & Finance Officer*
George Sklar, *Asst. Budget & Finance Officer*
William Edwards, *Chief Cost Accountant*
M. B. Deutsch, *Chief, Audit & Claims*
W. B. Roberts, *Chief, Budget & Accounting*
Mae R. Magee, *Head, Travel Services & Audit*
Lillian Greene, *Pay Rolls*

Property & Property Control Section
R. C. Bowker, *Chief*
Raymond Pippin, *Asst.* to Chief
Paul Post, *Senior Admin. Asst.*

Contract Section
Margaret Simms, *Acting Chief*

Project Control Section
Frances Cathcart, *Chief*

Central Records Section
Lucile Graveles, *Chief*

Procedures Section
Lee Anna Embrey, *Chief*
Esther O. Stern, *Unit Head*

Security Section
W. A. Osborne, *Chief*

Administrative Services Section
Shirley P. Blackstone, *Chief*

Division of Personnel Operations & Management
Jean C. Buck, *Personnel Officer*
Marie Petrenko, *Asst. Personnel Officer*
Betty May Brown, *Placement*
Eleanor Ingram, *Appointments*

Legal Division
O. M. Ruebhausen, *General Counsel*
E. T. Barker, *Attorney*
J. F. Ball, *Attorney*
C. F. Brown, *Attorney*
B. H. Cantor, *Attorney*
J. J. Charubas, *Attorney*
Alice L. Day, *Attorney*
E. F. Rowe, *Attorney*

Patent Division
Captain R. A. Lavender (U.S.N.), *Advisor on Patent Matters*
Lt. Col. P. P. Stoutenburgh (JAGD, AUS), *Administrative Assistant*
Lt. (j.g.) Henriette Mertz (USNR), *Special Assistant*
Major W. E. Elliott (SC, AUS)
Major R. A. Bull (CWS, AUS)
Lt. (j.g.) F. T. Williams (USNR)
Lt. Comdr. D. E. Lane (USNR)
Lt. L. D. Dibble
Lt. (j.g.) J. B. Arrentrout (USNR)
J. G. Roberts
William Gates, Jr.
R. C. Brown, Jr.
S. S. Prentiss
L. C. Strickland
Lt. Comdr. N. A. Atwood
John S. Lacey

Office of the Director
Carroll L. Wilson, *Exec. Asst.* to the Director
Lyman Chalkley, *Asst.* to the Director
Hans T. Clarke, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
John V. L. Hogan, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
D. B. Langmuir, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
Lt. Col. R. W. Lockridge, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
P. C. Putnam, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
J. P. Baxter, III, *Historian*
G. R. Clark, *Exec. Asst.* to Historian

Section T
Lt. Comdr. Hudson Moore, *Spec. Asst.* to the Director
(On detail from Navy Department)
L. R. Halstad, *Spec. Asst.*
J. R. McPhee, *Spec. Asst.*

S-1 Executive Committee
James B. Conant, *Chairman*
Lyman J. Briggs, *Member*
Arthur H. Compton, *Member*
Ernest O. Lawrence, *Member*
E. V. Murphree, *Member*
Harold C. Urey, *Member*
H. T. Wenzel, *Technical Aide*
Irvin Stewart, *Secy.*

Committee on Sensory Devices
G. W. Corner, *Chairman*

Insect Control Committee
M. C. Winternitz, *Chairman*

Committee on Publications
J. E. Burchard, *Chairman*
J. P. Baxter, III, *Member*
Karl T. Compton, *Member*
J. B. Conant, *Member*
A. N. Richards, *Member*
C. L. Wilson, *Member*
Cleveland Norcross, *Secretary*

Scientific Personnel Office
G. W. Bailey, *Chief*
Mary Lee Jones
Sandy X. Demou

Agency Committee on Selective Service
G. W. Bailey, *Chairman*
G. R. Clark, *Member*
W. F. Davidson, *Member*
C. S. Keefer, *Member*

Liaison Office

United States
P. S. Cooper, *Sr. Liaison Officer*
E. W. Scott, *Asst. Liaison Officer*
D. Z. Beckler, *Technical Aide*
A. H. Blatt, *Technical Aide*
W. R. Brode, *Technical Aide*
D. B. Clapp, *Technical Aide*
F. G. Findley, *Technical Aide*
N. S. Gingrich, *Technical Aide*
A. Rebecca Oliver, *Technical Aide*
W. E. Story, *Technical Aide*
A. F. Coleman, *Technical Aide*
Dorothy W. Weeks, *Technical Aide*
Helen S. Morford, *Admin. Asst.*
Louise Paddock, *Admin. Asst.*

London, England
Bennett Archambault, *Head, London Mission*
Geoffrey Bengbaton, *Technical Aide*
E. B. Hotchkiss, *Technical Aide*
H. M. MacNeille, *Technical Aide*
M. D. Peel, *Technical Aide*
H. F. Robertson, *Technical Aide*
R. F. Simons, *Technical Aide*
H. G. Stever, *Technical Aide*
E. W. Thatcher, *Technical Aide*
C. E. Waring, *Technical Aide*
J. A. Britton, *Admin. Officer*
T. L. Donahue, *Admin. Officer*
Barbara Caldon, *Admin. Asst.*

Liaison with OSS
H. M. Chadwell, *Spec. Rep.* of the Director

* Incumbent as of this list

OSRD APPOINTEES

ABBOTT, THELMA W.
OES *Admin Asst* Contr Sec. *Admin Analyst* Predrs Sec
ABELSON, PHILIP H.
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Sec X Div A; S-1 Sec
ADAMS, ELLIOTT Q.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 16.5 Div 16
ADAMS, L. H.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Chief* Div 1. *Chmn* Sec A Div A
ADAMS, ROGER
Mbr Insect Control Comm
NDRC *Mbr* NDRC; Explosives Res Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Vice Chmn* Div B. *Chmn* Div B; Secs A2, B9, B9c, B9d Div B. *Actg Chmn* Sec A4 Div B
ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
ADKINS, HOMER
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A2, B1a, B2a, B3a Div B; Div 9. *Conslt* Secs B2, B2a Div B. *Chmn* Secs B1c, B3c Div B
ADLER, HOWARD
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
AGINS, GEORGE
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
AIKEN, CHARLES B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec T Div A
ALBERTSON, WALTER E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ALBRECHT, HAROLD W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 15; Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Div 15
ALDERKS, OTTO H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
ALEXANDER, HARVEY B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
ALGER, PHILIP L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
ALLEN, ALEXANDER J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Sec T Div A
ALLEN, HENRY B.
NDRC *Vice Chmn & Mbr* Sec A Div A. *Dpty Chief* Div 1
ALLEN, HENRY V., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ALLEN, LOUIS M.
NDRC *Admin Officer* Sec 6.1 Div 6
ALLENDOERFER, CARL B.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ALLIS, WILLIAM P.
NDRC *Asst War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
ALLISON, DONALD K.
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Engineering Panel. *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc; Div 3
ALLISON, JOHN L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 13.1 Div 13
ALLISON, SAMUEL K.
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec X Div A. *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Power Production Subsec S-1 Sec
ALVAREZ, LUIS W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
ANDERSON, ALVIN G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 3; Div 6
ANDERSON, CARL D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C4 Div C
ANDERSON, COMDR. R. A. (USNR)
OES *Admin Asst* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
ANDREWS, CHESTER E.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B
ANDREWS, WILLIAM A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
ANDRUS, E. COWLES
CMR *Asst* to Chmn. *Tech Aide. Chief* Div Medicine
ANSBACHER, H. L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ANSLOW, GLADYS A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
APPEL, W. D.
NDRC *Mbr* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
ARCHAMBAULT, BENNETT
LO *Head* London Mission
ARMENTROUT, LT. JOHN B. (USNR)
OES *Patent Adviser* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Divs 1, 2)
ARMITAGE, LT. NORMAN C. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
ARMSTRONG, WALLACE D.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
ARNOLD, GEORGE J.
NDRC *Mbr* Optical Instruments & Photographic Equip & Supplies Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
ASMUTH, A. WILLIAM, JR.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
ASPINALL, SAMUEL R.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B2, B4 Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8; Div 8
ASTIN, ALLEN V.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4
ASTON, JOHN G.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A1, B2a Div B
ATKIN, MORRIS
OFS *Contr Employee*
ATTWOOD, STEPHEN S.
NDRC *Conslt* Propagation Comm
ATWOOD, LT. COMDR. N. A. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div 15)
AURAND, MAJ. GEN. HENRY S.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
AUSTIN, PAUL R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9
AYDELOTTE, FRANK
Spec Asst to Director. *Chmn* Scientific Persnl Comm
AYER, FREDERICK, II
LO *Spec Asst* (London)
AYRES, EUGENE E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1d Div B; Sec 8.1 Div 8

BABCOCK, DALE F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7 Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
BACHER, ROBERT F.
NDRC *Conslt* Power Production Subsec S-1 Sec
BACHMANN, WERNER E.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, B2a Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8; Div 8
BACON, FREDERICK S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B
BAILAR, JOHN C., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
BAILEY, GEORGE W.
Secy Scientific Persnl Comm. *Chief* Scientific Persnl Ofc. *Chmn* Agency Selective Service Comm
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn
BAINBRIDGE, EDMUND
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc
BAINBRIDGE, KENNETH T.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
BAKER, GEORGE W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
BAKER, WALTER R. G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec D-M Div D; Div 14
BALL, ERIC G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4c Div B; Div 9
BALL, JAMES F.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
BALLAR, JOHN C., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
BALMER, HAROLD F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BANNER, PAULETTE
OES *Admin Asst* Patent Div
BARBER, CHARLES W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
BARD, PHILIP
CMR *Spec Conslt*
BARGHOORN, ELSO S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BARKER, E. TEFFT
OES *Atty & Genl Counsel* Legal Div
Mbr Contr Settlement Review Bd
BARKER, H. D.
NDRC *Mbr* Coordination of Test Methods Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
BARNARD, CHESTER I.
Conslt to Director
BARNARD, KENNETH H.
NDRC *Mbr* Textiles & Cordage Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
BARNES, COL. GLADEON M.
NDRC *War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
BARRON, MAURICE
OFS *Contr Employee*
BARROW, WILMER L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
BARTELL, FLOYD E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L11 Div B; Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
BARTEMEIER, LEO H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BARTKY, WALTER
OFS *Conslt*
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BARTLETT, PAUL D.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A2, B3a Div B. *Conslt* Sec B4c Div B; Div 9
BARTON, HENRY A.
LO *Conslt*
Mbr Scientific Persnl Comm; Sensory Devices Comm
BASS, LAWRENCE W.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc; Div 11
BASSETT, PRESTON R.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.4 Div 7. *Mbr* Sec D-M Div D; Div 7
BATCHELOR, HARRY D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
BATCHELOR, JOHN C.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div 14)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
BATES, JAMES L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C7 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Div 12
BATH, CARL C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BAUMANN, CARL
OFS *Contr Employee*
BAXTER, GREGORY P.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Sec B3b Div B. *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Chmn* Sec B1c Div B
BAXTER, JAMES P., III
OSRD *Historian*
Mbr Publications Comm
BAY, EMMET B.
CMR *Conslt Dpty Chief* Div Medicine. *Chief* Sec 4 Div Medicine
BAZZONI, CHARLES B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.1 Div 17
BEAL, RALPH R.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D
BEAMS, JESSE W.
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Power Production Subsec S-1 Sec
BEARDEN, JOYCE A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
BEATTY, RALPH E., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BECICH, JOHN P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BECKER, JOSEPH A.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs D3, D4 Div D
BECKER, ROBERT A.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, T Div A
BECKLER, DAVID Z.
LO *Tech Aide*
BEEK, JOHN, JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
BEEKLEY, JOHN S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8
BEGGS, GEORGE E., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs 17.1, 17.2 Div 17
BEGUN, SEMI J.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.1 Div 17

BELL, MAURICE E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BEMIS, ALAN C.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec D4 Div D. *Dpty Chief* Sec 5.5 Div 5. *Mbr* Sec 16.4 Div 16; Sec 5.5 Div 5
BENNETT, GEORGE K.
NDRC *Mbr* Applied Psychology Panel
BENNETT, RALPH D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec X Div A
BENT, HENRY E.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A3, B3b Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
BENT, LEAVITT N.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 8
BENTON, ARTHUR F.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B
BENTON, LORRAINE C.
OES *Admin Asst* to Exec Secy
BERANEK, LEO L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div C. *Mbr* Sec C9 Div C
BERGMANN, MAX (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4c Div B; Div 9
BERKNER, L. V.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A; Sec C1 Div C
BERLE, ALF K.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BEST, ROBERT J.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BETH, RICHARD A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Mbr* Div 2
BETHE, HANS A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1b Div B; Sec 8.1 Div 8
BEVERAGE, HAROLD H.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs D, 15, 13. *Mbr* Secs 13.4, 13.7 Div 13; Propagation Comm
BIBBY, BASIL G.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
BIGELOW, L. A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
BILLINGS, HOWARD J.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B7d Div B
BILLINGS, MARLAND P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BILLS, CHARLES E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B9c Div B; Div 11
BINGLEY, FRANK J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Sec 13.4 Div 13; Div 5. *Mbr* Sec 5.3 Div 5
BIRKHOFF, GARRETT
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BIRKHOFF, GEORGE D. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BLACET, FRANCIS E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
BLACK, HAROLD L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 1
BLACK, K. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Divs 5, 13, 15
BLACKISTONE, SHIRLEY P.
OES *Chief* Admin Services Sec
BLACKSTONE, HENRY
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.5 Div 5
BLAIR, ALEXANDER B.
OES *Patent Atty* Patent Div
BLAIR, FRANK W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
BLAKE, CHARLES H.
OES *Contr Employee*
BLAKE, FRANCIS G.
CMR *Spec Conslt* CMR; Sec 1 Div Medicine
BLATT, A. H.
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 8; Sec 8.2 Div 8
BLEAKNEY, WALKER
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Sec B Div A. *Chief* Sec 2.2 Div 2. *Dpty Chief* Div 2. *Conslt* Secs B, S Div A. *Mbr* Secs B, S Div A; Div 8; Div 1; Engineering Panel
BLISS, ROBERT H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
BLODGETT, EDWARD D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Sec 13.1 Div 13; Div 13
BLOMQUIST, ALFRED T.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B2a Div B. *Mbr* Sec 8.2 Div 8
BLOOM, WILLIAM B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4a Div B; Div 9
BLOOMFIELD, ARTHUR L.
CMR *Mbr* Spec Conslt Panel
BLOOMFIELD, RICHARD A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BLYE, PAUL W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
BOE, KATHERINE K.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman
BOERMEESTER, JOHN M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BOHNENBLUST, HENRI F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
BOLT, RICHARD H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 6.1 Div 6
BOLTON, ELMER K.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 9
BOMBE, ARIBERT A.
Tech Aide Sensory Devices Comm
NDRC *Tech Aide* Engineering & Transition Ofc
BOND, HORATIO
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
BONNER, LYMAN G.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
BONNER, WALTER D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
BOOTH, EUGENE T.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
BOOTH, RALPH D.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Div C. *Chmn* Sec X. *Dpty Chief & Mbr* Div 12
BORDEN, BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM A.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
BORING, EDWIN G.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C8 Div C; Sec 16.3 Div 16



BOVEE, CLIFTON W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
BOWEN, EARL K.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BOWEN, REAR ADM. H. G.
NDRC *Mbr*
BOWEN, IRA S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A. *Mbr* Sec 16.1 Div 16
BOWEN, NORMAN L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
BOWEN, WILLIAM S.
Spec Asst to Director
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn for Divs 1, 3, 4, 5, 7
BOWER, LT. ALBERT F. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
BOWIE, ROBERT M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A
BOWKER, ROY C.
OSRD *Actg Contracting Officer* (property)
OES *Exec Asst* to Exec Secy. *Chief* Priorities & Property Control Sec
Mbr & Chmn Contr Settlement Review Bd
BOWLES, EDWARD L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D
BOWMAN, HARRY L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div C; Sec C2 Div C; Sec B Div A: Div 12; Div 2. *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C; Div 2
BOWMAN, PHILIP I.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8
BOWMAN, ROBERT A., JR.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams
BOWN, RALPH
NDRC *Mbr* Div 14; Sec 14.2 Div 14. *Conslt* Div 15
BOYCE, JOSEPH C.
Mbr OSRD Directors Subcomm Cooperation with Spec Govt Agencies
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Chief* Div 5; Sec 5.5 Div 5. *Mbr* Div 5; Sec 5.1 Div 5; Div 19; Vacuum Tube Development Comm. *Tech Aide* Secs D2, D3, D4 Div D
BOYD, THOMAS A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B9a Div B
BOYER, LT. COMDR. JAMES G.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
BRADFORD, E. B.
Mbr OSRD Directors Subcomm Cooperation with Spec Govt Agencies
NDRC *Actg Chief* Div 3. *Tech Aide* NDRC; Div A; Div 3; Div Admin Group
BRAGG, HERBERT E.
NDRC *Dpty Chief, Conslt & Tech Aide* Sec 17.1 Div 17
BRAILEY, LAURA E.
OES *Asst* to Chief Budget and Acctg Sec Budget & Finance Ofc
BRASHEAR, ERNEST E., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BRAUN, CHARLES E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B
BRAY, CHARLES W.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Chief* Applied Psychology Panel. *Conslt* Sec C4 Div C. *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc
BRAY, WILLIAM C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
BREAZEALE, WILLIAM M.
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)
BREIT, GREGORY
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Theoretical Aspects Subsec S-1 Sec
BRIDGMAN, PERCY W.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, B Div A; Sec B Div B; Divs 1, 2
BRIES, MATT M.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
BRIGGS, LYMAN J.
Mbr S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Chmn* S-1 Sec. *Mbr* Secs E, A Div A; Divs 1, 4; Applied Math Panel. *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BRIGHTMAN, WILLIAM T., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2
BRILLOUIN, LEON N.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BRINKER, WILLIAM E., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
BRITTON, EDGAR C.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
BRITTON, JAMES A.
LO *Tech Aide & Admin Officer* (London)
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs C2, C3 Div C; Div 12
BROBERG, ORRIN R.
NDRC *Engnr & Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
BROCKWAY, LAWRENCE O.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
BRODE, ROBERT B.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
BRODE, WALLACE R.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Conslt* Secs 16.2, 16.5 Div 16
BRONFENBRENNER, JACQUES J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
BRONK, DETLEV W.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Conslt* Applied Psychology Panel
CMR *Chief* Div Aviation Medicine
BROOKS, CHARLES F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
BROOKS, FOSTER L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BROTHERS, LEROY A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A
BROUGHTON, GEOFFREY
LO *Conslt. Tech Aide* (London)
BROWN, ARTHUR A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BROWN, ARTHUR W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BROWN, BETTY MAY
OES *Placement Officer* Div Persnl Operations & Management
BROWN, CHARLES F.
OES *Atty & Actg Genl Counsel* Legal Div
Secy Contr Settlement Review Bd

[redacted]

BROWN, GORDON S.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs D, 7
BROWN, LOUIS J.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
BROWN, MARY G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BROWN, MILES W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BROWN, ROBERT C., JR.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div 17)
BROWN, WELDON G.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A3, B3b, B9b Div B; *Conslt* Sec L1 Div B; Divs 9, 10
BROWNSON, HELEN L.
CMR *Tech Aide*
BRUBAKER, MERLIN M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9. *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
BRUNAUER, STEPHEN
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L11, B6 Div B
BRUNETTI, CLEDO
NDRC *Conslt* Divs A, 4
BUCKLEY, OLIVER E.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 5.3 Div 5. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Div 5
BUELL, CARLETON E.
NDRC *Conslt* Propagation Comm
BUGBEE, PERCY
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
BULL, MAJ. B. A.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Divs 8, 9, 10, 11, 19)
BULL, HEMPSTEAD S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.4 Div 16
BUNDY, HARVEY H.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
BUNKER, JOHN W. M.
OFS *Spec Conslt*
BURCHARD, JOHN E.
OFS *Conslt, Asst Chief, Dpty Chief*
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B Div A. *Chief* Div 2; Sec 2.1 Div 2 *Chmn* Publications Comm
BURDEN, WM. D.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BURG, ANTON B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B
BURINGTON, RICHARD S.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
BURKE, EDWARD F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BURKS, DANA, JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
BURLEW, JOHN S.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director. *Tech Aide* Directors Ofc
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Secy* Div 1. *Conslt* Div A; Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Tech Aide* Div 1; Summary Tech Rpts Group
BURNS, ROBERT
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
BURNS, ROBERT M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11
BURROWS, CHARLES R.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs 13, 14. *Chmn* Propagation Comm. *Mbr* Sec 13.2 Div 13
BURSON, RICHARD D.
OFS *Contr Employee*
BUSH, V.
OSRD *Director. Chmn* Advisory Council
NDRC *Chmn*
BUSWELL, ARTHUR M.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L3, B3b Div B; Div 9
BUTLER, THOMAS C.
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Malaria
BUTT, CHARLES
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
BUTTNER, HAROLD H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
BYFIELD, ABBOTT
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B7, B8, B10 Div B; Div 11

CADY, GEORGE H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
CAIRNS, ROBERT W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1 Div B; Sec H Div A; Div 3. *Mbr* Div 8
CALCOTT, WILLIAM S.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B. *Mbr* Div 9
CALDON, BARBARA E.
LO *Admin Asst* (London)
CALDWELL, SAMUEL H.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.2 Div 7. *Mbr* Sec D2 Div D; Div 7. *Tech Aide* Div 7
CALLAHAN, JOHN L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13. *Mbr* Sec 13.3 Div 13
CALVERY, HERBERT O. (deceased)
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
CALVIN, MELVIN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B
CAMERON, HUGH J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4
CAMPBELL, JEAN W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Psychology Panel
CAMPBELL, MARCIA D.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams
CANNON, PAUL R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4a Div B; Div 9
CANNON, WALTER B.
CMR *Conslt* Sec 3 Div Physiology
CANTOR, BERNARD H.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
CARDEN, GEORGE A., JR.
CMR *Chief* Div Malaria
CARLL, MARY L.
LO *Tech Aide*
CARLSON, A. J.
Mbr Sensory Devices Comm
CARLSON, ROY W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Mbr* Sec B Div A
CARMACK, MARVIN
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 8.2 Div 8

CARMICHAEL, LEONARD
Mbr Scientific Persnl Comm
NDRC *Mbr* Applied Psychology Panel

CARPENTER, THORNE M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L12 Div B. *Mbr* Secs B7c, B8e Div B

CARROLL, THOMAS J.
NDRC *Mbr* Propagation Comm

CARSWELL, THOMAS S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7d Div B

CARTWRIGHT, C. HAWLEY
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D4 Div D

CARVER, EMMETT K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec B8d Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11

CASHMAN, ROBERT J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B

CASON, JAMES, JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 8.2 Div 8

CATHCART, FRANCES
OES *Chief* Project Control Sec

CAUGHEY, JOHN L., JR.
CMR *Tech Aide*

CAULTON, CYRUS O.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C. *Mbr* Sec 13.4 Div 13

CHADWELL, HARRIS M.
Exec Asst to OSRD Director. Directors Spec Repr to Ofc Strategic Services. *Chmn* Directors Subcomm Cooperation with Spec Govt Agencies. *Dpty Chmn* Publications Comm
NDRC *Dpty Exec Officer. Scientific Officer in Charge* Summary Tech Rpts Program. *Chief* Divs 11, 19. *Staff Aide* Divs 9, 10, 11. *Mbr* Explosives Research Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Tech Aide* Div B

CHALKLEY, LYMAN
Asst to OSRD Director. *Mbr* Agency Selective Service Comm

CHAMBERS, LESLIE A.
OFS *Contr Employee*

CHAMOT, EMILE M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8

CHANEY, NEWCOMB K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B5 Div B

CHARCH, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3c Div B. *Conslt* Div 9

CHARUHAS, JOHN J.
OES *Atty* Legal Div

CHASE, DELMAR D.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc

CHASE, JULIAN D.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc

CHASE, PHILIP H.
NDRC *Mbr-at-Large* Engineering Panel; Engineering & Transition Ofc

CHILDS, HENRY R.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

CHILTON, THOMAS H.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L11, B6, B7 Div B. *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Heavy Water Subsec S-1 Sec; Sec 11.1 Div 11

CHINN, HOWARD A.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Div 15

CHUBB, LEWIS W.
Conslt to Director. *Mbr* S-1 Planning Bd

CHURCHILL, DURAND, JR.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams; Sec B7b Div B

CLAESSENS, FRANK A.
OFS *Contr Employee*

CLAPP, DANIEL B.
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)

CLARK, ALVA B.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.7 Div 13. *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Divs 13, 15. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C

CLARK, DONALD S.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, B, H Div A; Div 2

CLARK, GEORGE L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L11 Div B; Div 10

CLARK, GEORGE R.
Exec Asst Historians Ofc. *Mbr* Agency Selective Service Comm
NDRC *Admin Officer* Engineering & Transition Ofc

CLARK, HALFORD R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 16

CLARK, WILLIAM M.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs B, 9. *Mbr* Secs B4a, B4c Div B
CMR *Conslt*

CLARKE, ALLEN S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 4

CLARKE, HANS T.
Spec Asst to Director
CMR *Conslt*

CLEAVES, ARTHUR B.
OFS *Contr Employee*

COE, CONWAY P.
NDRC *Mbr. Chmn* Div E

COE, ROGER J.
NDRC *Conslt* Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc

COEY, STEWART C.
OFS *Contr Employee*

COFFIN, BRUCE A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A

COFFIN, LLOYD H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A

COGHILL, ROBERT D.
CMR *Conslt*

COHAN, EDWIN K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D

COHEN, BARNETT
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

COLBURN, ALLAN P.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10

COLBY, WALTER F.
OFS *Contr Employee*

COLE, ADDISON D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 14

COLE, ROBERT H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 8.1 Div 8. *Conslt* Div 2

COLEMAN, ALBERT F.
LO *Tech Aide*

[redacted]

COLEMAN, GEORGE H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
COLEMAN, JOHN S.
LO *Tech Aide* (London & Boston)
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs D, 16
COLLBOHM, FRANK R.
NDRC *Mbr-at-Large* Engineering Panel; Engineering & Transition Ofc
COLLINS, GEORGE B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Alt Mbr* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
COLLINS, SAMUEL C.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B7, B8, B9 Div B; Div 11. *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11
COLPITTS, EDWIN H.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 6.1 Div 6. *Conslt* Div C. *Mbr* Sec C4 Div C; Div 6
COLVIN, BURTON H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel
COLVIN, CHARLES H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
COMINGS, EDWARD W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L1 Div B; Div 10
COMPTON, ARTHUR H.
Mbr S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Mbr* S-1 Sec
COMPTON, KARL T.
OSRD *Director* Pacific Branch
OFS *Chief*
NDRC *Mbr. Chmn* Div D
Mbr Publications Comm
COMPTON, KENNETH G.
NDRC *Conslt* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
CONANT, JAMES B.
OSRD *Actg Director. Mbr* Advisory Council
NDRC *Chmn* NDRC; Div B; Explosives Research Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Chmn* S-1 Exec Comm. *Mbr* Publications Comm
CONDIT, KENNETH H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc. *Conslt* to Chmn
CONDON, EDWARD U.
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Div D; Sec Bld Div B. *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Sec H Div A
CONNELL, JOHN
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc. *Secy* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
CONNOR, JOHN T.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
OES *Atty & Genl Counsel* Legal Div
CONNOR, RALPH A.
NDRC *Chief* Div 8; Sec 8.2 Div 8. *Actg Chief* Sec 8.1 Div 8. *Chmn* Sec B2 Div B. *Conslt* Div B. *Tech Aide* Secs B3, B4 Div B
COOK, JACKSON H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
COOKE, HARTE (deceased)
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C
COOKSEY, DONALD
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
COOLIDGE, COLE
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 9
COOLIDGE, WILLIAM D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C4 Div C; Sec H Div A; Div 6; Sec 6.1 Div 6; Div 4
COON, MAURICE P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
COOPER, FRANKLIN S.
LO *Liaison Officer*
COPE, ARTHUR C.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 9. *Tech Aide* Sec B4 Div B; Divs B, 9
COPELL, DON F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
CORI, C. F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A4 Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec B4c Div B
CORK, J. M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.1 Div 17
CORNER, GEORGE W., SR.
Chmn Sensory Devices Comm
CORSON, DALE R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
CORWIN, ALSOPH H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
COSTA, JOSEPH L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
COURANT, RICHARD
NDRC *Mbr & Conslt* Applied Math Panel. *Conslt* Sec 8.1 Div 8
COVINGTON, CECIL L.
OES *Chief* Contract Sec
COVINGTON, OZRO M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
COWLES, HOPE M.
OES *Records Conslt* Central Records Sec
COYLE, JOHN
OFS *Contr Employee*
CRABTREE, D. GLEN
Mbr Rodent Control Subcomm Insect Control Comm
CRAIG, LYMAN C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
CRANE, ARTHUR E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
CRANE, HORACE R.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Div A
CRAWFORD, BRYCE L., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 3
CREW, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Frank B. Jewett. *Tech Aide* Div C
CRONEIS, CAREY
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
CROOKE, RAYMOND E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
CROSS, PAUL C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7d Div B; Div 2
CROSS, R. ERLE
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc

[redacted]

CRUIKSHANK, CAREY G.
OSRD *Actg Contr Officer* (fiscal)
OES *Budget & Finance Officer* Budget & Finance Ofc
Mbr Contr Settlement Review Bd
CULLINAN, ANNE M.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Divs 8, 10; Summary Tech Rpts Group
CUMMINGS, FREDERICK W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Engineering & Transition Ofc
CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER P.
NDRC *Engnr Draftsman* Ofc of NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Tech Rpts Sec
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT N.
OSRD *Asst* to Historian
CURME, GEORGE
Mbr S-1 Planning Bd
NDRC *Chmn & Mbr* Sec B8b Div B. *Conslt* Divs B, 9
CURTIS, CASSIUS W.
NDRC *Mbr & Conslt* Div 2
CURTIS, HARVEY L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1
CURTISS, JOHN H.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
CUTLER, EDWARD
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 14
CUTTING, ROGER
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 5

DAHL, NORMAN C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DALZIEL, CHARLES F.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 13
DAMEREL, CHARLOTTE I.
LO *Tech Aide*
DANFORTH, JOHN L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14; Div Admin Group
DANIELS, FARRINGTON
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B; Sec H Div A; Div 3; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B
DARLINGTON, SIDNEY
OFS *Contr Employee*
DAVENPORT, LEE L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
DAVIDSON, HUGH R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DAVIDSON, KENNETH S. M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C7 Div C; Div 12
DAVIDSON, WARD F.
Mbr & Chmn Contr Settlement Review Bd. *Mbr* Agency Selective Service Comm
NDRC *Dpty Exec Officer. Conslt* to Chmn
DAVIS, CARLTON C.
OES *Atty* Patent Div
DAVIS, CLYDE O.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 8
DAVIS, G. H. B.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs L13, B7a, B8c Div B. *Mbr* Sec 11.2 Div 11
DAVIS, HALLOWELL
NDRC *Mbr* Secs C9 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17
DAVIS, HARVEY N.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B9a Div B
DAVIS, HOWARD, JR.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
DAVIS, KATHRYN E.
OES *Asst Chief* Contr Sec
DAVIS, TENNEY L.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs A1, B2 Div B. *Vice Chmn* Explosives Res Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Mbr* Sec L4 Div B
DAWSON, MARY B.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
DAY, ALICE L.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
DAY, JAMES R.
Conslt Sec T
DEC, JOSEPH
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 9
DECKINGER, E. LAWRENCE
OFS *Contr Employee*
DELLINGER, J. H.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.2 Div 13. *Conslt* Applied Math Panel. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13; Sec 13.1 Div 13; Applied Math Panel; Propagation Comm
DELO, DAVID M.
OFS *Tech Aide*
DELSASSO, LEWIS A.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs B, S Div A
DEMOU, SANDY X.
Admin Asst Scientific Persnl Ofc
DEMPSTER, ARTHUR J.
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Sec H Div A. *Conslt* S-1 Sec Div A. *Mbr* Sec H Div A; Div A Sec H
DEN HARTOG, J. P.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C
DENNISON, DAVID M.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Div A
DENSON, COL. LEE A., JR.
NDRC *Mbr*
DEUTSCH, MORRIS R.
OES *Chief* Audit & Claims Sec Budget & Finance Ofc
DE VRIES, WALTER L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DEWEY, BRADLEY
Conslt to OSRD Director
DEWEY, DAVIS R., II
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec B7 Div B; Div 11
DIAMOND, HANNAH M.
NDRC *Physicist* Div A. *Tech Aide* Div A; Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Tech Rpts Sec
DIAMOND, HARRY
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A. *Mbr* Div 4; Vacuum Tube Development Comm
DIBBLE, LT. L. D. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to CMR)
DICKIE, MAJ. ALEXANDER M.
NDRC *Asst War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC

[redacted]

DICKINSON, ROSCOE G. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L11 Div B
DIEHL, HARVEY
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B
DIENST, ROBERT B.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DIETZ, ALBERT G. H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DIETZ, WALDEMAR
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 11
DIKE, S. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
DILLEY, NEIL E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
DILLON, T. H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* to Chmn
DISERENS, PAUL
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C3 Div C; Div 12
DIX, MAJ. HOWARD W.
NDRC *Asst War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
DOBBIE, JAMES M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DOCHEZ, A. R.
CMR *Mbr*
DODGE, B. F.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L10, B7b Div B. *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11
DODGE, HOMER L.
Mbr Scientific Persnl Comm
DOHERTY, MARY B.
OES *Asst Records Officer* Central Records Sec
DOLE, MALCOLM
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B6 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10
DONAHUE, JOSEPH B.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Div 15; Chmns Ofc; Div Admin Group
DONAHUE, THOMAS L.
LO *Admin Officer* (London)
DONOHOE, ULRICA
OES *Admin Asst* Legal Div
DONOVAN, JAMES B.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
DOOLITTLE, HOWARD D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
DOW, EDWIN A.
NDRC *Mbr-at-Large* Engineering Panel; Engineering & Transition Ofc
DOW, W. G.
NDRC *Alt Mbr* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
DOWNES, ARTHUR C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.5 Div 16
DRAKE, NATHAN L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
DRAPER, C. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D. *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
DREW, THOMAS B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
DRINKER, CECIL K.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B8e Div B. *Mbr* Secs L12, B7c Div B; Sec 11.2 Div 11. *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11
DRYDEN, HUGH L.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 5.1 Div 5. *Vice Chmn* Sec E Div A. *Mbr* Divs 4 & 5; Sec 5.4 Div 5. *Conslt* Div A
DU BOIS, EUGENE F.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs L12, B7c Div B. *Mbr* Sec B8e Div B
CMR *Conslt*
DUBRIDGE, LEE A.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs D1, D-M Div D; Divs F, 14, 15; Sec 11.1 Div 14. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
DUFFENDACK, O. S.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 16.4 Div 16. *Mbr* Divs 16, 17; Vacuum Tube Development Comm
DU MOND, JESSE WM. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, H Div A
DUNHAM, JOHN W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7 Div A; Div 2
DUNHAM, LT. ROBERT S. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
DUNHAM, THEODORE, JR.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 16.1 Div 16. *Mbr* Sec D3 Div D; Divs 16, 17; Sec 7.4 Div 7
DUNLAP, HAROLD G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
DUNTLEY, SEIBERT Q.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C8 Div C; Sec 16.3 Div 16
DURAND, W. F.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 12.1 Div 12. *Vice Chmn* Sec C7 Div C. *Mbr* Div 12
DUSHMAN, SAUL
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A; Div 4. *Mbr* Sec 16.4 Div 16
DUTCHER, F. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B8b Div B
DUTKA, JACQUES
OFS *Contr Employee*
DUVIGNEAUD, VINCENT
Conslt Sec A4 Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Secs B4a, B4c Div B
DYER, R. E.
CMR *Mbr*

EASON, PAULINE H.
OES *Chief* Contr Sec
EASTHAM, MELVILLE
NDRC *Chief* Secs 14.1, 14.2 Div 14. *Chmn* Sec D-M Div D. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
EATON, WILLIAM W.
LO *Tech Aide & Asst Liaison Officer*
ECKART, CARL H.
NDRC *Conslt* Theoretical Aspects Subsec S-1 Sec
ECKHARDT, E. A.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 17.1 Div 17. *Dpty Chief* Div 17. *Mbr* Sec D3 Div D; Sec 5.2 Div 5; Divs 16, 17
EDGERTON, HAROLD E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
EDWARDS, WILLIAM F.
OES *Chief Cost Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
NDRC *Conslt* Div 8
EKSERGIAN, RUPEN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1. *Mbr* Div 1

ELDER, J. D.
NDRC *Conslt* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Div A

ELDERFIELD, R. C.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B1e Div B. *Mbr* Secs A1, B1a, B1d, B2a Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8

ELGIN, JOSEPH C.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec L5 Div B. *Mbr* Secs L5, L10, B6 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10

ELLETT, ALEXANDER
NDRC *Chief* Div 4. *Chmn* Sec E Div A. *Mbr* Div 3. *Conslt* Div A

ELLEY, HAROLD W.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs B, 10, 9

ELLINGTON, REX T., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*

ELLIOTT, MAJ. W. E. (AUS)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Secs 5.1, 5.2 NDRC Div 5; Div 4)

ELLIS, HERBERT B.
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc

ELLIS, RAY C.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 14

ELVEBACK, LILLIAN
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.1 Div 16

EMBREY, LEE ANNA
OES *Admin Officer. Chief* Prcdrs Sec

EMMETT, PAUL H.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L11, B6 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10

ENDRES, ADELE
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams; Div Admin Group

ENFIELD, W. L. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.4 Div 16

ENGLER, HOWARD G.
OFS *Contr Employee*

ENGSTROM, E. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D; Div 14

EPSTEIN, BERNARD
OES *Tech Aide* Patent Div

ERF, HERBERT A.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C9 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17

ESSELEN, GUSTAVUS J.
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn. *Chmn* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm

EUSTIS, WARNER
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

EVANS, EARL A., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A4, B4a Div B

EVANS, GRIFFITH C.
NDRC *Mbr* Applied Math Panel

EVANS, RALPH J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C3 Div C

EVANS, WALTER C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D

EVERITT, W. L.
NDRC *Mbr & Conslt* Sec C1 Div C

EVERSOLE, HENRY O., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D1 Div D

EWELL, RAYMOND H.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel. *Tech Aide* Secs B5, B7, B8 Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11; Div 11

EWEN, LIONEL B.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Engineering & Transition Ofc

EYRING, HENRY
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L1, B5 Div B

FAILLA, G.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.2 Div 17

FARINHOLT, L. H.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Secy* Explosives Research Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Mbr* Sec 8.1 Div 8; Divs 8, 19. *Tech Aide* Div 8; Summary Tech Rpts Group

FARIS, MARVIN L.
OES *Chief* Priorities & Property Control Sec

FARKAS, LUCIEN L.
OFS *Contr Employee*

FARLEY, JARVIS
OFS *Contr Employee*

FARNAM, FRANKLIN C.
OFS *Contr Employee*

FARWELL, JOSEPH W.
OFS *Contr Employee*

FAY, RICHARD D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C. *Conslt* Sec C4 Div C; Div 6

FAYMONVILLE, COL. P. R.
NDRC *Mbr. War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC

FEDERER, CHARLES A., JR.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Div 16

FEHR, CHARLES M.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm

FENN, WALLACE O.
Mbr Sensory Devices Comm

FENSKE, MERREL R.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L13, B7a, B8c Div B. *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11

FERMI, ENRICO
NDRC *Chmn* Theoretical Aspects Subsec S-1 Sec. *Mbr* Power Production Subsec S-1 Sec

FERNBERGER, SAMUEL W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 7. *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 7.4 Div 7. *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.4 Div 7

FERNELIUS, W. CONRAD
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A3, B3b Div B. *Conslt* Div 9

FERREBEE, JOSEPH W.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
CMR *Tech Aide*

FICK, CLIFFORD G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C. *Mbr* Sec 13.6 Div 13; Div 13

FICKEN, FREDERICK A.
OFS *Contr Employee*

FIELDNER, ARNO C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 8

FIESER, L. F.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, A2, B3a, B7d, B1d Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11; Div 9. *Conslt* Divs 9, 19

FIFE, WALTER M. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A

[redacted]

FINDLEY, FRANCES G.
LO *Tech Aide*
FINE, PAUL C.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Div A
FINE, REUBEN
OFS *Contr Employee*
FINGER, GLENN C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
FINK, DONALD G.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 14.2 Div 14
FIRESTONE, FLOYD A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1d Div B. *Mbr* Sec 17.3 Div 17
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
CMR *Conslt*
FITZWILLIAM, JAMES W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 5
FLEMING, JOHN A.
Conslt Sec T
FLETCHER, HARVEY
OFS *Conslt*
NDRC *Chief* Sec 17.3 Div 17. *Chmn* Sec C5 Div C. *Mbr* Sec C9 Div C; Divs 16, 17
FLEXNER, LOUIS B.
CMR *Tech Aide*
FLINT, CLARENCE
NDRC *Spec Asst & Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
FLOOD, MERRILL M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
FLYNN, JAMES A. (deceased)
OES *Atty* Legal Div
FOLKERS, CARL A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B. *Mbr* Div 9
FOLSE, JULIUS A.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec H Div 3
FONDILLER, WILLIAM
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec E Div A
FOOTE, PAUL D.
Spec Conslt to OSRD Director
NDRC *Spec Conslt* to Chmn. *Mbr* Secs C4, C4a Div C; Div 6; Sec 6.1 Div 6
FORBES, THEODORE W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 17.3 Div 17
FORBES, THOMAS R.
CMR *Tech Aide*
FORBUSH, SCOTT E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
FORREST, FRANK H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
FORREST, H. O.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11. *Mbr* Sec B10 Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11
FORRESTAL, JAMES
NDRC *Mbr* Photographic Equip & Supplies Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
FORSYTHE, WILLIAM E.
NDRC *Chief & Dpty Chief* Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 16.2 Div 16; Div 16; Sec 12.1 Div 12
FOSTER, LT. (J.G.) HENRY L. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
FOWLER, GLENN A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
FOWLER, ROBERT D.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B
FOWLER, WILLIAM A.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs H, T, X Div A
FOX, ROBERT A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
FRAENCKEL, VICTOR H.
NDRC *Mbr* Engineering Panel. *Tech Aide* Divs F & 15
FRANK, LAWRENCE K.
Spec Conslt to OSRD Director
FRANK, ROBERT L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
FRARY, F. C.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Div B
FRASER, LORENCE W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
FRENCH, HARRY F.
Conslt Sec T
FRETTER, WILLIAM B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
FROST, ELIZABETH B.
OES *Placement Officer* Div Persnl Operations & Management
FRY, ARTHUR
OFS *Contr Employee*
FRY, THORNTON C.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.4 Div 7. *Dpty Chief* Applied Math Panel. *Vice Chmn* Sec D2 Div D. *Conslt* Divs C, 6. *Mbr* Sec D2 Div D; Div 7
FULCHER, GORDON S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1
FULLERTON, ROBERT E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
FULMER, GLENN W.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Office
FURER, REAR ADM. J. A.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
NDRC *Mbr*
FURNAS, C. C.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Sec B7 Div B. *Mbr* Sec 11.1 Div 11
FUSON, REYNOLD C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
FYE, PAUL M.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2

GAINES, JOHN M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B
GAITHER, H. ROWAN
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
GANNETT, DANFORTH K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
GARDNER, EARL B.
OFS *Contr Employee*
GASKILL, HAROLD V.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D2 Div D

[redacted]

GASSER, HERBERT S.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs B4, B4a, B4b, B4c Div B. *Mbr* Secs A3, A4, B3b Div B; Div 9

GATES, MARSHALL
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 9

GATES, WILLIAM, JR.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Secs 5.4, 5.5 NDRC Div 5; Divs 7, 14, 15, 16)

GEER, HARRIET A.
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry

GEILING, EUGENE M. K.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Secs A3, B3b Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec B4a Div B

GELOTTE, ERNEST N.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A

GEORGE, ROSCOE H.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 13

GERAGHTY, RICHARD K.
OES *Chief* Contr Audit Sec Budget & Finance Ofc. *Cost Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc

GERMOND, HALLETT H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.5 Div 7; Applied Math Panel

GERRY, EUGENE B.
OFS *Contr Employee*

GETTING, I. A.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.6 Div 7. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Div 7

GIAQUE, WILLIAM F.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Conslt* Secs B3b, B7b Div B

GIBSON, R. E.
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Sec H; Sec H Div 3. *Vice Chmn* Sec H Div A. *Conslt* Secs X, A, H Div A; Div 1. *Mbr* Sec B1d Div B; Divs 3, 8; Sec H

GILFILLAN, EDWARD S., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A

GILLET, H. W.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 18

GILLILAND, EDWIN R.
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Div 11. *Mbr* Secs L12, B7b Div B; Div 11. *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11

GILMAN, GEORGE W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14. *Mbr* Div 15

GILMAN, HENRY
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, A2, B3a Div B. *Conslt* Div 9

GINGRICH, NEWELL S.
LO *Tech Aide*

GINZTON, EDWARD L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 14

GLARUM, SIVERT N.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

GLENNAN, T. KEITH
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C4 Div C; Div 6

GODDARD, ROBERT H. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3

GODFREY, THEODORE B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4

GOFF, HOWARD B.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 11; Sec 11.1 Div 11

GOLDSMITH, CLARENCE
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11

GOLDSMITH, LESTER M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C; Div 12

GOOD, WALTER A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A

GOODMAN, CLARK
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs 16, 17

GOOLSBY, RUTH C.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Tech Rpts Sec

GORANSON, ROY W.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, A Div A; Div C

GORDON, FREDERIC S.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Conslt* Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc

GORTON, WILLIAM S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C5 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17. *Spec Asst* to Chief Sec 17.3 Div 17

GOSLINE, WINIFRED P.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc; Summary Tech Rpts Group

GOUDEY, R. F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B; Div 9

GOULD, WENDELL O.
Secy Council on Scientific Persnl
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc; Engineering & Transition Ofc; Div Admin Group

GRAEF, IRVING
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

GRAFFIUS, MARIE A.
OES *Asst Chief* Contract Audit Sec Budget & Finance Ofc

GRAHAM, CLARENCE H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C5 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17. *Mbr* Applied Psychology Panel

GRAHAM, EVARTS A.
CMR *Conslt* Sec 1 Div Surgery

GRASS, A. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D

GRAVELER, LUCILE
OES *Records Officer* Central Records Sec

GRAVES, LAWRENCE M.
NDRC *Mbr* Applied Math Panel

GRAY, CHARLES H. G.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs 13.3, 13.6 Div 13. *Alt Mbr* Engineering Panel

GRAY, MARION E.
OES *Admin Asst* to Exec Secy

GREEN, GEORGE K.
Conslt Sec T

GREEN, IRENE B.
OES *Admin Asst*

GREENALL, CHAS. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A

GREENE, LILLIAN M.
OES *Chief* Payroll Sec Budget & Finance Ofc

GREENE, SOPHIE
OFS *Contr Employee*

[redacted]

GREENE, STEPHEN
OFS *Contr Employee*
GREENEWALT, C. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9
GREIG, JOSEPH W.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A, B, T Div A; Divs 1, 2
GRIFFITHS, FARNHAM P.
Asst to Chmn Scientific Persnl Comm
GRONDAHL, L. O.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 5.2 Div 5. *Mbr* Div 5
GROSS, MILTON H.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
GROSS, PAUL M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
GROSSE, A. VICTOR
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
GROVE, VERNON G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
GRUSE, WILLIAM A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1a Div B
GUCKER, FRANK T.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B5, B6 Div B. *Mbr* Secs L11, B6 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10
GUEST, GEORGE M.
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Physiology
GUILD, STACEY R.
Mbr Sensory Devices Comm
GUILLEMIN, E. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
GULLIKSON, HAROLD
OFS *Contr Employee*
GUNN, ROSS
NDRC *Mbr* S-1 Sec

HAFSTAD, L. R.
Vice Chmn & Mbr Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, T Div A; Div 4
HAGER, O. B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Coordination of Test Methods Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
HAINSWORTH, W. R.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 11.1 Div 11
HALL, JAMES K.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HALL, VICTOR E.
CMR *Tech Aide & Conslt*
HALL, WILLIAM M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C
HALLER, HERBERT L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
HALLOCK, FRANCIS W.
OES *Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
HALPERN, JULIUS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
HAMILTON, C. S.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A2, B3a Div B; Div 9
HAMILTON, JOSEPH G.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
HAMMETT, LOUIS P.
NDRC *Vice Chmn & Mbr* Explosives Research Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Mbr* Secs A1, B1a Div B; Divs 3 & 8. *Chmn* Sec B1d Div B. *Conslt* Sec A1 Div B
HAMMOND, LAURENS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D4 Div D; Div 5
HANES, F. M.
CMR *Conslt*
HANFORD, WILLIAM E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3c Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
HANSEN, EDMUND H.
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
HANSEN, HARRY L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HANSEN, ROBERT J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec B Div A
HANSEN, W. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D; Div 14
HANSON, O. B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.3 Div 5. *Conslt* Div 5
HARDY, ARTHUR C.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 16.3 Div 16. *Chmn* Sec C8 Div C. *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Div 16; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Conslt* Div D
HARE, D. G. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs C, 6. *Mbr* Div 15
HARKINS, WILLIAM D.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L11, B6 Div B; Div 10
HARMAN, ARNOLD R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HARNED, HERBERT S.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B
HARNETT, D. E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.3 Div 5. *Conslt* Div 5
HARNWELL, G. P.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Sec 4 Div C. *Mbr* Div 6
HARRINGTON, W. F.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B
HARRIS, DONALD B.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Div 15
HARRIS, HIRAM D.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 15
HARRIS, MILTON
NDRC *Chmn* Textiles & Cordage Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
HARRISON, GEORGE R.
OFS *Asst Chief*
NDRC *Chief* Divs 16, 17. *Chmn* Sec D3 Div D. *Mbr* Div 17
HARRISON, JOHN M.
Tech Aide Scientific Persnl Ofc
HART, GRACE L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs 1, 3
HARTLINE, H. K.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Psychology Panel
HARTMAN, WILLIAM W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
HARVEY, SAMUEL C.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 1 Div Surgery



HASKINS, CARYL P.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
LO *Senior Asst Liaison Officer*
NDRC *Exec Asst* to Chmn. *Dpty Exec Officer*
HASS, HENRY B.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, B2a, B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
HASTINGS, A. BAIRD
Mbr Insect Control Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Scc A4 Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Scc B4c Div B
CMR *Mbr*
HASTINGS, CECIL, JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel
HATCH, T. ALDEN (deccascd)
NDRC *Admin Asst* Div 15
HAUSER, CHARLES R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A3 Div B
HAUSLER, WALTER B.
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc
HAUTER, J. ALLEN
OFS *Contr Employee*
HAWLEY, LEE FRED
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
HAZELTINE, ALAN
NDRC *Mbr* Div 13
HAZEN, HAROLD L.
NDRC *Chief* Div 7. *Conslt* Sec D Div D; Div D
HEARON, ROBERT J.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Propagation Comm
HECTOR, L. GRANT
Conslt Scc T
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
HEIMSCH, CHARLES
NDRC *Tech Aide* Tropical Dcterioration Admin Comm
HEISING, R. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Scc 13.7 Div 13
HELLERMAN, L. L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4c Div B; Div 9
HELMKAMP, R. W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HEMMENDINGER, HENRY
OFS *Contr Employee*
HENDERSON, JOSEPH E.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Secs E, T Div A
HENNE, ALBERT L.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Secs C1, B9a Div B. *Mbr* Secs C1, B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
HENNINGTON, HOWARD H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HENRIQUES, F. C., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4c Div B
HERON, S. D.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 18
HERRING, CONYERS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.1 Div 8
HERRIOTT, WILLIAM
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16
HERRMANN, ALBERT M.
OES *Head Atty* Legal Div
HERZFELD, KARL F.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A, H Div A; Div 3
HEYROTH, FRANCIS
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
HICKMAN, C. N.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec H Div A. *Chief* Sec H. *Mbr* Div 3
HIGGS, PAUL M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A
HILDEBRAND, JOEL H.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn
HILDEBRAND, JOHN G., JR.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Photographic Equip & Supplies Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
HILLMAN, JOHN H., III
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
HINMAN, W. S., JR.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 4. *Conslt* Scc E Div A; Div 4
HIRSHFELDER, JOSEPH O.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A, H Div A; Div 3; Div 1
HOBART, GARRET A., III
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
HOBBS, FREDERICK T.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
HOBBS, M. E.
NDRC *Conslt* Scc B Div A
HOCHWALT, CARROLL
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1d Div B. *Mbr* Sec 8.1 Div 8
HODTUM, CLARENCE W.
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc
HOFFMAN, WALTER A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOGAN, EDGAR J.
OES *Contr Employee*
HOGAN, JOHN V. L.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director. *Chief* Scientific Persnl Ofc. *Chmn* Agency Sclective Servicc Comm
NDRC *Dpty Exec Officer*
HOGAN, MARIE L.
OES *Asst Chief* Projcct Control Scc
HOGNESS, T. R.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
OFS *Conslt*
NDRC *Mbr* Scc L3, C3, B9b Div B; Div 19. *Conslt* Secs B3b, B4c Div B
HOLDEN, W. H. T.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A
HOLDER, THORTON F. (USNR)
OES *Patent Atty* Patent Div
HOLE, WINSTON L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.4 Div 16
HOLLANDS, H. LOUISE
OES *Placement Officer* Div Persnl Operations & Managemcnt
HOLLOWAY, LAMBERT A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOLMES, HARRY N.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 9

HOLSCHUH, CARL G.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.2 Div 7
HOLST, HELGE
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOLSTEN, FREDERICK H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOLT, H. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
HOLTON, WILLIAM B.
OES *Tech Aide* Patent Div
HOLTZ, J. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, B1a Div B; Sec 8.1 Div 8
HOLZER, ROBERT E.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
HOOVER, CHARLES R. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Div B. *Mbr* Sec B7d Div B
HOPGOOD, ROY C., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C4 Div C; Sec 6.1 Div 6
HOPKINS, JOSEPH G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOPPIN, GLENN H.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chief Sec H Div 3; Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Sec H Div 3
HORNBECK, JOHN A.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chief Sec 17.1 Div 17. *Tech Aide* Sec D3 Div D
HORNBERGER, GEORGE A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HORTON, ARTHUR W., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
HORVATH, WILLIAM J.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOSSFELD, LT. COMDR. RAYMOND F. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
HOTCHKISS, EUGENE B.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
HOTELLING, HAROLD
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
HOTTEL, HOYT C.
NDRC *Chief* Scc 11.3 Div 11. *Mbr* Sec B7b Div B; Secs 11.2, 11.3 Div 11; Div 11. *Conslt* Sec B7d Div B
HOUGEN, O. A.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec L8 Div B. *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1
HOUGHTON, HENRY G., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D4 Div D; Sec 16.4 Div 16. *Conslt* Sec 16.4 Div 16; Div 10
HOUSTON, W. V.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs H, X Div A; Sec C4 Div C; Div 6. *Mbr* Sec 16.1 Div 16
HOVDE, FREDERICK L.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director. *Mbr* Directors Subcomm Co-operation with Spec Govt Agencies
LO *Head* London Mission
NDRC *Exec Asst* to Chmn. *Chief* Div 3. *Actg Chief* Sec L Div 3. *Mbr* Sec H; Divs 4, 5, 19
HOVGAARD, WILLIAM
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C7 Div C; Div 12; Sec 12.1 Div 12
HOWARD, JOHN H.
NDRC *Conslt* Chmns Ofc
HOWARD, JOHN K.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOWARD, ROYAL V.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOWLAND, THUELO G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HOWSON, LT. CHARLES H., JR. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
HOYT, SAMUEL L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HUBBARD, EDWARD B.
OFS *Conslt & Contr Employee*
HUBBARD, J. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A. *Mbr* Sec 17.2 Div 17
HUBBLE, E. P.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 3
HUBER, PAUL
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C
HULL, ALBERT W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A; Div 15
HUMPHREY, JOHN A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HUNSAKER, J. C.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
NDRC *Chief* Sec 5.4 Div 5. *Mbr* Div 5
HUNT, F. V.
NDRC *Conslt* Div C; Div 6
HUNTER, WALTER S.
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn. *Mbr & Chief* Applied Psychology Panel
HUNTOON, ROBERT D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A; Div 4
HURD, C. D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
HURD, LOREN C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9
HUTCHESON, J. A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Sec D1 Div D; Div 14. *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
HUTCHINSON, E. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 14.1 Div 14
HUTCHINSON, WESLEY G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HUTCHISSON, ELMER
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C4 Div C; Sec 6.1 Div 6
HUTZENLAUB, JOHN F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
HUYSLER, ARTHUR Y.
LO *Tech Aide*

INGERSON, FRED E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
INGRAM, ELEANOR
OES *Appt Clerk* Div Persnl Operations & Management
IRVINE, COL. M. M.
NDRC *Mbr. War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
ISELIN, COLUMBUS
NDRC *Chmn* Sec C4a Div C
IVES, HERBERT E.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Chmn* Sec C6 Div C. *Conslt* Div C; Div 16. *Mbr* Sec C8 Div C; Divs 16, 17

[redacted]

JACKSON, JOHN E.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Staff Aide* Chmns Ofc
JACKSON, WENDELL F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1; Div 8
JACOBS, JAMES A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A; Div 4
JACOBS, MORRIS B.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 9
JACOBS, WALTER A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
JANES, ROBERT B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A
JANSKY, C. M., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 13; Vacuum Tube Development Comm
JAQUES, LOLA H.
OES *Chief* Central Records & Rpts Sec
JASTRAM, ROY W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
JEFFRIES, ZAY
NDRC *Mbr* Div 18
JENKINS, RUTH E.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Chmns Ofc
JENSEN, JANNETTE
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
JESSE, WILLIAM P.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec X Div A
JEWETT, FRANK B.
NDRC *Mbr* NDRC. *Chmn* Div C
JOHNSON, EARLE W.
Admin Aide Sec T
JOHNSON, HERBERT M.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 15. *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 15
JOHNSON, JOHN R.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Chief* Sec 8.2 Div 8. *Mbr* Secs A1, B2a Div B
JOHNSON, KENNETH S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
JOHNSON, THOMAS H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D3 Div D. *Conslt* Sec 17.2 Div 17
JOHNSON, W. C.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B3b Div B. *Conslt* NDRC; Secs A4, B4a Div B; Divs 9, 10. *Mbr* Sec B3a Div B
JOHNSTONE, H. F.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Sec B6 Div B. *Mbr* Secs L10, L11, B6 Div B; Div 10; Sec 11.3 Div 11. *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B
JOLLIFFE, C. B.
NDRC *Chief* Div 13. *Chmn* Sec C1 Div C. *Vice Chmn* Div C. *Mbr* Divs F, 15
JONES, FRANK L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.1 Div 16. *Mbr* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
JONES, LOREN F.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.1 Div 13. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Sec D1 Div D; Secs 13.2, 13.6 Div 13; Divs 13, 14
JONES, LOYD A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C8 Div C; Sec 16.3 Div 16
JONES, MARY L.
Admin Asst Scientific Persnl Ofc
JONES, NATHAN F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
JONES, RICHARD J.
OFS *Contr Employee*
JONES, S. MURRAY
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C2 Div C; Divs 11, 12
JORDON, LOUIS
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc; Div 18

KANNER, MORTON H. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
KANSAS, JACK R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C2 Div C. *Admin Aide* Div 12
KARRER, SEBASTIAN
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A; Divs A, 1. *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 4; *Tech Aide* Div 4
KARSNER, HOWARD T.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 1 Div Medicine
KASSEL, LOUIS S.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L11, B6 Div B; Div 10
KATZIN, MARTIN
NDRC *Mbr* Propagation Comm
KAUFMAN, JOSEPH
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 4
KEARNS, CLYDE W.
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
KEEFER, CHESTER S.
Mbr Agency Selective Service Comm
CMR *Medical Admin Officer. Conslt*
KEEVIL, CHARLES S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 11; Sec 11.3 Div 11
KEITH, P. C.
Conslt to OSRD Director. *Mbr* S-1 Planning Bd
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11
KELL, RAY D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 13.3 Div 13. *Conslt* Div 13
KELLEY, LOUISE
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams; Div B. *Conslt* Div B. *Scientific Asst* Summary Tech Rpts Program
KELLINGTON, MYRTLE R.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel; Tech Rpts Sec
KELLY, BURNHAM
OFS *Conslt & Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A. *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 2. *Tech Aide* Sec B Div A; Div 2
KELLY, MERVIN J.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C4 Div C; Sec D-M Div D; Div 14. *Conslt* Div D
KEMP, WILLIAM V. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
KENNARD, EARLE H.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A1, B1 Div B
KENNEDY, JOHN L.
NDRC *Conslt & Tech Aide* Applied Psychology Panel
KENNEDY, WILLIAM D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2



KENNEY, ARTHUR W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C8 Div C; Sec 16.3 Div 16
KEPPEL, DAVID
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C4 Div C
KERR, DONALD E.
NDRC *Mbr* Propagation Comm
KEYES, FREDERICK G.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11. *Mbr* Sec B7b Div B
KHARASCH, MORRIS S.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A1, B3a, B9c Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
KIDDER, ALLAN H.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
KIMBALL, GEORGE E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1 Div B
KINCAID, JOHN F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A. *Mbr* Sec 8.1 Div 8
KING, ALBERT D.
NDRC *Mbr* Synthetic Resins, Plastics & Plasticizers Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
KING, ROBERT W.
Mbr OSRD Directors Subcomm Cooperation with Spec Govt Agencies
NDRC *Exec Asst & Conslt* to Chmn. *Asst* to NDRC Mbr Frank B. Jewett. *Mbr* Sec H; Div 19. *Conslt* Div 3. *Tech Aide* Div C
KING, RONALD W. P.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
KINGDON, KENNETH H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
KINGSLEY, PAUL L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Engineering & Transition Ofc
KIP, ARTHUR F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
KIRKPATRICK, EDWARD C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
KIRKWOOD, JOHN G.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A1, B1b, Div B; Sec B Div A; Divs 2, 8; Applied Math Panel
KIRNER, WALTER R.
Chmn Council Scientific Persnl. *Mbr* Insect Control Comm
NDRC *Chief* Div 9. *Conslt & Tech Aide* Div B
KIRWAN, PHILIP T.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec H Div A; Sec H; Sec H Div 3; Div 3; Div Admin Group
KISSAM, PHILIP
OFS *Contr Employee*
KISTIAKOWSKY, G. B.
NDRC *Chief* Div 8. *Actg Chief* Sec 8.1 Div 8. *Actg Chmn* Secs A1, C2 Div B. *Mbr, Chmn & Vice Chmn* Explosives Research Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm). *Vice Chmn* Sec A1 Div B. *Chmn* Sec B1 Div B. *Mbr* Secs A1, C2, B9c Div B; Divs 3, 8, 19; Sec H Div A. *Conslt* Secs B2, B2a Div B
KITTEL, CHARLES
OFS *Contr Employee*
KLAPPERICH, ALFRED J.
LO *Tech Aide*
KLEIN, MARTIN J.
OFS *Contr Employee*
KLEIN, MELVIN P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
KLINE, GORDON M.
NDRC *Chmn* Synthetic Resins, Plastics & Plasticizers Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
KLOPSTEG, PAUL E.
OFS *Spec Conslt & Asst Chief*
NDRC *Chief* Div 17. *Dpty Chief* Divs 16, 17. *Vice Chmn* Sec D3 Div D. *Mbr* Sec D3 Div D; Div 16; Engineering Panel
KNEEN, ORVILLE H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 1
KNOBEL, MAX
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
KNUDSEN, VERN O.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C5 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17; Div 6. *Conslt* Div C
KNUDSON, LEWIS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.3 Div 16
KOCH, ISABEL L.
CMR *Tech Aide* CMR; Sec 1 Div Chemistry
KOLTHOFF, IZAAK M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
KOOPMAN, BERNARD O.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
KOSSACK, CARL F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
KOSSIAKOFF, ALEXANDER
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec H Div A; Sec H Div 3. *Conslt* Sec H Div A
KRACEK, FRANK C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
KRAUS, CHARLES A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B7d Div B. *Conslt* Div 10
KRUEGEL, SHEA L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 18; Tech Rpts Sec
KUBIE, LAWRENCE S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
KUHN, WAYNE E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B10 Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11. *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
KUNZ, R. J. F.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10

LACEY, JOHN S.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Sec T)
LACEY, WILLIAM N.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, H Div A. *Mbr* Div 3
LAHEY, RICHARD W.
NDRC *Conslt* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
LAIMING, BORIS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
LAKATOS, EMORY
NDRC *Conslt* Divs A, 3
LAMAR, EDWARD S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
LAMB, ARTHUR B.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs C3, B9b Div B; Sec 19.1 Div 19. *Conslt* Divs 10, 11

[redacted]

LaMer, Victor
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L3, L1, B5 Div B; Div 10. *Conslt* Div 10
Lampson, Curtis W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Mbr* Div 2
Land, Edwin H.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs 2, 5
Landis, Carney
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C5 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17
Landis, Eugene M.
CMR *Conslt*
Landsteiner, Karl (deceased)
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B4b Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
Lane, Lt. Cmdr. D. E. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Secs H, L NDRC Div 3; Secs 17.1, 17.2 NDRC Div 17)
Lane, James A.
OFS *Conslt*
Langmuir, David B.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)
Langmuir, Irving
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L1, B5 Div B. *Conslt* S-1 Sec; Div 10
Langmuir, Peter B.
NDRC *Admin Officer & Industrial Specialist* Engineering & Transition Ofc
Lanier, Robert S.
OES *Admin Officer* Priorities & Property Control Sec
Lansing, Horace L.
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
LaQue, Francis L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11
Largent, E. J.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
Larkey, Sanford V.
CMR *Tech Aide*
Larsen, Leon V.
NDRC *Mbr* Synthetic Resins, Plastics & Plasticizers Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
Larsen, P. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
Larson, Ernest T., Jr.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.3 Div 16
Larson, Robert W.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Div 15
Lashley, Karl S.
Mbr Sensory Devices Comm
Lasky, Dorothy M.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 6.1 Div 6
Lathrop, John B.
OFS *Contr Employee*
Latimer, Wendell M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Secs L11, B6 Div B. *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B; Div 10
Lauritsen, C. C.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Div A. *Actg Chief & Mbr* Div 3
Lauritsen, Thomas
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, H Div A
Lavender, Capt. Robert A. (USN Ret.)
OES *Advisor on Patent Matters* Patent Div
Lawrance, Richard B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
Lawrence, Ernest O.
Mbr S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D; Sec C4 Div C; S-1 Sec; Div 14
Lawson, James L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
Lawson, W. E.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A, B9a Div B; Divs B, 2; Sec B Div A. *Mbr* Divs 2, 8
Lawton, Elliott J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
Lazier, Wilbur A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9
Leahy, Lt. Robert J. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
Leary, Norma Lucille
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
LeClerc, Roger V.
OFS *Contr Employee*
Leder, Aaron
OFS *Contr Employee*
Lee, Joseph
NDRC *Admin Asst* Sec 6.1 Div 6
Lee, Lucy C.
CMR *Tech Aide* CMR; Sec 1 Div Chemistry
Leet, L. Don
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
LeGalley, Donald P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
Leighton, P. A.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L3, B6 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B; Div 10
Lemke, June T.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Div 19
Lemmon, Alexis W., Jr.
OFS *Contr Employee*
Lenfest, H. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C2 Div C; Div 12
Lent, Worthington G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Sec 13.1 Div 13
Lessells, J. M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C. *Conslt* Div 12
Letchfield, Francis T.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Tech Aide & Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc
Leutritz, John, Jr.
NDRC *Conslt* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
Levine, Robert S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
Lewis, Frank D.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D1 Div D. *Conslt* Div 15
Lewis, Gilbert N.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs B, 10
Lewis, J. K.
CMR *Spec Conslt* CMR; Div Aviation Medicine

LEWIS, MILTON
OFS *Contr Employee*
LEWIS, WARREN K.
Mbr S-1 Planning Bd
NDRC *Chmn* Secs L3, B8, B8d, B8f Div B. *Vice Chmn* Div B. *Mbr* Div 11; Sec 11.2 Div 11
LEY, LT. DOUGLAS
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div Ofc Exec Secy (assigned to NDRC Div 15)
LINCOLN, FRANCIS B.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Sec 17.1 Div 17
LIND, S. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
LINDVALL, FREDERICK C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A
LINE, LLOYD E., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 1
LINGANE, J. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8
LIPPOTH, JOHN J.
NDRC *Mbr* Optical Instruments Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
LITTLE, D. G.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.6 Div 13. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13. *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
LITTLE, JOHN L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
LITTLEPAGE, LT. JAMES H. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
LITTON, CHARLES V.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
LIVINGSTON, MILTON S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
LLOYD, PAUL E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
LOBO, WALTER E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11
LOCKRIDGE, LT. COL. ROBERT W.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
LOCKWOOD, JOHN S.
CMR *Chief* Div Surgery
LOEB, R. F.
CMR *Spec Conslt*
LOEFFLER, ORVILLE H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
LONG, C. N. H.
CMR *Spec Conslt. Dpty Chief* Div Physiology
LONG, FRANKLIN A.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B1a, B1c Div B. *Conslt* Sec A1 Div B
LONG, PERRIN H.
CMR *Conslt*
LOOFBOUROW, JOHN R.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14. *Exec Secy* Div 14
LOOMIS, A. L.
NDRC *Chief* Div 14. *Chmn* Sec D1 Div D. *Vice Chmn* Div D. *Mbr* Div 5
LOOMIS, FRANCIS W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
LOOP, ROBERT E.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 11.3 Div 11
LOOTENS, C. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Engineering Panel
LORD, RICHARD C.
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Div 16. *Tech Aide* Divs 16, 17
LOTHROP, WARREN C.
NDRC *Actg Chief & Mbr* Sec 19.1 Div 19. *Tech Aide* Divs B, 19
LOUGHRIDGE, DONALD H.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, T Div A
LOVELL, STANLEY P.
Spec Conslt to OSRD Director
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec B9 Div B
LOWRY, H. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B; Div 10
LUBS, HERBERT A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9
LUCAS, A. F. G.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Chmns Ofc
LUNTEY, EUGENE H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
LUTZ, ROBERT E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
LYMAN, ERNEST M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec 5.5 Div 5
LYNCH, SHERMAN W.
OFS *Contr Employee*

MACCORNACK, DONALD A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MACDOUGALL, D. P.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B1a Div B. *Conslt* Sec A1 Div B. *Mbr* Divs 2, 8
MACINNES, DUNCAN A.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B8a, L4 Div B
MACLEOD, COLIN M.
CMR *Dpty Chief* Div Medicine. *Chief* Sec 1 Div Medicine
MACNAIR, W. A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.2 Div 7
MACNEILLE, H. M.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
MACQUIGG, C. E.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec M. *Mbr* Secs L9, B8c Div B; Div 1
MACHLE, WILLARD
CMR *Conslt*
MACK, EDWARD, JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B9a Div B
MACKEY, GEORGE W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MCADAMS, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec L10 Div B. *Conslt* Sec 11.1 Div 11; Div 11. *Mbr* Sec B7b Div B
MCALLISTER, EDWARD D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
MCBEE, EDWARD T.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. Conslt Div 9
MCBRIDE, R. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1
MCCABE, W. L.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Secs L11, B6 Div B. *Conslt & Mbr* Div 10

McCLEAN, JOSEPH F.
NDRC *Alt Mbr* Vacuum Tube Development Comm. *Tech Aide* Sec C1 Div C; Divs 13, 15

McCLINTOCK, MILLER
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C

McCLURE, FRANK T.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3

McCLURE, HARRY B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8

McCORMACK, JAMES E.
CMR *Tech Aide* Sec 1 Div Medicine

McCURDY, W. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D-M Div D

McCUSKY, SIDNEY
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.1 Div 16

McDERMOTT, EUGENE
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn Div A. *Conslt* Sec X Div A

McELROY, PAUL K.
NDRC *Mbr* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm; Subcomm Electrical & Electronic Equip TDAC

McELVAIN, SAMUEL M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9

McFARLANE, MAYNARD D.
NDRC *Actg Chief* Engineering & Transition Ofc (Calif)

McGILL, RUSSELL
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B1a Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8

McKENZIE, LAWSON M.
NDRC *Conslt* Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Sec 7.3 Div 7

McLEAN, FRANKLIN C.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A4, B4a Div B; Div 9

McLEAN, WILLIAM B.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, H Div A; Divs 3, 4

McMASTER, PHILIP D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

McMATH, ROBERT R.
NDRC *Mbr-at-Large* Engineering Panel; Engineering & Transition Ofc. *Conslt* Sec C2 Div C; Divs D, 12. *Mbr* Sec 16.1 Div 16

McMILLAN, EDWIN M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D

McPHEE, J. R.
Spec Asst Sec T

McREYNOLDS, JAMES P. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

MAGEE, MAE R.
OES *Head* Travel Services & Audit Sec Budget & Finance Ofc

MAGEE, WILLIAM G.
OES *Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc

MAHONEY, LEWIS H., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*

MAIBAUER, ALBERT E.
NDRC *Mbr* Synthetic Resins, Plastics & Plasticizers Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm

MAJOR, RANDOLPH T.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

MALINA, FRANK J.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, H Div A; Div 3

MARBLE, JOHN P.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec A Div A; Div 1. *Spec Asst* to Chief Div 1

MARES, JOSEPH R.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div D)

MARK, HERMAN F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.1 Div 16

MARQUIS, DONALD G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Psychology Panel

MARSHAK, ALFRED
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

MARSHALL, ALBERT E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11

MARSHALL, ELI K., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A4, B4a Div B

MARSHALL, LAURENCE K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Sec T Div A; Div 14

MARSHALL, LAURISTON C.
OFS *Contr Employee*

MARTEL, RAOUL R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2

MARTIN, FREDERICK E.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 7.2 Div 7

MARTIN, JEROME L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9

MARTIN, MILES J.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 17

MARVEL, C. S.
NDRC *Tech Aide. Chmn* Secs B3, B3a Div B. *Conslt* Div B. *Mbr* Secs A1, A2, B3d Div B; Div 9

MASON, MAX
NDRC *Mbr* Secs C4, C4a Div C

MATHEWS, JOSEPH H.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L3, B3b Div B; *Conslt* Div 9

MATSON, THEODORE M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16

MATTHEWS, GLENN E.
NDRC *Mbr* Photographic Equipment & Supplies Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm

MAURER, FRANK W.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B8c Div B

MAY, JEAN B.
OES *Persnl Officer* Div Persnl Operation & Management

MAY, MARK A.
OFS *Contr Employee*

MEHL, ROBERT F.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L9, B8c Div B; Sec M; Div 18. *Conslt & Mbr* Applied Math Panel

MELOCHE, V. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.2 Div 8

MENNINGER, KARL A.
OFS *Contr Employee*

MERCER, GEORGE L., JR.
LO *Admin Asst* (London)
OFS *Contr Employee*

MERICA, PAUL D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec M

MERTEN, DONALD
OFS *Contr Employee*

MERTZ, LT. (J.G.) HENRIETTE (USNR(W))
OES *Spec Asst* Patent Div
MERTZ, PIERRE
NDRC *Chief, Spec Asst* to Chief, *Conslt* Sec 5.3 Div 5. *Mbr* Div 5
MESSING, RICHARD F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
METCALF, GEORGE F.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Sec D1 Div D
METZGER, F. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
MEYER, CHARLES F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MEYER, R. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
MIDGLEY, THOMAS, JR.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs C1, B9a Div B. *Conslt* Div 11
MILES, WALTER R.
CMR *Conslt. Spec Conslt* Div Aviation Medicine
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Psychology Panel
MILLER, CLARA E.
LO *Tech Aide*
MILLER, LT. (J.G.) DAVIDSON C. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
MILLER, GARLAND B., JR.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
MILLER, PHILLIP H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
MILLER, WILLIAM T., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
MILLIKAN, CLARK B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec X Div A
MILLIKAN, ROBERT A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A
MILLS, HARLOW B.
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
MINDLIN, RAYMOND D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
MINTON, DAVID C., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 18
MITCHELL, DANA P.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A; Sec C4 Div C; Div 6
MITCHELL, DONALD H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B9c Div B
MITCHELL, EMILY B.
Historical Research Analyst Historians Ofc
MITCHELL, GEORGE A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.1 Div 16
MOGENSON, ALLAN H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MOHLER, FRED L.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs A, 4; Sec E Div A
MOHLER, NORA M.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 14
MONRAD, CARL C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MONTGOMERY, FRANCES R.
CMR *Admin Officer*
MOON, PARRY H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C8 Div C; Sec 16.3 Div 16
MOONEY, MELVIN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11
MOORE, FRANK H.
NDRC *Tech Aide*
MOORE, HUDSON, JR.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
MOORE, J. E.
CMR *Spec Conslt. Chief* Sec 2 Div Medicine. *Dpty Chief* Div Medicine
MOORE, J. H.
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Div 15. *Tech Aide & Conslt* Div 15
MOORE, MAJ. GEN. RICHARD C.
NDRC *Mbr*
MOORE, STANFORD
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs B, 9. *Conslt* Div 9
MOORE, T. V.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 11.3 Div 11
MOREHOUSE, LYMAN F.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C4 Div C; Sec 6.1 Div 6
MORELAND, E. L.
NDRC *Exec Officer. Conslt* to Chmn
MOREY, C. W.
NDRC *Conslt & Mbr* Sec 16.1 Div 16
MORFORD, HELEN S.
LO *Admin Asst*
MORGAN, ADOLPH R.
OFS *Conslt*
MORGAN, CLIFFORD T.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 17.3 Div 17
MORGAN, D. P.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B
MORITZ, ALAN R.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A4, B4c Div B; Div 9
MORLOCK, W. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 13.7 Div 13
MORRIS, JOSEPH C.
LO *Conslt*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
Mbr Scientific Persnl Comm
MORRIS, LLOYD W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
MORSE, GERALDINE G.
OFS *Admin Asst*
MORSE, H. MARSTON
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn. *Conslt & Mbr* Applied Math Panel
MORSE, P. M.
OFS *Asst Chief. Conslt*
NDRC *Actg Chief* Sec 17.3 Div 17. *Chmn* Sec C9 Div C. *Conslt* Divs C, D; Applied Math Panel. *Mbr* Secs C4, C5 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17; Sec 6.1 Div 6; Applied Math Panel
MORTON, GEORGE A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 16.4 Div 16
MOSES, MARGARET P.
OES *Admin Analyst* Prcdrs Sec
MOSHER, LT. ELLSWORTH H. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)



MOSS, SANFORD A., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
MOTT-SMITH, L. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
MOULTON, R. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
MUEHLBERGER, C. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4a Div B
MUELLER, J. HOWARD
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
MULLEN, GENEVIEVE A.
OES *Fiscal Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
MURGH, JOHN D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 11.3 Div 11
MURNAGHAN, FRANCIS D.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
MURPHREE, E. V.
Conslt to OSRD Director. *Chmn* S-1 Planning Bd. *Mbr* S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B
MURPHY, JOHN J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
MURRAY, ALBERT F.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc; Sec C1 Div C; Divs 5, 13
MURRAY, ROBERT J.
OES *Appraiser* Priorities & Property Control Sec
MYERS, JOHN D.
OES *Head Fiscal Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
MYERS, N. F.
NDRC *Chief & Mbr* Sec 11.3 Div 11. *Mbr* Div 11

NADAI, A. L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2
NAFFZIGER, H. C.
CMR *Mbr* Spec Conslt Panel. *Conslt* Sec 2 Div Surgery
NEAL, STANFORD
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2
NEDDERMEYER, SETH H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Secs T, E Div A
NEHER, H. VICTOR
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
NETTLETON, DOUGLAS A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NEUENDORFFER, JOSEPH A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NEWHALL, ROBERT M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 11.3 Div 11
NEWMAN, F. JOHNSTON
OES *Admin Asst* Admin Div (New York)
NEWMARK, NATHAN M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
NIELSEN, JULIAN, JR.
NDRC *Asst Chief* Engineering & Transition Ofc (Calif)
NIEMANN, CARL G.
NDRC *Conslt & Mbr* Div 9
NIER, ALFRED O.
NDRC *Mbr* Separation Subsec S-1 Sec

NOBLE, MAJ. HOWARD E.
NDRC *Asst War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
NOLLER, C. R.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A2 Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
NORCROSS, AUSTIN S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.1 Div 7
NORCROSS, CLEVELAND
OES NDRC CMR *Exec Secy. Contracting Officer*
OES *Exec Asst* to Exec Secy. *Chief* Admin Div
Secy Publications Comm; Contr Settlement Review Bd
NORDHEIM, LOTHAR W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1
NORTHRUP, JOHN H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A4 Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Div B4c Div B.
CMR *Conslt*
NORTON, BAYES M.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Sec L Div 3; Div 3; Summary Tech Rpts Group
NOTTINGHAM, WAYNE B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
NOYES, W. A., JR.
Mbr Insect Control Comm
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Chief* Div 10. *Chmn* Secs L11, B6 Div B. *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Tech Aide* Div B; Summary Tech Rpts Group
NYQUIST, HARRY
NDRC *Conslt* Div C; Div 6

OAKWOOD, THOMAS S.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A1, B2a Div B
OBERT, LEONARD A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A
O'BRIEN, BRIAN, JR.
Conslt Sensory Devices Comm
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Chief* Sec 16.2 Div 16. *Dpty Chief* Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Vice Chmn & Mbr* Sec C6 Div C. *Mbr* Divs 16, 17. *Conslt* Sec D3 Div D
O'BRIEN, COMDR. GERALD E. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Secs H, L NDRC Div 3)
OFFENHAUSER, W. H., JR.
NDRC *Chmn* Photographic Supplies & Equip Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
OGDEN, ERIC
CMR *Conslt*
OLDFIELD, L. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
OLIVE, WILLIAM M.
LO *Admin Asst*
OLIVER, A. REBECCA
LO *Tech Aide*
OLPIN, A. R.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A3, B3b Div B
OLSEN, FRED
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B. *Conslt* Secs B1, B2a, B2 Div B
OLSHEN, ABRAHAM C.
OFS *Contr Employee*



OLSON, A. R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L11 Div B; Div B; Div 10
OLSON, HARRY F.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec E Div A
O'MALLEY, LT. THOMAS L. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
OOMS, CASPER W.
NDRC *Mbr*
OPIE, E. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B4a Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
Conslt to OSRD Director
ORMONDROYD, JESSE E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L13 Div B
ORMSBEE, RICHARD A.
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
OSBORN, EDWIN C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
OSBORN, ELBURT F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
OSBORNE, G. GORDON
NDRC *Mbr* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
OSBORNE, COL. RALPH M.
NDRC *War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
OSBORNE, WILLIAM A.
OES *Chief* Security Sec
OSGARD, BERTHA L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. THOMAS
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B5 Div B; Div 10. *Tech Aide* Div 10
OTTO, ARTHUR L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
OVERHOLSER, WINFRED
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 4 Div Medicine
OWEN, B. B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 3
OWENS, JAMES S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.4 Div 16

PACK, EUGENE G.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PACKER, GEORGE
OFS *Contr Employee*
PADDOCK, LOUISE W.
LO *Admin Asst*
PAGE, CHESTER H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A; Div 4
PAGE, ROBERT M.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
PALMER, W. W.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 4 Div Medicine
PARENT, KATHERINE A.
CMR *Admin Asst*
PARIS, PEARL
Admin Asst Scientific Persnl Ofc
PARSONS, CHARLES L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 9
PARSONS, JOHN W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Secs X, H Div A; Div 3
PARSONS, W. S.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
PAULING, LINUS C.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L1, L3, L4, B5 Div B; Div 8. *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Divs 3, 9
CMR *Mbr* Spec Conslt Panel
PAXSON, EDWIN W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PEACOCK, J. CRAIG
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div E
PEARCE, HOMER U.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PEARSON, DONALD E.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B, B3b Div B; Div 9
PEART, JOHN R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PEASE, ROBERT N.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B
PEASLEE, DAVID C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PEGRAM, GEORGE B.
NDRC *Vice Chmn* S-1 Sec. *Chmn* Power Production Subsec S-1 Sec. *Conslt* Div C. *Mbr* Secs C4, C4a Div C; Sec 6.1 Div 6; Div 6
PELLAM, JOHN R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PEPPER, O. H. P.
Mbr Scientific Persnl Comm
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 4 Div Medicine
PERKINS, JOSEPH R., JR.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
PETERS, RUTH M.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 7.2 Div 7
PETERSON, ARNOLD P. G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
PETERSON, ARTHUR C., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
PETRAUSKAS, ALEXANDER A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PETRENKO, MARIE L.
OES *Asst Persnl Officer* Div Persnl Operations & Management
PETTIBONE, GEORGE H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.3 Div 7
PFUND, A. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Conslt* Sec 16.4 Div 16
PHELAN, EARL W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 5.5 Div 5
PHILBRICK, GEORGE A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.5 Div 5. *Conslt* Divs 5, 7. *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.2 Div 7
PHILLIPS, CLARENCE H.
OES *Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
PHIPPS, THOMAS E., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PICARDI, EGIDIO A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
PICKELS, E. G.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.2 Div 7



PIEDEM, MARGARET S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel
PIERCE, WILLIS C.
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Chief* Sec 10.1 Div 10. *Spec Asst* Chmns Ofc. *Vice Chmn* Sec B6 Div B. *Mbr* Secs L11, B6 Div B; Div 10. *Tech Aide* Summary Tech Rpts Group
PIGGOTT, CHARLES
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
PIKE, E. CATHRYN
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 4
PILCHER, COBB
CMR *Dpty Chief* Div Surgery. *Chief* Sec 2 Div Surgery
PILKINGTON, JOHN H.
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn
PINE, LT. (J.G.) GRANNVILLE M. (USNR)
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Spec Proj)
PIPPIN, RAYMOND E.
OES *Asst Chief* Priorities & Property Control Sec
PITTMAN, JOHN J.
NDRC *Mbr* Optical Instruments Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
PITZER, K. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
POHL, MARIAN E.
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
POILLON, HOWARD A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D-M Div D; Sec 14.1 Div 14
POITRAS, EDWARD J.
NDRC *Tech Aide. Chief* Sec 7.3 Div 7. *Mbr* Div 7; Engineering & Transition Ofc
POLLOCK, HERBERT C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A; Separation Subsec S-1 Sec
POMERAT, GERARD R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
POND, DONALD S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
POOLE, JOHN W.
NDRC *Chief* Engineering & Transition Ofc (Calif)
PORTER, HENRY H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
POSNJAK, EUGENE
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
POST, CHESTER L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
POST, M. DEAN
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
POST, PAUL I.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
POTTER, GORDON V.
OES *Chief* Budget & Acctg Sec Budget & Finance Ofc
POTTER, RALPH K.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.3 Div 13. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Divs 13, 15; Secs 13.1, 13.4 Div 13; Engineering Panel. *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C
POULTER, THOMAS C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 6
PRAGER, WILLIS
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
PRATT, HARADEN
NDRC *Chief* Div 13; Sec 13.5 Div 13. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13
PRENTISS, SPENCER S.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Sec 11.1 NDRC Div 11)
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B5, B7, B8 Div B; Secs 11.1, 11.2 Div 11; Div 11
PRICE, C. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9. *Mbr* Sec B3a Div B
PRIEST, CONAN A.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 13.4 Div 13. *Mbr* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13
PROCTOR, J. VIRGIL
OFS *Contr Employee*
PROCTOR, REDFIELD
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C
PRUITT, RUTH R.
OES *Admin Asst* Legal Div
PUGH, E. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2
PUGLIESE, BETTY J.
OES *Classification Analyst* Div Persnl Operations & Management
PULESTON, DENNIS
OFS *Contr Employee*
PUTNAM, PALMER C.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 12

QUIRK, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Frank B. Jewett

RABI, I. I.
NDRC *Chmn* Vacuum Tube Development Comm. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
RABJOHN, NORMAN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
RADFORD, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D4 Div D. *Conslt* Sec 16.4 Div 16; Sec 5.5 Div 5
RADUE, LT. RICHARD G. (USNR)
OES *Patent Atty* Patent Div
RAGAZZINI, JOHN R.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Secs 7.2, 7.4 Div 7
RAMSEY, NORMAN F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
RAULSTON, B. O.
CMR *Mbr* Spec Conslt Panel. *Conslt* Sec 1 Div Medicine
RAY, ARTHUR B.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs L11, B6 Div B; Div 10; Div 9
RAYTON, WILBUR B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16
READ, WILLIAM F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
READE, MAXWELL
OFS *Contr Employee*
REARDON, EUGENE J.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C; Div 12

[redacted]

REDFIELD, A. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11
REED, CHARLES E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B. *Tech Aide* Div 11; Sec 11.3 Div 11
REED, FRANK H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
REED, SHELDON C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
REES, MINA S.
Mbr Council Scientific Persnl
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel
REESE, HANS H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
REEVE, E. WILKINS
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec B3 Div B; Div 9
REGNIER, BRIG. GEN. E. A.
NDRC *Mbr. War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
REICHELDERFER, FRANCIS
Mbr Council Scientific Persnl
REID, ERNEST W.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs B, 9
REMEY, JOHN T.
NDRC *Conslt* Ofc NDRC Mbr Frank B. Jewett; Div 19. *Tech Aide* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16; Div 16
RENSHAW, BIRDSEY
LO *Conslt & Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 9
RICARDS, HAROLD A.
OFS *Conslt*
RICE, O. KNEEFLER
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 8.1 Div 8
RICHARDS, ALBERT P.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RICHARDS, ALFRED N.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
CMR *Chmn*
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A4 Div B. *Mbr* Sec B4a Div B
Mbr Publications Comm
RICHARDS, DICKINSON W., JR.
CMR *Dpty Chief* Div Physiology
RICHARDS, LAWRENCE E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RICHARDS, LORENZO A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RICHART, FRANK E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
RICHMOND, HAROLD B.
NDRC *Chief & Conslt* Div 5
RICHTER, GEORGE A.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 19.1 Div 19. *Chmn* Secs C3, B9b Div B. *Mbr* Secs L4, B3c Div B. *Conslt* Divs 9, 19
RICHTMYER, ROBERT D.
OES *Tech Aide* Patent Div
RIDENOUR, L. N., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec X; Div 5. *Alt Mbr* Div 15
RIGG, ERNEST
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C7 Div C; Div 12; Sec 12.1 Div 12
RINEHART, JOHN S.
NDRC *Conslt* Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Sec E Div A; Div 4
RINEHART, ROBERT F.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RITTER, E. W.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D-M Div D
ROBERTS, H. S., II
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
ROBERTS, J. G.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to Secs 5.3, 17.3 NDRC Divs 5, 17; Applied Math Panel)
ROBERTS, J. K.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B10 Div B; Sec 11.3 Div 11
ROBERTS, R. B.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Div A. *Mbr* Sec 7.6 Div 7
ROBERTS, SHEPARD
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
ROBERTS, WALTER VAN B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
ROBERTS, WILLIAM B.
OES *Chief* Budget & Accounting Sec Budget & Finance Ofc
ROBERTSON, H. P.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Sec B Div A. *Conslt* Secs B, S, B1b Div B. *Mbr* Secs B, S Div B; Div 2; Applied Math Panel
ROBERTSON, O. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B4a Div B
ROBINS, COL. RAYMOND R.
NDRC *Actg War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
RODEBUSH, W. H.
NDRC *Conslt* NDRC. *Chmn* Secs L1, B5 Div B. *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B; Div 10; Explosives Res Lab Comm (Bur Mines Comm)
RODERICK, JAMES B.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div 15)
ROJANSKY, VLADIMIR
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
ROLLER, DUANE E.
NDRC *Conslt* Vice Chmns Ofc; Div A. *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Div A
ROMANO, JOHN
OFS *Contr Employee*
RONCI, VICTOR L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
ROONEY, W. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
ROSAHN, PAUL D.
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Medicine
ROSE, EDWIN L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C3 Div C; Sec A Div A; Div 12. *Mbr* Sec A Div A; Div 1; Engineering Panel
ROSE, ELLSWORTH L.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ROSELUND, H. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
ROSEN, RAPHAEL
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B3d Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
ROSS, IRVINE E., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14

[redacted]

ROSSEL, H. E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C7 Div C; Div 12
ROSSER, JOHN B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3; Applied Math Panel
ROUTHEAU, COL. EDWARD A.
NDRC *Mbr. War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
ROWE, EARL F.
OES *Atty* Legal Div
ROWE, HARTLEY
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn. *Chief* Div 12. *Vice Chmn* Div C. *Mbr* Engineering Panel
ROY, MAX F.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B1, B2, B3, B4, B5, B6 Div B; Div 8. *Conslt* Sec B1 Div B
RUEBHAUSEN, OSCAR M.
OES *Genl Counsel* Legal Div
Chmn Contr Settlement Review Bd
RUGE, ARTHUR C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec B Div A
RUGELEY, E. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
RUIZ, A. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 7; Secs 7.2, 7.6 Div 7
RUSHTON, J. HENRY
NDRC *Chief* Sec 11.1 Div 11. *Mbr* Div 11. *Tech Aide* Sec B7 Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
RUSSELL, JACK A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RUSSELL, JOHN B.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.2 Div 7
RUSSELL, ROBERT P.
Conslt to OSRD Director
OFS *Conslt*
NDRC *Chief* Div 11. *Chmn* Sec B10 Div B. *Mbr* Secs B7b, B9c Div B; Div 11
RUST, WILLIAM M., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2
RUTEMILLER, HERBERT C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
RYAN, FRANCIS M.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 13
RYDER, LOREN L.
NDRC *Conslt* Engineering & Transition Ofc

SADLER, E. J.
Conslt to OSRD Director
SAFFORD, MOYER M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3; Div 8
SAGE, B. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
SALANT, EDWARD O.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
SALZBERG, P. L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3c Div B; Div 9
SAURWEIN, VAL E.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.5 Div 16
SAWYER, HAROLD E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SAWYER, WILLIAM A.
CMR *Conslt*
SAYLOR, CHARLES P.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
SCHADE, COMMODORE H. A.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
NDRC *Mbr*
SCHAEFFER, ELMER R.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 4
SCHAIRER, JOHN F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A; Div 1. *Spec Asst* Div 1
SCHAUER, CHARLES H.
NDRC *Asst Chief* Engineering & Transition Ofc
Chief Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc
SCHERER, PAUL A.
OSRD *Actg Director*
NDRC *Dpty Exec Officer. Chief* Engineering & Transition Ofc. *Chmn* Contr Settlement Review Bd
SCHILT, JAN
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
SCHMITT, OTTO H. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
SCHNEIDER, MADELEINE T.
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr Karl T. Compton; Div D
SCHOENHERR, K. E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 12.1 Div 12
SCHUBERT, RITA G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 1
SCHUMB, WALTER C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
SCHWARZ, EDWARD R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 16.3 Div 16
SCOTT, EUGENE W.
LO *Asst Liaison Officer*
NDRC *Dpty Exec Officer. Actg Chief* Div 2
SCOTT, MILDRED (deceased)
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
SEASE, VIRGIL B.
NDRC *Mbr* Photographic Equip & Supplies Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
SEBRELL, W. H.
CMR *Conslt*
SEBRING, SERRING D.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Sec 6.1 Div 6
SEEBER, ROBERT R., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SEEGER, RAYMOND J.
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
SEITZ, FREDERICK, JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B, S Div A; Div 2. *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D; Div 2
SELBERT, A. TODD
OFS *Contr Employee*
SELBY, C. D.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 4 Div Medicine
SENIOR, JAMES K.
OFS *Contr Employee*
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A1, B3a Div B

SHACKLEFORD, BENJAMIN E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C1 Div C; Sec 13.4 Div 13
SHACKLETON, SAMUEL P.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Ofc NDRC Mbr Frank B. Jewett. *Tech Aide* Div C
SHACKLETON, WILLIAM J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec E Div A
SHALLENBERGER, WILLIAM
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc
SHANKLAND, ROBERT S.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs C, 6
SHANNON, CLAUDE E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D2 Div D
SHANNON, JAMES A.
CMR *Conslt*
SHAPLEY, VIRGINIA
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc; Tech Rpts Sec
SHAW, CHARLES H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
SHAW, GEORGE R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
SHAW, R. C.
NDRC *Conslt & Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc
SHEA, T. E.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs C4, C4a Div C; Div 6; Engineering Panel
SHELBY, ROBERT E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 5.3 Div 5; Div 5
SHELLARD, GORDON D.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SHEPARD, NORMAN A.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B. *Conslt* Div 8
SHEPPARD, HARRY S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div C
SHERWOOD, THOMAS K.
NDRC *Chief* Sec 11.2 Div 11. *Chmn* Secs B8, B8f Div B. *Mbr* Div 11. *Conslt* Div 10
SHIELDS, THELMA M.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
SHIMKIN, M. B.
CMR *Conslt*
SHOWERS, RALPH M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SHRINER, R. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B2a, B3a Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8; Div 9. *Conslt* Div 9
SHURCLIFF, WILLIAM A.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman
SIDES, VIRGINIA V.
OFS *Tech Aide & Conslt*
SILSBEE, FRANCIS B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4
SILVERMAN, ERVIN
NDRC *Engineering Draftsman* Tech Rpts Sec
SIMMONS, A. B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16
SIMMONS, JAMES S.
CMR *Mbr*
SIMMONS, S. J. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
SIMMS, MARGARET L.
OES *Chief* Contr & Project Control Sec
SIMONS, J. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B; *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
SIMONS, RODNEY F.
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)
SIMPSON, HARRY B.
OES *Asst* to Chief Contr Sec
SINCLAIR, DAVID
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
SINCLAIR, DONALD B.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.5 Div 5. *Conslt* Div 5
SINGLETON, HENRY E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SIVIAN, L. J.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chief Sec 17.3 Div 17
SKLAR, GEORGE
OES *Asst Budget & Finance Officer* Budget & Finance Ofc
SLATER, JOHN C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
Mbr Conslt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* S-1 Sec
SLICHTER, LOUIS B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div C. *Mbr* Secs C4, C4b Div C; Div 6
SLOMA, LEONARD V.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SLUTZ, RALPH J.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs B, S Div A. *Tech Aide* Sec B Div A; Div 2
SMALLEY, GEORGE E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
SMITH, GEORGE F.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
SMITH, GILBERT B. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B
SMITH, HAROLD L.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C2 Div C
SMITH, REAR ADM. HAROLD W.
CMR *Mbr*
SMITH, HENRY M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A
SMITH, HOMER W.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B4c Div B. *Conslt* Sec B4a Div B. *Mbr* Secs B4a, B4c Div B; Div 9
SMITH, K. D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A
SMITH, LEE I.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
SMITH, LINCOLN G.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2
SMITH, CAPT. LYBRAND P.
NDRC *Mbr*
SMITH, NICOL H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec A Div A; Div 1
SMITH, ROGERS P.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Sec 7.6 Div 7
SMYTH, CHARLES P.
OFS *Contr Employee*

[redacted]

SMYTH, H. D.
Mbr Consltt Panel S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Chmn* Sec S Div A. *Mbr* S-1 Sec; Sec B Div A. *Conslt* Power Production & Theoretical Aspects Subsecs S-1 Sec

SMYTHE, W. R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A

SNYDER, HAROLD R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9

SODERBERG, C. R.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C3 Div C. *Conslt* Div 12

SOKOLNIKOFF, JOHN I. S.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Applied Math Panel

SOLE, JOHN H.
Mbr Contr Settlement Review Bd
NDRC *Engnr* Engineering & Transition Ofc Chief Div Admin Group

SOLLER, JOHN T.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D

SOMERS, BRIG. GEN. RICHARD H.
NDRC *War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC

SOUTHWORTH, HAMILTON
CMR *Liaison Officer* (London)

SPANGENBERG, KARL R.
OFS *Contr Employee*

SPENCER, DONALD C.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Applied Math Panel

SPENCER, HUGH H.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Dpty Chief & Chief* Div 5. *Mbr* Engineering Panel. *Tech Aide* Secs C2, C3 Div C; Summary Tech Rpts Group

SPENCER, PERCY L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A

SPILHAUS, A. F.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10

SPROUL, R. G.
Spec Asst to OSRD Director

SQUIRE, CHARLES F.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STAHR, LOUISE
NDRC *Tech Aide* Tech Rpts Sec

STALNAKER, J. M.
NDRC *Mbr* Applied Psychology Panel

STARR, EUGENE C.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C1 Div C; Div 13; Sec 13.5 Div 13

STEDTEFELD, DAVID J.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEENROD, NORMAN E.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEEVES, ALAN H., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEIN, I. MELVILLE
NDRC *Chief* Sec 17.2 Div 17. *Conslt* Div D. *Mbr* Div 17

STEINBERG, ARTHUR G.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEINBERG, J. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C9 Div C

STEINGRUBEY, F. PATRICIA
OES *Purchase Officer* Admin Services Sec

STEINHARDT, JULIUS J.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEPHENS, OLIN J., II
NDRC *Conslt* Div 12

STEPHENS, RODERICK, JR.
OFS *Conslt*
NDRC *Conslt* Div 2

STEPHENSON, H. K.
OFS *Contr Employee & Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D3 Div D; Div 16

STERN, ESTHER O.
OES *Unit Head* Prcdrs Sec

STERNHELL, CHARLES M.
OFS *Contr Employee*

STEVENS, STANLEY S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C5 Div C. *Mbr* Secs C5, C9 Div C; Sec 17.3 Div 17

STEVENSON, EARL P.
NDRC *Chief* Div 11; Secs 11.1, 11.3 Div 11. *Chmn* Secs B7, B7b, B7d Div B. *Mbr* Div 11; Engineering Panel

STEVENSON, RESTON
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L1 Div B

STEVER, H. GUYFORD
LO *Tech Aide* (London)

STEWART, DUNCAN
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.1 Div 7. *Mbr* Sec D2 Div D; Div 7

STEWART, G. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec E Div A

STEWART, IRVIN
OSRD *Actg Director. Dpty Director. Exec Secy. Contracting Officer*
NDRC CMR *Exec Secy. Contracting Officer Secy* S-1 Exec Comm. *Chmn* Publications Comm

STEWART, T. D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec L11 Div B; Sec B6 Div B

STIBITZ, GEORGE R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A. *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D; Sec 7.1 Div 7

STIMSON, HAROLD F.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 3

STOCK, C. CHESTER
Asst to Chmn Insect Control Comm
CMR *Dpty Chief* Div Chemistry

STONE, H. G.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B. *Mbr* Div 8

STORER, TRACY I.
Mbr Rodent Control Subcomm Insect Control Comm

STORY, WILLIAM E., JR.
LO *Tech Aide*

STOUGHTON, BRADLEY
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L9 Div B

STOUTENBURGH, PAUL P. (deceased)
OES *Asst Patent Advisor* Patent Div

STRATTON, JULIUS A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr & Conslt* Propagation Comm

STRAUB, LORENZ G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec C Div A; Divs 3, 6

[redacted]

STREET, J. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Sec 14.2 Div 14
STREIB, JOHN F., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs T, E Div A
STRICKLAND, L. C.
OES *Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Div 18)
STRONG, BRIG. GEN. GEORGE V. (deceased)
NDRC *Mbr*
STRONG, JOHN D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D4 Div D; Sec 5.5 Div 5
STUTZ, GEORGE F. A.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16
SUITS, C. G.
NDRC *Chief* Div 15. *Chmn* Div F. *Mbr* Secs D-M, D1 Div D; Div 14; Sec 14.1 Div 14
SULLIVAN, F. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
SULLIVAN, FERN E.
NDRC *Admin Asst* Sec C4 Div C; Sec 6.1 Div 6
SUTER, CHESTER M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B
SUTHERLAND, H. K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9
SUTTON, LOYD H.
NDRC *Conslt* to NDRC Mbr Conway P. Coe
SVERDRUP, HAROLD U.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 6
SWAIN, R. C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
SWANGER, WILLIAM H. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
SWEENEY, W. J.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec B7b Div B
SWIFT, ERNEST H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
SWIRSKY, ABEL
OES *Admin Analyst*
SYDENSTRICKER, V. P.
CMR *Spec Conslt*
SZILARD, LEO
NDRC *Mbr* Power Production & Theoretical Aspects Subsecs S-1 Sec

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs A3, A4, B4a Div B; Div 9
TANBERG, A. P.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B; Div 9
TANIS, HUBERT E., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
TAPLIN, JOHN F.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.3 Div 7
TARBAY, MARY E.
OES *Admin Asst* to Exec Secy
TARBELL, DEAN S.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B; Div 9
TATE, JOHN T.
OFS *Asst Chief*
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Div C. *Chmn* Secs C4, C4b, C7 Div C; Sec C Div A. *Chief* Divs 3, 6. *Mbr* Divs 3, 4. *Conslt* Sec X Div A
TAUB, ABRAHAM H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Mbr & Conslt* Applied Math Panel
TAYLOR, J. F. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec 11.3 Div 11
TAYLOR, LAURISTON S.
NDRC *Conslt* Secs E, H Div A; Div 3
TEAR, JAMES D.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.3 Div 7
TEAS, J. P., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
TEETER, JOHN H.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Chmns Ofc
TEMPLE, STERLING
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B; Div 9
TEN BROOK, J. A.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Engineering & Transition Ofc
TERMAN, F. E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D; Divs F, 14, 15; Sec 14.1 Div 14; Vacuum Tube Devclopmcnt Comm
THACKSTON, W. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
THATCHER, EVERETT W.
LO *Tech Aide* (London)
THIESMEYER, LINCOLN R.
OFS *Tech Aide*
THIESSEN, ARTHUR E.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
THIMANN, KENNETH V.
OFS *Contr Employee*
THOMAS, ALBERT G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 4
THOMAS, CHARLES A.
Conslt to OSRD Director
NDRC *Dpty Chief* Div 8. *Actg Chief* Sec 8.1 Div 8. *Mbr* Sec Bld Div B
THOMAS, M. D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
THOMPSON, BEVERLY
OES *Atty* Legal Div
THOMPSON, CARL E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
THOMPSON, EMILY
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
THOMPSON, L. R.
CMR *Mbr*
THOMPSON, L. T. E.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
THOMPSON, NORMAN J.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7d Div B; Div 2. *Mbr* 11.3 Div 11
THORNDIKE, ALAN M.
OFS *Contr Employee*
THORNDIKE, ALBERT
OFS *Contr Employee*
THORSON, ELLEN P.
OES *Admin Asst* Patent Div
THORSON, OSWALD H.
OFS *Contr Employee*

[redacted]

THRESHER, BRAINERD A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
THROCKMORTON, EDGERTON A.
NDRC *Mbr* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
THWAITE, WALTER E.
NDRC *Spec Asst* Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc
TILLETT, WILLIAM S.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 4 Div Medicine
TITUS, ALBERT C.
NDRC *Mbr* Electrical & Electronic Equip Subcomm Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
TOLMAN, RICHARD C.
NDRC *Mbr. Vice Chmn. Chmn* Div A
TORRESON, O. W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
TOWNES, EDITH G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman; Tech Rpts Sec
TOWNSEND, JOHN R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
TRABER, RALPH E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
TRAVER, HAROLD A.
LO *Tech Aide*
TRICHEL, COL. GERVAIS W.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
TRIMBLE, HAROLD C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
TROLLER, THEODOR H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
TROYER, HOWARD W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
TRUMP, JOHN G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* NDRC; Divs B, 14
TRYTTEN, MERRIAM H.
NDRC *Conslt* Vice Chmns Ofc. *Tech Aide* Sec D2 Div D
TULLER, WILLIAM G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
TUNELL, GEORGE
NDRC *Conslt* Div A
TURKEVICH, JOHN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B6 Div B
TURKINGTON, VICTOR H.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L2, B8b Div B
TURNER, KENNETH B.
CMR *Liaison Officer* (London). *Conslt. Chief* Records Sec
TURNER, LOUIS A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
TUTTLE, FORDYCE E.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 16; Engineering Panel. *Conslt* Divs 16, 17
TUVE, M. A.
Chmn Sec T. *Mbr* Publications Comm
NDRC *Chmn* Sec T Div A. *Mbr* S-1 Sec
TWOMEY, L. S.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B7b Div B; Sec 11.1 Div 11
TYLER, A. RANGER
OFS *Contr Employee*
TYLER, CARROLL L.
Spec Asst Sec T
TYSON, JAMES K.
OFS *Contr Employee*

UEHLING, EDWIN A.
OFS *Contr Employee*
ULRICH, VINTON K.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
UMBECK, JOSEPHINE E.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
UNTIEDT, FREDERICK H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
UREY, HAROLD C.
Mbr S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Chmn* Separation & Heavy Water Subsecs S-1 Sec

VALLEY, GEORGE E., JR.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 7.2 Div 7
VAN ALLEN, J. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec T Div A
VAN DE GRAAFF, R. J.
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
VAN DE KAMP, PETER
OFS *Contr Employee*
VAN EVERA, BENJAMIN D.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A; Div 3
VANKEUREN, REAR ADM. A. H.
OSRD *Mbr* Advisory Council
NDRC *Mbr*
VAN KLOOSTER, HENDRIK S.
OFS *Contr Employee*
VAN VLECK, JOHN H.
NDRC *Conslt* to Chmn; Sec D1 Div D; Sec 8.1 Div 8; Div 14
VAN VOORHIS, STANLEY M.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
VEBLEN, OSWALD
NDRC *Conslt & Mbr* Applied Math Panel
VENABLE, CHARLES S.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
VIDRO, EDWARD F., JR.
OFS *Contr Employee*
VINAL, FRANCIS E.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec B8 Div B; Sec 11.2 Div 11
VINAL, GEORGE W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4
VINCENT, SYDNEY A.
NDRC *Mbr* Div 2
VITELES, MORRIS S.
NDRC *Conslt* Div C; Div 6. *Mbr* Applied Psychology Panel
VON HIPPEL, ARTHUR
NDRC *Mbr-at-Large* Engineering Panel; Engineering & Transition Ofc
VON KÁRMÁN, THEODORE
NDRC *Conslt* Secs X, B Div A; Sec C2 Div C; Div 2; Div 12
VON NEWMAN, JOHN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A1 Div B; Div 2. *Mbr* Sec B1b Div B; Div 2

WAGNER, CHARLES D.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 10

[redacted]T

WAGNER, EDMOND M.
NDRC *Chief* Engineering Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc
WAKSMAN, S. A.
NDRC *Spec Conslt* to Chmn. *Conslt* Sec 11.2 Div 11; Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
WALCOTT, FREDERICK C.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 1
WALD, ABRAHAM
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
WALKER, ARTHUR M.
CMR *Tech Aide*
WALKER, ROBERT JOHN
NDRC *Conslt* Div 3
WALKER, SUSIE W.
OES *Chief* Admin Services Sec
WALL, F. T.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
WALLACE, THOMAS H.
Tech Asst Historians Ofc
WALLING, CHEVES T.
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Malaria
WALLIS, E. S.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L5 Div B
WALLIS, W. ALLEN
OFS *Contr Employee*
WALTERS, ELIZABETH VON K. BALLARD
Tech Aide Ofc NDRC Mbr Roger Adams
WALTERS, WINSTON D.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B5, B6 Div B; Div 10
WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.
CMR *Conslt*
WANNIER, GREGORY H.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WANTUCH, OTTO A.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 6.1 Div 6
WARD, JULIUS C.
Chmn Rodent Control Subcomm Insect Control Comm
WARD, MORGAN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec H Div A
WARDENBURG, FREDERIC A. C.
OFS *Conslt*
WARING, CHARLES EDWARD
NDRC *Conslt* Tropical Deterioration Admin Comm
WARING, CHARLES EMMETT
LO *Tech Aide* (Washington & London)
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 16.2 Div 16
WARNER, ROGER S.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs C2, C3 Div C; Divs 3, 12
WARREN, BERTRAM E.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 5.2 Div 5
CMR *Conslt*
WARTHMAN, KENNETH L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
WATERMAN, ALAN T.
OFS *Dpty Chief & Chief*
NDRC *Vice Chmn* Div D. *Asst* to NDRC Mbr Karl T. Compton. *Mbr* Div 14
Mbr Insect Control Comm
WATERS, LEVIN L.
CMR *Tech Aide* CMR; Sec 1 Div Chemistry
WATSON, ERNEST C.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec X Div A. *Mbr* Div A; Sec H Div A; Div 3
WATSON, FLETCHER G.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D1 Div D
WATSON, HELEN M.
Tech Aide OSRD Directors Ofc
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 1; Tech Rpts Sec. *Conslt* Div Admin Group
WEARN, JOSEPH T.
Mbr Insect Control Comm
CMR *Chief* Div Physiology. *Tech Aide & Conslt* CMR
WEATHERBY, B. B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec X Div A; Div 2
WEAVER, HAROLD F.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Conslt* Sec 16.1 Div 16
WEAVER, WARREN
NDRC *Chief* Sec 7.5 Div 7; Applied Math Panel. *Chmn* Sec D2 Div D. *Mbr* Secs H, T Div A; Divs 7, 14
WEBSTER, WILLIAM
NDRC *Asst Chief* Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc
WEECH, ALEXANDER A.
CMR *Spec Conslt* CMR; Sec 1 Div Medicine
WEED, LEWIS H.
CMR *Vice Chmn & Mbr*
WEEKS, DOROTHY W.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Tech Rpts Sec
WEEKS, PAUL T.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
WEHAUSEN, JOHN V.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WEIDLEIN, EDWARD R.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B. *Mbr* Sec A Div A; Div 1
WEISER, HARRY B.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B9a Div B
WEITH, ARCHIE J.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B8b Div B. *Mbr* Secs L2, B8b Div B; Sec 11.2 Div 11
WELLS, H. W.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 13.2 Div 13
WENSEL, H. T.
Tech Aide S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Tech Aide* S-1 Sec
WENTE, E. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.3 Div 17
WESTHEIMER, F. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B3a Div B. *Mbr* Sec 8.2 Div 8
WETMORE, ALEXANDER
Mbr Council Scientific Persnl
WEVER, ERNEST G.
NDRC *Conslt* Divs C, 6
Conslt Sensory Devices Comm
WEYL, C. HERMANN
NDRC *Conslt* Applied Math Panel
WHEELER, J. A.
NDRC *Conslt* Theoretical Aspects Subsec S-1 Sec

UNCLASSIFIED

WHIPPLE, ALLEN O.
CMR *Conslt* CMR; Sec 1 Div Surgery
WHITE, ALBERT E.
NDRC *Chmn* Secs L9, B8c Div B
WHITE, HARVEY E.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs 16.2, 16.5 Div 16
WHITE, MARSH W.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WHITE, MERIT P.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec B Div A; Div 2
WHITE, MILTON G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D. *Mbr* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
WHITE, WILLIAM C. O.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 8; Sec 8.1 Div 8
WHITEHEAD, RICHARD H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C; Div 12
WHITEHORN, JOHN C.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WHITESELL, MARIE F.
Tech Aide Insect Control Comm
CMR *Tech Aide* Div Chemistry
WHITMORE, FRANK C.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B2 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B1 Div B. *Mbr* Secs A1, B2a Div B; Sec 8.2 Div 8; Sec 16.3 Div 16
WHITSON, WILLIAM L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 4
WHITTAKER, EDWARD R.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WICHUM, VICTOR
NDRC *Engnr* Div 1
WIENER, NORBERT
NDRC *Conslt* Div D
WIGNER, E. P.
NDRC *Conslt* Theoretical Aspects Subsec S-1 Sec
WIIG, EDWIN I.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec L11 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10
WILBUR, G. A.
OES *Persnl Officer* Div Persnl Operations & Management
WILBUR, J. B.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Div 2. *Mbr* Sec B Div A
WILCOX, ROSS C.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Secs B8, B9 Div B; Sec 11.2 Div 11
WILDES, KARL L.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 7
WILDS, A. L.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
WILKS, SAMUEL S.
NDRC *Tech Aide & Mbr* Applied Math Panel. *Conslt* Sec C4 Div C; Div 6
WILLARD, HOBART H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
WILLIAMS, MAJ. GEN. C. C.
NDRC *Mbr* NDRC. *War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
WILLIAMS, CLYDE
NDRC *Chief* Div 18. *Mbr* Engineering Panel
WILLIAMS, D. B.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs L13, B7a, B8c Div B. *Conslt* Secs 11.2 Div 11
WILLIAMS, LT. (J.G.) FRED T. (USNR)
OES *Assoc Patent Advisor* Patent Div (assigned to NDRC Divs 8, 9, 10, 11, 19 & CMR)
WILLIAMS, JOHN D.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 5; Applied Math Panel
WILLIAMS, JOHN W.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec B1 Div B
WILLIAMS, JONATHAN W.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs B, 9. *Conslt* Div 9
WILLIAMS, RICHARD A.
OES *Asst* to Chief Contract Sec
WILLIAMS, ROBERT S.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B8c, L9 Div B; Sec M
WILLIAMS, COL. WILLIAM H.
NDRC *Asst War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
WILLIAMS, XENIA S.
OES *Admin Asst* Security Sec
WILLIS, C. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec 17.2 Div 17
WILLIS, H. H.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec D1 Div D; Div 14
WILSON, CARROLL L.
Exec Asst & Spec Conslt to OSRD Director. *Liaison Officer* Directors Ofc
Mbr Publications Comm
NDRC *Mbr* Div D
WILSON, E. BRIGHT
NDRC *Chief* Div 2. *Chmn* Sec B1 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B Div A; Div 2. *Mbr* Sec B1a Div B; Div 8
WILSON, ERNEST E. (deceased)
NDRC *Conslt* Sec C3 Div C
WILSON, RALPH E.
OFS *Contr Employee*
WILSON, ROBERT E.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B; Div 10
WILSON, ROBERT R.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
WINNE, HARRY A.
Conslt to OSRD Director
WINTERNITZ, MILTON C.
Chmn Insect Control Comm
CMR *Conslt. Chief* Div Chemistry
WISE, EDMOND M.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 6
WOLD, PETER I.
LO *Conslt & Tech Aide*
OFS *Contr Employee*
WOLFE, HUGH C.
LO *Tech Aide* Liaison Ofc
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec 7.2 Div 7
WOLFLE, DAEL
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Mbr & Tech Aide* Applied Psychology Panel. *Tech Aide* Summary Tech Rpts Group
WOLFROM, M. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec A1 Div B
WOLLAN, ABNER J.
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Sec D3 Div D; Sec 5.2 Div 5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

WOLMAN, ABEL
CMR *Conslt*
WOOD, FLAVIUS C., JR.
NDRC *Admin. Officer* Engineering & Transition Ofc
WOOD, ROBERT W.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec X Div A. *Conslt* Sec B1b Div B
WOOD, ROSS
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
WOOD, BRIG. GEN. WALTER A., JR.
NDRC *Mbr. War Dept Liaison Officer* for NDRC
WOODBRIDGE, R. G.
NDRC *Conslt* Div B
WOODBURY, C. A.
NDRC *Conslt-in-Genl* Div B. *Conslt* Sec B1c Div B
WOODROW, RAYMOND J.
LO *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Transition Ofc Engineering & Transition Ofc
WOODRUFF, LOUIS F.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
WOODS, WILLIAM A.
NDRC *Spec Asst* to Chmn. *Tech Aide* Engineering & Transition Ofc
WOODWARD, CARLTON A., JR.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec D1 Div D
WOODWARD, ROBERT B.
CMR *Conslt*
WOODWARD, W. L.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C2 Div C; Div 12
WOOLLEY, D. WAYNE
CMR *Conslt* Div Malaria
WORD, KENNETH C.
OES *Fiscal Accountant* Budget & Finance Ofc
WORKMAN, EVERLY J.
Conslt Sec T
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec T Div A
WRIGHT, FREDERICK E.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A. *Mbr* Sec 16.1 Div 16
WULFF, JOHN
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
WYATT, WALTER J.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Div 10

YAKUTIS, ANTHONY J.
OFS *Contr Employee*
YANT, WILLIAM P.
Conslt S-1 Exec Comm
NDRC *Conslt* Secs B6, L11 Div B; Div 10
CMR *Conslt*
YOE, JOHN H.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs A3, B3b Div B. *Conslt* Div 9
YOST, DON M.
NDRC *Chmn* Sec B6 Div B. *Mbr* Sec A3 Div B. *Conslt* Sec B3b Div B
YOST, FRANCIS L.
OFS *Tech Aide*
NDRC *Tech Aide* Divs 16, 17
YOUMANS, JOHN B.
CMR *Conslt*
YOUNG, AMELIA B.
OES *Admin Asst* Priorities & Property Control Sec
YOUNG, THOMAS F.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B6, L11 Div B. *Conslt* Div 10

ZABEL, R. M.
NDRC *Conslt* Div A; Sec E Div A. *Tech Aide* Sec E Div A; Div 4
ZACHARIAS, JERROLD R.
NDRC *Alt Mbr* Vacuum Tube Development Comm
ZACHARIASEN, F. W. H.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 10
ZAPP, JOHN A.
NDRC *Conslt* Div 9
ZIDE, MAXWELL P.
OES *Admin Asst* Admin Div (Boston)
ZIES, E. G.
NDRC *Conslt* Sec A Div A
ZIMMER, J. C.
NDRC *Mbr* Secs B7a, B7c, L13 Div B
ZIMMERMANN, VERNA M.
NDRC *Tech Aide* Ofc NDRC Mbr R. C. Tolman
ZWORYKIN, V. K.
NDRC *Mbr* Sec C6 Div C; Sec 12.1 Div 12; Sec 16.5 Div 16. *Conslt* Sec D3 Div D; Sec 16.2 Div 16

UNCLASSIFIED